# START

# DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 21/5/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C.R. EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

# PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

# ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll

704

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - General Administration. 1900 - 1935 |
| File 579-2, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950 |
| File 579-4, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 - 1953 |
| File 579-5, part 3 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1924 |
| File 579-5, part 4 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5) Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | 54 | | 25 | 1726 | | 2510 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 8728 | 952½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 16 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/8/43 | 41 | 21 | Admission asked. |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 20 | " " |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 14 | " " |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 19 | " " |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 20 | " " |
| 0305 | Dorothy Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | Ft.Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | d | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 14 | " " |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 4 | " " |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 17 | " " |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 29 | 13 | " " |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 29 | 9½ | " " |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 66 119 | TOTALS | 36 | 1727 | | 2510 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 9221 | 1137 | |

9225

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9225 9221

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 100.22

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4156-15 3,995.15

Q. 2, 105 @ 41·25 = 4331·25
Pay at 92·2½ = 3995·15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Fort Alexander 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 53 | 27 | | 18 | 6 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 6364 | 718 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0272 | Frances Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 6½ | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 8 | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0279 | Laura Atkinson | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0283 | Emma Harry | 8 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 16 | |
| 0284 | Mildred Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 62 -1 | 0 | Kept at home. Mother sick. |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 62 -1 | 0 | " " " " " |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 8 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 7 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 8 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 6 | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 0292 | Nora Kipling | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 -1 | 0 | Kept at home for help. |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9½ | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 7 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9½ | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 62 -1 | 0 | Unable to come in time. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 21 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due Bad roads. for Quarter.....$ |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 54 | TOTALS | 25 | 17 | 26 | 25 | 10 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 8728 | 952½ | |

8732

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | | | 18 | 6 | 10 | | 14 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 4070 | 535 | Some cases of Influenza. |
| 0206 | Antonia R. Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 92 | 6 | |
| 0215 D | Caroline Courchene | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/1/36 | 62 -1 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0222 | Agnes Alexander | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 25/8/36 | 62 -1 | 0 | Stays home. |
| 0224 | Verna Courchene | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/36 | 62 -1 | 0 | Kept at home. Indisposed. |
| 0226 | Eva Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0229 | Myrtle Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | A- | 1/9/36 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 10 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | bout | 20/2/37 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0233 | Lena G. Courchene | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Embroidering. | 3 | 29/6/37 | 62 -1 | 0 | Needed by sickly mother. |
| 0234 | Freda Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | hours | 29/6/37 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0235 D | Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Housekeeping. | per | 30/8/37 | 62 -1 | 0 | Kept at home. Independent. |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | day. | 11/8/38 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0246 | Nellie Arkinson | 12 | | 1 | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 0249 | Verna E. Girard | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0260 | Grace Hayden | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0261 D | Sarah Henry | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 13/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0262 | Flora Henry | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/39 | 86 | 3½ | In hospital for enteritis |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 27 | TOTALS | 18 | 6 | 17 | | 25 | 10 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 6364 | 718 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6368 | | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 8 | 27 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | 8 | | 14 | 5 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/40 | 2364 92 | 212½ 9½ | |
| 231 | Gordon Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/10/40 | 62 -1 | 0 | Kept at home. Unauthorized. |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 21 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 21 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 238 D | Solomon Faontine | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 -1 | 0 | Needed at home. |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 240 | Purvis A. Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 01 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 -1 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 241 | Louis Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 -1 | 0 | " " " |
| 242 | Samuel Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 -1 | 0 | " " " |
| 243 D | Joseph R. Guimond | 14 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 -1 | 0 | " " " |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 21 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 84 | 12 | In hospital for operation of sixth finger. |
| 248 | David Chief | 10 | 1 | | Broken H. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 19/9/42 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 249 | Johnny Chief | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 19/9/42 | 92 | 21 | |
| 250 * | Chas. Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 21 | Admission asked. |
| 251 * | Jos.Stanley Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 21 | " " |
| 252 * | John Bunn | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 21 | |
| 253 * | Paul Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 21 | " " |
| 254 * | Harry Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 20 | |
| 255 * | Jos.Albert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 30 | 21 | " " |
| 256 * | John Alexander | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 29 | 21 | |
| 257 * | Ernest Henry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 29 | 21 | |
| | TOTALS | | 52 | | TOTALS | 18 | 6 | 10 | | 14 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 4070 | 535 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

" "

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

" "

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

" "

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

Principal J. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated October 2nd. 1943.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Ste Rose

this 8th day of Oct. 1943

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1943

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 184 D | Wilfrid Pierre-Tait | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 25/8/36 | 62 | 0 | A few cases of Influenza. Discharge asked. |
| 185 D | Stanley Nelson | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 25/8/36 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| 188 D | Bert Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 6/1/37 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| 189 | Adelard Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/4/37 | 92 | 10 | |
| 190 | Ernest Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/4/37 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 191 | Henry Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Milching. | A- | 2/5/37 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 197 | James Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | bout | 22/9/37 | 92 | 10 | |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | and horses. | 3 | 28/8/38 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Farming. | hours | 1/9/38 | 92 | 10 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | per | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | day. | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 205 | Gabriel Parisian | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 92 | 5½ | |
| 206 | Felix Parisian | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 92 | 5½ | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6/9/38 | 92 | 10 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 218 | Robert James Harry | 12 | 1 | | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22/8/39 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 220 | Edward J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 221 | Bernard Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 222 | Joseph R. Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 62 | 0 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 227 | A. Leo Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | | | 8 | | 14 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2364 | 212½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 52½ | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 41 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 48 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 47 | |
| 0305 | Dorothy Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 49 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 44½ | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 47½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 48½ | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0310 | Lena Roberts | 13 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/11/43 | 57 | 13 | |
| | TOTALS | | 48 | 64 | 112 TOTALS | 36 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 24 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 9257 | 3268 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9257

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 100.61

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 3,995.15

Dn. Cn. 105 @ 41.25 = 4331.25
Pg at 92.24% = 3995.15

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 8 | 48 | 27 1 | Roseau R. | 16 | 6 | 11 1 | 9 | 24 | 7 | | 2 | | | | 1 | | | 5/9/39 | 6184 92 | 2094½ 28 | |
| 0272 | Frances Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0273 | L. Delrose Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 23 | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0279 | Laura Atkinson | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 24 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 25 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 49 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 24 | |
| 0283 | Emma Harry | 8 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 51 | |
| 0284 | Mildred Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 2 | 0 | Kept at home. Mother sick. |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 2 | 0 | " " " " " |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 23 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 24 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 24 | |
| 0292 D | Nora Kipling | 10 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 24 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0295 | Sulvia Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 24 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 34½ | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 49 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 52 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 47½ | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/8/43 | 92 | 47½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 48 | 54 | TOTALS | 27 | 15 | 17 1 | 10 | 24 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | TOTALS | 8372 | 2846 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 48 | | | 16 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0206 | Antonia R. Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft.Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 3956 92 | 1473½ 25 | Some days lost through Influenza. |
| 0222 | Agnes Alexander | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 25/8/36 | 0 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0224 | Verna Courchene | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/36 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 0226 | Eva Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 30/9/36 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0229 | Myrtle Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Sewing. | A- | 1/9/36 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 10 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | bout | 20/2/37 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0233 | Lena G. Courchene | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Embroidering. | 3 | 29/6/37 | 0 | 2 0 | Needed by sickly mother. |
| 0234 | Freda Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | hours | 29/6/37 | 92 | 25½ | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | per | 11/8/38 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Dairy work. | day. | 28/8/38 | 92 | 24½ | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 25½ | |
| 0246 | Nellie Arkinson | 12 | | 1 | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0249 | Verna E. Girard | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 23 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0260 | Grace Hayden | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0262 | Flora Henry | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 13/9/39 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/9/39 | 92 | 25 | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 23½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 24 | |
| | TOTALS | | 48 | 27 | TOTALS | 16 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 24 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 6164 | 2094½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 10 | 27 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 1 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 2300 92 | 675 23 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 24 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 51½ | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 24 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28 | |
| 240 D | Purvis A. Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 241 D | Louis Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 242 | Samuel Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 2 0 | Kept at home. |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 57 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 57 | |
| 248 | David Chief | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 19/9/42 | 92 | 24 | |
| 249 | Johnny Chief | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 19/9/42 | 92 | 57 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 52 | |
| 251 | J.Stanley Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 51 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 51 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 57 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 50 | |
| 255 | Jos.Albert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 57 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 50 | |
| 257 | Ernest Harry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 57 | |
| | TOTALS | | 48 | | TOTALS | 16 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 3956 | 1473½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

Principal J. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated January 10th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Sandy Bay this 13 1943

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 189 | Adelard Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft.Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/4/37 | 92 | 26 | Some days lost through Influenza. |
| 190 | Ernest Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/4/37 | 92 | 25½ | |
| 191 | Henry Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/5/37 | 92 | 26 | |
| 197 | James Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Milching. | A- | 22/9/37 | 92 | 26 | |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Care of cattle | bout | 28/9/38 | 92 | 25 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 92 | 26 | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | hours | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | per | 1/9/38 | 92 | 26 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28 | |
| 205 | Gabriel Parisian | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 92 | 26 | |
| 206 | Felix Parisian | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 92 | 26 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 92 | 25½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 92 | 23½ | |
| 218 | Robert James Harry | 12 | 1 | | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22/8/39 | 92 | 26 | |
| 220 | Edward J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 26 | |
| 221 | Bernard Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 25½ | |
| 222 | Joseph R. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 0 | 2 0 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 24 | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 24 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 23 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 | 25 | |
| 227 | A. Leo Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 28 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 28 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/40 | 92 | 28 | |
| 231 | Gordon Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/10/40 | 0 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 52 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2300 | 675 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Principal .....

Dated .....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 45 | 54 | | 27 | 1417 | 1022 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 8554 | 3454½ | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0305 | Dorothy Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0310 | Lena Robert | 13 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4/11/43 | 91 | 30½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | 61 - 106 | TOTALS | 32 | 1518 | 1022 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 9191 | 3827½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... ,91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....9191

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 101

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 4166.25 / 3,995.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4) [redacted]

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0279 | Laura Atkinson | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0281 | Susah Paul | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0283 | Emma Harry | 9 | | 1 | Black R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0284 | Mildred Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 | 0 | Kept at home. Mother sickly. |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 | 0 | " " " " " |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0288 | Josephine Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0290 | Millian Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/8/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | 54 | TOTALS | 27 | 14 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 8554 | 3454½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Cladeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0206 | Antonia R. Guimond | 13 | 45 | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 14 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 3913 91 | 1636½ 29 | |
| 0226 | Eva Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0229 | Myrtle Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/36 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.Arkinson | 10 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 20/2/37 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0233 | Lena G. Courchene | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Baking. | bout | 29/6/37 | 0 | 0 | Needed by sickly mother. |
| 0234 | Freda Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 29/6/37 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 11/8/38 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | per | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Knitting. | day. | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0246 | Nellie Arkinson | 12 | | 1 | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Embroidering. | | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 22 | Hurt her leg skating. |
| 0249 | Verna E. Girard | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0260 | Grace Hayden | 16 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0262 | Flora Henry | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 21½ | Took some rest with diet. |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 0272 | Frances Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | 27 | TOTALS | 4 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 22 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 6279 | 2371 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2366 | 738½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 63 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 25 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 242 | Samuel Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 63 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 63 | |
| 248 | David Chief | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 19/9/42 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 249 | Johnny Chief | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 19/9/42 | 91 | 61 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 251 | J.Stanley Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 255 | Jos. Alb. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 63 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | | TOTALS | 14 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 3913 | 1636½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1944.

Principal J. Draschet O.M.I.,

Dated April 6th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Delkirk

this April 11 1944.

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 194 4.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 189 | Adelard Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13/4/37 | 91 | 29 | |
| 190 | Ernest Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/4/37 | 91 | 29 | |
| 191 | Henry Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/5/37 | 91 | 29 | |
| 197 | James Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Care of cattle | A- | 22/9/37 | 91 | 29 | |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | and horses. | bout | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | Painting. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Carpentering. | hours | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | per | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 205 | Gabriel Parisian | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 6/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 206 | Felix Parisian | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 218 | Robert James Harry | 12 | 1 | | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22/8/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 220 | Edward J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 221 | Bernard Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 222 | Joseph R. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 27/8/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 227 | A. Leo Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/40 | 91 | 30½ | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 62 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2366 | 738½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 45 | 54 | | 26 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 22 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 8384 | 3407½ | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0305 | Dorothy Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0310 | Lena Roberts | 14 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/11/43 | 91 | 30 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | 61 | TOTALS | 31 | 16 | 18 | 10 | 22 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 9021 | 3767½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9021

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 99.1

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ ~~3,995.15~~ 4089.11

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 45 | 27 | | 14 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 22 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 6109 | 2357½ | |
| 0273 | L. Delrose Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0279 | Laura Atkinson | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0283 | Emma Harry | 9 | | 1 | Black R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0284 | Mildred Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 | ✗ 0 | Kept at home. Mother sickly. |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 | ✗ 0 | " " " " " |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0288 | Josephine Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/8/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | 34 | TOTALS | 26 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 22 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | TOTALS | 9384 | 3407½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 45 | | | 14 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3743 | 1585½ | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0226 | Eva Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0229 | Myrtle Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/36 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.Arkinson | 10 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0233 | Lena G. Courchene | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 29/6/37 | 0 | 4 0 | Needed by sickly mother. |
| 0234 | Freda Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Cooking. | A- | 29/6/37 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | bout | 11/8/38 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Dairy work. | 3 | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Housekeeping. | hours | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0246 | Nellie Arkinson | 13 | | 1 | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Sewing. | per | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0247 | H. Dorothy Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0249 | Verna E. Girard | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0260 | Grace Hayden | 16 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0262 | Flora Henry | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1o | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0272 | Frances Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | 27 | TOTALS | 4 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 22 | 7 | | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 6109 | 2357½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 194[illegible].

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 142 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2366 | 799½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 60 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 242 | Samuel Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 4 0 | Kept at home. |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 248 | David Chief | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19/9/42 | 6 | 2 | Taken away by father. |
| 249 | Johnny Chief | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19/9/42 | 6 | 4 | " " " " |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 251 | J.Stanley Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| | TOTALS | | 45 | | TOTALS | 14 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 3743 | 1585½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

Principal J. Bracket O.M.I.

Dated July 8th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

H H Fraser
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk Man.

this 17 day July 1944

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 189 | Adelard Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/4/37 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 190 | Ernest Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/4/37 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 191 | Henry Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/5/37 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 197 | James Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22/9/37 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | Care of cattle | A- | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | hours | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | per | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30 | |
| 204 | Leo B.Hayden | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30 | |
| 205 | Gabriel Parisian | 13 | 1 | | Broken H. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 206 | Felix Parisian | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6/9/38 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22/8/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 218 | Robert James Harry | 12 | 1 | | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 220 | Edward J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 27 | |
| 221 | Bernard Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 222 | Joseph R. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27/8/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 227 | A. Leo Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/40 | 91 | 30 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 60 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2366 | 799½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | 54 | | 27 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 7970 | 920 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | Holidays July 1st. to Sept. 1st. |
| 0305 | Dorothy Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 62 | 0 | Moved to Ft. Frances with parents |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 16 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0310 | Lena Roberts | 14 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/11/43 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0311 * | Margaret Guimond | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | Medically examined. Application forwarded. |
| 0312 * | Caroline Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 12 | do do |
| 0313 * | Marjorie Morrisseau | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | do do |
| 0314 * | Frances Fontaine | 6½ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | do do |
| 0315 * | Mary Alma Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | do do |
| 0316 * | Therese Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | do do |
| 0317 * | Sylvia Bruyere | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | do do |
| 0318 * | Virginie Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 17 | do do |
| 0319 * | Mary Eliz. Courchene | 6¾ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | do do |
| 0320 * | Helen Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 18 | do do |
| 0321 * | May Frances Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 15 | do do |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 15 | 10 | do Waiting for absent father to sign. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 15 | 8 | do do |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 74 = 127 | TOTALS | 45 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 8944 | 1242½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....8944

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....97.21

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 4,009.91

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | 27 | | 20 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 5762 | 623 | |
| 0273 | L. Delrose Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0279 D | Laura Atkinson | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0280 | Stella M. French | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 8 | |
| 0283 D | Emma Harry | 9 | | 1 | Black R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 62 | 0 | To attend Black River Day School |
| 0284 D | Mildred Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 0 | 0 | Kept home 1 year. |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 31/8/41 | 22 | 15 | A few days late. |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 80 | 5 | do |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 15 | |
| 0288 | Josephine Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0289 | M. Therese Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 6 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 62 | 0 | Parents working in the States. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/8/43 | 92 | 15 | Sick a few days. |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 54 | TOTALS | 2 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | TOTALS | 7970 | 920 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | | | 20 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3610 | 484 | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 92 | 8 | |
| 0226 | Eva Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 92 | 7 | |
| 0229 D | Myrtle Bunn | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/36 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0231 | Therese B.Arkinson | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 | 7 | |
| 0233 D | Lena G. Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 29/6/37 | 05 | 0 | Kept home 1 year. |
| 0234 D | Freda Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 29/6/37 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 11/8/38 | 92 | 7 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | bout | 28/8/38 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 28/8/38 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 0246 D | Nellie Arkinson | 13 | | 1 | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 28/8/38 | 62 | 0 | Helping sickly mother. |
| 0247 | M.Dorothy Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | per | 1/9/38 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0249 D | Verna E. Girard | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Knitting. | day. | 1/9/38 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 6½ | Sick a few days. |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0260 | Grace Hayden | 16 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Home. |
| 0262 D | Flora Henry | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 13/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Working at Sanatorium. |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 13/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Home. |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0272 | Frances Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 62 | 0 | Moved to Fort Frances with parents. |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 27 | TOTALS | 20 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 5762 | 623 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2043 | 125 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 10 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 19 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 80 | 5 | Late a few days, then sick. |
| 242 D | Samuel Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 5 | 0 | Kept home 1 year. |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 20 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 20 | |
| 248 D | David Chief | 12 | 1 | | Broken H. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19/9/42 | 0 | 0 | To attend Broken Head Day School |
| 249 D | Johnny Chief | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19/9/42 | 0 | 0 | do |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 16 | |
| 252 | Johnn Bunn | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 80 | 10 | Late a few days. |
| 256 | John Alexander | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 258 4 | John Baptist Guimond | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | Medically examined. Application sent in. |
| 259 4 | Romeo Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 15½ | do do |
| 260 4 | Fernie Courchene | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | |
| 261 4 | Marcel Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 16 | |
| 262 4 | Bert Fontaine | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 16 | |
| 263 4 | Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 20 | |
| 264 4 | Henry Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14/9/44 | 16 | 11 | |
| 265 4 | Joseph Morrisseau | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 15 | 4 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | | TOTALS | 20 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 3610 | 484 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... do do do do

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... do do do do

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... do do do do

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

Principal J. Bracchet O.M.I.

Dated October 4th 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Dauphin

this Oct 10 1944

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 189 D | Adelard Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 13/4/37 | 62 | 0 | Needed by his father |
| 190 D | Ernest Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 13/4/37 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 191 D | Henry Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/5/37 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 197 D | James Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 22/9/37 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 8 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 6½ | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 7 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 80 | 4½ | Late a few days. |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | A- | 1/9/38 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 204 | Leo.B.Hayden | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 1/9/38 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 205 D | Gabriel Parisian | 13 | 1 | | Broken H. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Painting. | 3 | 6/9/38 | 62 | 0 | Needed by his father |
| 206 D | Felix Parisian | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Carpentering. | hours | 6/9/38 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | per | 6/9/38 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 13/9/39 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 218 D | Robert J. Harry | 13 | 1 | | Black R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 22/8/39 | 62 | 0 | To attend Black River Day School |
| 220 D | Edward J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Needed by his father |
| 221 D | Bernard Courchene | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 222 D | Joseph R. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept home 1 year |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 224 D | Lawrence Tait | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 227 | A. Leo. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 62 | 0 | Moved to Fort Frances with parents. |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 85 | 6½ | Late a few days. |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 92 | 8½ | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 20 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 11 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 6½ | Sick a few days. |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2043 | 125 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | = 2 | = 3 | = 4 | = 5 | = 6 | = 7 | = 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 6¾ | 43 | 54 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 8394 92 | 3763½ 41⅜ | Given bed rest. |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 48 | Given rest. |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0318 | Virginie Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0319 | Mary Eliz.Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 43 | Fever a few days. |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/44 | 85 | 46 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 6 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 81 | 50 | |
| 0326 | Elva Courchene | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/10/44 | 73 | 48 | |
| | TOTALS | | 43 | 67=110 | TOTALS | 48 | 1 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 39 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 9553 | 4423 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 9553

AVERAGE attendence of pupils during quarter ..... 103.83

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4282.98 4672.35

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 43 | 27 | | 23 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 22 | 36 | 10 | | | | | 6094 | 2562½ | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0288 | Josephine Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0289 | M. Therese Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0296 (1) | Alexina Patrick | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Was not brought back to school. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/8/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 46 | In Pine Fl.Hosp.Nov.13-18,21-30 for sore toe. |
| 0305 (D) | Dorothy Eruyere | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 0 | 0 | In Fort Frances Res. School. |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0310 | Lena Roberts | 14 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/11/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 46 | In Pine Falls Hosp.Nov.13-27, for sore throat. |
| | TOTALS | | 43 | 54 | TOTALS | 35 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 35 | 46 | 12 | | | | TOTALS | 8394 | 3763½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 194 4.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 43 | | | 22 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 11 | 23 | 8 | | | | | 3710 | 1786 | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 5.75 0226 -1 | Eva Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 11/8/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | Cooking. | A- | 28/8/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0247 | H. Dorothy Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | bout | 1/9/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 92 | 25½ | Sick a few days. |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hrs. | 10/6/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | Sewing. | per | 10/6/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 13/9/39 | 84 | 25 | Back at school on Oct. 9th. |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0272 (1) | Frances Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 0 | 0 | At Fort Frances Res. School. |
| 0273 | L. Delrose Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 43 | 27 | TOTALS | 23 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 22 | 36 | 10 | | | | TOTALS | 6094 | 2562½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 2 | 19 | 5 | | | | | 2343 | 937 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 57 | Dec.18-21 in St. Bonif.Hosp. |
| 255 | Jos.Alb.Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 51 | Sore arm. |
| 256 | John Alexander | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 51 | Fever a few days. |
| 258 | J. Baptist Guimond | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 9 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 81 | 50 | |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 18/11/44 | 43 | 25 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/11/44 | 47 | 27 | |
| | TOTALS | | 43 | | TOTALS | 22 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 11 | 23 | 8 | | | | TOTALS | 3710 | 1786 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

Principal J. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated January 10th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this 15 1945

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1944.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 198 | Maurice Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 23 | A few days in bed. |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | A- | 6/9/38 | 92 | 26½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 13/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | hrs. | 5/9/39 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | per | 27/8/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 227 | A. Leo Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | day. | 1/9/40 | 0 | 0 | At Fort Frances Res. School |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/40 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 59 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 56 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 240 | A. Purvis Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 18/11/44 | 43 | 12½ | Re-admitted. |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 59 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 59 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 56 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 56 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 2 | 19 | 5 | | | | TOTALS | 2343 | 937 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Fr. Alexander ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....

*Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 42 | 54 | | 37 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 31 | 46 | 16 | 2 | | | | 8473 | 4179 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0317 | Sylvie Bruyere | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0318 | Virginie Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0319 | Mary Eliz.Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 58 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 6 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0326 | Elva Courchene | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/10/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0327 | Viola Grace Daniel | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/1/45 | 81 | 49 | |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | 66-10f | TOTALS | 48 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 34 | 49 | 22 | 2 | | | | 9552 | 4906 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9544 | | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9552 9544

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 106.15 04

Allowed 105.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4,725.00

Sp. C. + 433.25 + 292.75 = 4725.00

Less Adv. 3000

$ = 1725.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 42 | 27 | | 23 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 37 | 11 | 2 | | | | 6210 | 2907 | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 13 | 4 | Helping sick mother. |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 27 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 2 0 | Will come back in the fall. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 40 | Had throat trouble a few days. |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 56 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | 31 | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 0310 | Lena Roberts | 14 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/11/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 32 | Given bed rest. |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | 54 | TOTALS | 37 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 31 | 46 | 16 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 8473 | 4179 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 42 | | | 22 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 6 | 24 | 10 | 2 | | | | 3780 | 2012½ | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0226 | Eva Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 11/8/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Cooking. | | 28/8/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0244 | Josephine Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | | 28/8/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 15 ✗ | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Dairy work. | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | | 10/6/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | | 10/6/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 13/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0273 | L. Delrose Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 25½ | Given bed rest at times. |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 62 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 90 | 62 | |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | 27 | TOTALS | 23 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 19 | 37 | 11 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 6210 | 2907 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

**NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 2 | 16 | | | | | | 2430 | 1082½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7 | 2 | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb.Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 9 | 1 | | Rõseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 9 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 18/11/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/11/44 | 90 | 62 | |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | | TOTALS | 22 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 6 | 24 | 10 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 3780 | 2012½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

Principal J. A. Braschet O.M.I.

Dated April 7th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E. M. Chamberlain
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this April 13 1945

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 28/8/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle and horses. | A-bout | 1/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6/9/38 | 90 | 31 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 13/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | hours | 1/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | per | 5/9/39 | 90 | 31 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | day. | 27/8/40 | 90 | 31 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 28½ | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/40 | 90 | 31 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 62 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 62 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 31 | |
| 240 | A.Purvis Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 18/11/44 | 90 | 31 | |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 31 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 62 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 62 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 62 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 216 | 7 | 2 | | | | TOTALS | 2430 | 1082½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 45.

Principal J. Bracket O.M.I.

Dated July 4th 19 45.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Ledgerwood

this July 19 45

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 198 | Maurice Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft.Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | A- | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Haydân | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Mending. | hours | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | per | 6/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 13/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 27/8/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 58 | |
| 234 | Gregory Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 58 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 240 | A.Purvis Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 18/11/44 | 91 | 29 | |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 29 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 58 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 58 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 48 | Unwell two weeks. |
| 252 | John Bunn | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 9 | 16 | 2 | | | | TOTALS | 2457 | 1005 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 9 | 16 | 2 | | | | | 2457 | 1005 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 255 | Jos.Albert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 10 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 47 | 28 | 44 days in Pine Falls Hospital for sore eyes. |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 18/11/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/11/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | | | TOTALS | 22 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 15 | 24 | 3 | | | | TOTALS | 3778 | 1840 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 42 | | | 22 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | | | 15 | 24 | 3 | | | | | 3778 | 1840 | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0226 D | Eva Fontaine | 17 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 30/9/36 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 20/2/37 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | bout | 11/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0244 D | Josephine Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 28/8/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | per | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting. | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 91 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | 27 | TOTALS | 23 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 27 | 38 | 4 | | | | TOTALS | 6235 | 2681 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 42 | 27 | | 23 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 27 | 36 | 4 | | | | | 6235 | 2681 | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courchen. | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | - | | | | | 1/9/41 | 0 | 0 | Helping sick mother.Will come back in the fall. |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Will be back in the fall. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0310 | Lena Roberts | 15 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/11/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | 54 | TOTALS | 37 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 38 | 47 | 9 | | | | TOTALS | 8510 | 3921 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 42 | 54 | | 37 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | | 38 | 41 | 9 | | | | | 8510 | 3921 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0318 | Virginie Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0319 | M. Eliz. Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0326 | Elva Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/10/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0327 | Viola Grace Daniel | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/1/45 | 91 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 42 | 66 | 108 | TOTALS | 48 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 40 | 51 | 15 | | | | TOTALS | 9602 | 4617 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 9602

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ..... 105.51

Allowed 105

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4,725.00

4725.00

Sp. Cr.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 1945

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at MAN

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

OK

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5) [redacted]

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 53 | 54 | | 38 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 3 | | 53 | 26 | 8 | 6 | | | | 8665 | 1210 | |
| D 0318 | Virginie Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 62 | 70 | Discharge asked. |
| 0319 | M.Elizab.Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 16 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 6 | Treated for scabies. |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8/10/44 | 92 | 17½ | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| D 0326 | Elva Courchene | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20/10/44 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0327 | Viola Grace Daniel | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| | Muriel Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/45 | 31 | 17 | |
| | Mary Agnes Guimond | 6 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | |
| | Amelia Bunn | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | |
| | Dora Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | |
| | Dorine Morrisseau | 6½ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/45 | 26 | 17 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 69 (12) | | TOTALS 53 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 3 | | 61 | 30 | 9 | 6 | | | | TOTALS 9672 | 1427½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9672 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 105.13 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4,725.00

Allowed 105 × 41.25 = 4331.25
Spec. 105 × 3.75 = 393.75
#4725.00

19-10-45

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 53 | 27 | | 25 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 3 | | 38 | 20 | 6 | 6 | | | | 6366 | 896 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courch. | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 27 | 18 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 0310 | Lena Roberts | 15 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/11/43 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 54 | TOTALS | 38 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 3 | | 53 | 26 | 8 | 6 | | | | 8665 | 1210 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 23 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 19 | 16 | 5 | 6 | | | | 3972 | 673 | |
| | | | 53 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1/4/35 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Cooking. | A- | 20/2/37 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | bout | 11/8/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 28/8/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Sewing. | per | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 10/6/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting. | | 13/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| D 0263 | Myrtle Nelson | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 5 | Treated for scabies. |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 4 | Treated for peritonitis. |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 0275 | Florence Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 27 | TOTALS | 25 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 3 | | 38 | 20 | 6 | 6 | | | TOTALS | 6366 | 896 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

✓

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 13 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2270 | 249 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 255 | Jos.Albert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 15 | |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 13 | Fever. |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 14/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 10 | 1 | | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 18/11/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 14 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/11/44 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| | Allan Courchene | 6 8/12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | Admission asked. |
| | Norbert Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 17 | do |
| | Rodolphe Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | do |
| | Stanford Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 5½ | do Pneumonia |
| | Aylmer Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | do |
| | Jos.Frank Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 18 | do |
| | Ephrem Courchene | 6 6/12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 30 | 17½ | do |
| | Philip Tait | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 9/45 | 27 | 18 | do |
| | Stanislaus Tait | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/45 | 27 | 18 | do |
| | Charlie Courchene | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4/9/45 | 26 | 12 | do |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | | TOTALS | 23 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 19 | 16 | 5 | 6 | | | | 3972 | 673 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

Principal J. Drachet O.M.I.

Dated October 8th 1945.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Selkirk

this 15th day of Oct 1945

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 28/ 8/38 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked for. |
| 198 D | Maurice Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/ 9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle and horses. | A-bout | 1/ 9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | 3 hours | 1/ 9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 202 | Leo X. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Mending. | per day. | 1 / 9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting. | | 1/9 /38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening. | | 6/ 9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13/ 9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 /9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 28 | 9 | Re-admitted. |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 30/8/40 | 62 | 0 | Staid at home. |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 18 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked for. |
| 234 D | Gregory Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 18 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 18/11/44 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked for. |
| 240 D | A.Purvis Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home. |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 18 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 15 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 15 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 2270 | 249 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

Fort Alexander

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Dec 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9015 ✓ | 4016½ | |
| | | | 51 | 55 | | 40 | 15 | 5 | 1418 | 9 | 2 | 3 | | | 35 | 49 | 113 | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 29½ | Sick here & Hospt. Dec.6-13 |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 58 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 53 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 ✓ | 58 | |
| 0327 | Viola Grace Daniel | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 ✓ | 51 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 57 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 6½ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 52 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 53 | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 6½ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 51 | 64 | TOTALS | 49 | 15 | 5 | 1418 | 9 | 2 | 3 | | | 37 | 55 | 12 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 9843 ✓ | 4484 | |

115

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9843

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 106.98 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4,725.00

106.98 × $41.25 = 4,412.93
106.98 × 3.75 = 401.17
4,814.10

22/1/46 KHB

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | = 2 | = 3 | = 4 | = 5 | = 6 | = 7 | = 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 24 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | 20 | 42 | 8 | 3 | | | | 6715 | 2948½ | |
| | | | 51 | 27 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 29⅓ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Father at San Antonio mines. |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 0 | 0 | " " Black River. |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 53 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 54 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 57 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 9 | | 1 | Bërens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 57 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29⅓ | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Parents at Black River. |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 57 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 31 | Had fever. |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0319 | M.Eliz.Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 52 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 53 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 9015 | 4016½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 51 | 55 | TOTALS | 40 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 3 | | 35 | 49 | 11 | 3 | | | | | | |

106

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 51 | 1 | | 22 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | 24 | 8 | 3 | | | | 4323 | 2157½ | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/4/35 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 11/8/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | bout | 28/8/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Sewing. | per | 10/6/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 10/6/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| D 0264 | Evelyn Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept at home.Discharge asked. |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 26 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 23½ | Sick. |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 51 | 27 | TOTALS | 24 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | 2042 | | 8 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 6715 | 2948½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 15 | 2 | | | | | 2225 ✓ | 886½ | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 56 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 56 | |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 ✓ | 0 ✓ | Parents at Black River. |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 56 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 42 | Sick. |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| D 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 53 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 10 | 1 | | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18/11/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 14 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1. | | | 15/11/44 | 82 ✓ | 49 | Came back in October. |
| 269 | Allan Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1. | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 57 | |
| 271 | Rodolphe Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | ½ | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 36 | Pine F. Hosp. Nov.19-Dec.19 |
| 272 | Standford Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 58 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 57½ | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1. | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 58 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1. | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 55 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1. | | | 3/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 58 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 58 | |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | ½ | | | | 4/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 57½ | |
| 279 | Geo.M. Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/10/45 | 84 ✓ | 51 | |
| | TOTALS | | 51 | | TOTALS | 22 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | 12 | 24 | 7 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 4323 ✓ | 2157½ | |

51

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16/1/46

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

Principal J. Bracket. O.M.I.

Dated January 8th 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this 11 1946

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1945.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft.Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 202 | Leo. X. Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 17 | 6½ | Discharge asked. |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | A- | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 204 | Leo. B. Hayden | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 6/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Mending. | hours | 13/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | per | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 5/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 0 | 0 | Staid at home. |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Parents at Black River. |
| 245 | George Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 59 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 29½ | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 47½ | Sick. |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 53 | " |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| 255 | Jos.Albert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 15 | 2 | | | | TOTALS | 2225 | 886½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

---

**SPECIAL NOTE**

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

17/4/46
FILE

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

---

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 50 | ~~54~~ 63 | | 40 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 34 | 54 | 4 | 5 | | | | 8736 | 4120 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 | 55 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 90 | 53 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 | 55 | |
| 0327 | Viola Grace Daniel | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 90 | 56½ | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 90 | 56½ | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 6¾ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 56 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 55 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 56 | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/45 | 90 | 56 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 63 | TOTALS | 49 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 37 | 56 | 6 | 5 | | | | 9546 | 4619 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 9546

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ..... 106.06

(105)

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4,725.00

106.06 × 41.25 = 4,374.98
106.06 × 3.75 = 397.73
2
4,772.71

JC. 17/4/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 50 | 27 | | 24 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 20 | 45 | 4 | 4 | | | | 6576 | 2975½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | ✓ 29 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | ✓ 29 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | ✓ 29 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 90 | ✓ 29 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | ✓ 29 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 0 | 0 | 3 Father at Black River. |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 0 | 0 | 3 Father at San Antonio Mines. |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 56½ | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | ✓ 20 | Sick with rash. |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | 3 Parents at Black River. |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 51 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 56 | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 56 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| 0319 | M.Eliz. Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 55 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 45 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 50 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 | ✓ 55 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... ¢ |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 54 | TOTALS | 40 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 34 | 54 | 4 | 5 | | | TOTALS | 8736 | 4120 | |

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 50 | | | 22 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 15 | 24 | 4 | 4 | | | | 4230 | 2147½ | |
| 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/4/35 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 12 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 11/8/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 28/8/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Baking. | bout | 1/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 10/6/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | per | 10/6/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Knitting. | day. | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 6 ✓ | 0 | At Pine Falls Hospital since Jan.7th. |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24/8/40 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 ✓ | 51 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 51 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courch. | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 27 | TOTALS | 24 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 20 | 45 | 4 | 4 | | TOTALS | 6576 | 2975½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | = 2 | = 3 | = 4 | = 5 | = 6 | = 7 | = 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 7 | 15 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2250 | 946 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 51 | |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | 3 Parents at Black River. |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 14/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 51 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 10 | 1 | | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 18/11/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 14 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/11/44 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 269 | Allan Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 55½ | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 272 | Standford Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 53 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 56 | |
| 279 | Geo.M.Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/10/45 | 90 ✓ | 56 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | | TOTALS | 22 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 15 | 24 | 4 | 4 | | | TOTALS | 4230 | 2147½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17/4/46

(E)

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

Principal J. Prud'hot O.M.I.

Dated April 3rd. 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this April 8 1946

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft.Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 200 | Hermas B.Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 204 | Leo. B. Hayden | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | A- | 6/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 13/9/38 | 90 ✓ | 26 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 1/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 24 | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | hours | 5/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | per | 5/9/39 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 27/8/40 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/40 | 0 | 0 | 3 Staid at home. |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 24 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | 3 Parents at Black River. |
| 245 | George Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 246 | Wellace Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 ✓ | 29 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| 252 | John Bunn | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| 255 | Jos.Albert Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... ¢ |
| 256 | John Alexander | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 55 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 7 | 15 | 2 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 2250 | 946 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Caldwell

this 15 July 1946

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8848 | 4302½ | |
| | | | 50 | 54 | | 40 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10/1/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0327 | Viola Grance Daniel | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 63 | | 49 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | | TOTALS | 9667 | 4833½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 9667

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ..... 106.23

allowed 105 + 1.23 Supps.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4,780.35

106.23 × 41.25 = 4,381.99

106.23 × 3.75 = 398.36

4,780.35

30/7/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

E.W. Thomson
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Shellbirt

this 15 day of July 1946

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 24 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 24 | 40 | | | | | | 6664 | 3100½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 4 | 3 | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 12 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 0 | Order by Doctor to have rest. |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Father at Black River. |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 0 | 0 | Father at San Antonio Mines. |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Parents at Black River. |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 19 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0319 | M. Eliz. Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 54 | TOTALS | 40 | 15 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 43 | 42 | 4 | 5 | | | TOTALS | 8848 | 4302½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this 15 July 19 46

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4277 | 2309 | |
| D 0206 | Antonia Guimond | 16 | 50 | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 22 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 15 | 24 | 3 | 3 | | | 1/4/35 | 91 | 28 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 12 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 11/8/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | bout | 28/8/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| D 0247 | H.Dorothy Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | per | 10/6/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 10/6/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0270 | Antoinette French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 21 | 0 | At Pine Falls Hospital & Dynevor. |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 91 | 29½ | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 27 | TOTALS | 24 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 | | 24 | 40 | 4 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 6664 | 3100½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Bell Kirk

this July 15 1946

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMAPKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2275 | 1011 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 11 | 27<br>1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | 9<br>1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 5<br>1 | 18 | 1 | 1 | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Parents at Black River. |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 16/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 266 | Wm. Geo. Sanderson | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 18/11/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 15/11/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 14 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 278 | Charlie M. Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/9/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| 279 | Geo. M. Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/10/45 | 91 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | | TOTALS | 2211 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | | 1524 | 3 | 3 | | | | TOTALS | 4277 | 2309 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 46

Principal J. A. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated July 10th 19 46.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this July 15 19 46

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1) 3

Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 203 | Paul Hayden | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Care of cattle | A- | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 209 | Walter Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | and horses. | bout | 6/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 13/9/38 | 91 | 28 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | hours | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 224 | Lawrence Tait | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | per | 5/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening. | day. | 5/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27/8/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 0 | 0 | Staid at home. |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 59 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 59 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Parents at Black River. |
| 245 | George Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 59 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 29 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 252 | John Bunn | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | | 1 | | 5 | 18 | 1 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 2275 | 1011 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

FILE

Fort Alert

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6) [redacted]landeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8804 | 1284 | |
| | | | 62 | 54 | | 34 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 2 | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 | 14 | Sick a few days. Rash. |
| 0327 | Viola Grance Daniel | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | · | 1 | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0329 | M. Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 62 | 0 | Was with parents at wild rice. |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/45 | 62 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| D 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26/8/46 | 36 | 9 | Admission forms filled by Fisher River Agent. |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 12 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | · | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| 0337 | Mary Swampy | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 27 | 3 | Had to be segragated on arrival for bad itch. |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | X | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 27 | 6 | do |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 27 | 6 | do |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 10 | 5½ | Application for admission form forwarded to Fisher R. Agent. |
| | Florence Pahko | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 10 | 3 | do |
| | Vera Pahko | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 62 | 71/133 | TOTALS | 48 | 21 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | | | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 133

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~9648~~ 9677

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... ~~104.85~~ 105.18

allowed 105

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 4,717.35

105 × 41.25 = 4,331.25

105 × 3.75 = 393.75

4,725.00

KB 29/11/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 62 | 27 | | 23 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 6531 | 938 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 18 | |
| D 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20/8/43 | 0 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 16 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| D 0309 | Doris Sennie | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 62 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 18 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0319 | M. Eliza. Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 65 | 1 | Came back Sept.28, after rice picking. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| | TOTALS | | 62 | 54 | TOTALS | 34 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | ~~8804~~ 8836 | 1284 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexandor on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 62 | | | 23 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 4283 | 709 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 13 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 11/8/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 28/8/38 | 62 | 0 | With parents rice picking. |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | A- | 10/6/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | bout | 10/6/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | 3 | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | hours | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | per | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | day. | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere- | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 0270 | Antoinette French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 62 | 0 | With parents rice picking. |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/41 | 62 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 65 | 1 | Came back Sept.28,after rice picking. |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0288 | Joseph.F.Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 65 | 1 | Came back Sept.28,after rice picking. |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| | TOTALS | | 62 | 27 | TOTALS | 23 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | ~~6581~~ 6593 | 938 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 55 | | | 17 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 4121 | 610 | |
| | Alfred Patrick | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/46 | 29 | 18 | |
| | Donald Henry | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/46 | 29 | 18 | |
| | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/46 | 29 | 18 | |
| | George Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/9/46 | 28 | 18 | |
| | William Larocque | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/46 | 27 | 15 | |
| | Howard Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 10 | 6 | Admission forms forwarded to Fisher River Agency |
| | Arthur Pakoo | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 10 | 6 | do |
| | TOTALS | | 62 | | TOTALS | 23 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | TOTALS | 4283 | 709 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 2122 | 235 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 258 | J. Baptist Guimond | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 30 | 18 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 14/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| D 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 18/11/44 | 62 | 0 | Parents picing berries north. |
| 267 | Alfred Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/11/44 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 15 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 15 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 15 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 18 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3/9/45 | 62 | 0 | Were in U.S.A. picking potatoes |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 62 | 0 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/9/45 | 69 | 4 | Came back Sept. 24th. |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/10/45 | 62 | 0 | Discharge has been requested. |
| D 279 | Geo. M. Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 17 | |
| | Roger Girard | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| | Martin Fontaine | 7¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| | Clarence Fontaine | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| | 283 Albert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 30 | 18 | |
| | Oliver See-nee | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2/9/46 | 29 | 18 | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | | TOTALS | 17 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 4121 | 610 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 16

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
968
OCT 5 Rec'd
SELKIRK, MAN.

CANADA

25/10/46

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the FORT ALEXANDER School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

Principal Rev. J. Brochet O.M.I.

Dated October 2nd. 1946.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J M Waugh
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this Oct 19 1946

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqr. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 203 | Paul Hayden | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 62 | 0 | Discharge has been requested. |
| 204 | Leo. B. Hayden | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 209 | Walter Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 6/9/38 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| D 224 | Lawrence Tait | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | A- | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | bout | 27/8/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | 3 | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | hours | 30/8/40 | 29 | 9 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | per | 1/9/41 | 92 | 18 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 1/9/41 | 92 | 9 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 18 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | Helping at home for two months. |
| D 239 | Arthur Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | Discharge is requested. |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 30 | 9 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 18 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| D 252 | John Bunn | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 62 | 0 | With parents rice picking. |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 18 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 65 | 1 | With parents rice piking. |
| 256 | John Alexander | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 62 | 0 | With parents thresing. |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2122 | 235 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Fort Alexander

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Cl[redacted]deboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 55 | 54 | | 34 | 22 | 13 | 811 | 13 | 6 | 2 | | 46 | 43 | 12 | 1 | | | | 9464 | 4868 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 54 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 13 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 52 | |
| 0337 | Mary Swampy | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 54 | |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 59 | |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 55½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | 66 (121) | TOTALS | 4323 | 13 | 912 | 13 | 6 | 2 | | | 51 | 46 | 16 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 10567 | 5492 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10567

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 114.86

allowed 105 + 9

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 5,168.25

114 X 41.25 = 4,702.50

114 X 3.75 = 427.50

5,130.00

RAB 10/1/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 - 459
2 - ~~200~~ 300
3 - 186
4 - 208
5 - 208
6 - 115
7 - 96
8 - 79
9 - 17

1648
1668

498
628

1126

1127

1 - 305
2 - 156
3 - 165
4 - 148
5 - 138
6 - 106
7 - 62
8 - 25
9 - ~~24~~
10 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Cap | Yoke | Total |
| 13 | 799 | 936 | 1661 |
| 10 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 54 | | 865 | |
| 6 | | 790 | |
| 60 | 6 | | |
| | 799 | | |
| 799 | 865 | | |
| 936 | | | |
| 1735 | 1664 | | |

799 | 865

1664

1661

869
799
1668

1661
7
1668

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4) [redacted] Chandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 55 | 27 | | 22 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 2 | | 32 | 33 | 10 | 1 | | | | 6980 | 3370 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 57½ | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 57 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 57½ | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0319 | M.Elizab.Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0327 | Viola Cr. Daniel | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | 54 | TOTALS | 34 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 2 | | 46 | 43 | 12 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 9464 | 4868 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | | | | 22 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 22 | 8 | 1 | | | | 4508 | 2503½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 13 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | 3 h. | 20/2/37 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | per | 11/8/38 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | day. | 28/8/38 | 80 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | | 1/9/38 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | | 10/6/39 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | | 10/6/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0280 | Stella Y. French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 30/8/41 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 28 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0288 | Joseph.F.Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 27 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | 27 | TOTALS | 22 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 13 | 6 | 2 | | 32 | 33 | 10 | 1 | | | | 6980 | 3370 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) [redacted] Clarieboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | | 6 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 13 | 9 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2300 | 1104 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| D 267 | Alfred Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18/11/44 | 0 | 0 ✓ | Kept home. |
| D 268 | Roderick Sinclair | 15 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/11/44 | 0 | 0 ✓ | " " |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 56 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 57½ | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 ✓ | At home. |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 ✓ | " " |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 56½ | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 52 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 285 | Alfred Patrick | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 289 | William Larocque | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | | TOTALS | 22 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 18 | 22 | 8 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 4508 | 2503½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

W.
6/1/47

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 46.

Principal J. Drachet O.M.I.

Dated December 31st. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J M W Hughes
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this Jan 2 1947

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted] ndeboye Agency

REPORT ne Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | 3 h. | 1/9/38 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | per | 1/9/38 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 204 | Leo. B. Hayden | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | day. | 1/9/38 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 13/9/38 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 92 ✓ | 28 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 237 | Remi Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 0 ✓ | 0 ✓ | Helping at home. |
| 244 | J. Philip Guimond | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 29 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 28½ | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 53 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 255 | Jos. Alb.Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 256 | John Alexander | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 ✓ | 0 ✓ | At home. |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 59 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 56 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 59 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 6 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | 139 | | 2 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 2300 | 1104 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

March 31st alexander 20

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) [redacted] Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9166 | 4815 | |
| | | | 53 | 54 | | 33 | 2014 | 7 | 1114 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 90 ✓ | 29½ | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 13 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 55½ | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0337 | Mary Swampy | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 29½ | |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 21/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 66/11 | | TOTALS 42 | 2114 | 8 | 1214 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 10246 | 5457½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... ~~10246~~ 10276 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ..... 113.84 ~~114.17~~ ✓

allowed 105 + 9 tupps.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 5,122.80

10276

114. x 41.25 = 4702.50

114. x 3.75 = 427.50

114. x 8.75 = 997.50

TOTAL 6127.50

KHD 19/5/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 53 | 27 | | 21 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 6736 | 3322 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/42 | 90 ✓ | 29½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 ✓ | 29½ | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 29½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 58 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0319 | M.Elizabeth Courch. | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 50 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 8/10/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr.Daniel | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/45 | 90 ✓ | 57½ | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 54 | TOTALS | 33 | 20 | 14 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | TOTALS | 9166 | 4815 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9196 | | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3) [redacted]

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | | | 21 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 4370 | 2506½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 13 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 11/8/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 28/8/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Cooking. | 3 h. | 1/9/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Baking. | daily | 10/6/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Dairy work. | | 10/6/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | Housekeeping. | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Sewing. | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Knitting. | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| D 0273 | L.Delrose Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 56 ~~26~~ | 0 | Hospital from Jan.27 to date. |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courch. | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 90 | 55 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | 27 | TOTALS | 21 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | ~~6736~~ 6766 | 3322 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2210 | 1091 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 27 9 | 27 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 6 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/9/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo. Sanderson | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 ✓ | At home. |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 ✓ | " " |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/45 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 285 | Alfred Patrick | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 58½ | |
| 289 | William Larocque | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 90 ✓ | 59 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | | TOTALS | 21 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 4370 | 2506½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W 11

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1947.

Principal J. Draschet O.M.I.

Dated April 1st. 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J M Hughes
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk, Man.

this April 3 1947

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted] Chandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 217 | Mcihael Paul | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | 3 h. | 13/9/38 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | daily | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 27/8/40 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 59 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 50 | 29 | Helping sick mother Feb.17 to Mar.29th |
| D 237 | Remi Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | - | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 0 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 59 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb.Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 0 | At home. |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 6 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 2210 | 1091 ~~1277~~ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E
Fort Alexander
F1h.E
20

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5) [redacted]

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 52 | 54 | | 34 | 20 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 2 | | 39 | 41 | 21 | 2 | | | | 9273 | 4854½ | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 13 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 91 | 29 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0337 | Mary Swampy | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 26 | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 55 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | | 52 | 65 | TOTALS | 4221 | 14 | 7 | 1114 | 6 | 2 | | | 4346 | 22 | 3 | | | | | TOTALS | 10374 | 5419½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10374

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 114

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 6,127.50

114 x 41.25 = 4,702.50
114 x 3.75 = 427.50
114 x 8.75 = 997.50
6,127.50

24/7/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 52 | 27 | | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | 6916 | 3353½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 11 | | 1 | Bürens"R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 30 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 60 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 55 | |
| 0319 | M.Elizab.Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8/10/44 | 91 | 54 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr. Daniel | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/1/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 91 | 58 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| | TOTALS | | 52 | 54 | TOTALS | 34 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 39 | 4 | 1 | 2 | TOTALS | 9378 | 4854½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 52 | | | 21 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 17 | 15 | 15 | 2 | | | | 4459 | 2498½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 13 | | 1 | Eroken H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 91 | 30 |
| 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Cooking. | | 11/8/38 | 91 | 27 |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Baking. | 3 | 28/8/38 | 91 | 28 |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Dairy work. | h. | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30 |
| 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Housekeeping. | dai- | 10/6/39 | 91 | 26 |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Sewing. | ly. | 10/6/39 | 91 | 30 |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Knitting. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 21 |
| 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Painting. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 30 |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/39 | 91 | 30 |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 30 |
| 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 30 |
| 0280 | Stella French | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 27 |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 60 |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 30 |
| 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 60 |
| 0288 | Josephine F.Courch. | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 26 |
| 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 26 |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 26 |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28 |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 27 |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30 |
| 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 56 |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 27 |
| | TOTALS | | 52 | 27 | TOTALS | 21 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 2 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 6916 | 3553½ |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

21 Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 10 | 1 | | | | 2366 | 1765½ | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 60 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/44 | 91 | 58½ | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 58 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 60 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 58 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 58 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 60 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57½ | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 58 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 | At home. |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/45 | 91 | 60 | |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 60 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 60 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 59 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 285 | Alfred Patrick | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 55 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 58 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 56 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 289 | William Larocque | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 60 | |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 54 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 55 | |
| | TOTALS | | 52 | | TOTALS | 21 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | 17 | 15 | 15 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 4459 | 2498½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

MG-1

CANADA

Training Division
JUL 22 1947
20
Indian Affairs Br.

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30 1947.

Principal J Bracket O.M.I.

Dated July 7th 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J M McLaughlin
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk

this July 15 1947

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1) [redacted]

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 27 | |
| 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 29 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 30 | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | / | | | Mending. | h. | 13/9/38 | 91 | 27 | |
| 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | Gardening. | per | 1/9/39 | 91 | 27 | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | / | | | | Painting. | day. | 5/9/39 | 91 | 27 | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | 27/8/40 | 91 | 29 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 229 | Harold See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 60 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 30 | |
| 236 | Felix S.Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 60 | |
| 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 30 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 57 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 29 | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 58 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 59 | |
| 255 | Jos.Alb.Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 0 | At home. |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 60 | |
| 258 | J. Baptist Guimond | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 59 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 60 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 58½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 7 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | | | 8 | 7 | 10 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 2366 | 1765½ | |

At home.
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 59 | 54 | | 29 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 13 | 2 | | 44 | 39 | 6 | 1 | | | | 8992 | 1355½ | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 13 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 26/8/46 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0337 | Mary Swampy | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 13 | |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 13 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | Transferred from McIntosh |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| | TOTALS | | 59 | 72 | TOTALS | 43 | 17 | 20 | 13 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 2 | | 50 | 41 | 7 | 1 | | | | 10124 | 1622½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10124

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 110.04

105

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 5,914.65

110.04 x 41.25 = 4,539.15
110.04 x 3.75 = 412.65
110.04 x 8.75 = 962.85
5,914.65

14/10/47

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 59 | 27 | | 22 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 30 | 29 | 6 | 1 | | | | 6598 | 929½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 11 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 11 | | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 12 | | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Not brought back. |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0319 | M.Eliz.Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8/10/44 | 62 | 0 | Helping sick mother. |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr. Daniel | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| | TOTALS | | 59 | 54 | TOTALS | 29 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 30 | 29 | 6 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 8992 | 1355½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

2 92 7

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 59 | | | 22 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 17 | 24 | 6 | 1 | | | | 4410 | 734 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 14 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 | 10 | |
| D 0242 | Mabel Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Cooking. | 3 | 11/8/38 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Baking. | h. | 28/8/38 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Dairy work. | per | 1/9/38 | 66 | 1 | Brought back Sept. 27. |
| D 0252 | Joanna Morrisseau | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Housekeeping. | day | 10/6/39 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Sewing. | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Knitting. | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| D 0266 | Cecilia Courchene | 16 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | Embroidering. | | 1/9/39 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Painting. | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/39 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 10 | |
| D 0278 | Mildred Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/40 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 0280 | Stella French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 62 | 0 | Not brought back. |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 28 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 10 | |
| D 0286 | Therese Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 20 | |
| B 0288 | Josephine F.Courch. | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | Helping sickly mother. |
| B 0289 | M.Therese Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 7½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| C 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 62 | 0 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| | TOTALS | | 59 | 27 | TOTALS | 22 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 13 | 2 | | 30 | 24 | 6 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 6598 | 928½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter ..... do

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4276 | 643½ | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 6½ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 17/9/47 | 14 | 10½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 59 | | TOTALS | 22 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | TOTALS | 4410 | 734 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2130 | 193½ | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 17 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 13/9/44 | 92 | 20 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 9 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | 3/9/45 | 30 | 20 | Came back on Sept. 1. |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 30 | 20 | do |
| P 278 | Charlie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/9/45 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 18 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 285 | Alfred Patrick | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 18 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | / | | | 3/9/46 | 92 | 20 | |
| D 289 | Wm. Larocque | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 14 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 14 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/47 | 30 | 20 | |
| | TOTALS | | 54 | | TOTALS | 17 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 15 | 2 | 6 | | | | TOTALS | 4276 | 643½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

List 1

Training Division
OCT 9 1947
20
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947.

Principal J. Breach O.M.I.

Dated Oct. 3 1947.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. A. Hoey
Indian Agent

Dated at Beckwith Man.

this Oct. 6th 1947

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | 199 | Eugene Courchene | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 10 | |
| D | 200 | Hermas B. Courchene | 15 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| | 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | / | | | Mending. | h. | 1/9/38 | 66 | 1 | Brought back Sept. 27. |
| | 217 | Michael Paul | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | / | | | Gardening. | per | 13/9/38 | 92 | 10 | |
| D | 223 | Wilfrid Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Painting. | day | 1/9/39 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| | 225 | Louis Martin | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 92 | 9 | |
| | 226 | Fernand Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | / | | | | | 27/8/40 | 92 | 7½ | |
| | 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 9 | |
| D | 229 | Harold See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/40 | 62 | 0 | Discharge asked. |
| D | 233 | Peter J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | do |
| | 235 | Victor Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 10 | |
| D | 236 | Felix S. Guimond | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 62 | 0 | do |
| D | 244 | J.Philip Guimond | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 | 0 | do |
| | 245 | George Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | / | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 9½ | |
| | 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 10 | |
| | 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| | 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| | 253 | Paul Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| R | 254 | Harry Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| | 255 | Jos.Alb.Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 62 | 0 | Kept at home away from here. |
| | 256 | John Alexander | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | / | | | | | 2/9/43 | 30 | 10 | Total number of days in Quarter Came back Sept. 1. |
| | 257 | Ernest Henry | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | / | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 9½ | |
| R | 258 | J.Baptist Guimond | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Not brought back. |
| | 259 | Romeo Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | / | | | | 1/9/44 | 66 | 2 | During Sept. sick in hosp. |
| | 260 | Fernie Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | / | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 20 | Average attendance of pupils and at home. during Quarter Back Sept.27. |
| | 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | |
| | 262 | Bert Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | / | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 18 | Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ |
| | | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | 11 | 8 | | | | | TOTALS | 2130 | 193½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Principal.....

Dated 2 Dec 47 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 50 | 55 | | 32 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 5 | 43 | 6 | 9 | | | | 9061 | 4308 | Scarlet fever Nov. 10 - Dec.6. |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 39 | Scarlet fever. |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 41 | " " |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 38½ | " " |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 41 | " " |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 39 | Whitlow-P.F. Hosp. Oct.25-29. Scarlet fever. |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 38 | " " |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/10/47 | 90 | 38 | " " |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/47 | 85 | 35 | " " |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8/10/47 | 85 | 34½ | " " |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 18/10/47 | 75 | 45 | |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/10/47 | 72 | 22 | " " |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 67 | TOTALS | 44 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 5 | 84 | 0 | 13 | | | TOTALS | 10118 | 4775 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10118

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 109.98

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 5,907.66

109.98 x 41.25 = 4536.68
109.98 x 3.75 = 412.43
109.98 x 8.75 = 962.33
$5911.43

MT 26/1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 50 | 27 | | 22 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 40 | 24 | 9 | | | | | 6700 | 3038 | Scarlet fever Nov. 10 - Dec. 6. |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 39 | Scarlet fever. |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0319 | M.Eliz.Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 37 | " " |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 0 | | Kept home. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 53 | 30 | Brought back Nov. 9. |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr. Daniel | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 | 41 | Scarlet fever. |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 | 40 | " " |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 42 | " " |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 14 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 92 | 28½ | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 8 | 0 | Kept home. Brought back Dec.24. |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 40 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Scarlet fever. |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 39 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 39 | " " |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 57 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 55 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 55 | TOTALS | 32 | 16 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 54 | 36 | 9 | | | | TOTALS | 9061 | 4308 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 50 | 1 | | 22 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 23 | 17 | 9 | | | | | 4502 | 2213½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 14 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 28/8/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Cooking. | 3 | 10/6/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | h. | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Dairy Work. | per | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Housekeeping. | day. | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Sewing. | | 1/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Knitting. | | 3/9/39 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Embroidering. | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Weaving. | | 30/8/41 | 75 | 21½ | Brought back Oct. 18. |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Helping weak mother. |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| B 0296 | Alexina Patrick | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Not brought back. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 11 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 7 | 0 | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | 27 | TOTALS | 22 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | | 40 | 24 | 9 | | | | TOTALS | 6700 | 3038 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Helping weak mother.
Brought back on Dec.25th.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 19 | 7 | 1 | | | | | 2484 | 1038½ | Scarlet fever Nov.10 -Dec.6. |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 92 | 38 | Scarlet fever. |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 49½ | " " |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 59 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 285 | Alfred Patrick | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 42 | Scarlet fever. |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 40 | " " |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 45 | " " |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 45 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 17/9/47 | 92 | 49 | " " |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/10/47 | 92 | 53½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 50 | | TOTALS | 22 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 25 | 17 | 9 | | | | TOTALS | 4502 | 2213½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY. JAN 2 19?? SELKIRK, MAN.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 47.

Principal J. M. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated December 31st. 19 47.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

*Indian Agent*

Dated at Selkirk, Man.

this January 2nd 1948

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 1947.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | Scarlet fever Nov. 10- Dec.6- |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 13/9/38 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 5/9/39 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Mending. | h. | 27/8/40 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Painting. | per | 1/9/40 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | day | 1/9/41 | 92 | 11½ | Append.St.Bonif.Hosp.Oct.4-21 |
| 245 | George Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | Scarlet fever,here. |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 20 | Scarlet fever |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 13/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 42 | Scarlet fever |
| 270 | Norbert Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 50 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 7 | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 2484 | 1038½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Sore hend-P.F.Hosp.Nov.1-11

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Training Division
APR 5

CANADA

20

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 19.....

Principal.....

Dated March 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) [redacted] Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 49 | 54 | | 31 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 54 | 39 | 7 | | | | | 9063 ✓ | 4311 | |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 52 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 55 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 52 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/10/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8/10/47 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 18/10/47 | 91 ✓ | 55½ | |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/10/47 | 91 ✓ | 51 | |
| 0355 | Evelyn Th.Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 31/1/48 | 61 ✓ | 15½ | |
| 0356 | Doris Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 31/1/48 | 61 ✓ | 38 | |
| 0357 | M. Emma Hope | 6 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/48 | 41 ✓ | 11½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | 70 | TOTALS | 47 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 6 | 14 | 11 | | | | TOTALS | 10409 ✓ | 5089½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 10409 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 114.38 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 7,192.21

105 ✓

114.38 x 53.75 = 6,147.93

17% of $6,147.93 = 1,045.15

$7,193.08

KHB 5.4.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 49 | 27 | | 22 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | | 37 | 30 | 7 | | | | | 6697 | 2990½ | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 26½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 52 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 52 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0319 | M.Eliz.Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr. Daniel | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10/1/45 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 91 | 52 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 14 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 51 | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 56 | |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 8 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 54 | |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | 54 | TOTALS | 31 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 54 | 39 | 7 | | | | TOTALS | 9063 | 4311 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 49 | | | 21 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 26 | 16 | 7 | | | | | 4459 | 2177 | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 14 | | 1 | Broken H. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 28/8/39 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | h. | 10/6/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | per | 1/9/39 | 91 | 26 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping. | day | 1/9/39 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Embroidering. | | 3/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Weaving. | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 54 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 54 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | Returned 26th Mar 48 |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 6 | 0 | Helping week mother. |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 26 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 27½ | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/2/48 | 48 | 24 | Re admit 2/2/48 = 411 |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 55 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 26 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 56 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 11 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 0 | 0 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Helping week mother. |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | 27 | TOTALS | 22 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | | 37 | 30 | 7 | | | | TOTALS | 6697 | 2990½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) [redacted] Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 48

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 17 | 9 | 1 | | | | | 2457 | 1017 | |
| 274 | Jos.FrankCourchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 54 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 8- | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/9/45 | 91 | 51 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 91 | 50 | |
| 280 | Roger ~~Richard~~ Girard | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 54 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 54 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 51 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 52 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 51 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 51 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/46 | 91 | 51 | |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 56 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 56 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 51 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 52 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 55 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 51 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 17/9/47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/10/47 | 91 | 52 | |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | | TOTALS | 21 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 26 | 16 | 7 | | | | TOTALS | 4459 | 2177 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

Training Division
APR 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 48.

Principal J. Prevost O.M.I.

Dated March 31st. 19 48.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Sioux Lookout Ont. this April 21 19 48.

B. E. Coe
*Indian Agent*
B. E. OLSON
SUPERINTENDENT
CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted] Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 48

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 16 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 ✓ | 27 | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 ✓ | 27½ | |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 16 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/38 | 91 ✓ | 27½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 5/9/39 | 91 ✓ | 27½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | h. | 27/8/40 | 91 ✓ | 26 | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Painting. | per | 1/9/40 | 91 ✓ | 28 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | day | 1/9/41 | 91 ✓ | 27 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 ✓ | 27½ | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 ✓ | 27½ | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 ✓ | 27 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 ✓ | 27½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 ✓ | 26½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 ✓ | 26½ | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 ✓ | 27 | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 ✓ | 27 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 ✓ | 52 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 ✓ | 51 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 ✓ | 51 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 ✓ | 51 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/44 | 91 ✓ | 53 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 ✓ | 28 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 ✓ | 54 | |
| 270 | Norbert Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 ✓ | 56 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 ✓ | 51 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 ✓ | 51 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 17 | 9 | 1 | | TOTALS | | | 2457 ✓ | 1017 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

20

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Returns a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) Clandboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 49 | 54 | | 31 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 52 | 44 | 4 | | | | | 9100 | 4615 | |
| 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 7 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 50 | Had a little fever a few days. |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/10/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8/10/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 18/10/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/10/47 | 91 | 55 | |
| 0355 | Evelyn Th. Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 31/1/48 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0356 | Doris Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 31/1/48 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0357 | M. Emma Hope | 6 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/2/48 | 91 | 56 | |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | 70 | TOTALS | 47 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 60 | 50 | 6 | | | | TOTALS | 10556 | 5488½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 10556 ✓

allowed 120
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 116 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 7,294.95

116 x 53.75 = 6,235.00
17% = 1 059 95
~~6,510.00~~
7294.95

20.7.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

41 Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 48.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 49 | 27 | | 22 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | | 32 | 38 | 4 | | | | | 6734 | 3190 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0319 | M.Eliz. Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0322 | Charlotte Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 0 | 6/4 | Kept home. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 10 | | 1 | Peguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr. Daniel | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10/1/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 14 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | 54 | TOTALS | 31 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | | 52 | 44 | 4 | | | | TOTALS | 9100 | 4615 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3) Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 49 | | | 21 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 19 | 28 | | | | | | 4459 | 2306½ | |
| 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 14 | | 1 | Brokenhead | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | 20/2/37 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 28/8/38 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0250 | Esther Hayden | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Cooking. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | h. | 10/6/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | per | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Housekeeping. | day | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | Sewing. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting. | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Embroidering. | | 3/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Weaving. | | 24/8/40 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting. | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Helping weak mother. |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/2/48 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 12 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 0 | 0 | Helping weak mother. |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | 27 | TOTALS | 22 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 2 | | 32 | 38 | 4 | | | | TOTALS | 6734 | 3190 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) Clandeboye *Agency*

**REPORT** of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 48

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 10 | 15 | 2 | | | | | 2457 | 10731 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56 | |
| 276 | Philip Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/45 | 91 | 46 | Ft.Alex.Hosp. June 8-19 (Finger) |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 50 | Ft.Alex.Hosp.June 8-10,21-30 (Finger) |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine F. | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 290 | Howard Pakoo | 12 | 1 | | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/9/46 | 91 | 57 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 55 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17/9/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/10/47 | 91 | 57 | |
| | TOTALS | | 49 | | TOTALS | 21 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 19 | 28 | 3 | | | | TOTALS | 4459 | 2306½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

**NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

## SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948.

Principal J. Bracket O.M.I.

Dated June 30 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. Cowan
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Jackhead, Man.,
this 2nd of July 1948

## NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETc., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 16 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 204 | Leo B. Hayden | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/38 | 91 | 21 | Ft.Alex.Hosp.April 21-28 (Hand) |
| 217 | Michael Paul | 16 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | Carpentering. | 3 | 13/9/38 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 225 | Louis Martin | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Mending. | h. | 5/9/39 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 226 | Fernand Courchene | 13 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Gardening. | per | 27/8/40 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Painting. | day. | 1/9/40 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 250 | Chas. Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 26½ | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/44 | 91 | 57 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 13 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 28½ | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 57 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | 10 | 15 | 2 | | | | TOTALS | 2457 | 1073½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....¢

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948.

Principal J. Brasset O.M.I.

Dated Oct. 7 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. Ce [illegible]
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Berens River Man.

this Oct. 1st 1948

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted]ndeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | Eugene Courchene | 16 | 1 | | Ft.Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Transferred to Lebret for High Sch. |
| D 204 | Leo. B. Hayden | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/38 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| D 225 | Louis Martin | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5/9/39 | 62 ✓ | 0 | " " |
| D 226 | Fernand Courchene | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Carpentering | 3 | 27/8/40 | 62 ✓ | 0 | " " |
| 228 | Aylmer J. Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Mending | h. | 1/9/40 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | per | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 9 | Infirmary 2 days (knee) |
| D 245 | George Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | day | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 9 | Hosp. Sept. 20-23 (ingrown nail) |
| 250 | Charles Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| 256 | John Alexander | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 62 ✓ | 0 | " " |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 26 ✓ | 18 | Readmitted.-Kept home Sept.27-30 |
| R/D 258 | J. B. Guimond | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 9½ | |
| R 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | Readmitted. |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 13/9/44 | 92 ✓ | 20 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 13 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 1 | 28 | TOTALS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 2268 | 284½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) [redacted]ndeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948.

| | REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 28 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | | 8 | 11 | 2 | 1 | | | | 2268 ✓ | 284½ | |
| | 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| | 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| D | 276 | Philip Tait | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| | 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 62 ✓ | 0 | " " |
| R | 278 | Charlie Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | Readmitted. |
| | 280 | Roger Girard | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| | 281 | Martin Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| | 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| | 283 | Albert Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 17 | |
| | 284 | Oliver See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| | 286 | Donald Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 62 ✓ | 0 | " " |
| | 287 | Clement Fab. Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| D | 288 | George Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/9/46 | 87 ✓ | 13 | Kept home Sept. 25-30. |
| R | 289 | Wm. Larocque | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 10½ | Readmitted. |
| D | 290 | Howard Pakoo | 13 | 1 | | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 62 ✓ | 0 | To attend Leonard Sch.-P.Falls. |
| D | 291 | Arthur Pakoo | 11 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 62 ✓ | 0 | do |
| | 292 | Clarence Daniel | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 81 ✓ | 14 | Came back on Sept. 12. |
| | 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 ✓ | 21 | |
| | 294 | Clement Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 ✓ | 21 | ~~Infirmary~~ |
| | 295 | Howard Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 ✓ | 17 | Infirmary.Chicken pox.Light. |
| | 296 | Patrick Cook | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 ✓ | 19 | TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... |
| | 297 | Michael Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 ✓ | 15 | Hosp. Sept.8-11 (sores) |
| | 298 | Richard Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 17/9/47 | 92 ✓ | 21 | AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... |
| | 299 | Mike Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/10/47 | 92 ✓ | 19½ | Hosp. Sept.29-30 (ear) |
| | 300 | Melvin Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... |
| | 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | |
| | 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$ |
| | 303 | Ronald Guimond | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | |
| | | TOTALS | | 56 | | TOTALS | 19 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | | 8 | 22 | 10 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 4246 | 682½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) [redacted]eandeboye Agency

REPOR. of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 56 | | | 19 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | | 8 | 22 | 10 | 2 | | | | 4246 ✓ | 682½ | |
| 304 | Denis Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | |
| 305 | Conrad Spence | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 21 | |
| 307 | Jos.Paul Patrick | 7 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 12 | Hosp. Sept. 22-30 (ears) |
| 308 | Donald Nelson-Chief | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 18 | Infirmary.Chicken pox.Light. |
| 309 | Oliver Nelson-Chief | 6½ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 ✓ | 18 | " do |
| 310 | Felix Harry | 11 | 1 | | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/48 | 27 ✓ | 19 | |
| 311 | Frank Arkinson-Swan | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/48 | 26 ✓ | 15 | Hosp. Sept.26-30 (tonsillectomy) |
| 312 | Henry Arkinson-Swan | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/48 | 26 ✓ | 19 | |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | | | 28 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | | 9 | 24 | 16 | 2 | | | | 4505 | 846½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 19 48.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 65 | | | 28 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | | 8 | 24 | 16 | 2 | | | | 4505 ✓ | 846½ | |
| 0251 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 15 | | 1 | Brokenh. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 20/2/37 | 92 ✓ | 8½ | |
| D 0243 | Mary Jane Bunn | 16 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 28/8/38 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Will be 16 on Oct. 4. |
| D 0250 | Esther Hayden | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Cooking. | 3 | 1/9/38 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Baking. | h. | 10/6/39 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| D 0265 | Bernadette Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Dairy work. | per | 1/9/39 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Housekeeping. | day. | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Sewing. | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Knitting. | | 1/9/39 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Embroidering. | | 3/9/39 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Weaving. | | 24/8/40 | 92 ✓ | 9½ | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/41 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 8 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 ✓ | 7 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 30 ✓ | 1 | Inf.Sept.10-19 Hosp.19-30 (Knee) |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| D 0295 | Sylvia Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 62 ✓ | 0 | " " |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 10 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| D 0300 | Isabel Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/2/48 | 62 ✓ | 0 | Kept home |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 ✓ | 10½ | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 12 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10½ | |
| D 0306 | Madeleine Sinclair | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 0 | 0 3 | Helping at home. |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | 27 | TOTALS | 29 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 5 | | 18 | 28 | | 3 | | | TOTALS | 6595 | 1013½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 65 | 27 | | 29 | 10 | 4 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 13 | 5 | | 18 | 28 | 18 | 2 | | | | 6595 | 1013½ | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft.Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 21 | |
| R 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 10½ | Readmitted. |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 62 | 0 | Helping at home. |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0319 | M.Eliz.Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 9½ | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0321 | May Frances Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 10½ | |
| D 0322 | Charlotte GuFontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Discharge requested. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/44 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 10 | | 1 | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr.Daniel | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 10½ | |
| R 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | Readmitted. |
| R 0333 | Nora Kipling | 14 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 26/8/46 | 92 | 10 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 21 | |
| R 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 10 | |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | 54 | TOTALS | 3113 | 1324 | 10 | 914 | 5 | | 27 | 56 | | 26 | 2 | | | | | TOTALS | 8771 | 1399½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6) ...andeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 65 | 54 | | 31 | 13 | 13 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 5 | | 27 | 36 | 26 | 2 | | | | 8771 | 1399½ | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 21 | |
| D 0341 | Florence Pakoo | 9 | | 1 | Peguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 62 | 0 | To attend Leonard Sch.-Pine Falls |
| D 0342 | Vera Pakoo | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21/9/46 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 11 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 17½ | Infirmary. Chicken pox. Light. |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 17 | " " " " |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 10½ | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/10/47 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/47 | 92 | 18 | |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/47 | 92 | 21 | ? |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18/10/47 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. ? |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/10/47 | 92 | 21 | |
| D 0355 | Evelyn Th.Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/48 | 62 | 0 | To attend school at Bissett. |
| D 0356 | Doris Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31/8/48 | 62 | 0 | do |
| 0357 | M. Emma Hope | 6 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/2/48 | 92 | 21 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 6¾ | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 6¾ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 6¾ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 18 | Infirmary. Chicken pox. Light. |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | |
| 0363 | Margaret Patrick | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 30 | 21 | |
| 0364 | Evelyn Harry | 9 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/48 | 27 | 19 | |
| 0365 | Caroline Harry | 6¾ | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4/9/48 | 27 | 19 | |
| 0366 | Armande Arkinson-S. | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/48 | 26 | 9½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | 82 | TOTALS | 5018 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 5 | | 3146 | 33 | 4 | | | | TOTALS | 10629 | 1822 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter..... 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10629

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 115.53

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ 7,265.39

115.53 x 64.25 = $ 7,422.80

18.10.48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1948.

Principal J. Breault O.M.I.

Dated Jan. 4 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Jackhead, Man.

this 6th January 1949

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) ...ndeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 228 | Aylmer Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 92 | 29 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29 | |
| 245 | George Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/42 | 24 | 8 | Discharged. |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 29 | |
| 250 | Charles Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering | 3 h. | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Mending | per | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | day | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 26½ | Hosp. Oct. 5-9 (throat) |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 81 | 14 | Hosp. Nov.12-Dec.21 (leg) |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 13 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 31 | 16 | Hosp. Oct.20-27.Home Nov.1 (kidneys |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 53 | Hosp. Oct.5-11 (boil) |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 57 | |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| | TOTALS | | 28 | | TOTALS | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | | | 13 | 9 | 2 | | | | TOTALS | 2068 | 841½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2) [redacted] Clandeboye Agency

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 28 | | | 3 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 2 | | | 12 | 9 | 2 | | | | | 2068 | 841½ | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 86 | 33 | Brandon San Nov.25 (under observ.) |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 287 | Clement F. Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 92 | 54 | |
| 289 | Wm. Larocque | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 29 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 55 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 55 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/10/47 | 92 | 57½ | Hosp. Oct. 1-3 (ear) |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 52½ | Hosp. Nov.25-30 (kidneys) |
| 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 304 | Denis Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 305 | Conrad Spence | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 48 | Hosp. Oct. 13-18 (appendix trouble) |
| 307 | Jos.Paul Patrick | 7 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 12 | 0 | Hosp. Oct. 1-12 Discharged Oct.12 |
| 308 | Donald Nelson-Cheif | 8 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 51 | Infirmary. |
| 309 | Oliver Nelson-Chief | 6¾ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 53 | " |
| 310 | Felix Harry | 11 | 1 | | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 311 | Frank Arkinson-Swan | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 312 | Henry Arkinson-Swan | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| — 313 | Geo. L. James | 12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/10/48 | 91 | 57 | |
| — 314 | Purvis Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26/12/48 | 6 | 0 | Brought from Dynevor San. |
| | TOTALS | | 56 | | TOTALS | 27 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 2 | | 1921 | 9 | | | | | | TOTALS | 4471 | 2256½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3) C[illegible]deboye *Agency*

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 58 | | | 27 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 2 | | | 19 | 21 | 9 | | | | | 4471 | 2256½ | |
| B 0231 | Therese B.-Arkinson | 15 | | 1 | Brokenh. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/2/37 | 7065 | 22½ | Deserted Dec. 4. |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/6/39 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Cooking. | 3 h. | 1/9/39 | 92 | 27 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | Baking. | per | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Dairy work. | day | 1/9/39 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Housekeeping. | | 3/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Sewing. | | 24/8/40 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Knitting. | | 30/8/41 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroidering. | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Weaving. | | 30/8/41 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 27½ | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 92 | 22½ | Hosp. Oct.1-14 Nov. 9-12 (knee) |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/42 | 67 | 22½ | Helping mother from Dec. 6 |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 68 | 22 | Deserted Dec. 8. |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 28½ | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 12 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Helping mother. |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 55½ | Infirmery. |
| | | | 58 | 27 | | 27 | | 7 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4 | | 26 | 32 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | | | | TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | TOTALS | 6511 | 2948½ | |

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]deboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 58 | 27 | | 27 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 4 | | 26 | 32 | 14 | | | | | 6551 | 2948½ | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0319 | M.Elizab.Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | Infirmary. |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0321 | M. Frances Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 92 | 29 | Kept at home. |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 65 | 22½ | Helping mother from Dec.4. |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 10 | | 1 | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0327 | Vida Gr.Daniel | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/1/45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/45 | 92 | 56½ | Infirmary. |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0333 | Nora Kipling | 15 | | 1 | Peguis | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/8/46 | 58 | 17 | Discharged Nov.25. |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 53 | Infirmary. |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 53 | Infirmary. |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 56½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 58 | 54 | TOTALS | 33 | 10 | 22 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 4 | | 36 | 45 | 18 | | | | TOTALS | ~~8985~~ 8932 | 4130 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Lac/48 School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... .....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5)

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1948

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 58 | 54 | | 33 | 10 | 22 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | | 36 | 45 | 18 | | | | | 8985 | 4130 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/10/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/47 | 92 | 52 | |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/10/47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18/10/47 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/10/47 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0357 | M. Emma Hope | 6½ | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20/2/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 52 | Infirmary. |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 57 | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 55½ | |
| 0363 | Margaret Patrick | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 92 | 53 | |
| 0364 | Evelyn Harry | 9 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0365 | Caroline Harry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/48 | 92 | 50½ | |
| 0366 | Armande Ark.-Swan | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/48 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/10/48 | 91 | 57 | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/10/48 | 73 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | 131 | 58 | 73 | | TOTALS 49 | 11 | 24 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4153 | 21 | 1 | | | | | TOTALS ~~10681~~ | 5080 | | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

130

9

10568

114.89 x 64.25 = 7380.40

MT 14,149

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10568 ~~10621~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~115.44~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ ~~4,259.73~~
(old base)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 49.

Principal J. Brachet O.M.I.

Dated April 1st. 19 49.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Beckett Man.,

this 8th April 19 49.

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1) [redacted]deboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 49.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil is residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 228 | Aylmer Fontaine | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 28 | Hosp. Feb. 19-24 (toe) |
| 250 | Charles Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Carpentering | 3 h. | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | Mending | per | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting | day. | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 24 | Hosp. Jan.26-30 Feb.16-24 (knee) |
| 256 | John Alexander | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29 | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 51 | 15 | Kept home from Feb.20. Unauthor. |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 13 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 59 | |
| 270 | Norbert Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 0 | 0 | Home. Weak kidneys. Authorized. |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 59 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 59 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 59 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 51 | 30 | Kept home from Feb.20.Unauthor. |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Under observ. at Brandon San. |
| | TOTALS | | 28 | | TOTALS | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 1902 | 804 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) ...deboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 28 | | | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | 9 | 9 | 3 | 1 | | | | 1902 | 804 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 287 | Clement F.Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| 289 | Wm. Larocque | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 8 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/10/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 304 | Denis Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 305 | Conrad Spence | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 308 | Donald Nelson-Chief | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 309 | Oliver Nelson-Chief | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 310 | Felix Harry | 11 | 1 | | Black R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 311 | Frank Arkinson-Swan | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/48 | 52 | 27 | Taken home on Feb.21. |
| 312 | Harry Arkinson-Swan | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5/9/48 | 52 | 27 | " " " " " |
| 313 | Geo. L. James | 12 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/10/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 314 | Purvis Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 26/12/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 315 | Richard Fontaine | 6½ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3/3/49 | 29 | 20½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 57 | | TOTALS | 21 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | 9 | 4 | | | | | TOTALS | 4195 | 2265 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) C[illegible]deboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 49

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 57 | | | 21 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | 15 | 21 | 9 | 4 | | | | 4195 | 2265 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/6/39 | 90 | 29 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | Cooking | 3 h. | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0269 | A.Laurina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | Baking | per | 1/9/39 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Dairy work | day. | 3/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Housekeeping | | 24/8/40 | 90 | 29 | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Sewing | | 30/8/41 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | Knitting | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Embroidering | | 30/8/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Weaving | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/41 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 90 | 23½ | Hosp.Jan.5-19 (knee) |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/42 | 23 | 8 | Brought back to school Mar.9. |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9/9/42 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 12 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/9/43 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 27 | Hosp. Feb.16-19 (leg) |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Helping mother. Authorized. |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 57 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alme Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| | TOTALS | | 57 | 27 | TOTALS | 21 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 3 | | 23 | 29 | 16 | 4 | | | TOTALS | 6198 | 2899 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Cleandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 57 | 27 | | 21 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 3 | | 23 | 29 | 16 | 4 | | | | 6198 | 2899 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0319 | M.Elizabeth Courchen | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 27 | |
| 0321 | M.Frances Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/44 | 26 | 9½ | Brought back Mar.6. |
| 0325 | Eugenia Courchene Sanderson | 10 | | 1 | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr.Daniel | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/1/45 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/45 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 9 | | 1 | Bërens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 | 57 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 29 | |
| 0338 | Sophie Larocque | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/46 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0339 | Annette Larocque | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0340 | Mary Larocque | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 29 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 58 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 29½ | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 57 | 54 | TOTALS | 2417 | 2519 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | | | | 3042 | | 23 | 4 | | | | 8564 | 4111½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 49

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5)

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Qu'Appelle

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 57 | 54 | | 24 | 17 | 25 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | | 30 | 42 | 23 | 4 | | | | 8564 | 4111½ | |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/10/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/47 | 8 | 0 | Brought to Selkirk Jan.10. |
| 0352 | M.Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18/10/47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/10/47 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0357 | M. Emma Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/2/48 | 90 | 58 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fonteine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0363 | Margaret Patrick | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0364 | Evelyn Harry | 9 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0365 | Caroline Harry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/48 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0366 | Armande Ark.-Swan | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5/9/48 | 52 | 13½ | Taken home on Feb.21. |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2/10/48 | 90 | 55 | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20/10/48 | 90 | 50 | |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/3/49 | 22 | 15 | |
| 0370 | Lillian Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/3/49 | 22 | 15 | |
| | TOTALS | | 57 | 73 | TOTALS | 40 | 19 | 26 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | | 35 | 50 | 26 | 4 | | | | 9928 | 4967 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9928

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 110.31

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
(Old base) $ 6,937.12

110.31 x 64.25 = $7087.42

MT 19/4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

---

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

1412

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

---

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 49.

JUL 13 194 A.M. REGORD

Principal J. Bracher O.M.I.

Dated July 5 19 49.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Beckett Man.

this July 7 19 49

---

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1). ( )ooye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 49.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 228 | Aylmer Fontaine | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/40 | 91 | 28 | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 246 | Wallace Morrisseau | 15 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 250 | Charles Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Carpentering | 3 | 1/9/43 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Mending | h. | 1/9/43 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting | per | 1/9/43 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 254 | Harry Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | day | 1/9/43 | 91 | 27 | |
| 256 | John Alexander | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 63 | Kept home. |
| 257 | Ernest Henry | 14 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/43 | 0 | 63 | " " |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 263 | Frank Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13/9/44 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 266 | Wm.Geo.Sanderson | 14 | 1 | | Peguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 269 | Alan Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 270 | Norbert Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 28 | |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 0 | 67 | Home.Weak kidneys.Authorized. |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 26 | |
| 274 | Jos.Frank Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 11 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/9/45 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 280 | Roger Girard | 11 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 0 | 0 | Under observation at Brandon San. |
| | TOTALS | | 28 | | TOTALS | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | 14 | 6 | | | | | TOTALS | 1820 | 725 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2) [redacted]ndahoye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 28 | | | 3 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | | 14 | 6 | | | | | | 1820 | 725 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | (3) 0 | Kept home. |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 0 | (3) 0 | " " |
| 287 | Clement F. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/9/46 | 91 | 55½ | |
| 289 | Wm. Laroque | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 297 | Michael Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 51½ | Hosp. June 1-8 (ear) |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/10/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 304 | Denis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 305 | Conrad Spence | 12 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 308 | Donald Nelson-Chief | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 309 | Oliver Nelson-Chief | 7 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 310 | Felix Harry | 12 | 1 | | Black R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 311 | Frank Arkinson-Swan | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/48 | 0 | 40 | Taken home. |
| 312 | Harry Arkinson-Swan | 8 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/48 | 0 | 110 | " " |
| 313 | Geo. L. James | 12 | 1 | | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2/10/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | | TOTALS | 18 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | 27 | 11 | 2 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 3913 | 1989½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3) [redacted]ndeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 55 | | | 18 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | 27 | 11 | 2 | 3 | | | | 3913 | 1989½ | |
| 314 | Purvis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 26/12/48 | 91 | 56⅔ | |
| 315 | Richard Fontaine | 6½ | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3/3/49 | 91 | 56⅔ | |
| 316 | Nicholas Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3/5/49 | 59 | 21⅓ | Hosp. May 25-June 11 (ear) |
| | TOTALS | | 58 | | TOTALS | 2110 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | | 2712 | 4 | 3 | | | | | 4154 | 2124 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

4) Clandeboye *Agency*

**REPORT** of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 58 | | | 21 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 7 | 12 | 43 | | | | 4154 | 2124 | |
| 0253 | Helena Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 10/6/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0268 | Therese Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | Cooking | 3 | 1/9/39 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0269 | A. Laurina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | Baking | h. | 1/9/39 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Dairy work | per | 3/9/39 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0274 | M.Catherine Bunn | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Housekeeping | day. | 24/8/40 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0280 | Stella French | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Sewing | | 30/8/41 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | Knitting | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Embroidering | | 30/8/41 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Weaving | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/41 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/42 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2/9/42 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0298 | Isabel Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0299 | Albina Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9/9/42 | 91 | 26 | |
| 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0304 | Georgina Everett | 13 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/43 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/9/43 | 91 | 26½ | |
| 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 0 | 0 | Helping mother. Authorized. |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0314 | Frances Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 56½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 58 | 27 | TOTALS | 21 | 10 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 3 | | 38 | 15 | 13 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 6247 | 2817 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

**NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

5) [redacted]ndeboye *Agency*

**REPORT** of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 49.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 58 | 27 | | 21 | 10 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 3 | | 38 | 15 | 13 | 3 | | | | 6247 | 2817 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 26½ | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/44 | 72 | 43 | Helping mother May 16-June 3. |
| 0319 | M.Eliz.Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 27 | |
| 0321 | M.Frances Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15/9/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8/10/44 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 11 | | 1 | Peguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 12/10/44 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0327 | Viola Gr. Daniel | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10/1/45 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30/8/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/45 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 54½ | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 9 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0336 | Emily Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/46 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0338 | Sophie Laroque | 16 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0339 | Annette Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 27½ | |
| 0340 | Mary Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/46 | 91 | 55½ | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 11 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 28 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0346 | Florence Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 74 | 47½ | Helping at home June 8-24. |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 51½ | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 57½ | |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 58 | 54 | TOTALS | 23 | 18 | 28 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 3 | | 50 | 21 | 22 | 3 | | | TOTALS | 8668 | 3995½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

**NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

## INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended June 30 1949

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6) Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 58 | 54 | | 23 | 18 | 28 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 3 | | 50 | 21 | 28 | 3 | | | | 8568 | 3995½ | |
| 0350 | Rita Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/10/47 | 0 | 0 | Taken home. |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8/10/47 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " " | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8/10/47 | 91 | 55½ | |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18/10/47 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0354 | Evelyna Spence | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21/10/47 | 91 | 55½ | |
| 0357 | M. Emma Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/2/48 | 91 | 53½ | Hosp. May 13-19 (tonsillectomy) |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 54½ | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0363 | Margaret Patrick | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1/9/48 | 91 | 52 | |
| 0364 | Evelyn Harry | 10 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0365 | Caroline Harry | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4/9/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0366 | Armande Ark.-Swan | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5/9/48 | 0 | 0 | Taken home. |
| 0367 | Hellie James | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2/10/48 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 20/10/48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 10/3/49 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0370 | Lillian Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10/3/49 | 91 | 56½ | |
| 0371 | Yvonne Guimond | 6 8/12 | | 1 | " " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 6/4/49 | 86 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | 132 | 58 | 74 | TOTALS | 40 | 20 | 29 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 3 | | 50 | 21 | 25 | 4 | | | TOTALS | 10210 | 4937½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... 10210

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... 112.20 ~~112.197~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $
(Old base) $ 7,055.78

112.20 X .64.25 = $7208.85

NT 13/7/49

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

---

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

---

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Fort Alexander School for the Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

Principal C Rentot o.m.i.

Dated October 18, 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at Sandy Bay

this 25th October 1947.

---

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | 78 | | 34 | 26 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | 55 | 35 | 7 | 2 | | | | 9871 | 1602½ | |
| 0374 | Annette Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 20 | |
| 0375 | Julia Morisseau | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 19 | |
| 0376 | Lisa Jane Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 19 | |
| 0377 | Alma Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 20 | |
| 0378 | Isabell Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 19 | |
| 0379 | Virginia Laroque | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5-9-49 | 26 | 19 | |
| 0380 | Virginia Swampy | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 24 | 17 | |
| 0381 | Marlyn James | 6½ | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 9 | 6 | |
| 0382 | Jeannette Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 9 | 6 | |
| TOTALS | | 15.6 | 69 | 87 | TOTALS | 4326 | 212417 | | 1110 | 3 | | | | | 58 | 41 | 7 | 2 | | | | 10074 | 1727½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 10,074

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 109.5

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

109.5 x 64.25 = $7035.38

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

15.5

MT 1/11/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

### SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

### NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | 52 | | 19 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | 48 | 29 | 5 | 2 | | | | 8183 | 1352½ | |
| | 0346 Florence Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 62 | | Kept home |
| | 0347 Madeleine Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0348 Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 14 | |
| | 0349 Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 0350 Rita Morisseau | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3-10-47 | | | " " |
| | 0351 Eva Lena Morisseau | 8 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0352 M. Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-47 | 63 | | Back Sept. 30-49. |
| | 0353 Isabel French | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18-10-47 | | | Kept home. |
| | 0354 Evelyn Spence | 10 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21-10-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0355 M. Emma Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20-2-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0358 Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0359 Rita Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0360 Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 63 | | Back Sept. 30-49. |
| | 0361 Rose Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | | Kept home. |
| | 0362 Eva Jane Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 0363 Margaret Patrick | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | | " " |
| | 0364 Evelyn Harry | 10 | | 1 | BLack R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-9-48 | 62 | | " " |
| | 0365 Caroline Harry | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-9-48 | 62 | | |
| | 0366 Armande Ark-Swan | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9-48 | | | |
| | 0367 Nellie James | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-10-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0368 Cecilia Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20-10-48 | 62 | | |
| | 0369 Annette Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 62 | | Kept home. |
| | 0370 Lillian Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 62 | | " " |
| | 0371 Yvonne Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 6-4-49 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 0372 Helen Hope | 6½ | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 27 | 18 | |
| | 0373 Shirley Berens | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 27 | 20 | |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | 78 | TOTALS | 34 | 26 | 21 | 24 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | 55 | 35 | 7 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 9871 | 1602½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | 26 | | 19 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | 30 | 24 | 4 | 2 | | | | 5863 | 1001½ | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morisseau | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0314 | Francis Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0317 | Sylvia Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0319 | M. Elise Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0321 | M. Francis Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 62 | | Kept home. |
| 0324 | Nora Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 11 | | 1 | Piguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0327 | Viola G. Daniel | 11 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-1-45 | 80 | 8 | Taken home Sept. 18-49 |
| 0328 | Muriel Morisseau | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30-8-45 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0332 | Doreen Morisseau | 10 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 17 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Ft Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0336 | Emelie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0338 | Sophie Laroque | 16 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 62 | | Kept Home-Disc. asked for |
| 0339 | Anette Laroque | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-46 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0340 | Mary Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19½ | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | 52 | TOTALS | 19 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | 48 | 29 | 5 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 8183 | 1352½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1940

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | | | 19 | 16 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 | | | 24 | 16 | 2 | 2 | | | | 4154 | 778½ | |
| A 0253 | Helena Morisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Cooking | | 10-6-39 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Baking | | 1-9-39 | 92 | 14 | |
| B 0268 | Therese Courchene | 16 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | Dairy work | | 1-9-39 | 62 | | Discharged ask for |
| 0269 | A. Larina Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Housekeeping | | 1-9-39 | 92 | 14 | |
| B 0271 | Elizabeth Hayden | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Sewing | | 3-9-39 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Bunn | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | Knitting | | 24-8-40 | 92 | 14 | |
| A 0280 | Stella French | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Embroidering | | 30-8-41 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 14 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Weaving | | 30-8-41 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs. per day | | 30-8-41 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0285 | Alma L. Morisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 13 | Back Sept. 4/49 |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-41 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-41 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-42 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-42 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-42 | 26 | 14 | Back Sept 5-49 |
| 0298 | Isabel Morisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-42 | 92 | 14 | |
| B 0299 | Albina Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 9-9-42 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| B 0301 | Alice Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morisseau | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 14 | |
| B 0304 | Georgina Everett | 13 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| B 0307 | Rose Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-9-43 | 92 | 14 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-43 | 26 | 14 | Back Sept 5-43 |
| B 0311 | Margaret Guimond | 13 | | 1 | Ft. Alex | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| B 0312 | Caroline Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| | TOTALS | 26 | 69 | 26 | TOTALS | 19 | 16 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | 30 | 24 | 4 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 5863 | 1001½ | |

Number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

" Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

" " 

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

" " (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctiy made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Lake Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 49

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 54 | | | 8 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 2 | | | 17 | 12 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3553 | 543½ | |
| D | 312 Herry Atkinson-Swan | 8 | 1 | | Fort-Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9-48 | 0 | ✓ | Kept home. |
| D | 313 Geo. L. James | 13 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-10-48 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| | 314 Purvis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 26-12-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 315 Richard Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-3-49 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 316 Nicholas Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-5-49 | 92 | 20 | |
| — | 317 Frederick Berens | 11 | 1 | | Berens R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 28 | 14 | Potato picking |
| — | 318 Delbert Berens | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 28 | 18 | " " |
| — | 319 Laurie Berens | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-9-49 | 28 | 20 | |
| — | 320 Guilbert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 19 | |
| — | 321 Alphonse Laroque | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 26 | 18 | |
| — | 322 John Th. Henry | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 26 | 18 | |
| — | 323 Peter W. Henry | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 26 | 18 | |
| — | 324 Raymond Hayden | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5-9-49 | 26 | 18 | |
| — | 325 Richard Swampy | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7-9-49 | 24 | 18 | |
| — | 326 George Swampy | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 24 | 18 | |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | | TOTALS | 19 | 16 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 2 | | | 2416 | | 2 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 4154 | 778½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 28 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 2 | | | 11 | 3 | | | | | | 1656 | 198 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 20 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 20 | |
| 284 | Oliver See-nee | 13 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 26 | 19 | Back Sept 5/49. |
| 287 | Clement F. Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 27 | 15 | Back Sept. 4/49 |
| 289 | Wm. Laroque | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 14 | Potato picking. |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 9 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| 293 | Leo Moraisseau | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19½ | |
| 297 | Micheal Bryyere | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17-9-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-10-47 | 92 | 20 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| 304 | Denis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | 0 | |
| 305 | Conrad Spence | 12 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | 0 | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 20 | |
| 308 | Donald Nelson-Chief | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 309 | Oliver Nelson-Chief | 7 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 310 | Felix Harry | 12 | 1 | | Black R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-9-48 | 62 | 0 | |
| 311 | Frank Arkinson-Swan | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9-48 | 0 | 0 | |
| | TOTALS | | 54 | | TOTALS | 8 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 2 | | | 17 | 12 | 1 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 3553 | 543½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Kept home.

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

" "

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

" " (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

" " (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| D | 228 | Aylmer Fontaine | 15 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1-9-40 | 62 | 0 | Kept home. |
| | 235 | Victor Courchene | 15 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-41 | 92 | 13 | potato picking |
| D | 246 | Wallace Morisseau | 15 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 9-9-42 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| D | 250 | Charles Bruyere | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| D | 251 | Stanley Morisseau | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| | 253 | Paul Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 13 | potato picking |
| D | 254 | Harry Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Carpentering | | 1-9-43 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| D | 256 | John Alexander | 14 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | Mending | | 2-9-43 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| D | 257 | Ernest Henry | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | Painting | | 2-9-43 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| | 259 | Romeo Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 13 | potato picking |
| | 260 | Fernie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs. per day | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 13 | " " |
| D | 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| D | 262 | Bert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 62 | 0 | " " |
| D | 263 | Frank Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| | 264 | Henry Morisseau | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 12½ | potato picking |
| | 265 | Joseph Morisseau | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13-9-44 | 92 | 13½ | " " |
| | 266 | William G.Sanderson | 14 | 1 | | Piguis | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 | 13 | " " |
| | 269 | Alan Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 13 | Potato picking |
| D | 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 0 | 0 | Home Authorised weak kidneys |
| | 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 13½ | Potato picking |
| | 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 13 | " " |
| | 274 | J. Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 13½ | " " |
| | 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 20 | |
| | 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-45 | 26 | 14 | X |
| D | 278 | Charlie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Ft. Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 0 | 0 | Kept home |
| D | 280 | Roger Girard | 11 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 0 | 0 | Kept home |
| | 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 0 | 0 | Under observation at Brandon San |
| | | TOTALS | | | | TOTALS | 2 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 2 | | 11 | 3 | | | | | TOTALS | 1656 | 198 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1946.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | End | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 15 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Carpentering | | 1-9-41 | 92 | 58 | |
| 255 | Paul Fontaine | 15 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Mending | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 259 | Renee Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 hrs. per day | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 265 | Jos. Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 266 | William G. Sanderson | 14 | 1 | | Pigeis | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 269 | Allan Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 15 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 274 | Jos. F. Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-45 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | | 5 | Under Obs. Brandon San. |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 285 | Albert Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 289 | William Laroque | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 293 | Clarence Daniel | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 297 | Micheal Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 5 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | | 14 | 11 | | | TOTALS | | | 2592 | 1504 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Claudebeyo Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 3 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | | 14 | 11 | | | | | | 2392 | 1504 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 305 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 306 | Herbert Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 308 | Donald Chief | 9 | 1 | | Rosem R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 56 | " " |
| 309 | Olivere Chief | 7 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 26-12-48 | 92 | 57½ | |
| 314 | Pervis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-3-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 315 | Richard Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-3-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 316 | Nicholas Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 317 | Frederick Berens | 11 | 1 | | Berens R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 318 | Delbert Berens | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 319 | Laurie Berens | 9 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 320 | Gilbert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 322 | Alphonse Laroque | 9 | 1 | | Rosem R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 92 | 53½ | " " |
| 322 | John Th. Henry | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 92 | 56 | " " |
| 323 | Peter W. Henry | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 92 | 56 | " " |
| 324 | Raymond Hayden | 7 | 1q | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 325 | Richard Swampy | 12 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 326 | George Swampy | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | | TOTALS | 15 46 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | | 24 | 17 | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 4140 | 2591 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Glandebeye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 46 | | | 15 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | | 24 | 17 | 2 | 1 | | | 4140 | 2591 | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Cooking | | 1-9-39 | 92 | 29 |
| 0269 | Lourine Bruyere | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Baking | | 1-9-39 | 92 | 29 |
| 0274 | M. Catherine Dunn | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | Dairy work | | 24-8-40 | 92 | 29 |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Housekeeping | | 30-8-41 | 92 | 28 |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Sewing | | 30-8-41 | 92 | 28 |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | Knitting | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 29 |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroydering | | 1-9-41 | 92 | 29 |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Weaving | | 1-9-41 | 92 | 28 |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs. per day | | 1-9-42 | 92 | 29 |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-42 | 92 | 29 |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-42 | 92 | 28 |
| 0298 | Isabelle Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 9-9-42 | 92 | 29 |
| 0302 | Evelyn Helen Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 29 |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 29 |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-43 | 92 | 28 |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-43 | 92 | 28 |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morisseau | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 29 |
| 0314 | Francis Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 26½ |
| 0315 | Mary Alma Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 29 |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 29 |
| 0317 | Cecilia Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 29 |
| 0319 | M. Elise Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 29 |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 29 |
| 0321 | M. Francis Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 0 | 0 |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 0 | 0 |
| 0324 | Norma Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-44 | 92 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12-10-44 | | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | 26 | TOTALS | 15 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 38 | 27½ | 1 | | | | | TOTALS | 6348 | 3279½ |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Sick Inf.

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residen-school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Kept Home.

" " 0

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 46 | 25 | | 15 | 13 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 38 | 27 | 3 | 1 | | | 12-10-44 | 6548 92 | 3279½ 29 | |
| 0325 | Eaginia Sanderson | 11 | | 1 | Piguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 30-8-45 | 92 | 23½ | Sick Inf. |
| 0328 | Muriel Mowrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0329 | Mary Agnes Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0332 | Dorine Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0336 | Emelie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-46 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0339 | Annette Laroque | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-46 | 92 | 55 | Sick Inf. |
| 0340 | Mary Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0344 | Lecna Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 29 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0352 | Mary Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 21-10-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0354 | Evelyn Spence | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20-2-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0357 | Emma Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0362 | Ruth Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 56 | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | 52 | TOTALS | 17 | 2311 | | 1910 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 57 | 31 | 5 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 8740 | 4456 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 46 | 52 | | 17 | 25 | 11 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 37 | 51 | 5 | 1 | | | | 8740 | 4456 | |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-10-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 20-10-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-8-49 | 0 | 0 | Kept at Home. |
| 0370 | Lillian Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-8-49 | 0 | 0 | " " |
| 0371 | Yvonne Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6-4-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0372 | Helen Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0373 | Shirley Berens | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 55½ | Sick Inf. |
| 0374 | Annette Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0375 | Julia Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0376 | Lisa Jane Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0377 | Alma Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0378 | Isabelle Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0379 | Virginia Laroque | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0380 | Virginia Swampy | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0381 | Merylin James | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0382 | Jeannette Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0383 | Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24-10-49 | 69 | 57 | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | 70 | TOTALS | 34 | 24 | 11 | 19 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 5 | | 60 | 41 | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 10,097 | 5302½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10,097

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 109.75

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders None

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

109.75 × 64.25 = $7051.44

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 19 50

Clandeboye Agency

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| 235 | Victor Courchene | 15 | 1 | | Fort Alex, | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Carpentry | | 1-9-41 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | mending | | 1-9-43 | 90 | 32 | Sick Inf. |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | painting | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | gardening | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 5 hrs. per day | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | Till March 27/50 | | 13-9-44 | 90 | 29½ | Sick Inf. |
| 266 | William Sanderson | 15 | 1 | | Piguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 269 | Allan Courchene | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 60 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 32½ | Sick Inf. |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 274 | J. Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 29½ | " " |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 60 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-45 | 90 | 60 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | ~~47~~ 90 | 49 | Returned school Jan. 23/50 |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 90 | 60 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 90 | 60 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-46 | 90 | 60 | |
| 289 | William Laroque | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex, | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 60 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 60 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 59 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 49 | |
| 297 | Micheal Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 60 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17-9-47 | 90 | 60 | |
| 299 | Mike Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-10-47 | 90 | 54 | Sick Inf |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | | 13 | 12 | 2 | | | TOTALS | | 2409 | 1226 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | | 13 | 12 | 2 | | | | | 2409 | 1226 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 58½ | Sick Inf. |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 60 | |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 60 | |
| 305 | Theodore Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 84 | 58 | Return school Jan. 7/50 |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 60 | |
| 308 | Donald Chief | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 59 | 33 | At Home. 1/3/50 to 31/3/50 |
| 309 | Oliver Chief | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 59 | 33 | " " 1/3/50 to 31/3/50 |
| 314 | Purvis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 26-12-48 | 90 | 55 | Sick Inf. |
| 315 | Richard Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-3-49 | 90 | 55 | " " |
| 316 | Nicholas Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-5-49 | 71 | 55 | Day School Since March 13/50 |
| 317 | Frederick Berens | 12 | 1 | | Berens R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 318 | Delbert Berens | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 319 | Laurie Berens | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 320 | Gilbert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 321 | Alphonse Laroque | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 322 | John Th. Henry | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 323 | Peter W. Henry | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 324 | Raymond Hayden | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 325 | Richard Swampy | 12 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7-9-49 | 71 | 54½ | Day School since 13/50 |
| 326 | George Swampy | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| | TOTALS | | 47 | | TOTALS | 17 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 1 | | | 25 | 17 | 5 | | | | TOTALS | 4103 | 2297 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexnader School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 19 50

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 17 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | | 25 | 17 | | | | | | 4103 90 | 3497 |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 5 | | | | | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0269 | Laurina Bruyere | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Cooking | | 1-9-39 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0274 | Mary C. Bunn | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | baking | | 1-9-39 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | dairy work | | 24-8-40 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | housekeeping | | 30-8-41 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 15 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | sewing | | 30-8-41 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 16 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | knitting | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | embroydering | | 1-9-41 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0293 | Violat Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | weaving | | 1-9-41 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs per day | | 1-9-42 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | till march 13/50 | | 1-9-42 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0298 | Isabell Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-42 | 90 | 34½ | |
| D 0302 | Evelyn Fontaine | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9-9-42 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-43 | 71 | 34½ | Day school since March 13/50 |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-43 | 90 | 27 | Sick Inf. |
| 0309 | Dorris Sennie | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-43 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0313 | Majorie Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-43 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0314 | Francis Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0315 | Mary A. Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 31½ | Sick Inf. |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0317 | Cecilia Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0319 | M. Elise Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0321 | M. Francis Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 90 | 32½ | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 0 (2) | 0 | At Home |
| 0324 | Norma Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 0 (2) | 0 | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 8-10-44 | 90 | 34½ | |
| | TOTALS | | 47 | 26 | TOTALS | 17 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | 42 | 23 | 7 | | | | TOTALS | 6214 6332 | 3112½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexnader on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 47 | 26 | | 17 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | 42 | 23 | 7 | | | | | 6244 | 3112½ | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 11 | | 1 | Piguis | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 90 | 24½ | Sick Inf. |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30-8-45 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0329 | Mary A. Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 31½ | " " |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 90 | 33½ | |
| 0332 | Doreen Morriseau | 10 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 33½ | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0336 | Emelie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0339 | Annette Laroque | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-46 | 90 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 0340 | Mary Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-46 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 57 | " " |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 34½ | |
| 0345 | Virginie Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 45 | " " |
| 0347 | Medelein Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 27½ | " " |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 90 | 57 | " " |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-47 | 90 | 59 | " " |
| 0352 | Mary Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8-10-47 | 90 | 59 | " " |
| 0354 | Evelyn Spence | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21-10-47 | 90 | 57 | " " |
| 0357 | Emma Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20-2- 48 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 45 | " " |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 50 | " " |
| 0362 | Eva J. Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 90 | 60 | |
| | TOTALS | | 47 | 52 | TOTALS | 19 | 19 | 13 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | 59 | 30 | 9 | | | | TOTALS | 8564 | 4321 | |

8672

"TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

" AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

" AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Chandelboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950 19 5

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade o. Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 47 | 52 | | 19 | 19 | 13 | 21 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | 59 | 30 | 9 | | | | | 8584 | 4321 | |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-10-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20-10-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10-3-49 | 5 | 3 | Returned school Mar.26/50 |
| 02370 | Lillian Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10-3-49 | 5 | 3 | " " " |
| 0371 | Yvonne Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6-4-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0372 | Helen Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 53 | Sick Inf. |
| 0373 | Shirley Berens | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0374 | Annette Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0375 | Julia Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 53 | " " |
| 0376 | Lizza J. Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0377 | Alma Brueyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0378 | Isabelle Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 90 | 59 | |
| 0379 | Virginia Laroque | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5-9-49 | 90 | 46 | " " |
| 0380 | Virginia Swampy | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 90 | 47 | " " |
| 0381 | Marilyn James | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 90 | 60 | |
| 0382 | Janette Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 90 | 53 | " " |
| 0383 | Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24-10-49 | 90 | 58 | |
| 0384 | Betty Greyeyes | 16 | | 1 | Piguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3-1-50 | 88 | 60 | |
| 0385 | Marjorie Flett | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-1-50 | 88 | 60 | |
| 0386 | Margaret R. Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 7-1-50 | 84 | 59 | |
| 0387 | Marilyn Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | Piguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 28-2-50 | 32 | 23 | |
| 0388 | Beverley Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 28-2-50 | 32 | 23 | |
| 0389 | Veronica Bunn | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 26-3-50 | 5 | 3 | |
| | TOTALS | | 47 | 75 | | 39 | 21 | 13 | 22 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | 63 | 45 | 11 | 2 | | | | 10361 | 5404 | |

Total number of days in Quarter 90

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10361

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 115.12

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

115.12 × 64.25 = 7396.46

10361 MT 14/4/50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 258 | Victor Courchene | 16 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Carpentry | | 1-9-41 | 91 | 0 | Special Work Disc. ask for |
| 263 | Paul Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Mending | | 1-9-43 | 91 | 46 | Sick Inf. |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Painting | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 3 hrs. per week | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 15-9-44 | 91 | 50 | Sick Inf. |
| 266 | William Sanderson | 15 | 1 | | Piguis | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 91 | 48 | |
| 269 | Allan Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 53 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 50 | |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 49 | " " |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 53 | |
| 274 | Jos. Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 42 | " " |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 53 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-45 | 91 | 53 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fantaine | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 289 | William Laroque | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 52 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-947 | 91 | 53 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 297 | Micheal Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 17-9-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 13 | 12 | | 2 | | | TOTALS | 2457 | 1344 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950. 194

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours at Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 13 | 12 | 2 | | | | | | 2457 | 1344 | |
| 299 | Micheal Courchene | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-10-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1- 9-48 | 91 | 46½ | Sick Inf. |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 305 | Theodore Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 308 | Donald Chief | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 0 | 0 | At home. |
| 309 | Oliver Chief | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 0 | 0 | " |
| 314 | Purvis Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 26-12-48 | 30 | | At San. Denyver 5/4/50 |
| 315 | Richard Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-3-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 317 | Frederick Berens | 12 | 1 | | Berens R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 318 | Delbert Berens | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 319 | Larrie Berens | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 320 | Guilbert Bruyere | 7 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 321 | Alphonse Laroque | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 322 | John Th. Henry | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 323 | Peter W. Henry | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 324 | Raymond Hayden | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 326 | George Swampy | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex, | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | | TOTALS | 15 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 4 | | 1 | 1525 | | 7 | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 3943 | 2185½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Chandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 46 | | | 15 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 4 | | 1 | 15 | 25 | | 7 | 1 | | | | 3943 | 2185½ | |
| 0267 | Agnes Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | Cooking | | 1-9-39 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0269 | Lorina Bruyere | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Baking | | 1-9-39 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0274 | Mary C. Dunn | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | Dairy Work | | 24-8-40 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Housekeeping | | 30-8-41 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0282 | Delphine Martin | 16 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | Sewing | | 30-8-41 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0285 | Alma Morrisseau | 15 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | Knitting | | 4-9-42 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0287 | Melanie Guimond | 16 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | Embroydering | | 1-9-41 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0290 | Lillian Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Weaving | | 1-9-41 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3 hrs. per week | | 1-9-42 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-42 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0297 | Irene Henry | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 2-9-42 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0298 | Isabelle Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 9-9-42 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-43 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-43 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0309 | Doris Sennie | 16 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2-9-43 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0314 | Francis Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0315 | Mary A. Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0317 | Cecilia Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0319 | Mary E. Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 48 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0321 | M. Francis Guimond | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0323 | Marjorie Courchene | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0324 | Norma Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-44 | 91 | 48 | |
| 0325 | Euginia Sanderson | 11 | | 1 | Piguis | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 91 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | 26 | TOTALS | 15 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 32 | 29 | 8n½ | | | | | TOTALS | 6127 | 3447½ | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Sick Inf. AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

at home. AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

" AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]landeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 46 | 26 | | 15 | 7 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 5 | | 32 | 29 | 8 | 1 | | | | 6127 | 3447½ | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30-8-45 | 91 | 48 | Sick Inf. |
| 0329 | M. Agnes Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 50 | " " |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0332 | Doreen Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0336 | Emelie Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0339 | Annette Laroque | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-46 | 91 | 49 | " " |
| 0340 | Mary Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-46 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 49 | " " |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 49 | " " |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 52½ | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 30 | | Sick at home. 1/5/50 |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 91 | 48 | Sick Inf. |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8-10-47 | 91 | 52½ | |
| 0352 | Mary Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8-10-47 | 91 | 49 | " " |
| 0354 | Evelyn Spence | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 21-10-47 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0357 | Emma Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | n1 | | | | | | 20-2-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 7 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 91 | 48 | " " |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-10-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | | 46 | 52 | TOTALS | 18 | 17 | 152111 | | | 4 | 7 | 5 | | 4738 | | 9 | 2 | | | TOTALS | 8432 | 4737½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | STANDING IN CLASS: High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 46 | 52 | | 18 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 47 | 38 | | 9 | 2 | | | | 8432 | 4737½ | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20-10-48 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0370 | Lillian Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0371 | Yvonne Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 6-4-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0372 | Helen Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0373 | Shirley Berens | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 91 | 47 | Sick Inf. |
| 0374 | Annette Courchene | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0375 | Julia Morrisseau | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0376 | Liza J. Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0377 | Alma Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0378 | Isabelle Courchene | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | n | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0379 | Virginia Laroque | 7 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0380 | Virginia Swampy | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0381 | Marylyn James | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0382 | Jeannette Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22-9-49 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0383 | Agnes Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 24-10-49 | 91 | 43 | Sick Hosp. |
| 0384 | Betty Greyeyes | 16 | | 1 | Piguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-1-50 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0385 | Marjorie Flett | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-1-50 | 91 | 46½ | Sick Inf. |
| 0386 | Margaret Rose Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7-1-50 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0387 | Marilyn Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | Piguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-50 | 91 | 46½ | |
| 0388 | Beverley Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-50 | 91 | 53 | |
| 0389 | Veronica Bunn | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 26-3-50 | 91 | 53 | |
| | TOTALS | | 120 | 46 | 74 | TOTALS | 38 | 18 | 15 | 22 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5152 | | 12 | 3 | | | | 10,434 | 5876½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10,434

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 114.66

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

114.66 × .64.25 = 7366.91

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

UIT, 6/7/50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 14 | 1 | | Fort Alex | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Carpentry | | 1-9-43 | 29 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept 2-50 |
| 253 | Paul Fontaine | 14 | | | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Painting | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 19 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 19 | |
| 260 | Fernie Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs. per week | | 1-9-44 | 62 | 0 | at home. |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 29 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept 2-50 |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 29 | 19 | " " |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 19 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 13-9-44 | 92 | 19 | |
| 266 | William Sanderson | 15 | 1 | | Piguis | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 | 19 | |
| 269 | Allan Aylmer Courchene | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 19 | |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 16 | Hosp. |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 29 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept. 2-50 |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 19 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 19 | |
| 274 | J. Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 15 | Hops. |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 19 | |
| 277 | Stanislaus Tait | 12 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-45 | 62 | 0 | Disc. ask for. |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 29 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept. 2-50 |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 283 | Albert Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 286 | Donald Henry | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 62 | 0 | Disc. ask for. |
| 287 | Clement F. Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-46 | 29 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept. 2-50 |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 289 | William Laroque | 15 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | 0 | Disc. ask for. |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | Hosp. |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | | | 13 | 12 | 2 | | | | TOTALS | 1986 | 406 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 5

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 27 | | | 3 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | | 13 | 12 | 2 | | | | | | 1986 | 406 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 11 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 62 | 0 | at home. |
| 297 | Micheal Bruyere | 9 | 1 | | " | | L | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 17-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 299 | Micheal Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-10-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 14 | Hosp. |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| — | 304 Denis Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | 2" | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 29 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept. 2-50 |
| — | 305 Conrad Spence | 13 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 29 | 19 | " " |
| | 306 Norbert Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 308 Donald Chief | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 26 | 19 | Return Sept. 4-50 |
| | 309 Oliver Chief | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 26 | 19 | " " |
| | 314 Pervis Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 26-12-48 | 30 | 19 | " Sept. 1-50 |
| | 315 Richard Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-3-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 317 Frederick Berens | 12 | 1 | | Berens R. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 318 Delbert Berens | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 319 Laurie Berens | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| | 320 Gilbert Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| D | 321 Alphonse Laroque | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 62 | 0 | Disc. ask for. |
| D | 322 John Henry | 8 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 62 | 0 | " " " |
| D | 323 Peter Henry | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9-49 | 62 | 0 | " " " |
| | 324 Raymond Hayden | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-9-49 | 92 | 14 | Hosp. |
| | 326 George Swampy | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| | TOTALS | | 53 | | TOTALS | 4 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 2 | | 2125 | | | | | | | TOTALS | 3938 | 814 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

...ndeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 53 | | | 4 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 2 | | 21 | 25 | 6 | | | | | | 3938 | 814 | |
| 327 | Lloyd Guimond | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 13 | St-Bon. San. |
| 328 | Edgar Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 329 | Eugene Cook | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 330 | Howard Morrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 331 | Lawrence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 332 | Harvey Alexander | 12 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 333 | John Alexander | 11 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 334 | Peter Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 335 | Tony Bruyere | 6 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 12 | Hosp. |
| 336 | Louison Bruyere | 6 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 12 | " |
| 337 | Felix Rundle | 10 | 1 | | Fisher R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 9-9-50 | 22 | 9 | |
| 338 | Donald Rundle | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 9-9-50 | 22 | 9 | |
| 339 | Freddie Hamilton | 11 | 1 | | Bloddvein | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 340 | James Sinclair | 6 | 1 | | Piguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 341 | Peter Black | 13 | 1 | | Holow Water | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 11-9-50 | 20 | 9 | |
| 342 | Henry Boubard | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 9 | Sick Inf. |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | | TOTALS | 17 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 2 | | 30 | 32 | 6 | | | | | TOTALS | 4379 | 1058 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | STANDING IN CLASS: High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | | | 17 | 1414 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 2 | | | 30 | 32 | | 6 | | | | | 4379 | 1058 | |
| D | 0267 Agnes Fontaine | 16 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Cooking | | 1-9-39 | 62 / | 0 | Disc. ask for . |
| | 0269 Laurina Bruyere | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | baking | | 1-9-39 | 92 / | 19 | |
| D | 0274 M. Catherine Bunn | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Dairy work | | 24-8-40 | 62 / | 0 | " " " |
| | 0281 Susan Paul | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Housekeeping | | 30-8-41 | 92 / | 19 | |
| D | 0290 Lillian Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | sewing | | 1-9-41 | 62 / | 0 | " " " |
| | 0293 Violet Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | knitting | | 1-9-42 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0294 Viola Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | Embroydery | | 1-9-42 | 92 / | 19 | |
| D | 0297 Irene Henry | 14 | | 1 | Roseau R | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | weaving | | 2-9-42 | 62 / | 0 | " " " |
| D | 0298 Isabel Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 3 hrs. per week | | 9-9-42 | 62 / | 0 | " " " |
| | 0303 Caroline Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-43 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0308 Bernadette Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2-9-43 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0313 Marjorie Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Fort Alex, | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0314 Francis Fontaine | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0315 Mary A. Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0316 Therese Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-444 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0317 Cecilia Bruyere | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9044 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0319 Mary E. Courchene | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0320 Helen Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0321 M. Frances Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0323 Marjorie Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0324 Norma Courchene | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-10-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0325 Eugenia Sanderson | 12 | | 1 | Piguis | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0328 Muriel Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 30-8-45 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0329 Mary A. Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0330 Amelia Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | 0331 Dora Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 19 | |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | 26 | TOTALS | 17 | 1414 | 1321 | 6 | 4 | 6 | | | 51 | 34 | 8 | | | | | TOTALS | 6621 | 1457 | |

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | STANDING IN CLASS: High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | 26 | | 17 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 51 | 34 | 8 | | | | | | 6621 | 1457 | |
| 0332 | Doreen Morrisseau | 10 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 10 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex, | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0336 | Emely Guimond | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 19 | |
| B 0339 | Annette Laroque | 12 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 62 | 0 | Disc.ask for. |
| D 0340 | Mary Laroque | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 4-9-46 | 62 | 0 | " " " |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 0 (12) | 0 | Sick at home. |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 8-10-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0352 | Mary Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 8-10-47 | 62 / 29 | 0 | at Home. |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 18-10-47 | 92 | 19 | Re-ad. Sept. 2-50. |
| 0354 | Evelyn Spence | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 21-10-47 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0357 | Emma Hope | 8 | | 1 | Black R. | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 20-2-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0360 | Rose Sinclair | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 62 | 0 | at home. |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0362 | Eva J. Martin | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-10-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 20-10-48 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| 0370 | Lillian Buyere | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 92 | 19 | |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | 52 | TOTALS | 22 | 16 | 27 | 18 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 67 | 41 | 10 | 1 | | | | TOTALS | 8738 | 1856 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

RE[illegible] of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | " 2 | " 3 | " 4 | " 5 | " 6 | " 7 | " 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 69 | 52 | | 22 | 16 | 2718 | 22 | 6 | 4 | 6 | | 67 | 41 | 10 | 1 | | | | 8738 | 1856 | |
| 0371 | Yvonne Guimond | 7 | | | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6-4-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0372 | Helen Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0373 | Shirley Berens | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0374 | Annette Courchene | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex, | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0375 | Julia Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0376 | Liza J. Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0377 | Alma Bruyere | 8 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0378 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0379 | Virginia Laroque | 8 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 5-9-49 | 62 / | 0 | Disc. ask for, |
| 0380 | Virginia Swampy | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0381 | Marylin James | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0382 | Jeannette Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 22-9-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0383 | Agnes Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | 24-10-49 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0385 | Marjorie Flett | 8 | | 1 | Piguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-1-50 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0386 | Margaret R. Fonatine | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex, | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7-1-50 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0387 | Marylin Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Piguis | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-50 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0388 | Beverley Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-50 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0389 | Veronica Bunn | 10 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | n 1 | | | | | | 26-3-50 | 92 / | 19 | |
| 0390 | Frances J. Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0391 | Frances M. Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0392 | Antoinnette Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0393 | Marjorie Guimond | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0394 | Julia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0395 | Florence Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0396 | Mary R. Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| 0397 | M. Louise Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 / | 19 | |
| | TOTALS | | 69 | 78 | TOTALS | 39 | 19 | 3218 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 6 | | 81 | 50 | 13 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 10,596 | 2331 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Claudeboye *Agency*

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 69 | 78 | | 39 | 19 | 32 | 18 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 6 | | 81 | 50 | 13 | 1 | | | | 10,596 | 2331 | |
| 0398 | Lena Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 11-9-50 | 20 | 9 | |
| 0399 | Rose Berens | 7 | | 1 | Berens R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 0400 | Maxine Nanawin | 12 | | 1 | Poplar R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 0401 | Lorna Nanawin | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 0402 | M. Louise Leveque | 16 | | 1 | Little G.R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 0403 | Alice Leveque | 14 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| 0404 | Nellie Boubard | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 29 | 19 | |
| TOTALS | | 154 | 69 | 85 | TOTALS | 43 | 20 | 33 | 19 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 6 | | 82 | 55 | 14 | 1 | | | TOTALS | 10,790 | 2454 | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 154

Total number of days in Quarter.....92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10,790

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....117.28

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

$117.28 X 64.25 = $7535.24

MS 10/1/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Qlandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 | Stanley Morrisseau | 14 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Carpentry | | 1-9-43 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 255 | Paul Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | Painting | | 1-9-43 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 259 | Romeo Courchene | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | Gardening | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 260 | Fermie Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs. per week | | 1-9-44 | 0 U | 0 | |
| 261 | Marcel Fontaine | 14 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 49 | Sick Inf. |
| 262 | Bert Fontaine | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 264 | Henry Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 265 | Joseph Morrisseau | 13 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 13-9-44 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 266 | William Sanderson | 15 | 1 | | Pigeis | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 269 | Allan Courchene | 12 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 46 | Sick Inf. |
| 270 | Norbert Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 46 | " " |
| 271 | Rodolph Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 54 | " " |
| 272 | Stanford Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 273 | Aylmer Courchene | 15 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 274 | J. Frank Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 275 | Ephrem Courchene | 11 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 278 | Charlie Courchene | 12 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 281 | Martin Fontaine | 12 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 282 | Clarence Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 285 | Hubbert Bruyere | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 287 | Clement Fontaine | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 288 | George Bruyere | 12 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-46 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 292 | Clarence Daniel | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-46 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 293 | Leo Morrisseau | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 294 | Clement Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 295 | Howard Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 / | 58 | |
| 296 | Patrick Cook | 11 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 0 U | 0 | At home. |
| | TOTALS | | 27 | | TOTALS | 5 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | | | | 15 | 12 | | | | | TOTALS | 2300 | 1413 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Claudebaye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1948

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY | | | | | | | | | STANDING IN CLASS | | | | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE | | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | | | | Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | |
| | | | 27 | | | | 3 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | | 15 | 11 | 2 | | | | | | 2300 | 1415 | |
| 297 | Micheal Bruyere | 10 | 1 | | Fort Alex | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 298 | Richard Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 17-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 299 | Micheal Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 300 | Melvin Courchene | 10 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 301 | Alphonse Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 302 | Theodore Fontaine | 10 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 303 | Ronald Guimond | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 304 | Denis Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 305 | Conrad Spence | 15 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 57½ | |
| 306 | Norbert Courchene | 9 | 1 | | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 55½ | Sick Inf. |
| 308 | Donald Chief | 10 | 1 | | Roseau R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 309 | Oliver Chief | 9 | 1 | | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 314 | Percis Fontaine | 9 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 26-12-48 | 92 | 57 | |
| 315 | Richard Fontaine | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-3-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 317 | Freddie Berens | 12 | 1 | | Berens R. Roseau | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 318 | Delbert Berens | 11 | 1 | | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 319 | Laurie Berens | 10 | 1 | | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 49 | Sick Inf. |
| 320 | Gilbert Bruyere | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 324 | Raymond Hayden | 9 | 1 | | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5-94-9 | 92 | 47 | |
| 326 | George Swampy | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 327 | Lloyd Guimond | 11 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 0 | 0 | Sick Inf. |
| 328 | Edgar Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 329 | Eugene Cook | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 330 | Howard Merrisseau | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 39½ | Sick Inf. |
| 331 | Lawrence Fontaine | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 332 | Harvey Alexander | 15 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 55 | | TOTALS | 9 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 2 | | 22 | 24 | | | | | | TOTALS | 4600 | 2820½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 55 | | | 9 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 2 | | | 22 | 24 | 6 | | | | | 4600 | 2320½ | |
| 333 | John Alexander | 11 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 56½ | |
| 334 | Peter Courchene | 7 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 56 | |
| 335 | Tony Brayere | 6 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 56 | |
| 336 | Louison Brayere | 6 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 55 | |
| 337 | Felix Rundle | 10 | 1 | | Piguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 338 | Donald Rundle | 9 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 339 | Freddie Hamilton | 11 | 1 | | Bloodvein | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 340 | James Sinclair | 7 | 1 | | Piguis | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 56 | |
| 341 | Peter Black | 15 | 1 | | Hollow Water | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 11-9-50 | 20 | 10½ | At home. Left School 20/10/50 |
| 342 | Henry Boubard | 8 | 1 | | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 54½ | |
| 343 | Joseph Bunn | 8 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-11-50 | 61 | 45 | |
| 344 | George Boubard | 5 | 1 | | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6-12-50 | 25 | 11 | |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | | | TOTALS 18 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 2 | | | 28 | 30 | | | | | TOTALS 5434 | | 5395 | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Clandeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 65 | | | 18 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 2 | | | 28 | 30 | 6 | | | | | 5434 | 3395 | |
| 0269 | Laurina Bruyere | 15 | | 1 | Fort Alex | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Cooking | | 1-9-39 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0281 | Susan Paul | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | Baking | | 30-8-41 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0293 | Violet Guimond | 15 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | sewing | | 1-9-42 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0294 | Viola Guimond | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Dairy work | | 1-9-42 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0303 | Caroline Morrisseau | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | knitting | | 1-9-43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0308 | Bernadette Hayden | 13 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | weaving | | 2-9-43 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0313 | Marjorie Morrisseau | 12 | | 1 | Fort Alex, | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | embroydery | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0314 | Francis Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 hrs. per week | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0315 | Mary A. Fontaine | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0316 | Therese Bruyere | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 51 | Sick Inf. |
| 0317 | Cecilia Bruyere | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0319 | Mary E. Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0320 | Helen Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0321 | M. Francis Guimond | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0325 | Marjorie Courchene | 13 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 15-9-44 | 0 | 0 | At home |
| 0324 | Norma Courchene | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 8-10-44 | 92 | 54 | |
| 0325 | Eugenia Sanderson | 12 | | 1 | Piguis | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 12-10-44 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0328 | Muriel Morrisseau | 13 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 30-8-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0329 | Mary E. Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 52 | |
| 0330 | Amelia Bunn | 12 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0331 | Dora Guimond | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-45 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0332 | Doreen Morrisseau | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 57½ | |
| 0334 | Susan Everett | 11 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0335 | Sophie Sinclair | 12 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0336 | Emelie Guimond | 11 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-46 | 92 | 50 | Sick In. |
| 0343 | Adele Paul | 15 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | 25 | TOTALS | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 3 | | 46 | 34 | | | TOTALS | | | 7734 | 4819½ | |

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Lambeboye Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 4 | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 65 | 26 | | 18 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 5 | | 46 | 34 | 9 | | | | | 7734 | 4819½ | |
| 0344 | Leona Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | Fort Alex, | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0345 | Virginia Fontaine | 10 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0347 | Madeleine Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-9-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0348 | Lillian Fontaine | 15 | | 1 | " | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-9-47 | 0 | 13 0 | Sick at Home. |
| 0349 | Therese Tait | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1-8-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0351 | Eva Lena Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 8-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0352 | M. Estelle Sinclair | 10 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 8-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0353 | Isabel French | 10 | | 1 | Roseau R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 18-10-47 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0354 | Evelyn Spence | 11 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 21-10-47 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 0357 | Emma Hope | 8 | | 1 | Black R. | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0358 | Rita Guimond | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0359 | Rita Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0360 | Rosie Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0361 | Ruth Courchene | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0362 | Eva Jane Martin | 9 | | 1 | Roseau R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1-9-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0367 | Nellie James | 10 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-10-48 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0368 | Cecilia Guimond | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 20-10-48 | 92 | 52 | Sick Inf. |
| 0369 | Annette Bruyere | 10 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 10-3-49 | 92 | 56½ | " " |
| 0370 | Lillian Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10-3-49 | 92 | 56½ | " " |
| 0371 | Yvonne Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 6-4-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0372 | Helen Hope | 7 | | 1 | Black R. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0373 | Sherlye Berens | 8 | | 1 | Berens R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 3-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0374 | Annette Courchene | 9 | | 1 | Fort Alex | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0375 | Julia Morrisseau | 8 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0376 | Eliza Jane Fontaine | 9 | | 1 | " | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0377 | Alma Bruyere | 9 | | 1 | " | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | | 65 | 52 | TOTALS | 25 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 5 | | 60 | 44 | | | | | TOTALS | 10034 | 6206½ | |

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN



Agency

REPORT of the Fort Alexander School at Fort Alexander on Fort Alexander Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950. 19

| REGISTER NUMBER | NAMES OF PUPILS | AGE | BOY | GIRL | BAND OR RESERVE | CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | High School | STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good | Good | Fair | Bad | TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY | Number of hours Trade or Quarter | DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL | ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter | Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter | REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 65 | 52 | | 28 | 1727 | 1622 | 5 | 2 | 3 | | | | 60 | 44 | 10 | | | | | 10084 | 6206½ | |
| 0378 | Isabel Courchene | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 0380 | Virginia Swampy | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 4-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0381 | Marylin James | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 7-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0382 | Jeannette Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0383 | Agnes Guimond | 8 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 22-9-49 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0385 | Marjorie Flette | 8 | | 1 | Piguis | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 24-10-49 | 92 | 56 | Sick Inf. |
| 0386 | Margaret R. Fontaine | 8 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3-1-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0387 | Marylin Sinclair | 9 | | 1 | Piguis | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 7-1-50 | 92 | 49½ | " " |
| 0388 | Beverley Sinclair | 11 | | 1 | " | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0389 | Veronica Bann | 10 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 28-2-50 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0390 | Francis J. Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 26-3-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0391 | Frances M. Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 55½ | " " |
| 0392 | Annette Guimond | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 54 | " " |
| 0393 | Marjorie Guimond | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2- -50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0394 | Julia Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0395 | Florence Fontaine | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 51 | " " |
| 0396 | Mary R. Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 55½ | " " |
| 0397 | M. Louise Bruyere | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 55 | |
| 0398 | Lena Fontaine | 6 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11-9-50 | 92 | 55½ | " " |
| 0399 | Rose Berens | 7 | | 1 | Berens | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 55½ | " |
| 0400 | Maxine Nanawin | 12 | | 1 | Poplar R. | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0401 | Lorna Nanawin | 7 | | 1 | " | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 260-50 | 92 | 56 | |
| 0402 | M. Louise Leveque | 16 | | 1 | Little G.R. | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| 0403 | Alice Leveque | 14 | | 1 | " | | | | 1½ | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 52 | |
| 0404 | Nellie Boubard | 7 | | 1 | Fort Alex. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 55 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2-9-50 | 92 | 58 | |
| | TOTALS | 143 | 65 | 77 | TOTALS | 45 | 2029 | 1722 | 5 | 2 | 3 | | | | 72 | 54 | | | | | TOTAL | 12,334 | 7609 | |

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~12,334~~ 12434.

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~134.05~~ 135.15

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

135.15 × 64.25 = 8683.39

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

14 1

241.151.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 579-2 vol I

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

# FORT ALEXANDER RES. SCHOOL

# QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

125-1-2

| CENTRAL REGISTRY | P.A. OR B.F. | DATE | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS | INITIALS | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")

CLOSED

FILE NO. 579-2

SCHOOLS

R 2811

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - General Administration. 1900 - 1935 |
| File 579-2, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950 |
| File 579-4, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 - 1953 |
| File 579-5, part 3 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1924 |
| File 579-5, part 4 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926 |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - General Administration. 1900 - 1935 |
| File 579-2, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950 |
| File 579-4, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 - 1953 |
| File 579-5, part 3 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1924 |
| File 579-5, part 4 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 579-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

# FORT ALEXANDER RES. SCHOOL
# REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE
125-1-4

FILE NO. 579-4

SCHOOL SERIES

| CENTRAL REGISTRY | P.A. OR B.F. | DATE | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS | INITIALS | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute") | | | | | |
| 16/6/49 | PA | 8/1/48 | | E1 | 11171 | | 30/12/48 |
| 22/2/49 | PA | 22/2/49 | | E6 | 23282 | CR19 | 8/2 |
| | PA | 28/2 | | E6 | 26641 | EM | 28/2/49 |
| 2/3/49 | PA | 2/3/49 | | E6. | What is letter? | | |
| 16/3/49 | P.A | 16/3/49 | | E6 | 27761 & 27762 | CR19 | 14/3 |
| | P.A | 18/3/49 | | E6 | 1734 | CR12 | 17/3/ |
| 25/4/49 | PA | 18/5/49 | | E6 | May 10 | EM | 13/5/49 |
| 21/9 | PA | 21/9/49 | | E6 | 16615 | EM | 20/9 |
| 4/10/ | PA | 4/10/ | | E6 | 1512 Transfer to 579-10 | EM | 4/10 |
| 5/10 | PA | 5/10/ | | E6 | 1621 Trans 579-10 | EM | 5/10/49 |
| 11/10/49 | PA | 11/10/ | | E6 | 3181 Transfer to | EM | 11/10 |
| | PA | 11/11/50 | | E6 | 1961 | EM | 24/50 |
| 24/1/50 | P.A. | 24/1 | | E1 | 4444 | EM | 30/1/50 |
| | PA | 7/7/50 | | E6 | 7882 | EM | 6/2/50 |
| 27/11/50 | P A | 27/2 | | E1 | 13272 See No 10 | EM | 27/2/50 |
| 11/4/50 | PA | 25/3 | | E6 | 19714 | EM | 24/3 |
| | P A | 13-4-50 | | E6 | 3278 See No 10 | EM | 12/4 |
| | PA | 26/7/50 | | E6 | Ext | EM | 26/7 |
| | PA | 2/1/51 | | E6 | 3407 | EM | 16/1/51 |
| | PA | 31/1/51 | | E6 | 8101 | EM | 31/1/51 |
| 15/1/51 | PA | 7/3/51 | | E6 | 18687 | EM | 9/3/51 |
| | | | | E6 | 86362 | C12 | 28/6 |
| | | | | E6 | Repeat | C12 | 28/6 |
| | | | | E6 | 36261 | C12 | 28/6 |
| | | | | E6 | 36259 | C12 | 28/6 |
| | | | | E6 | 36258 | C12 | 28/6 |
| | | | | E6 | 36260 | C12 | 28/6 |

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

No. 125-1-4 B.

579-4

# Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Fort Alexander
Res. School.

Regns. for Supplies.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 29 1938
RECORDS

# Requisition for School Material

*Date* January 4th, *19* 38

*For* Fort Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charts-Two Little Indians | - | | 1 set | 1 set | In stock |
| ~~Domino Flash cards~~ | - | | ~~1 set~~ | | No 254 Christies' Cat. |
| Kibbe Number Drill Cards | - | | ~~2 sets~~ | | No 256 " " |
| ~~Peg boards-small holes~~ | | | ~~4 p.b.~~ | | |
| ~~Parquetry Blocks~~ | - | | ~~1 box~~ | | |
| ~~All picture books~~ | - | | ~~1 doz.~~ | | |
| ~~Enlarged sticks asstd.~~ | - | | ~~1 box~~ | | |
| Pencils | 6 doz. | | 16 doz. | 200 | |
| ~~Scribblers-interlined~~ Lt. Borders | 3 " | | 6 " | 72 | |
| " ~~pencil~~ B | 3 " | | 8 " | 96 | |
| " ~~ink~~ Lt. Borders C | | | 16 " | 200 | |
| White envelopes, No 7 | - | | 2 gr. | 2 gross | 6 1/2 X 3 1/2 " |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch pads, No 6, Ruled | 1/2 doz. | | 2 doz. | 24 | Ruled 10 X 8 |
| Saint Basil's Music Hymn books (words & music) | | | 4 books | 4 | Laudy & Co - Toronto |
| ~~Note pads~~ Scratch Pads #6, Plain | " | | 2 doz. | 24 | |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch pads, No 3, plain | 1/2 doz. | | 2 " | 24 | 7 X 4 |
| Desk blotter, 19 X 24 | " | | | 6 | green 24 X 20 " |
| | | | | | |
| Subscription to Dent's Teachers' Aid | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ J. Brachet, O.M.I.,

School Fort Alexander Residential,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Province Man.

Req. # 19028 Jan - 31/38 S.D

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Teacher
Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

March 31st. 1938.

Sir,-

Kindly forward the following forms :

6 doz. Indian Residential School Quaterly Returns

3 " Requisition for School Material.

27-4-38
S.D.

J. Bracher O.M.I.,

Principal.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

APR 7 1938
RECORDS

*Date* March 30 *19* 38

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Residential *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lead Pencils | few | | 13 doz. | 1 gross | |
| Scribblers - interlined | double lined | | 10 " | 120 | |
| " - pencil B | " | | 15 " | 1 gross | |
| Exercise Books C | " | | 20 " | 240 | |
| ~~Writing~~ envelopes, No 7 | " | | 500 | 1 box | 6 1/2 X 3 1/2" |
| " " , No 10 | " | | | 1 box | large size |
| Scratch pads #6, ruled | 1/2 doz | | 4 doz. | 48 | Ruled 10 X 8 |
| " " #1, plain | none | | 3 " | 36 | " 5 X 4 |
| ~~Note pads~~ | " | | 4 " | | ~~Not sent from last order~~ |
| Rubber bands, assorted | " | | 1/2 lb. | 1 box | Assorted |
| White chalk | 1/2 box. | | 3 boxes | 3 boxes | |
| Pencil erasers | 1 doz. | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| Passepartout binding, asst colours | none | | 2 of ea. | 8 rolls | Brown, Bottle green Red and blue |
| Denniston's Crepe paper, asst colours | | | 2 pf ea. | 14 pkts. | 112, 168, 139, 137, 127, 142, 180, 152. |
| Window transparencies, No 571 | | | 1 set | 1 set | Christie - Brown Page 65, No 571 |
| Health Posters, No 615 - " | | | 1 set | 1 set | " 68, No 615 |
| Camel Hair brushes, assorted sizes | few | | 1 doz ea. | 48 | No. 6, 5, 4, 3, |
| Scissors, Kindergarten - sharp | | | 2 doz. | 24 prs | Page 99 pointed |
| Silkine ~~for sewing cards~~ " asst Colours | | | 1/2 " ea. | 12 balls | Assorted colors |
| Footballs | | | 2 | order | |
| Extra bladders | | | 2 | | |

Taken from: Christies School Supply.

Suff. Reading ~~N.B.~~ Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father Joseph Brachet, O. M.I.,

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Province Man.

Over
Req. # 19294
27-4-38
S.D.

J. Brachet OMI
*Teacher.*
*Principal.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Ottawa,
April 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Residential School, 2 footballs complete and 2 extra football bladders.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Joe. Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278 OTTAWA, April 28, 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Room 203, Booth Building

# Joe Miller's Sport Shop

**SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES**

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order # 125-1-4 of April 27, 1938
for Fort Alexander Residential School

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 Footballs | 8 00 | |
| 2 extra football bladders | 80 | |
| | | 8 80 |

Inv.p
28-4-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Res.

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS ORDERED ON REQUISITION .....

- - - - - - - - -

19294

| Title | No | Title | No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anna of the Tenderford | | Pictureland | 1 |
| A Naval Venture | | Pilot and Plane | |
| Arctic Nights Entertainments | | Parties and Picnics | 1 |
| Adventures of Tom Sawyer | | Pud Pringle Pirate | |
| Barbara at School (Elder) | 1 | Paddle Wheels | |
| Ben Hur | | Popular School Girl | |
| Black Beauty | | Robinson Crusoe & Gulliver's Travels | |
| Brothers in Fur | | Ring: The Story of a St. Bernard Dog | |
| Bird Stories from Burroughs | | Santa Claus Brownies | |
| Bob North and His Dog Team | | Story Time Book | 1 |
| Billy Berk: The Story of a Berkshire Pig | 1 | Spotty: The Story of a Holstein Cow | |
| Blackie's Girls' Story Book | | Sunshine Rose: The Story of a Shetland Pony | |
| Blackie's Boys' Story Book | | Shenshoo: The Story of a Moose | |
| Captain Fleck (Westerman) | 1 | Swiss Family Robinson | 1 |
| Children of China | | Tales of a Grandmother | |
| Children of America & Canada | 1 | Tales of the First Animals | |
| Children of Italy | 1 | Temple Poetry Book, Verses New & Old - Book VI | 1 |
| Camping on the St. Lawrence | | Tireless Wings | 1 |
| Classroom Plays from Canadian History | | Through the Air and the Jungle | 1 |
| Dwellers of the Marshes | | Treasure of the Never Never | |
| Down the Ice | | Treasure Island | |
| Edinburgh After Flodden | 1 | The Arabian Nights | 1 |
| Felicity's Fortune (Merchant) | 1 | The Marigolds Make Good | 1 |
| Four Gypsy Children | | The Troubles of Tatters | 1 |
| Four Little Mischiefs | | Two Years Before the Mast | 1 |
| Green Elf & Golden Elf | 1 | The Pathfinder (Cooper) | 1 |
| Gunboat and Gunrunner | | The Last of the Mohicans | 1 |
| Hans Anderson Fairy Tales | 1 | The Big Book | 1 |
| Holiday Hill | | The Big Bumper Book for Children | 1 |
| Hetty Grey | | The Josephine Dolly Book | 1 |
| His First Ship | | The Blue Monoplane | |
| Jill's Jolliest School(Brazil) | | The Call of the Sea | |
| Jack and Jill | | The Coral Island | |
| John Gilpin | | The Corsair of the Sky | |
| Kidnapped | | The Exciting Term | |
| Laugh and Learn (Humphreys) | 1 | The Gem Hunters | |
| Lucy Mary (Herbertson) | | The Madcap of the School | |
| Margery Dawe | | The Old Curiosity Shop | |
| My Animal Story Book | | The Red Pirate | |
| My Very Own Book | 1 | Wanderings Mondays and Other Days | |
| Mother's Rhymes for Story Times | | Wishing Owl | |
| New Found Tales | | World of Ice | |
| Old Abe: The Story of a Lincoln Sheep | | | |

503-626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 9 1938
RECORDS

# Requisition for School Material

Date July 6th 19 38

For Fort Alexander Indian Residential School CLANDEBOYE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~The Christian Brothers series # 3~~ | none | - | 2 | | ~~Text on Dogma & Moral~~ |
| ~~The Complete Catechism~~ | " | - | 2 | | ~~By Most Rev. Dr Butlers~~ |
| Butler's catechism Russell 1/2 20 d. 3 | | - | 5 doz. | 60 | ~~Revised edition~~ In Lots to Toronto |
| Pages from Canada's Story few | | | 2 " | 12 | by D.J.Dickie&Helen P. |
| New Geography Edition Frye Gammell | " | | 2 " | 24 | "Ginn&Company Publish |
| The Book of Boys &Girls round the world | " | | 1 1/2 " | 12 | " B.J.Dickie |
| Nature &Language Work B. | " 1 | | 3 doz | 36 | #1 for grades ~~3 & 4~~. |
| W.B.inEnglish Usage&Comp. | Grade III | | 3 " | 36 | Junior 2nd Cnt.Grade 3 |
| " " " | " | IV | 1 " | 12 | Senior 2nd Cnt. " 4. |
| Reading exercises ~~A Work Book~~ | " | Grade III " IV | 2 " | 24 | For Grade 3 & 4 |
| ~~The~~ Canadian Spellers, Book II | | | 2 " | 24 | Part 2 for Grades 4,5 6,7 |
| Freehand Practice Copy B. | " | | 3 " | | 1 & 2 for Grade 3 |
| " " " | " | | 1 1/2 | | 3 & 4 " " 4 |
| " " " | " | | 1 1/2 | | 5 " " 5 & 6 |
| ~~Handbook of Nature Study~~ | none | | 1 only | | |
| Taverner -Birds of Canada Western | | | 1 " | 1 Copy | G. O Office |
| ~~One Hundred birds of Canada~~ | | | 1 " | | |
| ~~K ibbe Number Drill Cards~~ | none | | 1 Set | | Christies Cat.#256 P.64 |
| ~~Ideal Perception Cards~~ | " | | " | | " " #235 P64 |
| ~~Ideal Direction Cards~~ | " | | " | | " Set #A Page 65 |
| Blackboard Stencils Set. 5" | | | 1/2 doz. 1 Set | | Birds&Child occupations |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. Christies

Name Rev Father J. Brachet, O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Reg. # 1762-63 579/36 S.D

J. Brachet Ext. O.M.I.
Principal. ~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* July 6th *19* 38

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Residential *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten materiai, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corona ~~2nd~~ Primer, Part II | Few | | 1 doz. | 12 | In stock |
| ~~12 Story and Picture Bks~~ | " | | 1 " | | For beginners |
| ~~Sensible Seat Work Book~~ | none | | | | Christies- page 91 |
| Parquetry Blocks | " | | 1box | 1 box | |
| Reeves Greyhound Pastels | few | | 3 doz. | 36 boxes | |
| Crayons - Wax | " | | 3 doz. | 36 " | |
| Pen holders | 2doz. | | 4 doz. | 48 | |
| Pen nibs, No. 51 | 1/2box | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| Pencil erasers | 2 doz. | | 4 doz. | 48 | |
| Rulers, 12", plain | 2 " | | 4 " | 48 | |
| Adhesive Transparent Paper tape | none | | 6spools | 6 rolls | |
| ~~Blackboard compass~~ | one | | one | | |
| ~~Desk Inkwells&Bottles~~ | | | 2 doz. | | 1 3/4 in. diameter |
| Blackboard ~~erasers~~ brushes | old | | 3 " | 36 | |
| Pencil sharpener | Two | | 1 only | 1 | |
| Map of Manitoba | One | | 1 " | rolled | School map |
| Map of the World | | | 1 " | | " " |
| Bronw envelopes, 9½x13 | Few | | 6 doz. | 60 | 15 & 9 1/2 |
| Gray Cross Section paper, 1/4", 9x12 | | | 2pkgs | 2pkg. | 1/4 in.sq. 9x 12 |
| ~~Colored~~ Construction Paper | 6x6, asst colours | | 4 " | 4 " | 50 sheets in each |
| White Water Color paper | 9x12 | | 4 " | 4 " | 12 X 9 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev ~~Father~~ J. Brachet, Omi, Principal,

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

.....
*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E M McPherson
.....
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* July 6th *19* 38

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Residential *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawing paper, 9 1/2 x 6 ast colours | Little | | 200 sh. | 2 pkts | 12 X 9 |
| " " 6x9 white | | | " " | 2 " | 6 X 9 |
| Foolscap paper, single | ruled | | 2 ream | 2 ream | single sheet |
| Carbon paper ~~for Typewriter~~ | 8 X 13 | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | medium weight |
| ~~Plain letter paper~~ Writing Paper | | No 3 T. 8110 | 2 " | 3 " | 10 X 8 |
| ~~Plain~~ Typewriter copy paper, no. 4, 8110 | | | 2 " | 2 boxes | " |
| ~~White~~ envelopes, no. 7 | | | 500 | 1 box | small size 6 X 3 1/2 |
| " " no. 10 | | | 200 | 200 | medium " |
| Pencils - lead | 6 doz. | | 8 doz. | 96 | |
| White chalk | 1 box | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| ~~Blotter for desk pads~~ Blotting Paper, 18x24 | none | | 1 doz. | 12 sheets | Green only |
| Thumb tacks | none | | 1 gross | 1 box | |
| Paper clips | None | | 3 boxes | 3 boxes | assorted sizes |
| Hymn books (St. Basil) (words only) | | | 4 doz. | 48 | |
| ✓1 pad of requisition for school material | | | | Del'd | |
| ~~Red & Black ribbon for~~ Typewriter Ribbons - Remington | none | | 1/2 doz. | 3 | Remington - 3<br>Underwood - 3 |
| " " - Underwood | | | | 3 | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Father~~ Rev. J. Brachet, O.MI. Principal,

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba.

.....
*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
.....
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* October 8th. *19* 38

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hektograph Comp. Refill | Composition | | 6 lbs | 6 lbs. | |
| " Pencils | 1 purple | | 3 only | 3 | |
| ~~Ink scribblers~~ | Exercise Books C | | 22 doz. | 2 gros | |
| Pencils | | | 24 " | 2 " | |
| Drawing books # 1 | | | 12 " | 1 gros | small size |
| " " # 2 | | | 12 " | 1 gros | large " |
| Chalk - white | | | 3 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| Footballs | 3 old | | 4 | } order. | |
| ~~Hard Balls~~ | 3 " | | 6 | | |
| ~~Hard Ball Gloves~~ | 3 " | | 4 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal,

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97 -

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province Manitoba

.....
*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* October 8th. *19* 38

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oxford Concise Dictionary | | | | | |
| ~~Winston Simplified Dictionary~~ | | | 3 | 2 | ~~Baber's~~ In stock |
| ~~Higheads~~ Blackie dictionary | Handy | | 2doz. | nil | " |
| ~~Nelsons~~ Isaac Pitman school atlas | | | 2 " | nil | Christie's page 96 |
| Plasticine -black | | | 6lbs | 6 lbs | " " 97 |
| Desk outline maps | (Set of 16 maps) | | 3sts | 3 sets | Christie, Brandon " 99 |
| ~~Straight edge ruler~~ | | | ~~1only~~ | | " " 44 |
| ~~Inkwell~~ | | | ~~2doz.~~ | | " (No.13) " 165 |
| ~~Short stories & anecdotes~~ | | | ~~2only~~ | | " " 91 |
| ~~St.Gregory Hymnals~~ | | | ~~3 "~~ | | Organ accomp. |
| ~~" "~~ | | | ~~4doz.~~ | | Hand books |
| Canadian Ind.Practice | Arithmetic | Workbooks, C | 2 " | nil | Arithmetic Book 3. |
| ~~Brown~~ Kraft paper | | | | 4 Quires | For about 300 books |
| ~~5000 Facts about Canada~~ | | | ~~1only~~ | | Christie's Page 197 |
| 3 Registers | | | | sent | |
| Requisition for school material & Application sheets | | | | | for admission Send |
| ~~Educational Toy money~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | No.5000 Christie's Page 71 |
| ~~Domino Flash Cards~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | "No. 254 70 " |
| Alphabet Cards on sheets | | | 1 doz. | 12 Sheets | Christie, Brandon " 82 |
| Sentence Builders, no nos | | | 6boxes | 6 boxes | " 61 |
| ~~Friend's~~ My Own Work books | | | 1doz. | 1 | by G.Dill & D.J.Dickie |
| Envelopes, No 7 | | | 2gr. | 2 gross | Small size |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J.Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Man Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Reg. # 20032 / 1811/38 S.D

.....

*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following: -

4 footballs, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NE: RIDEAU 753 *Established 1890* 149-151 RIDEAU STREET

*Ottawa, Ont.* November 21. 1938.

M Department of Indian Affairs.

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

# GEORGE BOURNE

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

#125-1-4.

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4 Footballs complete, @ $4.75 | | | $19.00 |

Trip 21-11-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

RECEIVED JAN 16 1939 RECORDS

*Date* JANUARY 10th. *19* 39

*For* FORT ALEXANDER IND. RES. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| St.Gregory Cath.Hymnal | - | - | 6 only | not supplied | Published by Landy (Organ accomp.) &Co |
| St.Gregory Cath.Hymnals | - | - | 4 doz. | | (word copies)Toronto |
| ~~Can.Cath.~~Corona Readers | Book IV | - | 1 " | 12 | ~~for Grade Seven~~ Boston |
| " " Teacher's Manual for "Corona Readers" | | | | 1 | Teacher's Manual Boston |
| The Progressive MusicSeries | | | 3 only | | Teacher's Manual |
| " " " | | | 3 " | | Book 1 |
| " " " | | | 3 " | | Book 2 |
| " " " | | | 3 " | | Book 3 |
| The Progressive Music Series, one book course | | | 3 " | 3 | ~~One Book Course~~ |
| ~~Large~~ Kraft envelopes, 9½x15" | | | 1 doz. | 12 | 9 1/2 x 15 |
| ~~Colored~~ Blackboard chalk, ass't colours | | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| ~~White~~ " " , white | | | 4 " | 4 " | |
| Forms 33 (9411) Admiss.& disch. | | | 1 doz. | Issued | |
| Soft Balls | | | 1/2 " | | |
| Volley Balls | | | 2 only | Order | |
| ~~Table Tennis~~ | | | 2 " | | Eaton's Cat. page 311 |
| ~~5000 Facts about Canada~~ | | | 1 " | | Christie's page 197 |
| Inkwell, No.13, 1⅛" | | | 2 doz. | 24 | Christie/Bardon ~~" No.13 "~~ 165 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Man. Box 97

Express Office (nearest) " Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Req. 20 1/2 1939 SD

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Teacher. Princip.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, February 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following: -

4 playground balls,
2 volley balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278 OTTAWA, February 16 1939

M Dept of Mines & Resources

[redacted]om 503 Booth Bldg

# Joe Miller's Sport Shop

**SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES**

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order #125-1-4

Fort Alexander Residential

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Playgroung Balls | 4 | 80 | | |
| 2 Volley Balls | 9 | 00 | $13 | 80 |

Trip
20-2-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* March 29th *19* 39

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Roll Blackboards~~ | | | 1 only | | ~~Moyer's Catalogue~~ |
| | | | | | ~~Style A - 4 X 6 feet~~ |
| ~~Slated Cloth~~ | | | 6 yds | | Moyer's Cat. No.50 |
| Footballs | | | 4 | orders | Complete |
| Indoor soft balls | | | 4 | not supplied | |
| St.Gregory Cath.Hymnal | | | 6 books | | Published by Landy |
| " " " " | | | 4 doz. | | word copies |
| ~~5000 Facts about Canada~~ | | | 1 book | | ~~Christie's page 197~~ |
| ~~Brown kraft paper~~ wrapping Paper | | | 4 pgs. | ½ ream | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Father J. Brachet, O.M.I.Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Man. Box 97

Express Office (nearest)

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet O.M.I.
*Teacher. Principal*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* March 29th *19* 39

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS
APR 3 1939

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quaterly Return forms | few | | 6 doz. | ~~- sobd~~ | |
| Lead pencils | " | | 30 " | 3 1/2 gros | |
| Checking pencils, asst. colours | | | 1 " | 12 | Red, blue & green |
| ~~Scribblers~~ Exercise Books - interlined | | | 24 " | 2 gros | |
| Scribblers - ~~Dominion~~ B | | | 24 " | 2 " | |
| ~~" Maple Leaf~~ Exercise Books, C | | | 36 " | 3 " | |
| ~~Writing~~ Scribblers Pads #6, ruled | | | 8 " | 48 | Ruled # 6 |
| Scribblers " #1, plain | | | 3 " | 36 | " half size |
| " " #2 | | | 2 " | 24 | " 7 X 4 inch.small |
| ~~"~~ envelopes #7 | | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | White Wove # 7 |
| " " #10 | | | 1 box | 1 box | " " 9 1/2 X 4 |
| Desk blotters, 19x24, green | | | 1 doz. | 12 | Green 24 X 20 |
| Corona ~~first~~ Primers, Part I | | | 1 " | 12 | |
| ~~The Progressive Music S.~~ | | | ~~1 only~~ | | ~~The Teacher's Manual~~ |
| ~~" " " "~~ | | | ~~1 "~~ | | ~~Book One~~ |
| Reliance Liquid glue | | | 1 pint | | Moyer's Cat. page 94 |
| Silkine (Assorted Colours | | | 3 boxes | 36 balls | " " 124 |
| ~~Dennison~~ Crepe Paper, asst. colours | | | 2 of ea. | ~~24 pkgs~~ 114 | ~~168-152-142-139-136 131-134-169-146-112~~ |
| Drawing Paper - white, 9x12 | | | 3 pkgs | 3 pkgs | Large size |
| Gummed Labels | | | 6 " | 3 boxes | Red bordered S-M-L. |
| ~~All Pictures Books~~ | | | ~~6 only~~ | | ~~Blackie's~~ |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. ~~Principal~~

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Man. Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls.

Province Manitoba.

Dept 20571
Mar 23 39

J Brachet O.M.I.
~~Teacher~~. Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D.M. Ferguson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following: -

3 footballs, complete,
2 playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PEB.

Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE: RIDEAU 753 *Established 1890* 149-151 RIDEAU STREET

*Ottawa, Ont.* June 6th, 1939. *19*

*M* Department of Mines & Resources,

503, Booth Building

BOUGHT OF

# GEORGE BOURNE

125-1-4

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

The Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Footballs complete | @ 4.75 | $ 14.25 | |
| 2 Playground balls | 1.20 | 2.40 | |
| | | | $ 16.65 |

Trip 6-6-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Schools

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.,

July 11th 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1939
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

Kindly send me at once

3 pads Forms of Application for Admission ,

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724.

I will have to use some so on.

Reg. sent Stationery Div 14/9/39 S.N.

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* July 10th *19* 39

*For* FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RES. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White chalk | 1 box | | 3 boxes | 3 boxes | |
| Corona ~~First~~ Primer Pat 1 | Few | | 2 doz. | No | 2/s |
| Pat & Patsy Pre " | " | | 1 " | 1 | " |
| ~~Can.Problem &Practice Arith.~~ | | | ~~1 " ea.~~ | | Book 1 & 3 |
| ~~Work Book in English Usage & Composition~~ | ~~Old books~~ | ~~Grade 3~~ | ~~2 " ea.~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~Grade 3,4,5,6,~~ 3/s. |
| | | ~~" 4~~ | ~~" ea.~~ | ~~24~~ | |
| | | ~~" 5~~ | ~~" ea.~~ | ~~24~~ | |
| | | ~~" 6~~ | ~~" ea.~~ | ~~24~~ | |
| Bible History | | | 2 " | | D.D. by R.R.Richard Gilmour |
| Butler's Catechism ~~-Rev.DrButlers~~ | No.3 | | 2 " | 24 | No.3 ~~Landy Co.~~ Landy Co., Toronto |
| ~~Up to date maps~~ Map of Canada | | | | 1 | Manitoba, Canada-The World (With trade routes) |
| ~~Freehand Practice Copy~~ | Book | | ~~2 " ea.~~ | | ~~Grade 3,4,5 & 6.~~ |
| Typewriter ribbon Red&Black | Remington Underwood | | 3 ea. | 3 | Remington&Underwood |
| ~~St.Gregory Gath.Hymnal~~ | ~~none~~ | | ~~6 only~~ | | Pub.by:Landy Co.(Music) |
| ~~St.Gregory " Hymnals~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~4 doz.~~ | | word copies |
| ~~All pictures books~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~6 only~~ | | Blackie's |
| Roll Blackboards | " | | 2 " | | 4 x 6 ft. |
| Slated ~~Cloth~~ Blackboard | "Cloth 48" wide | | 12 yds. | 6 yds. | ~~Meyer's Cat.Style A~~ " Christie's - Brandon. |
| ~~Classroom clocks~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~3 only~~ | | ~~" No.50~~ |
| ~~Soft & Hard balls~~ | ~~few~~ | | ~~6 ea.~~ | | |
| ~~Footballs & extra bladders~~ | | | ~~3 ea.~~ | | |
| ~~Volley Balls " "~~ | | | ~~2 ea.~~ | | |
| ~~Bats - Junior & Senior~~ | | | ~~3 ea.~~ | | |
| ~~Table Tennis~~ | | | ~~2 only~~ | | Eaton's Cat. page 311 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father Joseph Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Express Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Province MANITOBA

12-Can. P. & P. Arithmetic, Book I
12- " " " II
12- " " " III
S/S.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
~~Teacher~~. Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* July 10th. *19* 39

*For* FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RES. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lead pencils | few | | 30 doz. | 360 | |
| Checking pencils (asst colours) | none | | 1 " ea. | 36 | Red - blue - green |
| Pen holders | few | | 6 " | 72 | Blue & Yellow |
| Pen nibs #16 | " | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| Erasers (pencil only) | " | | 8 doz. | 96 | No.622 |
| Rulers - 12", plain | " | | 8 " | 96 | |
| Scribblers -~~Interlined~~ (double lined) | " | | 11 " | 1 gross | |
| Scribblers -~~Dominion~~ B | " | | 24 " | 2 gross | |
| ~~Scribblers - Maple Leaf~~ Imperial Books, C | " | | 36 " | 3 " | |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch Pads #6, ruled | " | | 3 " | 36 | Ruled # 6 |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch Pads # 2 | " | | 3 " | 36 | " half size |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch Pads # 3, Plain | " | | 3 " | 36 | " 7x4 -Small |
| ~~Plain letter~~ writing paper, ho | none | | 8 x 13 | 2 boxes 2 boxes | 8 1/2 x 13 |
| Drawing Paper, 9 x 12, white | | | 200 sh. | 2 pkts | 9 x 12 (white) |
| ~~White~~ envelopes #7 | few | | 1 M | 2 boxes | 6x3 1/2 # 7 |
| ~~White~~ envelopes #10 | " | | 5 C | 1 box | Medium size |
| ~~Kraft envelopes~~ | " | | 1 C | 1 lb | Medium & large |
| ~~Brown~~ Kraft Paper 36 x 48 | none | | 1/2 quires | 24 sheets | For book covering |
| Desk blotter, 19 x 24, green | | | 2 doz. | 24 | Green if possible |
| Gummed Labels | " | | 6 pkgs | 6 boxes | Red bordered S-M-L |
| ~~Note pads~~ | " | | 4 doz. | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal, 25 Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 15-
50 " " 12½ x 10½

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Req No: 208 16-7 26/8/39 MP

J. Brachet O.M.I.
~~Teacher~~. Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D.M. Pierson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls,Man.,

August 22nd. 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago I have asked the Department at Ottawa for Application for admission Forms No. 1-A 406 ; but I have received none.

As I have to start recruiting very soon,I would appreciate if you would kindly rush 2 pads.

Sincerely yours,

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,Principal.

Req. Sent Stationery Div. 25/8/39. S.D.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

*Date* October 14. *19* 39

*For* FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RES. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Camel Hair Brushes~~ Water Colour Brushes asst. type | Few | | 1 doz. | ea. 72 | Size 1 to 8 |
| ~~Reeves Water Colors~~ for refilling | " | | | | ~~White, gold, blue, burnt Sienna~~ |
| Teachers' Scissors - 7" | none | | 2 prs | 1 Pr. | Teachers' shears |
| Scissors-Kindergarten - Sharp | | | 6 doz. | 36 Prs. | Sharp pointed |
| ~~Thimbles~~ " | | | 6 " | | |
| ~~Classroom Blocks~~ | | | ~~3 only~~ | | |
| ~~Writing~~ Scribbler Pads #6, ruled | | | 6 doz. | 72 | Ruled # 6 |
| ~~White~~ envelopes #7 | | | 1 M | 2 boxes | 6 X 3 1/2 # 7 |
| Bible History (Gilmour) | | | 2 Doz. | 24 | ~~P.P.~~ Landy Co. Toronto by R.R.Richard Gilmour |
| St.Gregory Cath.Hymnal | None | | 6 only | | Pub.by-Landy Co.(Music) |
| St.Gregory Hymnals | " | | 4 doz. | | Word copies |
| 5000 Facts about Canada | | | 1 only | | Christies- page 197 |
| Best Drill Book | | | 1 " | | " " 187 |
| Drills and Story Plays | | | 1 " | | " " 188 |
| School plays for all Occasions | | | 1 " | | " " 187 |
| Pioneers of Canada | - In stock | | | 1 Copy | REQ No 21205 |
| How Canada was won - | " | | | 1 " | |
| Pathfinders to North America - | In stock | | | 1 " | NOV 13 1939 |
| Water colour Reglis in Half pans as follows | | | | | |
| White | | | | 12 | Stat'y. Office to Forward |
| Gold | | | | 12 | |
| Blue | | | | 12 | |
| Burnt Sienna | | | | 12 | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet O.M.I.

~~Teacher~~ Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Stevenson

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reg. 21 x 24
Fort Alexander

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Unit Readers (10 titles in each series) | |
| | 2 | Off We Go | |
| | 2 | The Easy Book, Grade I | |
| | | The Little Red Hen | |
| | 1 | Jack In The Beanstalk | |
| | 1 | The Farmer | |
| | | The Pied Piper | |
| | 1 | Twenty Folk And Fairy Tales | |
| | 1 | Animal Stories | |
| | | Janet And The Fairies | |
| | | The Lost Princess | |
| | | Favourite Fairy Stories | |
| | | Babar The King | |
| | | Three Little Pigs | |
| | | Down Our Street | |
| | | Bygone Days | |
| | | Peter And Peggy | |
| | | The Ugly Duckling | |
| | | The Surprise Box | |
| | | Humpty Dumpty | |
| | | Here We Go Again | |
| | | Gates To Fairyland | |
| | | The Philcsopher And The Whistler | |
| | | The Birthday And The Family Dog | |
| | 1 | Peroo And Spots | |
| | | Christmas Pantomime | |
| | | Alice's Adventures in Wonder-land | |
| | | From Morning Till Night | |
| | | Great Adventure Series | |
| | | The Enchanted Seas | |
| | | Robin Hood | |
| | | Friendly Stories | |
| | | Round The Year | |
| | 1 | The Air Pilot | |
| | | Picneers of Canada | |
| | | The Legend of Sleepy Hollow | |
| | | Winter Time | |
| | | Happy Days | |
| | 1 | His Unfinished Voyage | |
| | | Wonder Tales Of The East | |
| | | Oral Arithmetic (Goldring) | |
| | | 100,000 "WHYS" | |

2 copies My Mass Book
1 Child Life Series, I
1 " , II
1 " , III
1 " , IV
1 " , V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* JANUARY 11th *19* 40

*For* FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RES. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Reeves Tempera Poster~~ Colors | -- | ? | 1 set | | ~~FROM CHRISTIES CATAL~~ No.20 - page 115 |
| ~~White and colored~~ boards Card- | -- | White & assorted colours | 11X14 2 doz. | 24 sheets | "287 - " 104 |
| ~~Heavy Gray Mounting boards~~ for Exhibition ~~urposes~~ | Gray Cardboard | 11X14 | 1 " sh. | 12 Sheets | Cut in size of 12X14" |
| ~~White Cartridge Drawing~~ paper | | | 1 " " | | 24 X 36 " |
| ~~No.1~~ White " " " | 9X12 | | 5 pkgs | 5 pkts | 9 X 12 " page 106 |
| ~~Colored~~ Construction paper | 9X12 | Last colours | 2 " | 2 " | 9 X 12 " No.500 page 102 |
| " " " " | | | 100 shts. | | 18 X 24 " " 501 " 102 |
| ~~Hiawata Silhouettes~~ | | | 1 set | | No.6020 page 85 |
| ~~Ideal Sectional animals~~ | | | 1 set | | " 8003 " 69 |
| ~~Built-Up-Panel Posters~~ | | | | | " 627-636-637-633 P.67 |
| ~~Teacher's Shears~~ | | | 2 prs | | ~~"140 - 8" - page 99~~ |
| Water colors | Brushes, No 2 | | | 12 | |
| ~~Camel Hair Brushes for~~ " , | No 2 | | 2 doz. | 12 | " 1 - No.2 page 114 |
| ~~Kibbe Number drill Cards~~ | | | 1 set | | " 256 - page 64 |
| ~~Pat & Patsy - Pre Primers~~ | | | 1 doz. | 12 | In stock |
| ~~Big Domino Flash Cards~~ | | | 1 set | | |
| ~~Ideal Perception cards~~ | | | | | No.235 - page 64 |
| ~~All Pictures Books~~ | | | 1/2 doz. | | For beginners |
| ~~La Page's Glue~~ Gum Arabic | | | 1/2 pint | ½ lb. | Christie's page 125 |
| ~~Carter's "Stikist" Mucilage~~ Stabilit Dry Paste | | | 1/2 doz. | 3 pkt | " " " 124 |
| Lead Pencils | | | 30 doz. | 40 | REQ No. 21[illegible] |
| ~~Scribblers~~ - Maple Leaf | Ex Book C | | 24 doz. | 2 gross | |

Supp Reading

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

FEB 10 1940

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal,

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet O.M.I.

~~Teacher~~. Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* March 28th, *19* 40

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corona - First Primer | Few | | 1 doz. | 12 | |
| Scribblers - ~~Dominion~~ B | 0 " | | 24 " | 2 gross | |
| ~~Scribblers - Maple Leaf~~ | Gr. Brook C | | 24 " | 2 " | |
| ~~Writing~~ Tablet Pads #6 | " | | 6 " | 48 | Ruled |
| ~~White~~ envelopes #7 | " | | 1 M | 1 box | 6 X 3 1/2 # 7 |
| White Chalk | 1 box | | 4 boxes | 4 boxes | |
| Soft & ~~Hard~~ balls | | | 6 each | ) Order | |
| Footballs & Extra bladders | | | 3 " | ) | |
| ~~Bats Junior & Senior~~ | | | 3 " | | |
| Lead Pencils | | | 30 doz. | 360 | |
| Erasers ( pencil only) | | | 10 " | 120 | |
| ~~Plain letter paper~~ Writing Paper No 31 8x10 | | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | 8 X 10 |
| ~~Le Page's glue~~ Gum Arabic | | | 1/2 pint | 1/2 lb. | Christie's - page 125 |
| ~~Carters' "Stikfast"~~ Mucilage | | | 1/2 doz. | 1 bottle | " " 124 |
| Quaterly Returns, Resident | | | 6 doz. | Supd | Forms No.I.A. 403 |
| Best Drill Book | | | 1 only | | Christie's page 187 |
| School plays for all occasions | | | 1 " | | " " 187 |
| Hektograph Typewriter Ribbon - Remington | | | 1 " | 1 | " " 166 |
| " Carbon Paper | | | 1 doz. | 1 sheet | " " 166 |
| " Composition | | | 5 lb. | 5 lbs. | " " 166 |
| Stickfast Dry Paste | | | | 2 lbs. | REQ No. 716 10 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Father Joseph Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential S.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba.

MAY 15 1940

Stat'y. Office to Forward

J. Brachet o.m.i.

~~Teacher.~~ Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following:

2 footballs, complete,
2 extra football bladders,
2 playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Company,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHONE [redacted]81
" 1-3782
" 2-3783

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources ..... May 27 ..... 1940
Room 508 Booth Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Order #135-1-4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | footballs | @4.50 | 9.00 |
| 2 | bladders | @ .45 | .90 |
| 2 | Softballs | @1.20 | 2.40 |
| | | | 12.30 |

Thp
27-5-40

(Alexander Indian School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

_____ Always Ready

_____Brownie and His Friends

_____Animals are Fun

_____Animals Work TOO

_____Treasury Readers, Book 1

_____Treasury Readers, " 11

_____Elementary General Science

_____How We Are Fed

_____Cargoes & Cruises

_____Nature Study & Science

_____Long Ago

_____In The Far Off Days

_____Agriculture and Farm Life

_____Pinnocchio

_____Mally

_____Happy Birthday

_____Forest Facts for Schools

_____Real Adventures

_____History of Britain - King

_____Health Through Science

_____Unknown Ways

_____Swampy Cree Legends

_____Round the World

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* May 25th *19* 40

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ NO. 21600-01

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS. Both Sides to Forward |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scribblers - ~~Dominion~~ B | 12d. | | 36 doz. | 3 gross | |
| Ex. Book ~~Interlined~~ double lined | 3d. | | 24 " | 2 " | |
| " Ink-Black cover | 1d. | | 24 " | 2 " | |
| ~~Ruled Writing~~ pads #6 Ruled | 6d. | | 12 " | 1 gross | |
| " " " #8 Plain | -- | | 6 " | 7 | Half size |
| Note pads #2 | -- | | 12 ea. | 1 gross | Small & Medium |
| ~~Typewriter~~ paper, No.3 T, 8 X 10 | | | 6 boxes | 6 boxes | Quarto No.4 |
| " " , No.3 T, 8 X 13 | | | 3 " | 3 " | No.3 T. 8 X 13 |
| Carbon Paper, med. wgt -- black | | | 2 " | 2 boxes | |
| Typewriter Ribbon- Underwood, red & black Remington, black only | | | 3 ea. | 3 3 | Underwood & Remington |
| Envelopes #7 | 5C | | 3 boxes | 3 " | Small - Size 7 |
| " #10 | " | | 1 box | 1 " | Medium " 10 |
| Manilla envelopes, 9½ X 15 Kraft | 1 d. | | 3 doz. | 36 | 9 1/2 X 15 |
| Lead pencils | 12 d. | | 36 " | 3 gross | |
| Erasers - pencil only | 3 d. | | 12 " | 1 " | |
| Blackboard ~~erasers~~ brushes | -- | | 3 doz. | 36 | |
| Pennibs #51 | 1 box | | 3 boxes | 3 boxes | |
| White chalk | 2 boxes | | 9 " | 9 " | |
| Register | -- | | 3 only | ~~Send~~ | |
| ~~Desk~~ blotters, 19 X 24, green | | | 3 doz. | 36 | |
| Wax crayons | 1 d. | | 6 " | 7 / box | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ Joseph Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. B. Brachet O. M. I.
*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* May 25th *19* 40

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arithmetic Workbooks - A. Canadian Individual | -- | | 2 doz. | Nil | Book - A - |
| Corona ~~1st~~ Primer, Part - I | -- | | 2 " | Nil | In Stock |
| Corona 2nd Primer " - II | -- | | 2 " | Nil | " |
| Corona Second Reader | -- | | 2 " | Nil | " |
| Friends (~~Pre~~-Primer) | | | 1 " | 12 | " |
| Reading Exercises. Grade 6 | | | 2 " | Nil | ~~Grade 6~~ In Stock |
| Nature & Language Workbooks, No. II | | | 2 " | Nil | ~~" 5 & 6~~ " |
| ~~Spellers Part 1&2~~ | -- | | ~~2 "~~ | | For each grade |
| Pages From Canada's Story | | | 1 " | 6 | |
| ~~Basketry Reeds~~ | -- | | ~~1 lb ea.~~ | | No.0-1-2-3 (Christie's page 98 |
| ~~Raffia~~ | | | ~~1 lb "~~ | | No.3-16-17 |
| Hektograph Refill Composition | | | 5 " | 5 lbs. | |
| Quaterly Returns, Resident | | | 10 doz. | Cancel | Forms No.L.A.403 |
| Application for Admission | | | 8 " | | " No. 1-A 406 |
| Soft & Hard Balls | | | 6 each | order | |
| Footballs & Extra bladders | | | 3 " | | |
| ~~Bats Junior & Senior~~ | | | ~~3 "~~ | | |
| Volley Balls | | | 2 | | |
| ~~Brown~~ Kraft Paper (for covering books) | | | 6 pckgs | ½ Ream | For book covering |
| Paper clips | | | 6 boxes | 6 boxes | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

19 - Canadian Spellers Book I
4 - " " " II
Supp. Readers In stock

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ Joseph Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Teacher ~~Teacher~~ Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. C. Pearson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119-1-4.

Ottawa, August 28th, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following: -

4 playground balls,
2 footballs,
2 extra football bladders,
1 volley ball.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Company,
187 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHONE 2[redacted]11
" 2[redacted]2
" 2-3783

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources ..... August 29th ..... 1940
Indian Affairs Branch
503 Booth Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Order #119-1-4 Fort. Alexander Indian Residential School

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | playground balls | 4.00 |
| 2 | footballs | 3.00 |
| 2 | foot ball bladders | .90 |
| 1 | volley ball | 5.00 |
| | Trip 4-9-40. | 19.70 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

Sept.23,1940.

Books needed for Grade VIII.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Canada Book of Verse | ea. | .50 |
| ~~1~~ | ~~Manual for same~~ | | .75 |
| 3 | Julius Caesar | | .22 |
| 3 | The English People Jones and Parker | | .50 |
| 3 | Mathematics for everyday use Banting & Brueckner | | .45 |
| ~~1~~ | ~~Answers for same~~ | | .25 |
| 3 | Science Indoors and Out Hensley & Patterson | | 1.10 |
| 1 | Syllabus of Music | | .30 |
| 3 | Story of Canada Wrong,Martin and Sage | | .75 |
| 1 | Studies in Citizenship McCaig | | .80 |
| 1 | The Science of Everyday Life Van Buskirk & Smith | | 2.35 |
| 3 | Nelson's First French Course Ritchie & Moore | | .75 |

REQ No. 22088

OCT 1 1940

Supply Officer to Forward

Manitoba Text Book Bureau
146 Notre Dame Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

September 23rd.,1940.

Dear Sir,-

Not knowing if some senior pupils would come back to start their Grade VIII,we did not include in the requisition for school material the necessary books for the grade,which had not been taught here for a number of years. Among the pupils we have Antoinette Kipling,who promises very much,and I would like her to pass all her subjects so she could be admitted in the high school next year.

Enclosed please find the list of needed books and I would appreciate very much if you would be so kind as to have them sent as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,
Principal.

R. A. Hoey,Supt.,Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

November 25th 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 28 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are still waiting for a kind answer to my letters of the 8th inst. and of the 23rd. of September concerning text books for Grade VIII.

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,
Principal.

R. A. Hoey,Supt.,
Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1940.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding text-books for Grade VIII, I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter which we are today forwarding to the Manitoba Text Book Bureau, 146 Notre Dame Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.

If these books do not arrive within the next few days, it might be advisable for you to communicate direct with the Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

Yours truly,

ENC.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, December 3rd, 1940.

Dear Sirs:

In October, last, an order was forwarded to you by the Department of Public Printing & Stationery for the following books to be shipped to Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Residential School, Pine Falls, Man.-

3 Canada Book of Prose & Verse, Book II,
3 Julius Caesar,
3 The English People (Jones & Parker),
3 Mathematics for Everyday Use (Banting & Brueckner),
3 Science Indoors and Out (Hensley & Patterson),
1 Syllabus of Music,
3 Story of Canada (Wrong, Martin & Sage),
1 Studies in Citizenship (McCaig),
1 The Science of Everyday Life (Van Buskirk & Smith),
3 Nelson's First French Course (Ritchie & Moore).

We have recently been advised by the Principal that these books have not reached him.

Please look into this matter and, if the books have not already gone forward, I should be glad if you would make immediate shipment.

I am advising the Principal of the contents of this letter.

Yours truly,

2 letters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146 Notre Dame Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# The MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU

A BRANCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DISTRIBUTING EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

A BOOK SERVICE FOR STORES SCHOOL BOARDS TEACHERS STUDENTS

146 - 148 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST — WINNIPEG — DIRECT TELEPHONE NO. 840 386



SUPPLIED TO Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

WHEN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE PLEASE QUOTE OUR NUMBER
X 03872

SHIPPED VIA

Rev. J. Brachet,
Pine Falls, Man.
Ft. Alexander Res. Sch.

Req. 22088

| DATE | ORDER NO. | REGISTER NO. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 2, 1940. | 18583 | 5756 | M |

| QUANTITY | BOOKS ARE NOT RETURNABLE | LIST PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Canada Bk. of Prose & Verse, Book 11 | 50 | 1 50 |
| 3 | Julius Caesar | 22 | 66 |
| 3 | The English People - Jones & Parker | 50 | 1 50 |
| 3 | Mathematics for Everyday Use, Book 11 | 45 | 1 35 |
| 3 | Science Indoors & Out 1 & 11 | 1 10 | 3 30 |
| 3 | Story of Canada | 75 | 2 25 |
| 1 | We Are Canadian Citizens | 90 | 90 |
| 1 | The Science of Everyday Life | 2 35 | 2 35 |
| 3 | Nelson's First French Course | 70 | 2 10 |
| | | | 15 91 |
| | Note: Syllabus of Music - Less 15% out of print. | | 2 39 |
| | | | 13 52 |
| | Studies in Citizenship - Express out of print, not available. | | 35 |
| | Substituting We Are Canadian Citizens. | | 13 87 |

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.
BOOKS ARE SUPPLIED TO DEALERS ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT RE-SALE PRICES AT ANY DESTINATION POINT IN MANITOBA WILL NOT BE HIGHER THAN THE BOOK BUREAU'S LIST PRICES.

PATENTED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS
OF AUTHORIZED
PRIMARY AND [redacted]NDARY
SCHOOL TE[redacted]OOKS

THE
MANITOBA TEXT BOOK BUREAU
146-148 NOTRE DAME AVE. E.
WINNIPEG

A BRANCH
OF
THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

December 6, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

This replies to your letter of inquiry of December 3 (125-1-4).

The requisition referred to is No. 18583 and emanated from the office of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery on November 28. It was received by the Book Bureau on the 2nd of December and the books were dispatched on the 3rd, complete with the exception of one item THE SCIENCE OF EVERYDAY LIFE. This title is not carried here in the regular manner, but a requisition was immediately dispatched to its source of publication and it will not be long before it, too, will have reached your customer.

Perhaps a copy of the invoice supplied to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery may be useful. One is enclosed.

Yours very sincerely,

Manager, The Manitoba Text Book Bureau.

AWB/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

May 7th,1941.

Dear Sir,-

I regret that when we sent our requisition for school material lately,we did not know exactly the books that we would require for Grade IX which we are going to teach next year for one girl by correspondence,and I beg to enclose herewith the list,hoping that you will manage to have the books sent in time with the rest of material just asked.

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,

Principal.

R. A. Hoey,Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.

Books needed for Grade IX.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | Introduction to World History | Perkins |
| 2 | Science Indoors and Out,Book III | Hensley & Patterson |
| 2 | Human Physiology | Ritchie |
| 2 | Le Français de France | Jackson |
| 2 | Contes Dramatiques | Hills & Dondo |
| 2 | Junior Mathematics,Book III | Thorndike |
| 1 | Answer Book ( to above ) | |
| 2 | A Treasury of Verse for Secondary Schools,Book I | |
| 2 | Twelfth Night | Shakespear |
| 2 | Home Economics | |
| 1 | Handbook (for above) | |

REQ No. 22480
JUL 10 1941
Stat'y. Office to Forward

J. P. Vreachet
O. M. I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 J-1-4

# Requisition for School Material

Schools

Date April 23rd 19 41

For FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN DES. School CLANDEBOYE Agency

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 28 1941
REGISTERED

22429-80

REQ NO.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

JUL 10 1941

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | Stat'y. Office to Forward |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scribblers - ~~Dominion~~ B | 15 d. | | 30 doz. | 360 | |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch Pads - Ruled #5 | -- | | 10 " | 120 | Med. size 5 x 8 |
| ~~Scribbling~~ Scratch Pads #2 | -- | | 12 " | 1 gross | Ruled # 2 |
| ~~Scribbling~~ Scratch Pads #3 | -- | | 12 " | 1 " | Plain # 3 |
| Writing Paper Type. No 3 | 2 box. | | 2 box. | 4 boxes | 8 x 10 |
| ~~Writing Paper Type.~~ | -- | | 2 " | | 8 x 10 |
| ~~Kraft~~ Brown Paper (for covering books) | | | 10 pkgs. | 120 sheets | For book covering |
| Cross Section Paper. ½" squares | -- | | 100 each | 1 pkt | 1/2 and 1/4 inch. |
| Construction Paper, 9 x 12, ¼ Asst. colours | | | 4 pkgs | 4 pkts | Assorted colours |
| ~~Crepe Paper - Dennison~~ | -- | | 2 each | | 168-152-146-142-139 127-106-124-131-134 166-112 |
| Envelopes - ~~Small~~ #7 | ½ box. | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| Kraft Envelopes ~~Manilla~~ 7½ x 10½ | | | 6 doz. | 72 | Medium size |
| Requisition Form | | | 4 doz. | | Form 1-A-403 |
| Requisition Form | | | 2 pads | | Form 1-a-406 R 9245 |
| Lead Pencils | 6 box. | | 6 box. | 3 gross | |
| ~~Blackboard~~ White Chalk | 4 " | | 6 " | 6 boxes | |
| ~~Blackboard~~ Coloured " - Asst. colours | | | 2 " | 2 " | |
| Pen nibs #51 | 1 box | | 2 " | 2 boxes | |
| Typewriter Ribbon | | | 3 each | 2 — Underwood 2 — Remington | Red & Black |
| Thumb Tacks | -- | | 4 boxes | 4 boxes | Bevelled Brass |
| ~~Radiant~~ Wint Crayons | 1 doz. | | 6 doz. | 72 " | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8
50 - 14 - 15 - 9 - 11 - 3 - 2 - 2
= 106

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet O.M.I.
~~Teacher.~~ Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E McPherson
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 5044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* APRIL 23rd *19* 41

2)

*For* FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RES. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics | | | 2 doz. | 24 | Book 1 - In stock. |
| Corona Catholic Readers | | | 2 " | 24 | First Book " |
| ~~Corona Catholic Readers~~ | Primers - "Happy Days" | | 2 " | 24 | ~~Primer~~ 1 " |
| ~~The~~ Pat & Patsy | Pre Primers | | 2 " | 24 | ~~Pre-Primer~~ " |
| Reading Exercises - | Grade 5 | | 2 " | 24 | Grade 5 " |
| Canadian Individual Arithmetics | Workbooks - A | | 2 " | 24 | ~~A Book~~ " |
| Pages from Canada's Story | | | 1 " | 1 doz | ~~Book 1~~ Dent |
| ~~Pages from Canada's S.~~ | | | ~~1 "~~ | ~~1 doz~~ | ~~Book 2~~ |
| ~~Plasticine~~ | | | 6 lbs | | Assorted Colours |
| Hectograph Compound Refilling | | | 6 " | 6 lbs. | |
| Hectograph Ink - asst. | colours | | 1 each | 3 bottles | Blue-Purple-Green |
| Hectograph Pencils - " | " | | 3 " | 3 " | " " " & Red |
| ~~Reeves~~' Water Colours | Refills, asst ~~Big~~ colours | | 1 doz. | ea 96 Half Pans | Crimson Lake-Gold Silver-Emerald Gr. Orange-Burnt Sienna Purple-H.Deep Green |
| Soft & Hard Balls | | | 46 each | | |
| Footballs & Extra bladders | | | 3 " | | |
| ~~Bats Junior~~ | | | ~~4 "~~ | order | |
| " Senior | | | 4 " | | |
| Volley Balls | | | 1 ~~2~~ " | | |
| Cash R. & Exp. Book | | | 1 only | Dent | Form No. 1A-412 |
| White Drawing Paper, 9 x 12, | | | 6 pkgs. | 6 pkts | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Teacher.
Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

# Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, January 15, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Fort Alexander

I wish to advise you that I am cancelling the copy of Syllabus of Music called for on requisition No. 22088, as same cannot be procured.

Kindly note.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

B

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following: -

4 playground balls,
3 footballs,
3 extra bladders
1 volley ball.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C

Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

# Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA September 3, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Fort Alexander

Dear Sir:

I wish to advise you that I am cancelling the copy of Handbook for Economics, called for on requisition No. 22480, as same has not been published.

Yours truly,

JD/EW

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1941.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter dated May 7th enclosing a list of books required for a pupil in Grade IX, I would advise you that it is not possible to obtain a Handbook for Economics.

The other books requested have been ordered and have, no doubt, reached you before this.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PURLIQUES
CANADA

Reg. 12780.

September 8th. 1941.

cancelled

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Pine Falls,

Pine Falls,

Man.

Fort Alexander Res.

1 copy Stories for the Little Ones. No. 14
1 " Little Tales for Boys and Girls. No. 15
1 " Historic Days. No. 17
1 " The Holiday Ike Didn't Want (L. Munro). No. 26
1 " Surprise Island (Ethel Talbot). No. 35
1 " Among The Bushrangers (G.A. Henty). No. 37
1 " The Kidnapped (Edith E. Cuthill). No. 38
1 " The Camp At Sea View Meadow (E. Nelson Abbott). No. 39
1 " The Queen's Gold (Agnes Adams). No. 41
1 " Sisters Out West (May Wynne). No. 45
1 " Secret Stories. No. 46
1 " A Book of Adventure Stories (J.C. Pyfe). No. 52
1 " Sunny Cove Farm (Lucy Dean) No. 61
1 " Bunny Wing. No. 49
1 " Tips the Terrier. No. 57
1 " Snow White and the Dwarfs. No. 58
1 " Patch. No. 46
1 " Jill at the Farm. No. 47
1 " Three Bad Boys. No. 60
1 " The Magic Duck. No. 62
1 " Brownie and the Grocer. No. 65
1 " Jack-A-Dandy. No. 67
1 " Flip the Frog. No. 75
1 " The Wonderful Animal Book. No. 8
1 " An Animal Story Book. No. 24
1 " Farm Animals. No. 11
1 " Fun on the Farm. No. 12
1 " Motor and Plane. No. 13
1 " My Animal Book. No. 16
1 " Farm Stories. No. 19
1 " Our Camping Holidays. No. 23
1 " Friends on the Farm. No. 24
1 " Our Caravan. No. 28
1 " Stories of our Pets. No. 48
1 " Tales of Farm and Meadow. No. 49

All of these books can be obtained from
The Ryerson Press,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, September

M[redacted]

Dep... of Mines & Resources

503 Booth Bldg.

# THE SPORT SHOP

**SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES**

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Order #125-1-4 | | | |
| 4 Playground Balls | 1 | 30 | 5 20 |
| 3 Footballs | 4 | 75 | 14 25 |
| 3 Bladders (Extra) | | 50 | 1 50 |
| 1 Volley Ball | 3 | 20 | 3 20 |
| | | | $ 24 15 |

For Fort Alexander Ind. Res. School

Trip
11-9-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# *Requisition for School Material*

Schools

*Date* January 9th *1942*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 16 1942
REGISTERED

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

23126
23129
REQ No 23130

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Scribblers-Interlined | 6 doz. | | 12 doz. | 1 gross | |
| ~~Wm. Booth~~ Maple Leaf | 8 " | | 24 " | 2 " | FEB 24 1942 |
| " -~~Dominion~~ B | 9 " | | 15 " | 180 | |
| ~~Writing~~ Scratch Pads-ruled, #6 | 6 " | | 8 " | 96 | Stary Office to Forward<br>Letter size |
| ~~Writing~~ paper -typewriter -- No. 3 | -- | | 4 boxes | 4 boxes | 8 X 10 |
| " " " | -- | " 8X13 | 4 " | 4 " | foolscap size |
| ~~Manilla~~ Corn Bond | 8-X 13 | | 4 " | 4 " | for 2nd copy |
| ~~Kraft~~ Brown paper (for covering books) | | | 12 pkgs | ½ sheet | for book covering |
| Envelopes - ~~small~~ #7 | -- | | 4 boxes | 4 boxes | |
| Envelopes - ~~medium~~ #9 | -- | | 2 " | 2 " | |
| Lead ~~pencils~~ | 7 doz. | | 6 boxes | 3 gross | |
| ~~Blackboard~~ white chalk | 2 boxes | | 8 " | 8 boxes | |
| Pen nibs #16 | | | 2 " | 2 " | Fine point |
| Erasers | | | 10 doz. | 120 | Ink & Pencil |
| Typewriter ribbon } Underwood / Remington | | red + black | 4 each | #2 | ~~Underwood & Remington~~ Red & Black |
| Drawing books #1 | | | 8 doz. ea. | 96 | Small & large |
| " #2 | | | | 96 | |
| White drawing paper, 9 X 12 | | | 6 pkgs | 6 pkts | Large size |
| ~~Red~~ crayons | Few | | 8 doz. | 6 boxes | |
| ~~Paint~~ W & C brushes # 1 & 2 | | | 4 " ea. | 48 | |
| | | | | 48 | |
| Rulers - 12" plain | 2 doz. | | 6 doz. | 72 | 1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- 7- 8- 9 |
| Red ~~lead~~ checking pencils | -- | | 2 doz. | 24 | 37- 26- 11- 15- 8- 4- 2- 2- 1 |

= 104

over.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Teacher. Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* January 9th *19* 42

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Des. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Form No. 1 A #411 | | | 1 pad | Issued 9/3/42 S.O. | 411-R 8304 Adm., Disch. adm. |
| Form No. 1 A #406 | | | 2 pads | | 406-R 288 Appl. for Ret |
| Form No. 1 A #403 | | | 6 doz. | | 403-R 288 Res. Sch. Qu., |
| ~~Royale Construction~~ Paper | 8x8 - asst. colours | | 4 pkgs. | 4 pkts | |
| ~~Ink holders or bottles~~ few | | | 3 doz. | | ~~for pupils~~ |
| Hectograph Compound | | | 12 lbs. | 10 lbs. | Refilling |
| ~~Plasticine~~ | | | 6 " | | Assted colours |
| Soft ~~& Hard~~ balls | | | 6 ea. | noted for action in Aug. 1942 | |
| Footballs & Extra ~~Bladders~~ | | | 3 ea. | | |
| ~~Bats Junior & Senior~~ | | | 4 ea. | | |
| Volley Balls & bladders | | | 2 " | | |
| Imperial Water colours | | | 12 boxes | 12 boxes | |
| Reader Corona | Let's Play - Junior | | 3 doz. | 36 | ~~Primer 1~~ |
| " " | Primers - Happy Days | | 3 " | 36 | " 11 Jr. 1 to 11. |
| " " | First Book - "Playmates" | | 3 " | 36 | Book 1 " |
| Canadian Speller | | | 3 " | 36 | " 1 for Grade 1 & 2 |
| ~~Public School Arith.~~ | | | 2 " | | The Copp & Clark |
| Bible History | Eglinton | | 3 " | 24 | Toronto Co., Toronto |
| Butler's Catechism #1 | | | 3 " | ~~36~~ 24 12 | |
| " & Verse | | | 14 | ~~12~~ 6 | Book 2 |
| The Canada Book of Prose - Book 2 | | | 12 | 12 | Pierce & White field |
| ~~Canadian Health Book~~ | Success to Hoell | | | | Fraser and Porter |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Des. School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

over

24 Can. Int. Arithmetic workbook B-C

24 "

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Teacher
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E McC Pierce
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* January 9th *19* 42

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Literature Hand Book~~ ~~and Verse Book II~~ ~~Canada Book of Prose~~ | | | ~~14 bks~~ | | |
| Mathematics for every day use | | | 5 " | | Banting & Brueckner |
| Romeo & Juliet | | | 3 ea. | 3 2 | Shakespeare |
| Tales of Two Cities | | | 3 " | 3 2 | " |
| Merchant of Venice | | | 3 " | 3 2 | " |
| Call of the Wild | | | 3 " | 3 2 | London |
| Science Indoors and Out | | | 3 " | 3 2 | Book 1 & 2 Hensley & Patterson |
| English People(Br.History) | | | 5 " | 5 copies | Jones and Parker |
| ~~Mucilage~~ | | | 1 bot. | | 1 Pint |
| Carbon paper - med. wgt., black, 8 x 10 | | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| Blackboard burshes | | | 3 doz. | 36 | |
| Penholders | | | 4 doz. | 48 | |
| Requisition for Sch. Material | | | 1 pad | sent | 9/3/42 S.M. |
| Epsom salts | | | | 1 lb. | |
| Canada Book of Prose - Verse - Book II | | | 2 | | Manitoba School Book Bureau, Winnipeg, Man. |
| Mathematics for Everyday Use (Banting & Brueckner) Book I | | | | x 1 copy | |
| | | | | 1 " | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Res. School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Teacher.
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E.K. Pearson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of books required for Grade X
Correspondence Course,

for Marie Antoinette Kipling,
Fort Alexander Indian School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.

| | |
|---|---|
| Algebra : Wells and Hart: "Modern Second Course in Algebra" | .70 |
| Geometry:Riter & Snyder: "Geometry for High Schools" | .80 |
| Geography: Cornish " Geography of Commerce for Canadians" 1937 Edition | .90 |
| " : "The Canadian School Atlas"-(Dent) | .70 |
| 1 doz. Acco Fasteners No. 12 | .35 |

(The Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146-148 Notre Dame Ave. East,
WINNIPEG,MAN.)

Rev.J. Brachet,O.M.I.,Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* August 5th, 1942. *19*

*For* ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, type, author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Pine Falls, Man.

| Fort Alexander Requisition | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Algebra: Wells and Hart: | | | | | Modern Second Course in Algebra |
| 1 Geometry: Ritter & Snyder: | | | | | Geometry for High Schools |
| 1 Geography: Cornish: | | | | | Geography of Commerce for Canadians - 1937 Edition |
| 1 " : | | | | | The Canadian School Atlas (Dent) |
| 12 Acco Fasteners, No. 12 | | | | | |
| NOTE: All of the above books can be obtained from the Manitoba Text Book Bureau, 146-148 Notre Dame Ave. East, Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| PLEASE RUSH. | | | | | REQ No. 23407 AUG 5 1942 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. Supply Office to Forward

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

RE: LETTERS TO THE CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH FROM TEACHERS

Almost every day letters are received by the Correspondence Branch from teachers who neglect to state the name or names of the students to whom their letters refer. Before we can answer most of the questions asked, it is necessary that we know the name or names of the student or students concerned. As approximately 1700 students are enrolled annually with the Correspondence Branch and as approximately 300 teachers receive correspondence lessons for use as "lesson helps", it is quite difficult (and sometimes impossible) to locate the record card and the correspondence concerning any particular student or teacher unless his (or her) name is known.

In order that we may be able to answer correspondence more promptly, we request teachers to assist us by stating the name of every student about whom they write and also the grade and the school in which each is enrolled.

If students are enrolled for correspondence instruction in foreign languages only, they should be referred to as "Foreign Language Students" but if they are enrolled for courses in any other subjects as well as French or Latin, do not refer to them as "Foreign Language Students".

If teachers who are using our courses to assist them in their teaching write us concerning such courses, we should be pleased if they would state in their letters that they are receiving "lesson helps".

Teachers should not refer to correspondence students enrolled in their schools as "my students", "Billie", "Mary", etc., but should state their names in full.

Examples: Re: John W. Smith - Grade IX(X, or XII).
Re: G. William Jones - Grade IX(X or XI) Foreign Language Student.
Re: Grade IX (X, XI, or XII) Lesson Helps.

Teachers should sign their letters as follows:

Roy W. Black, Teacher, Winnipeg S.D. No 1. or (Miss) Ruth W. Black Teacher, Winnipeg S.D. No 1. or (Mrs.) M. W. Margaret Black Teacher, Winnipeg S.D. No.

RE: LETTERS TO THE CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH FROM STUDENTS

When any correspondence student writes about his own course, he should indicate below his signature that he is a correspondence student, the grade in which he is enrolled, and also the name of the school which he attends or, in the case of home study students, the school district in which he lives.

Correspondence students should sign their letters as in the following examples:

John W. Smith, Grade IX (X or XII) Correspondence Student, Winnipeg S.D. No. 1. or (Miss) Ruth W. Black, Grade IX (X or XII) Correspondence Student, Winnipeg S.D. No. 1.

Students taking foreign languages with other correspondence subjects should sign their letters as above but those who are enrolled for a foreign language only should sign their letters as follows:

(Miss) Alice J. Brown Grade IX (X or XI) Foreign Language Student Winnipeg S.D. No. 1 (Home Study) or George A. Brown, Grade IX (X or XI) Foreign Language Studen Winnipeg S.D. No. 1.

N.B. IN ALL LETTERS TO THE CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH THE NAME, GRADE, AND SCHOOL OF EVERY STUDENT CONCERNED SHOULD BE STATED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

GRADE X

Text Books required for Grade X, 1942 - 43

LITERATURE:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓Shakespeare: "Twelfth Night" (Nelson Edition) | .28 |
| ✓Canada Book of Prose and Verse, Book III | .75 |
| ✓London: "The Call of the Wild" | .45 |
| Supplemental or Home Reading - See Programme of Studies | |

COMPOSITION:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓*Anderson & Cowperthwaite: "An English Composition for Secondary Schools | .70 |

HISTORY: (Grade IX)

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓ Perkins: "An Introduction to World History" | 1.50 |

N.B. World History must be taken by those who took British History in Grade IX.

HISTORY & CIVICS: (Grade X)

| | |
|---|---|
| Mackie: "A Short Social and Political History of Britain | 1.25 |
| Burt: "Manitoba High School Civics" | .25 |

N.B. British History & Civics must be taken by those who took World History in Grade IX.

MATHEMATICS:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓ Algebra: Wells & Hart: "Modern Second Course in Algebra" | .70 |
| Graph Exercise Book | .08 |
| ✓ Geometry: Riter & Snyder: "Geometry for High Schools" | .80 |

GENERAL SCIENCE: (Grade IX)

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓ Hensley & Paterson: "Science Indoors and Out, Book III" | 1.10 |

N.B. General Science must be taken by those who took Biology in Grade IX.

BIOLOGY:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓Peabody & Hunt: "Biology and Human Welfare" | 1.20 |

N.B. Biology must be taken by those who took General Science in Grade IX.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓*Ritchie: "Human Physiology" | 1.25 |

FRENCH:

| | |
|---|---|
| Travis & Travis: "Cours Moyen de Français, Part I" | 1.15 |
| Ford & Hicks: "Elementary New French Reader" | .55 |

LATIN:

| | |
|---|---|
| * Gray, Jenkins, McEvoy & Dale: "Latin for Today" | 1.00 |

BUSINESS ARITHMETIC:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓* Keast: "Canadian Business Arithmetic, Part I" | .60 |

BOOKKEEPING:

| | |
|---|---|
| * Belding, Green & Beech: "Applied Bookkeeping and Accounting, Elementary Course" | 1.25 |
| Ledger Exercise Book (Manitoba Text Book Bureau) | .20 |
| Journal Exercise Book (Manitoba Text Book Bureau) | .20 |
| Cash Exercise Book (Manitoba Text Book Bureau) | .20 |
| (Journal and Cash Books are not required for the first year of the course) | |

GEOGRAPHY:

| | |
|---|---|
| ✓ Cornish: "Geography of Commerce for Canadians" - 1937 Edition | .90 |
| "The Canadian School Atlas" - (Dent) | .90 |
| 1 Dozen Acco Fasteners #12 (Manitoba Text Book Bureau) | .35 |

N.B. Text marked with an asterisk (*) are used in Grade IX.

The above texts may be purchased from any bookstore, or from:
The Manitoba Text Book Bureau, 146-148 Notre Dame Ave., E., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ORDERS AND REMITTANCES FOR TEXT BOOKS SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED TO THE CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH BUT SHOULD BE MAILED DIRECT TO THE TEXT BOOK BUREAU.

Jy-2-1500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of books required

in Grade X Correspondence Course for Pupil

Marie Antoinette Kipling,
of
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shakespeare : | "Twelfth Night" (Nelson Edition) | .28 |
| Canada Book of Prose and Verse, Book III | | .75 |
| London : | " The Call of the Wild " | .45 |
| Perkins : | " An Introduction to World History " | 1.50 |
| Hensley & Paterson : | " Science Indoors and Out ", Book III | 1.10 |

From The Manitoba Text Book Bureau,
146-148 Notre Dame Ave. East,
WINNIPEG Man.

REQ No. 23479
24 1912
Stat'y. Office to Forward

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the following:

6 playground balls,
~~3 footballs, complete,~~
2 volley balls,
~~2 extra volley ball bladders.~~

only Supplied

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA,.....September..24,.....1942..

M..Dep...of..Mines..&..Resources.....

.....Order..#125-1-4.....

# THE SPORT SHOP

## SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 Playground Balls | 7 80 |
| 2 Volley Balls | 9 00 |
| | $ 16 80 |

Fort Alexander Indian Res. School

INP
25-9-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander
Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,
Man.,

September 26,1942.

Dear Sir,-

On August 21st. I asked you to kindly obtain from the Manitoba Text Book Bureau,Winnipeg,for Antoinette Kipling's correspondence course in Grade X, the following books :

| | |
|---|---|
| Shakespeare :"Twelfth Night" (Nelson Edition) | .28 |
| Canada Book of Prose and Verse,Book III | .75 |
| London : " The Call of the Wild " | .45 |
| Perkins : " An Introduction to World History" | 1.50 |
| Hensley & Paterson : " Science Indoors and Out", Book III | 1.10 |

Up to date I have not received the books,nor any notice from you that you would obtain them for us. As these books are absolutely necessary for the course, before taking steps to obtain them myself,I would appreciate if you would kindly let me know as soon as possible whether or not the Department has sent an order to the Manitoba Text Bureau for them.

Thanking you for your valued co-operation in the pat,I remain,dear Sir,

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,
Principal.

R. A. Hoey,Supt.,
Indian Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Ottawa, September 29, 1942.

Dear Father Brachet:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 26th instant, in which you seek information in respect to textbooks necessary for a Grade 10 course for Antoinette Kipling.

The records here indicate that these books were ordered on August 24th and the order was marked "Rush". It is my hope that the books will reach you in the course of a day or two, if they have not already done so.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Residential School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ..... October 5, ..... 1942

M.... Dept. of Mines & Resources .....

.....Order #125-1-4.....

# THE SPORT SHOP

**SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES**

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Account Rendered | | | |
| 3 Footballs | 4 | 75 | $14.25 |

Imp 5-10-42

For Fort Alexander Indian Res. School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Schools

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

October 9

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 13 1942
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I am informed by Mr. E. McPherson,Indian Agent, that there are photographs of the King and Queen available at Ottawa for the schools,which ask for them. We would be glad to have some and we would be ready to frame them ourselves.

Yours truly,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I., Principal.

2 Pairs

REQ. NO. 23637
NOV 10 1942
Stat'y. Office to Forward

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 copies Health Secrets
2 " Farmyard Books, No. 1
2 " " , No. 3
2 " " , No. 4
2 " " , No. 5
2 " " , No. 6
2 " Wonders of the Heavens
2 " The Pied Piper
2 " Animal Parade
2 " Bruce & Barbara
2 " Elsie Elephant
2 " Polly The Kid
2 " Now We Go Again
2 " Beginnind Days
2 " Happy Days
2 " Summertime
2 " Off For A Holiday
2 " Rufty, Pufty & Tufty
2 " Joyous Times At School & Home
2 " The Wishing Lady
1 copy The Teacher's Omnibus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa



# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* JANUARY 2nd *19* 43

*For* FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Cross section~~ drawing paper: White | | | 1 pack | | |
| Typewriting paper: ~~8 1/2" x 11"~~ | | #7 | 2 boxes | 4 2 box | REQ No. 2387-6-24 |
| ~~do~~ : ~~8 1/2" x 14"~~ | | | 2 do | 4 box | |
| Pencils | | | 3 do | 216 | |
| Erasers | | | 4 do | — | FEB 27 1943 |
| Stcik fast Dry Paste | | | 2 do | 2 pkts | |
| Hectograph refilling compound | | | 8 lbs | 8 lbs. | Stat'y. Office to Forward |
| Typewriter ribbon: ~~red and~~ black | | | 6 spools | 6 | ~~For~~ "Underwood" |
| Brown paper (~~book covering~~) (to cover books) | | | 1 packs | 100 sheets | |
| Black board white chalk | | | 8 boxes | 8 boxes | |
| ~~Blackboard Coloured~~ white chalk | - ass't | colours | 1 box | 1 box | |
| ~~Pencil sharpener~~ | | | 1 | | |
| Corona Primer I "Let's Play" | | | 2 doz. | 24 | |
| Corona Primer II "Happy Days" | | | 1 doz. | 12 | |
| Corona Readers: ~~Book II~~ Paths of Grace | | | 1 doz. | 12 | |
| Canadian Spellers "~~Toronto W.J.Gage & Co.~~" | | | 3 doz. | 36 | Book I |
| ~~Science Indoors & Out~~ | | | 6 | Some of these | |
| ~~English People Junior History~~ | | | 4 | already in school. | |
| ~~New World Geography~~ | | | 4 | | |
| Manitoba Arith.: Grade 4 | | | 1 doz. | write 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 | |
| do : Grade 5 | | | 1 doz. | 41-29-12-14-11-5-3-1-1 | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

= 117

Name Rev. JOSEPH BRACHET, O.M.I.

School FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Express Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet
Principal ~~Teacher~~. O.M.I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

21 [redacted]

*Date* JANUARY 2nd *19*43

*For* FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manitoba Arith.: Grade 6 | | | 1 doz. | write | |
| Teacher Manual for Grades | 4, 5, 6 | | 1 each | write | |
| St. Basil's hymn book | (words only) | | 5 doz. | 60 | Sandy Lo |
| St. Basil's ~~music book~~ | hymn books (words only) | | books | 2 | " |
| ~~Scribblers: Maple Leaf~~ Ex Books - C | | | 10 doz. | 120 | |
| Ex. Books: Interlined | | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| do : Black D104 | | | 8 doz. | 96 | |
| ~~do : Dominion~~ Scribbler - B. | | | 12 doz. | 1gross | |
| Envelopes: ~~6" x 3 1/2"~~ #7 | | | 2 boxes | ~~1 box~~ 1,000 | |
| do : ~~9" x 4"~~ #10 | | | 1 box | 500 | |
| Scratch Pads (~~large~~) #7, plain | | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| Scratch Pads: No 5, Ruled | | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| Scratch Pads: No 2, Plain | | | 4 doz. | 48 | |
| Drawing paper: White, 9X12 | | | 4 packs | 4pkts | |
| ~~Ontario Blank~~ Drawing: Bks No 2 | | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| ~~do~~ : Bks ~~Large~~ #1 | | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| ~~Royal~~ Ind powder: ~~Red~~ Red, Qt. Size | | | 4 boxes | 4pkts | |
| do : Blue, Qt. Size | | | 8 boxes | 8 " | |
| ~~Large blotters for desks~~ Desk Blotters, 11"x17" Size | | | ~~1 doz.~~ | 12 | |
| ~~Beacon Phonetic Chart~~ | | | 1 only | | |
| ~~Official League Base Balls~~ | | | 2 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. JOSEPH BRACHET, O.M.I.

School FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Express Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet
Principal ~~Teacher~~ O.M.I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

3) [redacted]

*Date* JANUARY 2nd *19* 43

*For* FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Baseball Gloves~~ | | | 2 | Held for future action. | |
| ~~Soft Ball Bats~~ | | | 6 | | |
| Inseam Soft Balls | | | 2 | Order | |
| Footballs: size No 5 | | | 4 | | |
| Forms No I. A. 403, Reqn. No 9702 | | | 6 doz. | sent 2/3/43. | |
| Forms No I. A. 406, R. 288 | | | 3 pads | | |
| School Pens | | | 1 Gross | ✓ | CHRISTIE'S CATALOGUE:- |
| ~~Large Blotting Pads for desks~~ Blotting paper 19 x 24 | | | 2 | ~~2 pkts~~ | Page 163 |
| ~~Blackboard Compass (much needed)~~ | | | ~~1 only~~ | | Page 44 |
| ~~Landscapes to color (1 set)~~ | | | ~~1 set~~ | | No 510 " 72 |
| ~~Religious Pictures to color~~ | | | ~~1 set~~ | | No 515 " 75 |
| ~~Easy to cut Silhouettes~~ | | | ~~1 set~~ | | No 8060 " 84 |
| ~~Coloured Poster Papers~~ | | | 1 | | No 601 " 103 |
| ~~Coloured Construction Papers~~ | | | 1 | | No 502 " 102 |
| work Crayons: ~~Sargent Hexagon~~ | | | 6 doz. | 72 boxes | " 116 |
| Gummed stars: Gold | | | 6 boxes | 6 boxes | " 118 |
| do : Red | | | 6 boxes | 6 " | " 118 |
| ~~Passepartout Binding: Brown, Green, Crimson~~ | | | ~~1 each~~ | | " 121 |
| ~~do : Blue, Gold~~ | | | 1 each | | " 121 |
| Gummed Cloth Tape: White | | | 1 box | 6 rolls | " 121 |
| ~~Adhesive Transparent Paper~~ | | | 3 spools | 3 " | " 121 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. JOSEPH BRACHET, O.M.I. Supp. Reading as per attached list: In stock.

School FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Express Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Province Manitoba

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[redacted]
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1943.

Rev. Jos. Brachet, O.M.I., Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School, Pine Falls, Man.

With reference to your requisition dated January 2nd for school material for the academic year 1943-44, it is noted that you request 12 Manitoba Arithmetics, Grade IV; 12 Grade V; 12 Grade VI and Teacher's Manuals for same.

In checking over previous requisitions from your school, we find that we have supplied the Canadian Individual Arithmetic Workbooks and the Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics. These are carried in stock and are supplied to practically all Indian schools in Canada. In view of this, we feel that you should continue to use them in your school. If an additional number is required, please forward a requisition for same.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, April 9, 1943.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503 Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Residential School the following:

2 playground balls, Rec'd
4 footballs, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, ... April 16, ..... 19.43.

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources .....

Order #125-1-4 .....

# THE SPORT SHOP

## SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

| Account Rendered | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Playground Balls | @ | 1 40 | $2.80 |
| For Fort Alexander Res. School | | | |

Trip 17.4.43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER UPPER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| _____ | Let's Be Healthy, Book 5 (Book 6 | 1 | Heroes of the old Testament |
| _____ | Habits Healthful & Safe | 1 | More Old Testament Stories |
| _____ | Animals Work Too | 1 | Gospel Stories |
| _____ | Trails in the Woods | _____ | Food Garden |
| _____ | Polly the Kid | _____ | Coconut |
| 1 | Brownie & His Friends | _____ | The Box Book |
| _____ | The Painted Calf | _____ | Working with Electricity |
| 1 | Speech Rhymes Book 1 | 1 | More Gospel Stories |
| 1 | Speech Rhymes Book 2 | _____ | Story of Rice |
| _____ | Good Grooming | _____ | Story of Coal |
| _____ | Story of Textiles | _____ | Story of Sugar |
| _____ | Living with the Family | _____ | Polly the Kid |
| _____ | Home Nursing | 1 | Now We Go Again |
| _____ | Careers in Home Economics | _____ | Bruce and Barbara |
| 1 | Al Everychilds:Story of Spinning and Weaving | _____ | Brownie & His Friends |
| 1 | Farmers through the Ages | _____ | Story Book on Wool |
| 1 | Potters through the Ages | _____ | Story of Steam |
| 1 | Little Workers of Other Days | _____ | Story of Cotton |
| 1 | People of Long Ago | _____ | Iron and Steel |
| _____ | Kings and Warriors | _____ | Animals Work Too |
| 1 | Great Days and Great Deeds | _____ | The Earth Then & Now |
| 1 | Yesterday and Today | _____ | From Sun to Earth |
| 1 | Boys and Girls Far Away | _____ | Our Earth & Sky |
| 1 | Men who Get Things | _____ | Earth and Life Upon It |
| _____ | Men who make Things | _____ | Changes All around Us |
| 1 | Making Homes | _____ | Health Secrets |
| _____ | Health Through Science | _____ | Elementary General Science |
| 1 | Men Who Lived in Tents | _____ | Pages from Canada's Story |
| _____ | Teacher's Omnibus | _____ | All about Canada for Little |
| _____ | In the Wilderness | _____ | Boys & Girls Around (Folk the World |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Let's Be Healthy, Book 5 (Book 6 | _____ | Heroes of the old Testament |
| 1 | Habits Healthful & Safe | _____ | More Old Testament Stories |
| 2 | Animals Work Too | _____ | Gospel Stories |
| _____ | Trails in the Woods | _____ | Food Garden |
| 4 | Polly the Kid | 1 | Coconut |
| 1 | Brownie & His Friends | 1 | The Box Book |
| 1 | The Painted Calf | _____ | Working with Electricity |
| 1 | Speech Rhymes Book 1 | _____ | More Gospel Stories |
| 1 | Speech Rhymes Book 2 | _____ | Story of Rice |
| 1 | Good Grooming | _____ | Story of Coal |
| 1 | Story of Textiles | _____ | Story of Sugar |
| 1 | Living with the Family | _____ | Polly the Kid |
| 1 | Home Nursing | _____ | Now We Go Again |
| 1 | Careers in Home Economics | _____ | Bruce and Barbara |
| 2 | Al Everychilds:Story of Spinning and Weaving | _____ | Brownie & His Friends |
| 2 | Farmers through the Ages | _____ | Story Book on Wool |
| 2 | Potters through the Ages | _____ | Story of Steam |
| 2 | Little Workers of Other Days | _____ | Story of Cotton |
| 2 | People of Long Ago | _____ | Iron and Steel |
| 2 | Kings and Warriors | _____ | Animals Work Too |
| 2 | Great Days and Great Deeds | _____ | The Earth Then & Now |
| 2 | Yesterday and Today | _____ | From Sun to Earth |
| 2 | Boys and Girls Far Away | _____ | Our Earth & Sky |
| 2 | Men who Get Things | _____ | Earth and Life Upon It |
| 2 | Men who make Things | _____ | Changes All around Us |
| 2 | Making Homes | _____ | Health Secrets |
| 1 | Health Through Science | 1 | Elementary General Science |
| _____ | Men Who Lived in Tents | _____ | Pages from Canada's Story |
| _____ | Teacher's Omnibus | 1 | All about Canada for Little |
| _____ | In the Wilderness | _____ | Boys & Girls Around (Folk the World |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

1)

Date January 12th 1944.

For Fort Alexander Resident. School Clendeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required. REQ No. on the 34526-66

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized" Academic year 1944-45.

FEB 16 1944

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Royal~~ Construction Paper | 6x6, 0 | asst colours | 4 pckgs. | 4pkts | Stat'y. Office to Forward |
| ~~Ink Bottles~~ | | | ~~2 doz.~~ | | |
| Plasticine, asst colours | 0 | 7/43 | 6 lbs. | 6 lbs. | Asstd. colors |
| Water Colours Refills - Red | | | 1 doz. | 18 | GreenYellow, Blue, |
| " Blue | | | | 18 | |
| " Yellow | | | each | 18 | White, Red |
| ~~Mucilage~~ | 0 | | ~~2 bot.~~ | | |
| Carbon Paper, Med.weight | 8 X 13, | black | 1 box | 1 box | 8x13 black |
| ~~Blackboard Compass~~ | ~~0~~ | | ~~1 only~~ | | ~~Christie, P.44 Much needed.~~ |
| Erasers, Ink & Pencil | 0 | | 5 doz. | ✓ | |
| Blackboard Chalk, white | 2 | 7/43 | 12 boxes | 12 box | Much needed |
| Scribblers interlined | few | 7/43 | 5 doz. | 60 | |
| 9" x 7" Manila Drawing Paper | " | 7/43 | 10 " | 120 | |
| 9" x 7" Black Books - 0 10 24 | | 7/43 | 5 " | 60 | |
| Kraft Brown Paper | 0 | 7/43 | 10 pckgs. | ✓ | to cover books |
| Typewriter Ribbons, Underwood, black | | | 4 ea. | 4 | Underwood, Remington. |
| Hectograph Ink, blue | 0 | | 1 bottle | 1 bottle | (Black & Red) |
| " Pencil, purple | 0 | | 1 | 1 " | |
| " Refill Composition | few | 7/43 | 6 lbs. | 6 lbs. | |
| " Typewriter Ribbon - Underwood | | | 1 | 1 | Woodstock |
| Bible History | | | 1 doz. | 12 | Rev. Richard Gilmour |
| Butlers Catechism, ~~Butler's~~ #1 | 0 | | 3 " | 36 | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8
36-15-18-10-24-7-0-2 = 112

Name Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal,

School Fort Alexander Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) do

Province Man.

Rev. J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

2)

Date Jan. 12th 19 44

For Fort Alexander Resident. School Clendeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canadian Problem Practice Arithmetic, Smith Luse ~~Book~~ 2 | | | | Required 1½ doz. | Horse Sec. Dock 6 |
| Reading Ex., Grade IV | 6 | | | 2 " | 24 |
| Workbook in English Language " Composition, Grade 3 III | 0 | | | 2 " | 24 |
| " " " IV " | 0, 4 | | | 2 " | 24 |
| Reading Ex., " III | 0 | | | 2 " | 24 |
| ~~Adventures~~ in Science x | 0 | | Bk. 3 | 1½ " | H.C.Andrews, |
| " " " x | 0 | | Bk. 4 | 1½ " | School Aids & Text Bk |
| " " " x | 0 | | Bk. 5 | 1 " | Publishing Co., |
| " " " x | 0 | | Bk.6 | 1 " | Regina, Toronto. |
| Vanguard Stapler | 0 | | | 1 | Great need. |
| Envelopes, ~~3½ x 6~~ #7 | 0 | 7/43 | | 4 bxs. | 2 boxes |
| " ~~4 x 9~~ #10 | 0 | 7/43 | | 1 " | 1 box |
| " 9½ x 15 | 0 | | | 2 doz. | 24 |
| Forms No.I.A.403,Requ.921 | | | | 5 " | 5 Resient.quaterly reports |
| Drawing Paper,white, 9X12 | little | 7/43 | | 6 pkgs. | 6 pkts |
| " Books No.2 | 2 doz. | 7/43 | | 5 doz. | 60 |
| " Cross Section Paper, ¼" | | | | 2 pckgs. | 2 pkgs. white |
| Lead Pencils | 0 | 7/43 | | 8 bxs. | 4 gross |
| Wax Crayons,Radiant | 2 b. | | | 8 " | 96 boxes |
| ~~Paint~~ water colour Brushes,1 & 2 | few | 7/43 | | 2 doz. | 1 |
| ~~Red and Blue~~ Checking Pencils Red Blue | 2 only | 7/43 | | 1 " | 1 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J.Brachet,O.M.I.

School Ft.Alex.Residential Sch.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

x N.B.- Adventures in Science, found to be easier and more interesting. If supply not available, send 10
- 2 doz. Nature & Language, Gr.3 & 4
- 2 " " " " " 5 & 6

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

3)

*Date* Jan. 12th *19* 44.

*For* Fort Alexander Residential *School* Clendeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pencil Sharpener | | | 1 | ~ | |
| Scissors, blunt (Kind) | | | 2 doz. | 24 Prs | |
| ~~Drawing~~ Pins Thumb Tacks | | | 2 bxs. | 46 x 1/4 | 1/4 |
| " " | | | 2 " | | 1/2 |
| Paper Fastener | 0 | | 3 bxs. | 3 " | |
| Scratch Pads #5, ruled | 2 doz. | 7/43 | 12 pkgs | 1 gross | No.5, ruled |
| ~~Blackboard Colour~~ Chalk, asst. colours | 0 | 7/43 | 1 bx. | 1 box | |
| Official Indoor Soft Ball | | 7/43 | 6 ) | order | 12 in. Inseam |
| " " " Bats | | | 3 ) | | |
| ~~Baseballs~~ | | | ~~3~~ | | |
| ~~Footballs~~ | | | ~~2~~ | | |
| Cash Receipt & Exp. Book | | | 1 | Dead | Form No. IA-412 |
| Stickfast Dry Paste | | | | 3 pkt. | |
| Supp. Reading as per attached list: | | | | | In stock |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Fort Alexander Ind.Res. School,

School .....

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

.....
*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, February 25th, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School 6 playground balls and 3 playground bats.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...one 2-6278

OTTAWA, ONT., April 25, 1944

M ... Dept. of Mines & Resources

Order # 125-1-4

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES

98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Playground Balls | 1 40 | 8 40 |
| 3 | " Bats | 1 20 | 3 60 |
| | | | $ 12 60 |

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Trip 26.4.44



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQ. NO. 25090
FORT ALEXANDER

Rev. J. Bracchat, O.M.I.
FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Fun Fair |
| 1 | Captain of the Eleven |
| 1 | Big Leaguer |
| 1 | Treasure Hunt S 18 |
| 1 | Clothing Construction |
| 1 | Metalwork Essentials |
| 1 | The Farmers Work Shop |
| 1 | The Complete Book of Games |
| 1 | Fun for the Family |
| 1 | Under the Roof |
| 1 | The Man of the House |
| 1 | The School and Home Again |
| 6 | Our First Book |
| 6 | This is Our Home |
| 6 | Thisi is Our Family |
| 6 | These are Our Friends |
| 6 | These are Our Neighbours |
| 1 | In the City and On the Farm |
| 1 | Pink Bows, Blue Bows and Dinah |
| 1 | The Princess with the Crystal Eyes |
| 1 | Bold Benjamin |
| 1 | The Doll who could not Keep Awake |
| L | By Meadows and Streams |
| 1 | Mouflou |
| 1 | Yoshia |
| 1 | Dandy Don Tommy Pudding and Pie |
| 1 | Tales My Father Told |
| 1 | Opportunity Workbook Book 2 |
| 1 | " " " 7 |
| 1 | " " " 8 |
| 1 | Dilly and Billy |
| 1 | Day by Day |
| 1 | Lost |
| 1 | Nib Nab Nob |
| 1 | Bishu the Brave |
| 1 | What Coal Saw |
| 1 | Roguish Robin |
| 1 | Village Adventures |
| 1 | The Quest |
| 3 | Friends in Far Away Lands |
| 1 | The House on the Tree |
| 1 | Picture Dictionary |
| 6 | Off We Go |
| 6 | Now We Go Again |
| 6 | Beginning Days |
| 6 | Workbook to accompany pre-primer |
| 1 | When Caesar was a Boy |
| 1 | Stupid Sally |
| 1 | Runaway Toys |
| 1 | In the City and On the Farm |
| 1 | Friday Afternoon Stories |
| 1 | Story of Hoppity Pop Book 2 |
| 1 | Terry and Starshine |
| 1 | See and Sew |
| 1 | Primary Projects |
| 1 | An Activity Programme |
| 1 | The Pocket Book of Vegetable Gardening |

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Integrated Handwork for Elementary Schools |
| 1 | The Baker Makes Bread |
| 1 | From Farm and Garden |
| 1 | Jack Helps at Home |
| 1 | Joan Helps at Home |
| 1 | Tom's Dog and Cat |
| 1 | Helpers on a Boat |
| 1 | Making Butter |
| 1 | Helping on a Farm |
| 1 | The Postman |
| 1 | The Policeman |
| 1 | Grey Elephant |
| 1 | About Camels |
| 1 | The Enterprise in Theory and Practice |
| 1 | Let's Pretend |
| 1 | Making a Play House |
| 1 | Carl's Home |
| 1 | Carl's Mother |
| 1 | Carl's Father |
| 1 | Bears at Home |
| 1 | King Lion |
| 1 | Monkeys Big and Little |
| 1 | The Story of Wheat |
| 1 | The Story of Corn |
| 1 | A Big Black Crow |
| 1 | The Story of Hay |
| 1 | A Look at the Weather |
| 1 | The Story of Potatoes |
| 1 | Flax and Wool |
| 1 | Mr. Long's Garden |
| 1 | Rubber and Rayon |
| 1 | Dick Makes a Garden |
| 1 | The Robin Comes |
| 1 | The Woodpecker Taps |
| 1 | The Happy Bluebird |
| 1 | A Big Airport |
| 1 | Come and See |
| 1 | Hop Hop Hop |
| 1 | Balloons and Airships |
| 1 | Cotton and Cotton Cloth |
| 1 | The Story of Bananas |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Principal,
Fort Alexander, Man.

FORT ALEXANDER

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 | Beacon Picture Book |
| 6 | Beacon At Old Lobs |
| 6 | Beacon The Move |
| 3 | Workbook for The Move |
| 1 | Fairy Tales from Grimm |
| 1 | Allan Quatermain |
| 1 | Black Arrow |
| 1 | Typee |
| 1 | The Hair Tree and The Opal |
| 1 | Seven Little Plays |
| 1 | Children of the New Forest |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

3)

*Date* JAN. 10 ✓ *19* 45

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Water colors WESCO~~ | none | | ~~½~~ 1lb each | ~~1 from~~ | ~~turquoise b. green- orange - scarlet - blue - Magenta .~~ p. 114 |
| ~~Camel Hair~~ Brushes, assorted, water color | many | | 3 doz. each | 1 gross | #1,2,3,4,8, Christi |
| Manilla Tag ~~Board~~ 18x24 | none | | 3 doz | 36 sheet | ~~large sheets red - blue - green- yellow- white .~~ |
| ~~Heavy Construction~~ Paper | " | | ~~3~~ 8 or each color | | |
| ~~Assorted~~ poster Paper, ~~many colours~~ 9x12 | none | | ~~5~~ 1 pkgs | 5 pkt | Christie 9x12 |
| ~~Brown~~ Folding Paper | 8 x 9 | | 5 " | 5 " | |
| Paper Clips | " | | 3 boxes | 3 boxes | GEM |
| Gummed Stars ~~9 each Red Green~~ | few | | 3 bo. each | 3 | ½&¼ in. GOLD, RED, GREEN |
| Kraft Gummed Tape (~~BROWNPAPER~~) | none | | 3 rolls | 3 rolls | 1inch -Christie |
| ~~Ricara Tracing paper~~ | ~~a little~~ | | ~~1 gross~~ | | ~~11x17 do # 15~~ |
| ~~Buff~~ Kraft Envelopes 15x9½ | 4 | | 1 doz. | 12 | |
| Daily Register IND.RES. | School | | ~~2~~ doz. | sayd | Required Sept 30, 45. |
| Forms No.1A 403, ~~R 1487~~ | | | 5 doz. | | |
| " No.1A 406, ~~R 985~~ | | | | | |
| The Beaver + The Muskrat | | | | 1 & copies | |
| ~~Inseam or Flat seam,~~ Soft Balls | | | 6 | | |
| ~~Official~~ Soft Ball Bats | | | 6 | over | |
| ~~Official League Base Balls~~ | | | 3 | ~~doz~~ 1 | football, complete. |
| ~~Fielder's Gloves, full size~~ | | | 3 | | |
| ~~Footballs, Size No.5~~ | | | 8 | | |
| ~~Punching Bag, full size, complete~~ | | | 1 | | |

Supp. Red Ensign Flag 3 ft by 5 ft. In stock.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father Joseph Brachet O.M.I. Principal , Water colour Refills in half pans of following

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School ,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls ,

Express Office (nearest) MAN .

Province

48 - Red
48 - Blue
48 - Yellow
48 - Black
48 - White

J. Brachet O.M.I.
*Principal Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

2)

*Date* Jan. 10 *19*45

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hecktograph Carbon paper(~~none~~ violet) | | | 2 doz. | 24 sheets | Christie (Violet) p.166 # 85 |
| " ~~do~~ Type ribbon for Underwood | 1 roll | | 1 roll | 1 | p.166 # 80 |
| " ~~do~~ copy pencils | 1 only | | 1 doz. | 12 | p.166 # 86 |
| " ~~do~~ ink VIOLET | none | | 2 oz. | 2 bottles | p.166 #578 |
| ~~do composition~~ Hectograph Refill Composition | 2 lbs | | 6 lbs | 6 lbs. | p.166 # 75 |
| ~~Scribblers Mapleleaf~~ Exercise Books | ~~1 gr~~ | | ~~1~~ 2 gross | 1 gross | |
| ~~do~~ Crescent Brand Black cover | Few 4 | | 8 doz. | 96 | |
| ~~Desk -large sheets blotting~~ | | | ~~1 doz.~~ | | ~~19x24 Christie #163~~ |
| Erasers | none!! | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| Lead pencils | few | | 30 doz. | 360 | |
| Pen nibs | few | | 2 boxes | 2 boxes | |
| ~~Pencil Sharpener(GIANT)~~ | ~~none~~ | | ~~2 only~~ | | Christie #4 p.126 |
| ~~Stamping Ink & Pad~~ | ~~none~~ | | ~~2 bottles 1 pad~~ | | black |
| Checking pencils Red Blue | | | 1 doz. each | 12 12 | red, blue . |
| White Chalk | none | | 8 boxes | 8 boxes | |
| Colored Chalk, ass't. colours | | | 2 " | 2 " | |
| Black board ~~Boards~~ | " | | 2 doz. | 24 | |
| Drawing paper, 9x12, ~~white~~ | | | 8 pkgs | 8 pkts. | 9x12 White Cartridge |
| ~~do do~~ | none | | 2 doz. | | 24x36 (no 8½) |
| ~~Ontario~~ Blank Drawing ~~Books~~ #2 | | | 6 doz . | 72 | ~~No 2 large size~~ |
| Wax Crayons | none | | 4 doz. | 4 boxes | Sargent or Radiant Christie p.116 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ Joseph Brachet ,O.M.I. Principal , 1 bottle stamp pad ink

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School , 1 stamp pad

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls ,

Express Office (nearest) MAN .

Province

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher~~.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

1)

*Date* Jan. 10 *19* 45

*For* Fort-Alexander Ind. Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE ✓ *Agency*

REC'D. 25360-102

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well-known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Nature Study Work Bk.~~ and Language Workbook, #1 | none | | 2 doz. | 24 | ~~Sherman Nol Dent &Sons~~ |
| ~~Adventures in Science~~ | " | | ~~1 doz.~~ each | | ~~Bk 3,4,5,6 Christie~~ |
| ~~Corona Readers New Edit.~~ | " | | ~~2doz.each~~ | | ~~for Grades II &III~~ |
| ~~Set of Outline Maps~~ | " | | 5 doz. | | Christie p.99-8x11 |
| St ~~Gregory~~ Basil Hymnal (words & music) | | | 2 copies | 2 | Music Edition- LandyCo |
| St. Basil's Hymn Books (words only) | | | 4 doz. | 48 | Word " by Montani |
| ~~Merry Melodies (Beckley)~~ | " | | 1 copy | | by Hanson - Christie |
| ~~The Silver bk of songs~~ | " | | 1 copy | | " |
| ~~Supplementary Reading(not enough)~~ | | | as will | | ~~for Gr. 3,3,4,5,6~~ |
| White envelopes #7 | few | | 1 M. | 1604 | #7 - 3½x6 |
| ~~Official~~ Envelopes #10 | none | | 500 | 500 | # 10 open side |
| ~~Kraft~~ Kraft Envelopes | 7½ x 10½ | | 5 doz. | 60 | 7x10 & 10x15 |
| Scratch Pads #6, ruled | few | | 6 doz. | 72 | ruled # 6 |
| " Pads #5 | none | | 6 doz. | 72 | do # 5 |
| " Pads #2 | " | | 4 doz. | 48 | do #2 |
| " Pads #6, plain | few | | 4 doz. | 48 | plain # 6 |
| ~~Typewriter Paper~~ T. Writing Paper | | | #7, 8x9½ 2 boxes | 4 pkts | .8x10 # 3 |
| ~~do Paper~~ | a little | | ~~2 boxes~~ | | 8x14 |
| ~~do Paper~~ T. Writing Paper #10 | | | 500 sh. | 1 pkt. | Second Sheet(YELLOW) |
| Typewriter Ribbons - Underwood | | | 3 rolls | 3 | ~~BLUE Woodstock or~~ Under: |
| ~~do~~ Carbon Paper, 8½x13", Std. wgt. Black | | | doz. | 1604 | MASTERGAUZE |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~Father~~ Joseph Brachet , O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School ,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls ,

Express Office (nearest) MAN.

Province

Colonia Readers "Playmates" 24 ½ doz.
" " "Paths of Peace" 24 ½ doz.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
48-11-15-12-13-7-3-1
= 110

J Brachet O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher~~.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Wm. Hanson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Ottawa, April 4, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, 6 playground ball, 6 playground bats and 1 football complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 2-6278

APR 13 1945

OTTAWA, ONT., ..... 194....

M Dep[illegible]ent of Mines and Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

Order # I25-I-4

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES

98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

April 13 A 6343

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I | Football | | $ 6 50 |
| 6 | Playground Balls ea | I 40 | 8 40 |
| 6 | Playground Bats ea | I 20 | 7 20 |
| | | | $ 22 10 |

for the

Fort Alexander
Indian Res. School

Dup.
13 4.45

« "Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre" »

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* June 27th *19* 45

*For* Fort Alexander Resident. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reading Exercises, ~~(A World Book for Grade Three) -Junior Second-Ont. by J.E.Brown, etc...~~ Grade 3 | Worn out | | 2 doz. | 24 | In stock ~~J. M. Dent & Sons, Toronto.~~ |

REQ No. 2583

AUG 1 1945

Dist'y. Office to forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J.Brachet,O.M.I.,Principal,

School Fort Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) do

Province Man.

J Brachet O.M.I.

*Principal. Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E M Pearson

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* August 24th *19* 45

*For* Fort Alexander Resident. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reading Exercises, ~~A Work Book for Grade Three, Junior Second, Ont.-J.E.Brown...~~ Grade 3 | Nil | | 2 doz. | 24 | J.M.Dent & Sons, Toronto. |
| ~~(N.B.-We do not want the following : Work Book in English Usage and Composition, by J.M.Dent & Sons)~~ | | | | | |
| Nature and Language Work Book, No.1 ~~Number One Grade III & IV by R.S.Shermand and E.W.Reid~~ | Nil | REQ No. 25904 | 2 doz. | 24 | J.M.Dent & Sons, Toronto. |
| ~~(N.B.-Something similar would do, if it cannot be obtained)~~ | | SEP 5 1945 | | | |
| | | Indy. Office to Forward | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J.Brachet,O.M.I.,

School Fort Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) do

Province Man.

These books have been found necessary helps for proper teaching. Our old books are too worn out to be of any more use. Sorry they were overlooked in our January requisition.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal. ~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E.M. Tyner
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Extract from letter from A. G. HAMILTON, Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, dated October 30, 1945.

Original on 125-1-1.

Fort Alexander Residential School

Blackboard space is lacking and I would recommend the purchase of the following:-

2 pieces - ~~Composition~~ asbestoslate Blackboard ~~length - 54" - width 3'6"~~ 4½ ft. long by 4ft. wide.

4 pieces - ~~Composition~~ Asbestoslate Blackboard, ~~length - 50" - width - 3'6"~~ 4 ft. long by 4ft wide

REQ No. 26014

NOV 8 1945

Stat'y. Office to forward

Rev. J. Bachet, O.M.I.
Principal,
Ft Alexander Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQ No. 36073-4

The Principal,
Ft. Alexander Indian Res. School,
P.O. Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
Express: Pine Falls, Manitoba.

DEC 8 1945

1 copy of each of the following with the exception of Rope Splicing. Two copies of this book.

Bruce and Marcia Woodsmen
Our Little Neighbors at Work and Play
Straight Wings
Wagons Away
Great Inventors and Their Inventions
Dicky and Peggy in the Orchard
Bozo, the Woodchuck
Cotton
Fields and Fencecrows
The Pond Book
A Summer by the Sea
Ten Common Trees
Birds through the Year
Stories of Shepherd Life
Robinson Crusoe Retold
The Food We Eat
The Clothes We Wear
The House We Live In
The Ways We Travel
Story of the Forest
The Glass Book
The Steel Book
Cement
The Making of Paper
Lumber
Orchards
Frogs
Storyof Clay
Light of the World
Salmon
Story of Glass
Story of Copper
Book of Stones
Life in an Ant Hill
Life on Many Waters
Romance of Rubber
Woods in the Home

2 Rope Splicing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

1)

*Date* Jan. 8th *19* 46

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

REQ No. 26398-40

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

APR 24 1946

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition, and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Stamp Office in forward

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canadian Problem + Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 - 12 | | | | | |
| Man. Arith. Elementary Gr. None | " | " | 2doz Book 2 - 12 | | for Grades 4&5 |
| " " " " " | " | " | 1doz Book 3 - 12 | | " " 6&7 |
| Corona Readers "Tales" | Few Tales | " | 1 doz. | 12 | If not available, send a Gr.4 Reader. |
| Can. Individual Arithmetic | "Workbooks | 9 | 1 doz. | 12 | Book A&B by Ginn&Co. |
| ~~Readers~~ "Friends" (Primer) | None | | 2 " | 24 C/S | by Pennell, Cusack, Co. |
| " Let's Play Pre. " | Few | | 2 " | 24 " | Buckingham & Dolch |
| Corona ~~Readers~~ Primer I Have Days | | | 2 " | 24 " | Ginn & Co. |
| ~~Language Exercises Gr. 2~~ | " | | 2 " | | ~~Christie School Supply~~ |
| ~~Arith. Workbook for Gr. 3~~ | " | | 1 " | | " " " |
| St. Gregory Hymnal ~~Books~~ words & music | | | 2 only | 2 | ~~Music Edition-Landy Co.~~ |
| St. Basils Hymn Books (words only) | | | 2 doz. | 24 | Word " by Montani |
| Kraft Envelopes 9½ x 15" | | | 3 " | 36 | 15x9½ |
| " " 7½ x 10½ | | | 3 " | 36 | 10x7½ |
| ~~White~~ " ~~Large~~ #10 | Few | | 2 bx. | 2 bxs | ~~10x4½~~ |
| " " Small #7 | " | | 4 " | 4 " | ~~6x3½~~ |
| (white) Cross section paper #4 | 9x12, | 1/4" | 2 pks. | 2 pkts | White |
| (white) Drawing paper (~~white~~) | 9x12 | | 6 " | 6 pkts | 9x12 White Cartridge |
| ~~Ontario Blank~~ Drawing ~~Books~~ | | #2 | 10 doz. | 20 | No 2 large size |
| Scratch Pads #5 | Few | | 6 doz. | 72 | ruled No. 5 |
| " " #6 | " | | 6 " | 72 | ruled No. 6 |
| Typewriter Paper #7, | Little | | 3 bx. | 3 bxs | 8x10 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name Rev. (Father) J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8
53 - 15 - 6 - 14 - 19 - 10 - 2 - 3
= 122

J. Brachet OMI
Principal ' ~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. McGillivray
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

2)

*Date* Jan. 8th *19*46.

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* Clandboys *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Typewriter Ribbons, Red ~~Black~~, Underwood | 1 | | 4 only | 4 | Black&Red Underwood. |
| " Carbon Paper 8x13 8x10 | Little | | 1bx.ea. | 1 box | 1bx8xI3Black 1bx8xI0 |
| Hectograph ~~Type~~ Ribbon Violet | None | | I only | 1 | Violet |
| " Refill Composition | | | 8 lbs. | 8 lbs. | |
| ~~Scribblers Maple Leaf~~ Hermits | | Books, C | I2 doz. | 1 gross | |
| " ~~Black cover~~ | " " | " D | 12 doz. | 1 " | |
| ~~Exercise~~ Interlined Book | None | Interline | 8 " | 96 | |
| " ~~Dominion~~ Loose Book | | Rubbers B | 18 " | 200 | |
| Erasers Ink & pencil | Few | | 5 " | 60 | |
| Lead Pencils | Few doz. | | 30 " | 360 | |
| Pen nibs | " | | 2 bx. | 2 boxes | |
| Stamp Pad | None | | 3 only | 1 only | in great need |
| White Chalk | Little | | I5 Bx. | 15 boxes | |
| ~~Colored~~ Chalk, asst. colours | | | 2 " | 2 " | |
| Wax Crayon | " | | 4 doz. | 48 pkts | Sargent or Radiant Red Green, Yellow, Blue, White |
| ~~Water Colors~~ | Few | | Idoz.ea. | | |
| ~~Camel Hair~~ water colour Brushes, asst | None | | Idoz.ea. | 60 | I,2,3,4,8. |
| Manilla Tag Board 18 X 24 | | | 3 doz. | 36 sheets | Large sheets |
| Assorted poster Paper, 9 X 12, asst. colours | | | 4 pks. | 4 pkts | |
| Paper Clips | Few | | 2 bx. | 2 boxes | |
| ~~Drawing pins~~ Thumb Tacks | None | | 3 " | 3 " | No.3-½# No.3½# |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.(Father) J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

Water colour Refills in half pans as follows:
12 - Red
12 - Blue
12 - Yellow
12 - Black
12 - White

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal -Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

C.M. Paterson
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

3)

*Date* Jan. 8th *19*46.

*For* Fort Alexander Resident. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Set of Maps~~ | ~~Nil~~ | | ~~5 doz.~~ | | ~~Christie, p.99, 8x11~~ |
| Gummed Stars ~~Gold~~ Red Green | ~~Few~~ | | ~~2 bx. ea.~~ | 2/2 | Gold, Red, Green. |
| ~~Kraft~~" Tape Paper, ~~brown~~ | None | | 3 rolls | 3 rolls | |
| ~~Kraft Brown Paper~~ | " | | ~~10 pckg.~~ | | ~~for covering books.~~ |
| Ricene Tracing Paper 9 ~~x Little~~ | | | 1 gross | ~~3~~ Qrs | ~~11x17~~ |
| ~~Royal~~ Ink Powder B. B.. Qt. Size | | | 3 only | 3 pkts | Blue black. |
| ~~Mucilage~~ | " | | ~~2~~ " | | |
| ~~Blackboard Compass~~ | ~~None~~ | | ~~1~~ " | | |
| ~~Paper Cutter~~ | " | | ~~1~~ " | | Christie No.4, 12½ blade |
| ~~Conductor's Punch~~ | " | | ~~1~~ " | | " p. 85 |
| Forms IA 403 Req. 1717 | Few | | 5 doz. | ) | |
| " 1-A 406 R 1958 | " | | 1 pad | ) | |
| " IA 411 R 8304 | " | | 2 " | ) | |
| | | | | | |
| ~~Footballs No. 5~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~½ doz.~~ | | |
| " ~~Bladders No.5~~ | 2 | | ~~1~~ " | | |
| ~~Fielders' Gloves~~ | ~~None~~ | | ~~3 only~~ | | ~~Full size~~ |
| ~~Base Balls~~, hard | " | | ~~3~~ " | | |
| " Playground ball. | 3 | | ½ doz. | 12 ) | |
| ~~Punching Bag, complete~~ | ~~None~~ | | ~~1 only~~ | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal.

School Fort Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. Lesser
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Ottawa, April 17, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, twelve playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, April 26th, 1946.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, two footballs, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Apr 26 194 6

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Room 503, Booth Building

OK

Order #125-1-4

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apr 26 | 12 Playground Balls @ $1.40 | 16 80 | | 16 80 |

For Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

579-76-02-4-7

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to note.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-6278

98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Apr 29 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Room 503, Booth Building

Order #125-1-4

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apr 27 | 2 Footballs @ $8.75 | 17 50 | | 17 50 |
| | For Fort Alexander Indian Residential School | | | |

479-76-12-4-1
30/4/46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
Sept.2nd. 1946.

Dear Sir:-

Please forwadd me the following:

50

Forms: No.I-A 406. Application for Admission.
R2222

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours truly,
P. Chatelain
P. Chatelain, O.M.I.
Principal.

Reg. sent Sta Dir 5/9/46 SD

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls P.O.,Man.,

October 21,1946.

W11

Dear Sir,-

Classroom requisition.

During the past years we have been faithful to observe the regulations of your circular regarding requisitions. We find,however,that we absolutely need the following right now for our catechism classes :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | doz. | Book I | Catholic Faith | ea. 32 ¢. |
| 1 | only | " | " do Teacher's Manual | ea. $ 1.00 |

These may be purchased anywhere.
Gaspard Agencies Ltd.,Winnipeg,sells them.

As it is,we have no catechism books for Grades I and II. The mailing expenses shall be small.

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,

Principal.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 25 1946
REGISTERED

REQ No. 27033

OCT 25 1946

Secty. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPENDIX A

6K

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)

GRADE ONE

___Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
___We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
___We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
___We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
___Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
___Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
___Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
___Our New Friends (Book One)
___Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
___Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

___Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
___Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)

For Teacher's Use Only

1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

24 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
12 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

24 Primer (Grade I)
18 Book One (Grade I)
18 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
18 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)

GRADE ONE

___Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
___Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
18 Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
___Happy Days (Reader)
18 Workbook for Happy Days
1 Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

___Playmates
18 Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___Paths of Grace
20 Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

___Tales to Tell
12 Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

12 Stories for Every Day
12 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

15 Treasure Trove
15 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

9 Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

6 Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)

1 Working in Leather
1 Arts and Crafts for Children
1 Playing With Clay
1 With Scissors and Paste
___Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
1 Primary
1 Junior
1 Intermediate
1 A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
1 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

3 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
6 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
~~1 Key to Answers~~
6 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
1 Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
120 Report Cards

N.B.- 3 Teachers.

Name Rev.J.Brachet,O.M.I.,Principal

School Fort Alexander Ind.Resident.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) do Man.

J. Brachet, O.M.I.

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.

NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

1 2-3-4-5-6-7-8
49-15-5-13-19-8-1-3 = 113

J McMurphes
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EL. 2-6278 98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., DEC 12 1946 194

**Department of Mines and Resources**

**Room 503 Booth Bldg.,**

**Order of Dec.II/46**

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec.I2 | A 8747 | | | |
| | I Football | | | $ 8.75 |
| | Postage as per voucher att'd. | | | .I6 |
| | | | | $ 8.9I |

To:Mrs.J.P.Taylor,Teacher,
Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls,MANITOBA.....

579 14-12-46

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

*"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SILENT READERS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES.

2 Helpers All - Book 1

2 In The City, On The Farm and Along the Road - Book 2.

2 In Other Lands - Book Three.

1 Then and Now - Book Four.

1 New Horizons - Book Five.

1 To The New World - Book Six.

1 From Sea to Sea - Book Seven.

1 Mother of Freemen - Book Eight.

---

3 The Story of our Prairie Provinces.

1 The Story of our Canadian Northland.

---

12 Story Workbook in Canadian History.

____ The Story of Britain and Canada - Patterson (Ryerson).

2 Three Little Indians.

Ind Alexander Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

3)

*Date* January 18 *19* 47

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* Clandboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~To School Allone Again~~ | ~~Few~~ | | ~~1 doz.~~ | | Reader for Primer Gr. |
| My Fun Book | None | | 2 " | None go stock | To go with Friends |
| Nature & Language Work Bk. | ~~"~~ Not | | 2 " | 24 | Copy Grade 3 & 4 |
| ~~Our First Book (Indian Freedom Series)~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~2 "~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~Fourth Reader~~ |
| ~~This is our Home (Reader~~ | ~~"~~ | | 6 only | 6 | Ginn & Company |
| ~~Off we go~~ | None | | I doz | ~~12~~ | Reader for Primer Gr. |
| Footballs ~~No.5~~ | 2 | | 6 only | | |
| ~~Footballs Bladders No.5~~ | None | | ~~1 doz.~~ | | |
| ~~Fielders' Gloves~~ | " | | ~~3 only~~ | | |
| ~~Baseballs, hard~~ | Playground | ball | 3 " | | |
| ~~" Soft~~ | " | bat | ~~2~~ " | | |
| ~~Punching bag complete~~ | " | | ~~1~~ " | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Our First Book | | | | 24 | In stock |
| This is our Home ( | | | | 6 | ~~In stock~~ Cancel if not in stock |
| Workbook for This is our Home | | | | 6 | " |
| | | | | | |
| Workbook in English Usage & Composition, | | | | | Grade 3 — 24 |
| " | " | | | | " 4 — 24 |
| Test-books as shown on attached list - In stock | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

J Brachet o m i
Principal Teacher.—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J M Hughes
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

2)

*Date* January 18 *19* 47

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. School Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drawing Paper White | 9X12 ~~Little~~ | | 5 pks. | 5 pkts | 9xI2 |
| Scratch Pads Plain #3 | Few | | 2 doz. | 24 | No.3 |
| Scratch Pads Ruled #6 | " | | 3 " | 36 | No.6 |
| Typewriter Paper 8 X 10 | Little | | 3 bx. | 3 boxes | 8xI0 |
| ~~White~~ Envelopes ~~Large~~ | None 10 | | 2 " | 2 boxes | I0x4½ |
| " " ~~Small~~ | " 47 | | 4 " | 4 " | 6x3½ |
| Kraft " | ~~1 doz.~~ | | ~~I doz. ea.~~ | | ~~I5x9½ & I0x4½~~ |
| Kraft Gummed Tape brown | None | | 3 rolls | 3 rolls | |
| Kraft ~~Brown~~ paper, large size | | | I0 pks. | 48 sheets | for covering books |
| Gummed Stars (gold, Red, Green) | | | 2bx. ea | 6 boxes only | Gold, Red, Green. |
| Forms I-A 403 | " | | 4 doz. | | |
| Forms I-A 406 | " | | 2 pads | | |
| ~~Word Builders~~ | " | | ~~I doz. bx.~~ | | |
| ~~Number Builders~~ | " | | ~~I " "~~ | | |
| ~~Numeral Frame I44balls~~ | " | | I only | | |
| ~~Herbutt's Plasticine~~ Klean Klay (Red, orange, green) | | | I lb. ea. | 3 cls. only | ~~Orange~~ Cerise, ~~Yellow, Green~~ Red |
| School Bell 4"diameter | " | | I only | 1 | |
| ~~Eng.~~ Dictionaries (pupils) | | | 4 doz. | 48 | For grades 4,5,6,7, |
| ~~Language Exercises Book 2 (Yelland Ed'n)~~ | | | ~~2 doz.~~ | 24 | ~~By K.A. Yelland~~ |
| ~~The Treasury Reader Bx II~~ | " | | ~~2 doz.~~ | | |
| ~~" " Work Book Bx II~~ | none | | ~~2 doz.~~ | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

12 Kraft Envelopes 9½x15
12 " " 9½x12

J. Brachet o.m.i.
Principal —~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J M Hughes
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

1)

*Date* January18 *1947*

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* Clandboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Typewriter Ribbons, Underwood 8x10 (Black & Red 4 ans) | 1 only | | I doz. | 6 | Black&Red Underwood |
| " Carbon Paper | 2bx/btle | | 2bx. ea. | 2boxes | 8xI3 & 8xI0 Black |
| Hectograph Roneo Composition | | | I0 lbs. | 10 lbs | |
| ~~Scribblers Maple Leaf~~ Exercise Books | Little | | I2 doz. | 1gross | |
| Exercise ~~Book~~ cover 04 | " | | I2 doz. | 1 " | |
| " " Interlined | None | | I0 " | 120 | |
| ~~Scribblers~~ Composition | " | | 36 " | 3 gross | |
| Pencils Primary No.308 | " | | 6 " | 72 | |
| Lead Pencils | Little | | 30 " | 2½ gross | |
| Pen nibs medium | " | | 2 bx. | 2 boxes | |
| Erasers (Pencil) ~~Slate~~ | None | | 6 doz. | 72 | |
| White Chalk | Little | | I5 bx. | 15 boxes | |
| ~~Colored~~ Chalk ast. colours | | | 2 " | 2 " | |
| Wax Crayon | None | | 5 doz | 60 pkts | Sargent or Radiant |
| ~~Water Colors~~ | Few | | I doz.ea | | Refill Prim.C.& B.W. |
| ~~Camel Hair~~ Brushes Water colour Brushes | " (ast sizes 1,2,3,4,8) | | I doz.ea. | 60 only | 1,2,3,4,8, |
| Manilla Tag ~~Board~~ 18x24 | Little | | 3 doz. | 36 sheets | Large sheets |
| ~~Assorted~~ poster Paper | None, ast. colours | | 4 ~~pks.~~ | 4 pkts | |
| Paper clips | " | | 2 bx. | 2 boxes | |
| Drawing pins, asst. sizes | " | | Ibx. ea. | 2 boxes | No.3½" No.2-7/I6 |
| Ontario ~~Blank~~ Drawing Bk. ~~Few~~ #2 | | | I2 doz. | 1 gross | No.2 large size |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

12 water colour Refills Red
12 " " " Blue
12 " " " Yellow
12 " " " Black
12 " " " White

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. W. Waugh
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

2748(1)
File No. 579-83
APR 23 1947
Supply Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 37
R 2702

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

The Sport [illegible]op,
98 Ba[illegible] St., Ottawa. April 28, 1947.

PLEASE [illegible]RNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev., J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Residential School, Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Footballs | | |
| 3 | Playground balls. | | |
| 2 | " bats. | | |
| | Note: The express charges should be included in the account. This equipment should be packed in one box. | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— [signature]

For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss Dav[illegible]

# REQUISITION FOR REFERENCE BOOKS

FO[illegible] FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Please forward one set of:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE | ) Choose which one of the two |
| → O.K. | XXXXXXXXXX GROLIER ENCYCLOPAEDIA | ) series you wish. |

NAME REV. J. BRACHET O.M.I.

SCHOOL FORT ALEXANDER IND.RES.

P.O. (Nearest) PINE FALLS, MANITOBA.

EXP. OFFICE (Nearest) PINE FALLS,MAN.

REQ No. 27568

J. Brachet
Principal

Date 17 May 1947

MAY 22 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 16 | boxes | Chalk, white |
| 3 | boxes | Chalk, asst. colours. |
| 60 | | Blackboard brushes |
| | | Pencils (1917 - H.B.) |
| | | Pencils (Primary #308) |
| 12 | | Pencils (Checking) Blue #76. |
| 12 | | Pencils (Checking) Red #77. |
| 150 | | Erasers (Pencil) |
| 24 | | Erasers (Ink) |
| 12 | | Erasers (Art gum) |
| 24 | | Penholders |
| 2 | boxes | Pen Nibs (fine) |
| 2 | boxes | Pen Nibs (medium) |
| 3 | pkts. | Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size. |
| | pkts. | Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size. |
| 1 | | Pencil Sharpener. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | | Blotters, 4 x 9 |
| 9 | | Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only) |
| | | Rulers, 12" plain |
| 18 | boxes | Paper clips (medium) |
| 10 | boxes | Thumb tacks |
| 3 | pkts. | Stickfast dry paste |
| 125 | | Paste Brushes |
| 30 | rolls | Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape. |
| 3 | rolls | Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2" |
| 48 | pr. | Kindergarten scissors, blunt. |
| 3 | pr. | Teachers' Scissors, 7" |
| | | Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9" |
| 160 | | Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12" |
| 16 | boxes | Gummed Stars # 22, asst. |

## EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| | Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8) |
| | Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards) |
| | Scribblers A, (plain) |
| 450 | Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil) |
| 144 | Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink) |
| 144 | Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only |

## HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 80 | pkts. | Wax Crayons (Primary) |
| 24 | pkts. | Crayolas (Senior) |
| 6 | lbs. | Klean Klay, asst. colours |
| 1 out | tins | (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Water colour boxes |
| 48 | Water colour brushes (#5, medium) |
| | Water colour refills, asst. colours |

## PAPER and ENVELOPES

| | |
|---|---|
| | pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package) |
| 5 | pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package) |
| 7 | pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package) |
| 3 | Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package) |
| 3 | Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package) |
| 650 | sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24) |
| 3 | pkts. Foolscap, single ruled |
| | pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 |
| 2 | pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13 |
| 24 | Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5) |
| 125 | Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10) |
| | Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports |

REQ No. 28516

DEC 2 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

## READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

| | |
|---|---|
| | Before We Read |
| | We Look and See |
| | Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program |
| | Fun With Dick and Jane |
| | Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane |
| | Our New Friends |
| | Think and Do Book for Our New Friends |
| | Guide-Book to Grade One Program. |
| | We Work and Play |
| | We Come and Go |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

READERS

GRADE TWO:

17 Friends and Neighbours
17 Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
1 More Friends and Neighbours
1 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
1 Guide-book - Second Grade Program

X. Out

GRADE THREE:

____ Streets and Roads
____ Workbook - Streets and Roads
____ Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

____ Highroads to Reading Book 4
____ Highroads to Reading Book 5
____ Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

17 Word Ways (Grade 3)
12 Words at Work (Grade 4)
12 More Progress (Grade 5)
12 Carry On (Grade 6)
2 Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
12 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
1 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
1 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

____ Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ Health Parade (Grade 2)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
____ Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

____ Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
____ Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Rev. J. Bracket, O.M.I

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls.

Province Manitoba.

(PLEASE PRINT)

R. D. Colson

Indian Agent.

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

30 Our First Book
30 Here We Come
30 This is Our Home
30 Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
30
30 This is Our Family
30 Workbook for This is Our Family
30 These Are Our Friends
30 Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

____ Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
17 Workbook for Paths of Grace
6 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
6 Workbook for Tales to Tell
6 Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
6 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
6 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
6 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

8 Jolly Numbers, Primer
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
6 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
17 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
1 Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
29 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
6 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
6 Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
2 Teachers' Manual, Book 1
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 2
____ Teachers' Manual, Book 3
6 Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
____ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

6 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
12 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
12 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 12 Grade 2 17 Grade 3 17
Grade 4 10 Grade 5 7 Grade 6 10
Grade 7 10 Grade 8 2 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____
Beginner's ----- 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa

125-1-5

# Requisition for School Material

1)

Date November 21 1947 EX'D. A.

For Fort Alexander Ind. Res. School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Typewriter Ribbons - | Underwood | | 4 each | 4 | Black&Red Underwood & Woodstock |
| " Paper | ~~8½x11~~ Little | 8½x10 | 2 bx. | 2 boxes | 8½xI2 |
| " " | 8½x11 None | | 3 bx. | 2 " | 8½xI6 |
| White Envelopes ~~Large~~ | Few #10 | | I bx. | 1 box | I0x4½ |
| " " ~~Small~~ | #7 | | 4 bx. | 4 boxes | 6x3½ |
| Hectopraph Compound | Little | | I0 lbs. | 10 lbs | |
| Kopy-Rite Duplicator | None | | I only | 1 | In stock |
| ~~Gummed Stars~~ | " | | 6 bx. | | Gold |
| ~~Outline Maps~~ | " | | 3 sets | | |
| ~~Work Book in Geography~~ | " | | 3 doz. | | Grades 5,6,7, Idoz ea. |
| ~~Eng.~~ Dictioneries | (small) | | 4 doz. | 4 | In stock (for pupils use) |
| Oxford Dictionaries | (Teachers) | | 2 only | 2 | In stock |
| ~~Manual of Art~~ | " | | I each | | Grades 4 to 8 |
| ~~Treasury Sight Reader~~ | " | | I " | | " I, 2, 3, Jacobson |
| Inkwells ~~Non-Spill~~ #13 | " | | 2 doz. | 4 | Christie, Brandon |
| ~~Numeral Frame I44 balls~~ | " | | I only | | |
| ~~Number Builders~~ | " | | Idoz.bx. | | |
| ~~Word~~ " | " | | " " " | | |
| Raffia | None | | I lb.ea. | Send when | Natural, &Brown |
| Reed | " | | " " " | available | No. I, 2, |
| Punch | " | | I only | | Very Necessary for Primary ~~work~~ |

Dept. of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED NOV 27 1947 REGISTRY

19-1-48

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachat O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

Only

Received in Training Jan. 14/48.

J. Brachat, O.M.I.
~~Teacher~~
Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. D. Sutherland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

2)

*Date* November 21 *19* 47

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res School Clandboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Footballs Bladders No5 | None | | ~~1 doz.~~ 6 | | |
| Footballs No.5 | Two | | 4 only | | |
| Softballs | One | | I doz. | | Order 19-1-48 |
| ~~Hardballs~~ | " | | ~~6 only~~ | | |
| Softballs Bats | " | | 6 " | | |
| ~~Punching Bag~~ | None | | ~~I only~~ | | |
| ~~Fielders Gloves~~ | " | | ~~4 "~~ | | |
| Applicat.for admiss. | Few | | 100 | Sch'd | 1-A 406 R-2788 |
| Quaterly Returns Res School | | | 72 | Sch'd | 1A 403 R.1487 |
| | | | | Sent 16-1-48 | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J.Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Ind.Res School.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. McLeod
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

.....19.....

To the Dep[illegible]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

.....

VOTE.....ALLOTMENT.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Residential School, Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required.....

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Football Bladders # 5 | | |
| 4 | only Footballs # 5 | | |
| 12 | Playground balls. | | |
| 6 | " bats. | | |
| | Note: The express charges should be included in your account. | | |
| | The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa. | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CW

(1)

# Requisition for School Material

issued

Date May 16 1947.

For Fort Alexander Ind. Res. School (LEGION BOOKS) CLANDBOYE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No3- Plastic Working of Metals and Non-Metallic | | | | | |
| No8- Audio-Visual Hand Book | | | | | |
| No10-Forging Practice | | | | | |
| No13-Practical Electricity | | | | | |
| No14-Mechanics | | | | | |
| No15-Pattern Making | | | | | |
| No16-Sheet Metalwork | | | | | |
| No 19-Decorative Wrought Iron Work | | | | | |
| No21- Linoleum Block Printing | | | | | |
| No22- Essentials of Wood Working | | | | | |
| No23- Blacksmithing | | | | | CNR Freight James |
| No26- Successful Soldering | | | | | |
| No27- Things to Make and How to Make Them | | | | | |
| No28- Small Sawmill Business | | | | | |
| No29- Farm Machinery | | | | | |
| No30- Farm Buildings | | | | | |
| No35- Instruction in Elementary Motor Mechanics | | | | | APPROVED: B. G. Sivan Supt. of Welfare & Training |
| No38- Forest, Trees and Woods | | | | | |
| No39- Quartz Family Minerals | | | | | |
| No41- Understanding the Universe } CNR Express | | | | | |
| No42- General Science | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Teacher
Principal

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. M. Hughes
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* May 16 *1947*

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* LEGION BOOKS Clandboys *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No 43- Physics Today | | | | | |
| No 47- Quebec, Historic Seaport | | | | | |
| No 48- The Discovery of Canada | | | | | |
| No 49- Canada from the Earliest Times to the Present | | | | | |
| No 52- Building the Canadian Nation | | | | | |
| No 59- Le Canada par L'image | | | | | |
| No 62- Pupil's Empire Atlas | | | | | |
| No 63- Historical Atlas of Canada | | | | | |
| No 78- The Discovery of Canada | | | | | |
| No 76- Shakespeare Fourteen of his Comedies | | | | | |
| No 78- Creative English | | | | | |
| No 80- The Businessman's English | | | | | |
| No 81- Business Letter Writing | | | | | |
| No 82- A World Geography for Canadian School | | | | | |
| No 85- Miniature History of the War | | | | | |
| No 96- Social Studies for Canadians | | | | | |
| No 97- The Modern World | | | | | |
| No 102- Guiding Child Development in the Elementary School | | | | | |
| No 106- The Beginning Teacher | | | | | |
| No 108- Elementary School Organization and Management | | | | | |
| No 109 Twentieth Century Bookeeping and Accounting | | | | | |
| No III Elementary Psychology | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Principal ~~Teacher.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Hughes
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

E5

*Date* February 1 1948

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Willow (fine) | | | 5 lbs. | 10 lbs. | (Circular, Dec. 26. |
| " (heavier) | | | 5 lbs. | | Willowcraft in |
| Peeling wand | | | I only | 1 | Indian Schools. |
| Arts & Crafts for Canadian School | | | I " | 1 copy | In stock. |

order No 8 to warehouse

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev J. Brachet O.M.I. Principal,

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) " "

Province Man.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
*Teacher*
Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. D. Cock
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* February 21 *1918*

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lead Pencils | little | | 30 doz. | 360 | II5 Pupil's |
| Living Language Series | none | | I8 only | | ~~Level I- Let's Begin~~ |
| " " " | " | | I8 " | | " ~~2-Here We Go~~ |
| | | | | | ~~Pupil's Book~~ |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | |

2nd page)

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin

My Indian Book Series:

___ 98 Gray Bird
___ 99 Winona
___ 100 Leaping Trout
___ 101 Nigalek
___ 102 Watlala
___ 103 Antelope
___ 104 Morning Star
___ 105 Little Indians
___ 106 Three Little Indians
___ 107 Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
___ 108 Long Ago
___ 109 Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
___ 110 How The Old World Found the New
___ 111 The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
___ 112 Oregon Chief
___ 113 Eskimo Land
___ 114 The Canadian Flag Day Book
___ 115 The Growth of Ame[illegible]

Home and World Series:

___ 116 How We Are Clothed
___ 117 How We Travel
___ 118 How We Are Fed
___ 119 The Beaver and the Muskrat
___ 120 How We Have Conquered Distance
___ 121 Canadian Geography Readers
Book 3
" 4
" 5
___ 122 The Story of Our P.Provinces
___ 123 The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

___ 124 Ways of Living
___ 125 Canadian Neighbours
___ 126 Story Pictures in Transportion
___ 127 Friends in Far Away Lands
___ 128 Little World Children
___ 129 Children of the Pioneers
___ 130 World Explorers

Everychild Series:

___ 131 In the Wilderness
___ 132 Men Who Make Things
___ 133 Men Who Live in Tents
___ 134 The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

___ 135 Peru
/ 136 Panama
___ 137 Mexico
___ 138 Newfoundland
___ 139 Honduras
___ 140 West Indies
___ 141 Steel
___ 142 The River Book
___ 143 People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
___ 144 Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
___ 145 The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

___ 146 Abdul of Arabia
___ 147 Ching Ling and Tin Ling
___ 148 Wilhelmina of Hollard
___ 149 Kala a Hawaiian Boy
___ 150 Olga of Norway
___ 151 Manual of Mexico

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1947/48 112½

SCIENCE

Basic Science Education Series:

___ 152 An Aquarium
___ 153 Plants Round the Year
___ 154 Water Appears & Disappears
___ 155 Animals that Live Together
___ 156 The Sky Above Us
___ 157 Clouds, Rain and Snow
___ 158 The Air About Us
___ 159 Fire
___ 160 The Earth a Great Storehouse
___ 161 Garden Indoors
___ 162 The Garden & Its Friends
___ 163 Flowers, Seeds & Fruits
___ 164 Toads and Frogs
___ 165 Plant Factories
___ 166 Saving Our Wild Life
___ 167 Light
___ 168 Water Supply
___ 169 Foods
___ [illegible] Keeping Well
___ 171 Frogs
___ 172 S. Experiences with Home Equipment
/ 173 S. Experiences with Inexpensive Equipment
___ 174 Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENCE WORK TEXTS

___ 175 Do You Know
___ 176 Things Around Us
___ 177 Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science
___ 178 Forest Facts for School
/ 179 Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

___ 180 Playing with Clay
/ 181 S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework
/ 182 Handbook of Knots
___ 183 Clothing D. & Drafting
/ 184 Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

___ 185 A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 186 A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 187 A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
___ 188 A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

MUSIC:

___ 189 A Book of Cradle Songs
/ 190 The Singing Period

REQ No. 29 [illegible]

JUL 13 1948

Stary Office to Forward

(Please Print below)

Name Fort Alexander Residential School
(Rev.J.Brachet,O.M.I.,Princip

School _____

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) do

Province Man.

[signature]
Indian Superintendent or Agent.

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix C
June 1948
Bulletin [redacted]

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

## ENGLISH

### TEACHER'S REFERENCE

___ 1. First Steps in Speech Training
___ 2. The Drama Highway:
/ Book 1
/ Book 2
/ Book 3

### PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:

___ 3. The Painted Calf
/ 4. The Surprise Box
___ 5. This is Fun
___ 6. Bruce and Barbara
___ 7. In Came Pinky
___ 8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
___ 9. Elsie Elephant
___ 10. Tip
___ 11. Polly the Kid
___ 12. Animal Parade
/ 13. Pueblo Indian Stories
___ 14. We Go Away
/ 15. Always Ready
___ 16. Animals Are Fun
/ 17. Brownie and His Friends
___ 18. Animals Work Too
___ 19. Year-Round Fun
/ 20. Tony and Jo Jo
___ 21. Fifty Winters Ago
___ 22. Trails in the Woods
/ 23. Sad Prince
___ 24. Kurti and Hardi
/ 25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
/ 26. The Little Wooden Farmer
/ 27. The Funny Noise
/ 28. Bonny's Wish
___ 29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:

/ 30. Nine New Fairy Tales
___ 31. Fables and Fairy Tales
___ 32. The Mystery of the Island
___ 33. Gulliver's Travels
___ 34. Robinson Crusoe
___ 35. Quentin Durward
___ 36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:

___ 37. The Adventures of Pewgo
/ 38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:

___ 39. Moon Fleet
/ 40. Seven Little Sisters
/ 41. The Golden Hen
___ 42. The Magician's Gift
___ 43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:

___ 44. Let's Learn to Read
___ 45. Runaway Toys
/ 46. Reading, Book 1
/ 47. Reading, Book 2
___ 48. The Book of Houses
___ 49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series

/ 50. Twilight Tales
/ 51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
___ 52. Mother Goose
/ 53. The Wonderful Train Ride

My First Book Series:

___ 54. Little Black Sambo
/ 55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
___ 56. Three Little Pigs
___ 57. The Little Red Hen

My Own Fairy Book Series:

___ 58. Cinderella
___ 59. Jack and the Beanstalk
___ 60. Little Red Riding Hood
___ 61. Puss in Boots
___ 62. Three Bears
/ 63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:

___ 64. A Merry Coasting Party
___ 65. A Robber Meets His Match
___ 66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
___ 67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:

___ 68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
___ 69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
___ 70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
___ 71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:

/ 72. A Child's Book of Birds
/ 73. Animal Stories
___ 74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:

___ 75. Bob and Sue
___ 76. Reading Book 1
___ 77. Reading Book 2
___ 78. Health Book

### INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

/ 79. Christmas Magic
/ 80. Thumper
/ 81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
/ 82. Stories of the Land of Evangeline
/ 83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
/ 84. It's A Pass
/ 85. Tales of the Round Table
/ 86. Treasure Island
/ 87. Kidnapped
___ 88. My Reading Today
/ 89. Young Turkey
/ 90. Just Mary Stories
/ 91. American Boy Adventure Stories
/ 92. Star
___ 93. Navarre of the North
/ 94. Moccasin Trail
/ 95. Singing Sands
/ 96. By Paddle and Saddle
/ 97. The Last Buffalo Hunter

19 →

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* August 31 *1948*

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English Every Day | | | | | |
| Gr VII Text and Workbook | | | 10 only | ✓ | |
| You and Your English | | | | | |
| Gr VIII Text and Workbook | | | 10 only | ✓ | |
| Teacher's Manual for | | | | | |
| above books GR VII & VIII | | | 1 of each | | |
| Canada Book of Prose and | | | | | |
| Verse - Book I | | | 20 only | ✓ | |
| My Literature Work Book GRVII | | | 20 only | ✓ | |
| The Prince and the Pauper | | | 3 only | ✓ | |
| Evergreen Stories Second Series | | | 3 only | ✓ | |
| Real Adventure | | | 3 only | ✓ | |
| A Practice Book in English | | | | | |
| Skill - Gr. VII and VIII | | | 10 of each | ✓ | |
| Science Indoors and Out | | | | | |
| Books I and II | | | 12 only | ✓ | |
| Builders of the Old World | | | 10 only | | |
| The English Speaking World | | | 10 only | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Express Office (nearest) do

Province Manitoba

*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10. | English Every Day Grade VIII | Manitoba Text Book Bureau |
| 10 | Vitalized English Grade VIII | " |
| 20 | Canada Bor. of Prose & Verse. Books I | " |
| 20 | Boy Literature for " " " " " | " |
| 3. | The Prince and the Pauper | " |
| 3. | Evergreen Stories, Second Series | " |
| 3. | Real Adventure (Gr. 7) | " |
| 10 | A Practice Book in English Skills Gr. 7. | " |
| 12 | Science Indoors & Out, Books I & II | " |
| 10 | Builders of the Old World | |
| 10 | The English Speaking World | |

REQ No. 29352

SEP 17 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Urgent
Rush Please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT

P.a
E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125/1/4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-2-0 (125)

Selkirk, Man.,
August 31, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

While inspecting Fort Alexander Indian Residential School Friday, August 27th, it was brought to my attention that the books on attached requisition are required for Grade seven and eight for the school term 1948 and 1949.

All these books could be obtained from the Manitoba Text Book Bureau, 146 Notre Dame Avenue E., Winnipeg, Manitoba, or from whatever other source deemed advisable.

The books are urgently required and I would recommend the purchase and early shipment.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-2-0

8048

E 1

Selkirk, Man.,
August 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Att'n: Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Education

Herewith attached is a requisition submitted to this office by Reverend J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

It is my understanding that the Gestetner Duplicator machine is supplied and is used in several residential schools, this machine has not been in use at the Fort Alexander Residential School to date. There is no doubt that hours of work would be saved for three teachers in this institution who have been compelled to do this work by hand in the past. There is definite need for the equipment listed in this requisition and I would recommend it for your favourable consideration.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 6 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

# Requisition for School Material

Date July 29th 1948.

For Fort Alexander Residential School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gestetner Duplicator, Model 26 | None | | 1 | | Gestetner (Can.) Ltd., 270 Main St., Winnipeg. |
| (As in other schools it would save hours of work weekly for the 3 teachers) | | | | | |
| No. 62 Stencils | | | 2 qrs. | | Gestetner |
| No. 62½ " (blue) | | | | | " |
| Black Auto Ink | | | 2 tubes | | " |
| Correcting Fluid | | | 1 bottle | | " |
| Stylus Pen | | | 1 | | " |
| Trans.Writing & Drawing sheet | | | 1 | | " |
| Duplicating Paper | | | 5 M | | 8½ x 11 |
| " " | | | 5 M | | 8½ x 14 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal,

School Fort Alexander Ind. Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) do

Province Man.

J. Brachet O.M.I.,
Principal. Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Fort Alexander Residential

REQ No. 29524

NOV 15 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Duplicator |
| 3 | quires 960 Stencils - Hand |
| 3 | lbs. of 7290 Ink |
| 1 | bottle Correction Fluid 363 |
| 1 | 1642 Screen Plate |
| 1 | 454 Loop Stylus |
| 1 | Flexible Writing Plate # 615 |
| 1 | 410 S Medium Styllus |
| 1 | 405 B Medium Loop Styllus |
| 1 | Fundmentals on Stencil Duplication |
| 1 | pkt. of Ink Pads for Model 410 |
| 5 | pkgs. Multiscript (Hectograph paper, 8½ x 14) |

NOTE:
The above may be obtained
from J.M. Hill Company, 115 O'Connor,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4 (E.6)

, November 16, 1948.

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Res., School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

I have your requisition for a Gestetner Duplicating Machine.

As the price of this machine has gone up considerably in the last few years, we have been attempting to get an equal machine at a lower price. We are arranging to send you a A.B. Dick Machine, complete with stencils, pens, type cleaner, stylus plate and all other accessories required to operate the machine for typewritten work and hand work.

I wish you would give this machine a thorough going over and advise us whether you like the machine. You might also advise us whether there are any faults that you can find and whether you consider it easy and clean to operate and any other features you can point out.

Trusting to hear from you, first when you receive it and later when you have thoroughly examined it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December 20 *19* 48

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Footballs No 5 | | | 6 only | 6 | |
| Bladders for above | | | 12 only | 6 | order. |
| ~~Hard Balls~~ Playground Balls | | | 6 only | 6 | |
| Bats for soft balls | | | 6 only | 6 | |
| Typewriter Ribbon | | | 4 only | 4 | Blue and Red*Under wood and Woodstock |
| Hectograph Compound | | | 10 lbs. | 10 lbs. | |
| Stamp Pad - black | | | 3 pnly | 2 | |
| Manilla Tag Board 9X12 | | | 6 pkts. | 6 pkts. | 9 x 12 |
| Railroad board - 4 ply 22X28 | | | 100 | 100 | Assorted Colors |
| White Envelopes | | | 4 boxes | 2000 | 6 x 3½ |
| Cross section paper (Graph Paper | | | 6 pkts. | 300 sheets | 9 x 12 White |
| Typewriter Paper 8X10 | | | 4 boxes | 2000 | 8 x 10 |
| ~~Stapling Machine - large~~ | | | 1 only | | |
| ~~Staples for above~~ | | | 5000 | | |
| Envelopes | | | 3 doz. | 36 | 15 x 9½ |
| Envelopes | | | 3 doz. | 36 | 10½ x 7½ |
| " #10 | | | 2 bx. | 1000 | 9½ x 4 |
| Forms IA403 | | | 6 doz. | 6 | Req 2752 |
| " IA406 | | | 2 pads | 2 | 9 " 3524 |
| | | | | 8-1-4 | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J.Brachet O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Ind. Res.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Man.

J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Principal —*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December 20 *19* 48

*For* Fort Alexander Ind. Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Catholic Faith Catechism | | Catechism (Inquire) | | | Landy - Toronto |
| Book 1 Baltimore Catechism #1 | | | 36 | 36 | " Landy & Co |
| Book 2 | | # 2 | 48 | 48 | " " " |
| ~~Hymn Book Sisters of Notre Dame~~ | | | ~~3 only~~ | | " |
| ~~Word only "~~ | | | ~~36~~ | | " |
| Hymn Bk. St Basil (Catholic Words only) | | | 48 | 48 | " " " |
| Faith and Freedom Readers | | | | | Ginn & Co. Toronto |
| Grade 2 | | | 24 | ✓ | " |
| Work Book " | | | 24 | ✓ | " |
| Grade 3 | | | 24 | ✓ | " |
| Work Book " | | | 24 | ✓ | " |
| Grade 4 Highroads & Reading Gr 4 | | | 24 | 24 | " Manitoba Text Book Bureau |
| ~~Work Book "~~ | | | 24 | | " Winnipeg. |
| Grade 5 " " " | | Gr 5 | 12 | 12 | " " " |
| Grade 6 " " " | | Gr 5. | 12 | 12 | " " " |
| ~~Wall Chart for Here We Come~~ | | | ~~1 only~~ | | " |
| ~~Wall Chart for This Is Our Home~~ | | | ~~1 only~~ | | " |
| ~~Word, Phrase and Picture Cards~~ | | | | | " |
| ~~for Pre Primers and Primer~~ | | | ~~1 only~~ | | " |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J.Brachet O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Man.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal *Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P.O. [illegible]
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December 20 *19* 48

*For* Fort Alexander Ind.Res. *School* CLANDEBOYE *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Language: You and Your English - Grade 8 | | | 6 only | 6 | Manitoba Text Book |
| Work Book for " " " | " | " | 6 only | 6 | Bureau. |
| Work Book for English Every Day | | Grade 7 | 9 only. | 9 | 146 ~~Notre~~ Dame Ave. E Winnipeg. Man. |
| ~~Arithmetic Work Book - Reid~~ | | | | | |
| ~~Grade 2~~ | | | 18 | | Manitoba Text BK.B. |
| ~~Grade 3~~ | | | 18 | | " |
| Manitoba Arithmetic for Elementary Schools Grade 4 | | Gr 4 | 24 | 24 | Manitoba Text Book Bureau Winnipeg Man |
| " ^Grade 5 " " | " | Gr 5 | 12 | 12 | " " |
| " " Grade 6 " " | " | Gr 6 | 12 | 12 | " " |
| Grade 7 Mathematics for Everyday Use | | | 12 Book I | 12 | " " |
| Grade 8 " | " | " | 12 Book II | 12 | " " |
| ~~Teacher's Books for above~~ | | | 1 of each | | " |
| Sixty Songs for Little Children | | | 2 only | 2 | " " |
| Canadian Spellers-Bk.1 Revised | | | 36 | 36 | " " |
| Canadian Spellers-Bk.2 Revised | | | 36 | 36 | " " 96 46-47 |
| Manitoba School Song Book | | | 72 | 72 | " " |
| Friends & Neighbors | | | | 24 | REQ No. |
| Workbook " " | | | | 24 | |
| More Friends & Neighbors | | | | 24 | JAN 8 1949 |
| Workbook " " | | | | 24 | |
| Rules & Roads | | | | 24 | |
| Workbook " " | | | | 24 | Stat'y. Office to Forward |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.J.Brachet O.M.I. 50 18 13

School Fort Alexander Ind.Res. 28 10 9

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97 14 5

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls. 1,47

Province Man.

J. Brachet
Principal. ~~Teacher~~. O.M.I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. Poe
*Indian Agent.*

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11171

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-11-0 (125)

Selkirk, Man.,
December 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached hereto are requisitions for school material submitted by the Reverend J. Brachet, o.m.i., Fort Alexander Residential School, Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Only one issue was obtained from Reverend Brachet and we have made the required two additional copies which you will note are not signed by the Reverend Father.

B.E. Olsen,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 8, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-417 Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Res., School, Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Footballs # 5 | | |
| 6 | Bladders for above | | |
| 6 | Playground balls | | |
| 6 | " bats. | | |
| | Note: The express charges should be included in your account. | | |
| | The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa. | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— mw

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES A[illegible]

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

January 8, 1949.

Order No. 30986

[illegible] MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Res., School, Pine Falls, Man.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | Quarterly Residential School Returns, I.A. 403 | | |
| 2 | pads Application for Admission to Res., Schools, I.A. 406. F.U. | | |
| | Mailed 11-1-49 R. | | |

STATIONERY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 11 1949
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. File

no. 4

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls,Man.,

Feb. 15,1949.

Dear Sir,-

Re Requisition for School Material.

Referring to our requisition of Dec. 20,1948,and to purchase Nos. 51728 (Jan.31) & 52514 (Feb.1) of the Stationery Office,I beg to state that we had ordered as follows :

Faith and Freedom Series,
2 doz. ea. Grade 2-3-4-,with same No. of Workbooks in ea.Gr.
1 " " " 5-6.

Arithmetic Work Book-Reid-
1½ doz. ea. Grade 2-3
2 " " 4
1 " " " 5-6-7-8.

Instead of the above we have received from the Manitoba Text Book Bureau,Winnipeg,the following :

High Roads to Reading,
Book 4 27
" 5 12
" 6 19

Arithmetic Manuals,
Grade 4 25
" 5 12
" 6 12
" 7 12
" 8 12

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

23282

The reason we asked for Faith & Freedom Books is first to keep our pupils in the same line of books,mainly to give them books according to our faith.

The reason we asked for Arithmetic Work Books is to give the pupils more practice in the fundamentals they learn in the Arithmetic Manuals,which we possess already in sufficient quantity.

We are sorry to trouble you about this shipment,but the High Roads to Reading are not agreable to us and the Arithmetic Manuals are useless. Pine Falls is only 70 miles by rail from Winnipeg. It would be easy to make the exchange,and we hold the books ready to be shipped back in good order.

Thanking you in advance,I remain,dear Sir,

Sincerely yours,

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,
Principal.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4 (E6)

, February 22, 1949.

Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Res., School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 15th instant in reference to text books supplied you by the Manitoba Text Book Bureau, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

First, I wish to point out that the books you received are texts authorized by the Provincial Department of Education for Manitoba for use in schools throughout the Province.

However, as you see fit to use the books you originally requisitioned for, namely "Arithmetic Workbooks by Reid and Faith and Freedom Reader Workbooks for Grades 4, 5 and 6, you will have to arrange with the Manitoba Text Book Bureau in Winnipeg to exchange the books you received for what you desire.

Please make certain that the Bureau bills the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the books supplied in the first instance as the Department may decide not to pay for books that are not on the authorized book list for the Province.

I trust that this plan of exchange will work out satisfactorily to all concerned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.H.M.S.

~~W. M. Hetherington~~

OTTAWA NOV 16 48 ONTARIO

CANADA POSTES POSTAGE 04

METER OR COMPTEUR P.O. 143490

5-21

Reverend J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
~~Old Sun Residential~~ Indust. School,
~~Gleichen, Alberta.~~ Fort Alexander
~~Cleary~~ ~~Fort Frances~~ Man.
~~Ontario~~.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls,Man.,

Feb. 23,1949.

26649

Dear Sir,-

Re File 579-4 (E.6)

Regarding the A. B. Dick Machine,which we have received some time ago,before using it,Sr. Superior preferred to obtain first all the directions,and lately she had them from the Mimeograph Company at Winnipeg.

Evidently the machine has not the same value and efficacity as a Gestetner Duplicating Machine, but we find it quite satisfactory. It is easy and clean to operate. We did not find any faults in its operation. In fact it is good enough for the work we have to do.

So we are quite thankful of this favour,which is fully appreciated.

You will notice with amusement on the enclosed envelope that your letter of Nov. 16th travelled extensively before reaching me.

With this letter I wish to send you my best regards.

I remain,dear Sir,

Sincerely yours,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 28 19[illegible]
A.M.
REGISTERED

J. Brachet

Rev. J. Brachet,O.M.I.,
Principal.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affirs,Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4

CANADA

E6

# Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, May 10, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Rqn 29646-47

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a Credit Note from The Manitoba Text Book Bureau, covering 23 Friends and Neighbors, 23 More Friends and Neighbors, 22 More Streets and Roads, 24 Think & Do, Friends and Neighbors, 24 Think and Do More Friends and Neighbors and 24 Think and Do More Streets and Roads.

Invoice bears a note reading as follows:-

"BOOKS RETURNED BY REV. J. BRACHET - For adjustment as agreed upon X50928-9 apparently from a previous shipment."

I would ask you to kindly let me have the requisition number covering same.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4 (E6)

, May 23, 1949.

Dear Sir:

This refers to your letter of recent date in connection with a Credit Note from the Manitoba Text Book Bureau covering a quantity of books returned by Reverend J. Brachet.

Please be advised that this Credit Note should be credited towards requisitions 29646 and 29647.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 File 27-E-6

1 No. 4



27762

579-4

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

✓ 116. New Horizons, Book 5
✓ 117. To The New World, Book 6
✓ 118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
✓ 119. Mother of Freemen, Book 8

Basic Social Education Series:

120. New England Colonial Days
121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
122. Prairie Children
123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
124. From Barter to Money
125. Buried Sunlight
126. Wonderful Wings
127. The Fight Against Germs
128. Buffalo Caller
129. The Story of Trade
130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
131. On the Airway
132. Planning Cities
133. The Wise Consumer
134. Our Inland Seas
135. Looking Ahead

Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.

✓ 136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
✓ 137. The Story of Oil in Canada
✓ 138. The Story of Paper in Canada
✓ 139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
✓ 140. The Story of Wheat
✓ 141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
✓ 142. Tall Timber
✓ 143. We Live Together
✓ 144. Our World Has Changed

My Indian Book Series:

145. Gray Bird
146. Winona
147. Leaping Trout
✓ 148. Nigalek
✓ 149. Watlala
✓ 150. Three Little Indians
151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
152. The Beaver and the Muskrat

Everychild Series:

153. In the Wilderness
154. Men Who Live in Tents
155. The Story of Spinning

Pictured Geography Series:

✓ 156. Peru
157. Panama
✓ 158. Mexico
✓ 159. Newfoundland
✓ 160. Honduras
✓ 161. West Indies
✓ 162. Steel

HANDICRAFTS:

Good Time Books:

163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
✓ 165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
✓ 166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
167. Clay Modelling
✓ 168. Handbook of Knots
✓ 169. Clothing Design & Drafting
170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
171. Working in Leather

HECTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS:

Duplicopy Workbooks:

✓ 172. Bob and Sue
✓ 173. Reading, Book I
✓ 174. Reading, Book II
✓ 175. Health Book

MUSIC

✓ 176. A Book of Cradle Songs
✓ 177. The Singing Period

SPECIAL OFFERS:

✓ 178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
✓ 179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (One per teacher)
✓ 180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
✓ 181. Joe and Ruth Charts

---

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 _____

**114.49**

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

---

PLEASE PRINT BELOW.

Name **Reverend J.Brachet O.M.I.**

School **Fort Alexander Indian Residential.**

Post Office (nearest) **Pine Falls**

Express Office (nearest) **Pine Falls**

Province **Man.**

[signature]
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix A
February 1949 Bulleti

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

1. My First Dictionary
2. The Illustrated Bible Story Book
3. Whopper Paint Book
4. ENGLISH

PRIMARY GRADES:

NEW WORK PLAY UNIT READER

4. The Painted Calf
5. The Surprise Box
6. Sing Canary Sing
7. Bruce and Barbara
8. In Came Pinky
9. Mr. Joe and The Pig
10. Elsie Elephant
11. Tip
12. Polly the Kid
13. The Animal Parade
14. Pueblo Indian Stories
15. We Go Away
16. Always Ready
17. Animals Are Fun
18. Brownie and His Friends
19. Animals Work Too
20. Year Round Fun
21. Tony and Jo Jo
22. Fifty Winters Ago
23. Trails in the Woods
24. The Sad Prince
25. Kurti and Hardi
26. Little Bear the Indian Boy
27. Play at Home

First Experiences in Reading:

28. Let's Learn to Read
29. Reading, Book 1
30. Reading, Book 2

Book-Elf Books:

31. A Day on the Farm
32. My Truck Book
33. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow
34. Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros
35. A, B, C - 1-2-3
36. The Romney Gay, A - B - C

Reading for Interest Series:

37. A Home for Sandy, Primer
38. Something Different Book 1
39. Lost and Found, Book 2
40. Fun and Frolic, book 3

Our Growing World Series

41. Farm and City
42. Animals, Plants & Machines

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

The Adventure of Reading Series

43. Categories and Opposites

Joy in Reading Series:

44. Joyful Boats

Pied Piper Books:

45. Child's Book of Birds
46. Animal Stories
47. Famous Fairy Tales

Reading for Senior Grades:

48. The Long Arm of the Mounted
49. Mountain Pony
50. Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt

SCIENCE:

Basic Science Education Series:

PRIMARY GRADES:

51. Animals Round The Year
52. An Aquarium

SCIENCE (Primary Grades - cont'd.)

53. Doing Work
54. The Insect Parade
55. Plants Round The Year
56. Water Appears and Disappears
57. Animals and Their Young
58. Animals That Live Together
59. Useful Plants and Animals
60. Birds in the Big Woods
61. The Pet Show
62. How The Sun Helps Us

INTERMEDIATE GRADES:

63. The Sky Above Us
64. Clouds, Rain and Snow
65. The Air About Us
66. Fire
67. The Earth a Great Storehouse
68. Gravity
69. Magnets
70. Thermometers, Heat and Cold
71. Machines
72. Water
73. Electricity
74. The Scientist and His Tools
75. What Things Are Made Of
76. Living Things
77. Seeds and Seed Travels
78. Trees
79. Fishes
80. Birds
81. Insects and Their Ways
82. Air Travels
83. Garden Indoors
84. The Garden and Its Friends
85. Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
86. Toads and Frogs
87. Plant Factories
88. Saving Our Wild Life
89. Plant and Animal Partnerships
90. You As A Machine
91. Animals We Know

SENIOR GRADES:

92. The Sun and Its Family
93. Our Ocean of Air
94. Fire, Friend and Foe
95. Light
96. The Ways of the Weather
97. Heat and Its Ways of Travelling
98. The Science of Building
99. Superstition or Science
100. Earth's Changing Surface
101. Matter and Molecules
102. The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
103. Balance in Nature
104. Insect, Friends and Enemies
105. Soil
106. Domesticated Animals
107. How We Are Built
108. Foods
109. Keeping Well
110. Domesticated Plants
111. Community Health

SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies Silent Readers:

112. Helpers All, Book
113. In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
114. In Other Lands, Book 3
115. Then and Now, Book 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix B
February 1949 Bulletin

CANADIAN LEGION COURSES
(See Article 18)

_____ 1. Army Times
_____ 2. Travail et Delassement
_____ 3. Soldier of Canada
_____ 4. Un Soldat du Canada
_____ 5. Instructor's Manual for Army Times, etc.
_____ 6. The Canadian Soldier
_____ 7. Dans La Melee
_____ 8. Instructor's Manual for The Canadian Soldier
_____ 9. Manuel du Professeur pour 4 & 7
_____ 10. Red Joins Up
_____ 11. L'Entrainement
_____ 12. Elementary Arithmetic
_____ 13. Arithmetique Elementaire

REQ No. 30299
JUN 10 1949
Stat'y. Office to Forward

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name ..

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

This list can be submitted in duplicate directly to the Education Division (see article 18)

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 19 - attach to your library list, appendix A).

Please forward me one set of the Book of Knowledge
for use in the ~~Fort Alexander Indian Residential School~~
This ~~set~~ should be forwarded to the following address:
Reverend J.Brachet O.M.I.
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School
~~Pine Falls - Man.~~
No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards 18

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Signature of Principal
~~or Senior Teacher.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES FUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

-4

SEP 22 19[illegible]
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Date September 13,1949 19[illegible]

For FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL School CLANDEBOYE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Practice Book in English Skills (Grade 7) | | | 9 | 9 | The Manitoba Text Book Bureau-Winnipeg |
| Beckoning Trails (Gr.7) | | | 9 | 9 | " |
| Work Book for Above | | | 9 | 9 | " |
| Science Indoors and Out Book 1 - Grade 7 | | | 9 | 9 | 10615 " 30634 |
| Book 2 - Grade 8 | | | 6 | 6 | REQ No. |
| A Practice Book in English Skills (Grade 8) | | | 6 | 6 | SEP 21 1949 |
| Life and Adventure(Gr8) | | | 6 | 6 | " |
| Work Book for Above | | | 6 | 6 | Stat'y. Office to Forward |
| "Urgently Needed" | | | | | |
| Pencil Sharpeners | | | 4 | 4 | |
| ~~Small~~ Scissors(~~not plastic~~) Kinder | | | 36 | 36 | |
| Water Colors boxes | | | 48 boxes | 48 boxes | |
| Living Language Series: | | | | | " |
| Let's Begin | | | 24 | | |
| Here We Go | | | 24 | | REQ No. 30635 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

SEP 21 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Name REV.Father J.Brachet O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Express Office (nearest) PINE FALLS

Province Man.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
~~Teacher~~ Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

### Three Copies Required in Ottawa

### PR[illegible]ANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ B.238 Before We Read
____ B.241 We Look and See
____ B.240 We Work and Play
____ B.239 We Come and Go
____ B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ B.246 Our New Friends
____ B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

2 B.244 Friends and Neighbors
____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
2 B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

2 B.318 Streets and Roads
____ B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
2 B.321 More Streets and Roads
____ B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

2 B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
2 B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
2 B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

2 B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
____ B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
2 B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
2 B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

24 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
24 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
24 B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
24 B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

### CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ B.306 Our First Book
24 B.309 Here We Come
24 B.310 This is Our Home
24 B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
2 B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
18 B.304 This is Our Family
18 B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
2 B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
18 B.302 These Are Our Friends
18 B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
2 B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

18 B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
18 B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
2 B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

18 B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
24 B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
15 B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
12 B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
____ B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

48 B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
40 B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
18 B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ B.257 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ B.258 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ B.259 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ B.260 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ B.263 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ B.264 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ B.313 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ B.307 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ B.308 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ B.368 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

6 B.364 First Year Woodwork
24 B.365 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork
50 B.366 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork

WRITING:

____ B.273 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ B.274 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

GRADES

Below Grade I 18 Grade I 11
Grade 2 22 Grade 3 12
Grade 4 19 Grade 5 11 Grade 6 6
Grade 7 6 Grade 8 5 Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: 110

Name Reverend C.Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office C.N.R.

Province Man.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: [signature]

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | boxes | Chalk, white | 200 | | Blotters, 4 x 9 |
| 10 | boxes | Chalk, asst. colours | 12 | | Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only) |
| 24 | | Blackboard brushes | | | |
| 12 | gross | Pencils (1917 - H.B.) | 48 | | Rulers, 12" plain |
| 4 | gross | Pencils (Primary #308) | 6 | boxes | Paper clips (med.) |
| 24 | 24 | Pencils (Checking) Blue #76 | 12 | boxes | Thumb tacks |
| 24 | | Pencils (Checking) Red #77 | 12 | pkts. | Stickfast dry paste |
| 24 | | Erasers (Pencil) | 100 | | Paste brushes |
| 144 | | Erasers (Ink) | 6 | rolls | Transparent Adhesive Cellulose ~~Paper Tape~~ Durex 3/8x72yds, please |
| 48 | | Erasers (Art gum) | | | |
| 60 | | Penholders | 6 | rolls | Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2" |
| 3 | boxes | Pen Nibs (fine) | 24 | pr. | Kind. Scissors, ~~blunt~~ pointed |
| 4 | boxes | Pen Nibs (medium) | 4 | pr. | Teachers' Scissors 7" |
| 6 | pkts. | Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size | | | Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9 |
| | pkts. | Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size | | | Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12 |
| | | Pencil Sharpener | 24 | | Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst. |
| 12 | lbs. | Hectograph Compound | 8 | | Hectograph Ink, 2 Violet, 2 Red, 2 Green, 2 Blue |
| 4 | | Duplicator Pads | 24 | | Hectograph Pencils, ~~6 12~~ Violet, ~~6 12~~ Red, ~~6 12~~ Green, ~~6 12~~ Blue. |

### EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 18 | | Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8) |
| | | Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards) |
| ~~800~~ | | Scribblers A, (plain) 600 Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink) |
| 300 | | Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil) 600 Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled |
| | | Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)(Grade 6 and upwards only) |

### HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | pkts. | Wax Crayons (Primary) | | | Water colour boxes |
| 60 | pkts. | Crayolas (Senior) | 60 | | Water colour brushes #5. |
| 10 | lbs. | Klean Klay, asst. colours | 12 | | Water colour refills |
| 12 | | Dry Tempera | 24 | | Red 24 Green ____ Blue |
| | | 2 Red 2 Green | 24 | | White ____ Yellow ____ Black |
| 2 sets | | 2 Yellow 2 Orange | | | Purple ____ Orange ____ Brown |
| please | | 2 Blue 2 Brown | | | |
| | | 2 Purple 2 Black | | | |
| | | 2 White | | | |

### PAPER and ENVELOPES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | pkts. | White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package) |
| 6 | pkts. | White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package) |
| 6 | pkts. | Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to " ) |
| 6 | pkts. | Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to " ) |
| 6 | pkts. | Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to " ) |
| 300 | | Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24) |
| | pkts. | Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package) |
| 4 | pkts. | Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package) |
| 2 | pkts. | T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13 |
| 10 | pkts. | Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package) |
| 60 | | Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5) 1,000 Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4") Blue lined |
| 100 | | Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10) ____ pkts. Interlined Paper |

Name Rev. C. Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Ind.Res.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R.

Province Man.

Under Gr. I 18 Gr. I 11 Gr. II 22
Grade III 18 Gr. IV 19 Gr. V 11
Gr. VI 6 Gr. VII 6 Gr. VIII 5
Gr. IX ____ Gr. X ____ Gr. XI ____
Gr. XII ____ Gr. XIII ____

TOTAL 110

Approved [signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reverend C.Ruest O.M.I.-Fort Alexander Indian Residential School-Pine Falls

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY C.N.R. Man.

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

The Manitoba Text Book Bureau
Notre Dame Ave. east
Winnipeg - Man.

| QUANTITY | GRADE | NAME OF TEXT BOOK | AVAILABLE FROM | PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 1 | Arithmetic Work Book - Reid | School Book Bureau Winnipeg | |
| 28 | 2 | " " " " | " | |
| 18 | 3 | " " " " | " | |
| 24 | 4 | " " " " | " | |
| 15 | 5 | " " " " | " | |
| 12 | 6 | " " " " | " | |
| 9 | 7 | " " " " | " | |
| 8 | 8 | " " " " | " | |
| ~~24~~ | | ~~Living LAnguage Series Let's Begin~~ | | |
| ~~24~~ | | ~~" " " Here We Go~~ | | |
| 12 | 7 | A Practice Book In English Skill | Ginn | " |
| 10 | 8 | A Practice Book In English Skill | Ginn | " |
| ~~24~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~A Health Work Book~~ | | |
| ~~24~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~A Health Work Book~~ | | |
| 9 | 7 | Work Book For Beckoning Trails | " | |
| 6 | 8 | Work Book For Life and Adventure | " | |
| 9 | 7 | Mathematics We Use - Book 1 | " | |
| 6 | 8 | Mathematics We Use - Book 2 | " | |
| 4 | 7 | Science Indoors and Out - Book 1 | " | |
| 6 | 8 | Science Indoors and Out - Book 2 | " | |
| ~~1 set~~ | | ~~Wall Chart and Flash Cards for~~ | | |
| | | ~~The Faith and Freedom Reader~~ | ~~Ginn and Co. Toronto~~ | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

E-1

*Date* December 9 *19* 49

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. 1961

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

REQ NO. 3/1/49 OUTSIDE PURCHASES JAN 1950 FP&S

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Mimeograph~~ Gestetner Stencil Sheets | | 1948 | 3 pkgs. | 3 boxes | Gestetner |
| Mimeograph Ink -Black | | 1948 | 3 cans | 3 | " |
| ~~School Clocks~~ | | | 3 | | Would it be possible to have electric one |
| ~~Alphabet & Number Cards~~ | Letter Cards | | 3 doz. | each 24 | E.N.Moyer School Supp. Winnipeg - Man. |
| ~~Sentence Builders~~ | | | 2 doz. | | " " " |
| Tag Manilla Board 9x12 | | | 200 | 100 | " " " |
| Bristol Board 22x28 | assorted | | 2 doz. | asst. 48 colors | " " " |
| Hymn Books-St Basil's Music and words | | | 3 only | 3 | Landy & Co. Toronto |
| Hymn Books " " words only | | | 2 doz. | 24 | " " " |
| Typewriter Ribbons-~~Black and red~~ -Underwood - | | | 6 only | 6 | |
| Typewriter Paper | 8 x 10 | | 2 reams | | |
| ~~Yard Sticks~~ | | | 3 only | | |
| Paper fasteners | brass assorted | | 6 boxes | 6 boxes | |
| Rubber Bands | assorted | | 3 boxes | 3 | |
| Footballs | | | 6 only | 6 Order | Size No.5 |
| Football Bladders | | | 6 only | Freemans | Size No.5. |
| Softball Batts | | | 6 only | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend C.Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls - Box 97

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R.

Province Man.

C. Ruest. O.M.I.
*Teacher*

Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

January 12, 19 50.

[redacted],

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-417 Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I., Fort Alexander Indian Res., School,
Pine Falls, Man.,

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Footballs | | |
| 6 | Football bladders | | |
| 6 | Playground bats. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | A.J. Freiman Ltd.,<br>Sporting Goods,<br>Ottawa. | | |
| | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4 (E6)

, January 12, 1950.

Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res., School,
Pine Falls, Man.,

I have your requisition for school supplies for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

It is noted that you have requested Reids Arithmetic Workbooks for Grades 1 to 8. I am obliged to point out that this series of books is not authorized for the Manitoba schools and cannot be supplied.

In place we will supply you with Jolly Numbers for which you have requisitioned. We are prepared to supply the Manitoba Arithmetic for Elementary schools Grades 4 to 6 and Mathematics We Use, Books 1 and 2 for Grades 7 and 8, if you will indicate a need for these.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 25/21-1 579-10

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. M. Hughes,

Address Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jan 4/50 | Bus fares for two pupils & escort from | |
| | Lockport to Pine Falls on way to Fort Alexander | |
| | Residential School | 5 55 |
| | 516-03-311 | |

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 24 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

JAN 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

F. M. Hughes
Agent

VOUCHER No. 44

DATE Jan 16/50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 4, 1950.

Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Pine Falls, Man.,

Parcels should be clearly
marked
Fort Alexander Indian Res.,

REQ No 31277
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 4 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

2 copies Hand Woodworking (Evans, Parks, Slatterie) Ryerson
2 " Woodwork for Junior High Schools (A.S.Hamilton) Copp Clar
2 " Instruational Units in Hand Woodwork (F.E. Tustison) Ryers
2 " Woodwork Practice and Theory (A. Wishart) Copp Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 4, 1950.

Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Pine Falls, Man.,

Parcels should be clearly
marked
Fort Alexander Indian Res.,

REQ No. 31227
FEB 4 1950
For. arded to PP & S

24 copies 0850 First Year Woodwork
24 " 0853 Second Year Woodwork
2 pads 0851 Bill Sheets
2 " 0852 Student Record Sheets

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4

4-1

Fort Alexander Indian Res.School,
January 31, 1950.

7882

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

REQ No. 3/301
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 7 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Re: File 579-4 (E6)

Dear Sir:

Answering your letter of the 12th. instant, I wish to inform that following are the books required:

1 doz. Mathematics We Use, book 2. Second Book American Writing
6 only Mathematics We use, book 1. "
2 doz. Jolly Numbers, book two, First Half. } Stock
2 doz. Jolly Numbers, book two, Second Half. }

Very truly yours,

C. Ruest, O.M.I.

C. Ruest, O.M.I.
Principal.

REQ No. 3/302
FEB 7 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 3 1950
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
March 16, 1950.

Board If's
detach letter from a

10 only No. 1 New Empire Oak W Chair desks for senior pupils.
1 only Teacher's desk & Chair.

~~2 doz.~~ rulers ~~with brass edge.~~ 24
~~3 only~~ 18" rulers ~~for teachers.~~ 3
notebooks "B" 36
6 doz. scribblers. "A" 36
~~6~~ doz. Primary interlined ~~Copy~~ books. 72

1 ~~doz.~~ Readers ~~" Faith & Freedom"~~ ~~Our Town.~~
~~If not supplied kindly forward~~ " Path & Grace" ~~1 doz.~~ 12
~~1 doz. Grade 2 Readers, Faith & Freedom" Our Neighbors.~~ Here Are our Neighbours 12.
~~2 doz. Living Language Series~~ " Here we Go.
~~1 doz.~~ " " " " Word Ways" 12
~~1 only Adventure in Science.~~

~~2 doz. Candian Problem and Practice Arithmetic.~~
~~2 doz. Living Language Series~~ "Words at Work". 12
~~3 doz.~~ " " " " More Progress". 12

~~2 doz.~~ Our Little Friends in Other Lands" ~~or any other text authorized for social study for Grade IV.~~ 24 School Work Bureau
~~2 doz. Geography around the World.~~
~~1 doz. Living Language Series~~ " Carry On." 12
~~2 doz. Health for Grade IV.~~
18 only Story Work Book in Canadian History. 18 s
1 doz. Health Safety and Success. 12
~~1 doz. Pages from Canada's Story.~~
2 doz. Blazing New Trails, Watson and Chapman( ~~Highways in~~ School Work Bureau)
~~Social Science Series....Supplied by Manitoba Text Bureau~~ Winnipeg.

N.B. If Series " Faith & Freedom are out of Print, kindly subtitute with Readers..."New Canadian Corona R" as follow.
2 doz. for Grade IV. Tales to Told. 24
1½ doz. for Grade V. Stories for Everyday 18
1 doz. for Grade VI. Treasure Trove 12
~~Work Books for each Grade.~~

Safety Everyday.

C. Ruest O.M.I.

C. Ruest, O.M.I.
Principal.

Please reply

REQ No. 31842
MAR 27 1950
Forwarded to PP. & S

REQ No. 31843
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
MAR 27 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

## PROTESTANT SCHOOLS
BASIC READERS

Grade 1

____ 0700 Before We Read
____ 0701 We Look and See
____ 0702 We Work and Play
____ 0703 We Come and Go
____ 0704 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 0705 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ 0706 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane
18 0707 Our New Friends
18 0708 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
1 0709 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

18 0740 Friends and Neighbors
18 0741 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
18 0742 More Friends & Neighbors
18 0743 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
1 0744 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

____ 0770 Streets and Roads
____ 0771 Workbook - Streets & Roads
____ 0772 More Streets and Roads
____ 0773 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
____ 0774 Guide-book Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

____ 0600 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 0601 Workbook -Young Explorers
____ 0602 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 0603 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 0604 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 0605 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 0606 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 0607 Workbook -Proud Processions
____ 0608 Guide Book-Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

24 0650 Up and Away (Grade 4)
24 0651 Workbook - Up and Away
1 0652 Guide Book - Up and Away
18 0653 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
18 0654 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
1 0655 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
12 0656 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
12 0657 Workbook - All Sails Set
1 0658 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

____ 0400 Jolly Numbers Primer
____ 0401 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ 0402 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 1st half
___ 0403 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 2nd half
___ 0404 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
___ 0405 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

## CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade 1

____ 0500 Our First Book
____ 0501 Here We Come
____ 0502 This is Our Home
____ 0503 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 0504 Teaching First Grade Reading I.
____ 0505 This is Our Family
____ 0506 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 0507 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 0508 These Are Our Friends
____ 0509 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 0510 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ 0540 These Are Our Neighbors
____ 0541 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 0542 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ 0570 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ 0571 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ 0572 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ 0573 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ 0574 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ 0575 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 0576 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 0577 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:
Living Language Series:

____ 0460 Word Ways (Grade 3)
____ 0461 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 0462 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 0463 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 0464 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ 0465 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 7)
____ 0466 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)
____ 0467 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS

____ 0830 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2&3)
____ 0831 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4&6)
____ 0832 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7&8)
____ 0834 Canadian Speller, Book 2

NATURE STUDY:

____ 0490 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

REQ No. 322637
JUL 25 1969
Forwarded to I.T.&S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teacher's Use only:

____ 0430 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 0431 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 0432 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 0433 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 0445 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 0446 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 0850 First Year Woodwork
____ 0851 Bill Sheets for First Year Woodwork (pkts)
____ 0852 Student Record Sheets for First Year Woodwork (pkts)
____ 0853 Second Year Woodwork

WRITING:

____ 0890 Baileys Writing Course Book 1 (Grades 1,2 & 3)
____ 0891 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 0800 Story Workbook in Canadian History(Gr.5-7)
____ 0801 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 0802 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 0803 The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)

DICTIONARIES:

____ 0001 Dictionaries (large)
____ 0011 Dictionaries (small)

Name The Principal
School Fort Alexander Indian Res School
Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls
Express Office Pine Falls
Province Man
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4
(E6)

, July 25, 1950.

Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.,

Dear Father Ruest:

School Inspector Warkentin has submitted a report to the Department on his inspection of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Among other things he has recommended that "Our New Friends" for Grade 1 and "Friends and Neighbors" and"More Friends and Neighbors" for Grade 2 be used as supplementary readers.

For readers for Grades 4, 5 and 6 he goes on to say:

"Canadian Parade Readers are recommended instead of those in use, which have no Canadian material, but a great deal that touches on American points of view and American philosophy. In Grade IV, Up and Away, the Manitoba reader is recommended".

We are arranging to forward you the readers as shown on the attached list as recommended by Mr. Warkentin.

It is noted from the file that we have forwarded you the following readers:

24 copies Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
24 " Workbooks Tales to Tell
18 " Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
12 " Treasure Trove (Grade 6)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department is anxious that the Indian School teachers use the Canadian Reading Development Series as much as possible. However, we are not stating definitely that the use of Corona readers is being dispensed with. Therefore, it will be in order for you to continue to use these as supplementary readers. If you feel that you have no use for the Corona readers yuu may forward them to this office for use elsewhere.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. 7 ill
2. 6

579-4

Extract from Inspector Warkentin's report dated June 13th, 1950, on the Fort Alexander Residential School.

---

Canadian Parade Readers are recommended instead of those in use, which have no Canadian material, but a great deal that touches on American points of view and American philosophy. In Grade IV, UP AND AWAY, the Manitoba reader, is recommended.

The following are recommended for supplementary reading:

Grade One - Our New Friends

Grade Two - Friends and Neighbors
More Friends and Neighbors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix A..
March 1950
Bulletin

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

## TEACHER'S REFERENCE

Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

____ 1. 0063 Volume I
____ 2. 0064 Volume II
____ 3. 0065 Volume III
____ 4. 0066 Volume IV
____ 5. 0067 Volume VI
____ 6. 0068 Volume VII
____ 7. 0069 Volume IX
____ 8. 0070 Volume X
____ 9. 0071 Volume XII
____ 10. 0072 Volume XIII
____ 11. 0073 Volume XIV

Religious Books:

Protestant:

____ 12. 0155 The Story of Jesus
____ 13. 0156 The Ten Commandments
____ 14. 0157 Prayers for Little Children
____ 15. 0158 Bible Stories for Little Children

Catholic:

____ 16. 0159 Jesus Helps Everybody
____ 17. 0160 Jesus Comes for Everybody

## ENGLISH - PRIMARY

Little Golden Series

____ 18. 3219 What Am I?
____ 19. 3220 Little Golden Book of Poetry
____ 20. 3221 Singing Games
____ 21. 3222 Nursery Songs
____ 22. 3223 The Animals of Farmer Jones
____ 23. 3224 The Golden Sleepy Book
____ 24. 3225 Counting Rhymes
____ 25. 3226 The Fuzzy Duckling
____ 26. 3227 Good Morning, Good Night
____ 27. 3228 Guess Who Lives Here
____ 28. 3229 Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
____ 29. 3230 The Poky Little Puppy
____ 30. 3231 Bedtime Stories
____ 31. 3232 Animal Babies
____ 32. 3233 Nursery Tales
____ 33. 3200 Three Little Pigs
____ 34. 3201 Lively Little Rabbit
____ 35. 3202 The Shy Little Kitten
____ 36. 3203 A Name for Kitty
____ 37. 3204 The New House in the Forest
____ 38. 3205 Little Galoshes
____ 39. 3206 When You Were a Baby
____ 40. 3207 Peter and the Wolf
____ 41. 3208 Dumbo
____ 42. 3209 The Seven Sneezes
____ 43. 3210 Up in the Attic
____ 44. 3211 Johnny's Machines
____ 45. 3212 Scuffy the Tugboat
____ 46. 3213 Fix It Please
____ 47. 3214 Circus Time
____ 48. 3215 Hansel and Gretel
____ 49. 3216 Let's Go Shopping
____ 50. 3217 Two Little Miners
____ 51. 3218 Little Red Riding Hood

Book-Elf Books:

____ 52. 2935 The Wonderful Plane Ride
____ 53. 2934 Penny and Pete's Surprise
____ 54. 2933 Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog

## ENGLISH - PRIMARY (Cont'd.)

Wonder Book Series

____ 55. 3840 The Magic Bus
____ 56. 3847 The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
____ 57. 3846 Storytime Favorites
____ 58. 3844 Three Little Kittens
____ 59. 3843 Randolph, the Bear Who Said No
____ 60. 3842 Why the Bear Has a Short Tail
____ 61. 3841 Mother Goose
____ 62. 3849 Bedtime Stories
____ 63. 3848 The Shy Little Horse

## ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

Real Animal Stories

____ 64. 3650 Striped Coat, the Skunk
____ 65. 3651 Long Horn
____ 66. 3652 Gray Squirrel
____ 67. 3653 Bun, a Wild Rabbit
____ 68. 6018 Famous Fairy Tales

Just Mary Series:

____ 69. 3192 Maggie Muggins Again
____ 70. 3190 New Maggie Muggins
____ 71. 3191 Happy Playtime

## ENGLISH - SENIOR

Teen-Age Series:

____ 72. 3780 Teen-Age Adventure Stories
____ 73. 3781 Teen-Age Companion
____ 74. 3782 Teen-Age Stories of the West
____ 75. 3783 Teen-Age Sports Stories
____ 76. 3784 Teen-Age Sea Stories
____ 77. 3785 Teen-Age Outdoor Stories
____ 78. 3788 Teen-Age Stories of Action
____ 79. 3787 Teen-Age Mystery Stories
____ 80. 3786 Teen-Age Scout Stories
____ 81. 6031 The Circle of Footprints
____ 82. 6032 The Secret of Skeleton Island
____ 83. 6033 Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac

Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

____ 84. 2630 The Redheaded Outfield
____ 85. 2631 The Shortstop
____ 86. 2632 The Young Pitcher
____ 87. 2633 Ken Ward in the Jungle
____ 88. 2634 The Young Lion Hunter
____ 89. 2635 The Young Forester

Mother West Wind Series

____ 90. 3330 Old Mother West Wind
____ 91. 3331 Mother West Wind's Animal Friends
____ 92. 3322 Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories
____ 93. 3333 Mother West Wind's "When" Stories

Green Forest Series

____ 94. 3050. Lightfoot the Deer
____ 95. 3051 Blacky the Crow
____ 96. 3052 Buster Bear's Twins

Smiling Pool Series

____ 97. 3710 Billy Mink
____ 98. 3711 Little Joe Otter
____ 99. 3712 Jerry Muskrat at Home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ENGLISH-SENIOR (Cont'd)

Other Titles

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 100. 6012 | Black Beauty |
| ____ | 101. 6013 | The Call of the Wild |
| ____ | 102. 2740 | Little House on the Prairie |
| ____ | 103. 2742 | Jubie |
| ____ | 104. 6028 | He Shoots, He Scores |
| ____ | 105. 6029 | Ship's Dog |
| ____ | 106. 2823 | Favorite Christmas Stories |

SCIENCE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 107. 6034 | Native Trees of Canada |
| ____ | 108. 6000 | Gallery of North American Game |

SOCIAL STUDIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 109. 0092 | Canada and her Neighbors |
| ____ | 110. 0093 | Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 provinces) |
| ____ | 111. 0094 | Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (Newfoundland) |

New World Neighbors Series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 112. 3456 | Riches of South America |
| ____ | 113. 3455 | Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle |
| ____ | 114. 3454 | Around the Year in Iceland |
| ____ | 115. 3453 | Pioneers of Puerto Rico |
| ____ | 116. 3452 | Exploring the Jungle |
| ____ | 117. 3451 | Around the Caribbean |
| ____ | 118. 3450 | Boys of the Andes |
| ____ | 119. 3458 | Holiday in Alaska |
| ____ | 120. 3457 | Rico the Young Rancher |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| / | 121. 3110 | 60 Swell Playmate Games |
| / | 122. 0035 | Bob and Sue |
| / | 123. 0036 | Reading, Book 1 |
| / | 124. 0037 | Reading, Book 2 |
| / | 125. 0038 | Health Book |

Music

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 126 3340 | Book of Cradle Songs |
| ____ | 127 3341 | The Singing Period |

Paint Books

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| / | 128. 6035 | Big Big Paint Book |
| ____ | 129. 6036 | Farm Yard Paint Book |
| ____ | 130. 6037 | Simple Objects Colouring Book |
| ____ | 131. 6038 | Happy Hour Paint Book |
| ____ | 132. 6017 | Whopper Paint Book |

Indian Books

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 133. 2741 | Navajo Winter Nights |
| ____ | 134. 6029 | Eight Little Indians |

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 30.1

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Grades 1-2

School Fort Alexander Indian Res. School.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls Box 97

Express Office (nearest Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

D. Read
Indian Superintendent

Appendix B
March 1950 Bulletin

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 26 - attach to your library list, App. A)

Please forward me one set of the _____
for use in the _____

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

_____

_____

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards _____

C. Russell D. M.
Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ENGLISH-SENIOR (Cont'd)

Other Titles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ___ | 100. | 6012 | Black Beauty |
| ___ | 101. | 6013 | The Call of the Wild |
| 1 | 102. | 2740 | Little House on the Prairie |
| ___ | 103. | 2742 | Jubie |
| 1 | 104. | 6028 | He Shoots, He Scores |
| 1 | 105. | 6029 | Ship's Dog |
| 1 | 106. | 2823 | Favorite Christmas Stories |

SCIENCE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 107. | 6034 | Native Trees of Canada |
| ___ | 108. | 6000 | Gallery of North American Game |

SOCIAL STUDIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 109. | 0092 | Canada and her Neighbors |
| ___ | 110. | 0093 | Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 provinces) |
| ___ | 111. | 0094 | Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (Newfoundland) |

New World Neighbors Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ___ | 112. | 3456 | Riches of South America |
| ___ | 113. | 3455 | Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle |
| ___ | 114. | 3454 | Around the Year in Iceland |
| ___ | 115. | 3453 | Pioneers of Puerto Rico |
| ___ | 116. | 3452 | Exploring the Jungle |
| ___ | 117. | 3451 | Around the Caribbean |
| ___ | 118. | 3450 | Boys of the Andes |
| ___ | 119. | 3458 | Holiday in Alaska |
| 1 | 120. | 3457 | Rico the Young Rancher |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 121. | 3110 | 60 Swell Playmate Games |
| ___ | 122. | 0035 | Bob and Sue |
| ___ | 123. | 0036 | Reading, Book 1 |
| ___ | 124. | 0037 | Reading, Book 2 |
| ___ | 125. | 0038 | Health Book |

Music

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ___ | 126 | 3340 | Book of Cradle Songs |
| 1 | 127 | 3341 | The Singing Period |

Paint Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 128. | 6035 | Big Big Paint Book |
| ___ | 129. | 6036 | Farm Yard Paint Book |
| ___ | 130. | 6037 | Simple Objects Colouring Book |
| ___ | 131. | 6038 | Happy Hour Paint Book |
| ___ | 132. | 6017 | Whopper Paint Book |

Indian Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ___ | 133. | 2741 | Navajo Winter Nights |
| 2 | 134. | 6029 | Eight Little Indians |

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 28.2

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Grades IV - VIII

School Fort Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Indian Superintendent

Appendix B
March 1950 Bulletin

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 26 - attach to your library list, App. A)

Please forward me one set of the _____
for use in the _____

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

_____

_____

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards _____

Signature of Principal
or Senior Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix A
March 1950
Bulletin

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

## TEACHER'S REFERENCE

### Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 1. | 0063 | Volume I |
| ____ | 2. | 0064 | Volume II |
| ____ | 3. | 0065 | Volume III |
| ____ | 4. | 0066 | Volume IV |
| ____ | 5. | 0067 | Volume VI |
| ____ | 6. | 0068 | Volume VII |
| ____ | 7. | 0069 | Volume IX |
| ____ | 8. | 0070 | Volume X |
| ____ | 9. | 0071 | Volume XII |
| ____ | 10. | 0072 | Volume XIII |
| ____ | 11. | 0073 | Volume XIV |

### Religious Books:

Protestant:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 12. | 0155 | The Story of Jesus |
| ____ | 13. | 0156 | The Ten Commandments |
| ____ | 14. | 0157 | Prayers for Little Children |
| ____ | 15. | 0158 | Bible Stories for Little Children |

Catholic:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 16. | 0159 | Jesus Helps Everybody |
| 1 | 17. | 0160 | Jesus Comes for Everybody |

## ENGLISH - PRIMARY

### Little Golden Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 18. | 3219 | What Am I? |
| ____ | 19. | 3220 | Little Golden Book of Poetry |
| ____ | 20. | 3221 | Singing Games |
| ____ | 21. | 3222 | Nursery Songs |
| ____ | 22. | 3223 | The Animals of Farmer Jones |
| ____ | 23. | 3224 | The Golden Sleepy Book |
| ____ | 24. | 3225 | Counting Rhymes |
| ____ | 25. | 3226 | The Fuzzy Duckling |
| ____ | 26. | 3227 | Good Morning, Good Night |
| ____ | 27. | 3228 | Guess Who Lives Here |
| ____ | 28. | 3229 | Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs |
| ____ | 29. | 3230 | The Poky Little Puppy |
| ____ | 30. | 3231 | Bedtime Stories |
| ____ | 31. | 3232 | Animal Babies |
| ____ | 32. | 3233 | Nursery Tales |
| ____ | 33. | 3200 | Three Little Pigs |
| ____ | 34. | 3201 | Lively Little Rabbit |
| ____ | 35. | 3202 | The Shy Little Kitten |
| ____ | 36. | 3203 | A Name for Kitty |
| ____ | 37. | 3204 | The New House in the Forest |
| ____ | 38. | 3205 | Little Galoshes |
| ____ | 39. | 3206 | When You Were a Baby |
| ____ | 40. | 3207 | Peter and the Wolf |
| ____ | 41. | 3208 | Dumbo |
| ____ | 42. | 3209 | The Seven Sneezes |
| ____ | 43. | 3210 | Up in the Attic |
| ____ | 44. | 3211 | Johnny's Machines |
| ____ | 45. | 3212 | Scuffy the Tugboat |
| ____ | 46. | 3213 | Fix It Please |
| ____ | 47. | 3214 | Circus Time |
| ____ | 48. | 3215 | Hansel and Gretel |
| ____ | 49. | 3216 | Let's Go Shopping |
| ____ | 50. | 3217 | Two Little Miners |
| ____ | 51. | 3218 | Little Red Riding Hood |

### Book-Elf Books:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 52. | 2935 | The Wonderful Plane Ride |
| ____ | 53. | 2934 | Penny and Pete's Surprise |
| ____ | 54. | 2933 | Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog |

### Wonder Book Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 55. | 3840 | The Magic Bus |
| ____ | 56. | 3847 | The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark |
| ____ | 57. | 3846 | Storytime Favorites |
| ____ | 58. | 3844 | Three Little Kittens |
| ____ | 59. | 3843 | Randolph, the Bear Who Said No |
| ____ | 60. | 3842 | Why the Bear Has a Short Tail |
| ____ | 61. | 3841 | Mother Goose |
| ____ | 62. | 3849 | Bedtime Stories |
| ____ | 63. | 3848 | The Shy Little Horse |

## ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

### Real Animal Stories

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 64. | 3650 | Striped Coat, the Skunk |
| ____ | 65. | 3651 | Long Horn |
| ____ | 66. | 3652 | Gray Squirrel |
| ____ | 67. | 3653 | Bun, a Wild Rabbit |
| 1 | 68. | 6018 | Famous Fairy Tales |

### Just Mary Series:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 69. | 3192 | Maggie Muggins Again |
| 1 | 70. | 3190 | New Maggie Muggins |
| 1 | 71. | 3191 | Happy Playtime |

## ENGLISH - SENIOR

### Teen-Age Series:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 72. | 3780 | Teen-Age Adventure Stories |
| ____ | 73. | 3781 | Teen-Age Companion |
| ____ | 74. | 3782 | Teen-Age Stories of the West |
| ____ | 75. | 3783 | Teen-Age Sports Stories |
| ____ | 76. | 3784 | Teen-Age Sea Stories |
| ____ | 77. | 3785 | Teen-Age Outdoor Stories |
| ____ | 78. | 3788 | Teen-Age Stories of Action |
| 1 | 79. | 3787 | Teen-Age Mystery Stories |
| ____ | 80. | 3786 | Teen-Age Scout Stories |
| 1 | 81. | 6031 | The Circle of Footprints |
| 1 | 82. | 6032 | The Secret of Skeleton Island |
| ____ | 83. | 6033 | Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac |

### Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 84. | 2630 | The Redheaded Outfield |
| 1 | 85. | 2631 | The Shortstop |
| 1 | 86. | 2632 | The Young Pitcher |
| ____ | 87. | 2633 | Ken Ward in the Jungle |
| ____ | 88. | 2634 | The Young Lion Hunter |
| 1 | 89. | 2635 | The Young Forester |

### Mother West Wind Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 90. | 3330 | Old Mother West Wind |
| ____ | 91. | 3331 | Mother West Wind's Animal Friends |
| ____ | 92. | 3322 | Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories |
| ____ | 93. | 3333 | Mother West Wind's "When" Stories |

### Green Forest Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 94. | 3050 | Lightfoot the Deer |
| 1 | 95. | 3051 | Blacky the Crow |
| ____ | 96. | 3052 | Buster Bear's Twins |

### Smiling Pool Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 97. | 3710 | Billy Mink |
| ____ | 98. | 3711 | Little Joe Otter |
| ____ | 99. | 3712 | Jerry Muskrat at Home |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ENGLISH-SENIOR (Cont'd)

Classics

100. 6012 Black Beauty
101. 6013 The Call of the Wild
102. 2740 Little House on the Prairie
103. 2742 Jobie
104. 6028 He Shoots, He Scores
105. 6029 Ship's Dog
106. 2823 Favorite Christmas Stories

SCIENCE

107. 6034 Native Trees of Canada
108. 6000 Gallery of North American Game

SOCIAL STUDIES

109. 0092 Canada and her Neighbors
110. 0093 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (9 provinces)
111. 0094 Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (Newfoundland)

New World Neighbors Series

112. 3456 Riches of South America
113. 3455 Kimbi, Indian of the Jungle
114. 3454 Around the Year in Iceland
115. 3453 Pioneers of Puerto Rico
116. 3452 Exploring the Jungle
117. 3451 Around the Caribbean
118. 3450 Boys of the Andes
119. 3458 Holiday in Alaska
120. 3457 Rico the Young Rancher

MISCELLANEOUS

121. 3110 60 Swell Playmate Games
122. 0035 Bob and Sue
123. 0036 Reading, Book 1
124. 0037 Reading, Book 2
125. 0038 Health Book

Music

126 3340 Book of Cradle Songs
127 3341 The Singing Period

Paint Books

128. 6035 Big Big Paint Book
129. 6036 Farm Yard Paint Book
130. 6037 Simple Objects Colouring Book
131. 6038 Happy Hour Paint Book
132. 6017 Whopper Paint Book

Indian Books

133. 2741 Navajo Winter Nights
134. 6029 Eight Little Indians

REQ No. 332816
AUG 31 1949
Forwarded to PP & S

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 33

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Grades II & III
School Fort Alexander, Ind. Res. School.
Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls. Box 97.
Express Office (nearest Pine Falls.
Province Manitoba.

Indian Superintendent

Appendix B
March 1950 Bulletin

REFERENCE BOOKS FOR SENIOR GRADES

(See Article 26 - attach to your library list, App. A)

Please forward me one set of the _____
for use in the _____

This set should be forwarded to the following address:

_____

_____

No. of Indian Pupils in Grade 6 and upwards _____

C. Russell, O.M.I.
Signature of Principal or Senior Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix A
March 1950
Bulletin

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

## TEACHER'S REFERENCE

### Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | 1. 0063 | Volume | I |
| ____ | 2. 0064 | Volume | II |
| ____ | 3. 0065 | Volume | III |
| ____ | 4. 0066 | Volume | IV |
| ____ | 5. 0067 | Volume | VI |
| ____ | 6. 0068 | Volume | VII |
| ____ | 7. 0069 | Volume | IX |
| ____ | 8. 0070 | Volume | X |
| ____ | 9. 0071 | Volume | XII |
| ____ | 10. 0072 | Volume | XIII |
| ____ | 11. 0073 | Volume | XIV |

### Religious Books:

Protestant:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 12. 0155 | The Story of Jesus |
| ____ | 13. 0156 | The Ten Commandments |
| ____ | 14. 0157 | Prayers for Little Children |
| ____ | 15. 0158 | Bible Stories for Little Children |

Catholic:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 16. 0159 | Jesus Helps Everybody |
| ____ | 17. 0160 | Jesus Comes for Everybody |

## ENGLISH - PRIMARY

### Little Golden Series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 18. 3219 | What Am I? |
| ____ | 19. 3220 | Little Golden Book of Poetry |
| ____ | 20. 3221 | Singing Games |
| ____ | 21. 3222 | Nursery Songs |
| ____ | 22. 3223 | The Animals of Farmer Jones |
| ____ | 23. 3224 | The Golden Sleepy Book |
| ____ | 24. 3225 | Counting Rhymes |
| ____ | 25. 3226 | The Fuzzy Duckling |
| ____ | 26. 3227 | Good Morning, Good Night |
| ____ | 27. 3228 | Guess Who Lives Here |
| ____ | 28. 3229 | Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs |
| ____ | 29. 3230 | The Poky Little Puppy |
| ____ | 30. 3231 | Bedtime Stories |
| ____ | 31. 3232 | Animal Babies |
| ____ | 32. 3233 | Nursery Tales |
| ____ | 33. 3200 | Three Little Pigs |
| ____ | 34. 3201 | Lively Little Rabbit |
| ____ | 35. 3202 | The Shy Little Kitten |
| ____ | 36. 3203 | A Name for Kitty |
| ____ | 37. 3204 | The New House in the Forest |
| ____ | 38. 3205 | Little Galoshes |
| ____ | 39. 3206 | When You Were a Baby |
| ____ | 40. 3207 | Peter and the Wolf |
| ____ | 41. 3208 | Dumbo |
| ____ | 42. 3209 | The Seven Sneezes |
| ____ | 43. 3210 | Up in the Attic |
| ____ | 44. 3211 | Johnny's Machines |
| ____ | 45. 3212 | Scuffy the Tugboat |
| ____ | 46. 3213 | Fix It Please |
| ____ | 47. 3214 | Circus Time |
| ____ | 48. 3215 | Hansel and Gretel |
| ____ | 49. 3216 | Let's Go Shopping |
| ____ | 50. 3217 | Two Little Miners |
| ____ | 51. 3218 | Little Red Riding Hood |

### Book-Elf Books:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 52. 2935 | The Wonderful Plane Ride |
| ____ | 53. 2934 | Penny and Pete's Surprise |
| ____ | 54. 2933 | Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog |

### Wonder Book Series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 55. 3840 | The Magic Bus |
| ____ | 56. 3847 | The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark |
| ____ | 57. 3846 | Storytime Favorites |
| ____ | 58. 3844 | Three Little Kittens |
| ____ | 59. 3843 | Randolph, the Bear Who Said No |
| ____ | 60. 3842 | Why the Bear Has a Short Tail |
| ____ | 61. 3841 | Mother Goose |
| ____ | 62. 3849 | Bedtime Stories |
| ____ | 63. 3848 | The Shy Little Horse |

## ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

### Real Animal Stories

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 64. 3650 | Striped Coat, the Skunk |
| ____ | 65. 3651 | Long Horn |
| ____ | 66. 3652 | Gray Squirrel |
| ____ | 67. 3653 | Bun, a Wild Rabbit |
| ____ | 68. 6018 | Famous Fairy Tales |

### Just Mary Series:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 69. 3192 | Maggie Muggins Again |
| ____ | 70. 3190 | New Maggie Muggins |
| ____ | 71. 3191 | Happy Playtime |

## ENGLISH - SENIOR

### Teen-Age Series:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 72. 3780 | Teen-Age Adventure Stories |
| ____ | 73. 3781 | Teen-Age Companion |
| ____ | 74. 3782 | Teen-Age Stories of the West |
| ____ | 75. 3783 | Teen-Age Sports Stories |
| ____ | 76. 3784 | Teen-Age Sea Stories |
| ____ | 77. 3785 | Teen-Age Outdoor Stories |
| ____ | 78. 3788 | Teen-Age Stories of Action |
| ____ | 79. 3787 | Teen-Age Mystery Stories |
| ____ | 80. 3786 | Teen-Age Scout Stories |
| ____ | 81. 6031 | The Circle of Footprints |
| ____ | 82. 6032 | The Secret of Skeleton Island |
| ____ | 83. 6033 | Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac |

### Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 84. 2630 | The Redheaded Outfield |
| ____ | 85. 2631 | The Shortstop |
| ____ | 86. 2632 | The Young Pitcher |
| ____ | 87. 2633 | Ken Ward in the Jungle |
| ____ | 88. 2634 | The Young Lion Hunter |
| ____ | 89. 2635 | The Young Forester |

### Mother West Wind Series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 90. 3330 | Old Mother West Wind |
| ____ | 91. 3331 | Mother West Wind's Animal Friends |
| ____ | 92. 3322 | Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories |
| ____ | 93. 3333 | Mother West Wind's "When" Stories |

### Green Forest Series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 94. 3050 | Lightfoot the Deer |
| ____ | 95. 3051 | Blacky the Crow |
| ____ | 96. 3052 | Buster Bear's Twins |

### Smiling Pool Series

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ____ | 97. 3710 | Billy Mink |
| ____ | 98. 3711 | Little Joe Otter |
| ____ | 99. 3712 | Jerry Muskrat at Home |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM NO. 13 PSP

4

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE. QUE.

Confirmation

Sold to **Department of Citizenship and Immigration**
**OTTAWA, Ont.**

Ship to **Rev. C.Ruest, O.M.I., Principal,**
**Ft.Alexander Indian Residential School,**

Shipping Point **PINE FALLS, Man.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **7679**

Customer's Order No. **758**

Date Sold **Oct. 16/50**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Pine Falls, Man**

When Ship **Immediately**

| QUANTITY | ✓ | | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | # 24 Teacher's Desk - with rail | | |
| | | "ed. Sales Tax included | | |
| | | **prepaid** | | |

**4 copies invoice to Mr.B.E.Olson, Superintendent**
**Indian Agency, Selkirk, Man.**

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
_1_ 1801 Bell, Hand
___ 1802 Blackboard Compass
___ 1805 " Liner
___ 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
___ 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
___ 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
___ 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
___ 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28
___ 1815 White ___ 1818 Yellow
___ 1816 Blue ___ 1819 Cardinal
___ 1817 Green ___ 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
___ 1821 White ___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1822 Blue ___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1823 Green ___ 1826 Coral
_4_ 3208 Cellulose Tape
___ 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
___ 1932 Compass 4"
___ 1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
___ 1837 Blue ___ 1841 Orange
___ 1838 Red ___ 1842 Black
___ 1839 Green ___ 1843 White
___ 1840 Yellow
___ 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
___ 1834 Drafting Sets
___ 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
_40_ 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
___ 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
___ Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
___ 3279 ½" shank # 2
___ 3071 ¾" " # 3
___ 3072 1" " # 4
_1_ 1856 Globe
___ 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
___ 4223 Indelible Pencils
___ 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
___ 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 1827 " 18 x 24
___ 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
___ 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
___ Passe Par Tout (rolls)
___ 1869 Blue ___ 1872 Yellow
___ 1870 Red ___ 1873 Brown
___ 1871 Green ___ 1874 Black
___ 4470 Pins # 4
___ 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
___ 4121 " 1 hole
___ 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
___ 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
___ 3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
___ 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
___ Silkene:
___ 1880 Blue ___ 1884 Orange
___ 1881 Red ___ 1885 Violet
___ 1882 Green ___ 1886 Black
___ 1883 Yellow
___ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
___ 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
___ 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
___ 4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

___ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
6 4300 Remington
___ 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
3 Water Colour Refills:
___ 1906 Gold ___ 1907 Silver
___ 1858 Weaving Mats
___ Wool, Kindergarten:
___ 1910 Blue ___ 1914 Orange
___ 1911 Red ___ 1919 Violet
___ 1912 Green ___ 1915 Black
___ 1913 Yellow ___ 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

### Two Copies Required in Ottawa

### PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

____ 214 Before We Read
____ 215 We Look and See
____ 216 We Work and Play
____ 217 We Come and Go
____ 218 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
____ 219 Fun with Dick & Jane
____ 220 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
____ 221 Our New Friends
____ 222 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ 223 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

____ 224 Friends and Neighbors
24 225 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
24 226 More Friends & Neighbors
____ 227 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ 228 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

13 229 Streets and Roads
13 230 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
16 231 More Streets and Roads
13 232 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
1 233 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

1 196 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
____ 197 Workbook - Young Explorers
____ 198 Guide Book - Young Explorers
____ 199 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
____ 200 Workbook - Gay Adventures
____ 201 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
____ 202 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
____ 203 Workbook - Proud Processions
____ 204 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

16 205 Up and Away (Grade 4)
16 206 Workbook - Up and Away
____ 207 Guide Book - Up and Away
____ 208 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
____ 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
____ 210 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
____ 211 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
____ 212 Workbook - All Sails Set
____ 213 Guide Book - All Sails Set

### CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ 174 Our First Book
____ 175 Here We Come
____ 176 This is Our Home
____ 177 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ 178 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ 179 This is Our Family
____ 180 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ 181 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ 182 These Are Our Friends
____ 183 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ 184 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

+ 185 These Are Our Neighbors
18 186 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ 187 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

6 188 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
30 189 Workbook for Paths of Grace
26 190 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
26 191 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
6 192 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
6 193 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ 194 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ 195 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ 163 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ 164 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ 165 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ 166 Carry On (Grade 6)
____ 167 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
6 168 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ 169 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ 172 Workbook in English Grammar, Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

____ 238 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
6 239 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
4 240 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARITHMETICS:

____ 148 Jolly Numbers Primer
____ 149 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
____ 150 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
____ 151 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ 155 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
____ 156 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:
For Teachers' Use Only:

____ 157 Spick and Span (Grade 1)
____ 158 Health Parade (Grade 2)
____ 159 Growing Big & Strong (Grade 3)
____ 160 Safety Everyday (Grade 4)

For Pupils' Use:

____ 161 Health, Safety & Success (Grades 5 & 6)
____ 162 Your Health and Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

SOCIAL STUDIES:

____ 234 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 - 7)
____ 235 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 236 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
____ 237 The Story of Canada (Grades 5 - 7) (Teachers Only)

NATURE STUDY:

__/__ 241 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

MANUAL TRAINING:

____ 243 First Year Woodwork
____ 246 Second Year Woodwork
____ 244 pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork
____ 245 pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork

WRITING:

__12__ 247 Baileys Writing Course Book I (Grades 1, 2 & 3)
____ 248 Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Grades 4 - 8)

DICTIONARIES:

__36__ 010 Pupil's Dictionary
__2__ 001 Teacher's Dictionary

GRADES

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____
Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____
Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____
Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____
Grade 8 ____ Grade 9 ____
Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____
Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name Rev. Father C. Ruest, O.M.I. Principal.

School Fort Alexander Residential.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls.

Express Office Pine Falls.

Province Manitoba.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 3219 | boxes | Chalk, white |
| | 3220 | " | Chalk, asst. colours |
| 36 | 3226 | | Blackboard brushes |
| 6 gr. | 4406 | | Pencils (1917 H.B.) |
| | 4213 | | Pencils (Primary 308) |
| 1 doz. | 4214 | | Pencils (Checking Blue # 76) |
| 1 doz. | 4216 | | Pencils (Checking Red # 77) |
| 24 doz. | 4046 | | Erasers (Pencil) |
| | 4231 | | Erasers (Ink) |
| | 4453 | | Erasers (Art gum) |
| | 4277 | | Penholders |
| | 4271 | boxes | Pen Nibs (fine) |
| 1 gr. | 4272 | " | Pen Nibs (medium) |
| 6 | 4074 | pkts. | Ink Powder, Blue Qt. |
| 2 | 4076 | pkts. | Ink Powder, Red Qt. |
| | 4328 | | Pencil Sharpener |
| 6 | 1918 | lbs. | Hectograph Compound |
| | 1851 | | Duplicator Pads |
| 3 | 4419 | prs. | Pencil Sharpener (cutters only) |
| 3 | 1930 | | Speedball Pens (6 per box asst.) |
| 100 | 4001 | | Blotters, 4 x 9, (25 per pkt.) |
| 12 | 4002 | | Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only) |
| | 1879 | | Rulers, 12" plain |
| 12 | 4030 | boxes | Paper clips (med.) |
| 6 | 4341 | boxes | Thumb tacks |
| | 1875 | pkts. | Stickfast Dry Paste |
| | 3023 | | Paste brushes |
| 6 doz | 4356 | rolls | Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape |
| 3 | 3210 | rolls | Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2" |
| 12 | 4418 | pr. | Kind. Scissors, blunt |
| 1 | 4325 | pr. | Teachers' Scissors 8" |
| | 1807 | | Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9 |
| | 1808 | | Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12 |
| 2 gr. | 1857 | boxes | Gummed Stars #22, asst. |

Hectograph Ink:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1850 Violet | | 1848 Red |
| | 1849 Green | | 1847 Blue |

Hectograph Pencils:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1855 Violet | 3 | 1854 Green |
| 3 | 1853 Red | 3 | 1852 Blue |

REQ F'O. 3332 6
STATIONERY
JAN 22 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

## EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1810 | Loose Leaf Note Books # 1973 (Grades 7 and 8) |
| | 1812 | Loose Leaf Note Books # 2933 (Grade 9 and upwards) |
| | 1811 | Loose Leaf Refills |
| 1 gr. | 3255 | Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and up) |
| 1 " | 3252 | Scribblers A, (plain) |
| 1 " | 3253 | Scribblers B, (ruled pencil) |
| 2 gr. | 3254 | Exercise Books C (ruled ink) |
| | 1806 | Exercise Books, Interlined double ruled |

## HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 60 | 1909 pkts. | Wax Crayons (primary) |
| 50 | 1908 " | Crayolas (intermediate) |
| 24 | 1929 " | Pastels |

Klean Klay: (lbs.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1829 Blue | | 1831 Green |
| | 1830 Red | | 1832 Orange |

Dry Tempera:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 box | 1888 Red | 1 | 1890 Orange |
| 1 | 1889 Green | 1 | 1887 Blue |
| 1 | 1891 Yellow | 1 | 1892 Brown |
| 1 | 1893 Purple | 1 | 1894 Black |
| 1 | 1895 White | | |
| | 1896 Water color boxes # 5 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | 1814 | Water Colour Brushes # 5 |
| 36 | 1928 | Oil paint brushes # 4 |
| 12 | 1813 | Dry tempera brushes # 6 |

Oil Paints:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1924 Red | 1 | 1925 Blue |
| 1 | 1926 Green | 1 | 1921 Black |
| 1 | 1927 White | 1 | 1923 Yellow |
| 1 | 1922 Brown | | |

Water colour refills:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1898 Red | | 1905 White |
| | 1899 Green | | 1900 Yellow |
| | 1897 Blue | | 1904 Black |
| | 1903 Purple | | 1901 Orange |
| | 1902 Brown | | |

## PAPER AND ENVELOPES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1931 pads | White Water colour drawing paper, 18 x 24 (25 sheets per pad) |
| 1 | 1867 pkts. | White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to pkg.) |
| 2 | 1868 pkts. | White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to pkg.) |
| 10 | 1862 pkts. | Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to pkg.) |
| 2 | 1863 pkts. | Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.) |
| | 1864 pkts. | Folding paper, 6 x 9 |
| 6 | 1866 pkts. | Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to pkg.) |

(see over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

1000 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
3 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
4000 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
6 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond. 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
2 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
1243228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9)ruled
1243168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
200 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Below Grade I | 16 | Grade I | |
| Grade 2 | 18 | Grade 3 | 28 |
| Grade 4 | 26 | Grade 5 | 18 |
| Grade 6 | 9 | Grade 7 | 4 |
| Grade 8 | 4 | Grade 9 | |
| Grade 10 | | Grade 11 | |
| Grade 12 | | | |

TOTAL: 123

Name Rev. Father C. Ruest, O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls.

Express Office Pine Falls,

Province Manitoba.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

3408

1951 JAN 12 AM 9:25

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Rev. Father C. Ruest, O.M.I. Principal,

School Indian Residential School, Fort Alexander,

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office Pine Falls,

Province Manitoba.

(PLEASE PRINT)

| QUANTITY | GRADE | NAME OF TEXT BOOK | AVAILABLE FROM | PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | The Treasury Sight Music Reader | Man, Text Bureau, Winnipeg. | |
| 18 | Bk. 3 | Reid Arith. Work Book | Man. Text Bureau, Winnipeg. | |
| 30 | Bk. 4 | Reid Arith. Work Book | Man. Text Bureau, Winnipeg. | |
| ~~12~~ | ~~3 & 4~~ | ~~Canadian Problem & Practice Arith.~~ | | |
| 18 | | Our Little Friends In Other Lands | " " " | " |
| 1 | Bk. 3 | Adventures in science | " | " |
| 1 | Bk. 4 | Adventures In Science | Man. T. Bureau Winnipeg | |
| 1 | Bk. 2 | Singing Period | " " " | " |
| 1 | | Recreation & Physical Fitness for girls & Women | " | |
| 3 doz. | 2 | Living Language " Here We Go" | ~~Eaton's or~~ ~~Man.B.Text.~~ | |
| 3 doz. | 1 | Living Language " Lets Begin" | " | " |
| 1 | 1 | Adventure in Science " Come out of Doors " | " | " |
| 1 | | Sixty Songs For Little Children | Whittaker | " |
| 1 | | Physical Education for Elem.Schools.by Neilson, Van Hagen | | |
| | 200 s | Transparent Paper ( Onion Paper) | for tracing | |
| 12 | Bk. 2 | Treasury Sight Reader | Man. T. Bureau Winnipeg | |
| 12 | Bk. 3 | Treasury Sight Reader | " " " | " |
| 24 | 5 & 6 | The New Canadian Geography | " " " | " |
| 7 | 7 | Beckoning Trails & Work Books | " 1 " | " |
| | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December the 28th. *19* 50.

*For* Fort Alex. Indian Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Desk Chair for teacher~~ | | | ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | Fully Rodded & Strong |
| | | | | | Light oak to match desk |
| ~~Desk Pad~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | |
| Movable Meridian Globe | | | 1 | ✓ | Diameter 16" Moyer's |
| ~~Thermometers~~ | | | ~~3~~ | | Taylor indoor for class |
| School Ball 3½ dia. | | | 1 | ✓ | No 5126 T.R. Moyer's |
| ~~Reading Record Cards~~ | | | ~~48~~ | | Junior and Senior |
| Typewriter Ribbon | | | 3 | ✓ | red & black |
| " " | | | 6 | ✓ | Black. |
| Waste paper baskets | | | 3 | ✓ | |
| Scissors for seniors | | | 48 | | fine point |
| ~~Hobby Tool Set No. 120~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | Moyer's Catalogue |
| ~~Soft balls~~ | | | ~~12~~ | ~~6~~ | " |
| ~~Soft Ball Bats~~ | | | ~~6~~ | ~~6~~ | |
| ~~Foot Balls~~ | | | ~~12~~ | ~~6~~ | " " |
| ~~Extra stem type bladders~~ | | | ~~12~~ | | |
| ~~Cocoa Door Mat~~ | | | ~~2~~ | | ~~common sized~~ |
| Envelopes, blue lined | | | 1000 | ✓ | Grade 5 Man. Text |
| Adventures in Science Gr 5 | | | 12 | with | Grade 6 " " |
| Adventures in Science Gr 6 | | | 10 | " | Grade 5 Man. T. Burn |
| ~~Arith. Work Books~~ what can be supplied | | | ~~12~~ 10 | with | Grade 6 " " |
| Arith. Work Book | | | | | |

carried foward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Father C. Ruest, O.M.I. Principal

School Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Province Manitoba.

Sr Mary of Lourdes, O.M.O.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

(see over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4052 Favorite File ~~NO. 917~~ ~~in Moyer's Catalogue ..... 4~~ 4

3156 ~~ngr~~ Red Bordered Gummed Labels ~~NO.217 Meyer's Catalogue 6 boxes~~ 6

Scotch Cellulose Tape for Library Use ..... classroom, large rolls 4

Arithmetic Work Books for Grade eight, and seven, 1 doz. of each whatever ca be supplied, but with " key " to each set.

English Every Day ..... 4

4110 ~~Le Page's glue..... 1/2 pint. Christie's page 125~~

Requisition lists for School Material or forms

~~Requisition forms for ordering Text Books required By Provincial Course of S.~~

~~Classroom clocks ..... 3~~

Bible Histories for intermediate grades ..... Landy Co. Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Stencils 62½. 1 quire~~

Stencils 62 2 quires Geleitner Co / Canada

Ord's #44 6 cans

REQ "0.3352
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 22 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Would you kindly forward also supplies for our Mimeograph:

6 doz. stencil sheets NO. E.N. 1060 K.
1/2 doz. cans of 7290 mimeograph Ink, standard black.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4
(E6)

, January 22,1951.

Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.,

Dear Father Ruest:

This will acknowledge receipt of your requisition for school supplies which is being forwarded to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for shipping.

You have requested Arithmetic Workbooks. Please advise which books you require. The authorized Arithmetic text for Manitoba is: Manitoba Arithmetic for Elementary Schools for Grades 2 to 6 and Mathematics We Use Books 1 and 2 for Grades 7 & 8. We are prepared to provide the Opportunity Workbooks Grades 3 to 8 which are recommended in Manitoba. The Study Arithmetics which are authorized in British Columbia and Alberta may also be supplied.

Please advise which you prefer and the quantities required.

Yours sincerely,

MPT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander
No. 4.

[redacted] P.A.

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
December 29, 1950.

Mr. B. E. Olson, Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency,
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir:

The following forms are hereby requested:

5 doz. Form No. 1.A.403, Indian Residential Quarterly Return.
5 doz. Form No. 1.A.411, Admission and Discharge of Pupils.
5 doz. Form No. 1-A 406, Application for Admission.
5 doz. Form No. 1.A. 1069, Family Allowance Monthly Report.
5 doz. Class Monthly Report on Manual Training.
~~5 doz. Follow-up Report of Discharged Pupils.~~

Very truly yours,

C. Ruest, O.M.I.

C. Ruest, O.M.I.
Principal.

Sent
2 H-1-51

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
JAN 3 Rec'd
SELKIRK, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4

1951 JAN 30 PM 1:55

File .... 579-4
(E6)

Fort Alexander Residential School, Man.
January the 25th. 1951.

8151

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

JAN 30 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Concerning the Arithmetic Workbooks which we have asked, I beg to say that we would prefer the Opportunity Workbooks since we can't be supplied with the " Reids," Have you the "Keys" or answer booklets for these? If so, will you kindly send along with these:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Opportunity Workbooks for grade | 3 | |
| 36 | Opportunity Workbooks for grade | 4 | |
| 16 | " " " | 5 | |
| 16 | " " " | 6 | |
| 12 | " " " | 7 | |
| 1 | " " Answer book | 3/4 | |

REQ No. 33610
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 31 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

We were very satisfied with the Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetics but we shall need more of the authorized text for Manitoba since we must leave our old books. Will you please forward :

18 Manitoba Arithmetic for Elementary Schools for grade 3
24 Manitoba Arithmetic for Elementary Schools for grade 4
with "Keys" to these if available.
1 Answer Book for above 3 & 4.
1 " -

Thanking you in anticipation, I am, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

C. Ruest O.M.I.

R.Fr.C.Ruest,O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Fort Alexander Res. School,
February the 28th, 1951.

Dear Mr Olson,

We have received recently an order from the Man. Text Bureau but an error has been made in either ordering or forwarding same.

About fifteen days ago, or more, we have received Arithmetic Work Books for our grades three and four. "Reids" and sufficienttly. Again last week another order cam in from the Man. Text Bureau and 36 "Opportunity" Arithmetic work books were sent in for grade four, but none for grade seven or eight.

May we return grade four Work Books and request 16 Arithmetis Work Books for grade seven. We would prefer the "Reids"."Four Arithmetic Work Books for grade eight would be sufficient.

If the "Key" to these work books cannot be supplied as we have asked may we return all our "Opportunity Work Books" and exchange these for the "Reids", as we have the Answers to these.

I have also asked for 3 doz. New Canadian Geographics, ours date from 1925. Two wars since have made quite an alteration in map work. Perhaps the matter was overlooked. May I ask you to see about the latter.

Thanking you in anticipation, with kind regards, I am, dear Olson.

Yours gratefully,

(Signed) Sister Mary of Lourdes, M.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

18687

1951 MAR 5 PM 2.01

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 126/13-3

Selkirk, Man.,
March 2, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Att'n: Philip Phelan,
Chief Education Division

Attached hereto is copy of a letter received from Sister Mary of Lourdes, M.O., teacher at our Fort Alexander Residential School. The letter is self explanatory. May I have your ruling as to the change of books requested in the Rev. Sister's letter.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

BEO/KEH
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4
(E6)

, March 7, 1951.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

Your file 125/13-3

I have your letter dated March 2 in reference to exchange of books received by the Fort Alexander Residential School from the School Book Branch, Winnipeg.

We have checked our files and find that all books requested by Father Ruest were ordered and if some have not been received at the school, it is because the suppliers are temporarily out of stock. However, the Principal may be certain that his order will be filled.

With reference to the exchange, I would suggest that the Principal take the matter up with the Text Book Branch and if they are agreeable to an exchange at no cost to the Department, we are prepared to approve this exchange.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Res
No. 4

No. 87A

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dept A. Supt April 16th 19 51.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

VOTE 512 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED May 1st, 1951

SHIP TO Rev. C. Ruest, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Residential School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required For monthly reports

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | Form I.A. 1069 - Admissions and Discharges. Residential Schools. | Send 24-4-31 | |
| 11328 | 1951 APR 17 PM 1:48 INDIAN AFFAIRS | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

*Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E/K 86 Fort Alexander - 4

Appendix "A
March 1951
Bulletin

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

## TEACHER'S REFERENCE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1. | 250. | Games and Jingles for Speech Development |
| 1 | 2. | 414 | One Hundred Types of Primary Seat Work |

### Picture Dictionaries

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 3. | 251 | The Child's First Picture Dictionary |
| 1 | 4. | 252 | A Picture Dictionary |
| | 5. | 253 | A to Z |

### Religious Books

Protestant:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 6. | 294 | My Bible Book |
| | 7. | 426 | My Prayer Book |
| 2 | 7A | 433 | Catholic Picture Dictionary |

## PRIMARY GRADES

### Book-Elf Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8. | 254 | Hiawatha |
| | 9. | 255 | Three Little Bunnies |
| | 10. | 256 | The Little Kittens and Other Stories |
| | 11. | 257 | Cowboy Eddie |
| | 12. | 258. | One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo |
| | 13. | 259 | Johnny and the Birds |
| | 14. | 260 | The Smart Little Mouse |

### Cozy-Corner Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 15. | 261 | Mother Goose |
| | 16. | 262 | Hucklebones |
| | 17. | 263 | Nursery Rhymes & Songs |
| | 18. | 264 | Yippee Cowboy |
| | 19. | 265 | King and the Princess |
| | 20. | 266 | Peter Rabbit |
| | 21. | 267 | Pic Face |
| | 22. | 268 | Young MacDonald on the Farm |

### Wonder Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 23. | 269. | Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark |
| | 24. | 270 | The Shy Little Horse |
| | 25. | 271 | Barn-Yard Animals |
| | 26. | 272 | Fun With Animals |
| | 27. | 273 | Fairy Tales |
| | 28. | 274 | Mother Goose |
| | 29. | 275 | Romney Gay's Nursery Tales |
| | 30. | 276 | Slappy |
| | 31. | 277 | Gidappy |
| | 32. | 278 | Farm Babies |
| | 33. | 279 | Selected Stories for Children |
| 1 | 34. | 280 | My Book of Animal Stories |
| | 35. | 281 | Thornton Burgess Picture Story Books |
| 1 | 36. | 282 | Hopalong and Lucky |
| | 37 | 283 | Stories of the Very Young |
| | 38. | 284 | Tut Tut Tales |

### Reading for Interest Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 39. | 385 | Play At Home |
| 1 | 40. | 386 | A Home for Sandy |
| 1 | 41. | 387 | Something Different |
| 1 | 42. | 388 | Fun and Frolic |

## INTERMEDIATE GRADES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 43. | 285 | Gingerbread Man |
| | 44. | 286 | Little Gray Colo |
| | 45. | 287 | Poems for Children |

### Doubleday Story Book Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 46. | 288 | Floppety and Far Away Farm |
| | 47. | 289 | Little Brown Hen and Bundle of Tricks |
| | 48. | 432 | Piper Had the Penny and Did You See What I Saw? |
| | 49. | 290 | Algernon and Freddie |
| | 50. | 291 | Ticker and Tocker and the First Years |
| | 51. | 292 | Oliver and Hugo and Willie Woodchuck |
| | 52. | 293 | The Ugly Duckling |

### Bulky Story Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 53. | 295 | Favourite Stories |
| 2 | 54. | 296 | Animal Stories |

REQ No. 34621
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL
JUN 20 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

## INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

### Indian Life Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 55. | 297. | Eagle |
| 2 | 56. | 298 | Indians in Winter Camp |
| | 57. | 299 | Red People of the Wooded Country |
| 2 | 58 | 300 | Once Upon a Time |
| 2 | 59. | 301 | Ten Minute Stories |
| | | | |

### For Boys

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 61. | 303 | Calling Base 10 |
| 2 | 62. | 304 | Mystery Trail |
| 1 | 63. | 305 | Standish of the Air Force |
| 1 | 64. | 306 | Through Forest and Stream |

### For Girls

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 65. | 307 | The Unknown Island |
| 1 | 66. | 308 | Hilary Follows Up |
| 1 | 67. | 309 | Island of Secret |
| 1 | 68. | 310 | Patty and Jo, Detectives |

### Jean Craig Books

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 69. | 312 | Jean Craig Grows Up |
| 1 | 70. | 313 | Jean Craig in New York |
| 1 | 71. | 314 | Jean Craig, Nurse |
| | 72. | 311 | Jean Craig Finds Romance |
| | 73. | 315 | Sally Joins the Patrol |
| 1 | 74. | 316 | Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Haunted House |
| 1 | 75. | 317 | Penny Allen and the Mystery of the Hidden Treasure |

### Teen-Age Series

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 76. | 319 | Teen-Age Companion |
| 2 | 77. | 320 | Teen-Age Winter Sport Stories |

### Westerns

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 78. | 321 | The Coming of Hopalong Cassidy |
| 1 | 79. | 322 | The Lone Ranger |
| 1 | 80. | 323 | The Round-Up |
| 1 | 81. | 324 | Daniel Boone - Wilderness Scout |
| 1 | 82. | 332 | Hopalong Cassidy |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MISCELLANEOUS

1 83. 331 Singing Sands
1 84. 333 Just Mary Stories
85. 334 Hello Canada
1 86. 325 The One-Eyed Trapper
1 87. 326 The Strike-Out King
1 88. 336 Moccasin Trail

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES

Animal Stories

1 89. 329 The Heart of a Dog
1 90. 330 Star
1 91. 327 Lightning - A Cowboy's Colt
92. 328 Silver Stallion
1 93. 337 Prince Jan - St. Bernard

SENIOR GRADES

SCIENCE

94. 339 Canadian Nature Annual for 1950

Guide-book Series

1 95. 340 Trees - Blue Book
96. 341 Trees - Red Book
1 97. 342 Fish - Fresh Water
1 98. 343 Birds - Red Book
1 99. 344 Birds - Yellow Book
1 100. 345 Birds - Blue Book
101. 346 Dogs - Blue Book
102. 347 Dogs - Red Book
2 103. 348 Field Guide for Birds, Wild Flowers and Nature Study

SOCIAL STUDIES

1 104. 335 Seeing for Ourselves
1 105. 338 Canadians at Work

Paint Books

106. 390 Big Big Paint Book
107. 391 Farm Yard Paint Book
108. 392 Simple Objects Colouring Book
109. 393 Whopper Paint Book

Hectograph Workbooks

110. 396 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 1
1 111. 397 Study Lessons in Phonics, Set 2
112. 398 Getting Ready for Reading
113. 399 Pre-primer A Book of Little Books
114. 400 Jack and Jill Go to School
115. 401 Jack and Jill At Home
116. 402 A Word Book for the First Grade
117. 403 Play and Work with Numbers
118. 404 Practice Lessons in Art
1 119. 405 Animal Stories
1 120. 406 Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
1 121. 407 Indians Long Ago and Now
2 122. 408 How People Live in Other Lands
123. 409 Trains, Boats and Airplanes

Hectograph (cont'd)

1 124. Arithmetic Workbook, Grade 2, (318) 2nd half
2 125. 427 Arithmetic Workbook Grade 3 1st half
1 126. 428 " " 2nd half
1 127 429 " " Grade 4, 1st half
1 128 430 " " 2nd half
1 129 431 " " Grade 5, 1st half

SPECIAL OFFER

Rand-McNally Books

130. 350 A Penny for Candy
131. 351 Pussy Cat
132. 352 Safe All Day
133. 353 Peter Pat a Home
134. 354 The Puppy That Found
135. 355 Timothy the Little Brown Bear
136. 356 Go to Sleep Book
137. 357 Pillow Time Tales
138. 358 Bunny Blue
139. 359 Little Rabbits Bath
140. 360 Animal Stories We Can Read
141. 361 The Three Wishes
142. 362 Humpty, Dumpty and Other Mother Goose Rhymes
143. 363 The Little China Pig
144. 364 Little Red Wagon
145. 365 Sally's Lost Shoe and Other Stories
146. 366 Henrietta's Ride
147. 367 Bounce the Jeep
148. 368 Runaway Airplane

Tell-A-Tale Books

149. 369 Billy Bunnyscoot
150. 370 Runaway Ginger
151. 371 Dodo
152 372 Why Roosty Sang Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
153. 373 Rowdy
154. 374 Let's Visit the Farm
155. 375 Dipsy Donkey
156. 376 Socks
157. 377 Mr. Jolly
158. 378 Jiggers

Story-Hour Series

159. 379 Danny
160. 380 Donald Duck in Bringing Up the Boys
161. 381 Child's Garden of Verses
162. 382 Tom and Jerry
1 163. 383 Poems for Boys and Girls
1 164. 384 Mother Goose

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1949/50 _____

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch, through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev. Father C.Ruest, O.M.I. Principal
School Indian Residential School.
Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls.
Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls.
Province Manitoba.

Indian Superintendent

Date: June 19/51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* Oct. 12, *19* 51

*For* Fort Alexander Indian Res *School* Clandeboyme *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Arithmetic workbook Reid Grade 6~~ | | | ~~4~~ | | |
| Builders of the Old World Grade 7 | | | 3 | 3 | |
| You & your English Grade 8 | | | 3 | 3 | " |
| Arithmetic workbook Master Grade8 | | | 4 | 4 | |
| ~~Map of the World (large one)~~ | | | | | |
| Here we Come workbook Pre- Primer level I | | | 24 | | |
| ~~Adventures in Science Grade 5~~ | | | ~~20~~ | | |
| Report Cards | | | 300 | 3 sets | 9-11-51 |
| 177 Workbook Here we Come + Primer Our Home | | | | 24 | Stock |

REQ No. 35075
STATIONERY
NOV 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

REQ No. 35077
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
NOV 9 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

Manitoba Regional Office
OCT 16 1951
Indian Affairs, Winnipeg

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Fort Alexander Ind Res

School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R.

Province

Sister M. Ernest. Albert p.m.c
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

23535

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/13-1

1951 OCT 26 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 23, 1951.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a requisition for supplies for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Will you please rush this order through.

R. S.Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

November 9, 1951.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 4411

Order No.

[redacted] MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Pine Falls, Man.,

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 300 ✓ | Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416. | | |
| | Sent CNR 12-11-51 PP. | | |

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
NOV 10 1951
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED M F Black

APPROVED D. M. Bartlett
For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School **Fort Alexander Residential School.**

| Number on Hand | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Unit Measure | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | | 4001 | Blotters, 4 x 9 | pkt. of 100 | |
| ~~-~~ | ~~24~~ | 3226 | Brushes, blackboard | each | 24 |
| | | 3023 | Brushes, paste | each | |
| | ~~24~~ | 1813 | Brushes, Tempra # 6 | each | 24 |
| | | 1814 | Brushes, Water Colour # 5 | each | |
| | | 3220 | Chalk, asst. colours | box | |
| | | 3219 | Chalk, white | box | |
| ~~30~~ ~~-~~ | ~~12~~ ~~72~~ | 1908 | Crayolas (Intermediate) | pkt. | 72 |
| | | 1909 | Crayons, Wax (Primary) | pkt. | 72 |
| ~~-~~ ~~24~~ | ~~72~~ ~~84~~ | 1808 | Drawing Book # 2, 9x12, blank | each | 84 |
| | | 3070 | Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) | pkt. of 25 | |
| | | 4453 | Erasers (art gum) | each | 48 |
| | ~~48~~ | 4047 | Erasers (Pencil) | each | 156 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~156~~ | 3193 | Foolscap (single ruled) | pkg. of 500 | 4 |
| ~~2 pkg.~~ | ~~4pkg.~~ ~~1 pkg.~~ | 1861 | Hectograph carbon paper | pkg. of 6 | 1 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~1~~ | 1850 | Hectograph ink, violet | bottle | 1 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~12~~ | 1851 | Hectograph pads | each | 12 |
| ~~2~~ | ~~5~~ | 1855 | Hectograph pencils, violet | each | 5 |
| ~~2~~ | ~~6 pkt.~~ | 4074 | Ink powder, blue qt. | pkt. | 6 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~2 lbs.~~ | 1829 | Klean klay, blue | lbs. | 2 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~2 lbs.~~ | 1830 | Klean klay, red | lbs. | 2 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~2 lbs.~~ | 1831 | Klean klay, green | lbs. | 2 |
| | ~~2 lbs.~~ | 1832 | Klean klay, orange | lbs. | 2 |
| ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | 4272 | Nibs, (medium) | box | 1 |
| ~~24~~ | ~~96~~ | 3252 | Notebooks A (plain, pencil) | each | 96 |
| | ~~144~~ | 3253 | Notebooks B (ruled, pencil) | each | 144 |
| ~~50~~ | ~~144~~ | 3254 | Notebooks C (ruled, ink) | each | 144 |
| ~~100~~ | ~~288~~ | 3255 | Notebooks D 104 (black cover ink) | each | 288 |
| ~~-~~ | ~~24~~ | 3228 | pads Scratch # 5, (5" x 9") ruled | each | 24 |
| ~~4 pk~~ | | 4030 | Paper clips (medium) | box | 6 |
| ~~4pkt.~~ | ~~6 pkt.~~ | 1862 | Paper, construction, 9x12, asst. colors | pkt. of 50 | 6 |
| ~~4 pkt.~~ | ~~3pkt.~~ | 1863 | Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors | pkt. of 100 | 3 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| Number on Hand | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Unit Measure | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | ____ | 1897 | Water Colour Refills, blue | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1898 | Water Colour Refills, red | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1899 | Water Colour Refills, green | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1900 | Water Colour Refills, yellow | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1901 | Water Colour Refills, orange | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1902 | Water Colour Refills, brown | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1903 | Water Colour Refills, purple | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1904 | Water Colour Refills, black | each | ____ |
| ____ | ____ | 1905 | Water Colour Refills, white | each | ____ |

GRADES

Day School no. 2

Below Grade 1 ~~16~~ Grade 1 ~~24~~ Grade 2 ~~24~~ Grade 3 ~~14~~

Grade 4 ~~22~~ Grade 5 ~~12~~ Grade 6 ~~15~~ Grade 7 ~~6~~ Grade 8 ~~6~~

Grade 9 ____ Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: ____

Name Reverend Father Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, ____

Express Office C.N.R. ____

Province Man.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

D. Scott

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa Copy

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

66

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

Name of School **Fort. Alexander. Residential School**

| Number on Hand Used | Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **PROTESTANT SCHOOLS** | |
| | | | | **BASIC READERS** | |
| | | | | **GRADE I** | |
| — | — | — | 214 | Before We Read | — |
| — | — | — | 215 | We Look and See | — |
| — | — | — | 216 | We Work and Play | — |
| — | — | — | 217 | We Come and Go | — |
| — | — | — | 218 | Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program | — |
| - | - | 24 | 219 | Fun with Dick and Jane | 24 |
| - | - | 24 | 220 | Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane | 24 |
| — | — | — | 221 | Our New Friends | 2 |
| — | 4 | 2 | | | |
| - | 4 | 24 | 222 | Think and Do Book for Our New Friends | 24 |
| — | — | — | 223 | Guide-book to Grade One Program | — |
| | | | | **GRADE II** | |
| 24 | - | 6 | 224 | Friends and Neighbors | 6 |
| - | - | 30 | 225 | Workbook Friends & Neighbors | 30 |
| — | — | — | 226 | More Friends & Neighbors | — |
| 24 | - | 30 | 227 | Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors | 30 |
| — | — | — | 228 | Guide-book Second Grade Program | — |
| | | | | **GRADE III** | |
| — | — | — | 229 | Streets and Roads | 6 |
| 16 | - | 6 | | | |
| - | - | 12 | 230 | Workbooks - Streets and Roads | 12 |
| 16 | - | 6 | 231 | More Streets and Roads | 6 |
| - | - | 24 | 232 | Workbook - More Streets and Roads | 24 |
| — | — | — | 233 | Guide-book - Third Grade Program | — |
| | | | | **CANADIAN PARADE READERS** | |
| — | — | — | 196 | Young Explorers (Grade 4) | — |
| — | — | — | 197 | Workbook - Young Explorers | — |
| — | — | — | 198 | Guide-book - Young Explorers | — |
| — | — | — | 199 | Gay Adventures (Grade 5) | — |
| — | — | — | 200 | Workbook - Gay Adventures | — |

1962 67
APR 9 '32
FEB 1 1962
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

| Number on Hand Used | Number on Hand Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 201 | Guide-book Gay Adventures | |
| | | | 202 | Proud Processions (Grade 6) | |
| | | | 203 | Workbook - Proud Processions | |
| | | | 204 | Guide-book - Proud Processions | |
| | | | | CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES | |
| | | | 205 | Up and Away (Grade 4) | |
| - | 16 | 6 | 206 | Workbook - Up and Away | 6 |
| | | | 207 | Guide-book - Up and Away | |
| | | | 208 | Wide Open Windows (Grade 5) | |
| | | | 209 | Workbook - Wide Open Windows | |
| | | | 210 | Guide-book - Wide Open Windows | |
| | | | 211 | All Sails Set (Grade 6) | |
| | | | 212 | Workbook - All Sails Set | |
| | | | 213 | Guide-book - All Sails Set | |
| | | | | CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS GRADE I | |
| | | | 174 | Our First Book | |
| 12 | - | 12 | 175 | Here We Come | 12 |
| 12 | - | 12 | 176 | This is Our Home | 12 |
| - | 1 | 24 | 177 | Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home | 24 |
| | | | 178 | Teaching First Grade Reading I | |
| - | - | 24 | 179 | This is Our Family | 24 |
| - | - | 24 | 180 | Workbook for This is Our Family | 24 |
| - | - | 1 | 181 | Teaching First Grade Reading II | 1 |
| | | | 182 | These Are Our Friends | |
| - | - | 24 | 183 | Workbook for These Are Our Friends | 24 |
| | | | 184 | Teaching First Grade Reading III | |
| | | | | GRADE II | |
| | | | 185 | These Are Our Neighbors | |
| - | - | 24 | 186 | Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors | 24 |
| | | | 187 | Teaching Second Grade Reading | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name of School .Fort.Alexander.Residential School.

| Number on Hand Used | Number on Hand Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up | |
| | | | 188 | Paths of Grace (Grade 3) | |
| | | | 189 | Workbook for Paths of Grace | |
| | | | 190 | Tales to Tell (Grade 4) | |
| | | | 191 | Workbooks for Tales to Tell | |
| | | | 192 | Stories for Everyday (Grade 5) | |
| | | | 193 | Treasure Trove (Grade 6) | |
| | | | 194 | Fact and Fancy (Grade 7) | |
| | | | 195 | Wide Horizons (Grade 8) | |
| | | | | LANGUAGE | |
| | | | | Living Language Series: | |
| | | | 163 | Word Ways (Grade 3) | |
| | | | 164 | Words at Work (Grade 4) | |
| | | | 165 | More Progress (Grade 5) | |
| | | | 166 | Carry On (Grade 6) | |
| | | | 167 | Teacher's Manual, L.L.S. | |
| | | | 168 | Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.7) | |
| | | | 169 | Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.8) | |
| | | | 172 | Workbook in English Grammar (Gr.7 & 8) | |
| | | | | SPELLERS | |
| | | | 238 | Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3) | |
| | | | 239 | Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 to 6) | |
| | | | 240 | Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8 | |
| | | | | ARITHMETICS | |
| | | | 148 | Jolly Numbers, Primer | |
| | | 30 | 149 | Jolly Numbers, Book 1 | 30 |
| | | | 150 | Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half | |
| | | | 151 | Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half | |
| | | | 155 | Teacher's Manual, Book 1 | |
| | | | 156 | Teacher's Manual, Book 2 | |

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| Number on Hand Used | Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **HEALTH** | |
| | | | | Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only | |
| 1 | - | 1 | 157 | Spick and Span (Grade 1) | 1 |
| 1 | - | 1 | 158 | Health Parade (Grade 2) | 1 |
| - | - | 1 | 159 | Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3) | 1 |
| - | - | 1 | 160 | Safety Everyday (Grade 4) | 1 |
| | | | | For Pupils' Use | |
| 28 | 2 | 4 | 161 | Health, Safety & Success (Gr.5 & 6) | 4 |
| 15 | - | 2 | 162 | Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8) | 2 |
| | | | | **SOCIAL STUDIES** | |
| | | | 234 | Story Workbook in Canadian History, (Gr. 5-7) | |
| | | | 235 | Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8) | |
| | | | 236 | Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8) | |
| | | | 237 | The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only) | |
| | | | | **NATURE STUDY** | |
| | | | 241 | Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only) | |
| | | | | **WRITING** | |
| | | | 247 | Baileys Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3) | |
| | | | 248 | Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8) | |
| | | | | **MANUAL TRAINING** | |
| | | | 243 | First Year Woodwork | |
| | | | 246 | Second Year Woodwork | |
| | | | 244 | pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork | |
| | | | 245 | pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork | |

GRADES -- 1 14.. 2 24.. 3 17.. 4 22. 5 13. 6 15. 7 6.. 8 5...

Name **Reverend Father C. Forest O.M.I.**

School **Fort Alexander Residential School.**

Post Office (nearest) **Pine Falls, Box 160,**

Express Office **C.N.R.**

Province **Man.**

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved: A. L. Caswell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| Quantity | Grade | Name Of Text Book | Available From | Page of text B list. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 7 | English Skill Work Book Gr.V11 | " | 18 |
| 9 | 7 | English Every Day Grade V11 | " | 18 |
| 9 | 8 | David Copperfield's Boyhood | " | 19 |
| 9 | 8 | One Act Plays From Canadian History (Hooke) | " | 19 |
| 1 | 7&8 | Arts And Crafts for Canadian Schools; Shore(Teacher) | | |
| | | Grade 1X | | |
| 10 | 9 | The Story of Nations (Man edition) Rogers.et al | | |
| 10 | 9 | English for Your World: Johnson et al | | |
| 10 | 9 | A Practice Book in English Skills | | |
| 1 | 9 | Teacher's Manual and Key (English for Your World) | | |
| 10 | 9 | Our Heritage | | |
| 10 | 9 | Drama: As You Like It: Shakespeare | | |
| 10 | 9 | Prose: Call Of The Wild, London. | | |
| 10 | 9 | Canadian Speller (Book 11) Quance. | | |
| 10 | Mathematics | Mathematics We Use (Book 111) Bruecker et All | | |
| 1 | 9 | Answers to Maths. We Use,Book 111. | | |
| 10 | 9 | Science Indoors and Out (revised edition) Book 111. | | |
| 10 | 9 | Good Health: Phair & Speirs. | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Name Reverend C. Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Indian Res. School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls, Box 160

Express Office C.N.R.

Province Man.

(PLEASE PRINT)

| QUANTITY | GRADE | NAME OF TEXT BOOK | AVAILABLE FROM | PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | My First Printing Book(McLean) | Manitoba Text Book Bureau | 13 |
| 1 | 2 | My Second Printing Book " | | 13 |
| 12 | 1 | Let's Begin (Language W.B.) | " | 12 |
| 12 | 2 | Here We Go " | " | 12 |
| 1 | 3 | The Singing Period Book 2 | " | 15 |
| 24 | 3 | Adventures In Science | " | 8 |
| 18 | 4 | Adventures In Science | " | 8 |
| 29 | 5 | Adventures In Science | " | 8 |
| 25 | 6 | Adventures In Science | " | 8 |
| 17 | 8 | Science Book 2, Grade 8 | " | 24 |
| 26 | 5-6-7-8 | Geography (Frye & Gammell) | " | 6 |
| 3 | 6 | Pages From Canada Story | " | 5 |
| 10 | 7 | Builders Of The Old World | " | 17 |
| 24 | 5 | Arithmetic Work Book (Reid) | " | 13 |
| 18 | 6 | Arithmetic Work Book (Reid) | " | 13 |
| 3 | 7 | Mathematics We Use Book 1 | " | 24 |
| 16 | 7 | Master Work Book V11 | " | 24 |
| 8 | 8 | Master Work Book V111 | " | 24 |
| 3 | 8 | Life And Adventures | " | 18 |
| | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* January 13, *1952*

*For* Fort Alexander Residential *School* *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| | ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ~~New Empire Model Desks~~ | | | ~~18 small~~ | | ~~No inkwells holes~~ |
| | | | | ~~18 medium~~ | | ~~for grades 1 & 2~~ |
| | | | | | | ~~Light Oak if possible.~~ |
| 1805 | ~~Rapid~~ Blackboard Liner | - | | 3 | 3 | |
| | ~~Wall Thermometers~~ | - | | ~~3~~ | | For Classroom use |
| 3020 | Book Supports | - | | 3 | 3 pro. | " " " |
| 3208 | Scotch Tape ~~1 in. x 72 yds.~~ | | | 3 | 3 | " " " |
| 1809 | ~~Cross Section Paper 1 in.~~ Graphic Workbooks | | | 2 pkt. | 60 | |
| 4376 | White Tracing Paper 8 x 9½ | | | 200 | 1 pkt. | |
| | ~~Good Manners Posters~~ | | | ~~1 set~~ | | In Moyers Catalogue |
| 1858 | ~~Industrial~~ Weaving mats | | | 24 | 2 pkts. | On exhibition list |
| | ~~Flash Cards Additions & Subtractions~~ | | | ~~1 set~~ | | |
| 1917 | ~~Alphabet & Number cards~~ Word Builders | | | 24 of each 24 | | Very useful in primary grades. |
| 4110 | Mucilage | - | 1951 | 4 quarts. | 6. | |
| 4173 | Typewriter Paper | - | 1949 | 6 pkt. | 4 pkts. | For office use. |
| 3156 | Labels ~~no. 800 X for~~ | | | | 4 pkts. | For Library Books |
| | Mimiographe Stencils | 1 doz. | 1951 | 3 pkt. | Gestetner | no. 1060 X yellow |
| | ~~Carbon Paper 12x14~~ | | | ~~6 pkts.~~ | | Blue if possible. |
| 4300 | Typewriter Ribbons | - | 1951 | ~~6 blacks &~~ 8 ~~2 red & black~~ | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father C. Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls Box 160

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R.

Province Man.

Sister M. Ernest-Albert, m.s.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* January 13, *19* 52

*For* Fort Alexander Residential *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Classroom Clocks~~ | ~~none~~ | | ~~5~~ | | Electric if possible |
| 1828 Tag Manilla Board | 1 doz. | 1948 | ~~200~~ | 100 | 9x12 |
| 62 Hymn Books St. Basil | none | | 2 | 2 | Music & Words |
| 61 Hymn Books St. Basil | 1 Doz. | | 2 doz. | 24 | Words only, Landy & Co. Totonto. |
| Rubber Bands | used | | 3 boxes | 3 | |
| Soft Balls Inseam | 2 | 1951 | 12 | | |
| Foot Balls | 1 | 1951 | 6 | | |
| Foot Ball Bladder | none | 1951 | 6 | | |
| Mineograph ink | ½ can. | " | 3 ~~cans~~ tubes | | Blue if possible |
| 4079 Stamping pad Ink | none | | 1 can | 4 | |

REQ No. 33302 — 03
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
FEB 13 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

REQ No. 33302
PURCHASING
FEB 14 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father C. Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R.

Province Man.

Sister M. Ernest-Albert, m.o.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4
(E6)

, February 14,1952

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

With reference to the requisition for school supplies for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal has 30 boxes of chalk in stock and is requesting twelve more boxes.

Our records indicate that chalk was provided to this school during the past year at the rate of 12 boxes a year. Would you please ascertain from the Principal how he accumulated this large stock of chalk and why more chalk is required in view of the large stock.

The Principal nas also requested only 72 pencils for this school where the enrolment is approximately 114. Please advise whether this number is sufficient as it seems to be a small quantity for a school of this size.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

20476

CANADA

Fort Alexander Res -4.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/13-1-579

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 MAR 7 AM 9:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Selkirk, Man.,
March 3, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Att'n: Philip Phelan - Supt. of Education

I would refer to your letter of February 14th - your file 125/13-1-579 - re supplies to the Fort Alexander Residential School.

The principal of the school has been contacted and he advises that in passed years the supply of black-board chalk, pencils, scribblers and erasers were never sufficient from the Department and some of these supplies were purchased at their own expense. He still would like to receive the chalk as ordered and will you kindly substantially increase the pencil order. It is quite obvious that seventy-two pencils is insufficient for a residential school with an enrollment sometimes as high as one hundred and thirty-two pupils.

12-3219 chalk white. pencils HB
1584-4406

BEO/KEH

B. E. Olson,
Supt., Clandeboye Agency.

REQ No. 35397

MAR 8 1952

Forwarded to PP & P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appendix A
March 1952
Bulletin

Ottawa

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

## TEACHER'S REFERENCE:

___ 1. 414. 100 Types of Primary Seatwork
_1_ 2. 556. Ideas for Junior Grade Teachers

### Hectograph Workbooks

___ 3. 396. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set I
___ 4. 397. Study Lessons in Phonics, Set II
___ 5. 398. Getting Ready for Reading
___ 6. 399. Pre-Primer A Book of Little Books
___ 7. 400. Jack and Jill Go to School
___ 8. 401. Jack and Jill at Home
___ 9. 402. A Workbook for the First Grade
___ 10. 403. Play and Work with Numbers
___ 11. 404. Practice Lessons in Art
___ 12. 405. Animal Stories
___ 13. 406. Friends in Field, Stream and Forest
___ 14. 407. Indians Long Ago & Now
_1_ 15. 408. How People Live in Other Lands
_1_ 16. 409. Trains, Boats and Airplanes

## PRIMARY GRADES

### So-Big Books

___ 17. 415. Little Bear Who Wanted Friends
___ 18. 418. So-Big Nursery Tales
___ 19. 417. Magic Sprinkling Can

### Joe and Ruth Books

___ 20. 99. Joe and Ruth Go to School
___ 21. 98. Joe and Ruth Workbook

### Cozy-Corner Books

___ 22. 263. Nursery Rhymes & Songs
___ 23. 265. King and the Princess
___ 24. 267. Pie-Face
___ 25. 268. Young MacDonald on the Farm
___ 26. 262. Hucklebones
___ 27. 264. Yippee Cowboy
___ 28. 266. Stories of Peter Rabbit and Chicken Little

### Doubleday Story Books

___ 29. 291. Ticker and Tocker
___ 30. 289. Little Brown Hen
___ 31. 292. Oliver and Hugo
___ 32. 288. Floppety

### Wonder Books

___ 33. 269. Little Log Who Forgot How to Bark
___ 34. 270. The Shy Little Horse

## Others

___ 35. 280. My Book of Animal Stories
___ 36. 272. Fun with Animals
___ 37. 275. Romney Gay's Nursery Tales
___ 38. 293. The Ugly Duckling
___ 39. 283. Stories for the Very Young
_1_ 40. 279. Selected Stories for Children

### Its Fun to Find Out Series:

___ 41. 560. Gray Squirrel
___ 42. 561. Ship, the Farm Dog

### Unit Books

___ 43. 562. The Christmas Tree
___ 44. 563. Mr. and Mrs. Big
___ 45. 564. Toby
___ 46. 565. The Open Window

### Reading for Meaning

___ 47. 566. Tip and Mitten
___ 48. 567. The Big Show
___ 49. 568. The Green Book

### Happy Times with Jack & Jane

___ 50. 569. Valentine Time
___ 51. 570. Easter Time
___ 52. 571. Thanksgiving Time
___ 53. 572. Christmas Time

3-5 9.35
MAY 13 1952

### Highway to Reading

_1_ 54. 573. The Wide Road
_1_ 55. 574. The Broad Road
_1_ 56. 575. The Story of Our Clothes
_1_ 57. 576. All Around the Town
_1_ 58. 577. Down by the Sea
_1_ 59. 578. Short Stories
_1_ 60. 579. Farm Stories

### Little Golden Books

___ 61. 580. Bugs Bunny's Birthday
___ 62. 581. Golden Holiday Book
___ 63. 582. Nursery Rhymes
___ 64. 583. Saggy Bagg Elephant
___ 65. 584. Tommy's Wonderful Rides
_1_ 66. 585. Bongo
_1_ 67. 586. Captain Joe

### Book-Elf Books

_1_ 68. 587. Three Bears Visit Goldilocks
_1_ 69. 257. Cowboy Eddie
___ 70. 258. One, Two, Cock-a-Doodle-Doo
___ 71. 598. Mother Goose
___ 72. 599. Amos Learns to Talk
___ 73. 600. Twilight Tales
___ 74. 601. Little Friends
___ 75. 602. Number 9
___ 76. 514. Kerry
___ 77. 604. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow

NAME OF SCHOOL Fort Alexander Res. School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Open Road

1 78. 588. The Roads of Dreamland
2 [redacted]. 589. Another Story Please

Joy in Reading

80. 590. Gates to Fairyland
1/2 81. 591. Story Land
2 82. 593. Lost and Found
1 83. 593. Ted and Sally

Easy Growth in Reading

1 84. 594. Fun in Story
2 85. 595. Good Stories

INTERMEDIATE GRADES
Social Studies

2 86. 605. Chinese Children
2 87. 606. Japanese Children
2 88. 607. French Children
2 89. 608. Swiss Children

Basic Science Education Series

2 90. 609. Animals & Their Young
2 91. 610. Animals That Live Together
2 92. 611. Animals Round the Year

Boys Stories

2 93. 612. Mercer Boys at Woodcrest
2 94. 613. Mercer Boys Mystery Case
2 95. 614. Mercer Boys with the Coast Guard

Bobbsey Twin Books

1 96. 615. Bobbsey Twins at Meadow Brook
1 97. 616. Bobbsey Twins at Home
1 98. 617. Bobbsey Twins Solve a Mystery

Others

99. 419 Animal Story Parade
1 100. 441. Golden Windows
2 101. 619. Canadians of Long Ago
2 102. 620. Tommy and His Dog, Hurry
1 103. 621. Just Mary Green Stories

Pinnacle Series

3 104. 622. Little Folks Treasure Book
1 105. 623. Every Child's Story Book
2 106. 624. New Story Budget for Little Folk
2 107. 625. Short Stories for Children
1 108. 626. Just Time for a Story
2 109. 627. Naughty Children
1 110. 628. I'll Tell You a Story
1 111. 629. Joyful Hours

Bedtime Story Books

112. 630. Adventures of Buster Bear
1 113. 631. Adventures of Old Man Coyote
1 114. 632. Adventure of Reddy Fox
2 115. 633. Dale of the Mounted
116. 634. Animals Through the Year
1 117. 635. Nothing but Dogs

SENIOR GRADES

1 118. 636. Shanghai Passage
1 119. 637. The Cariboo Road
120. 438. Lefty
121. 639. Bears of Jasper
1 122. 640. Rod Rides High
1 123. 641. Bob, Son of Battle
124. 642. My Friend, the Dog
125. 643. The Black Dog Mystery
1 126. 644. Pollyanna's Western Adventure
127. 645. Cherry Ames Student Nurse
128. 646. Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
129. 647. Arctic Pilot
130. 648. Kazan, the Wolf Dog
131. 649. The Wild Dog of Edmonton
132. 650. Juneau, the Sleigh Dog
1 133. 651. Detectives Inc.
134. 652. Mystery at High Hedges

Dana Girls Mystery Stories

1 135. 653. The Clue of the Rusty Key
1 136. 654. Mystery of the Locked Room
137. 655. Secret of the Hermitage

Real Books

1 138. 656. The Texas Rangers
1 139. 657. Trains
1 140. 658. Airplanes
1 141. 659. Cowboys
1 142. 660. Horses
143. 299. Little Wooden Duck
144. 439. Black Vic
145. 440. Ann Thorne Reporter

Religious Books - Protestant

146. 434. Bible Stories 1st Book
147. 435. Bible Stories 2nd Book
148. 436. Bible Stories 3rd Book

Catholic

1 149. 661. Little Book About God
2 150. 662. Angel Food
3 151. 663. Sixty Saints for Boys
2 152. 433. Catholic Picture Dictionary

Christmas Concert Books

2 153. 464. Christmas Program Book
1 154. 465. Primary Christmas Book
2 155. 466. Christmas Treasure Book
156. 391. Dictionary to Colour

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils During 1950-51 102.

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Rev. C. Hurst

School Fort Alexander Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls. Man

Express (nearest) Pine Falls. Man

PROVINCE Manitoba

R. Hoey
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Res -4

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY**
**BOOK SECTION**

E 16

Re: Your Reqn. No. 59-35302-3 Our Order No. 9-21286

Report on the following publication(s)

II Geography Grades 5, 6, 7, & 8. — II Pages from Canada's Story:
III Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

☐ Out of print—cancelled.

☐ Reprinting—expected.....

II ☒ Out of stock—~~backordered~~ cancelled.

☐ Not yet published—on order.

☐ Insufficient information.

I ☒ Cancelled: Please state correct title of book wanted: reorder.

III Do not recognize, cancelled.
reorder stating publishers name.

(J. E. Desrosiers)
Controller of Purchases.

P.P. & S Form A126-38
5M—24-10-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

Edmond Cloutier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* September 2 *1952*

*For* Fort-Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboyne *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| test tubes ( I50 X 20 m.m.) | | | I doz. | | |
| ( I50 X 25 m.m.) | | | 3 | | |
| ( Ioo X 25 m.m.) | | | I doz. | | |
| deflagrating spoon | | | I | | |
| alcohol lamps | | | 2 | | |
| Erlenmeyer flasks ( I00, 250, 300 c.c.) | | | 3 | | |
| Florence flasks ( 250, 300 c.c.) | | | 2 | | |
| medecine droppers | | | 2 | | |
| glass funnel | | | I | | |
| lamp chimneys | | | 2 | | |
| magnifying glass (small) | | | I | | |
| glass squares 4" | | | I2 | | |
| Beakers ( 3 small & 3 large) | | | 6 | | |
| tall glass cylinder | | | I | | |
| toy balloons | | | I/2 doz. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Important Notes | | | | | |
| I dozen one-hole and two-hole stoppers. Glass and rubber tubing to fit these corks. | | | | | |
| About 6 feet rubber tubing and I packet glass tubing if they are sold thus. | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. C. Ruest, Principal

School Fort-Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Box # I60 Pine Falls, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Pine Falls, Man.

Province Manitoba

Sister M. Ernest. Albert m. o.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* September 2 *19* 52

*For* Fort-Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboyne *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hydrochloric acid | | | 1/2 lb. | | |
| alcohol (for lamps) | | | 1/2 gal. | | |
| powdered alum | | | ½ lb. | | Available at: |
| ammonia solution | | | ½ lb. | | Central Scientific Co. |
| copper sulphate | | | ½ lb. | | Toronto |
| Fehling's solution A & B | | | ½ lb. | | Ontario |
| iodine (water solution) | | | ½ lb. | | |
| lime (quicklime) | | | ½ lb. | | |
| manganese dioxide | | | ½ lb. | | |
| nitric acid | | | ½ lb. | | |
| potassium chlorate | | | ½ lb. | | |
| red phosphorus | | | 1 oz. | | |
| roll sulphur | | | 1/2 lb. | | |
| pepsin | | | 4 oz. | | |
| mercury | | | 1 lb. | | |
| triangular file | | | 1 | | |
| test tube holders (hand) | | | 2 | | |
| picture wire | | | 1 packet | | |
| large basin | | | 1 | | |
| ring stand | | | 1 | | |
| rings for stand | | | 1 large | | |
| | | | 1 small | | |
| forceps | | | 1 | | |
| iron filings | | | 1 lb. | | |
| tripod | | | 1 | | |
| evaporating dishes | | | 3 | | |
| mortar & pestle ( small) | | | 1 | | |
| Thermometers ( 1 Fahrenheit, 1 Centigrade, & 1 F & C combined) | | | 3 | | |
| clamps | | | 2 | | |
| spring balance | | | 1 | | |
| wire gauze squares | | | 3 | | |
| tongs | | | 1 pair | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. C. Ruest, Principal

School Fort-Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Box #160 Pine Falls, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Pine Falls, Man.

Province Manitoba

Sister M. Ernest-Albert m.o.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* September 2 *19*52

*For* Fort-Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboyne *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 Baltimore Catechism No II | | | 36 | Sketch | Available at: |
| 60 Baltimore Catechism No III | | | 28 | " | Librairie Catholique |
| 58 Baltimore Catechism No I | | | 36 | " | 180 Cathedrale |
| ~~Key to Baltimore Catechism No I~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | St-Boniface. |
| ~~Key to Baltimore Catechism No II~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | Man. |
| ~~Key to Baltimore Catechism No III~~ | | | ~~1~~ | | |
| 54 Bible History (Benziger Brothers) | | | 46 | " | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. C. Ruest, Principal

School Fort-Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Box #160 Pine Falls, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C. N. R. Pine Falls, Man.

Province Manitoba

Sister M. Ernest - Albert n.c.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* September, 2, 1952. *19*.....

*For* Fort-Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboyne *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arithmetic Workbook (Reid) Grade 3 | | | 2 doz. | 1 | Available at: Man. Text Book Bureau I46 Notre Dame Winnipeg, Man. |
| Palmer Method Handwriting Grades 3&4 | | | 2 doz. | 1 | |
| Answers Man. Arithmetic (Grades 4,5,6) | | | I | | |
| New Canadian Geography (Frye & Gammell) | | | 30 | | |
| Pages from Canada's Story (Dickie & Falk) | | | 6 | | |
| Story Workbook in Canadian History (Harman & Jeanneret( | | | 4 | | |
| ~~Wide Open Windows (Grade 5) Reader~~ | | | ~~I0~~ | | |
| ~~Workbook for Wide Open Windows~~ | | | ~~8~~ | | |
| Colette et ses Freres (Spink & Millis) | | | 29 | | |
| French Story Book Grammar (Spinkk & Millis) | | | 29 | | |
| Frou Frou et Fin Fin (Gauthier) | | | 29 | | |
| Life and Adventure Grade 8 (Bates & Pierce) | | | I4 | | |
| One-Act Plays from Canadian History | | | I4 | | |
| You and your English | | | 2 | | |
| David Copperfield's Boyhood | | | I4 | | |
| Practice Book for Our Heritage | | | I | | |
| Modern Can. Atlas of the World | | | 4 | | |
| Dent's Can. School Atlas (Revised Edition) | | | I | | |
| Cassell's French-English, English-French Dictionary | | | I | | |
| Kettridge French-English, English-French Dictionary | | | I2 | | |
| ~~Highroad's~~ Dictionary ~~Grades 5 to 9~~ (Small) | | | 3 | 3 | Stock |
| ~~Webster New Collegiate~~ Dictionary (Large) | | | ~~I~~ 4 | ~~1~~ | Stock |
| ~~Thorndike Century Junior Dictionary~~ | | | 3 | | |

REQ No. 36352
SEP 30 1952
Forwarded to PP & E

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. C. Ruest, Principal

School Fort-Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Box # I60 Pine Falls, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N. R. Pine Falls, Man.

Province Manitoba

Sister M. Ernest Gilbert, s.o.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* September 2 *19* 52

*For* Fort-Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboyne *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1856 Globe (medium size ) | | | I | 1 | Block |
| 4279 Penholders | | | 2 doz. | 24 | |
| 4047 Erasers (Pink Pearl) | | | II doz. | 132 | |
| 4131 Erasers (ink) | | | 8 doz. | 96 | |
| M4 Map of the World (large) | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 3256 Scribblers (ink) medium size | | | 3 gross | 432 | |
| 139 Map of Canada (large) | | | I | 1 | |
| 3210 Gummed Kraft Paper (wide) | | | 4 rolls | 2 | |
| Register | | | 4 | } Send - Brifton 29-9-52 | |
| Report Cards | | | 300 | | |
| Laboratory Cupboard (medium size) to put away experiment material ordered. (absolutely necessary) | | | | | |
| 3000 Waste paper baskets | | | 2 | 2 | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.C. Ruest, Principal

School Fort-Alexander Residential

Post Office (nearest) Box# 160 Pine Falls, Man.

Express Office (nearest) C.N.R. Pine Falls, Man.

Province Manitoba

Sister M. Ernest - Albert p. o.
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10 # 208 Wide Open Windows
8 # 209 Workbook - Wide Open Windows

Stock

REQ No. 3625
SEP 29 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

31241

CANADA

125/~~6~~ - 579-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/13-8

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
SEP 11 AM 8 56 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SELKIRK, Manitoba
September 8, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Attention of Mr. Philip Phalen,
Superintendent of Education

Herewith attached are requisitions for school material from the Fort Alexander Residential School, all of which is self explanatory.

I would especially draw to your attention that Sister M. Ernest-Albert will require the requisition for teaching science for the first time, as we now have Grade Nine being taught in this school.

May favorable consideration be given to the attached requisitions.

B. E. Olson
Superintendent
Clandeboye Agency

BEO:bc
encs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

REFER TO FILE NUMBER
579-4 (E6)

Ottawa, September 30, 1952.

TO: ~~Mr. P.E. Olson,~~
~~Supt. Indian Agency,~~
~~Selkirk, Man.,~~
School : ~~Fort Alexander Indian~~ Res.

1. Reference your request dated ~~September 2nd~~
file number _____.

2. Authority is hereby granted for the expenditure of $ ~~35.00~~ for the following purpose: Science equipment.

3. Authority number 53/ must be quoted on all vouchers submitted covering this expenditure.

2556

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,

| Voucher No. | Dated | Amount | Total Expenditure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

306

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Res - 4

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 8 1952

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PINE FALLS MAN.

VOTE 528 PRIMARY 16 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. C. Ruest, Principal, Residential School
Pine Falls, Man. (CNR RAILWAY)

Purpose for which required Newly established high school classroom

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 only | Medium size Movable Chair Desk height of seat 15" | 22. 00 | 396.00 |
| 6 only | Large size Movable Chair Desk height of seat 17" | 22. 00 | 132.00 |
| 1 only | Teacher's desk | 97. 00 | 97.00 |
| 1 only | Teacher's chair | 23. 00 | 23. 00 |
| 24 feet | Blackboard (18 feet and 6 feet) 3 pieces of Hyloplate blackboard with necessary chalk trays 2 pcs 8 ft. 6 in. 1 pc 9 ft long and 4 ft wide | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

OCT 3 1952

Forwarded to Ptbo

*Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

September 29, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 6137

Order No.

~~To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Rev. C. Ruest, Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Pine Falls, Man.,

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 ✓ | Daily Registers, I.A. 400 | | |
| 300 ✓ | Report Cards, & Envelopes, I.A. 416. | | |
| | Mailed 1-10-52 JRC | | |

STATIONERY BRANCH
OCT 1 1952
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

W. J. Black For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December 31 *19* 52

*For* Fort Alexander Res. *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hand Bell (medium) | | ..... | 1 | ✓ | |
| Speedball Pens (assorted) | used | 1950 | 3 boxes | ✓ | |
| Stamp Pad | used | | 3 | ✓ | |
| " " Ink (black) | | | 3 | ✓ | |
| 3020 Book ~~Support~~ Endo | | | 4 | 2 pr. | |
| ~~Drawing Portfolio 10X15"~~ | | | ~~36~~ | | |
| Silkine assorted | | | 12each | ✓ | |
| Kindergarten Wool (assorted) | | | 12 each | ✓ | |
| Crepe Paper Assorted (Dennison) | | | 12 each | ✓ | |
| " " " (Duplex) | | | ~~6 each~~ | | |
| Passe partout Assorted | | | 3 each | ✓ | |
| Paper clips 2" & 1" | | | 12 each | ✓ | |
| Paper Fasteners L" & 2" | | | 2 boxes ea. | ✓ | |
| Weaving Needles | | | 12 | ✓ | |
| Punch (large) | | | 1 | ✓ | |
| Blackboard pointer | | | 1 | ✓ | |
| Pastels "Reeves" | | | 60 boxes | ✓ | 16-1-53 |
| Progressive Cards | | | 250 | 3 Sets | |
| Models for Soap carving | | | | 2 | |
| Stencils Holidat designs Ass. | | | 1 each | | |
| ~~Cross section paper Grey & white~~ | | | 200 each | | Not graph book |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Father C.Huot,O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Res.School

Post Office (nearest) 160 Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba.

Sœur Marie Agnes
*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December 31 *19*52

*For* Fort Alexander Resedential *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rubber Band(Assorted) | used | 1951 | 3boxes | ✓ | |
| India Drawing Ink (black) | 0 | 1949 | 12 bottles | ✓ | |
| Ink powder (red) | 1 | 19.... | 6 "Inky Racer | ✓ | |
| Inky Racer | 0 | ..... | 2 | 2 mayrs. | |
| Ink Well, Practical, with cover | 0 | 19.... | 12 | 12 mayrs | |
| Pencil Checking (blue) | 11 | 1951 | 48 | ✓ | |
| Kr.Gummed Paper Tape 2" | 1/2 | 1951 | 6 rolls | ✓ | |
| " " " | 0 | ..... | 6 " | 2 | |
| Scribblers Interline(fine) | 24 | ..... | 144 | ✓ | |
| Weaving Mats 7X7 " No.132 | 0 | ..... | 12 pkg. | ✓ | No.132 please |
| Desk blotters 18X24" | 3 | 1951 | 12 | ✓ | |
| Nibs (Small point) | 0 | ..... | 6 boxes | ✓ | Fine points please |
| Oil colors (Assorted) | 0 | 1949 | 24 | ✓ | |
| " brushes | used | 1949 | 24 | ✓ | |
| Knives "Soap carving " | 0 | ..... | 12 | } exempt 82 | |
| Scissors (pointed) for arts & crafts | 0 | ..... | 36 | } | For Arts & Grafts |
| Globe (large) | | | 1 | ✓ | For New class-room |
| Map(large) Man. Sask. Ont. B.C. | | | 1 each | ✓ | " " " |
| Blackboard paint, Green<br>~~Chalkboard "Surfas Koter Light green~~ | | .... | 1 gal. | 1 gal mayrs. | |
| Brush for " " 4" | | .... | 1 | 1 mayrs | |
| Blackboard liner | | | 1 | ✓ | " " " |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Father C.Ruest, O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Res.School

Post Office (nearest) 160 Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba.

Soeur Marie Cyprien
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December *19* 52

*For* Fort Alexander Res.School *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Social Studies Map sets North Ame. drainage & natural regions Can. Provinces & railways~~ | | | | | |
| | 0 | .... | 36 | | ~~Moyer's Cat.~~ |
| Geometry set | 0 | | 12 | ✓ | |
| Liquid Measure ~~Set~~ Pt, qt. gal. | 0 | | 1 | 1 Set Required | |
| Hektograph Compound | 0) | 1950 | 24 lbs. | ✓ | |
| " Pencils red,green,blue | 2 ea. | 1951 | 12 ea. | ✓ | |
| " " " " | used | 1951 | 3 ea. | ✓ | |
| ~~G N 745 Mimeograph~~ Gestetner Stencils Sheets 1060 K | | 1950 | 144 | Gestetner Canada Ltd Toronto Sask | |
| Gestetner 44 ink tubes | 5 | 1950 | 12 | | |
| 410 A B Dick Mimeograph Ink Pads | 1782 | 1950 | 2 boxes. | | |
| Scotch Tape | 1 | 1951 | 12 rolls | ✓ | |
| Stapler | 0 | | 1 | ✓ | |
| Staples | 0 | | 3000 | ✓ | |
| ~~Le Page Glue~~ 4110 mucilage. | 0 | | 16 oun. | 4 Glue Stick | |
| ~~Mucilage 8 ounces~~ | ~~used~~ | ~~1951~~ | ~~24~~ | | |
| ~~Photo Office Paste~~ | ~~0~~ | | ~~2~~ | | |
| Metal Waste Basket | used | 1950 | 2 | ✓ | |
| Typewriter (Underwood,Fr.&Eng.Keys) | | | 1 | 3 ask | |
| " Ribbons (black&red | | 1950 | 12 | ✓ | |
| " Carbon Paper 8X14" | 2 | 1950 | 4 boxes. | ✓ | |
| Desk bell | | | 2 | ✓ | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev.Father C.Juest,O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Res. School

Post Office (nearest) 160 Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba.

Soeur Marie Lignes
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. J. ...
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* December 31 *19* 52

*For* Fort Alexander Resedential *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tracing Paper (Onion skin) | 0 | | 2000 | ✓ | |
| Manilla Tag 9X12" | 0 | | 300 | ✓ | |
| " " 18X24" | 29 | | 144 | ✓ | |
| Mounting Board 22X24" Asso. | 0 | 1950 | 15 each | ✓ | |
| Envelopes (brown) 15X9" | 3 | ..... | 100 | ✓ | |
| " " 11X9" | 0 | ..... | 100 | ✓ | |
| " White 3 1-2X6" | 0 | 1950 | 3000 | ✓ | |
| Typewriter PaperBond 8X13" | 0 | 1950 | 6000 | ✓ | |
| Scratch Pad No 5 | 0 | 1949 | 84 | ✓ | |
| " " No.6 | 19 | 1951 | 84 | ✓ | |
| ~~"0" Red Bordered~~ 3,56 Gummed Labels | | | 12boxes | 12 | Stock Meyer's No.66 p.35 - 217 |
| ~~Chemistry Stencils ass.~~ | (0) | | 6 | | |
| The "V.O.C."Loose Leaf 11X8 1/2 | | | 20 | ✓ | |
| Certificate of Promotion No.55 | | | 36 | 36 Christie, Brandon | Christie, Brandon, Man. |
| 62 Saint-Basil's Hymnal music | | | ~~36~~ 1 | 1 Stock | |
| 61 " " " words | | | 36 | 36 Stock | |
| "Inseam" Soft Balls | | | 12 | ~~extra~~ | |
| Foot Balls Size 5 | | | 6 | E ✓ | |
| Extra bladders for foot balls | | | 12 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev,Father C. Ruest,O.M.I. Principal

School Fort Alexander Indian Res.School

Post Office (nearest) 160 Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Province Manitoba.

Soeur Marie-Agnes
*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School Fort Alexander Res.School December 1952
Date

| Number on Hand | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Unit Measure | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 20 | 4001 | Blotters, 4 x 9 | pkt. of 100 | 10 |
| 37 | 60 | 3226 | Brushes, blackboard | each | 60 |
| 10 | 60 | 3023 | Brushes, paste | each | 60 |
| 0 | 48 | 1813 | Brushes, Tempra # 6 | each | 48 |
| 0 | 48 | 1814 | Brushes, Water Colour #5 | each | 48 |
| 2 | 6 | 3220 | Chalk, asst. colours | box | 6 |
| 0 | 12 | 1797 | Chalk, Yellow, Sight Saving | box | 12 |
| 25 | 24 | 3219 | Chalk, white | box | 12 |
| 2 | 12 | 1908 | Crayolas (Intermediate) | pkt. | 12 |
| 0 | 12 | 1909 | Crayons, Wax (Primary) | pkt. | 12 |
| 0 | 200 | 1807 | Drawing Books # 1, 6 x9 | each | 200 |
| 60 | 144 | 1808 | Drawing Books # 2, 9x12 | each | 144 |
| 20 | 60 | 3070 | Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) blank | pkt. of 25 | 60 |
| 22 | 144 | 4453 | Erasers (art gum) | each | 144 |
| 26 | 200 | 4046 | Erasers (Pencil) | each | 144 |
| 2 | 12 | 3193 | Foolscap (single ruled) | pkg. of 500 | 12 |
| 2 | 10 | 1861 | Hectograph carbon paper | pkg. of 6 | 10 |
| 0 | 6 | 1850 | Hectograph ink, violet | bottle | 6 |
| 0 | 24 | 1851 | Hectograph pads | each | 24 |
| 2 | 18 | 1855 | Hectograph pencils, violet | each | 18 |
| 2 | 6 | 1798 | Ink Powder, blue, qt. | pkt. | 6 |
| 0 | 5 | 1829 | Modelling Clay, blue | lbs. | 5 |
| 0 | 5 | 1830 | Modelling Clay, red | lbs. | 5 |
| 0 | 5 | 1831 | Modelling Clay, green | lbs. | 5 |
| 0 | 5 | 1832 | Modelling Clay, orange | lbs. | 5 |
| 24 | | 4272 | Nibs, (medium) | box | |
| 0 | 500 | 3252 | Notebooks A (plain pencil) | each | 500 |
| 12 | 800 | 3253 | Notebooks B (ruled pencil) | each | 800 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name of School Fort Alexander Res.School — December 1952

| Number on Hand | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Unit Measure | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 1000 | 3254 | Notebooks C (ruled,ink) | each | 1000 |
| 84 | 500 | 3255 | Notebooks D 10⁴,(black cover ink) | each | 500 |
| 10 | 24 | 3228 | pads Scratch # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled | each | 108 |
| 4 | 6 | 4030 | Paper Clips (medium) | box | 6 |
| 6 | 20 | 1862 | Paper, construction,9x12, asst. colors | pkt.of 50 | 12 |
| 2 | 18 | 1863 | Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors | pkt.of 100 | 12 |
| 1 | 10 | 4174 | Paper, hectograph,8x13 | pkt. of 500 | 13 |
| 1 48 | 300 | 4202 | Paper, kraft, wrapping, 36 x 48 | each | 144 |
| 1/2 | 10 | 4153 | Multiscript (8½ x 14) Paper | pkt.of 500 | 10 |
| 1 | 18 | 1866 | Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours | pkt. of 100 | 12 |
| 0 | 18 | 1867 | Paper, white water colour, 6 x 9 | pkt. of 100 | 12 |
| 2 | 18 | 1868 | Paper, white water colour, 9 x 12 | pkt. of 100 | 12 |
| 0 | 12 | 1931 | Paper, white water colour, 18 x 24 | pkt. of 25 | 12 |
| 6 | 12 | 1875 | Paste, stickfast, dry | box | 12 |
| 452 | 1800 | 4406 | Pencils (1917 H.B.) | each | 1800 |
| 10 | 48 | 4216 | Pencils (checking, red) | each | 48 |
| 25 | 144 | 4213 | Pencils (primary) | each | 144 |
| 0 | 144 | 4277 | Penholders | each | 22 |
| 0 | 150 | 1879 | Rulers, 12", plain | each | 150 |
| 27 | 36 | 4418 | Scissors, kindergarten | each | 36 |
| used | 4 | 4325 | Scissors, teachers 8" | each | 4 |
| used | 3 | 4328 | Sharpener, pencil | each | 3 |
| 1 | 4 | 4419 | Sharpener, pencil (cutters only) | each | 4 |
| 0 | 72 | 1857 | Stars, gummed, asst. | box | 24 |
| 11 | 72 | 4356 | Tape, transparent, adhesive paper | roll | 72 |
| 1 | 12 | 4342 | Thumb tacks | box | 12 |
| 0 | 4 | 1887 | Tempra, dry, blue | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1888 | Tempra, dry, red | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1889 | Tempra, dry, green | each | 4 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name of School Fort Alexander Res.School December 31 1952

| Number on Hand | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Unit Measure | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 4 | 1890 | Tempra, dry, orange | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1891 | Tempra, dry, yellow | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1892 | Tempra, dry, brown | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1893 | Tempra, dry, purple | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1894 | Tempra, dry, black | each | 4 |
| 0 | 4 | 1895 | Tempra, dry, white | each | 6 |
| 0 | 6 | 1896 | Water colour boxes | each | 12 |
| 0 | 12 | 1897 | Water Colour Refills, blue | each | 48 |
| 20 | 48 | 1898 | Water Colour Refills, red | each | 48 |
| 10 | 48 | 1899 | Water Colour Refills, green | each | 48 |
| 10 | 48 | 1900 | Water Colour Refills, yellow | each | 48 |
| 10 | 48 | 1901 | Water Colour Refills, orange | each | 48 |
| 24 | 48 | 1902 | Water Colour Refills, brown | each | 48 |
| 24 | 24 | 1903 | Water Colour Refills, purple | each | 48 |
| 24 | 24 | 1904 | Water Colour Refills, black | each | 48 |
| 20 | 48 | 1905 | Water Colour Refills, white | each | 48 |
| 10 | 48 | 1799 | Yard Sticks | each | 2 |
| 0 | 1 | | | | |

GRADES

Below Grade I 85 Grade I 25 Grade 2 29 Grade 3 26

Grade 4 22 Grade 5 20 Grade 6 22 Grade 7 22 Grade 8 9

Grade 9 7 Grade 10 ___ Grade II ___ Grade 12 ___

TOTAL: 286

Name C. Rivet and per G. Hammond and Ass. Princ

School Fort Alexander Res.School

Post Office (nearest) 100 Pine Falls

Express Office Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

E6

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Two Copies Required in Ottawa

Name of School [illegible]

| Number on Hand Used | Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **PROTESTANT SCHOOLS** | |
| | | | | **BASIC READERS** | |
| | | | | **GRADE I** | |
| — | — | ——— | 214 | Before We Read | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 215 | We Look and See | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 216 | We Work and Play | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 217 | We Come and Go | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 218 | Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 219 | Fun with Dick and Jane | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 220 | Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick & Jane | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 221 | Our New Friends | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 222 | Think and Do Book for Our New Friends | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 223 | Guide-book to Grade One Program | ——— |
| | | | | **GRADE II** | |
| — | — | ——— | 224 | Friends and Neighbors | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 225 | Workbook Friends & Neighbors | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 226 | More Friends & Neighbors | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 227 | Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 228 | Guide-book Second Grade Program | ——— |
| | | | | **GRADE III** | |
| For supplementary work | | | | | |
| 2 | — | — | 229 | Streets and Roads | 8 |
| 2 | — | — | 230 | Workbook - Streets and Roads | 8 |
| 2 | — | — | 231 | More Streets and Roads | 8 |
| 2 | — | — | 232 | Workbook - More Streets and Roads | 8 |
| 2 | — | — | 233 | Guide-book - Third Grade Program | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | | | |
| | | | | **CANADIAN PARADE READERS** | |
| 0 | 0 | 22 | 196 | Young Explorers (Grade 4) | 22 |
| 0 | 0 | 22 | 197 | Workbook - Young Explorers | 22 |
| — | — | ——— | 198 | Guide-book - Young Explorers | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 199 | Gay Adventures (Grade 5) | ——— |
| — | — | ——— | 200 | Workbook - Gay Adventures | ——— |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name of School Fort Alexander Ban.School,Manitoba

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

| Number on Hand Used | Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | — | — | 201 | Guide-book Gay Adventures | — |
| — | — | — | 202 | Proud Processions (Grade 6) | — |
| — | — | — | 203 | Workbook - Proud Processions | — |
| — | — | — | 204 | Guide-book - Proud Processions | — |

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For supplementary work | | | | | |
| 12 | 0 | 6 | 205 | Up and Away (Grade 4) | 6 |
| 12 | 0 | 6 | 206 | Workbook - Up and Away | 6 |
| — | — | — | 207 | Guide-book - Up and Away | — |
| — | — | — | 208 | Wide Open Windows (Grade 5) | — |
| — | — | — | 209 | Workbook - Wide Open Windows | — |
| — | — | — | 210 | Guide-book - Wide Open Windows | — |
| — | — | — | 211 | All Sails Set (Grade 6) | 4 |
| — | — | — | 212 | Workbook - All Sails Set | 4 |
| — | — | — | 213 | Guide-book - All Sails Set | — |

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS
GRADE I

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 0 | 12 | 174 | Our First Book | 12 |
| 12 | 0 | 12 | 175 | Here We Come | 12 |
| — | — | — | 176 | This is Our Home | — |
| — | — | — | 177 | Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home | — |
| — | — | — | 178 | Teaching First Grade Reading I | — |
| 24 | 5 | 12 | 179 | This is Our Family | 12 |
| 32 | 2 | 36 | 180 | Workbook for This is Our Family | 36 |
| — | — | — | 181 | Teaching First Grade Reading II | — |
| 32 | 2 | 36 | 182 | These Are Our Friends | 36 |
| 32 | 2 | 36 | 183 | Workbook for These Are Our Friends | 36 |
| — | — | — | 184 | Teaching First Grade Reading III | — |

GRADE II

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 2 | 24 | 185 | These Are Our Neighbors | 24 |
| 24 | 2 | 24 | 186 | Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors | 24 |
| — | — | — | 187 | Teaching Second Grade Reading | — |
| 24 | 2 | 24 | 188 | This is Our Parish | 24 |
| 24 | 2 | 24 | 189 | Workbook - This is Our Parish | 24 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FAITH AND FREEDOM READERS
GRADE III

| Number on Hand Used | Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 0 | 12 | 190 | This is Our Town | 12 |
| 12 | 0 | 12 | 191 | Workbook - This is Our Town | 12 |
| 0 | — | 20 | 192 | This is Our Valley | 20 |
| 0 | — | 20 | 193 | Workbook - This is Our Valley | 20 |
| — | — | 20 | 194 | This is Our Land (Grade 4) | 20 |
| 0 | — | 20 | 195 | Workbook - This is Our Land | 20 |
| — | — | — | 170 | These Are Our Stories (Grade 5) | — |
| — | — | — | 171 | Workbook - These Are Our Stories | — |
| | | | CORONA READERS - Grade 3 and Up | | |
| — | — | — | 306 | Paths of Grace (Grade 3) | — |
| — | — | — | 307 | Workbook for Paths of Grace | — |
| — | — | — | 308 | Tales to Tell (Grade 4) | — |
| — | — | — | 309 | Workbook for Tales to Tell | — |
| — | — | — | 310 | Stories for Everyday (Grade 5) | — |
| — | — | — | 311 | Treasure Trove (Grade 6) | — |
| — | — | — | 312 | Fact and Fancy (Grade 7) | — |
| — | — | — | 313 | Wide Horizons (Grade 8) | — |
| | | | LANGUAGE<br>Living Language Series: | | |
| 15 | — | 0 | 163 | Word Ways (Grade 3) | 6 |
| 12 | — | 0 | 164 | Words at Work (Grade 4) | 6 |
| — | — | — | 165 | More Progress (Grade 5 ) | — |
| — | — | — | 166 | Carry On (Grade 6) | — |
| — | — | 1 | 167 | Teacher's Manual, L.L.S. | 1 |
| — | — | — | 168 | Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr. 7) | — |
| — | — | — | 169 | Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr. 8) | — |
| 0 | 0 | 5 | 172 | Workbook in English Grammar (Gr. 7 & 8) | 5 |
| | | | SPELLERS | | |
| 30 | 0 | 42 | 238 | Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grs. 2 & 3) | 42 |
| 22 | — | 6 | 239 | Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grs. 4 to 6) | 6 |
| — | — | — | 240 | Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grs. 7 & 8) | — |
| | | | ARITHMETICS | | |
| 35 | 0 | 36 | 148 | Jolly Numbers, Primer | 36 |
| 30 | 6 | 36 | 149 | Jolly Numbers, Book 1 | 36 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8

Name of School Fort Alexander Res. School, Man.

| Number on Hand Used | Number on Hand Unused | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **ARITHMETICS** | |
| ~~26~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~26~~ | 150 | Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half | 24 |
| ~~26~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~26~~ | 151 | Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half | 26 |
| — | — | — | 155 | Teacher's Manual, Book 1 | — |
| — | — | — | 156 | Teacher's Manual, Book 2 | — |
| | | | | **HEALTH** | |
| | | | | Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only | |
| — | — | — | 157 | Spick and Span (Grade 1) | — |
| — | — | — | 158 | Health Parade (Grade 2) | — |
| — | — | ~~1~~ | 159 | Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3) | 1 |
| — | — | ~~1~~ | 160 | Safety Everyday (Grade 4) | 1 |
| | | | | For Pupils' Use | |
| — | — | — | 161 | Health, Safety & Success (Gr. 5 & 6) | — |
| — | — | — | 162 | Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8) | — |
| | | | | **SOCIAL STUDIES** | |
| — | — | — | 234 | Story Workbook in Canadian History (Gr. 5-7) | — |
| — | — | — | 235 | Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8) | — |
| — | — | — | 236 | Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8) | — |
| — | — | — | 237 | The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers only) | — |
| | | | | **NATURE STUDY** | |
| — | — | ~~1~~ | 241 | Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only) | 1 |
| | | | | **WRITING** | |
| — | — | — | 247 | Baileys Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3) | — |
| — | — | — | 248 | Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8) | — |
| | | | | **MANUAL TRAINING** | |
| — | — | — | 243 | First Year Woodwork | — |
| — | — | — | 246 | Second Year Woodwork | — |
| — | — | — | 244 | pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork | — |
| — | — | — | 245 | pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork | — |

GRADES -- 1 ~~29~~. 2 ~~19~~. 3 ~~26~~.. 4 ~~12~~.. 5 ~~18~~. 6 ~~23~~... 7 ~~11~~. 8 ~~9~~... IX...7

Name C. Russ asst. per G. Hammond. asst. prin.

School ~~Fort Alexander Indian Res. School~~

Post Office (nearest) ~~Pine Falls~~

Express Office ~~Pine Falls~~

Province ~~Manitoba.~~ (PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPLIES

| Number on Hand | Number Requested | Cat. No. | Description | Unit Measure | Quantity Authorized |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ____ | _____ | 4002 | Blotters, desk, 18 x 24, green | each | 12 |
| ____ | _____ | 1928 | Brushes, oil paint # 4 | each | 24 |
| ____ | _____ | 1807 | Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9, blank | each | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 3184 | Carbon Paper, T.Writing, 8x 13 | box | 3 |
| ____ | _____ | 010 | Dictionary, Pupils | each | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 001 | Dictionary, Teachers | each | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 4231 | Erasers, ink | each | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 1806 | Exercise Books, interlined, double ruled | each | 144 |
| ____ | _____ | 1918 | Hectograph compound | lb. | 24 |
| ____ | _____ | 1847 | Hectograph Ink, blue | bottle | 3 |
| ____ | _____ | 1848 | Hectograph Ink, red | bottle | 3 |
| ____ | _____ | 1849 | Hectograph Ink, green | bottle | 3 |
| ____ | _____ | 1852 | Hectograph Pencils, blue | each | 12 |
| ____ | _____ | 1853 | Hectograph Pencils, red | each | 12 |
| ____ | _____ | 1854 | Hectograph Pencils, green | each | 12 |
| ____ | _____ | 4076 | Ink Powder, red | qt. | 4 |
| ____ | _____ | 1810 | Looseleaf Notebooks #1973 (Gr. 7 & 8) | each | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 1812 | Looseleaf Notebooks #2933 (Gr.9 and Up) | each | 20 |
| ____ | _____ | 1811 | Looseleaf Refills | each | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 1921 | Oil Paints, black | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1925 | Oil Paints, blue | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1922 | Oil Paints, brown | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1926 | Oil Paints, green | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1924 | Oil Paints, red | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1927 | Oil Paints, white | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1923 | Oil Paints, yellow | each | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 1864 | Paper, folding, 6 x 9 | pkt.of 100 | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 1865 | Paper, interlined | pkt. of 500 | ____ |
| ____ | _____ | 1929 | Pastels | pkt. | 60 |
| ____ | _____ | 4271 | Pen Nibs, fine | box of 72 | 6 |
| ____ | _____ | 4214 | Pencils, checking, blue # 76 | each | 48 |
| ____ | _____ | 3168 | Scratch Pads # 6 | each | 84 |
| ____ | _____ | 3210 | Tape, kraft gummed paper 2" | roll | 3 |

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

2 1800 Bell, Desk
1 1801 Bell, Hand
1802 Blackboard Compass
1 1805 " Liner
1804 " Protractor
1803 " Set Square
1 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
2 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28
12 1815 White
12 1816 Blue
12 1817 Green
12 1818 Yellow
12 1819 Cardinal
12 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
1821 White
1822 Blue
1823 Green
1824 Yellow
1825 Cardinal
1826 Coral
12 3208 Cellulose Tape
1920 Cloth Mending Tape
1932 Compass 4"
1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
12 1837 Blue
12 1838 Red
12 1839 Green
12 1840 Yellow
12 1841 Orange
12 1842 Black
12 1843 White
4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
1834 Drafting Sets
1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
1846 Duplicator, Simplex
120 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
8 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
3 3279 ½" shank # 2
3 3071 ¾" " # 3
3 3072 1" " # 4
1 1856 Globe
1809 Graphic Workbooks
4435 Gum Arabic
4223 Indelible Pencils
12 4087 India Ink, black
1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
144 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
144 1827 " 18 x 24
12 1835 Mathematical Sets
1844 Music Dictation Book
4 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)
1869 Blue
1870 Red
1871 Green
1872 Yellow
1873 Brown
1874 Black
4470 Pins # 4
1 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
4121 " 1 hole
4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
2 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:
12 1880 Blue
12 1881 Red
12 1882 Green
12 1883 Yellow
12 1884 Orange
12 1885 Violet
12 1886 Black
3 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
3 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
9 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
___ 4300 Remington
12 4306 Underwood
2 3000 Waste Paper Basket
Water Colour Refills:
___ 1906 Gold ___ 1907 Silver
12 1858 Weaving Mats
Wool, Kindergarten:
12 1910 Blue 12 1914 Orange
12 1911 Red 12 1919 Violet
12 1912 Green 12 1915 Black
12 1913 Yellow 12 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## SUPPLEMENT TO STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ___ | 46 | Atlas, School |
| ___ | 140 | Bible, Holy (Protestant Version) |
| ___ | 153 | Bible, Holy (R.C. English Version) |
| ___ | 154 | Bible, Holy (R.C. French Version) |
| ___ | 47 | Bible History Book, Illustrated by S. Loxland |
| ___ | 54 | Bible History, Rev. Gilmour Benziger Bros. |
| ___ | 173 | Canadian Speller, Book 1 |
| ___ | 51 | Catechism # 1, 1948 (Butler) |
| ___ | 52 | " # 2, 1948 (Butler) |
| ___ | 53 | " # 3, 1948 (Butler) |
| ___ | 58 | Catechism # 1 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire |
| ___ | 59 | " # 2 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire |
| ___ | 60 | " # 3 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire |
| ___ | 010 | Dictionary, Pupils' |
| ___ | 001 | Dictionary, Teachers' |
| ___ | 27 | Ditto Maps, Series of 10 Gelatin |
| ___ | 45 | Geography, New Canadian |
| ___ | 63 | Geography, Ontario |
| ___ | 50 | Hymn Book, The Book of Common Praise 1938 (words and music) (Anglican) |
| ___ | 57 | Hymn Books (Anglican) (words only) |
| ___ | 55 | Hymn Book and Book of Common Prayers (Anglican) (words only) |
| ___ | 61 | Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words only) |
| ___ | 62 | Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words & music) |
| ___ | 99 | Joe & Ruth Go to School |
| ___ | 98 | Joe & Ruth Workbooks - Two Little Indians |
| ___ | 135 | Map of Alberta |
| ___ | 136 | Map of British Columbia |
| ___ | 139 | Map of Canada |
| ___ | 137 | Map of Manitoba |
| ___ | 134 | Map of The Maritimes |
| ___ | 143 | Map of Ontario |
| ___ | 142 | Map of Quebec |
| ___ | 138 | Map of Saskatchewan |
| ___ | 144 | Map of The World |
| ___ | 145 | Picture of Queen (Picture only) |
| ___ | 146 | Picture of Queen (Frame only) |

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS REQUIRED
BY PROVINCIAL COURSE OF STUDY

(One copy required)

December 1952 21
Date

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

16294 STATIONERY JAN 16 1953 I.A. & S.

REQ No. 1029 OUTSIDE PURCHASE JAN 16 1953 Forwarded to PP & S

Name Rev.Father C.Ruest O.M.I.

School Fort Alexander Indian Res.School

Post Office (nearest) 160 Pine Falls.

Express Office Pine Falls,

Province Manitoba.
(PLEASE PRINT)

| Number on Hand | Grade | Name of Text Book | Number Requested | Available From |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1&2 | 60 Songs for Children 2nd Book | 1 | Manitoba Text Book |
| 20 | 3 & 4 | Palmer Method Handwriting Gr 3 & 4 | 18 | " |
| 18 | 4 | Manitoba Arithmetic IV | 6 | " |
| 18 | 4 | Reid Arithmetic Work Book Gr 4 | 6 | " |
| 0 | 3 & 4 | Far Away People(Social Studies 3 & 4 | 40 | " |
| 0 | | Geography Around the World | 1 | " |
| 0 | | Geography Workshop Book 3 | 40 | " |
| 0 Map | #139 | Map Dominion of Canada. #144 The World,large | 1 each | Stock " |
| 0 | | New Canadian Geography -Frye & Gammell | 36 | " |
| 12 | 5 & 6 | All Sails Set Reader | 4 | " |
| 12 | | " " " " Work Book | 4 | " |
| 4 | 7,8,9 | The English Speaking World GR.(Rogers #789. | 12 | " |
| 7 | " | Story of Nations Grade IX | 2 | " |
| 8 | " | You and Your English (Gr VIII)Johnson | 5 | " |
| 7 | " | English for Your World(Gr IX) " | 2 | " |
| 8 | " | A Practice Book in English Skills(IX) | 2 | " |
| 8 | " | " " " " " (Gr VIII) | 5 | " |
| 0 | " | Words are Important- Introduc.Book Hardewich | 20 | " |
| 7 | " | Our Heritage Gr IX | 2 | " |

(For additional space use blank sheet of paper).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev Father C.Ruest O.M.I.
Fort Alexander Indian Res.School
160 Pine Falls,
Manitoba.

December 31-1952

| On Hand | | No.Requested | From |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | Practice Book for Our Heritage..... | 12 | Man.Text Book |
| 0 | The Prince and the Pauper (Twain)..... | 22 | " |
| 0 | Julius Caesar ..... | 22 | " |
| 7 | As you Like It (Shakespeare)..... | 2 | " |
| 7 | Call of the Wild (London)..... | 2 | " |
| 20 | Canadian Speller Book 11 (Quance)..... | 4 | " |
| 0 | Thorndike Century Junior Dictionary Gr 7,8,9,... | 6 | " |
| 7 | Mathematics We Use Bk 111 Brueckner et Al ..... | 2 | " |
| 10 | Science Indoors and Out. Book 1 ..... | 12 | " |
| 7 | " " " " 111 ..... | 2 | |
| 0 | Cours Primaire: Jeanneret..... | 20 | " |
| 0 | Contes Dramatiques : Hills and Dondo..... | 20 | " |
| 0 | Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary No 8 ..... | 1 | " |
| 0 | Kettridge Fr. and Eng, Eng, and Fr. Dictionary | 12(New Edition) | " |
| 0 | Larousse French Dictionary (Teachers'use )large.. | 2 | " |
| 0 | Elementary New French Reader..... | 20 | " |
| 34 ~~58~~ | The New Baltimore Catechism Book 1..... | 6 Stock | |
| 0 | ~~" " " " Teachers'Manual Bk.1 & 3~~ | ~~1 each~~ | |
| 0 | ~~Catechism Cassily no 1 and No 2 .....~~ | ~~20 each~~ | 180 Cathedrale St-Bon |
| 0 | ~~" " " " " Teachers'Manual..~~ | ~~1 each~~ | St-Bonnface |
| | The Golden Caravan: Bennet et al..... | 10 | Manitoba Text Bk. |
| | On Stage:Voaden..... | 10 | " |
| | The Merchant of Venice..... | 10 | " |
| | A Search for America (alridged):Grove..... | 10 | " |
| | English in Action,Book 11:tressler..... | 10 | " |
| | World Geography: Bradley..... | 10 | " |
| | Directed Studies in World Geography..... | 10 | " |
| | Teacher's Manual and Key for World Geography..... | 1 | " |
| | The British People; Anstey..... | 10 | " |
| | Mathematics for Canadian(Man.Edi) Book 1 Bowers. | 10 | " |
| | Everyday Problems in Science:Beauchamp et al..... | 10 | " |
| | Study Book for " " " (Pupil's Edition).... | 10 | " |
| | " " " " " " (Teacher's Edi.).... | 1 | " |
| | Teacher's Guidebllk " " " .... | 1 | " |
| | Health for You; Crisp..... | 10 | " |

C. Ruest omi ..... per G. Plamondon omi
Principal Ass. princ.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4
(E6)

, January 21,1953.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

The Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School has requested 144 Stencils for Gestetner Duplicator, twelve tubes of Gestetner ink and two boxes of ink pads for A.B. Dick Duplicator.

Please advise whether there are two duplicators in this school or whether all the supplies requested should be for a Gestetner machine or for a A.B. Dick machine.

The Principal has also requested a typewriter. Please advise if there is a typewriter at the school already and if so why do you consider it necessary that the Department purchase another machine for this school.

A B Fd

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

E 6

January 16, 1953.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 66336

Order No.

~~Indian Commissioner, Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Pine Falls, Man.,

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 250 ✓ | Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416. | | | |
| | Mailed 19-1-53 JRO | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not incurred.

SIGNED—

STATIONERY BRANCH
JAN 19 1953
RECEIVED

APPROVED—

M. Gerrard For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Requisition for School Material

Date March 27 1953

For Fort Alexander Indian Res. School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cat. No. | | | | | |
| 1908 Crayolas | 12 | 1953 | 144 | 144 | Sent |
| 1909 Wax Crayons | 12 | 1953 | 144 | 144 | |
| 4046 Erasers (Pink Pearl) | 144 | 1953 | 216 | 216 | |

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
OTTAWA

10872
DEPT. OF STATIONERY
APR 8 1953
FOR ACCOUNTING & SUPPLY

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Reverend Father C. Perrat, Principal

School Fort Alexander Residential School

Post Office (nearest) P.O. 160 Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Sister M. St. Alexis
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125/13-2-579

No. 37A

# DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

[redacted]216 9 April 1953

To the Dep[redacted]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Clandeboye Indian Agency

VOTE 530 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED 30April 1953

SHIP TO Rev C Ruest, OMI, Principal FortAlexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Manitoba

Purpose for which required Stationery for use Residential School

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 Only | Indian Residential School Quarterly Return Forms<br>IA #403<br><br>(note- please ship direct to school as per above) | | |

09900

1953 APR 13 AM 9:19

INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

APPROVED

*Director*

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4

FIELD SERVICE

25997

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/13-8-579

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 MAY 4 AM 9:39

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SELKIRK, Manitoba
May 1, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education

Please refer to your letter of January 21, 1953, your file 579-4 (E6) regarding supplies ordered for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The principal was going to advise direct as to the requirements and on checking as to whether same had been done I find the correspondence not attended to. Accordingly, I have been requested to advise that the stencils and tubes of ink and ink pads are required for an A.B. Dick Duplicator.

In regard to the request for a typewriter, there was an old machine on hand which had been repaired endlessly and is now useless. There is urgent need for a machine and favorable consideration would be very much appreciated.

1 Requisitioned
Typewriter
18" Carriage

H. E. Olson
Superintendent
Clandeboye Agency

BEO:bs

REQ No. 11023
OUTSIDE PURCHASE
MAY 13 1953
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579-4
(E6)

, May 13, 1953.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

With reference to your letter of May 1 regarding stencils for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, our records do not indicate that an A.B. Dick Duplicator was purchased for this school.

Please advise whether this machine was purchased by the school and paid with Management funds and the model of the duplicator that was obtained in order that suitable stencils may be purchased. We are prepared to provide the stencils.

For your information, in 1951 we provided Gestetner stencils for this school.

You may advise the Principal that we are asking the Department of Public Printing and Stationery to ship a typewriter to this school.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
JUN 2 1953

Appendix A
April 1953
Bulletin

# SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

(Two copies required in Ottawa)

## BASIC READERS

### FARM-YARD SERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ___ | 1. 269 | Three Little Elephants | |
| ___ | 2. 270 | Toby | |
| ___ | 3. 271 | Tuffy and Boots | |
| ___ | 4. 273 | At the Lake | |
| 1 | 5. 274 | The Open Window | |
| ___ | 6. 275 | In Came Pinky | |
| ___ | 7. 278 | We Go Away | |
| ___ | 8. 282 | Brownie and His Friends | |
| 1 | 9. 283 | Animals Work Too | |
| 1 | 10. 284 | Bruce and Barbara | |
| ___ | 11. 285 | Mr. Joey and the Pig | |
| ___ | 12. 286 | The Animal Parade | |
| ___ | 13. 287 | Elsie Elephant | |
| ___ | 14. 288 | The Painted Calf | |
| ___ | 15. 289 | Animals are Fun | |

### HIGHWAY TO READING SERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 16. 290 | The Broad Road | |
| 1 | 17. 291 | The Wide Road | |
| 1 | 18. 292 | The Open Road | |

### KINGSWAY OPEN AIR READERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 19. 293 | Tom at Play | |
| 1 | 20. 294 | Tom Goes to Town | |
| 1 | 21. 295 | Tom on the Farm | |

### WEE BOOKS FOR WEE FOLKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 22. 296 | Peter Rabbit and the Little Girl | |
| 2 | 23. 297 | Peter Rabbit and the Little Boy | |
| 1 | 24. 298 | The Night Before Christmas | |
| 2 | 25. 299 | Peter Rabbit and Jack the Jumper | |
| 1 | 26. 314 | Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes | |

### BOOK-ELF BOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ___ | 27. 315 | The Three Bears Visit Goldilocks | |
| 1 | 28. 316 | My Happy Day | |
| 1 | 29. 317 | To the Store We Go | |

### WONDER BOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30. 318 | Wheels and Noises | |
| 1 | 31. 319 | The Baby Bunny | |
| 1 | 32. 320 | The Puppy Who Chased the Sun | |
| 1 | 33. 321 | The Little Train That Won a Medal | |
| 1 | 34. 322 | Mr. Bear Squash-You-All Flat | |
| 1 | 35. 323 | The Copycat Colt | |
| 1 | 36. 324 | The Duck That Lost its Quack | |
| 1 | 37. 325 | The Kitten That Lost Its Purr | |
| 1 | 38. 326 | The Puppy That Lost Its Wag | |
| 1 | 39. 327 | The Calf That Lots Its Moo | |

### GATEWAY READERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 40. 328 | Days to Remember | |
| 1 | 41. 329 | Old Friends | |

### FORWARD TO READING SERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 42. 330 | The Open Gate | |

11/456

### CHILDS BOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 43. 331 | Ted and Nina Stories | |

### RED FEATHER SERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 44. 332 | Red Feather | |

### OTHER SERIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 45. 333 | A Book of Fun | |
| 1 | 46. 334 | Jerry Goes Fishing | |
| 1 | 47. 335 | Scalawag the Scottie | |

## GRADES 3 and 4

### WEE BOOKS FOR WEE FOLKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 48. 336 | Peter Rabbit's Birthday | |
| 1 | 49. 337 | Peter Rabbit and Little White Rabbit | |
| 1 | 50. 338 | Peter Rabbit at the Farm | |
| 1 | 51. 339 | Peter Rabbit's Holiday | |
| 1 | 52. 340 | Peter Rabbit's Easter | |
| 1 | 53. 341 | Peter Rabbit Goes - A - Visiting | |
| 1 | 54. 342 | The Little Small Red Hen | |
| 1 | 55. 343 | The Tale of Peter Rabbit | |
| 2 | 56. 344 | When Peter Rabbit Went to School | |

### THE ACTIVE READERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 57. 345 | X-Bar-Y Ranch | |
| 1 | 58. 346 | Bushveld Adventure | |
| 1 | 59. 347 | Mrs. Peter Rabbit | |
| 1 | 60. 348 | Over the Stile | |
| 1 | 61. 350 | Morning Light | |
| 1 | 62. 351 | The Open Gate - Heritage | |
| 1 | 63. 352 | Jack and the Beanstalk | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WORK-PLAY UNIT READERS

___ 353 Year-Round Fun
___ 354 Trails in the Woods
___ 66. 355 Tony and Jo-Jo
___ 67. 356 The Sad Prince
___ 68. 357 Fifty Winters Ago
___ 69. 358 Kurti and Hardi

CANADIANS ALL SERIES

___ 70. 359 Postman
___ 71. 360 Milkman
___ 72. 361 Under the Sun

RED FEATHER SERIES

1 73. 362 Red Feather's Home-coming
1 74. 363 Red Feather's Adventures

ROUND THE WORLD STORIES

___ 75. 364 Wish I May
2 76. 365 The Plain Princess
1 77. 366 Maggie Muggins and Mr. McGarrity
2 78. 367 Geraldine Belinda
___ 79. 368 The First Christmas
2 80. 372 Old Man Rabbit's Dinner Party
___ 81. 373 The Velveteen Rabbit
___ 82. 375 Golden Day
___ 83. 378 Down at the Farm

HORSE STORIES

2 84. 380 Bronto
1 85. 381 Rusty Pete

BOOK-ELF BOOKS

___ 86. 383 The Wonderful Train Ride

WONDER BOOKS

___ 87. 384 Come Visit my Ranch
___ 88. 386 Sonny the Bunny
1 89. 388 The Little Puppy Who Would Not Mind His Mother
___ 90. 396 The Roly-Poly Puppy
___ 91. 397 The Wizard of Oz

CADMUS BOOKS

2 92. 398 Belinda Blue
2 93. 399 Peppi the Duck
2 94. 400 Tag Along Tooloo
2 95. 401 Joan Wanted a Kitty
2 96. 402 The Rabbit's Revenge

SOCIAL STUDIES

1 97. 403 The Story Book of Iron and Steel
___ 98. 404 The Story Book of Gold
___ 99. 405 The Story Book of Coal
___ 100. 406 Trucks at Work

GRADES 5 and 6

___ 101. 407 Captain Peggy of the "Mamie L"
1 102. 408 The Little Old Woman Who Used Her Head
2 103. 409 The Magic Forest

BEDTIME STORY BOOKS

___ 104. 410 The Adventures of Chatterer the Red Squirrel
___ 105. 411 The Adventures of Jimmy Skunk
___ 106. 412 The Adventures of Peter Cottontail
___ 107. 413 The Adventures of Jerry Muskrat

HONEY BUNCH STORIES

1 108. 414 Honey Bunch - Her First Big Adventure
1 109. 420 " Just a Little Girl
1 110. 421 " Her First Little Garden

BOBBSLY TWINS BOOKS

1 111. 423 The Bobbsey Twins' Toy Shop
1 112. 425 The Bobbsey Twins' at School

SOCIAL STUDIES

___ 113. 426 Tales from China
1 114. 427 Folk Tales from Many Lands
___ 115. 428 How the First Men Lived
1 116. 429 Lars and Lisa in Sweden
1 117. 430 Beyond the Sunset
___ 118. 431 At Home and Abroad

OTHERS

___ 119. 432 All Sorts of Delights
___ 120. 433 The Enchanted Highway
___ 121. 434 Cherry Ames Senior Nurse
___ 122. 435 Dale of the Mounted in the Northwest
1 123. 436 Pollyanna
___ 124. 437 Deep Danger
1 125. 438 The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood

ANIMAL STORIES

1 126. 439 Peter
___ 127. 440 Big Brother

REAL-BOOK SERIES

___ 128. 443 The Real Book about Airplanes
___ 129. 444 " Trains
___ 130. 445 " Dogs
___ 131. 446 " Farms

BOOK-SHELF CLASSICS

___ 132. 448 Eight Cousins
___ 133. 449 Rose in Bloom
___ 134. 450 Alice in Wonderland
1 135. 451 Robinson Crusoe
1 136. 452 Heidi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GRADE 7 AND UP

___ 137 453 The Forest is my Kingdom
___ 138 454 The Green Island Mystery
_1_ 139.455 Claudine at St. Clare's
_1_ 140.456 Scrubs on Skates
___ 141.457 Cherry Ames Visiting Nurse
_1_ 142.458 The Secret in the Old Well
_1_ 143.459 The Silver Tarn
_1_ 144.460 The House on the Cliff
_1_ 145.461 The Lone Ranger at the Haunted Gulch
___ 146.462 The Lone Ranger and Tonto
_0_ 147. 463 Lad a Dog
_1_ 148.464 Animal Heroes
_1_ 149.465 Hopalong Cassidy
_1_ 150.466 Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm
_1_ 151.467 The Blue Circle Gang
___ 152.468 Lassie Come Home
___ 153.469 Midnight
___ 154.470 Franklin of the Arctic
___ 155.471 In Little America with Byrd
___ 156.472 Justin Morgan Had a Horse
___ 157.473 Valiant Dog of the Timberline
_1_ 158.475 All Out for Freedom
___ 159. 260 Rockets and Jets

PICTORIAL SCIENCE SERIES

___ 160.477 Kingsway Pictorial Science, Book 1
___ 161.478 " " 2
___ 162.479 " " 3
___ 163.480 " " 4

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

___ 164.482 Behave Yourself
___ 165.481 If You Please

CATHOLIC BOOKS

___ 166. 483 Mostly Boys
___ 167. 484 "But Thy Love and Thy Grace"
___ 168. 485 Facing Danger
___ 169. 486 Candles' Beams
___ 170. 487 Lucky Bob

SCIENCE - OUR WORLD OF SCIENCE

___ 171. 488 Science All About Us (Grade 1)
___ 172. 489 Science Through the Year (Grade 2)
___ 173. 490 Science Every Day (Grade 3)
___ 174. 491 Exploring in Science (Grade 4)
___ 175. 492 Working with Science (Grade 5)
___ 176. 493 New Ideas in Science (Grade 6)

CONSERVATION

___ 177. 494 Conservation and Nature Activities

MUSIC

_1_ 178. 495 The First Grade Book

HEALTH EDUCATION

___ 179. 496 A Sound Body

CORONATION BOOKS

___ 180.497 Royal Family Picture Annual
_2_ 181.498 The Coronation Gift Book for Boys and Girls
___ 182.499 The Royal Canadian Tour

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

Name Reverend Father C. Ruest - o.m.i. Principal
School Fort Alexander Res School
Post Office (nearest) 160 Pine Falls
Express (nearest) Pine Falls
PROVINCE Manitoba

Average For 1951-52
110.5

~~Indian~~ Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 579-4 VOL.1

FILE NUMBER 579-4 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

FORT ALEXANDER RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1938

TO JUNE 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 125/13-2-579 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - General Administration. 1900 - 1935 |
| File 579-2, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950 |
| File 579-4, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 - 1953 |
| File 579-5, part 3 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1924 |
| File 579-5, part 4 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 5B

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Vol. 3

Clandeboye

Buildings

Fort Alexander Lodge Clause

579-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

Ottawa, June 14th.,1921.

Dear Sir,-

Please furnish me with a list of firms at Winnipeg and Selkirk, Man., who handle gasoline Engines. We require a three cylinder H.P.gasoline engine for a motor boat that we are about to build at Selkirk, and I shall be pleased to have the names of firms at Selkirk from whom the necessary materials can be purchased.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Secretary,
Purchasing Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 28th.,1921.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose correspondence received from Inspector J.R.Bunn, of Winnipeg, respecting tenders received for a gasoline engine required for the Fort Alexander Boarding School and,under the circumstances described by Mr. Bunn would ask your approval of the purchase of the marine engine of American manufacture at $410.00 f.o.b. St. Paul, Minn., as referred to in Mr. Bunn's letter of the 13th September.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Secretary,
The Purchasing Commission of Canada,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Purchasing Commission of Canada

Ottawa, 15th June, 1921.

To

Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your File No.....

F.D.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

P.C.C. Minute No.....

P.C.C. File No.....

Privy Council No.....

SUBJECT :—

GASOLINE ENGINE - SELKIRK, Man.

Attention of :—

Answering your letter of the 14th inst., kindly send tender forms to the following in addition to any others you wish:

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,Ltd.,
157 Bannatyne Ave. Winnipeg.
Babson Bros. of Canada, Ltd.,
301 Keewayden Bldg., Winnipeg.
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.,Ltd.,
300 Princess St., Winnipeg.
Crane, Ltd.,
93 Lombard St., Winnipeg.
John Deere Plow Co.,Ltd.,
110 Princess St., Winnipeg.
International Harvester Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
782 Main St., Winnipeg.
Massey-Harris Co.,Ltd.,
294 William Ave., Winnipeg.
Brandon Machine Implement Works, Brandon.
Brandon Pump & Windmill Works, Brandon.

JRM/GH

Clerk of Li...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to assume obligation for an expenditure of $1000.00 towards the cost of building a suitable boat and equipping it with a satisfactory gasoline engine, for use of the Fort Alexander Boarding School. In submitting his application the Rev. Principal stated that a three cylinder 12 H.P. gasoline engine (Canadian Fairbanks Morse Make) would be required.

I have to request that you will consult with Rev. Father Bonsquet regarding the building of the boat in question, and purchase the necessary material and see that the boat is built properly by experienced men.

The following firms in addition to any other you wish should be asked to submit prices for the gasoline engine, viz:-

J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.,157 Bannatyne Ave., Winnipeg
Babson Bros. of Canada ltd.,301 Keewayden Bldg. "
Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd.,300 Princess St. "
Cran Limited, 93 Lombard St. "
John Deere Plow Co.,Ltd., 110 Princess St. "
International Harvester Co. of Ca. 782 Main St. "
Massey-Harris Co.,Ltd., 294 William Ave. Brandon.
Brandon Machine Implement Works Brandon.
Brandon Pump & Windmill Works

You should also ask quotations from the local dealers for the lumber and other materials required.

In selecting the engine you should be particular in picking out the most suitable, even if the price is a little higher than other makes, provided you can justify your selection by valid explanation.

Kindly attend to this matter with the least possible delay.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J.R.Bunn Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

EF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....31st August, 1921.

F. H. Paget, Esq,-
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Sir,-

Re your letter #125-1-1.Date 16th June,1921.

After looking round a great deal I have succeeded in locating an engine for the boat for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School,and the price seems to be very reasonable.

I think a 4-cycle Engine,heavy duty type,marine, is the style that should be secured.

I have a quotation on a Canadian make and an American make.

Canadian make is quoted f.o.b.Winnipeg,
Canadian funds $1170.00

American make is quoted f.o.b,Winnipeg $ 555.00
American funds.

bThe American made engine is similar to the one used in the boat of The Fort Frances,Ont,Indian Boarding School, and I am informed that the work of this engine is most satisfactory. The price is certainly very attractive and the goods are guaranteed for material and workmanship to be of the highest grade.

Please say what you think advisable in this matter.
your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 6th, 1921.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo respecting the purchase of an Engine for the Fort Alexander Boarding School, I have to say that before submitting the offers you have received to the Purchasing Commission, will you please report whether the Firms list of which was sent you were asked to quote prices and if so what replies were received as the Purchasing Commission will require this information.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO., OF WINNIPEG, LTD.

Mr.John R.Bunn.

up to 20" in diameter and it is semi-heavy duty type, weighs about 850#. It has been thoroughly overhauled and tested. Price f.o.b.Winnipeg .....$795.00
Now this looks like a pretty good bargain in a second hand motor, and we trust that it will receive your consideration. Either of the above motors can be shipped immediately from stock at the factory.

Trusting to have a favorable reply, we are

Yours truly,

THE A.R.WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO.OF WINNIPEG LTD.

T. S. Taylor

Asst.Manager

TST/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY COMPANY OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED

(AND SUCCESSORS TO THE STUART MACHINERY CO.)

Please return to Mr. Bunn

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR
THE LARGEST
MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS
IN UNITED STATES
AND CANADA.

PHONE ST. JOHN 440

IF ITS MACHINERY
WRITE "WILLIAMS"

ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS.
IRON AND WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY.
SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.
TRANSMISSION,
GARAGE AND MACHINE SHOP
EQUIPMENT.

C.P.R. SUBWAY. 764 MAIN ST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

Sept.12th,1921.

Mr.J.R.Bunn,
Room 204 Chambers of Commerce Bldg.
C I T Y.

Dear Sir,

Regarding Marine Engine, which we promised to get you quotation on, beg to quote you as follows:-

1 - New Capitol 2 cylinder 12 to 16 H.P. 4 cycle 4½ c 5½ cylinders Marine Motor complete with equipment, including engine with Capitol reverse gear, coupling, shaft, combination stearn bearing and stuffing box, propeller, complete water fittings, gasoline valves, tubing, strainer. The ignition is Atwater Kent. All these motors test 16 H.P. at 1000 R.P.M., are suitable for boats 23 to 28 ft. for pleasure and up to 35 ft. for service work, fishing and livery, where speed is not the primary consideration, price f.o.b. Winnipeg $745.00 Weight of engine about 500#.

Many Capitol Engines have been furnished the United States Government for service work on river improvement service for use in boats from 25 to 30 ft. long. They are absolutely reliable and completely equipped. It is pretty hard to specify the possible speed as the weight of your boat and the general lines are not known, but to make a rough guess the speed would be about nine miles per hour. The speed of engine required at full speed would be about 850 to 900 R.P.M. A wheel 16 to 17" in diameter would be fitted.

We also have pleasure in quoting you on a splendid second hand Chas.L.Seabury Marine Engine 4 cylinder 4 cycle 4½ x 5 rated at 25 H.P. This motor has an electric starter and generator also Atwater-Kent ignition and storage battery, can turn a propeller

"DELIVERIES SUBJECT TO DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 13th September, 1921.

F. H. Paget, Esquire,
Chief Accountant & Pur Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

558005

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply offer the following.

I called on the following firms, mentioned in your letter of the 16th July, 1921, #125-1-1, with reference to the purchase of a Marine Gasoline Engine, suitable for the boat that is being built for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, in connection with which the Department have decided to assume an obligation of paying $1000.00.

| | |
|---|---|
| J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co, | They have a second hand 2-cycle Marine Engine. It is unsuitable for this service. |
| Babson Bros. | They have only pumping engines. No Marine Eggines. |
| Canadian Fairbanks/Morse Co. | They have 2-cycle Marine Engines, these are unsuitable. They have not resumed building heavy duty Engines. |
| Crane Limited,<br>John Deere Plow Co.<br>International Harvester.<br>Massey-Harris.<br>The Brandon Firms. | These firms deal in pumping engines suitable for ~~farming~~ farming purposes only. No Marine Engines. |

In addition I called on the Sterling Engine Works Co, these people make Marine Engines, their Agent told me that they had nothing suitable. I also called on the Gilson Mfg Co, I was told they made Marine Engines, I met no results here.

Since I addressed you on the 31st August, I received the ~~following~~ Enclosed letter as the result of calling on the A.R. Williams Machinery Co. I may say that the Marine Engine they make mention off, is the same one that I quote in my letter of the 31st August at $555.00, American Funds for the price of the Engine, which is $410.00 f.o.b. St Paul, Minn, the difference being duty and freight from that point to Winnipeg.

The representative of the A.R.Williams Co, called at my office this ~~morning~~, to explain some details about his letter and I found out he was quoting the same Engine as I had quoted. I also found out then about a Marine Engine, "The St Lawrence", and these people will get me a quotation on this Engine, which is a Canadian made machine, and it is to be a 4-cycle 2 cylinder Engine, suitable for our requirements, as soon as I get this quotation, which will be wired from their Toroanto branch, I will advise you by Night Letter.

The above will be all the information that I will be able

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

able to give you until I hear about the "St.Lawrence Marine "Engine" from the A.R.Williams Machine Co,which will be in a day or so,and this information I will send as intimated.

I think I have now got in touch with nearly every possible chance to get a suitable Marine Engine.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Wm. R. Dunn

Enclosures..

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. JOHN, N.B. MONTREAL. TORONTO. WINNIPEG. VANCOUVER.

# THE A.R. WILLIAMS MACHINERY COMPANY OF WINNIPEG, LIMITED

(AND SUCCESSORS TO THE STUART MACHINERY CO.)

EXCLUSIVE AGENTS FOR
THE LARGEST
MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS
IN UNITED STATES
AND CANADA.

PHONE ST. JOHN 440

IF ITS MACHINERY
WRITE "WILLIAMS"

C.P.R. SUBWAY, 764 MAIN ST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS.
IRON AND WOOD WORKING
MACHINERY.
SMALL TOOLS AND SUPPLIES.
TRANSMISSION,
GARAGE AND MACHINE SHOP
EQUIPMENT.

Sept.16th,1921.

Mr.John R.Bunn,
204 Chambers of Commerce Bldg.
C I T Y.

Dear Sir,

We have much pleasure in confirming our telephone quotation on one new Acadia 12 to 16 H.P. medium duty, two cylinder four cycle, double ignition Marine Engine,price f.o.b.Winnipeg .....$1162.00
also on one new Buffalo 10 to 12 H.P. heavy duty, two cylinder four cycle, double ignition Marine Engine with complete standard equipment,price .....$1260.00
Either of these engines can be shipped immediately from our Toronto stock and we trust to be favored with your esteemed order.

We are,

Yours truly,
THE A.R.WILLIAMS MACHINERY CO.OF WINNIPEG LTD.
T S Taylor Asst.Manager

TST/W.

"DELIVERIES SUBJECT TO DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL. QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....23rd September,1921.....

F. H. Paget, Esquire,
Chief Accountant & Pur-Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

558005

Dear Sir,-

I am advised by the A.R.Williams Co that they do not have a "St,Lawrence Marine Engine,as I intimated they had stated,in my letter of the 13th instant.

In addition the A.R.Williams Machinery people quote an"Acadia Marihe Engine" at f.o.b Winnipeg at the price of $1162.00. This is the same engine that I refer to in my letter and quoted therein at $1170.00.

This is all the information I expect to be able to get in touch with on this matter.

The season is so well advanced,that a decision, as to the marine engine to be selected and bought,should be arrived. The Reverend Principal is very anxious to get the matter closed.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

M. R. Bruce

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. C. of C. New Minute No. 15-1829 P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on 29th. Sept. 1921.
Date

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS. File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— 1 Marine Engine - Fort Alexander Boarding School, Man. Cost. $410.00

---

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Authority is granted to purchase at $410.00 f.o.b. St. Paul, Minn.

15-1829

AUTHORIZED
15-1829
SEP 29 1921
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

ARP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

GREAT NORTH WESTE[illegible]APH

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WE[illegible]

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

| RECEIV[illegible] | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 30th.,1921.

J.R.Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Please exp[illegible]

May purchase American engine. Four hundred and ten dollars,f.o.b. St. Paul.

F.H.Paget

Chargo Dept. Indian Affairs.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Have your representative call as noted.*

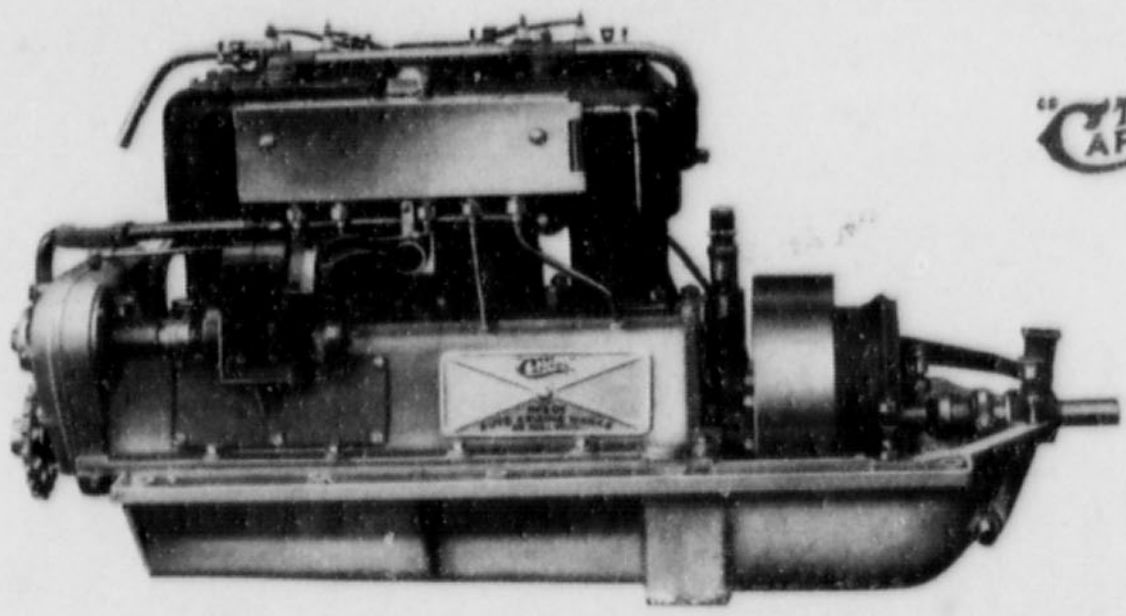



*AUTO ENGINE WORKS*
*St. Paul, Minn.*

W. A. E.

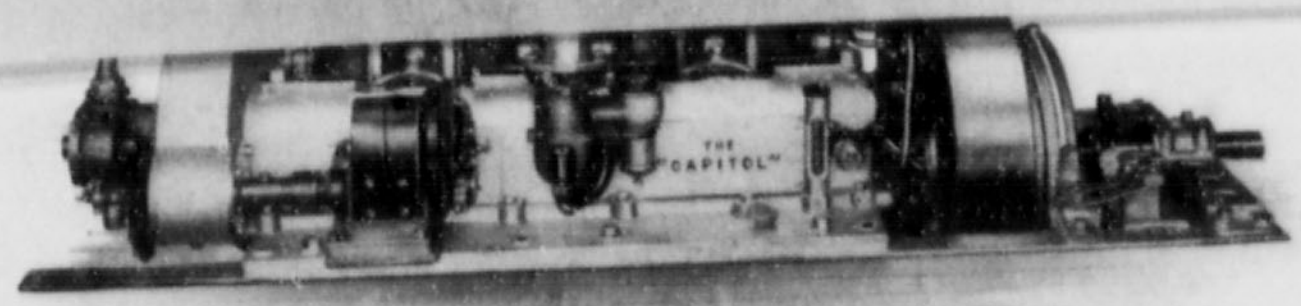
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




CUT OF 4 CYLINDER 24-30 H P.
EQUIPPED WITH BOSCH HIGH TENSION MAGNETO

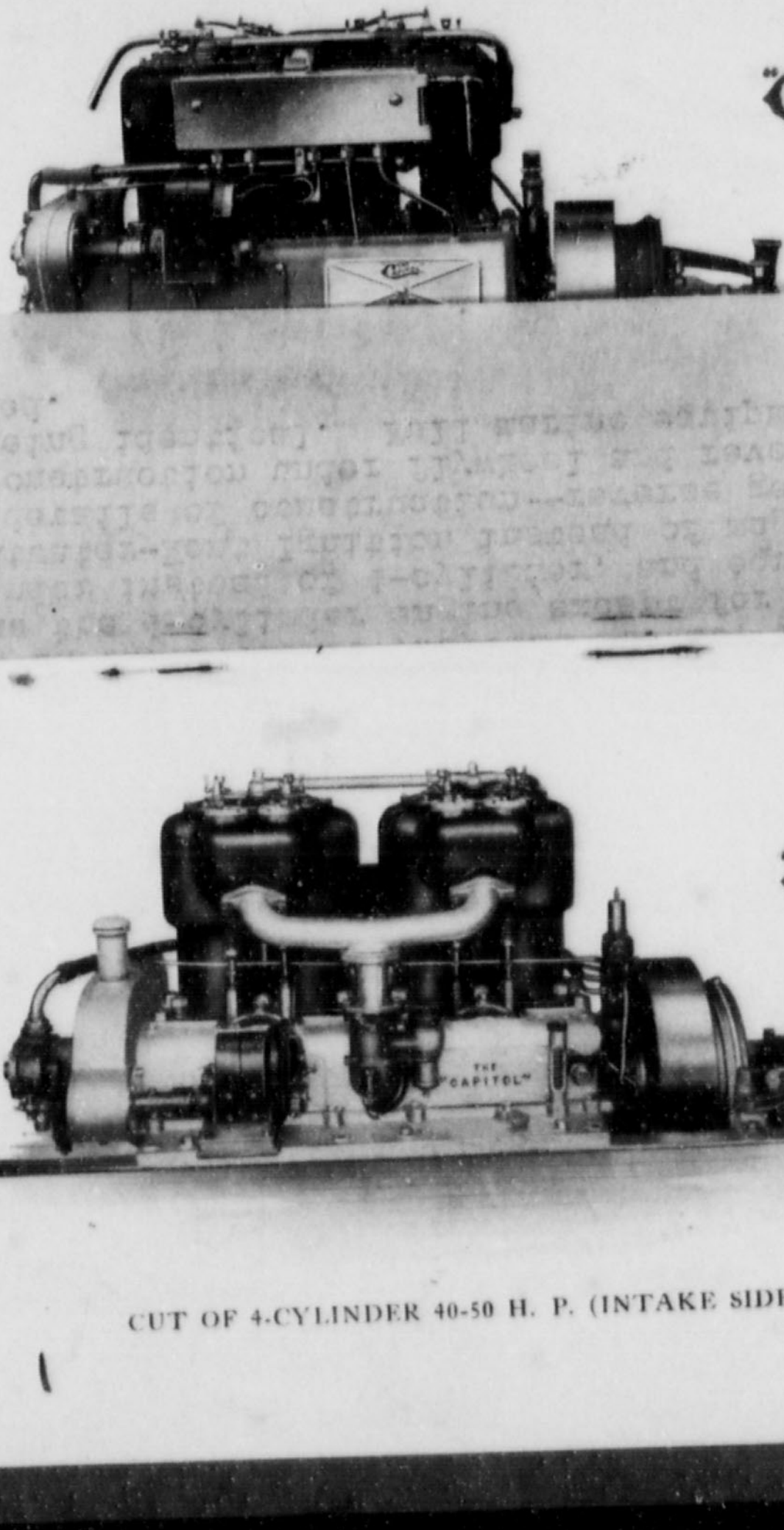
The 2-cylinder motor quoted on and described in the attached Proposal No. 207 is the same as the 4-cylinder engine except for being 2-cylinder instead of 4-cylinder, and equipped with Atwater-Kent Ignition instead of magneto; other details of construction--reverse gear and base construction under flywheel and reverse gear being identical. Full marine equipment is included.




CUT OF 4-CYLINDER 40-50 H. P. (INTAKE SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




CUT OF 4-CYLINDER 40-50 H. P. (INTAKE SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE

QUOTATIONS FROM

# AUTO ENGINE WORKS

A Nº 207

Griggs and University Avenue

**Cylinder Grinding, Pistons, Rings, Gear Cutting**
**Spur and Bevel Gears — Special Auto Parts**

St. Paul, Minn., AUGUST 25, 1921

To Mr. J. R. Bunn,
Indian Inspector,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We Propose to furnish the following:

We are duly informed you are considering the purchase of a marine motor, and we most respectfully request attention to our 2 cylinder "CAPITOL" Marine Motor.

This motor is 4 cycle, 4½x5½, 12 to 16 horse-power, rating tests 16 H.P. at 1000 revolutions per minute, turns a propeller wheel 16" diameter of suitable pitch as required by hull and speed. These motors are extremely economical on gasoline consumption, which is a factor of importance in cost of operation especially in the remote districts where gasoline cost is high. As compared to a 2 cycle engine, they consume 25 to 40 per cent less gasoline and oil for same performance.

We have furnished and are furnishing many of these engines to United States Government for river work boats, messenger boats and other general use, and their reliability for certain and continuous operation is firmly established. We are not informed of the size boats you will use the motors in, otherwise, we could possibly give you an estimate of boat performance.

Herewith we enclose a pamphlet showing 4 cylinder and note explaining the 2 cylinder, as we do not at this writing have new 2 cylinder illustrations. We quote as follows:

One 2-cylinder "CAPITOL" Marine Motor, 4½x5½, 12 to 16 H.P., 4 cycle, complete with equipment - - - - $410.00 f. o. b. St. Paul, Minn.

On 2 motors, we quote you $390.00 each, f. o. b. St. Paul, Minn.

(SEE PAGE #2)

Accepted by _____

Per _____

AUTO ENGINE WORKS

Per J. R. Mooney

(Over) Retain This Duplicate.

Shipment F. O. B. St. Paul, Minn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CONDITIONS

## GEAR WORK

When our proposotion is for furnishing complete a quantity of Gears, etc., prices named are based on receiving an order for quantities specified.

When our proposition is for Machining and Cutting, or Cutting only, a quantity of Gears, prices named are based on quantity specified being delivered to us at one time.

When we do Machining and Cutting, or Cutting only, and find serious defects in Castings, we will notify customer, and make charge for actual work done.

Gear Blanks sent to be cut only by us are assumed to be correct as to size, angles and accuracy, and any work necessary to correct them will be charged for at regular Shop rates or customers notified of errors which ever way would be the cheaper or better as we may designate.

When specifications do not clearly designate Hub and Bore dimensions, we understand these dimensions to be standard.

## CYLINDER AND PISTON WORK

We guarantee the material we furnish to be high grade, and free from defects liable to diminish the strength of finished work and guarantee all work to be accurate and according to specifications.

All work and material furnished, guaranteed to extent of replacing same only, all expenses, damages and liabilities arising from the use of, assembling or dismantleing of machinery to which material or workmanship appertain, must be borne by the purchaser.

We will not be responsible for any work done to correct errors unless authorized by us.

## GENERAL

All orders contingent upon the comandeering of our plant or any part of it by the U. S. Government in which case purchaser will be promptly notified and our responsibility cease.

All orders contingent upon strikes, fires or any cause beyond our control.

Any claims for shortage or defects will be considered waived unless presented in detail within, not to exceed, ten (10) days from date of invoice.

Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of goods to Railroad or Express Co. and a receipt obtained.

In absence of specific shipping directions, we will use our judgement in routing shipments, consideration being given as to expense and time required for delivery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#2

QUOTATION TO: Mr. J. R. Bunn,
Indian Inspector,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

The two cylinder motor quoted on is complete with reverse gear and full marine equipment consisting of Universal coupling, propeller shaft, combination stern bearing and stuffing box, bronze propeller wheel, water and ignition system. In fact, ths equipment is intended to and is actually furnished complete so that there are no extra parts to buy. We furnish a dash type starter or lever type starter for use when engine is installed in middle of boat.

Our equipment includes either of the above as specified at same price--no extra charges, thereby giving you a complete outfit ready for installation. We guarantee the material and workmanship to be of the highest grade.

We respectfully solicit your valued order.

Very respectfully yours,

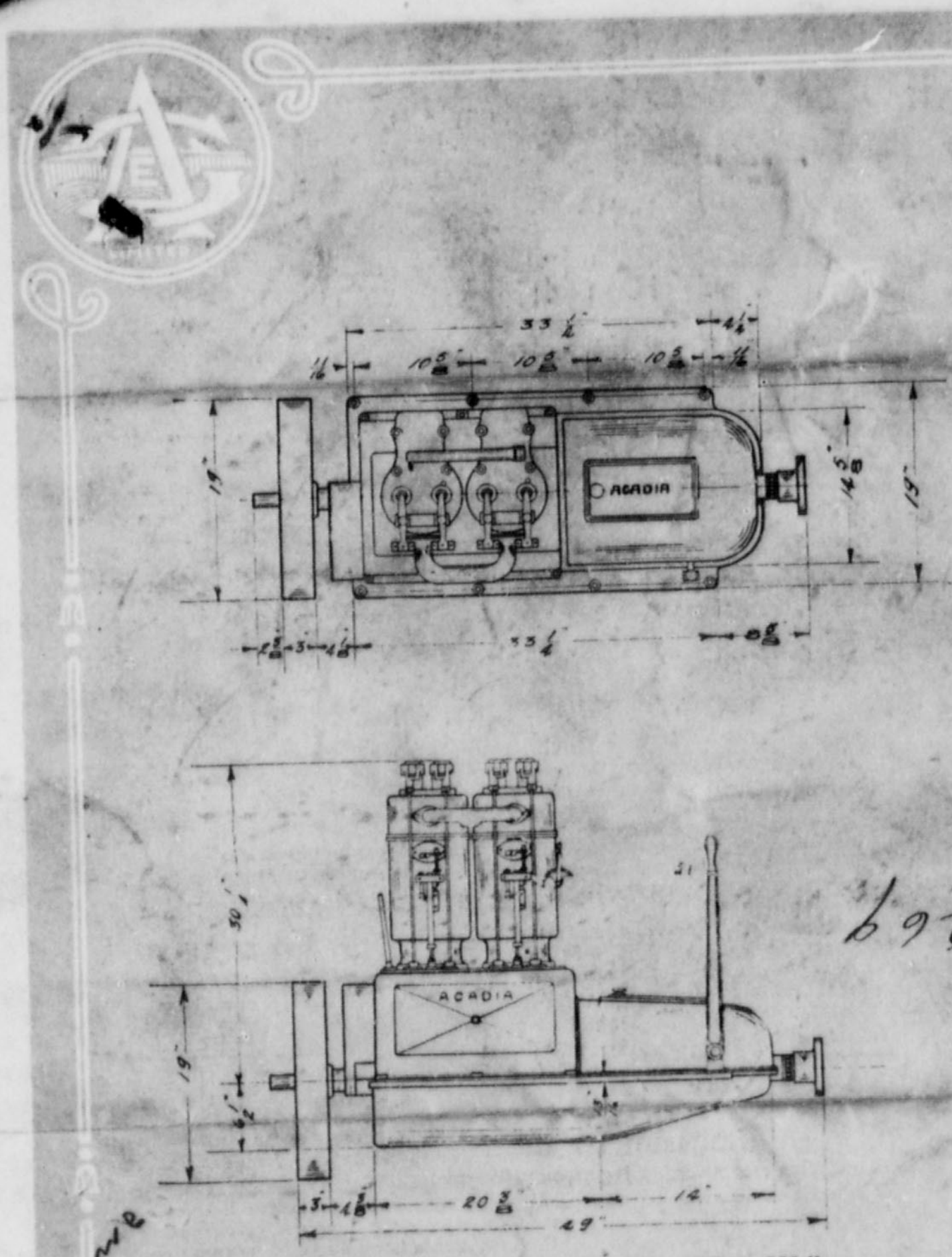
AUTO ENGINE WORKS, INC.

J. D. Money, Pres

JDM: LKJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




Figure

| | |
|---|---|
| WEIGHTS: | Weight of engine with Reverse Gear 925 lbs. |
| SHIPPING WEIGHT: | Crated for domestic shipment with complete outfit 1300 lbs. Heavily boxed for export shipment 1400 lbs. |
| DIMENSIONS: | Engine, Reverse Gear and Propeller 37 cu. ft.—Shaft and Exhaust Pipe 1.00 cu. ft. Box Parts 2.5 cu. ft. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1921
ADVANCE FOLDER
ACADIA 4-CYCLE

X

# "ACADIA"

## VALVE-IN-HEAD

TWO-CYLINDER — FOUR-CYCLE
12 - 16 H. P. MARINE ENGINE
700 R. P. M. NORMAL SPEED

Strong, economical, easy to operate, of the most modern design, with the latest improvements.

DESIGNED FOR USE WHEREVER A MEDIUM DUTY ENGINE IS REQUIRED

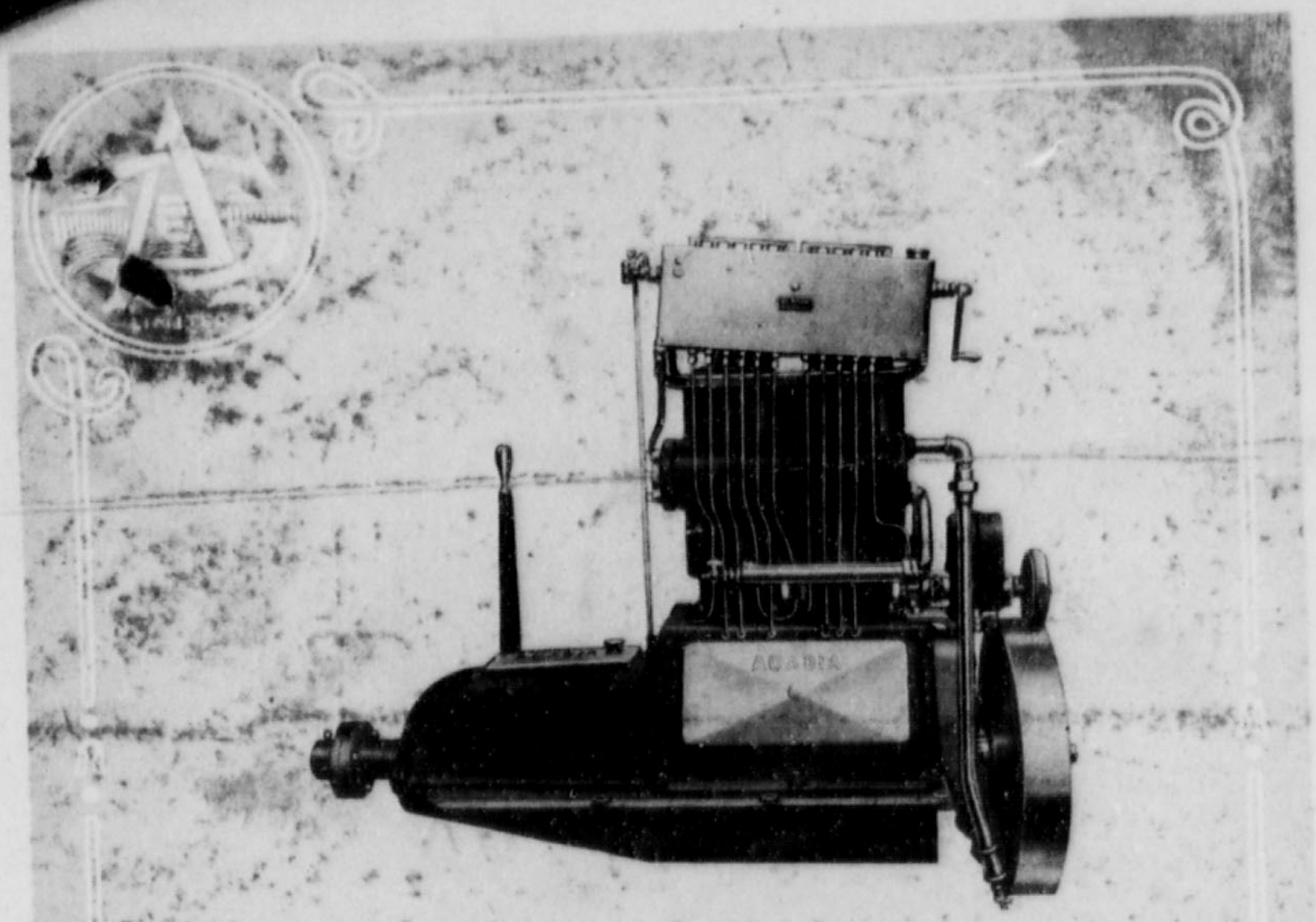
## ACADIA GAS ENGINES LIMITED

BRIDGEWATER, Nova Scotia, Canada

Branch Office and Warehouse — — — — ST. JOHN'S, Nfld.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*Starboard View*

## GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Bore | 5" |
| Stroke | 6½" |
| Diameter of Crank Shaft | 2" |
| Number of Bearings on Crank Shaft | 3 |
| Length of Main Bearings | 4½" — 3" & 4" |
| Diameter of Cam Shaft | 1" |
| Size of Crank Pins | 2" x 2¾" |
| Diameter of Valves in clear | 2" |
| Number of Piston Rings | 4 |
| Size of Carburetor | 1¼" |
| Exhaust Manifold | 2" I. Pipe size |
| Cam Shaft driven by Steel and Cast Iron Gears | 1" face |
| Cooling system, Bronze Plunger Pump | |
| Ignition, Make and Break with Magneto | |
| Lubrication, Force Feed, from Oiler on top of Engine | |
| Reverse Gear, Paragon, Yoke operating type | |
| Propeller diameter | 20", 3-blade |
| Propellor Shaft diameter | 1¼", |

## MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

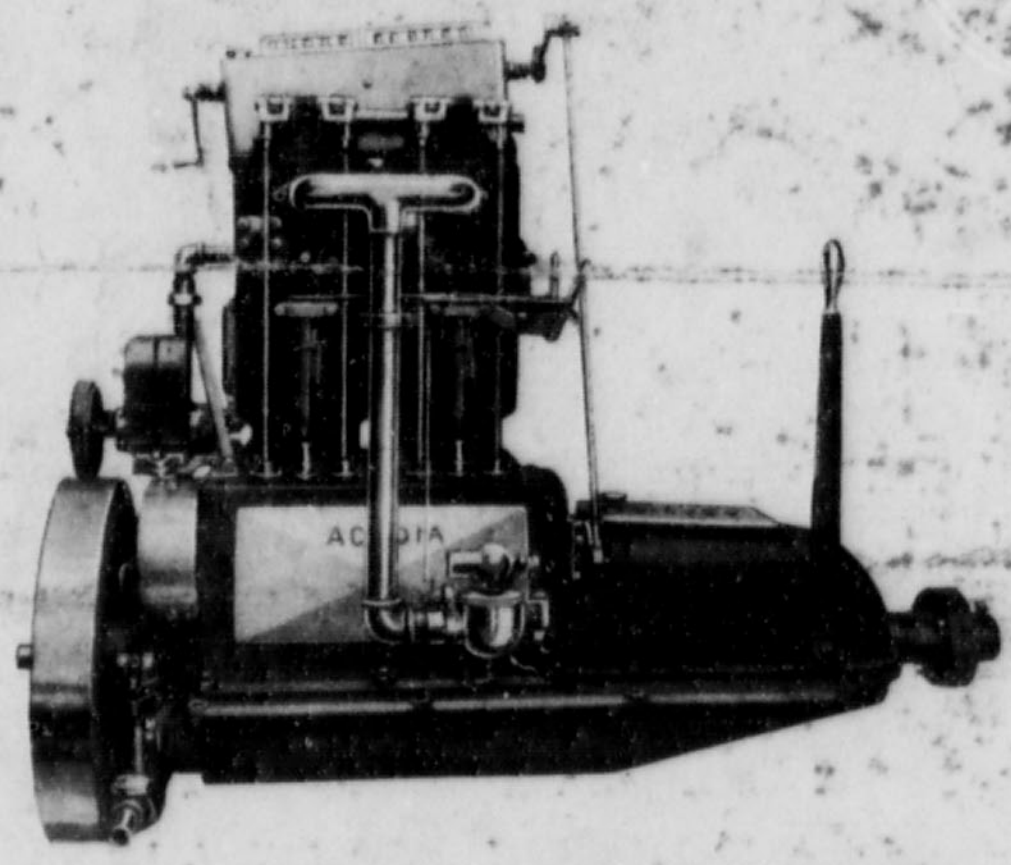
Cylinders, Cylinder Heads and Pistons are made from a special close grained iron; Lower Crank Case and Upper Crank Case being cast iron, rigidly reinforced by ribs, insuring strength; Crank Shaft forged from solid block open hearth steel; Connecting Rods, steel forged; Cylinders and Pistons ground accurately to size; Cams and Cam Rollers hardened and ground to size; Bearings lined with genuine babbitt metal.

## EQUIPMENT

Engines are supplied with complete Electrical, Water, Exhaust, Fuel and Propeller Equipment. Everything necessary for installing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*Port View*

This "Acadia" Two-cylinder Medium Duty Motor has been designed, constructed and tested to meet the many requirements of those branches of marine service where the utmost reliability — consistency of performance — ease of handling — freedom from break-down — fuel and general efficiency are positively demanded. The very best tried and proven engineering principles have been closely followed, and this model will meet the demands of the fisherman or commercial man where space is to be considered; where speed is an object and where maximum efficiency must be developed at low operating costs.

The normal rotative speed is sufficiently high to develop best speed without excessive pitch to propeller, thereby insuring propeller efficiency.

This engine will also fill the needs and wants of those wishing to use a a four cycle engine to replace the smaller two cycle now in use, to be insured of the greater power by a saving of fuel and to cover greater distances in less time. Durability, Accessibility and Efficiency are the features which satisfy the most exacting customer, as a glance must prove.

The special features of accessibility are removable Cylinder Heads, giving quick access to the Cylinders and Pistons for the removal of carbon deposits. Through the combination of the removable head and easy access to the Crank Case, the Connecting Rods and Pistons are readily removed through the top of the cylinder without disturbing the Cylinders. A removable Cam Shaft through the side of the Base is a special feature, and every provision has been made for convenient inspection and adjustment Large doors on the Crank Case and Reverse Gear Housing afford easy access to the Bearings, and immediate adjustments to the Reverse Gear. Passovers are provided for leading the water to the Cylinder Heads, thereby preventing water from entering the Cylinders.

The efficiency of this design has undergone the most rigid tests which showed at least ten per cent more power than the rating, and economy in fuel consumption reduced to a minimum.

The lubrication is mechanical and positive. A Compression Relief Lever is provided for holding open the Exhaust Valves to enable easy starting.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

507 CONFEDERATION LIFE BLDG.

TEL. MAIN 2121

# Frank H. Girdlestone

## Electric Light and Power Machinery

DIESEL OIL ENGINES TRANSFORMERS
BATTERY CHARGING APPARATUS
ISOLATED LIGHTING PLANTS

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO.
MOTORS, GENERATORS

BURNOIL ENGINE CO.
DIESEL OIL ENGINES

HERTNER ELEC. MFG. CO.
MOTOR GENERATORS
BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

KUHLMAN ELECTRIC CO.
LIGHTING AND POWER
TRANSFORMERS

GREEN AND BAUER
X RAY TUBES

BAKER, R. & L., CO.
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS
AND TRACTORS
ELECTRIC PLEASURE CARS
VEHICLE BATTERIES

CONSUMERS' RUBBER CO.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL
RUBBER GOODS
BATTERY JARS
TELEPHONE RECEIVERS
TRANSMITTER PIECES
INSULATING TAPE

FINDLAY ELECTRICAL
PORCELAIN CO.
ELECTRIC PORCELAIN, INSULATORS
TUBE KNOBS, SPECIAL PORCELAIN

WINNIPEG
CANADA

C.R. Bunn, (2)

Thanking you for the enquiry and trusting you will find my quotation satisfactory also that I will be favored with your order I beg to remain.

F.H.G./P.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Girdlestone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

507 CONFEDERATION LIFE BLDG. TEL. MAIN 2121

# Frank H. Girdlestone

**Electric Light and Power Machinery**

DIESEL OIL ENGINES TRANSFORMERS
BATTERY CHARGING APPARATUS
ISOLATED LIGHTING PLANTS

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO.
MOTORS & GENERATORS

BURNOIL ENGINE CO.
DIESEL OIL ENGINES

HERTNER ELEC. MFG. CO.
MOTOR GENERATORS
BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

KUHLMAN ELECTRIC CO.
LIGHTING AND POWER
TRANSFORMERS

GREEN AND BAUER
X RAY TUBES

BAKER, R. & L., CO.
ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS
AND TRACTORS
ELECTRIC PLEASURE CARS
VEHICLE BATTERIES

CONSUMERS' RUBBER CO.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL
RUBBER GOODS
BATTERY JARS
TELEPHONE RECEIVERS
TRANSMITTER PIECES
INSULATING TAPE

FINDLAY ELECTRICAL
PORCELAIN CO.
ELECTRIC PORCELAIN, INSULATORS
TUBE KNOBS, SPECIAL PORCELAIN

WINNIPEG
CANADA July 25th,
I92I.

Mr C.R.Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agents.
Winnipeg. Man.

Dear Sir,

Complying with your request I beg to quote you as follows on Acadia Marine Engines.

One. I2-I6 Horse Power Acadia Gasoline Engine Complete with full Catalogued equipment Comprising Atwater Kent Ignition Coil and Timer.Also complete equipment for Water Circulation, Exaust, Fuel, and Propeller equipment with everything ready for installing. This engine is equipped with the regular Splash Oiling system. All for the Sum of Eleven Hundred and Seventy Dollars F.O.B. Cars Winnipeg. Man. Canadian Funds. $II70.00

Should you require the above engine Equipped with the Forced Feed Oil Regulator on top of Engine there will be an additional cost of Twenty Five Dollars. $25.00 Or should you prefer the Bosch High Tension Magneto instead of the Atwater Kent Coil there will be an additional charge of Fifty Dollars. $50.00

The Acadia Engine is Canadian Made Product and is reported to be most reliable in service and of the highest quality in Material and workmanship. It is made by manufacturers of long experience in producing this type of engine and by a Company who are reliable and finincially sound.

Shipment will be two weeks from date of order from Factory Bridge Water. N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 2 1921 by ~~letter~~ phone Due As soon as available 192 Opened Replies not asked to 192 by J R Brunn

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Frank H Gerhardson | Auto Engine Works Co | A Rawlinson Mach'y Co | J H Ashdown Hdware Co | Gibson Bros | |
| 1 – 2 cylinder – | | | | | | |
| 11½ × 5½ – Marine | Can'n Fairbanks | American Fairbanks | | Does not | Do not handle | |
| Motor 4 Cycle | 1170.00 | 410.00 | 1162.00 | Carry any | Marine | |
| Complete Equipment | F.O.B. | F.O.B. | | Engines | Engines | |
| + Shaft. | Winnipeg | St Paul. Minn U.S.A | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Note – Order Placed with Auto Engine Works Co of St Paul – Minn – USA. | | | | | | |
| Canadian Fairbanks – did not have any 4 cycle Marine Motors | | | | | | |
| Crane Limited | | | | | | |
| John Deere Plow Co | These firms did not handle Marine Motors. | | | | | |
| International Harvester | | | | | | |
| Massey Harris | | | | | | |
| Brandon Iron | | | | | | |
| Sterling Engine works | These firms make Marine Motors but had nothing on hand. | | | | | |
| Gilson Mfg Co | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Jno R. Brunn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date 13 Sept 1921 City or town Winnipeg Province Manitoba

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 2 1921 by ~~letter~~ phone Due As soon as available 192 Opened Replies to be sent to 192 by J. R. Bunn

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Frank H Gridlestone | Auto Engine Works Co | A R Williams Machy Co | J H Cockburn Hware Co | Babson Bros | |
| 1 – 2 cylinder – 4¼ × 5½ – Marine Motor – 4 Cycle Complete Equipment & Shaft. | Can'n Funds 1170.00 F.O.B. Winnipeg | American Funds 410.00 F.O.B. St Paul – Minn U.S.A | $1162.00 | Does not Handle Marine Gasoline Engines Suitable | Do not Handle Marine Engines | |
| Note – Order Placed with Auto Engine Works Co of St Paul – Minn – U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| Canadian Fairbanks – did not have any 4 cycle Marine Motors | | | | | | |
| Crane Limited<br>John Deere Plow Co<br>International Harvester<br>Massey Harris<br>Brandon Firms | These firms did not handle Marine Motors. | | | | | |
| Sterling Engine works<br>Gilson Mfg Co | These firms make Marine Motors but had nothing in Stock | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Jno. R. Bunn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 13 Sept 1921 City or town Winnipeg Province Manitoba

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

Form 181

500 M trip. sets C 87256

For use in connection with the Standard Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Interstate Commerce Commission by Order No. 787 of June 27, 1908.

3rd Sheet

"Soo Line"

# Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company

**THIS MEMORANDUM** is an acknowledgment that a Bill of Lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 4-74-4

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at St Paul Minn. 10-22- 192 21

from Chas Tenant Works the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said property over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
NOV 4 1921
IF SPECIAL
WINNIPEG, Per MAN.

*The Rate of Freight from* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

to _____

| IF Times 1st | IF 1st Class | IF 2d Class | IF 3d Class | IF 4th Class | IF 5th Class | IF Class A | IF Class B | IF Class C | IF Class D | IF Class E | Per |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to J.R. Brunn, Inspector Canadian Agency Room 204 - Chamber of Commerce

Destination, Winnipeg State of Manitoba County of Canada

Route "Soo" Line Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

| No. PACKAGES | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT (Subject to Correction) | CLASS OR RATE | CHECK COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Engine Crated | | | |
| 1 | Shaft. | | | |
| | W.H.M. | | | |

If chrrges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

At _____

For _____

$_____

REC'D ST. PAUL OCT 28 1921 M.C.

Auto Eng. and Tractor Co. Shipper _____ Agent

3 Per _____ Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
## "THE BIG WINNIPEG HOUSE"

WHOLESALE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 24 1921 RECORDS

Lake Manitoba Agency OCT 15 1921 213

AP

Aug. 23/21

NO. 9445

SOLD BY

TERMS 2% 30 Days.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs-Canada
Inspector Of Indian Agencies
204 Chambers Of Commerce City

All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Miller-Morse Hardware Company, Limited, Winnipeg.

Interest after maturity charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

**RETURNED GOODS**

No goods furnished correctly on customer's order may be returned without our permission. If returned by permission they will be credited less 10%.

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO., LTD.

REPORT NO. 15-1996 R

MINUTE NO. 1264

Prices are subject to change without notice.

INDIAN EDUCATION

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Doz. Prs. Light Tee Hinges 6" | 1.58 | 1.58 |
| | | | 1.58 |

Material Supplied, Work Performed Prices Fair and Just

E. F. Paul

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Inspector of Indian Agencies

----One 58/100 dollars only.

----Authority. 125-1-5A 23-July-1921
and 125-1-5 8-Aug--1921.

SALES TAX LICENSE NO. 262
FOR WHOLESALE HOUSE, CUTLERY
SPORTING GOODS, AUTO ACC.
STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.

NOTE:- DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
## "THE BIG WINNIPEG HOUSE"

WHOLESALE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

AP Aug. 23/21

Winnipeg Inspection Office
OCT 15 1921
2132
WINNIPEG, MAN.

NO. 9445 Sold to Dept. Of Indian Affairs - Canada
Inspector Of Indain Agencies
204 Chambers Of Commerce City

SOLD BY

TERMS Net 30 Days.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

All goods F.O.B. Warehouse of Miller-Morse Hardware Company, Limited, (Winnipeg).

Interest after maturity charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

**RETURNED GOODS**

No goods furnished correctly on customer's order may be returned without our permission. If returned by permission they will be credited less 10%.

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO., LTD.

REPORT NO. 15-1296
Letter
MINUTE NO.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Rolls Panamoid Roofing | 1 Ply | 2.40 | 36.00 |
| 6 | Rolls " " | 2 " | 2.90 | 17.40 |
| 18 | Rolls Anchor Plain Paper | | 1.15 | 20.70 |
| 10 | Rolls " Tarred " | | 1.35 | 13.50 |
| 1 | Keg Common Wire Nails | 2 1/2 | 5.60 | 5.60 |
| 70 | Lbs. " " " | 4 | 5.45 | 3.82 |
| | | | | 97.02 |

----Ninety seven 02/100 dollars only.

----Authority. Letter 125-1-5A---29-July-1921.
--- 8-Aug--1921.

Shipped Freight Prepaid To-
Principal Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander Man.
Via C.N.R. To Mile 70
Victoria Beach Line.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jno. D. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

INDIAN EDUCATION
2124-96
Sent Oct 28/21

SALES TAX LICENSE No. 262
FOR WHOLESALE HDWE., CUTLERY
SPORTING GOODS, AUTO ACC,
STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.

NOTE:- DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS TO US WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Ashdown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39.75 | 15 | Rolls Felt Paper | 1 Ply | maker | $2.65 roll John Mansf |
| 19.50 | 6 | " " Roffing | 2 " | " | 3.25 |
| 26.10 | 18 | " " Building | good quality | | 1.45 |
| 5.75 | 100 lbs | nails, wire, 2½" | | | 5.75 100 lbs |
| 4.50 | 75 | " " " 4" | | | 6.00 |
| 3.00 | 1 | doz Hinges T-strap 6-in with screws | 1 doz prs | | $3.00 per doz |
| 16.50 | 10 Rolls of Tarred paper | | | | 1.65 |
| 115.10 | | | | | |

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. ASHDOWN
PRESIDENT

R. A. GRAHAM
SEC.-TREAS.

W. J. ILLSEY
MANAGER

# The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited.

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

MAIN STREET STORE

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Aug 18th, 1921

Mr. John R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
City

Dear Sir :-

In reply to your enquiry of the 16th instant, re prices on hardware, we herewith enclose you our lowest prices f.o.b. Winnipeg. These goods are of the highest grade, and we hope to be favored with your esteemed order, which we can assure you will have our prompt attention.

Yours very truly

The J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY Limited

WHcW/MP Per L. H. Williams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SETH. MARSHALL, PRESIDENT. | A. E. COMSTOCK, VICE PRESIDENT. | C. M. RICE, SECRETARY. | D. F. SULLIVAN, TREASURER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

T. L. WALDON, VICE PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR

August 17th, 1921.

CABLE ADDRESS "MARSWELLS"

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

J. R. Bunn.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C I T Y.

Dear Sir:

Herewith find enclosed our quotation on lines as specified in your inquiry of August 16th.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39.00 | 15 Rolls | Paper Roofing, 1 ply. "Victor," Bird & Son. | $2.60 | Roll |
| 18.60 | 6 " | " " 2 " " " " | 3.10 | " |
| 20.70 | 18 " | " Building "Anchor", | 1.15 | " |
| 13.50 | 10 " | " Tarred, " | 1.35 | " |
| 5.60 | 100 Lbs. | Nails, wire 2½" | 5.60 | 100 lb |
| 4.01 | 75 " | " " 4" | 5.35 | " " |
| 1.35 | 1 doz. | Hinges, T-strap, 6", with screws (1-doz.prs.) | 1.35 | Doz. |
| 102.76 | | | | |

Thanking you for same, and hoping to be favored with your order, we are

Yours truly,

MARSHALL WELLS COMPANY LIMITED.

City Sales Manager,

LEF/JP.

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Messrs Miller Morse Co, Ltd,

Winnipeg, Man.-

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
AUG 16 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Gentlemen,-

Please quote prices for the following goods for and on account of The Department of Indian Affairs for Canada.

Best Cash Prices.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | rolls | Paper felt, | 1 ply | maker BARRETT CO. | 36.00 | 2.40 | ROLL |
| 6 | do | do roofing | 2 " | do " " | 17.40 | 2.90 | " |
| 18 | do | do building | | good quality. | 20.70 | 1.15 | " |
| 10 | do | do tarred, | | " " | 13.50 | 1.35 | " |
| 100 | lbs | Nails, wire, 2½-in, | | | 5.60 | 5.60 | KEG.100# |
| 75 | " | do do 4 -in, | | | 4.09 | 5.45 | 100#. |
| 1 | doz | Hinges, T-strap, 6-in, with screws, | | (1-doz=4prs.) | 1.58 | 1.58 | DOZ.PRS. |

98.87

SALES TAX LICENSE No. 262
FOR WHOLESALE HDWE., CUTLERY
SPORTING GOODS. AUTO ACC,
STOVES, FURNITURE, ETC.

Note. Mail quotations to the undersigned, by noon on Tuesday, the 23rd August, 1921.

Goods to be good quality for all lines.

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED.

yours truly, C.H. Leap

Accepted

Mark Brown

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~ed~~ Aug 16 1921 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Aug 23 1921 Opened Aug 23 1921 by J R Burns

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Miller Morse Hware Co | J Marshdown Hware Co | Marshall Wells Co Ltd | | | |
| 15 Rolls Paper Lath. | | | | | | |
| 6 - Do Roof | | | | | | |
| 18 - Do Building | | | | | | |
| 10 - Do Tarred | $98 97 | $115 10 | $102 76 | | | |
| 100 lb Nails Wire 2½" | | | | | | |
| 75 - Do Do 4" | | | | | | |
| 1 doz Hinges T Strap 6" | | | | | | |
| Note The order was placed with Miller Morse Hware Co Supplies to repair Stables and Ice House at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NO FEE 15-1996

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

MINUTE NO.

OCT 27 1921

The Purchasing Commissioner of Canada

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J R Burns

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Winnipeg Province Man

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~Invited~~ 2ed Aug 16 1921 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Aug 23 1921 Opened J R Burns 1921 by J R Burns

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Miller Morse Hware Co | J Heshdown Hware Co | Marshall Wells Co Ltd | | | |
| 15 Rolls Paper Felt. | | | | | | |
| 6 - Do Roof | | | | | | |
| 18 - Do Building | | | | | | |
| 10 - Do Tarred | $98 97 | $115 10 | $102 76 | | | |
| 100 ℔ Nails Some 2½" | | | | | | |
| 75 - Do Do 4" | | | | | | |
| 1 doz Hinges T Strap 6½ | | | | | | |
| Note The order was placed with Miller Morse Hware Co Supplies to repair Stables and line ice House at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

15-1996

OCT 27 1921

The Auditing Commissioner of Canada

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J R Burns

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE

City or town Winnipeg Province Man

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

Not responsible for breakages or damage during transit. Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods

125-1-5

# BROWN & RUTHERFORD

INDIAN EDUCATION

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER**
**SASH, DOORS**
**MOULDINGS**
**ETC.**

Phone St. John
762, 763, 764

Winnipeg, Aug. 23, 1921.
Manitoba

REPORT NO.... .....

CAR No.

MINUTE NO. .....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 15 1921
2133
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
204 Chambers of Commerce,
CITY.

TERMS:

REGISTER No. 8496

YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

REPORT No. 15-1999

Shipped Principal, Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8700 ft. 1x8 fir shiplap | | | 47.00 | 408.90 |
| 1500 " 1x6 #3 fir siding | | | 66.00 | 99.00 |
| 70 pcs. 2x2-14 spruce | | 327 | 50.00 | 16.35 |
| 40 " ~~2x3-14~~ 2x4-14 spruce | | 373 | 45.00 | 16.79 |
| 10 " 2x6 013 spruce | | 180 | 47.00 | 8.46 |
| 400 lin.ft. 1x6 com.spruce flooring | | 200 | 67.00 | 13.40 |
| 800 ft. 1x8-8 to 12'0 #3 com.spruce boards | | | 70.00 | 56.00 |
| 6000 #2 shingles | | | 5.50 | 33.00 |
| 20 pcs. 3x8x7'0 fir com. | 360 | | | |
| 10 " " 14 " " | 280 | 560 | 51.00 | 28.56 |
| | | | | 680.46 |
| | | Discount | | 196.46 |
| | | | | 484.00 |
| | | Prepaid freight | | 46.50 |
| | | | | $530.50 |

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

21 Sept 21

----Five hundred and thirty 50/100 dollars only.

----Authority.
Letters 125-1-5A--23-July-1921
125-1-5 -- 8-Aug--1921.

To repair stable -

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Inspector of Indian Agencies

BUSINESS SYSTEMS MANITOBA LIMITED, WINNIPEG. A29843

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. A. CUSSON,
Pres. and Mgr.

# ESTIMATE

S. J. DUSSAULT,
Sec'y-Treas.

# The Cusson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Manufacturers of all kinds of
SHOP WORK IN SOFT AND HARD WOOD

Dealers in all kinds of
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

WE OWN THE BEST SAND PIT IN THE PROVINCE

Factory, Offices and Yard: Provencher Avenue,

ST. BONIFACE, Manitoba. Aug 20th 1914

Mr. Inc R Burns

P. O. Address Inspector of Indian Agencies

Materials to be used on the following:

| | DESCRIPTION | NO. OF FEET |
|---|---|---|
| | 8700 ft 1x8 shiplap | 8700 |
| | 1500 ft 1x6 drop siding | 1500 |
| 70 | pcs 2x2 - 14 ft | 327 |
| 40 | " 2x4 - 14 ft | 373 |
| 10 | " 2x6 - 18 ft | 180 |
| 400 | lin ft 1x6 flooring | 200 |
| | 800 ft 1x8 boom boards #1 S 8 ft to 12 ft | 800 |
| 6 | M No 1 x x x B C Cedar Shingles | |
| 20 | pcs 3x8 - 7 ft | 280 |
| 10 | " 3x8 - 14 ft | 280 |

E. & O. E.

We offer to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of

Two Thousand and Fifty 00/100

$ 250.00 F. O. B. Bear Creek Terms of payment: Usual

The material to be delivered on or about _____ or as soon as possible thereafter.

All sums overdue to bear interest at the rate _____ per cent. per annum.

This offer is subject to acceptance within _____ days from date.

THE ABOVE OFFER IS ACCEPTED, THE SAID MATERIAL
TO BE USED ON THE ABOVE DESCRIBED

THE CUSSON LUMBER CO., LTD.

191 By _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. A. CUSSON,
Pres. and Mgr.

S. J. DUSSAULT,
Sec'y-Treas.

# ESTIMATE

# The Cusson Lumber Co. Ltd.

Manufacturers of all kinds of
SHOP WORK IN SOFT AND HARD WOOD

Dealers in all kinds of
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

WE OWN THE BEST SAND PIT IN THE PROVINCE

Factory, Offices and Yard: Provencher Avenue,
ST. BONIFACE, Manitoba.

Aug 20th 1917

Mr. Jno R Bunn

P. O. Address Inspector of Indian Agencies

Materials to be used on the following:

| | DESCRIPTION | NO. OF FEET |
|---|---|---|
| | 8700 fr 1x8 shiplap | 8700 |
| | 1500 fr 1x6 drop siding | 1500 |
| 70 | pcs 2x2- 14° | 327 |
| 40 | " 2x4- 14° | 373 |
| 10 | " 2x6- 18° | 180 |
| 400 | lin fr 1x6 Flooring | 200 |
| | 800 fr 1x8 Com boards #1 & 2 8° to 12° | 800 |
| 6 | M No1 x x x B C Cedar Shingles | |
| 20 | pcs 3x8- 7° | 280 |
| 10 | " 3x8- 14° | 280 |

E. & O. E.

We offer to furnish you the material as listed above, to be used on the location above described, for the sum of Five Hundred and Fifty 00/100

$ 550.00 F. O. B. Cars City Terms of payment: Usual

The material to be delivered on or about ____ or as soon as possible thereafter.

All sums overdue to bear interest at the rate ____ per cent. per annum.

This offer is subject to acceptance within ____ days from date.

THE ABOVE OFFER IS ACCEPTED, THE SAID MATERIAL TO BE USED ON THE ABOVE DESCRIBED

____ 191__

THE CUSSON LUMBER CO., LTD.

By Jno. R. Bunn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213. 1m-9-19

ESTIMATE

# THEO. A. BURROWS LUMBER CO. LTD.

Nº 142

GENERAL OFFICES: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Name of Yard Winnipeg Date August 17 1921

M Department of Indian Affairs

Winnipeg

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for the sum of

Four hundred and sixty three 58 DOLLARS

$ 463.58 F.O.B. Bowsman

add 44.00 Ft to Winnipeg

NOTICE. This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate

THE WESTERN STATIONERY CO.

DELIVERIES

507.58 F.O.B. Winnipeg

| | | | | FEET | TOTAL FEET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 8700 ft | 1x8 #2 Spruce Shiplap | 8700 ✓ | |
| 2 | | 1500 " | 1x6 " Siding | 1500 ✓ | |
| 3 | | 70 | 2x2-14 #1 Spruce Dims | 327 ✓ | |
| 4 | | 40 | 2x4-14 " | 373 ✓ | |
| 5 | | 10 | 2x6-18 " | 180 ✓ | |
| 6 | | 400 lin ft | 1x6 #2 Spruce Flooring | 200 ✓ | |
| 7 | | 800 feet | #3 Boards 8' to 12' | 800 ✓ | |
| 8 | | 6 M | Shingles | | |
| 9 | | 20 M | 3x8-7 ft Tamarac | 280 ✓ | |
| 10 | | 10 " | 3x8-14 " | 280 ✓ | 560 ✓ |
| 11 | | | | 12640 | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |

Extensions and Quantities Checked by

THEO. A. BURROWS LUMBER CO

Per R Hamm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE

Phones: St. John
762 763 764

# BROWN & RUTHERFORD

Manufacturers and Dealers in
LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS
AND INTERIOR FINISH

Winnipeg, Canada Aug.17,1921. 191

M Department of Indian Affairs,

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for the sum of

Four Hundred & eighty-eight 00 DOLLARS

$ 488.00 F. O. B. Cars

**NOTICE**—*This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate*

#4184

| DELIVERIES | NO. PCS. | DESCRIPTION | FEET | TOTAL FEET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8700 | ft. shiplap 8" Spruce | 8700 | |
| | 1500 | " 6" Spruce Drop siding | 1500 | |
| | 70 | pcs. 2x2-14 spruce | 371 | |
| | 40 | " 2x4-14 " | 373 | |
| | 10 | " 2x6-18 " | 180 | |
| | 400 | Lin.ft. 1x6 Spruce flooring | 700 | |
| | 800 | Ft. 1x8 Com.Boards, spruce, D1S - 8 to 12'long | 800 | |
| | 6 M. | shingles B.C.spruce | | |
| | 20 | pcs. 3x8x7' plank fir | 280 | |
| | 10 | " " 14 " " | 280 | 560 |

BROWN & RUTHERFORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders 6 Aug 1921 by letter phone Due 13 Aug 1921 Opened 13 Aug 1921 by J A Bunn

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A Theo Burns Lumber Co | Gunson Lumber Co | Brown & Rutherford | | | | |
| 8700' Shiplap 8" | | | | | | | |
| 1500 Drop Siding 6" | | | | | | | |
| 70 pcs 2"x2"x14' | | | | | | | |
| 40 - 2"x4"x14' | $ 58 | | | | | | |
| 10 - 2"x6"x18' | 507 | $ 550 00 | $ 484 00 | | | | |
| 400 Lm 3"-1"x6" Flooring | 70 B | 70 B. | 70 B | | | | |
| 800 ft Com "Bds. 1"x8" D15 | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | | | | |
| 6 M Shingles P.C. #2. | | | | | | | |
| 20 pcs Plank 3"x8"x7' | | | | | | | |
| 10 - Do 3"x8"x14' | | | ✓ | | | | |

Material to be used in repairs to Stables and to finish inside of Ice-house at Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School

Note Order placed with Brown and Rutherford

NOTED
Minute No. 15-1999
OCT 27 1921
The Purchasing Commissioner of Canada.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J A Bunn

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders 16 Aug 1921 by letter phone Due 23 Aug 1921 Opened 23 Aug 1921 by J. R. Brown

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | R. Leo Burrows Lumber Co | Gibson Lumber Co | Brown & Rutherford | |
| 8700' Shiplap 8" | | | | |
| 1500 Drop Siding 6" | | | | |
| 70 pcs 2"x2"x14' | | | | |
| 40 - 2"x4"x14' | $ 58 | $ | $ | |
| 10 - 2"x6"x18' | 507. | 550 00 | 484 00 | |
| 400 Lin 7" 1"x6" Flooring | F.O.B. | F.O.B. | F.O.B. | |
| 800 ft Com "Bds. 1"x8" D15 | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | Winnipeg | |
| 6 Pr Shingles P.C. Pr. | | | | |
| 20 pcs Plank 3"x8"x7' | | | | |
| 10 - Do 3"x8"x14' | | | | |

Material to be used in repairs to Stables and to finish inside of Ice-house at Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School

Note Order placed with Brown and Rutherford

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 28 1921 ARCHITECT.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
15-1999
OCT 27 1921
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. R. Brown

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Winnipeg Province Man

DATE .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

Copy....

St.Beniface. Man.

Sept.17th1921.

R.C.Indian Bearding School

Fort Alexander.

Teupin Coal & Wood Co.

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

(2)

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Received
OCT 15 1921
2134
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 23 | 2 barrels lime $3.60..... | 7.20 |
| | 4 bgs. cement 130..... | 5.20 |
| | freight..... | 2.10 |
| | | --------- |
| | | 14.50 |

Paid by cheque.

Certify correct.

T. Beausquet ptre Curé Principal

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Received
OCT 15 1921
2134
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Bearding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

September 10th.1921.

(3)

Received from Revd, Father P.Beusquet, the sum of four dollars fifty,-$ 4.50- for freight of lime and cement, from Victoria Beach to Fort Alexander.

Duncan Twoheart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Received
OCT 15 1921
2134
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

September 9th.1921.

(1)

Received from Revd.Father P.Beusquet the sum of($84.70)
eighty four dollars and seventy cents for my work,my fare
on train and boat,and my board.

Pierre Boël

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Indian Bearding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

September 26th.1921.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 15 1921
2134
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Expenses supported by the Indian Bearding School of Fort Alexander.Man.

to repair a chimney.....

$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$$

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sept.9th. Work of P.Noel,bricklayer..... | $ 62.50 | (1) |
| Board of P.Noël..... | 15.00 | $84.70 |
| Railway fare of P.Noel betwen Wpg.& F.A. | 5.20 | |
| Trip on boat of P.Noel..... | 2.00 | |
| 1 1/2 yard of sand..... | 10.00 | |
| Freigt on lime from T.B.Duncan Tweheart.. | ~~4.00~~ 5.00 | (3) |
| Lime & cement..Teupin Coal Co.... | 14.50 | (2) |
| 200 bricks..... | 14.00 | |
| Scaffolding.....not of material for | ~~15.00~~ 3.00 | |
| 4 days work,.Charles Fontaine.. | 16.00 | |
| | ~~150.70~~ 146.70 | |

----One hundred and ~~forty eight~~ 70/100 dollars only.

I certify correct

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

P. Bourgnet
Principal

----Authority.
Letter 125-1-5
Dated 8-Aug-1921

INDIAN EDUCATION 21
2073

Sent Oct 28/21 E.L.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. L. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, October 26th.,1921.

Sir,-

Referring to voucher No. 2134 forwarded by you in favour of the Fort Alexander Boarding School for repairs to a chimney, I beg to request that you will obtain and forward to the Department a receipt for $16.00 for wages paid to Charles Fontaine.

Your obedient servant,

J.D McLean

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.R.Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
NOV 4 1921
2152
WINNIPEG, MAN.

To The Auto Engine Works Co,

cor University & Griggs Sts,

St. Paul, Minn.

Please send cheque to c/o J. R. Bunn, Inspector, Winnipeg.

| DATE 1921. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Novr 3 | For 1.2-cylinder, "Capitol" Marine Motor, 4¼"x 5½" | |
| | 12 to 16 H.P. 4 cycle complete with equipment. | $410 00 |
| ----Four hundred and ten dollars only. (American Funds) F.O.B. St.Paul, Minn.- | | |
| | Exchange 9% Nov | 35 38 |
| ----Authority. | | |
| | Telegram dated the 30th September, 1921. | 445.38 |
| | F. H. Paget to J.R.Bunn. | |
| ---- Note Rate for Ammerican Funds is 8¾ %. Novr.4th.1921. | | |

REPORT NO.....
MINUTE NO. 15-1829

2224
Lint mnr. 9/21.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

19-125

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1921
RECORDS

Ref. No. .....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

559474

*Winnipeg*..... 4th....November,...1921..

F. H. Paget, Esquire,
Chief Accountant
& Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed voucher #2152 covers the cost of the Gasoline Marine Motor for Fort Alexander.

This came to hand today.

Please wire $150.00 to pay duty on this.

Kindly mail cheque to me here for the payment of the Engine. This/~~paid~~/payable in American funds .

It is possible to deliver this to Fort Alexander, before the close of navigation.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

O. R. Burn

Inspector.

CK/2220

Ach 150 J R Burn B of M Winn Ok

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With cheque.

~~19-135~~

Ottawa, 8th November, 1921

Dear Sir:-

I enclose cheque for $150.00 and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of John R.Bunn with your branch at Winnipeg. I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Accountant,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1

With Cheque

Ottawa, November 9, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith as you requested, Cheque for $410.00, in favor of The Auto Engine Works Co., St. Paul, Minn., being in payment of Voucher No. 2152, for "Capital" Marine Motor for Fort Alexander.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Bank Merchant Ch. 19720
dated 9 Nov 21

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1921
RECORDS

NOV 10 1921
BRANCH

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 7th.1921.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary...Ottawa.

559655

Dear Sir,

Re Cheque of $ 146.70,-No.2075.--Vote 268.--
October 27th.last.----- for repairs to chimney.

I beg to say that my bill of expenses addressed to you, threugh our Indian Inspector, J.R.Bunn, is calling for the sum of one hundred and fifty seven dollars, and xx-twventy cents, $ 157,20 . Please oblige me in giving explanations why $ 10.50 are subtracted from the sum shewn in the expenses bill.

Refer him to Supt Bunn who forwarded the a/c

Yours respectfully.
P. Bourgault O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, November 15th., 1921.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, respecting the amount of cheque No. 2073 sent you in October last, I have to refer you to Mr. Inspector Bunn, Winnipeg, who reduced your account to $146.70.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No. Unspecified

Lake Winnipeg Agency
Voucher
NOV 15 1921
2193
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Miller-Morse Hardware Co, Ltd,-

Winnipeg, Man.-

| DATE 1921. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 21 | Freight prepaid on Goods see Voucher #2192. | | .94 |
| | ------94/100 dollars only. | | |
| | ------Authority. | | |
| | Letter 125-1-5. Dated 8-Aug-1921. | | |
| | 25-5-5-18-19 $ Sent Dec 2/21. | | |
| | TOTAL, | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno R. Brunn

Inspector of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 14—10M—3-21

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
## "THE BIG WINNIPEG HOUSE"

Winnipeg Inspectorate
Voucher
NOV 15 1921
2792
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WHOLESALE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

Oct. 12/21

AJ

NO. 12002 *Sold to* Honour. Dept of Indian Affairs.

SOLD BY City

TERMS Net 30 days

All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Miller-Morse Hardware Company, Limited, (Winnipeg).

Interest after maturity charged at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

**RETURNED GOODS**

No goods furnished correctly on customer's order may be returned without our permission. If returned by permission they will be credited less 10%.

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO., LTD.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Material Supplied, Work Performed, Prices Fair and Just

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Rolls Anchor Plain Paper | 1.15 | 17 25 |
| | ----Seventeen 25/100 dollars only. | | 17 25 |
| | ----Authority--Letter 125-1-5. Dated 8-Aug-1921. | | |
| | Freight Prepaid | | |
| | Shipped to Principal | | |
| | Indian Boarding School | | |
| | Fort Alexander | | |

2553

NOTE- DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

[redacted]ter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1921
RECORDS

*Office of the* Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate *Indian Agency.*

NOV 22 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

RG

.....191.....

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 2192 & 2193 , *amounting to* $ 17.25 and .94¢

*for* Building paper to fix the Ice House at Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *Dated* 8 Aug 1921.

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

Inspector of *Indian Agencies.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, President

296 FORT ST., TELEPHONE A1437

Winnipeg, October 31st 192

Manitoba

M . .

J.R.Bunn,Esq
Department of Indian Affairs
160 Princess St,
City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
NOV 15 1921
219
WINNIPEG MAN.

Account No. Vaucher

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | 3854-3889 ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 28 | "Indian Industrial Boarding School, Ft.Alexander" | | | | |
| | To Time make General repairs to Steam Heating System change connections from Jacket Heater to Hot Water Tank,including Time travelling Fitter 42 hr @1.40 | | | 68 80 | |
| | Helper 15 hr @ .80 | | | 12 00 | |
| | To Railway Fare & Return | | | 4 85 | |
| | To Transportation from Mile 70 to Ft.Alexander | | | 2 00 | |
| | To Board for Men at Mile 70 and Ft.Alexander | | | 11 50 | |
| | To 15 3"x15 ft Boiler tubes | | | 75 00 | |
| | " 15 3" Copper Ferrules | | | 3 75 | |
| | " Freight on Boiler tubes | | | 3 88 | |
| | " 1 3" Tube roller with extra Rollers | | | 16 50 | |
| | " 1 3" Tube cutter with extension Parts. | | | 83 00 | |
| | " 1 Low Pressure Steam gauge and Gauge cock | | | 5 50 | |
| | " 3 1¼" N.P. Jenkins Union Steam Rad.Valves | | | 12 75 | |
| | " 3 Automatic Air Valves | | | 6 00 | |
| | " 2 1" Jenkins Valves | | | 5 60 | |
| | " 3 ¾" " " | | | 6 60 | |
| | " 2 ½" " " | | | 3 20 | |
| | " 2 3/8 " " | | | 2 60 | |
| | " 1 2" Brass Blow-off Cock | | | 8 80 | |
| | " 1 3/8 Try Cock | | | 90 | |
| | " 4 ½" Comp Bibbs | | | 6 40 | |
| | " 6 ½" Drip Cocks | | | 1 50 | |
| | " 2 3" Flange gaskets | | | 1 00 | |
| | " 4 3" " Bolts | | | 60 | |
| | " 2 Manhole Gaskets for Spare | | | 4 00 | |
| | " 2 Handhole " " " | | | 1 50 | |
| | " 3 ¼" Boiler repair Plugs | | | 75 | |
| | " 1 Flue Brush cleaner | | | 2 50 | |
| | " 6 2" Nipples 1.02 / 6- 1½" Nipples .78 / | | | 1 80 | |
| | " 6 1½" " .72 / 6- 1" " 48 / | | | 1 20 | |
| | " 8 ¾" " .48 / 12- ½" " 60 / | | | 1 08 | |
| | 6 ½" " .24 / 2 -2" Plugs 22 / | | | 46 | |
| | " 2 1½" Plugs .12 / " 5- 1" " 25 / | | | 37 | |
| | " 5 ¾" " .20 / 5 -½" " 20 / | | | 40 | |
| | " 1 1½ Mall Union .50 / 2- 1½" Mall Unions .80 / | | | 1 30 | |
| | " 3 1" " " .90 / 3- ¾" Galv " 1.05 / | | | 1 95 | |
| | " 3 ½" Galv " .84 / 2- 1½" " Elbows 1.00 / | | | 1 84 | |
| | " 2 1½" Elbows .80 / 2- 1" " " 50 / | | | 1 30 | |
| | " 2 ¾" " .28 / 8- ½" " " 88 / | | | 1 16 | |
| | " 2 1½ Galv Tees 1.60 / 2- 1½" " Tees 1.10 / | | | 2 70 | |
| | " 2 1" " " .60 / 2- ¾" " " .44 / | | | 1 04 | |
| | " 2 ½" " " .36 / | | | 36 | 365.44 |
| | To Boiler-maker's Time 28 hr @1.75 | | | 49 00 | |
| | " Helper's time 10 hr @ .80 | | | 8 00 | |
| | " 1Bag Cement | | | 2 50 | |
| | " 1 Asbestos Manhole Gasket | | | 2 00 | |
| | " 1 " HandHole " | | | 1 50 | |
| | " 1 lb Graphite .75 \ ½ lb Valve packing .90 \ | | | 1 65 | 64 65 |
| | | | | | $430 09 |

---Four hundred and thirty 09/100 dollars only.

----Authority--Telegram A.F.McKenzie to J.R.Bunn. Dated 17-Oct-1921.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jno R Bunn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, President

296 FORT ST.,
TELEPHONE A1437

Winnipeg, October 31st 1921
Manitoba

M J.R.Bunn,Esq
Department of Indian Affairs,
Princess St,
City.

Account No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

Lake Winnipeg Inspections
Vouch
NOV 15 1921
2190
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | # RE Indian Industrial Boarding School, Ft.Alexander" | | | | |
| Oct 5 | To Time inspecting Heating Plant, see to repairs to Boiler and make report on same | | | 60 00 | |
| | To Mr Turner & Boiler-maker's Rlwy Fares from Winnipeg to Mile 70 | | | 9 70 | |
| | Transportation by Boat from Mile 70 to Ft.Alexander | | | 14 00 | |
| | To board at Mile 70 and Ft. Alexander | | | 9 00 | |
| | | | | | $92 70 ✓ |

-----Ninety two 70/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Letter 125-1-5.
Dated 14 Sept,1921.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jno. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To The Standard Plumbing Co,Ltd,-

Winnipeg, Man.-

| DATE 1921. | | Summary Only. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct | 31 | Amount Voucher #-2190, details attached | 92 | 70 |
| | | " do 2191 do do | 430 | 09 |
| ----Five hundred and twenty two 79/100 dollars only. | | | 522 | 79 |

----Authority.

Quoted on the voucher attached.

2534
Sent Dec 2/21.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Inspector of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1921
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....24th....November,...1921.....

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

The enclsoed accounts covered by Vouchers #2190 and 2191, represent the charges for inspecting and reporting on the Heating system of The Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, also the charges for doing the repairs mentioned in said Report.

The cost of the work for Repairs was not to exceed the sum of $500.00. The account now rehdered is well within this amount.

The cost of Inspecting was kept separate.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 29 1921
BRANCH

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector.

Note. Owing to the short time to do the work, it was not possible to ask for tenders, as that would have delayed the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Letter #125-1-5
Dated 8th Aug-1921.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

561422

*Winnipeg*..... 30th....December,...1921.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I am enclosing a statement covering the cost of a Baking Machine, purchased by the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

In my letter of the 28th July, 1921, bearing on this matter, I pointed out that the necessary authority to purchase this, for and on account of the Department, was lacking.

However the Reverend Principal has submitted the statement, and I am now placing the matter for condiseration, before the Department. The Machine has proven to be very useful and labor-saving.

Please return the statement, with such instructions, as the case will receive, for my further guidance in this matter.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Brunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 30th ultimo, enclosing vouchers in connection with the cost of a bread-mixer for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander.

In reply I beg to state that in official letter of this file number, of August 8th, last, the Department refused to entertain vouchers in connection with this expenditure. This purchase should have been made only after having been referred to the Department and authority obtained.

As you have requested, I enclose the vouchers referring to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



$ 16 00/100

Received from Rev. P. Bousquet

the sum of sixteen 00/100 Dollars

for helping bricklayer.

No.

Dec. 9. 1921

Charlie J Fontaine

Lake Winnipeg Vicariate
DEC 27 1921
2134
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

file

561522

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Letter 125-1-5.
Dated 26-Oct-1921.

*Winnipeg*....29th.....December,...1921.....

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,- Re Voucher #2134 Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

I have to acknowledge your letter,number and date given above.

I immediately,on receipt of this letter,wrote for the receipt asked for,and I am now in receipt of same. I beg to enclose the document,as directed.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure.

ok 2073

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 30 1921
2224
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To The Indian Boarding School,

Fort Alexander, Man.-

| DATE 1921. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 9 | For amount charged for the material used in the scaffolding necessary to make the repairs to the Chimney on the School building, As per voucher the item was shown as $15.00, and no details were given, amount allowed was $3.00 see voucher #2134, the balance being held over for fuller explanation. This explanation is given in detail as per attached memo from the Reverend Principal, and is satisfactory. | 12 00 |
| -------Twelve dollars only. | | |
| -------Authority. Letter 125-1-5. Dated 8-Aug-1921. | | |
| | TOTAL, | |

3134 ✓ 3340 ✓
Sub 12/1/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 30 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

*Office of the.....Indian Agency,*

acct

*.....19.....*

R

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*2224....., *amounting to* $.12.00.(Twelve dollars only.)

*in favour of* .....The..Indian..Boarding..School..at..Fort Alexander, Man.-

*for*..Balance..of..charge..for...scaffolding..furnished to workmen to repair chimney. This account gives full details asked for. $3.00 was previously allowed. *This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

INDIAN EDUCATION

125-1-5.

*Letter No.*~~1251~~.....*dated*..8th..Aug,...1921.....

Sch
Pay

*Your obedient servant,*

Jno. R. Burns

**Inspector of** *Indian Agencies.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 30 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

*Office of the*.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

*Sir,* 4-7 Acct

R

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*...2220....., *amounting to* $5.92.(Five 92/100 dollars only.

*in favour of* ....Miller-Morse Hardware Co., Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.-

*for*..Frt..charges..on..material shipped as per Vouchers #2131 & #2132, Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*...125-1-5A...*dated*..23-July-1921.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

Inspector of *Indian Agencies.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Bearding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

November 3rd. 1921.

Winnipeg Inspectorate
Fauchet
DEC 27 1921
2223
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Expenses supported by the Indian Bearding School

to build wood shed and shelters for School Children.

Rec. No. 1. 3000 ft, lumber,-$38.00 per M.--J.Papineau..... $ 114.00

Cartage for lumber...2 trips..... 12.00

25 legs for posts..14 ft...peeled..... 15.00

60 tamerac poles, 16 ft.,peeled..... 12.00

Rec. No 2 { 34 rolls 2 ply roofing paper...Marshall-Wells..... 69.60

War tax on 34 rolls..... 1.10

Freight of 34 rolls,by rail..... 4.39

Freight, " " " ,by water..~~1760~~ 1360 lbs..... ~~3.60~~

20 lbs. 6 and 8" nails..... 2.00

30 lbs. 2 1/2 and 3" nails..... 3.60

Rec No. 3. 12 days work..E.D'Amour.....48.00

- - 4. 11 days work,.L.Fontaine.....44.00

2 cellar sashes 3 lights,10 x 18..... 4.00

1 thumb latch,complete..... 0.50

4 pairs loose pin butts.....3 x 3..... 1.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

~~338~~ 316.10

Certify correct:

T. Bourgeois

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memo of portion attached bills chargable to Shelters
Wood Shed

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Received
DEC 27 1921
2223
WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 & Rolls 2p. Sup. Roofg Paper 23.20
40
Gool Solis Dax
Frt. Ry 1.30 24.90

16 Rolls 2p. Sup. Roofg Paper 46.40
70
Gool Solis Dax
Frt Ry 3.09 50.19

75.09

$ 180.00 No. 1

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 27 1921
2223
WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 20th 1919

Received from Rev. Father P. Bourgnet

the sum of One hundred & eighty 00/100 Dollars

for five thousand feet of lumber

Le Roch

Jos. Papineau

FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please mention date of this invoice if claim is made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. Interest charged if not paid at maturity. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine all packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

Lake Winnipeg Transportation Co. Limited
Vauchat
DEC 27 1921
2223
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA E.M.

Please Address all Communications to the Firm

Sales Tax License for Wholesalers No. 519

June 1st 1921

Rec No. 2.

SOLD TO Indian Boarding Scool.
Fort Alexander Man

INVOICE No. 30/147

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA Freight

TERMS 30 Days Net

SHIPPED TO Mile 70 Victoria Beach Line

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Rolls 4 Pt Barb Wire | 4.90 | 9 80 |
| 8 | " 2 Ply Superior Roofing Paper | 2.90 | 23 20 |
| 1 | "Keg 4" W ire Nails | 5.70 | 5 70 |
| 1 | " 5" " " | 5.65 | 5 65 |
| | Goverment Tax 1½% | | 44 35 |
| | | | 67 |
| | | | 45 02 |

MARSHALL WELLS CO LIMITED
JUL 5 1921

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission which were furnished correctly according to customers order will be credited less [illegible]

Per .....

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOGUE HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-M12-21

Form 1720

2

# PREPAID EXPENSE BILL

Station WPG

Date JUNE 1 21

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Vaucher
DEC 27 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

M MAR WELLS CO

To the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY Dr. For Charges billed Prepaid as noted below

| TO | WAY BILL NO. | DATE | CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| VIC BEACH | 71789 | JUNE 1 21 | GT 310365 |

| CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION | NO. OF PKGS. AND DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | WEIGHT | RATE | CHARGES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 192 INDIAN BRD SCHOOL | 8 RLS ROOFING | 360 | 36 | 1 30 |
| | 2 KEGS NAILS | 380 | 20 | 1 06 |
| | 2 SPLS B WIRE | | C | 52 |
| | | | | 2 88 |

SHIPPING BILL No.

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please mention date of this invoice if claim is made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. Interest charged if not paid at maturity. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine all packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

EP

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Please Address all Communications to the Firm

Sales Tax License for Wholesalers No. 519

Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 27 1921
223
WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 11th. 1921

SOLD TO The Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander Man.

INVOICE No. 10/ 400

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA CNR

TERMS Nett 30 Days

SHIPPED TO Mile 70 Victoria Beach Line

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Roll 2 Ply Superior Roofing | 2 90 | 46 40 |
| | | | 70 |
| | | | 47 10 |

Government Tax 1½%

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WINNIPEG

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods which were furnished correctly according to customers order will be received

MARSHALL WELLS CO. LIMITED
PAID
AUG 5 1922

Per .....

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOGUE HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



$ 44 00 No. 1 Vaucher June 18th 1921

Received from Rev. Father P. Bonnyneau

the sum of forty four 00/100 Dollars

for work to burial sheds.

No. Laurie Fontaine

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate DEC 27 1921 2223 WINNIPEG, MAN.



$ 48 00 No. 3 Vaucher June 18th 1921

Received from Revd. Father P. Bonnyneau

the sum of forty eight 00/100 Dollars

for work to burial sheds.

No. Emile D'Amour

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate DEC 27 1921 2223 WINNIPEG, MAN.

2

Form 1739

## PREPAID EXPENSE BILL

Station Date

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

M WPG MAY 11 21

MAR WELLS CO

To the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY Dr. For Charges billed Prepaid as noted below

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Vaucher DEC 27 1921 2223 WINNIPEG, MAN.

| TO | WAY BILL NO. | DATE | CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| VIC BEACH | 61953 | MAY 11 21 | GT 303591 |

| CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION | NO. OF PKGS. AND DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | WEIGHT | RATE | CHARGES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1159 R C INDIAN BRD SCH | 16 RLS ROOFING | 720 | 36 | 2 59 |
| | | | C 50 | |
| | | | | 3 09 |

SHIPPING BILL No.

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Received
DEC 27 1921
2223
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To The Indian Boarding School,

Fort Alexander, Man.-

INDIAN EDUCATION

| DATE 1921 | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Novr 3 | For Building expenses connected with the erection of two play-ground shelters and 1wood shed for the Fort Alexander Boarding School, details as fowwows.- | |
| | 3000 ft Lumber @ $36.00 per M | Rec.1. 108 00 |
| | Cartage of Lumber,2 trips, | 12 00 |
| | 25 Logs for Posts,14' long.peeled | 15 00 |
| | 60 Poles Tamarac, 16' " do | 12 00 |
| | 24 rolls 2-Ply Roofing, Marshall W. 69.60<br>war tax 1.10<br>Frt rail 4.39 | Rec.2. 75 09 |
| | Frt from V.Beach to Ft.Alex by water 1440 lb | 3 60 |
| | 20 lbs Nails, 6" and 8" | 2 00 |
| | 30 " do 2½" and 3" | 3 60 |
| | 12 days work, E.D'Amour Rec.3. | 48 00 |
| | 11 " do L.Fontaine " 4. | 44 00 |
| | 2 ea Sashes,Cellar,3-lights,10" x 18" | 4 00 |
| | 1 " Thumb Latch, complete | 50 |
| | 4 pr Hinges,Loose pin butt, 3"x3" | 1 00 |
| | | $328 79 |

----Three hundred and twenty eight 79/100 dollars only.

----Authority.
Letter 125-1-5.
Dated 8th Aug,1921.

3134 Sask 12/1

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just
A Murray Carr
Architect.

12
340 79

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

[redacted]ter No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate DEC 30 1921 WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 9 1922 RECORDS

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

# R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos...2223....., amounting to $.328.79.(Three hundred and twenty eight 79/100 dollars only.)

in favour of ..The..Indian..Boarding..School..at..Fort.. Alexander, Man.-

for...Building...expenses..connected..with...the...erection of two play-ground shelters and 1 woodshed.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.125-1-5.....dated..8th..August,1921.....

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, JAN 9 1922 ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 57—10M—11-21

STATEMENT

DISTRICT NO. 9 L

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 31 1921

Dominion Government
Dept of Indian Affairs
Principal Indian Boarding School.
IN ACCOUNT WITH Fort Alexander Man.

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 | | 2% Int. | |
| Aug 29 | Freight net. | | 592 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 134—2M—5-20

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
## "THE BIG WINNIPEG HOUSE"

WHOLESALE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

COPY.

Dominion Government Dept. Indain Affairs. Aug. 24 th.1921.
CITY.,

We Debit your Account as below. This covers Freight Prepaid on your account, and is a Cash outlay on our part, bearing no profit whatever. Kindly remit as soon as possible in WINNIPEG FUNDS.

To Cash paid Freight on Goods shipped to your address
Principal Indian Brd School

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Box Hinges | 10 | 45⅛ | .05 |
| 21 | Rls Roofing | 810 | 36 | 2.92 |
| 28 | Rls B. Paper | 680 | 28 | 1.90 |
| 2 | Kegs Nails | | 0 | 1.05 |
| | | | | 5.92 |

Form 134—2M—5-20

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
"THE BIG WINNIPEG HOUSE"

WHOLESALE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

COPY.

Dominion Government Dept. Indain Affairs. Aug. 24 th.1921.
CITY.,

We Debit your Account as below. This covers Freight Prepaid on your account, and is a Cash outlay on our part, bearing no profit whatever. Kindly remit as soon as possible in WINNIPEG FUNDS.

To Cash paid Freight on Goods shipped to your address
Principal Indian Brd School

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Box Hinges | 10 | 45⅛ | .05 |
| 21 | Rls Roofing | 810 | 36 | 2.92 |
| 28 | Rls B. Paper | 680 | 28 | 1.90 |
| 2 | Kegs Nails | | 0 | 1.05 |
| | | | | 5.92 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 134—2M—5-20

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
## "THE BIG WINNIPEG HOUSE"

COPY.

WHOLESALE

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, CUTLERY, STOVES, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

Dominion Government Dept. Indain Affairs. Aug. 24 th.1921.
CITY.,

We Debit your Account as below. This covers Freight Prepaid on your account, and is a Cash outlay on our part, bearing no profit whatever. Kindly remit as soon as possible in WINNIPEG FUNDS.

To Cash paid Freight on Goods shipped to your address
Principal Indian Brd School

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Box Hinges | 10 | 45¢ | .05 |
| 21 | Rls Roofing | | | |
| 28 | Rls B. Paper | 810 | 36 | 2.92 |
| 2 | Kegs Nails | 680 | 28 | 1.90 |
| | | | C | 1.05 |
| | | | | 5.92 |

3151
Sask 13/1/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE COMPANY
## LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE, METALS,
SPORTING GOODS,
CUTLERY, AUTO ACCESSORIES, ETC.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1922
RECORDS

CABLE ADDRESS "MILMORSE"
CODES: WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

OFFICE OF
THE CREDIT MANAGER

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

January 4th/22.

561612

Mr J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secy.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir:

On August 23rd last, we made a shipment of goods to the Principal of Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man. The invoice amounted to $98.60, for which we received settlement on November 6th last.

The freight on these goods had to be pre-paid, as they were forwarded by the C.N.R. to mile 70, Victoria Beach line, amounting to $5.92, a Debit Note for which was forwarded on August 29th. We feel that this must have gone astray, and enclose herewith a duplicate. We will be very pleased if you can arrange to get this through for payment at an early date.

Yours truly,

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED.

Jas C Craig

Credit Department.

JCC/MC

See Voucher No. 2220 Requisition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Attached

123-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, FEB 20 1922 ARCHITECT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 17 1922 RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Febr.8th.1922.

63362

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy & Secretary.
Ottawa.

Sir,

Since about 6 months,we have a great deal of trouble with our storing batteries giving light to our School.It is impossible to day to charge them right,on account of sediment being at the bottom of jars.According to informations received from specialist men,the plates of these batteries have to be washed and fixed properly the soonest possible.Some plates are almost dead already;but the greatest part are still good enough to be used again after a good washing.This work has to be done without delay.

I cannot tell the exact amount of expenses for that kind of work,but I beleive it will be in all in the neighbourhood of $ 300.00. I ask the Indian Department to help us to put these batteries in a good shape.

Our Indian Inspector,Mr.Bunn,has seen our batteries and has promised to write you about them:this was in the beginning of January.But I know he has been away from his office;and I beleive nothing has been done yet.Although we have to repair our batteries without any more delay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

if we do not want to lose them entirely.So I beg to ask you an answer in the earliest convenience.Supposing you cannot give us assistance,this year,for lack of funds;please,Dear Sir,be kind enough to promise some for next year,and have it included in the estimates of the Government.

Hoping to receive a satisfactory answer,

I remain,Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgneuf o.m.i.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, February 21, 1922.

E Z

Dear Sir,-

A letter has been received from the Principal of the Fort Alexander new Indian Boarding School, stating that the storage batteries at that school are not giving satisfaction , and that they are having difficulty in lighting the building.

Please obtain and send in to the Department, prices for the repairing of the storage batteries.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Archivist 125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1922
RECORDS

563736

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Ref. No.
Re Letter No.125-1-5.
Date 21 Feb-1922.

*Winnipeg* 23rd February, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge your letter number and date as given above.

This refers to the storage batteries for the lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

I saw this plant in January, when I was at Fort Alexander, the Rev'd Principal wanted me to ask the Department to take up the matter of repairs, I suggested that he should write, direct to the Department, and that I would very likely be asked to report, and that I would then deal with the matter. This has happened.

The Batteries have gone into their present condition, as far as I am able to judge, and I believe I am correct, because they were not handled as they should have been. The storage batteries were in very poor shape and almost useless, when I saw them in January.

The Reverend Principal brought the battery to the city, on the 16th instant, to be examined by the people who make this battery. I suggested this was his only way to get quick action towards putting his battery in shape, in a letter that I wrote to him on the 4th Feb, 1922. I also told him that I was not able to say what the Department would do to assist to take care of the expense, but feared that the cost would fall on him.

I have made inquiry as to cost of repairing the battery and putting it in good condition. The Globelite Battery Co, Ltd, of Winnipeg, are the makers of this battery, their charge is the most reasonable one for this work. The cost renewing the elements and plates is $309.00. The repairs have been made, and the battery shipped back to the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander. I beg to recommend that the cost repairs be taken care of by the Department, and that cost of transporting the battery be cared for by the School management.

1919

I saw the Reverend Principal in my office on Tuesday 21st instant, and we discussed this matter of the battery, he then informed me that he had written to the Department, as I had suggested to him. During our discussion he informed me that he expected to use the services of a brother of his church, who was an expert in handling batteries, when he would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be re-installing the battery after it had been repaired, and I then suggested to the Reverend Principal that I thought it might be a wise policy to adopt, if he would arrange to have this brether examine his battery from time to time, to check up its condition, to instruct them the best way to handle the battery, as I was sure this would be the most economical way to provide against a recurrence of the experience he has just gone through.

The operation of the battery was the cause of the trouble, the plant furnished, was in first class shape, from the contractor who put in this plant, to start with.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Brunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Note. I was in touch with this matter closely, and I was able on that account to reply promptly to your letter in this reference. I wanted the Reverend Principal to take up the matter, in the way it has been, as I felt this left me free to deal with business better.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 1, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Scott.

The Reverend Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School reported that the storage batteries supplying electric light to that institution were badly in need of repair and that they were having great difficulty in lighting their building.

Inspector Bunn was written to and asked to report on same, and to advise the estimated cost of the necessary repairs. The report received from Mr. Bunn is to the effect that the batteries are practically worn out and that it would cost $309.00 to put them in good working condition. He states that these repairs have already been done and recommends that the Department pay the account, the school authorities to pay all transportation charges of the batteries from Fort Alexander to Winnipeg and return.

The Principal of the school is making arrangements for a brother who thoroughly understands the operating of the electric lighting system, to look after the installation and to see that the batteries are kept properly charged,

I beg to recommend that Mr. Bunn be authorized to forward the account for the repairing of these batteries for payment by the Department.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 3, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 23rd ultimo, referring to the repairing of the batteries at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. I have noted that, at your suggestion, the Rev. Principal sent the batteries to Winnipeg to be examined and repaired, and that the cost of renewing the elements and plates was $309.00.

In reply, I beg to state that the appropriation for school purposes has been completely assigned for this fiscal year; but the account will be further considered, if proper certified vouchers are forwarded to Ottawa by you at the beginning of the next fiscal year.

It is extremely difficult for the Department to make payment of such claims on our appropriation, when authorization has not been given. In the future, if at all possible, before expenditure is incurred principals and others must understand that authority must be received if they expect the Department of Indian Affairs to settle the account.

However, if you see fit to recommend the payment of this item of $309.00, you should submit to the Department certified vouchers during the month of April. Further consideration will be given to the matter at that time.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jno. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER BAORDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922. 125-1-16

---

The laundry building is a frame building placed on a concrete foundation. The height is a basement and ground floor. In the basement is the washing room. On the ground floor is the drying room. The accommodation is ample if the building was in a proper and good condition. The building is of poor construction. The concrete foundation is in bad shape. It is very badly cracked in several places and these cracks extend right through the wall. These cracks are a source of cold in the winter and of more or less moisture in the summer. This moisture that comes in the summer remains and freezes in the winter and causes heaving and twisting that impairs the building in a serious manner. Owing to this condition, the heating arrangement, which is furnished by an extension of the heating pipes of the heating system of the main building is put out of working order so that the laundry is always very cold and uncomfortable in winter. A certain amount of damage is caused to the water pipes by the frost, valves and pipes being burst.

Laundry

I beg to suggest that the concrete foundation should be thoroughly overhauled and repaired, that the connecting passage with the main building should also be thoroughly treated in the same way. The outside walls should be reinforced by nailing strips outside and then nailing a good shiplap covering over which should be placed a layer of good paper and cover by siding. This would make the walls more weather-proof.

The inside plaster requires repairs also. I have not stated the position of this building any too strongly. An examination will readily verify what I have said. The repairs should be attended to during the summer of 1922.

J. R. Bunn.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

5—

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922. 125-1-6

---

WATER SUPPLY.

I beg now to direct attention to the square wooden tank lined with galvanized iron. This tank requires new lining and some overhauling. The question is presented of protecting the intake pipe to prevent the recurrence of 1919 - 1920 when this intake pipe was frozen up and the water supply by this source entirely stopped. This trouble is cauded by the low level of Lake Winnipeg so that during the winter thr frost freezes right down to the bottom of the river where there is a shelving bank covered by water before you reach the deep channel of the river.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51

Extract from Inspector's Repott on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL. February 16, 1922..... 125-1-6.

---

New Boiler required

The heating of the main school building and tha laundry building is affected by steam. The boiler that is now in use for the present system is faulty. It is too small. It is done as it is too old. This lack of capacity in the boiler reduces the effectiveness of the present system and it is necessary to take steps to provide a boiler of the proper necessary capacity to provide sufficient steam for the effective work of the heating system. The present boiler was inspected and examined by an expert in the fall of 1921 in respense to the direction of the Departmental letter No. 125-1-5 dated the 14th September, 1921. The report of the expert who made the inspection is dated the 10th October, 1921, and was sent to the Department by me on the 11th of October, 1921. The information of the report is conclusive and there is not much doubt but that the boiler will have to be replaced during the coming summer of 1922 and the system overhauled. I beg to direct attention to this important matter.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

5'

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL , February 16, 1922. 125-1-6

---

The girls' dormitory is a commodious room located on the 3rd floor of the older section of the school building. It is 55' x 45'

x x x x x

The floor is spruce and it is well worn and should be replaced as soon as possible. The room would be improved if painted.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

b'

Schools

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922. 125-1-6

---

The root house is about 10,years old and I found many of the timbers badly rotted and they require replacement. A root house is a necessity and, therefore, these repairs should be made so that the building will be in readiness for the next crop returns to be winter stored.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922. ..... 125-1-6

---

The stable for the horses and live stock is a frame building. This building was badly burned and has been temporarily repaired. The burning happened in 1920.

If funds are possibly available a new building should be erected. The accommodation to be provided should be for 5horses and 30 head of cattle.

The management of the school raise all the beef required for the use of the school.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

b'

Extract from Inspector's report on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL, February 16, 1922. Original on 125-1-6

---

This building was built in two sections at different times; the older section is about 19 years old, the newer section was built in 1913, so that this section is about 9 years old. On the whole this building is in a fair state of repair. It would, however, be very much improved if the ourside was painted throughout with, at least. two coats. This is necessity and the work should not be deferred beyond the summer of 1922. The roof should be overhauled and painted. The eaves troughing should also be overhauled and repaired.

J. R. Bunn ,

Insp.

MAR 9 1922 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Inspector's Report on the FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL? February 16. 1922. 125-1-6

---

The Department has contributed towards the cost of building a suitable gasoline launch for the use of the school at Fort Alexander the sum of $1,000.00. (see Departmental letter 125-1-1 dated June 16, 1921) Of this amount about $886.00 has been expended. This outlay has provided a good hull and a good 4-cycle gasoline 12-16 h. p. engine. This leaves a balance of $114.00 of the $1,000.00. The Reverend Principal says that it will cost about $250.00 to complete the boat. that is, about $136.00 over the amount of $1,000.00 already provided. I promised that I would submit this statement for sonsideration. The Reverend Principal certainly got good value in the hull he had built. I think the engine was also good value.

J. R. Bunn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

OTTAWA, March 9th, 1922.

Sir, -

With reference to your report on the inspection of the Fort Alexander boarding school, dated the 16th ultimo, referring to the repairs and alterations required to the building and heating system, also to the water system and laundry building, etc., I beg to inform you that an item is being included in the estimates for the next fiscal year to provide a new heating plant and extensive alterations to the buildings. It will depend, however, upon the action taken by Parliament at the present Session as to whether this item will be passed. We hope to be able to undertake the alterations required during the coming summer.

Regarding the extra amount required to build the gasoline launch, I beg to say that the Department will be prepared, upon receipt of properly certified vouchers, to pay the sum of $136.00 over and above the amount of $1,000 already authorized. This amount, however, can only be paid when funds are available in the new fiscal year. You may inform the Principal regarding the extra amount authorized for the building of the gasoline launch.

The advice given you regarding the proposed alterations to the building and heating plant is for your information only.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

H.B. R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
595 Broadway St., Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 4.00 Rec 7. Dec. 7. 1921

Received from Rev. Father P. Bonnyrat

the sum of four 00/100 Dollars

freight of engine

$ 4.00

No. Jean Couchene

$ 6.00 Rec 6. August 15. 1921

Received from Rev. Father P. Bonnyrat

the sum of five 00/100 Dollars

freight of lumber

$ 6.00

No. Duncan Twohearts

Copy.

J?H.ASHDOWN Co. Rec 8.

Winnipeg June 30, 1921.

Sold to Indian Boardg.School.

Fort Alexander.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20 lbs. Calking Cotton..... | 35 | $ 7.00 |
| freight..... | | 25 |
| | | 7,25 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.
.....

Rec-5-

Brown-Rutherford..

Winnipeg Aug. 4 1921.

Sold to P.Bousquet,

Fort Alexander.

---

400 ft. 1X8 #3 com.spruce..Die
400 ft..1X8 " " " .....$..40.00
Prepaid freight..... 6,48
---
46.48

Paid Sept.13 1921.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec-4.

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 1st.1921.

Received from Reverend Father P. Bousquet, for building a gasoline boat for his Indian School, the sum of one hundred and Seventy five dollars.- $ 175.00.

Frank Bruyere

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



$ 8.00 Rec-3.

July 24. 1921

Received from Rev. Father P. Bonnevet

the sum of eight. 00/100 Dollars

freight of lumber

$ 8.00

No. Duncan Twoheart

Rec-2

No. [redacted]

July 2nd 1921

Received from R. Father Bonnevet

1156 ft. of lumber to build

a boat.

forty 45/100 Dollars

Witness Pierre Guimond

$ 40.45

his

George X Vincent

mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy Rec.'

Marshall Wells Co.

Winnipeg

July 8-1921.

Sold to

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1/4 x 3 Flat iron | $2.50 |
| 1 | 1/8 x 2. " " | 85 |
| | | 3.35 |

-T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expenses

supported by the Indian Boarding School

-Fort Alexander. Man.-

to build a gasoline boat.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Vaucher
MAR 25 1921
7243
WINNIPEG, MAN.

1921.

July 8 ....Marshall-Wells Co..iron bars.....$ 3.35. Rec-1

20.. 1156 ft. lumber from G.Vincent..... 40.45 - 2.

Freight of same lumber by D.Twoheart 8.00 - 3.

August 1 25 bolts..... 2.50

" 1 3 glls.white paint..... 8.50

1 40 lbs.2"1/2 nails..... 4.00

1 15 lbs 4",.10 lbs. 5" nails..... 2.50

1 To Frank Bruyère for buildg.boat 175.00 - 4.

4 Lumber from Brown-Rutherford..... 46.48 - 5

Freight by D.Twoheart..... 6.00 - 6

December 7 To J.Courchène for freight engin 4.00 - 7

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

$ 300. 78

June 30..To Ashdown.&freight... 7. 25 - 8

Three hundred and eight 03/100 dollars certify correct 308.03

Authority.
Letter No.125-1-1.
Dated 16th June,1921.

1st Bruyère

308 03
268 30
39 73

4267-5 6.33
Sent April 1/22.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
MAR 25 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1922
RECORDS

.....19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.2243....., amounting to $.308.03..(Three hundred and eight 03/100 dollars only.)

in favour of ..Fort..Alexander..Indian..Boarding..School.

for...Sundry...disbursements...for...material,.frt..and..wages in building hull for gasoline launch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...125-1-1.....dated....16th..June,..1921.....

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rec-7-

Indian Bearding Scheel .
Fort Alexander. Man.
September 10th.1921.

Received from Revd.Father P.Beusquet for freight of lumber to build stable and ice house, from Victeria Beach to Fort Alexander,The sum ofseventy four dollard and twenty cents -$ 74.20.-

Duncan Twoheart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 16.00 Rec'd September 24 1921.

Received from Revd Father T. Bourgnet

the sum of sixteen 00/100 Dollars

for repairing barn.

No. Louis Fontaine



$ 20.00 Rec'd September 24.1921

Received from Revd Father T. Bourgnet

the sum of twenty 00/100 Dollars

for repairing barn.

$ 20.00

No. Guss Fontaine



$ 16.00 Rec'd September 24. 1921.

Received from Revd Father T. Bourgnet

the sum of sixteen 00/ Dollars

Repairing barns.

$ 16.00 Emile Damour.

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 18.00 — Rec'd — January 30. 1922

Received from Revd Father T. Bourgnet
the sum of eighteen 00/———— Dollars
repairing ice house.
$18.00

No. ——— Louis Fontaine

$ 58.00 — Rec'd 5/ — November 1921

Received from Revd Father T. Bourgnet
the sum of fifty eight 00 Dollars
for repairing barn & ice house.
$58.00

No. ——— Louie Fontaine

$ 54.00 — Rec'd 4/ — October 18. 1921

Received from Revd Father T. Bourgnet
the sum of fifty four 00/———— Dollars
for repairing ice house.
$54.00

No. ——— Gust. Fontaine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expenses

supported by the Indian Beardg.School

- Fort Alexander.-

to repair barns and ice house..

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
Received Inspector's Office
ALEXANDER
MAR 25 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

1921.

September.24...E.D'Amour.(Stable).....Rec.1..$ 16.00 -

24..Aug.Fontaine (Stables.)..Rec..2.: 20.00 -

24..LOuis Fontaine,(Stables.)..Rec.3 16.00 -

October 18 ..Aug.Fontaine .carpenteris.work.Rec.4. 54.00 -

November18..Louis Fontaine,(Barn & ice house.)..5. 58.00 -

1922.

January 30 ..Louis Fontaine,..Carpenter work.Rec.6.. 18.00 -

4 heavy door belts..... 4.00 ✓

1 bx. 2"1/2 screws..... 0.60 -

1/2 doz,Heavy hinges.....2,50 -

September 10..Duncan Twoheart..Freight of lumber....Rec.7. 74.20 -

Cartage of lumber from dock..... 5.00 -

---Two hundred and sixty eight 30/100 dollars 268.30

Material Supplied, Work Performed, Prices Fair and Just

I certify correct
P Bourgeault

---Authority.

Letter No 125-1-5 ) for Ice House. 268.30
Dated 8 Aug--1921. )

Letter No 125-1-5A) for stables & barns. 308.03
Dated 8 Aug--1921 ) 576.33

4267 sent April 1/22.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1922
RECORDS

MAR 25 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.2244....., amounting to $268.30. (Two hundred and sixty eight 30/100 dollars only.)

in favour of Fort Alexander Boarding School.

for Wages, frt of material and sundries in connection with repairs to stables and finishing inside of the Ice House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5A. dated 8 Aug-1921 / 23 Jul-1921.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, President

296 FORT ST., TELEPHONE A1437

Winnipeg, February 28th 1922
Manitoba

[redacted]
Dept of Indian Affairs,
160 Princess St,
City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lake of the Woods Inspectorate
Voucher
MAR 25 1922
2237
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Account No.:

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Re Indian Boarding School
Ft.Alexander.

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To 5 ohly Grate Bars ¾x4'0" | | | 23 40 ✓ | |
| | " Freight. | | | 1 50 ✓ | 24 90 ✓ |
| | To 2 lengths ¾" Galv pipe 41½ft. | | | 4 56 - | |
| | " 2 " 1" " " 42 ft | | | 6 30 - | |
| | " 2 ¾" Jenkins Gate Valve | | | 3 80 - | |
| | " 2 1" " " " | | | 5 20 - | |
| | " 1 ¾" Hose Bibb | | | 1 85 - | |
| | " 1 1" " " | | | 2 90 - | |
| | " 6 lbs sheet rubber | | | 5 10 - | |
| | " 1 lb Asbestos for Gasoline engine | | | 1 75 - | |
| | " Freight | | | 85 - | 32 31 ✓ |
| | | | | | $57 21 ✓ |

Material Supplied, Work Performed Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT
J.R.Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

-----Fifty seven 21/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Order of Inspector under telegram
A.F.McKebzie to J.R.Bunn.

4266-62 06

Note--These are repairs to heating plant of School at Fort Alexander.

Sent april 1/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
MAR 25 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1921
RECORDED

*Office of the.....Indian Agency,*

*.....19.....*

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*2237*, amounting to $*57.21*.(Fifty seven 21/100 dollars only.)*

*in favour of* ...The Standard Plumbing Co.

*for*...Repairs in connection with heating system, to complete authorised repairs.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental* Telegram A.F?McKenzie to J.R.Bunn 17 Oct 1921.
*Letter No.....dated.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector of *Indian Agencies.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, President

296 FORT ST., TELEPHONE A1437

Winnipeg, December 29th 19 21
Manitoba

M. J.R.Bunn,Esq
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Princess St,
City.

Account No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Received MAR 25 1921 2236 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Repairing Promptly Attended to

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | "Re Indian Boarding School, Ft.Alexander." | | | | |
| | To 1 1½" Galv Wolverine Trap complete | | | 3 75 | |
| | " 1 1½" " Durham 45° Elbow | | | 50 | |
| | " 1 1½" " Short Nipple | | | 15 | |
| | " 1 1½" " Nipple 5" long | | | 25 | |
| | " 1 Sink Gasket | | | 20 | |
| | | | | | 4 85 |

Material Supplied, Work Performed Prices Fair and Just

----Four 85/100 dollars only.

----Authority.
Order of the Inspector.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jno R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Note. To replace damage by frost in Laundry.

4266-6206
sent April 1/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAR
REGD

Letter No.....

Office of the Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Indian Agency,

MAR 25 1921
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXD.

..... 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2236....., amounting to $4.85 (Four 85/100 dollars only.)

in favour of The Standard Plumbing Co.

for small repairs caused by damage. The Principal of the School asked me personally for these articles, they were for immediate use to replace.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental order of the Inspector, an immergency order. This company had done other repairs so I placed order with them as their prices were fair and right.

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 29 1922
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Selkirk, Man., 25th April 1922

Mr. Dept Indian Affairs
Clandeboye Agency
for Chas. H. Fryer
Fort alexander

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH.




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½ | gallons | Paint | 4.45 | 15 58 |
| 6 | lbs. | Alabastine | 75¢ | 4 50 |
| 1 | sheet | galvanized Iron | | 2 75¢ |
| 1 | | W. W. Brush | | 1 75¢ |
| 1 | | Paint Brush | | 75¢ |
| | | Packing | | 1 00 |
| | | Freight | | 50 |
| | | | | 26.83 |

Sent May 12 25½

Vote No. 7
Class No. [illegible]
Treaty No. [illegible]
Voucher No. 615/22

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. O. Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

...r No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1922
RECORDED

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Agent

Selkirk, Man. April 29th. 19 22.

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 615/22, *amounting to $* 26.83

*in favour of* Moody & Son, Selkirk, Man.

*for* material repairing Fort Alexander Indian Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 117576-4 *dated* April 19th. 1922

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 2 1922
BRANCH

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called April 26 1922 by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by H.O. Latulippe

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Wm Robinson Co | Hardy Hon | H. or. Reid | | | |
| M. paint 3½ Gall | 16.63 | 15.58 | 15.75 | | | |
| Colostine 6 pks | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | | | |
| Galv. iron 1 Sheet | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | | | |
| Kalsomine brush 1 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 2.00 | | | |
| Paint brush 1 | .75 | .75 | .75 | | | |
| | 26.63 | 25.33 | 25.75 | | | |

NOTED 65

Minute No ..... DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

MAY 3 1922

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H.O. Latulippe

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date April 28/22 City or town Selkirk Province Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

NG GOODS DEPT.
NE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# Ketchum & Company, Limited

## SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP. CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES. MOTOR CYCLES. GUNS.
EVENRUDE MOTORS. AUTOMOBILES. GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 26 1922
RECORDS

Ottawa May 3, 1922
ONT.

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs, 567321

REPORT No 106
MINUTE No

Order # 117576 4

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 1922

To 1 Football Complete $4.00

For Fort Alexander Indian Day School

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.E. 501-25 20 Sent 29/5/22

Goods received, prices fair and just and according to agreement.

D. Richardson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on File #160-5.

EXTRACT FROM MEMO. OF REQUESTS MADE BY VERY REV. FATHER J. B. BEYS, O.M.I., (WESTERN ONTARIO, SOUTHERN ONTARIO, SOUTHERN MANITOBA, SOUTHERN SASKATCHEWAN).

2o- FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL:

a) Construction of stables. This work had been promised for the current year and even $5,000.00 were included in the estimates and voted for. This sum would have covered part of the work and balance was to be included in next year's estimates. Previous correspondence on file in the Department gives all necessary explanations. I think that it would require about $12,000.00 to cover this item. A plan is herewith annexed which with a few indications to the architect could be a great help for the latter in preparing plans and specifications.

b) Construction of outbuilding to be used as a boiler room and also the purchase of a new boiler. A sketch of this proposed building is presently annexed. Correspondence has already started in the matter and I think that Mr. Ferrier is conversant with this question. Sum about $10,000.00.

c) Painting of School. The last time the School was painted was about ten years ago when the work was poorly done.

d) Enlarging of School in order to provide more ample sleeping quarters for girls. However, the Principal does not insist on this point as he is aware that he has been requesting his share of improvements.

x x x

(Sgd.) Joseph Guy, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 1, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

The Rev. Father Guy has requested, on behalf of the Very Rev. Father J. B. Beys, O.M.I. and the Rev. Principal, that barns be erected and that the administration building be painted at the Fort Alexander Boarding School. There are on file sketches of the proposed barns, which have been studied by the Architect in conjunction with the Rev. Principal.

I respectfully recommend that Mr. Orr be instructed to draw plans and call for tenders. He roughly estimates the barns at $10,000. When tenders have been received, the Minister's authority will have to be secured.

Russell J. Fenner

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER,
President

296 FORT ST.,
TELEPHONE A1437

Winnipeg, Manitoba April 29th 1922

M [redacted]
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Princess St,
City

Account No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate JUN 2 1922 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Boarding School
Ft. Alexander.

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To 1 B.Penberthy Injector | | | 12 50 | |
| | " 1 Low water ¾" Boiler feed device | | | 5 00 | |
| | " 1 ½" Jenkins swing Check Valve | | | 1 35 | |
| | " 1 ½" " Globe Valve | | | 1 45 | |
| | " 1 1¼" S.S. Stop cock | | | 3 70 | |
| | " 1 ½" short nipple | | | 05 | |
| | | | | | 24 05 |

Material Supplied, Work Performed Prices Fair and Just

-----Twenty four 05/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Order of the Inspector.

Letter explanation attached.

Sent June 14/22.

660

Certified Correct,
Jno. R. Bunn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 7 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No. after

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 2nd June, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

The enclosed account covers the cost of an injector very badly wanted for the Laundry Boiler at the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

This is required to insure safety, and to make the boiler "fool-proof". This was a hurry-up call, and I got prices by telephone, but neglected to keep a record thereof. The prices submitted were the most favorable.

I beg to submit my action for consideration and approval, in procuring this attachment to insure safety.

your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Globelite Battery Co.

Winnipeg.

February 22 1922

---

Sold to Indian Beardg.School.

Fort Alexander.

Address Lester. Man.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Vaudet
JUN 2 1922
2272
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Repairing: 56 cells 120 A.H.Battery # 1818
including 56 positive groups,56 negative groups,separaters,
Acid,Assembling, Sealing,charging & repacking:

| | |
|---|---|
| Net: | $ 300.00 |
| Tax 3 0/0 | 9.00 |
| | 309.00 |

~~Inswring expess~~
~~Outgoing freight~~

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

PAID
MAR 17 1922
Globelite Battery Co., Ltd.
PER.... A.M. Murray Sec't

Thank you

I certify correct
P. Bourgeault
Agent

Certified Correct,
W. R. Brunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Dept. of Indian Affairs
JUN 7 1922
Vote
RECORDS
Treaty No.

Winnipeg Inspectorate
Received
JUN 2 1922
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander
Man.-

ACCOUNTANTS 1922

| DATE 1922. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar 17 | Repairing 56 cells 120 A.H. Battery, #1818, | | |
| | including 56 positive groups, | | |
| | and 56 negative do, | | |
| | Separators, Acid, Assembling, Sealing, | | |
| | Charging and re-packing | 300 | 00 |
| | Sales tax 3% | 9 | 00 |
| | | 309 | 00 |

4.50 10.00 27.10 24.50 24.50 6.48 309

---Three and nine dollars only.

----Authority

Letter 125-1-5.

Dated 5th March, 1922.

Note. The School management pay the freight charges for bringing and returning the Batteryy.

653
Sent June 13/22

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1>5-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 12, 1922.

Memorandum

Mr. Orr.

It has been decided to construct an annex to the main building of the Fort Alexander school instead of building the stable and the outbuilding to contain the boiler and heating apparatus.

Would you kindly prepare the plans for this addition on the basis of the sketch left by Father Bousquet, Principal, and we will ask for tenders as soon as we get ministerial authority for the expenditure.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

University of Ottawa,

*Ottawa, Canada,* June 10th *1922*

Mr Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Supt Gen.of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

A year ago, at my request, a sum of money was voted by the Government to rebuild our stables destroyed by fire. For reasons unknown to me the construction was not made and the money was not used. Last fall, in view of the present year's estimates I applied for the following:

1o-Construction of stables and barn;
2o- " of outbuilding for boiler and purchase of latter;
3o-Painting of building;
4o-Construction of an annex to the main building.

The reasons stating the grounds for those different works are summed up in the official list of requests for our District as presented by Rev.Fr Guy O.M.I.

I understand that a certain amount of money has been voted by Parliament in the Main Estimates and I feel highly grateful for such a course. However I am rather sorry to learn that this amount will be unsufficient not only to cover above requirements but even to allow the construction of the two most important items, viz:no 1 and no 2. In my opinion those intended constructions are very urgent and necessary for our school and consequently, I regret the shortage of money for I am positive that if the work is to be done in two different years the expense will be far greater on account of double freight rates and other incidentals.

If the Department finds it impossible to increase the amount of money already voted, we cannot do anything else than adopt the plan so wisely suggested by yourself, that is build an annex to the main building and remodel our fire apparatus. If this work is done coupled with the promise that the stables will be built next year and even in case of any money left over started this year, we will be satisfied.

Kindly give this matter your immediate and judicious attention as I intend to leave as soon as possible for the West.

Respectfully yours,

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.
principal.
Indian Boarding school
Fort alexandre - Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Touchwood Agency

O. H. M. S.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sheet 185

Plan of Alterations and Additions to
Indian Boarding Schools at Fort Francis
Fort Alexander and Sandy Bay

Laundry
Kitchen
Bakery and Pantry
Cellar
Furnace
Corridor
Boys Recreation
Sisters Dining Room
Dining Room
Private Dining Room

Basement Plan.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6264, File 470-5, part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sheet N° 3

Plan of Indian Boarding Alterations at Sandy Bay Ft Alexander and Ft Francis

Dotted lines show partition to be removed
Coloured lines show new work.

Class Room
Chamber
Vest
Principal
Hall
Corridor
Class Room.
Chapel
Hall
Office
Bed Room

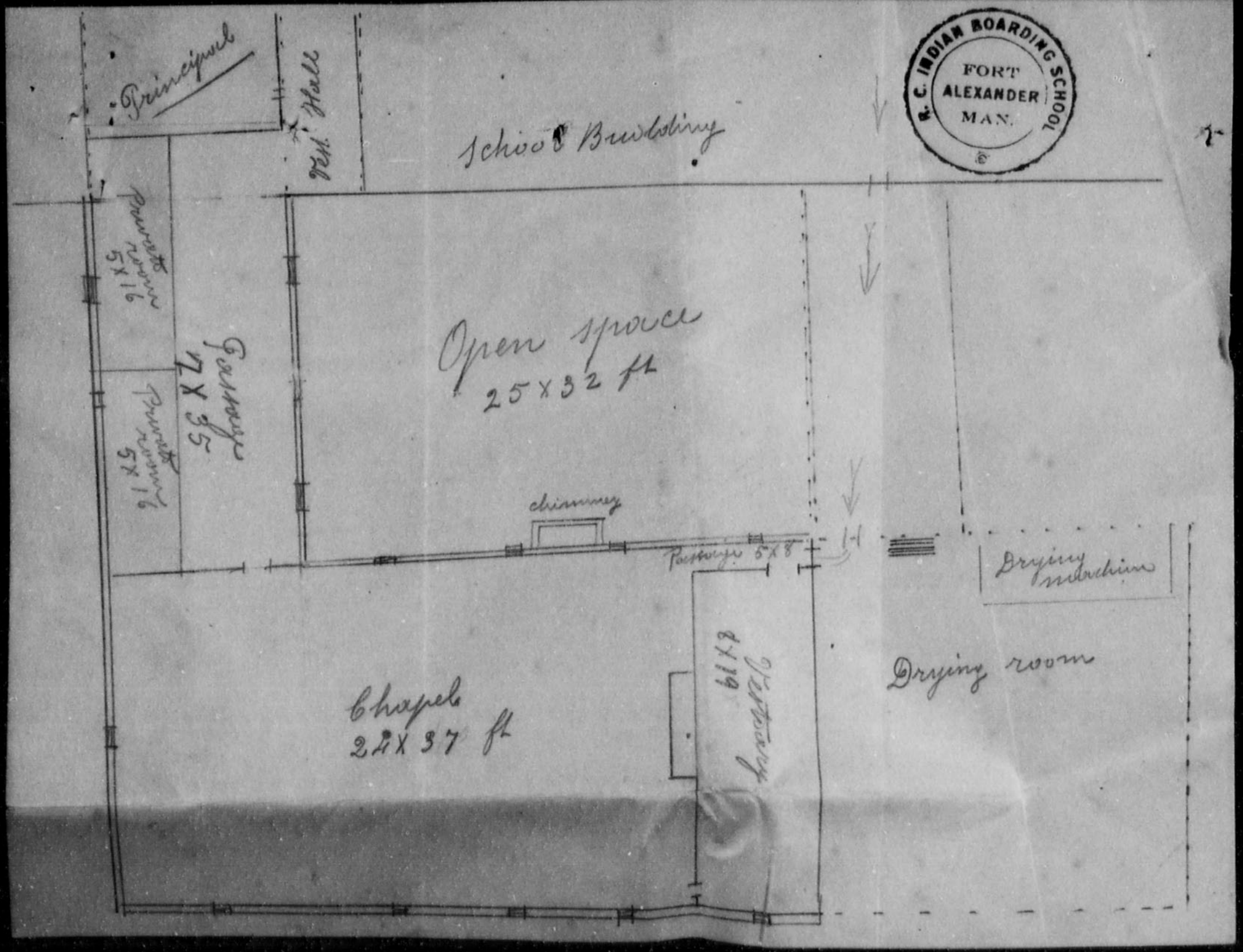
Scale Eight Feet = One Inch

Ground Floor Plan

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6264, File 470-3, part 3)

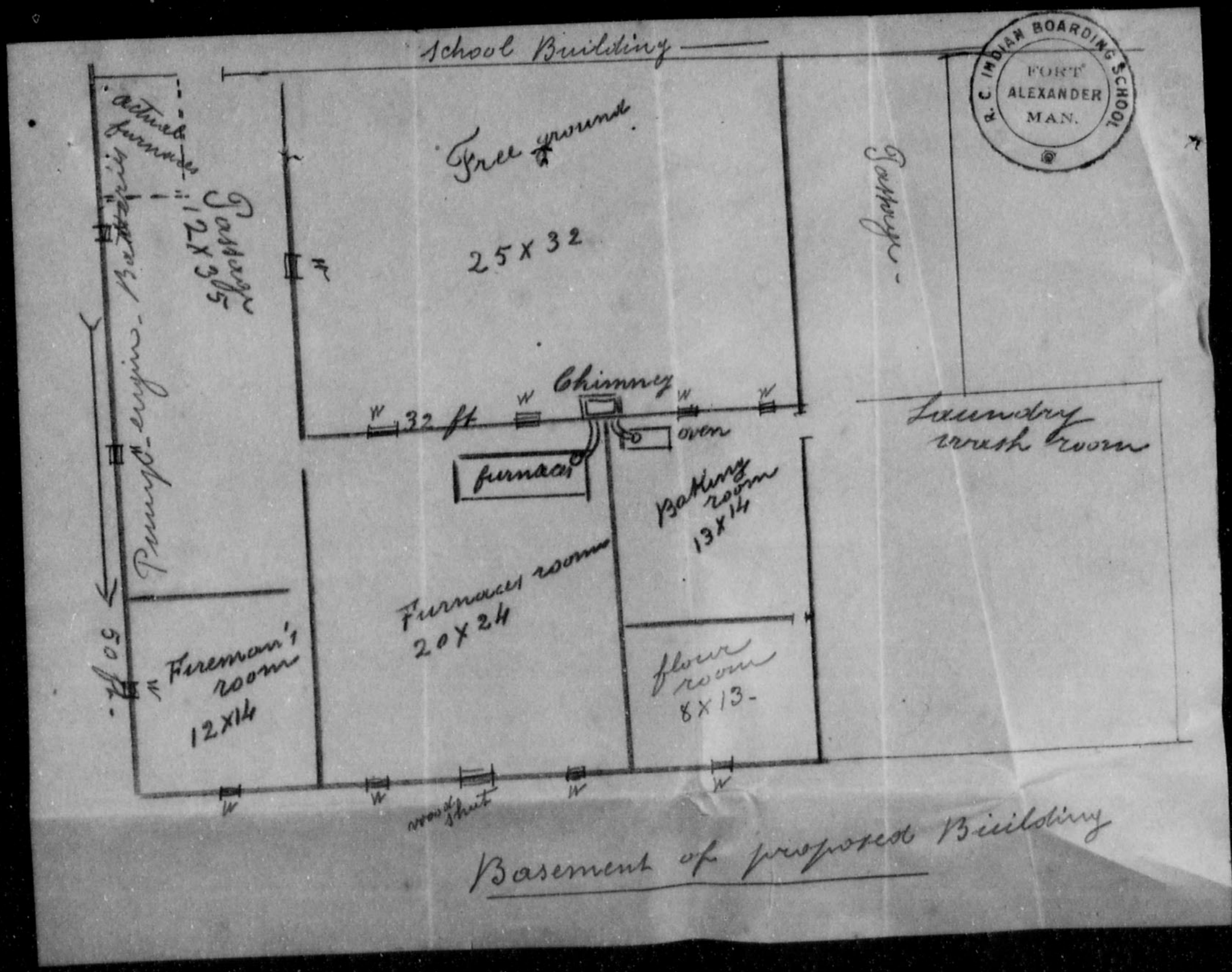
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.C. INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER MAN.




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sketch for Building
for Boiler etc

Fort Alexander
R.C. Boarding School

Please return
to Rev. J. Guy O.M.I.
Ottawa University

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
July 12th.1922.

Expenses made in different occasions to repair
the laundry house.-Fort Alexander.Man.
##########################################

Dec.26th.1921.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 39 1/3 ft. galv. iron pipe. 11/4".....$ | 9.00 |
| 30 ft. " " " " 1/2..... | 5.75 |
| 8 couplings 1 1/4" ..... | 3.00 |
| 4 galv.iron Tees 1-1/4"..... | 1.68 |

January 26th.1922.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 botteming tap..... | 0.60 |
| 2 1/2 1/2" plug taps..... | 1.60 |

Febr.10th.

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 ft.galv. iron pipe 1/2"..... | 5.80 |
| 1 gate valve...2"..... | 7.50 |
| Nipples -1/2" and 2"..... | 0.50 |
| 2 caps 1 1/4..... | 70. |
| 5 elbows 1 1/4..... | 1.25 |
| 2 unions 1 1/4..... | 1.50 |

March 17.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Tee handle.... 11/4..... | 4.00 |
| 25 lbs. plumbar lead..... | 2.35 |
| | 45.23. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From above.....$45.23

1 brass valve 2".....$ 9.50

1 gasket 13"..... 1.50

1 1" roll tape..... 75

56.98

1232
Sent 21/7/22.

I certify correct.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Material supplied by the Principal to
during work in 1921-22 for repairs
Laundry equipment Fort Alexander Boys Sch.

J.D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1922
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
July 12th.1922.

Mr. J.D.McLean,Secretary & assistant deputy.
Ottawa.

569500

Dear Sir,

On Marsh 7th,I sent to Inspector Bunn the following letter:

" In your last inspection of the Fort Alexander School,you have seen the poor state of our laundry.On Account of the frost,walls were cracked all over,and in some places,the plaster had fallen down;the cement floors were broken and raised everywhere; etc...To day the condi-tions are still worse than at that time of your visit.

" The poor state of that building has been, every year,a cause of trouble and graat expenses for us, for by the action of frost,the iron pipes having lost th the necessary declivity,water cannot flow right and gets frozen,breaking pipes,valves,radiators, traps, taps,etc.. This year it has been worse than ever;and we have spent more than $ 75.00 in repairs and wages.I cannot show invoices for material used as we took some we had bought,k. some time before,in different occasions.

" As we cannot sustain so ~~large~~ large an expenses,I beg to ask you to obtain from the Indian Department an indemnity of at least $ 75,00 for the repairs made this year and previous years."

As yet no word seems to have reached you, I send you a copy of that letter addressed to MrJ Bunn,and I would very grateful for your kind and prom-ed - pt

SCHOOLS BRANCH. JUL 18 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

attention in the matter.For your convenience x and in order to facilitate matters,I herby enclose a certified account in duplicate.

To give you an idea of the poor state of the laundry house for which I am asking an indemnity,the Indian Department has decided to abandon it and not to x use it any more.

Yours very truly.

P. Bourgault O.M.I.

Principal.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay # 56 98

E.J. 1232.

Sent July 2/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

OTTAWA, July 21st, 1922.

Reverend Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing accounts for the expenditure incurred by you on different occasions in repairing the laundry at the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $56.98 covering the cost of the material is being sent you. Payment for the labour to the amount of $20.00 has not been allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1922
RECORDS

RGC-G.

July 21st, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

The Department proposes calling for tenders immediately for certain alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Manitoba, situated on the Fort Alexander Indian Reserve, on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg, and I would ask you to furnish me with a schedule of fair wages, in accordance with the Order in Council, dated June 7th.

Below is listed the classes of labour that will be employed in the erection of this building,-

Bricklayers,
Masons,
Cement finishers,
Structural steel erectors,
Carpenters,
Plasterers,
Lathers,
Painters,
Electricians,
Sheet metal workers,
Plumbers,
Steam fitters,
Stone cutters,
Hot darriers, &
Labourers.

Yours truly,

(J.D. McLean),
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Gerald H. Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1922
RECORDS

Architect

Ottawa,
July 20, 1922.

569667

Dear Sir,

Receipt is acknowledged of yours of July 12th referring to the order-in-council of June 7, 1922, regarding the Fair Wage Policy of the Government in the letting of contracts for the erection of buildings, and pointing out that most of the buildings erected for the Department of Indian Affairs are in remote locations and enquiring if it would be acceptable to the Department of Labour if the clause indicated under Section 3 of the Order-in-Council regarding wages, together with other clauses mentioned in the Order-in-Council, be inserted in your contracts. In reply I would say that in any cases where buildings are erected in very remote locations on Indian Reserves, etc., it would seem that the General Clause as set forth under paragraph 3 of Conditions "A", to which it is assumed you refer, would be applicable; but in accordance with the Order-in-Council, it would be necessary in the case of all contracts to which the Order-in-Council refers, that the Department of the Government concerned should in the first instance communicate to the Department of Labour the nature of the proposed work and the classes of labour likely to be required in its execution. The Department of Labour will furnish to the Department concerned the necessary schedules, or if unable to furnish such schedules of wages and hours, will supply printed copies of the General Clause for insertion in the contract.

Yours truly,

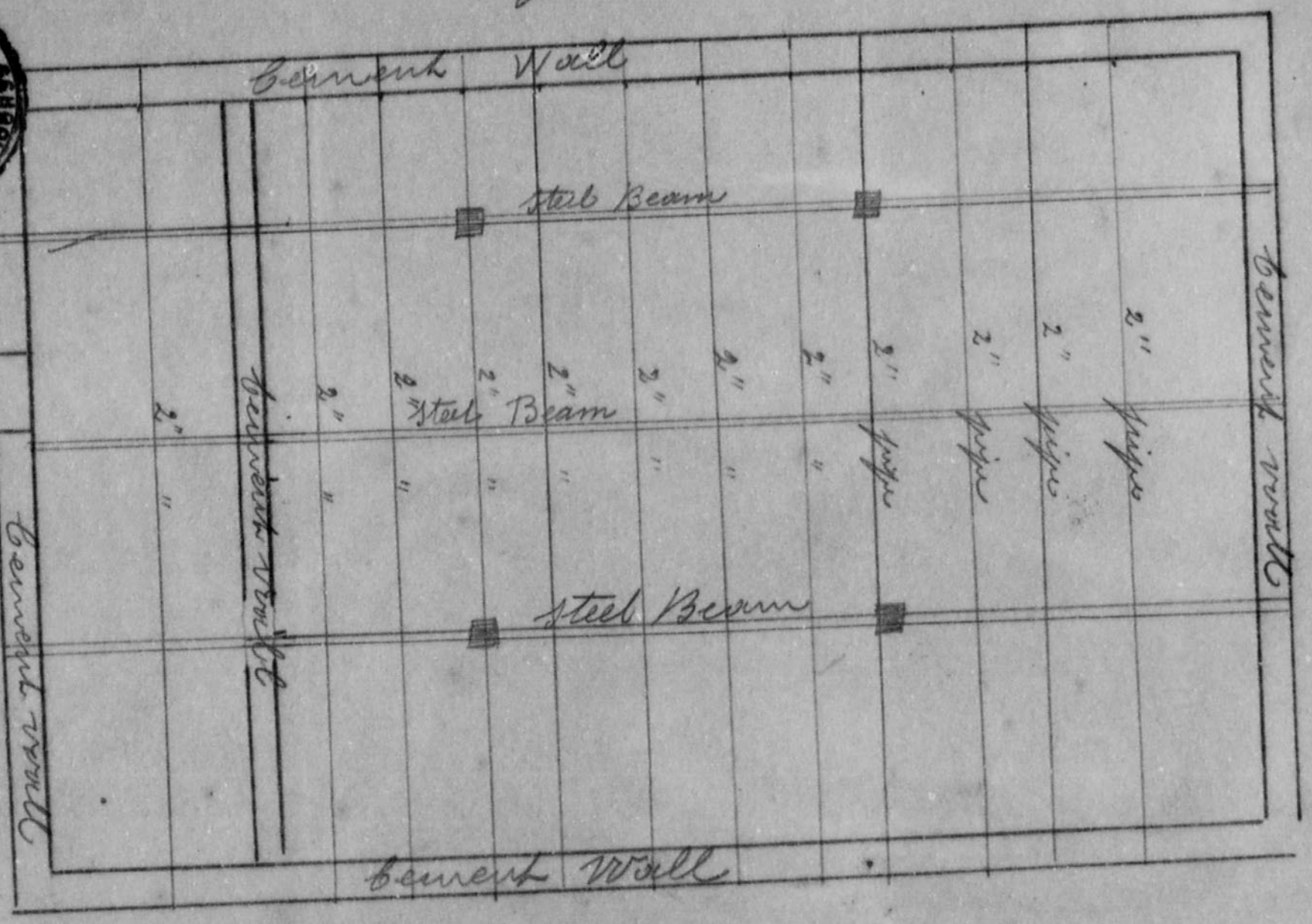
Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ceiling of Cellar


Cement Wall
Steel Beam
2" Steel Beam
Steel Beam
Cement Wall
Cement Wall
2" Joists
2" Joists
2" Joists

R.C. INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER
MAN.

Basement floor

Ground

cement Wall 30 ft

column

column

column

Wooden partition

column

column

Wooden partition

column

column

Door

Door

Gallery

20 ft

Door

Wooden partition

cement Wall

Ground

30 ft

Ground

Ground 20 ft. Wall

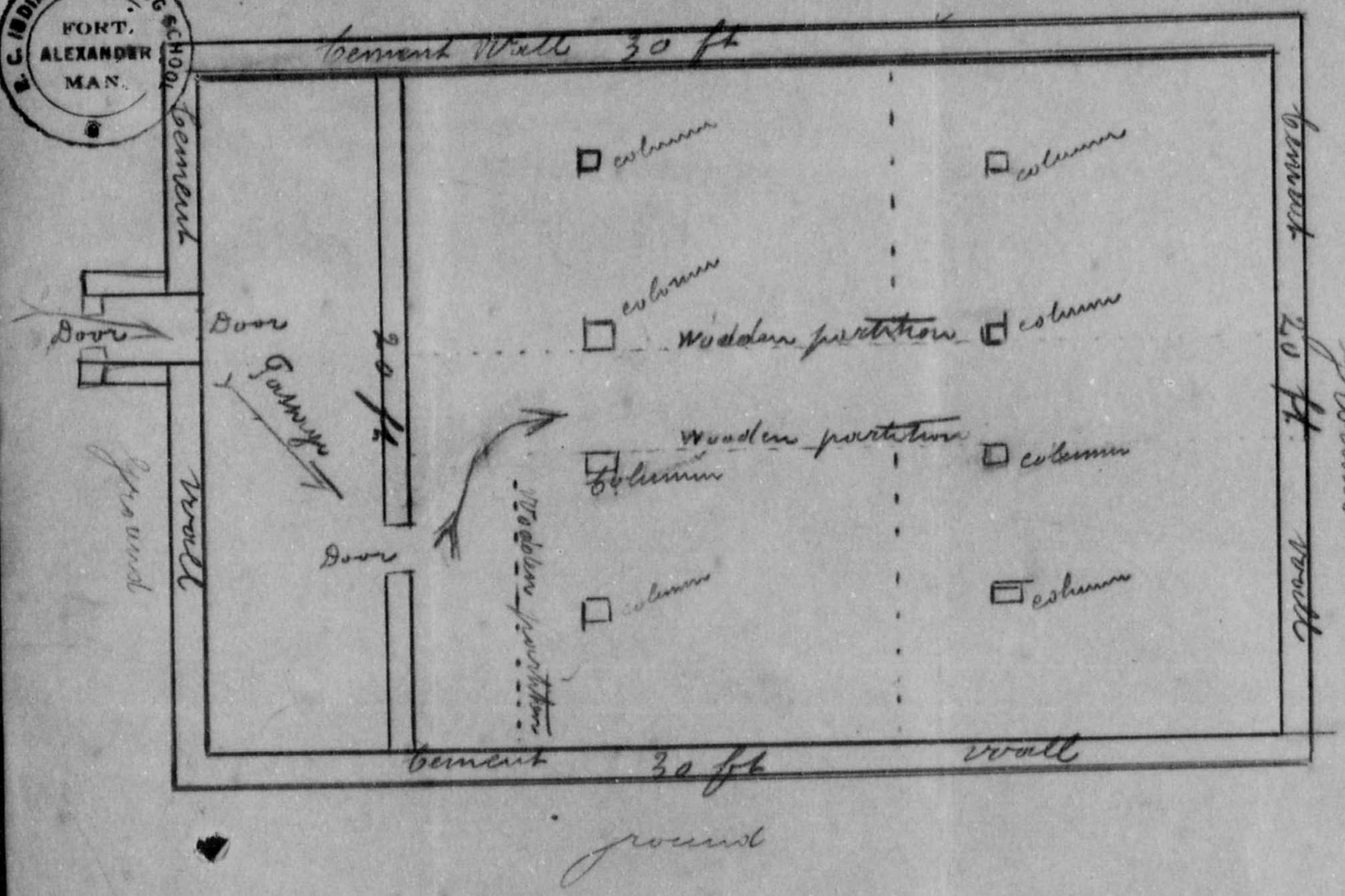
Please return this plan to Records

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. C. INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER
MAN.

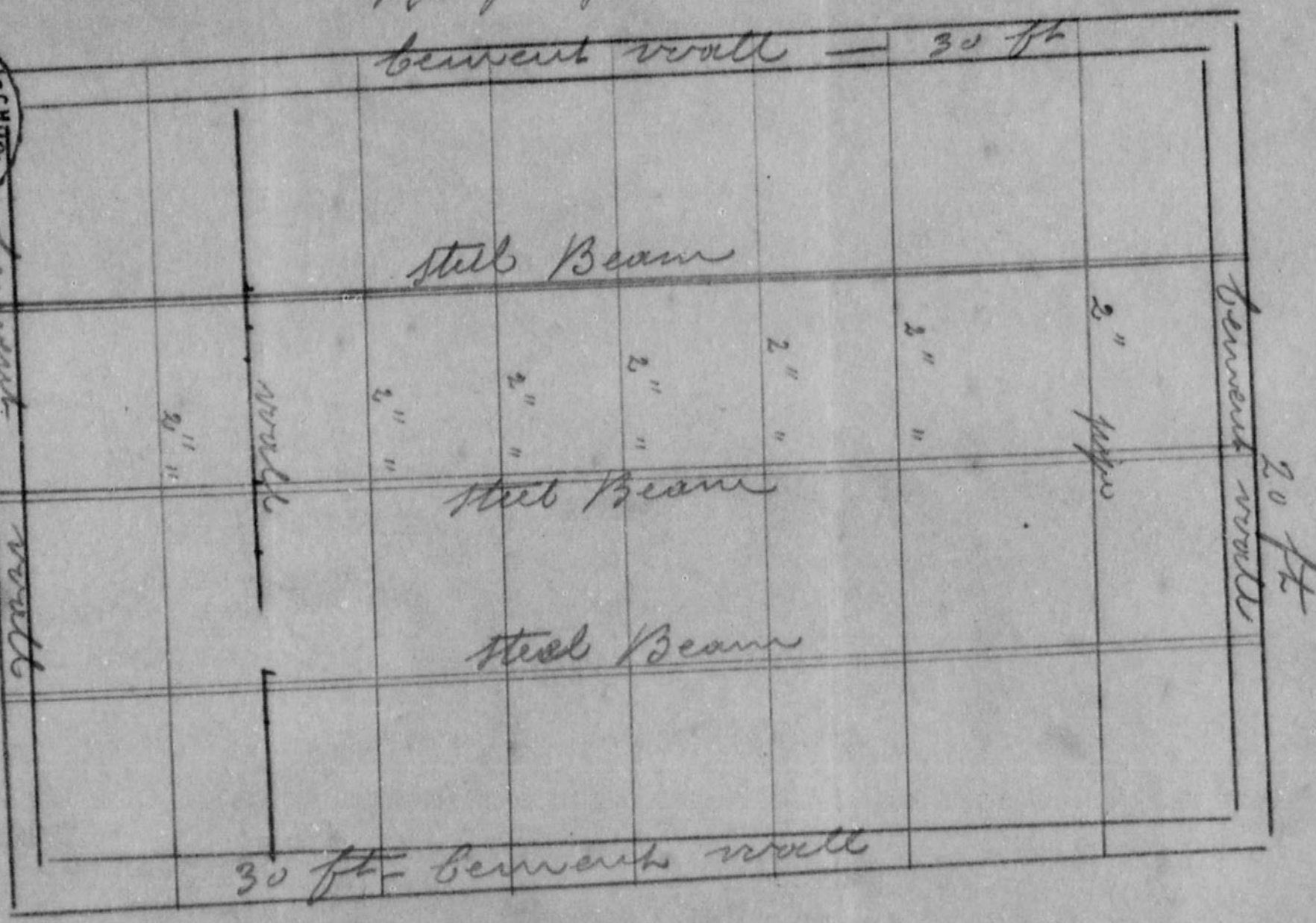
Basement floor




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N. C. INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER MAN.




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
July 10th.922.

Mr.J.R.Bunn,Indian Inspector.
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

In one of your last trips to Fort Alexander,you ~~thmx~~ had the occasion to see the poor state of our outside root cellar:logs,poles and supports wer rotten.To day,that cellar is far worse,for a part of the roof has fallen in,and the rest is ready to do the same.So everything is to be repaired,for everything is rotten.

So I ask you to be kind enough to obtain from the Indian Department the sum of $ 400.00 to make new walls and a new roof,for we need that cellar very badly,having no other"where to put our crop of potatoes and other vegetables. I suggest to make cement walls all around,of 12 inches thick,-and a cement ceiling,supported by iron columns and steel beams Galvanised iron pipes of 2 inches,embedded in 6 inches cement,and put across the beams,will support a roof of 2 or 3 feet of ground. (Vide sketch.)

A cellar made with poles and logs as the old one will be rotten again in nine years;while ax cellar in cement,like the one I am asking for,will last for ever and it will not leak.

Please,Dear Mr.Bunn,write to Ottawa at the earliest convenience,for we need that cellar to put in our next crop,that is for the beginning of September.

Thanking you in advance,I remain,dear Sir Yours truly.

P. Bousquet O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No. Assistant

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 18th July, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

569627

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter I have just received from the Rev'd Father Bousquet,O.M.I,the Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander. This refers to the Root House for the storage of Vegetables &c during the Winter season.

The present condition of the Root House that has been in use since 1912,is very delapidated,and so badly rotted that repairs are al,ost impossible. The cost of the this old building was $320.65.

The new building proposed according to the enclosed letter,is estimated to cost $400.00. and the construction will be of a more permanet nature.

I know that this storage provision is required and is very necessary. I beg to recommend the appeal of the the Principal for favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Enclosure

In O. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Globelite Battery Co Limited

147 PACIFIC AVENUE — PHONE A 4155

56

Winnipeg, CANADA MAN. Feb. 22nd, 1922.

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School.

ADDRESS Lester, Manitoba. VIA C.N.Frt.P/P.

OUR ORDER No. ____ YOUR ORDER No ____ YOUR REQ. No. ____ TERMS NET CASH

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Incoming Express Charges on 56 Cell 120 A.H.Battery #1818 for repair | Net. | | 33.60 |
| To Outgoing Freight Charges on 56 Cell 120 A.H.Battery #1818 repaired.: | " | | 12.77 |
| | | $ | 46.37 |

PAID
MAR 17 1922
Globelite Battery Co., Ltd.
PER...

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1922
RECORDS

Expenses incured in recharging
Electric Batteries.

Rev. P. Bourgeault, Principal
Indian Boarding School 569724
Fort Alexander, Man.

To Globelite Battery Co.

| | |
|---|---|
| Express and freight on 56 cells..... | $ 46.37 |
| Paper pulley & carbon brushes..... | 14.11 |
| | 60.48 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.
[signature]
Architect.

P. Bourgeault

1357
sent 28/7/22

569724

Globelite Battery Co.

Winnipeg. Man.

Sold to Indian Boarding School — May 8 1922.
Fort Alexander. Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Paper pulley for dynamo. | $ | 9.50 |
| 4 carbon brushes | | 4.20 |
| Tax 3 c/c | | 41 |
| | | 14.11 |

Paid June 5 1922.

Certified correct.
P. Bourgeault
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## Fair Wages Clause.

All mechanics, labourers, or other persons who perform labour in the construction of the work hereby contracted for, shall be paid such wages as are generally accepted as current from time to time during the continuance of the contract for competent workmen in the district in which the work is being performed, and if there be no current rate in such district, then a fair and reasonable rate, and shall work such hours as those fixed by the custom of the trade in district where the work is carried on, or if there be no custom of the trade as respects hours in the district, then fair and reasonable hours, except for the protection of life and property, or on due cause shown to the satisfaction of the Minister of Labour. In the event of a dispute arising as to what is the current or a fair and reasonable rate of wages or what are the current hours fixed by the custom of the trade or fair and reasonable hours, it shall be determined by the Minister of Labour, whose decision shall be final. Payment may also be withheld of any moneys which would otherwise be payable to the contractor until the Minister of Labour's decision has been complied with. By the term "current wages" and the term "hours of labour fixed by the custom of the trade" in the foregoing are meant respectively the standard rates of wages and hours of labour either recognized by signed agreements between employers and workmen in the district from which the labour required is necessarily drawn or rates actually prevailing, although not necessarily recognized by signed agreements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

B/MD

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR CANADA

569731

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 24 1922 RECORDS

2 Architect
1. Engr

Ottawa, July 22, 1922.

Ref. No. I.A.6.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, file No. RGO-G, requesting a fair wages schedule for insertion in the contract to be awarded by your Department for certain alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Manitoba, situated on the Fort Alexander Indian Reserve, on the east shore of Lake Winnipeg, I beg to state that in the opinion of the Department of Labour the fair wages requirements in this case would be best met by the use of the General Clause and copies are accordingly enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown.

Gerald H. Brown.
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH 1922

ACCOUNTANT'S JUL 25 1922 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 31, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. McLean.

A letter has been received from Inspector Bunn, enclosing a request from the Reverend Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, asking that the Department allow him to construct a new root house as the existing one is unfit for further use.

Mr. Bunn states that this storage provision is required and is very necessary and recommends that the Principal's request be granted.

The estimated cost of the work is $400.00 and I beg to recommend that the Principal be allowed to erect the root house, the cost not to exceed the above amount.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6
RGO-G.

August 1st, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the Reverend Father Bousquet's request for the construction of a new root house for the storing of vegetables for the Fort Alexander Boarding School, I beg to say that the Department approves of this work being done.

It is understood that the cost is not to exceed $400.00.

In the purchasing of materials, competitive prices should be obtained in the usual way.

Yours truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

FORM T

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

227 RA EM 58 COLL WILNIPEG

570265 WINNIPEG MAN AUG 8 TH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 9 1922 RECORDS

408

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

THE PRINCIPAL FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL REQUESTS URGENTLY ATTENTION TO CONTEMPLATED IMPROVEMENTS AT THIS SCHOOL THE BALANCE OF SEASON CANNOT BE DEPENDED UPON AFTER OCTOBER FIFTEENTH UNWISE AND DANGEROUS TO FIGURE ON ANY LATER DATE REPLY REQUESTED

JOHN R BUNN

955 PM

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 10 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. D. Scott

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 31 1922
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 31, 1922.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Featherston.

We propose calling for tenders for alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian boarding school. It is not considered necessary to advertise outside the Winnipeg papers, but it will be necessary to advertise quite extensively in Winnipeg.

Will you kindly indicate the papers that should receive the advertisement?

Selkirk Record
Winnipeg Free Press
Winnipeg Tribune
J.E.B.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Alterations and Additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man." will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of August, 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Winnipeg, at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned. (War bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed within three months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 11, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

August 12, 1922.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and additions for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man., and would ask that you have it inserted in the following papers:

Selkirk Record; Winnipeg Free Press, and Winnipeg Tribune.

It is thought that three insertions on alternate days will be sufficient for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Archibald

125-1-5

August 12, 1922.

Sir:

I am sending you under separate registered cover, three blue print copies of plans and specifications showing proposed alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man., and would ask that you be good enough to provide facilities so that contractors wishing to tender on this work may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Advertisements inviting tenders will appear in the "Selkirk Record, The Winnipeg Free Press, and the Winnipeg Tribune".

The plans and specifications are to be returned to the Department immediately after the 31st day of this month, the date on which the tenders are received here.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Burn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. Father Bousquet.
Fort Alexander, Indian Boarding, School, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

42, AVENUE PROVENCHER

1235

Boîte Postale 5

Factures
Entêtes de Lettre
Circulaires
Etats Financier
Enveloppes
Listes d'électeurs
Programmes
Affiches

L'Imprimerie "Le Manitoba"

Travaux De Luxe

Travaux De Commerce

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1922
RECORDS

571131

St-Boniface, Man., 21st Aug 1922

Duncan C. Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
Will you be kind enough to give instructions to have the enclosed advertisement published in French in Le Manitoba newspaper at St. Boniface in doing so Dear Sir you will oblige your obedient servant

Le Manitoba
A. Gauvin Mgr

ADVERTISE IN
LE MANITOBA.
THE OLDEST FRENCH NEWSPAPER IN THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA ESTABLISHED IN 1871.
A. GAUVIN, Publisher.
PHONE 3377
ST. BONIFACE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# TENDERS WANTED

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Alterations and Additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man." will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of August, 1922.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Winnipeg, at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed within three months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

File

August 25, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 21st instant, in which you ask that the advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Boarding School be inserted in your paper.

HOD

Ocl

In reply I beg to say that I regret that it will not be possible to accede to your request, as the tenders are to be opened on August 31st, and the time is too short.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.Gauvin, Esq.,
Manager,
"Le Manitoba"
St.Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Mac Innes please

Please prepare

a. J. M.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 1st, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

Plans and specifications were prepared, and tenders invited for alterations and additions required to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man.

The alterations and additions consist of building an addition to the end of the existing building, providing additional accommodation for staff and pupils, the building of a boiler room, the installing of a new heating boiler, and alterations and additions to the existing heating system.

The following tenders have been received.
Tender from S. Brown of Winnipeg, by telegraph, for $20,700.00
He states in his telegram that a marked cheque was mailed as deposit security on August 29th.

The Claydon Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg has also telegraphed their tender for $25,000.00. They have submitted, through the Dominion Bank. the required deposit security.

The Wyatt Ireland Ltd. of Winnipeg also wired their tender for $25,255.00, and they have deposited the required security through the Bank of Montreal.

Cheque received Sept 1/22
Noted
A. J. M.

As Mr. Brown's tender is a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted, providing the deposit security as mentioned in his telegram, is received by the Department.

ARCHITECT.

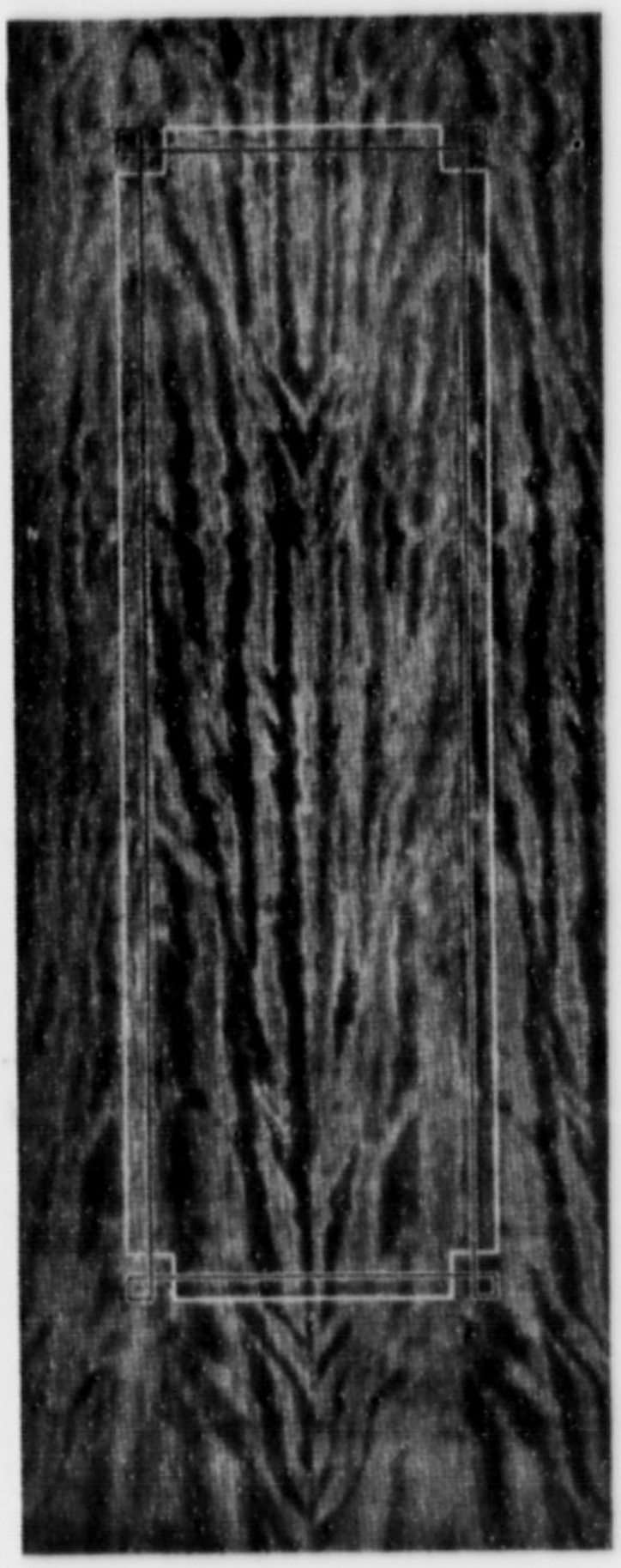
P.S:- Since preparing this memorandum, a tender has been received here on Sept. 1st, from the J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg for $23,650.00, and they have furnished the required deposit security. The tenders closed on noon of August 31st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



# FLUSH VENEERED DOORS



HAY AND COMPANY
LIMITED
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# ACORN FLUSH VENEERED DOORS

ACORN Flush Veneered Doors are fast gaining in popularity owing to their simple dignity and beauty.

The clear full sized surface displays to advantage the beauty of the wood which makes them so desirable.

Flush Veneer doors have many advantages over other types of doors.

They are more sanitary.
They are more soundproof.
They retard fire.
They will not shrink or swell.
The joints will not come apart.

ACORN Flush Veneered Doors are made from the best materials by skilled workmen and are fully guaranteed for one year against defective workmanship and material.

Write us for full information and prices.



ACORN FLUSH VENEERED DOORS



## UNSELECTED BIRCH

Sizes up to 7′x 3′ 6″: Thicknesses 1⅜″ to 2¼″.

Unselected Gum
Plain Oak
Quartered Oak
Mahogany
Georgia Pine
B. C. Fir
Chestnut

Hay and Company, Limited, Woodstock, Ontario

ACORN FLUSH VENEERED DOORS



## PLAIN OAK

Sizes up to 7′x 3′ 6″: Thicknesses 1⅜″ to 2¼″.

Unselected Birch
Unselected Gum
Quartered Oak
Mahogany
Georgia Pine
B. C. Fir
Chestnut

Hay and Company, Limited, Woodstock, Ontario

ACORN FLUSH VENEERED DOORS

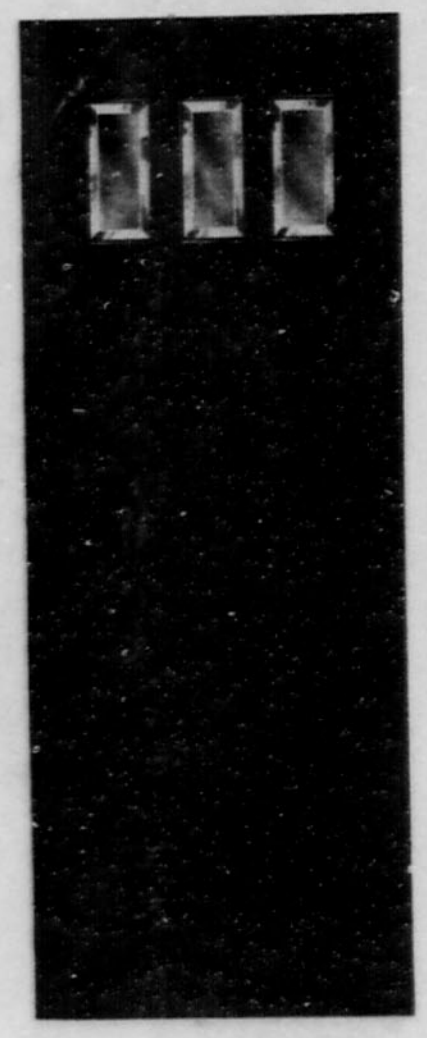


## QUARTERED OAK

(Inlaid, White Holly and Ebony)
Sizes up to 7′x3′ 6″: Thicknesses 1⅜″ to 2¼″.

Unselected Birch
Unselected Gum
Plain Oak
Mahogany
Georgia Pine
B. C. Fir
Chestnut

Hay and Company, Limited, Woodstock, Ontario



QUARTERED OAK

(With three light opening)

Sizes up to 7′x3′ 6″: Thicknesses 1⅜″ to 2¼″.

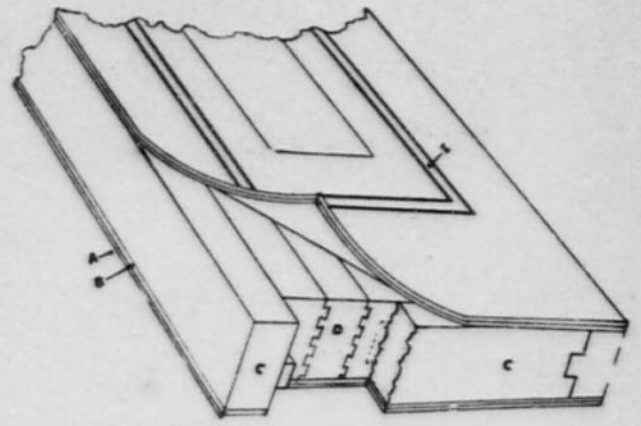
Unselected Birch
Unselected Gum
Plain Oak
Mahogany
Georgia Pine
B. C. Fir
Chestnut





ACORN Flush Veneered Doors are constructed in 5 ply. Cores are securely glued together and a strip of hardwood is glued on the four edges. The crossbanding is then laid over the core and strips. Then the face veneers are glued on to this construction giving a door of dignified appearance and great strength. Waterproof glue is used throughout.

The accompanying illustrations show the method of constructing ACORN Flush Veneered Doors.



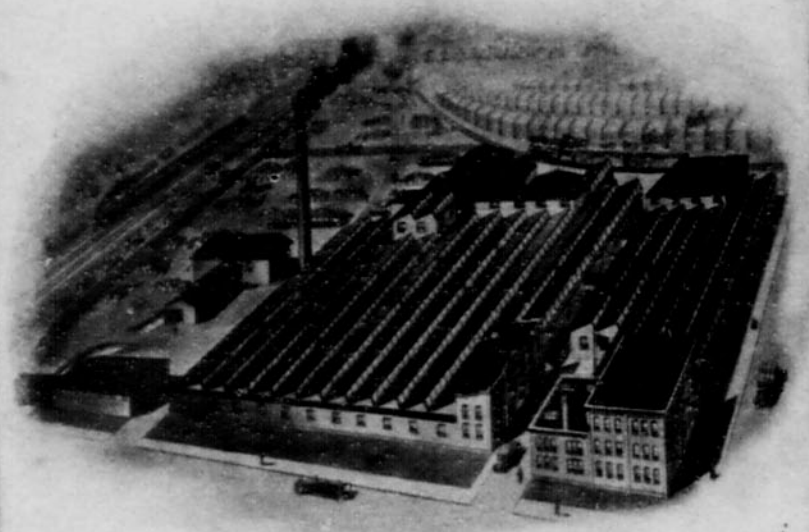
A.—Face Veneer running lengthwise.
B.—Cross Veneer glued on both sides of core.
C,—Hardwood strip enclosing entire core.
D.—Strips of softwood glued together.
E.—Inlaying.





A Modern Well Equipped Factory for the Manufacture of Flush Veneered Doors, Panels and Plywood in all Domestic and Imported Veneers.

Panels in Large Sizes Carried in Stock
For the Building Trade.



Factory of Hay & Co., Limited

Also Manufacturers of
Sewing Machine Woodwork, Telephone and Radio Cabinets and any Wood Specialty when required in quantities.



# FLUSH VENEERED DOORS



## HAY AND COMPANY
LIMITED
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

125-1-5

ALL CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES, FIRE, FLOOD & OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

DRAWER 31. PHONES 65 & 28
FACTORY & OFFICE - NORWICH ROAD.

# Hay & Company LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE
BUILT UP & VENEERED TOPS, PANELS
& DRAWER FRONTS IN PLAIN & FIGURED WOODS
ALSO
SEWING MACHINE WOODWORK
& OTHER SPECIALTIES.

CABLE ADDRESS
HAY, WOODSTOCK, (ONT.)
A.B.C. CODE 4TH & 5TH EDITION.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1922
RECORDS

Architect

571319

Woodstock, Ont. Aug. 29th 1922.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Supt. Indian Affairs,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

We note that the Department of Indian Affairs is building an Indian Boarding School in Fort Alexander, Man., and wish to advise that we are manufacturing Flush Veneer Doors which are in use very extensively for public buildings, hospitals, hotels etc.

These Doors have many advantages over the ordinary type of door, in that they are solid, more fireproof, more sanitary and have a distinctive appearance that you can not obtain with the other type of door.

We enclose a descriptive circular of the Flush Veneer Doors and if the department is interested or you would advise us the proper persons with whom to communicate, we would be glad to quote prices for such doors that may be required for your public buildings.

Awaiting the favor of an early reply, we are,

Truly yours,

HAY & COMPANY, LTD.

W. T. Smith

Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5B

Ottawa, Sept. 1, 1922.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, the same being necessary, tenders were invited for alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Manitoba, and the following have been received,-

| | |
|---|---|
| Wyatt Ireland Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. | $25,255.00 |
| Claydon Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. | 25,000.00 |
| J. McDiarmid Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. | 23,650.00 |
| S. Brown, Winnipeg, Man. | 20,700.00 |

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the above mentioned alterations and additions be awarded to S. Brown of Winnipeg for the amount of his tender as above cited, the architect of the Department having reported the same to be fair and reasonable.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.W. FORM 2A

125-1-5B

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

**GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.** **CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.**

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

**SEND** the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 2, 1922.

S. Brown, Esq.,
Contractor,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your tender, Fort Alexander Indian boarding school will be accepted. Contract forms will follow in due course.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chge. D.I.A.

DCS

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

125-1-5 B

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 2, 1922.

Mr. Paget,-

You will note that the contract of S. Brown, Contractor, of Winnipeg, for the additions and alterations to the Fort Alexander Indian boarding school, Man., is being accepted. The other security cheques may be returned.

Dcl

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE

WINNIPEG August 29th. 1922.

Please hold this cheque. Plans is coming. Recommended for acceptance. J.D.M.

Reuben S. Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Please find enclosed Marked Cheque for Two Thousand Dollars ($2000.00) as security for tender for School Building at Fort Alexander.

The tender will be wired you in due time.

Yours truly,

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With cheque.

September 2nd, 1922

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque for $2000.00 deposited by Mr. S.Brown of Winnipeg in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

With cheque

Ottawa, 2nd September, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose cheque for $2560.00 being amount received from you under cover of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in connection with a tender received by this Department from Messrs. Wyatt, Ireland Limited of Winnipeg. Their tender not being the lowest, was not accepted, and therefore the amount of security deposited by them is returned through you.

Yours faithfully,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Ottawa.

c/c 1685
Sept 5/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, 2nd September, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

I return herewith cheque for $2500.00 received under cover of your letter of the 31st ultimo in connection with a tender of Claydon Co., Ltd., of Winnipeg. Their tender, not being the lowest, was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

# Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, 2nd September 1922

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $2365.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget

F.H. Paget
Accountant.

The J.McDiarmid Co., Ltd.,
201 Nokomis Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 3687

# Bank of Montreal,

$ 2560.00 *Ottawa,* 31st August 1922.

*RECEIVED from* Tel. Tfr. Rec. from Lombard St., Winnipeg

*on account* D. C. Scott, Indian Affairs.....

*the sum of* Two Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty/00.....*Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

*Signed in Triplicate,*

*Ent'd.* ✓

*Pro. Manager.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1922
RECEIVED

**The Canadian Engineer**

*A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors*

Established 1893

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

571412

Aug 31st 1922

Deputy Superintendent
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

62 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would be very much obliged if you would kindly let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for alterations and additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School Man.
for which tenders were called to be in Aug 31st

In case you can also let us have the amount of the contract, the names of other bidders and any other information that may be of interest in connection with same, we would appreciate it.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,
THE CANADIAN ENGINEER,
Construction News Department.

RCG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2J

# NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

| Sent By | Rec'd By | Time Sent | Time Filed | Check |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 30, 1922.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

We propose to build addition to Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander according to drawing and specifications for twenty-five thousand dollars Stop Price provides for boiler room walls to be concrete to roof no data about this in plan or specification. Stop. Suggest you consider advisability of putting columns on ground and first floor in addition to those called for. They will cost thirty-five dollars each. Our deposit cheque of twenty-five hundred dollars will be handed you by Dominion Bank Ottawa Confirmation by mail.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1922
RECORDS

August Thirtieth
Nineteen-Twenty-two.

571436

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is confirmation of our telegraphed tender for addition to Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander, Man.

As practically the only approach to this work is by water, we take the liberty of suggesting that contract be awarded as promptly as possible, as in addition to difficulties in transport after freeze-up, it might not be possible to get the work covered in, in time to finish exterior painting this season.

With reference to our suggestion regarding iron columns. You will note that plan only shows columns in the basement and on the top floor. The intermediate carrying being done by the 2 x 6 stud partitions. On the first floor there is one 6"x8" beam shown running the full length of the addition. It is obvious to us that columns must be put in this place at least, so have included them. It would appear to us however, that good construction would demand that column be continued from basement upward, which would require six additional to the quantity we have figured.

We trust our proposal is sufficiently attractive to secure the business.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.

E. Claydon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5-B

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

TELEGRAPH — CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | | | |

Ottawa, September 11, 1922.

S. BROWN, Esq.,
Contractor,
Winnipeg - MAN.

Prices quoted satisfactory. Plans and specifications being forwarded by mail to-day.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Servi[illegible]ne world
Money Transfer[illegible] Telegraph

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

# TELEGRAM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L. |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

MO A251 51 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 9

1922 SEP 9 PM 10 35

572150

DUNCAN C SCOTT 500

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL SUBMIT UNIT PRICES NOT KNOWING REQUIREMENTS SHIPLAP SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS PER M IN PLACE MAPLE FLOOR TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE RESAWEN SIXTY FIVE MASTIC FLOOR FORTY FIVE CENTS PER SQUARE FOOT CLAUSE NINE REFERS TO MINOR ITEMS ONLY IF SATISFACTORY WIRE IMMEDIATELY FORWARD PLANS AND PARTICULARS FOR MATERIAL

S BROWN.

Copies as.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1 T.W.

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Service to [illegible] World
Money Transferred [illegible] graph

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

# TELEGRAM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L. |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

NA6 40 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN SEPT 8

1922 SEP 9 AM 9 00

572150

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

NOT RECEIVING ANY ANSWERS TO MY TELEGRAM SEPT SIXTH AND AS TIME IS DIMINISHING FOR GETTING THE MATERIAL UP THE LAKE NO TIME CAN BE LOST TO GET BUILDING CLOSED IN BEFORE COLD WEATHER ADVISE AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE

S BROWN.

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

482

A2 RA J 50 NL NL

572150

WINNIPEG MAN SEPT 6-1922

DUNCAN C SCOTT, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, PARLIAMENT BLGS, OTTAWA.

AS NO FLOORS ARE SHOWN NOR SPECIFIED IN SECOND FLOOR
ALSO NO CEILING LUMBER UNDER JOICING SHOWN NOR SPECIFIED HAVE
NOT INCLUDED SAME IN MY TENDER. ASPHALT MASTIC ARE SPECIFIED
BUT NO QUANTITY INDICATED IN DRAWINGS HAVE INCLUDED FOR FIVE
HUNDRED SQUARE FEET WILL WAIT YOUR REPLY BEFORE SIGNING CONTRACT.
S BROWN.

1.12AM SEPT 7

copied as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 7, 1922.

S. BROWN, Esq.,
Contractor,
Winnipeg - MAN.

Replying telegram Sixth . Prepared to allow an extra to contract for sheeting ceiling and additional asphalt mastic above amount figured. Reference flooring [redacted] second floor, see clause nine of general conditions . It is obvious that flooring is required although not particularly mentioned . Wire price for sheeting ceiling and price per square yard asphalt mastic.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Accounts Rendered Monthly

Acct.

Winnipeg, Man., 57192

Dominion Government,
D[illegible] Scott, Esq., Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Tribune Newspaper Co., Limited

PUBLISHERS OF

## The Winnipe Evening Tribune

No 7236 Tenders wanted.

| Date | Description | Lines | Times | Total Lines | Rate | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 19 ✓ 22.24 ✓ ✓ | Displayadvtg | 50 | 3 | 150 | 20 | $30.00 |

CORRECT
[signature]
Chief Clerk of Adv't

E

5 41.13
7236

1814

LC

Sent Sept 18/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54/3 D.
E.O.
Tribune
Winnipeg

## TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Alterations and Additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man." will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of August, 1922.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Winnipeg, at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed within three months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-3

F 1103-5M3-22

571926

**ADVERTISING INVOICE**

Winnipeg, Canada AUG 19/22 INDIAN 192

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1922
RECORDS

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION
DEPT OF PTGS & STATIONERY
OTTAWA ONT 6

TO **Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd.** DR.

Sent Sept. 18/22.

**Manitoba Daily Free Press**
MORNING AND EVENING
**Free Press Prairie Farmer**
WEEKLY

**E. H. MACKLIN**
General Manager

1813

| Date | Space in Lines | CLASSIFICATION OR HEADING | Display or Classified | Daily or Weekly | Rate c Per Line | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | 54 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 54 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 54 | | | | | | |
| T | 162 | TENDERS WTD | DS | DLY | 15 | 24 | 30 |

ACCOUNTANT
CORRECT
Chief Clerk of Advert.

5413
7234
L.C.

54/3 E. D. S. Free Press Winnipeg
7236

**TENDERS WANTED**

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Alterations and Additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man." will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of August, 1922.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Winnipeg, at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed within three months after the signing of the contract.

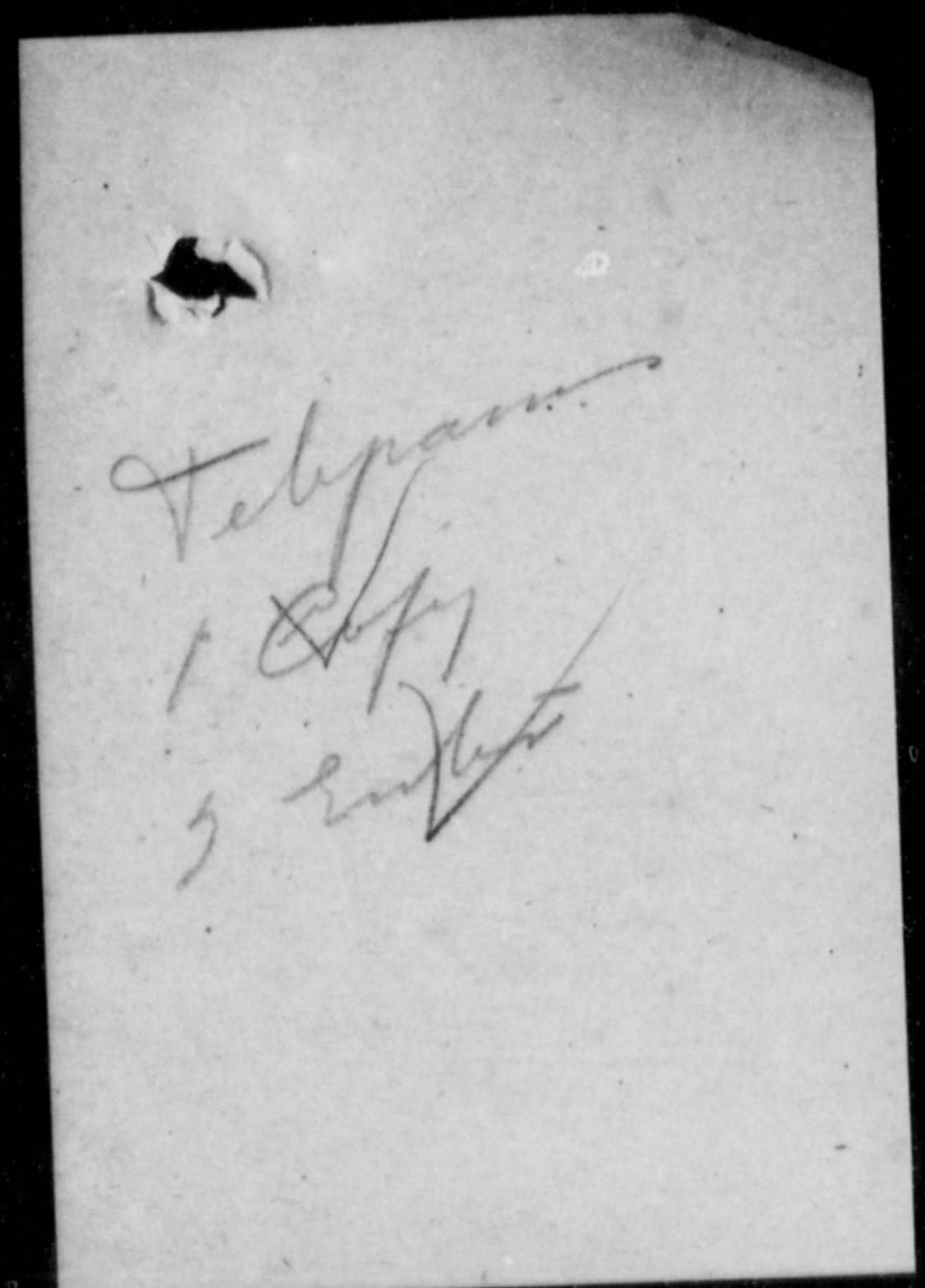
The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IH/5 P.C. 1884 125-1-5

*Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the* 13TH SEPTEMBER 1922

The Deputy of

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 16 1922 RECORDS

SECRETARY'S OFFICE SEP 14 1922 DEPT. OF INTERIOR

572084

Rec. Feb.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 1st September, 1922, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the same being necessary, tenders were invited for alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Manitoba, and the following have been received,-

| | |
|---|---|
| Wyatt Ireland Ltd., Winnipeg, Man... | $25,255. |
| Claydon Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man..... | 25,000. |
| J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.. | 23,650. |
| S. Brown, Winnipeg, Man..... | 20,700. |

Lowest Tender.

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the above mentioned alterations and additions be awarded to S. Brown of Winnipeg, for the amount of his tender as above cited, the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs having reported the same to be fair and reasonable.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

September 20, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

As advised by wire of the 11th inst., your tender of $20,700. for the alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School has been accepted.

I am enclosing herewith Contract Forms in duplicate which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department, and, when executed by the Deputy Superintendent General, a copy will be sent you.

I am also sending you under separate cover a blue print copy of plans and specifications marked "A" and "B" which I would ask you to sign and return to the Department.

Yours obedient servant,

Encls.2.

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S. Brown, Esq.,
General Contractor,
791 Preston Avenue,
Winnipeg - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

125-1-5.

Sept. 20, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

As advised by wire of even date, the Reverend Father P. Bousquet, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School , has been appointed Inspector of Construction for the work now under way at the above mentioned building, the contract for which has been awarded to you. Applications for payment on your contract should be made to him and he will be authorized to issue the certificates for the payments on your contract.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

over

S. Brown, Esq..
Contractor,
% Rev. Father Bousquet,
Fort Alexander . MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

September 20, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

As advised by wire of even date, you have been appointed Inspector of Construction for the alterations and additions now being carried out to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and you will be paid at the rate of $100.00 per month.

The contract for this work has been awarded to Mr. S. Brown of Winnipeg, at his tendered price of $20,700.00. He has been advised that when payments are to be made on his contract, application should be made to you, and, it will be necessary for you to issue the proper certificates in duplicate and forward same to the Department, covering the amount of money payable to him. You will note by the specifications, that the Department pays up to 90% of the value of the labour and material in the building at the time the certificate is issued. Certificate forms for this purpose are being sent you under separate cover, together with a copy of the plans and specifications.

I would advise you that Mr. Brown has been allowed an extra to his contract for the sheeting of the ceiling and the additional asphalt mastic over and above 500 square feet; also an extra for the flooring of the second floor, sheeting of ceiling to be allowed at the rate of $75.00 per thousand in place; maple flooring at $225.00 and asphalt mastic at 45 cents per square foot.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Fort Alexander Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World



CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.


| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, September 20, 1922.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Fort Alexander
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

You have been appointed Inspector of Construction,

alterations Fort Alexander Indian School.

J. D. McLean.

Chargé Dept. I.A.

over


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

[illegible] WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World



CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, In addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER


| HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | | | |

Ottawa, September 20, 1922.

S. Brown, Esq.,
% Rev. Father P. Bousquet,
Fort Alexander, MAN.

Father P. Bousquet has been appointed Inspector of Construction, Fort Alexander School.

J. D. McLean.

Oct

CHARGE DEPT. I.A.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N. L. 2.

# NIGHT LETTER

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa September 20, 1922.

Reverend Father Lousquet,
Principal, Fort Alexander Indian
Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Authorize contractor to enlarge outside door to basement, install wainscoting in rooms and furnish storm sash. STOP. Existing boiler to be installed in new laundry with pipe and connections to chimney ; suitable foundation for gas engine. STOP. Am wiring Heating contractors regarding the three inch main.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I. A.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5B.

September 21, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to quote hereunder, for your information, a telegram which was sent to-day to the Beairsto's Limited of Winnipeg :

" Change laundry tubs from existing building to new building, in place of ones specified. Existing boiler in laundry to be installed in new laundry complete, also dryer in existing laundry to be placed in new addition. Increase present main on South side of building in place of new three inch main as specified."

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. M cLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Brown, Esq.,
% Rev. Father Bousquet,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

...TH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

...DIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH C...

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reach its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at other transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGE...

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, September 21st, 1922.

Beairsto's Limited,
177 Donald St.,
Winnipeg - Man.

Change laundry tubs from existing building to new building , in place of ones specified. STOP. Existing boiler in laundry to be installed in new laundry complete , also dryer in existing laundry to be placed in new addition. STOP. Increase present main on South side of building in place of new three inch main as specified.

J. D. McLean.

over

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5B.

Sept. 21, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to quote hereunder, for your information, a telegram which was sent to-day to the Beairsto's Limited of Winnipeg :

" Change laundry tubs from existing building to new building, in place of ones specified. Existing boiler in laundry to be installed in new laundry complete, also dryer in existing laundry to be placed in new addition. Increase present main on South side of building in place of new three inch main as specified."

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Fort Alexander Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. J. C. & M. I.

University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada. September 15, 1922

572258

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Scott:-

I have been notified that the contract for the construction of an annex to Fort Alexander School has been awarded to the Sam Brown Co. of Winnipeg.

I take the liberty of asking from the Department that Rev. Fr P. Bousquet, Principal of the School, be appointed Supervisor of the work. The reasons in favour of such a request are the following. Our experience in the past shows that in some instances, there seems to have been a certain understanding between the contractor and the supervisor, with the result that work was not properly done. I could give instances proving this statement. In other cases, the supervisor has been under the influence of liquor practically during the whole time of his inspection; consequently, the work was not done according to specifications and though the Government intended to supply the school with a first class accommodation the results were rather discouraging.

I also beg to note that as we are to administer(heat and provide for the general upkeep of the buildings) we have been obliged, on account of defective construction, to sustain expenses that could have been avoided if the house had been honestly built, viz: according to specifications. Let me give as examples the cases of Crowfoot School and annexes to Fort Alexander and Sandy Bay. Therefore, having in view the advantage of the Government and our own benefit, and thus obviating the lack of proper inspection, I formerly ask the Department to appoint the man who is in the best position for serving the Department's interests and assuring a really effective work.

Hoping that this request will meet with your judicious approval, I remain

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Department's No.)

(Date)

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA.

# REQUISITION FOR TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION:

You are hereby notified that, because of a temporary pressure of work in this department, the employment of extra assistance is necessary. You are requested to authorize the employment of some person to fill the temporary position described below:

**DESCRIPTION OF POSITION:**

Title of position: Inspector of Construction.

Department: Indian Affairs Branch: Indian Agencies Division:

Place of work: Fort Alexander (City) Indian (Province) Boarding School. Salary rate: $100.per month. Appropriation:

Date appointee should report for duty: at once Probable length of employment: 3 months

Officer to whom appointee should report: H. O. Latulippe (Name), Indian Agent (Title), Selkirk, Man. (Address)

Description of work: Inspector of Work during building construction.

**SPECIAL QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR POSITION:**

THE APPOINTEE SHOULD POSSESS THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS AS TO:

Education: as per classification

Experience or technical proficiency: do.

Place of residence:

Other qualifications: Sex: Man (Man, woman, or either)

**EXPLANATION OF NEED FOR ASSISTANCE:**

Reason extra assistance is needed: Erection of an annex to Fort Alexander Indian school.

If the position has been previously occupied, give the preceding occupant's name, salary rate, and reasons for leaving:

(Name) (Salary rate)

(Reasons for leaving)

Signed:

(Signature of Deputy Head)

**NOTES AND INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. File this requisition with the Civil Service Commission as soon as the need for extra assistance is recognized. Prepare three copies: forward two and retain one awaiting "Certificate of Appointment." No letter of transmittal need accompany this requisition. If more space is required for describing the work, for stating the special qualifications, or for any other purpose, attach an extra sheet of paper.
2. File a separate requisition with the Civil Service Commission for each vacancy in a temporary position For permanent or seasonal places use the special requisition forms provided.
3. Give the position the title ordinarily used to designate it in the department. If the position is a new one give it a tentative title which, as nearly as may be, is brief and descriptive of the work to be done.
4. The Civil Service Act, 1918:

23. (1) When from a temporary pressure of work, extra assistance is required, the Commission may, on the written report of the deputy head that such extra assistance is required, authorize the employment of such number of temporary officers, clerks, or employees as are required to carry on the work. 1906, S. 94, amended.

(3) Temporary employment in the civil service shall only be authorized for such time, not exceeding six months, as the Commission deems necessary, and the period for which the employment is authorized shall be mentioned in the certificate of qualification issued by the Commission. One or more extensions of such period of employment may be granted by the Commission, but each such extension shall be limited to a period not exceeding six months.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR THE USE OF THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Form C. S. 61. 3M.-12-19.

(Commission's Number)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reply to
Miss O'Donahue

September 20, 1922.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

We are erecting an annex to the Fort Alexander Indian school, and, as the contract has been let, it will be necessary for us to appoint someone to act as inspector of the work during the construction of the building. Rev. Father P. Bousquet, Principal of the school, has been strongly recommended to do this work, and I would ask that you have the necessary action taken to appoint him. He will be constantly on the spot, and can carefully watch the work as it progresses. His services will be discontinued just as soon as the work is completed. It is proposed to pay him at the rate of $100 per month.

Incl.

I inclose herewith requisition.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. G. Ogg
Architect

September 21, 1922.

Dear Father Guy,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you request that Rev. Father Bousquet, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian boarding school, be appointed Inspector of the Work during the construction of the annex to the Fort Alexander Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that I am today requesting the Civil Service Commission to appoint Father Bousquet.

It is our intention to pay a salary of $100. per month for this work.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa.

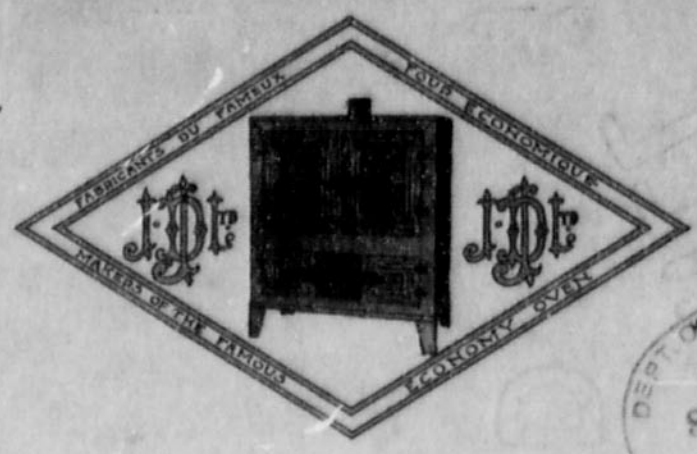
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JEAN J. DAOUST, PRES. TEL. N 1447 J. L. N TAILLEFER SEC.

JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED
BUILDERS
ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX

PLOMBERIE PLUMBING
CHAUFFAGE HEATING
COUVERTURE VENTILATION




DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1922
REGISTRY

ST-BONIFACE, MANITOBA Aug. 28th. 1922.

572260

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Sup't General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Fort Alexander School.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to advise you that we have taken the liberty to take a trip to Fort Alexander to make ourselves acquainted with the situation of the proposed building you intend to build there and for which we had intended to submit our figures. We also went to Selkirk to get informations as to the hauling of the material, and found out that this could not be done before the middle of Oct.

This, we believe, would mean that it would be impossible to start any work there before late in October, or early in November.

Under these conditions we believe that it would be practically impossible to make a real good job as it will be too cold at that time, specially for foundation and brick work.

We regret, not being able, or rather not take chances to start such a building after all the informations we took during our trips to Fort Alexander and Selkirk.

However we have greatly appreciated the opportunity extended to us to figure such a contract, and should you decide to delay the construction till next Spring, we shall be happy to quote you on same.

Trusting that you will give our letter due consideration and thanking you very much, we are Sir,

Yours very truly,

Jean J. Daoust Limited.

Secretary.

JLNT/MC.

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IF NOT DELIVERED IN FIVE DAYS
RETURN TO
THE DOMINION BANK
AT POINT OF MAILING

Rec'd 11.1 Aug 31. 2 cans

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM P 2

# The Dominion Bank,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1922
BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont. 31st August, 1922.
CANADA.

572262

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed find our official cheque for $2500. which represents a tender of Claydon Coy. Ltd. of the City of Winnipeg, for an addition to the Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander. Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly.
W Fellowes
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

245 RAF 86 NL

WINNIPEG MAN AUG 30

572264

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1922
RECORDS

476

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WE PROPOSE TO BUILD ADDITION TO INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AT FORTALEXANDER ACCORDING TO DRAWING AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS STOP PRICE PROVIDES FOR BOILER ROOM WALLS TO BE CONCRETE TO ROOF NO DATA ABOUT THIS IN PLAN OR SPECIFICATION STOP SUGGEST YOU CONSIDER ADVISABILITY OF PUTTING COLUMNS ON GROUND AND FIRST FLOOR IN ADDITION TO THOSE CALLED FOR THEY WILL COST THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS EACH OUR DEPOSIT CHECK OF TWENTY FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS WILL BE HANDED YOU BY DOMINION BANK OTTAWA CONFIRMATION BY MAIL

CLAYDON CO LTD1030 PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

577

I-5

# Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1922
RECORDS

August 31st/22

572266

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith in triplicate Receiver General Deposit Receipt No. 3687 for $ 2,560.00 being amount received today by telegraph from our Lombard St. Branch, Winnipeg. for your credit.

Yours faithfully,

Wyatt Secured file

H. Ottmann

Manager.

D.C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JHF:PW

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

572268

542

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1922
RECORDS

30RA.Z. 4AM AUG31

30NL.. WINNIPEG MAN AUG30TH

DUNCAN C. SCOTT, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS----
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA-----

TENDER FOR SCHOOL BUILDING AT FORTALEXANDER MAN, TWENTY THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS TENDER BASED ON STONE FOUNDATION SIMILAR TO OLD BUILDING MARKED CHEQUE MAILED FOR SAME AUGUST 29TH.

S. BROWN.-

Cancelled

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

~~11RA Y 50 NLNLNL~~

6 EX WINNIPEG MAN AUG 30 22 1922

572268

518

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1922
RECORDS

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR TENDER FOR ALTERATION TO INDIAN SCHOOL FORT ALEXANDER IS TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY FIVE DOLLARS STOP NO MASTIC FLOORS INCLUDED AS NOT SHOWN ON PLANS STOP OUR DEPOSIT TO ACCOMPANY THIS TENDER IF TODAY WIRED THROUGH THE BANK OF MONTREAL OTTAWA

Cancelled

WYATT IRELAND LTD

505 MERCHANTS BANK BLDG 130AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES:
OFFICE G. 4510
ENG. DEPT. G. 4511
FACTORY AND YARD
G. 3624

BRANCHES:
REGINA
CALGARY
VANCOUVER



MANITOBA PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION 1917

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1922
RECORDS

# THE J. McDIARMID COMPANY LIMITED.

## GENERAL CONTRACTORS

201 NOKOMIS BUILDING.
WINNIPEG
CANADA.

August 29th.1922.

572270

D.C.Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

For the sum of Twenty-three Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($23,650.00) we shall be pleased to supply all labor and material for the erection and completion of the addition to the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander, Manitoba, according to plans and specifications submitted by the Department.

We are enclosing herewith marked cheque for $2365.00 as specified.

Hoping the above will receive your favorable consideration, we are,

Yours truly,

THE J.MCDIARMID CO.LTD.

per. Jas McDiarmid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1922
RECORDS

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

PLUMBING HEATING & VENTILATING ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

JOSEPH TURNER, PRESIDENT

290-292 GRAHAM AVENUE
Winnipeg, Canada

TELEPHONE A 1437

Architect

September 20th, 1922.

572404

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Attention Mr Ogilvie.

We are writing you, re the Heating, Plumbing and Ventilating at Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

We submitted a Tender to all the General Contractors before the Tenders closed, for the contemplated Additions and Changes that are being made to the Fort Alexander School.

Today we were informed that the Contractor has been asking for an Extra, for the increasing of the size of Mains etc, Our tender included everything for a first-class working plant We do not think that the Department should be called upon to allow any Extras without careful consideration of the situation.

The Writer is very familiarly aquainted with the present heating plant and is alos fully competent to offer the suggestions as to any Extras that may be suggested.

Thanking you in anticipation, and awaiting your reply, we are,

Yours Very Truly,

THE STANDARD PLUMBING & HEATING CO.LTD.

per. Joseph Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Sept. 26, 1922.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to the alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and in reply to say that the contents of your letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Standard Plumbing
& Heating Co. Ltd.,
290-292 Graham Avenue,
Winnipeg - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. E. NICHOLS
MANAGING DIRECTOR

125-1-5

TRIBUNE BUILDING
COR. SMITH AND GRAHAM
PHONE A 4331

# The Winnipeg Tribune

ESTABLISHED 1890

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1922
RECORDS

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Sept., 21, 1922.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

572369

Dear Sir:

We beg to acknowledge with thanks your cheque for $30.00 in payment of advertising re Fort Alexander Bldg., School.

Yours truly,

THE TRIBUNE NEWSPAPER COMPANY LTD.,

Credit Manager,
Per: G. L. Amos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAP 77-3 EX NL

WINNIPEG MAN SEPT 26

572427

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1922
RECORDS

442

572557

J D MCLEAN

SECY INDIAN DHPARTMENT OTTAWA ONT

PRESENT CESSPOOL OF WOOD AT FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL TEN FEET FROM BUILDING CAVEING IN CONSEQUENTLY DRAINAGE BECOMES BLOCKED AND DANGEROUS FOR FOUNDATIONS AUTHORIZE NEW CEMENT CESSPOOL AND MANHOLE SO PLACED TO DRAIN BOTH BUILDINGS ALSO AUTHORIZE CATCH BASISMS FOR LAUNDRY AND BOILER ROOMS WHEEPING TILE PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED IN MY LETTER AUGUST 23 ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY WOULD STRONGLY ADVISE THAT WALLS IN LAUNDRY SHOULD BE STRAPPED AND LATHED AND NOT PLASTERED DIRECT PLEASE WIRE ANSWER

R P BOUSQUET O M 1955 PM

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. — CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 28, 1922.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Fort Alexander Indian
Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Replying telegram twenty-sixth, if new septic tank is required, provision will have to be made for this, next year. STOP. Walls in laundry to be finished as specified. STOP. Wire cost of catch basins for laundry and boiler room , and weeping tile.

J. D. McLean.

Chargé Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

572621

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1922
RECORDS

55RA D 60N 1EX

WINNIPEG MAN SEPT 29TH 1922

J D MCLEAN

SECY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PLEASE ANSWER MY TELEGRAM OF 26 ASKING AUTHORITY TO BUILD AT FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL MANITOBA A NEW CESSPOOL TO PUT A CATCH BASIN IN LAUNDRY AND BOILER ROOMS A WEEPING TILE AROUND NEW BUILDING TO LATH AND PLASTER INSTEAD OF STRAPPING DIRECT ON WALLS OF NEW LAUNDRY WIRE ANSWER AT FOLLOW -ING ADDRESS 222 PROVENCHER AVE STBONIFACE MAN.

P BOUSQUET, PRINCIPAL

1212A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, September 30, 1922.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
222 Provencher Ave.
St. Boniface, MAN.

Following telegram sent you twenty-eighth instant addressed Fort Alexander :

"Replying telegram twenty-sixth instant, if new septic tank is required, provision will have to be made for this next year. STOP. Wire cost of catch basins for laundry and boiler room, and weeping tile. "

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

C.S.C. FORM 21
150M—6-2

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission

Canada

572635

Office of the Secretary,

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. IA-IA3-492

Ottawa, September 26th, 1922.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

RE:Appointment of an Inspector of Construction for the Fort Alexander School Annex.

In connection with your request of the 20th instant for the appointment of the Reverend Father P. Bousquet as Inspector of Construction in the above connection, I am directed to request that you be good enough to forward full particulars as to the nature of the proposed addition to the school and as to the probable cost of the new work.

Yours truly,

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 29th, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Appointment of an Inspector of Construction for the Fort Alexander School Annex:-

Replying to your letter of the 26th instant, with further reference to the appointment of Rev. Father P. Bousquet, as Inspector of Construction at the above mentioned school, I beg to say that the work consists in the building of an addition to the building, approximately 32' x 40' of a stone foundation, three storeys high.

The building will be built of balloon frame, sheeted inside and outside, and finished similar to existing building. The work also includes the building af a new boiler room, the installing of a new boiler, and some minor alterations to the present heating and plumbing systems in the building; the approximate cost of the work is $20,000.

Our reason for asking for this appointment is the remoteness of the situation. If we send a man there from a distance he will have to be continuously on the work at a higher rate of pay. Reverend Father Bousquet and his staff have a sufficient knowledge and experience of building to insure that the work will be performed according to the contract, and it is altogether in the interests of the Department to employ him.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 85.

125-1-5

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

# The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Cable Address: "Canbank"

FORT ROUGE BRANCH,
Winnipeg, Man.

Immediate

26th September 1922

572641

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs,

We herewith beg to enclose assignment in duplicate made by S.Brown, on your department for $20,700, representing monies that will be due to him in connection with the addition to an Indian School, on which he has recently received the contract. Mr Brown is anxious to do his financing through us and before proceeding further, it will necessary to have your acceptance to the assignment. We shall be glad if you will therefore look into the matter and accept the assignment as suggested returning the original order to us, the other being retained for your files.

Thanking you to let us have your reply by return if possible.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 B

Ottawa, October 2nd., 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, with enclosure, I beg to say that, before this Department can make payment to the Canadian Bank of Commerce as requested by Mr. S.Brown in connection with his contract for the construction of Fort Alexander School buildings, it will be necessary for him to execute a power of attorney in favour of the Bank on the form which is herewith transmitted. When the Department receives the power of Attorney, duly executed by Mr. Brown on the form enclosed, the matter will be given attention.

I return as requested the original of the document which you enclosed.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Fort Rouge Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 3rd October, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly inform me, will it be in order to accept this assignment from S.Brown, who has a contract with this Department, to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, or should it be made on the form provided by the Government?

Yours truly,

J.G.MacFarlane Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Finance Department,
Ottawa.

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 1 T&T

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Service to ... world
Money Transferred ... egraph

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

# TELEGRAM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1922
RECORDS

1922 OCT 5 AM 11 55

NA104 11 COLLECT

WINNIPEG MAN 5 943 A

572823

SECRETARY

1131

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

EXIDE BATTERIES TORONTO SHORT SHIPPED CARBOYS LAST BOAT TENTH

REPLY

JOHN R BUNN.

Copied as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cross Lake, B. 4.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

TELEGRAPH — CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLE

**Exclusive Connection with**
**WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.**

**Cable Service to all the World**

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, October 5, 1922.

EXIDE BATTERIES CO. Ltd.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Department is advised that order for batteries Cross Lake Indian Boarding School not complete. Carboys not received at Winnipeg. Ship at once as last boat leaving Winnipeg tenth October. Reply--- by wire to John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg , Man. and to me.

J. D. McLEAN.

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Alexander. October 9 1922
Man.

Certificate No. 1.

$ 11961.95

**I hereby Certify** that S.Brown

ha supplied material and performed labour on Fort Alexander
Indian Boarding School.

Contract for coal work

entitling him to a first payment of eleven
~~hundred~~ thousand nine hundred and sixty one dollars 95 cents
dollars.

20700.00

Certificate No. 1. $ Contract $

" 2 Extras

" 3.

" 4.

" 5.

" 6. Total

Certified to as to quantity,
Charges fair and just.
Architect.

2380.
Sept 17/22.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $13145.00

" additional at 2nd " "

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

" " 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature P. V. Bourgnet D.I.A.
inspector

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
OCT 13 19[illegible]
RECO[illegible]

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
October 9th.1922.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Dept.Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

573238

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed estimate No.1 for Material supplied and work done,amounting to $ 13145.00, less 10 0/0 retained making estimate $ 11.961-95.

Yours truly

P. Bonnycastle O.M.I.
Principal,and Inspector
of constructions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1922
RECEIVED

13RA.Z. 4AM OCT 1 22 71 COLLECT NL., 1 EX. WINNIPEG MAN SEP 30

572627

MR G D. MCLEAN SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT-- 405

RE FORTALEXANDRE SCHOOL WALLS OF LAUNDRY ROOM MUST BE STRAPPED AND LATHED AS FROST COMING THROUGH AND CONTACT WITH STEAM WILL FORM ICE AND WATER INSIDE COST OF SAME ONLY ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN DOLLARS OLD BUILDING IS STRAPPED WEEPING DRAIN FOR NEW ADDITION WILL COST ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS INCLUDING CATCH BASINS PLEASE AUTHORIZE AND WIRE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING ADDRESS 222 PROVINCHER AVE, STBONIFACE, MAN.-

P. BOUSQUET, PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-4-5

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

| COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to.

Please mail correct file please

Ottawa, October 2, 1922.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, MAN.

May authorize contractors to strap and lath interior of laundry at cost of One Hundred and Fifteen Dollars, also weeping tile and catch basins at cost of One Hundred and Twenty-Five DOLLARS.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1 T.W.

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Service to the world
Money Transfer by Telegraph

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS — THE CABLE

# TELEGRAM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L. |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. B. PEREN, GENERAL MANAGER

6WG 42 COLLECT WINNIPEG MAN OCT 14 573400

OCT 16 1922
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

J D MCLEAN

46

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FATHER BOUSQUET INSTRUCTED ME TO WIRE YOU THAT TWENTY FEET
OF TILE DRAIN FROM OLD BUILDING IS NOW IN THE
NEW BUILDING SAME WILL HAVE TO BE TAKEN OUT AND
RELAYED WITH CAST IRON SOIL PIPE WIRE HIM INSTRUCTIONS TO
FORTALEXANDER

S BROWN

216AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, October 16, 1922.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Fort Alexander
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Authorized to replace old tile drain now in new building with cast iron soil pipe.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Charge Dept. O.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Architect

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE

Fort-Alexander ~~WINNIPEG~~ Oct 4th/22

573456

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1922
RECORDS

J. D. McLean

Dear Sir

Ypu will find enclosed Contract signed.

Am mailing you under separate cver Plans and specfications also signed

Yours truly

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 17 1922
ARCHITECT.

Architect

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
October 9th.1922.

573464

Mr.J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In making excavation for new sewer, we have discovered the old cesspool,which is constructed of wood,has fallen in.The wood,20 years old,is complete-ly wrotten and impossible to repair.

The only way to rectify same is to build a new manhole.There will be sufficient bricks from old boilers,and I can supply some to make ane.

I have taken the matter up with the contra-tor;and he beleives that the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars will cover all the expenses.

We cannot ~~fuxx~~ wait for something better; we have to build a man hole,for we cannot do without any. So I beg to ask you authority to go ahead and build one.

I suggest to make a manhole 4 ft.6 x 4 ft.6 going about 3 ft.lower than the sewer pipe.So that man-hole will be about 9 ft.deep,and covered by an iron trap. We will put also an iron boulder

Please,wire your answer by the telegraph station of Lac du Bonnet,and beleive me,dear Sir,

Yours truly.

P. P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

C.S.C. FORM 11
150M—6-22.

W. FORAN,
SECRETARY

Civil Service Commission

Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1922
RECORDS

JJS: HR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. IA-IA3-492
Assignment Branch

Office of the Secretary,

Ottawa, Oct.13th, 1922

573383

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the Commissioners have approved of the temporary appointment, for a period not exceeding three months, of Reverend Father Bousquet as an Inspector of Construction for the Fort Alexander School Annex, at a salary of $1200 per annum.

Will you please notify the date the date this employee reports for duty in this position.

Sept. 20 '22

Yours truly,

Secretary

Duncan Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintedent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

File

October 14, 1922.

Dear Mr. Foran,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, your File IA-IA3-492, and to say in reply that Rev. Father Bousquet reported for duty as Inspector of Construction for the Fort Alexander School Annex on September 20, 1922.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1922
RECORDS

Vote No. .....

Agency .....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander, MAN.

573052

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | EXpenses incurred in building a gasoline boat for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, as authorized by letter dated June 16th, 1921..... | 429 | .16 |
| | TOTAL, | 429 | .16 |

see file 125-1-1

Pay

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
OCT 7 1922

2252
sent Oct 12/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O.K.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. I, or We, and name in full. If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "*doing business under the name and style of*," and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney, must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

I [1] Samuel Brown,

of [2] 791 Preston Avenue, in the City of Winnipeg, in the Prov. of Manitoba

[3] Building Contractor

hereby appoint [4] The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Fort Rouge Br, Wpg.

[5]

[6] my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to [7] me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by [7] me for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS [8] my hand, at Winnipeg, Man. this sixteenth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twenty two

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF ) [9] S. Brown

N. B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

# The Canadian Bank of Commerce

FORT ROUGE BRANCH.

Cable Address: "Canbank"

Winnipeg, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1922
RECORDS

16th October 1922

573536

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir, Re 125-1-5 B

We are in receipt of your letter of the 2nd October and as requested we herewith enclose Power of Attorney duly completed in our favor by Mr S. Brown.

We shall be very glad if you will honor the Attorney form and forward to us all monies due and becoming due to Mr Brown under the Fort Alexander School contract.

Thanking you to give this matter your propmt attention.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, October 21, 1922.

OK Kcl

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

A letter has been received from the Reverend Father Bousquet, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, advising the Department that in making excavation for the new drain required, in connection with the addition which is now being built to the Fort Alexander School, the old cess-pool which was constructed of wood some twenty years ago is completely rotten, and impossible to repair. He asks for authority to construct a new cess-pool using the bricks taken from the old boiler. The estimated cost of this work would be approximately $350.00, and , as it is necessary , in order to provide for the drainage of the building , that this be provided, I beg to recommend that the Principal be authorized to have the work carried out at once. As the season is late he has asked for a reply by wire.

R. Cuerrier

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 1 T.W.

G. N. W. TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TEL. CO.
Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.
Cable Service to all the world
Money Transferred by Telegraph

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

# TELEGRAM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L. |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

9WGSD 53 COLLECT NL 4 EXTRA

573609

LIBAU MAN OCT 21 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1922
RECORDS

J D MCLEAN

470

ASST DEPUTY AND SECY INDIAN DEPARTMENT OTTAWA ONT

PROVINCIAL LAW FORBIDS CONCEALED KNOB AND TUBE WIRING FOR SCHOOLS DEMANDING CONDUIT STOP OLD BUILDING COMPLIES WITH LAW STOP SHALL CONTRACTOR PROCEED ACCORDING TO SPECIFICATION OR INSTALL EXPOSED CONDUIT STOP ADVISE BY WIRE VIA LACDUBONNET AND ANSWER ALSO LETTER DATED OCTOBER NINTH AS NEW MANHOLE IS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY

P BOUSQUET

R

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL FORTALEXANDE

2MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, October 23, 1922.

Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Bdg. School,
Fort Alexander - Man,
Via Lac Du Bonnet.

Authorized to build manhole as outlined in letter ninth inst, also conduit wiring in place of knob and tube.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Charge Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1922
RECORDS

F.IA-IA3-492

IS

# CERTIFICATE OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT

*Date* Oct.19th 1922

*Department* Indian Affairs *Department's Requisition Number*

*Branch* Indian Agencies, Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School

*Name of appointee* Rev.Father Bousquet

573628

*Address of appointee*

*Title of position* Inspector of Construction

*Salary rate* $100 per mo *Appropriation* Indian Schools

*For a period of* 3 mos.

*Reported for duty* Sept.20th 1922

**This is to Certify** *that the person named above possesses the requisite knowledge and ability, and is duly qualified as to age, health, character, and habits for temporary employment in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of the Civil Service Act, 1918, as amended, and in response to your requisition is hereby appointed to the position named above at the salary shown.*

*By Order of the Commission,*

O. F. [illegible]

..... *Secretary.*

Form C. S. C. 63 B. 70M.—3-21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 - Record

To Registrar

2 - Chief to note

3 - Architect

To note

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 21, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith your copy of the contract for the alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Encl.1.

S. Brown, Esq.,
Contractor,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander, October 20th, /22

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1922
RECORDS

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Indian Dept.

Ottawa.

573966

Dear Sir:-

The specifications for electrical wiring for the addition and alterations to the Indian Boarding School here state that the fixtures shall be furnished by the Department. Also some lights are absolutely necessary and are not shown on the plan.

I would greatly prefer to be allowed to purchase these fixtures personally to meet our needs, and feel that a reasonably expensive type should be chosen for our chapel and staff room.

Should you grant my request , kindly let me know what appropriation you can allow for this purpose.

Yours respectfully,

P. Bourgault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

File

RGO-G.

October 26th, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th inst., with reference to the electric fixtures required in the additions being made to the Fort Alexander Boarding School, I would ask you to please obtain and submit to the Department competitive prices for the fixtures that you will require.

In obtaining prices, you should endeavour to select strong, substantial fixtures of an economic design. In submitting the prices to the Department for consideration it would be well to attach cuts, showing the fixtures that you desire.

When this information is received you will be further instructed.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

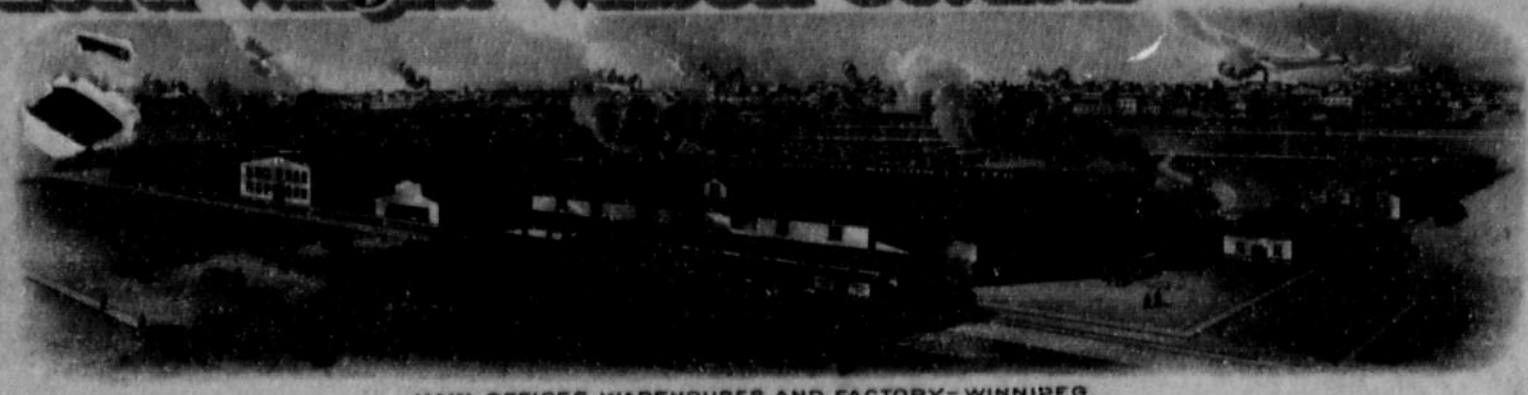
125-1-5
573923

W.T. WRIGHT, PRESIDENT  D.H. RADFORD, VICE-PRESIDENT  J.A. WILSON, SECY. & MANAGER

# Radford-Wright-Wilson Co. Ltd.

SCREEN GOODS,
ROOFINGS, BUILDING PAPERS
PLATE, WINDOW & LEADED ART GLASS

RADFORD
SILOS
AND
FARM
IMPROVEMENTS



THE MARK
OF QUALITY
RADFORD

MAIN OFFICES, WAREHOUSES AND FACTORY - WINNIPEG.
WAREHOUSE, MOOSEJAW.

DOORS, WINDOWS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS & ALL KINDS OF MILLWORK

WINNIPEG, CANADA.

Architect
16

October 25, 1922

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
OCT 28 1922
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

We have supplied millwork to Mr. Samuel Brown of this city, who is building a school at Fort Alexander, so we will be glad if you will let us know who your Inspector is on this contract, and we would also be glad if you will let us know, if you can, about what time payments will be made to Mr. Brown on Progress Estimates.

Yours very truly,

RADFORD-WRIGHT-WILSON CO. LIMITED.

per H.M. Lennan
Acct.

DMcL/DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 30, 1922.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th inst., with reference to the alterations and additions being made to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that the Reverend Father P. Bousquet, Principl of the School, is acting as Inspector of Construction on this work, and if you will communicate with him he will be able to give you the information you require regarding payments on the contract.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Radford-Wright Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

October 23rd.1922.

Expenses supported for holidays and sickness

of School children at Fort Alexander.

1c/ Children holidays..

Outgoing:

a/ To Duncan Twoheart, carrying 4 children..... $ 4.00
(M.L.george, Rolld.Favel, Sarah Favel, Christina (Alexander..)

no receipt b/ To NationalRailway CO.(Fare 4 children..to Libau..)..... 6.00

c/ To Louise Sinclair to carry girl to Hollow River..... 5.00

---Coming back....

a/ To Duncan Twoheart for 3 fares of children coming back to School..... 3.00

b/ To Alek.Thomas carrying back Maggie Johnston from Hollow River..... 6.00

c/. To Louise Sinclair bringing back her daughter from Hollow River..... 5.00

d/ To Henry Smith who brought 2 children from Fish River..... 5.00

34.00

Sickness of Children.

a/ Henrietta Guimond going to St.Boniface Hospital...fare on boat &fare on train 4.45
Automobile in Winnipeg..... 2.00

b/ Angèle Fontaine going to St.Boniface Hospital...Boat and train..... 4.50

c/ Same children coming back from hospital... (Train and boat.)..... 10.00

Freight on drugs.

To Duncan Twoheart carrying drugs from Traverse Bay.by.boat..... 1.50

56.45

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. O. Latulippe

INDIAN AGENT

I certify correct T. Bourgeois

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect

120-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 5 1922 ARCHITECT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 4 1922 RECORDS

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 29th.1922.

575554

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary. Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Reference to Mr.McKenzie's letter, File No.RGO-G.-October 26th, concerning fixtures to our electric plant.

I have been enquirying about prices of ~~if~~ different firms, but I could not have good satisfaction. Most of the firms have no catalogues. Two only have sent one: Eaton's and J.H.Ashdown Co. from Winnipeg.
Eaton's Co. has only one page of fixtures, but all his fixtures are wired and ready for installing, glass shades included.

J.H.Ashdown has perhaps more fixtures in his catalogue, but they include only wiring and sockets,-no shades and no lamps.

I cannot wait any longer to get more informations from firms: the electrician is to be here next week for his work, and we must have the fixtures here if we want ~~have~~ them installed by him. So I sent you Eaton's and Ashdown's catalogues, marking on them what we need.

From Ashdown's Catalogue :

1 No.14097 fixture , complete with bleu shades,-page 8.

2 only No.16043 fixtures complete, with white opaque shades page 17.

8-No. 13056 fixtures ~~brackets~~ fitters and receptacles, complete, white opaque shades, edge redish, page 24.

6 no.1823 brackets, complete, opaque shades..page 20.

2 only no.1828 brackets..complete," " " page 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From Eaton's Catalogue.

1 only fixture,No.21 G-13 complete,with clear glass,
( Vide Ashdown's catalogue..No,16001-page 18

1 only three lights fixture No.21 G 9 ,complete with white opaque shades.(Vide ~~Eaton's~~Ashdown's catalog. page 16. -nearly the same.)

All those fixtures will require about 7 more ~~xmx~~ snap switches than marked in specifacations.

I ask the Indian Department to be kind enough to grant all those fixtures that I consider neces-sary for staff living rooms,chapel,parlor,estaff dining room,ect....

Please, in your answer,let me know who is ~~to~~ supposed to supply the electric lamps used in the rest of the new building. If it ~~was~~ not too much I would ask you 1 dozen of Nitrogen filled lamps 50 watts No.21G68 of Eaton's catalogeu~~s~~,and 3 lamps of 75 watts.of same kind.

Hoping to have quick answer,for the electricia is expected to be here at any time now,I remain,Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgault O.M.I.

principal.

P. 1. at Eatons Co. it is cash sale-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1922.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ult., with reference to the lighting fixtures required in the additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, I beg to advise you that you may authorize Mr. Brown, the contractor, to purchase the fixtures as enumerated in your letter, the cost of same to be added as an extra to his contract.

With reference to the electric lamps asked for, I beg to say that you are authorized to purchase one dozen of Nitrogen filled lamps, 50 watts, and three lamps , 75 watts.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet, O. M. I.,
Principal, Fort Alexander Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1922
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 27th.1922.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary. Ottawa.

575534

Dear Sir,

I am receiving a letter from our Contractor,Mr.S.Brown,who is in Winnipeg presently,telling me he did not received the sum of $ 3069.00 to cover his estimate No.2 I sent about the 10th.instant.He is affraid to not get any discount on the material he got for our school if he is not paying before the end of this month. He is depending,says he, on that sum to pay his bills.

I presume Mr.Brown has received his cheque,by this time;but if it was not already sent by the Department,I ask you,Dear Sir, to be good enough to see that it would be done without delay.

sent 17 nov 22 Bank

I have a carpenter-architect helping me to watch the constructions.If we were not present,they would build a kind of ice house instead of comfortable school building.

Yours truly. T. P. Bourgnet

Inspector of works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 30th. 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 853/22, amounting to $ 56.45

in favour of Rev. P. Rousquet, Fort Alexander 3 Man.

for Travelling expenses, pupils Fort Alexander Boarding School and to Hospital for medical treatment, & cartage on drugs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated ..... Ck. Sent No. 4/22

Sch 34.00 2741
Hosp 22.45 4143

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Latulippe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- DUPLICATE -

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Alexander, Man. Nov. 8th, 1922 /21

*Certificate No.* 2.

$ 3,069.00

**I hereby Certify** *that* MR. SAM BROWN. - Power of Attorney Cor. Bank of Commerce, Wpg. Ft Rouge B2.

*has supplied material and performed labour on* Fort Alexander

Indian Boarding School,

*Contract for* ..... *work*

*entitling* him *to a* second *payment of* Three

Thousand & sixty Nine---------- *dollars.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Certificate No.* 1 | | $11,961.95 | *Contract* | $ 20,700.00 |
| " | 2. | 3,069.00 | *Extras* | |
| " | 3. | | | |
| " | 4. | | | |
| " | 5. | | | |
| " | 6. | | *Total* | |

Certified correct,
Chairman and just.
A. Murray
Architect.

2970
Sept Nov. 17/22

*Labour and material in building at first certificate,* $ 11,961.95

" *additional at 2nd* " 3,069.00

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

*Labour and material required to complete contract,* $

*Signature* P. BOUSQUET, O. M. I.,
Inspector.

*Received payment*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1922
RECORDS

125-1-5

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
November 8th.1922.

Mr. J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

574620

Dear Sir,

Please find estimate No.2 for mate
-rial supplied and work done,amounting to $ 3410.00,
less 10 0/0 retained,making estimate $ 3069.00.

Yours truly.

P. Bourgnit S.J.

Principal & Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 10th.1922.

To the Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Due To Reverend Father P.Bousquet
performing the duty of Inspector of Construction,
from the 13th.of September to the 13th. of November
1922.....$ 200.00.

See voucher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect

125-1-45

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1922
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 9th.1922.

574618

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Affairs. Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

As I have been appointed Inspector of constructions for the alterations and additions made now to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School,with a salary of $ 100.00 per month,I beg to ask you to be kind enough to send the salary of two months.Work of excavation has begun the 13th.of September.

I remain,Sir,

Yours respectfully.

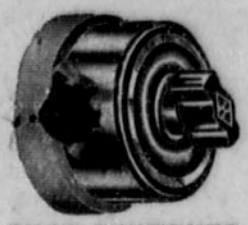
T. Bourgault O.M.I.
Principal & Inspector.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 15 1922
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WIRING AND LIGHTING ACCESSORIES



## SNAP SWITCHES

**21G43.** Single Pole Snap Switch, as in cut. Price, each ..... **.40**

**21G44.** Double Pole Snap Switch. Price, each ..... **1.25**

**21G45.** Three-way Snap Switch. Price, each ..... **1.00**



## MAIN SWITCH

Complete with two 30-ampere plug fuses. Used for entrance wires in house wiring.

**21G41.** Price ..... **1.20**



## CUT-OUT BLOCK

Two-Branch Cut-out, as shown in cut, complete with four plug fuses.

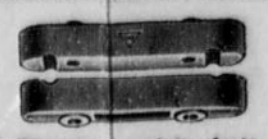
**21G42.** Price ..... **1.00**

Single Branch Cut-out, complete with two plug fuses.

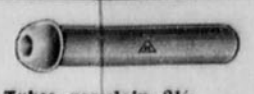
Price ..... **.65**

**21G42A** Extra fuse plug for either of the above.

Price ..... **.08**



**21G64.** Two-wire porcelain cleats. Price, per pair ..... **.04**



**21G63.** Tubes, porcelain, 2½ inches. Price ..... **.02**

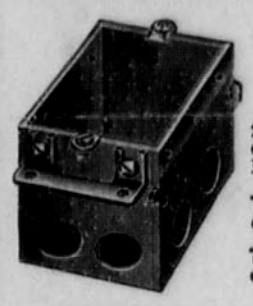


## BRUSH BRASS RECEPTACLE

**21G48.** As shown in cut. Can be used for wall or ceiling, bathrooms, halls, etc. Price, each ..... **.65**

**21G49. Brush Brass Key Receptacle.** Can be used as above. Price, each ..... **.45**

**21G50. Plain Porcelain Receptacle.** Price, each ..... **.20**



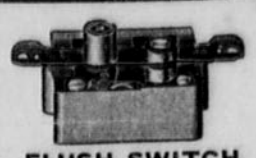
## IRON SWITCH BOX

**For Flush Switch**

**21G79. Single Gang Box** only. Price ..... **.30**

**Two Gang Box** only. Price ..... **.65**

**Three Gang Box** only. Price .... **1.15**



## FLUSH SWITCH

**21G80. Single Pole Switch** only. Price ..... **.60**

**Double Pole Switch** only. Price ..... **1.25**

**Three-way Switch** only. Price ..... **1.25**



## FLUSH SWITCH PLATE

**Brushed Brass**

**21G81. Single Gang Plate** only, as cut. Price ..... **.20**

**Two Gang Plate** only. Price ..... **.40**

**Three Gang Plate** only. Price ..... **.45**



## FLUSH RECEPTACLE

**WITH BRUSH BRASS PLATE AND PORCELAIN PLUG**

Can be used for the hall or floor. For connecting floor lamps, reading lamps.

**21G46.** Price complete ..... **.60**

**21G47.** Plug separate. Price ..... **.20**





## WEATHER PROOF SOCKETS

For basement, out-houses and lighting the yard.

**21G60.** Price ..... **.25**



## HUBBLE ATTACHMENT PLUG

**21G54.** Price complete... **.35**

Cap only for the plug.

**21G55.** Price... **.20**



## BENJAMIN ATTACHMENT PLUG

Slightly smaller than the Hubble in one-piece plug.

**21G56.** Price **.25**



**21G65.** Split porcelain knobs. Price, each ..... **.04**



## DROP LIGHT

Complete with 3 ft. cord. Rosette and key socket. Suitable for any room where single light is required.

**21G97.** Price **.75**



## POCKET AMMETERS

Do not throw away your battery before giving it a test. One of these Pocket Ammeters will tell you whether your battery is all right or not. Attach ammeter across the terminals of your battery for reading.

**21G68.** Price ..... **1.25**

**NOTE.—Do not leave ammeter on your battery for more than an instant. Will give strength up to 30 amperes.**

## XCELL BATTERY




**21G69.** No. 6 Size. For automobiles, motor boats, gasoline engines, door bells, etc. Measurements 6x2½ inches. Weight 2½ lbs. Price, each ..... **.40**

**21G67.** No. 8 size. Gives an unusually heavy discharge and a correspondingly hotter and fuller spark. Measurements 8x3¼ inches. Weight 5 lbs. Price, each ..... **1.00**

## LAMP SOCKETS



**Key Sockets,** brushed brass. **21G57.** Price... **.30**

**Keyless Sockets,** brushed brass. **21G58.** Price ... **.30**

**Pull Chain Sockets,** brushed brass. **21G59.** Price **.75**

## LAMP GUARD

Protect your lamp by using a guard as shown in cut. Useful also to prevent contact of hot bulb with inflammable materials.

**21G66** Price ..... **.12**



## TWO-LIGHT CLUSTER

Useful for making a double attachment to use two lights, or one light and attaching toaster, washer, iron or extension cord.

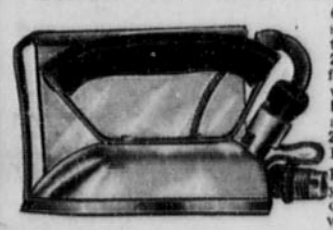
**21G61.** Price ..... **.45**



## THREE-LIGHT CLUSTER

Brushed brass. **21G62.** Price ..... **1.25**

## ELECTRIC IRON—NICKEL-PLATED



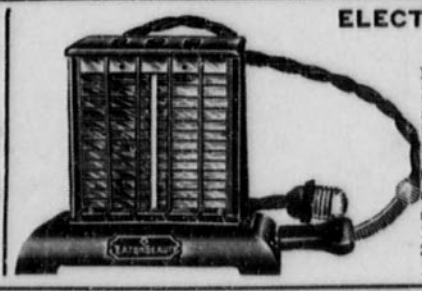
6-lb. iron, fitted with six feet of cord and attachments.

**21G74.** Price complete, for 110 volts ..... **3.95**

**Electric iron,** as shown above, for 32 volts. **21G75.** Price ..... **3.95**

Be sure of the voltage you are using before ordering, as 110 volts will not work on 32 volt current.

## ELECTRIC TOASTER



Nickel - plated, high grade construction. Quick heating. Complete with six feet of cord and attachments. Designed for use on 110 volts only.

**21G76.** Price. **3.95**

## TUNGSTEN ELECTRIC LAMPS



**21G77.** 15 to 40 watt lamps. Price, each ..... **.40**

~~60 watt lamps~~

~~Price, each~~

## NITROGEN FILLED LAMPS

**21G78.** 50 watt. Price ..... **.85**

75 watt. Price ..... **.85**

100 watt. Price ..... **1.25**



**NOTE.**—Electric lamps supplied for 32 and 110 volts. Be sure of the voltage you are using before ordering your lamps, as 32 volt lamp will not work on 110 volt current.

**CAUTION**— When ordering irons, bulbs, motors, washers, etc., make sure of the voltage you are using, and state clearly whether you require a 32 volt, 110 volt or 220 volt.

**WRITE FOR PRICES AND INFORMATION ON ANY ELECTRICAL MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT REQUIRED NOT SHOWN ON OUR LIST**

## ELECTRIC READING LAMP

**Very Handsome** — **Ornamental and Useful**



**21G89.** Handsome electric reading lamp, suitable for your living - room table, den or library. The base is weighted and the lamp sits very steady.

The shade is of pretty dome shape and fitted with amber art glass panels. The lamp is finished in a rich brush brass and **Black.** Fitted with two pull chain sockets and six feet of cord and plug attachments (without bulbs). Price **13.75**

**Order all goods on this Circular from Winnipeg.**

## WIRE, CORD, MOULDING, ETC.

**21G79. No. 14 Rubber Covered Wire** (for interior house wiring, etc.) Price, per foot ..... **.02**

**21G80. No. 12 Rubber Covered Wire.** Price, per foot ..... **.03**

**21G81. No. 10 Rubber Covered Wire.** Price, per foot ..... **.04**

**21G82. No. 18 Green Cord** (for drop lights, etc.). Price, per foot ..... **.03**

**21G83. No. 18, Silk Covered Fixture Wire** (can be supplied in various colors). Price, per foot ..... **.07**

**21G84. Electric Iron Cord.** Price, per foot ..... **.08**

**21G85. Bell Wire.** Price, per foot ..... **.01**

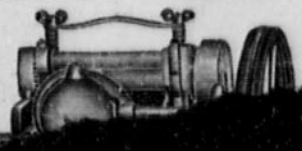
**21G86. Bell Wire Staples** for fastening wire to walls. Box of 50. Price, per box ..... **.40**

**21G87. Loom.** Price, per foot ..... **.04**

**21G88. Wood Moulding.** Price, per foot ..... **.07**

Weather proof wire for outside wiring or any other sizes not shown above can be supplied or price quoted on.

## WHITE LILY ELECTRIC WASHER



Supplied with electric motor for 32 volts or 110 volts. Be sure of the voltage you are using before ordering, as 32 volt motor will not work on 110 volt current and vice versa.

Our White Lily Electric Washers have [illegible] wringers and power motor. Need only be attached to an ordinary socket. Sturdy and efficient construction. Very easily and simply operated.

**21G90.** 110 volt Price complete .....

**21G91.** 32 volt Price complete .....

Shipping weight [illegible] lbs. First-class [illegible]

Order[illegible] on this [illegible] from

**THE T. EATON Co LIMITED**

**WINNIPEG CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# LIGHT FIXTURES THAT ADD DISTINCTION TO THE HOME



**LIGHT SHADE**

Square design, finished in brush brass, with amber art glass panel. Fits 2¼-inch shade ring and measures 5 inches across bottom. Suitable for any fixture shown here.

21G1. Price, each **1.10**

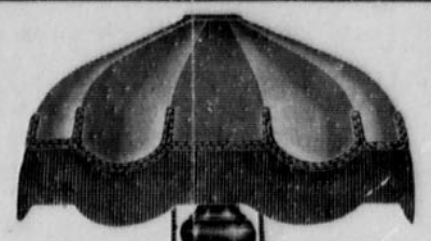


**WALL BRACKET, VERY NEAT**

Embossed design. Fitted with a husk or cover to enclose the socket. Finished in brush brass and **Black.** Wired ready for fixing.

21G2. Price, complete with glass shade ..... **4.15**

21G3. Price, without shade ..... **3.65**



These fixtures are sold under the regular EATON guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded.

Study these prices and you will be convinced that these fixtures are splendid offerings.



**OPAL GLASS LIGHT SHADE**

Neat pressed design. Very pretty.

21G4. Price.... **.35**



**EXCEEDINGLY USEFUL BRACKET**

In handsome square design. This can be used as a wall bracket, or for suspending in hall or small room, the link arrangement allowing it to hang either way.

21G5. Price complete, fitted with opal glass shade ..... **2.75**

21G6. Price, without shade ..... **2.50**



**FOR HALLS STORES CHURCHES SCHOOLS, etc.**

This hanging light is very suitable and ornamental. Wired for 1 light: and the globe is of opal fluted glass, giving a soft illumination. Globe 7-in. diameter. Total length of fixture, 3 ft. 6 ins. Extra lengths chain, .25 per ft.

21G7. Fixture with globe. Price .... **4.75**

21G8. Globe as described. Price .... **1.95**



**VERY MASSIVE DINING-ROOM DOME**

Finished in brush brass, with amber art glass panels and fine bead fringe. Wired for one light. Size 16 inches square.

21G11. Price, ready for installing ..... **11.50**

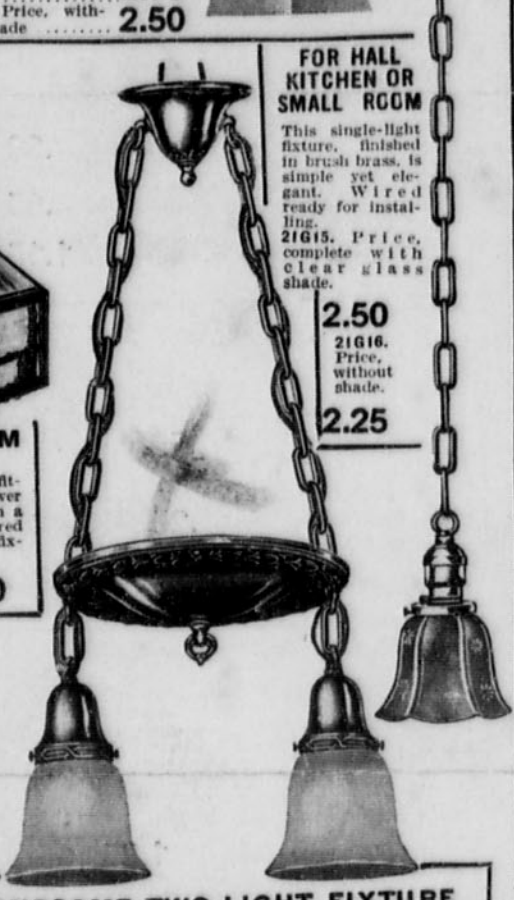
**NOTE.—To ensure safe shipping, fringe is sent separate, and can easily be sewn on.**



**ARTISTIC DINING-ROOM DOME**

16 ins. in diam. Cast metal frame, fitted with upper panels in amber, and lower in pretty green shades of art glass with a pretty relief design, as per cut. Wired for one light. An exceptionally fine fixture for the dining-room.

21G12. Price, ready for installing ..... **14.00**



**FOR HALL KITCHEN OR SMALL ROOM**

This single-light fixture, finished in brush brass, is simple yet elegant. Wired ready for installing.

21G15. Price, complete with clear glass shade. **2.50**

21G16. Price, without shade. **2.25**



**A WONDERFUL VALUE**

**THREE-LIGHT PAN FIXTURE**

Round pan measures 12 ins. diam., supported by 3 chains, and bearing sockets for 3 lights, fitted with clear glass shades. Pan and chains are finished in brush brass. Wired complete ready for installing.

21G9. Price, complete with shades ..... **5.95**

21G10. Price, without shades ..... **5.20**



**MASSIVE ELECTRIC FLOOR LAMP MAHOGANY FINISH**

Fitted with 2-pull chain socket, and a beautiful **Silk Shade,** in either **Blue, Rose or Old Gold,** with a floral chintz lining in corresponding color. Wired and with extension cord ready for connecting. Light bulbs not included. Total height 70 inches.

21G17. Price, complete with shade ..... **37.50**

21G18. Price, without shade ..... **22.50**



**HANDSOME TWO-LIGHT FIXTURE**

Finished in brush brass and **Black.** The two chains support an **Embossed Oval Pan, 8 inches across,** from which hang two light sockets. These are covered and give a smart appearance to the whole fixture. Wired ready for installing.

21G13. Price, with clear glass shades ..... **5.65**

21G14. Price, without shades ..... **4.95**



**ADJUSTABLE DESK LAMP**

Can be adjusted in several positions, as socket swivels on the base. May be fastened to wall. Bulb not included. Fitted with extension cord.

21G19. Price.. **4.25**



**FOR VERANDAH HALL OR BATHROOM**

A simple, useful fixture. It consists of a ceiling band finished in brush brass, porcelain receptacle, with round opal glass ball.

21G20. Price complete ..... **1.05**

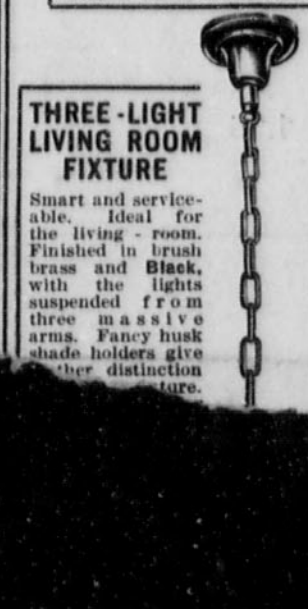


**USEFUL, NEAT WALL BRACKET**

Finished in brushed brass, at a very moderate price. Wired ready for installing.

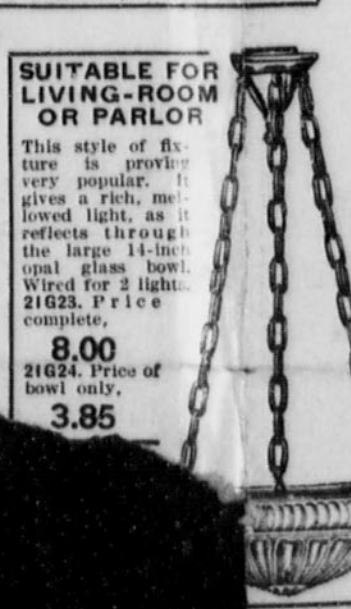
21G30. Price, including glass shade. **1.95**

21G31. Bracket only without shade. **1.70**



**THREE-LIGHT LIVING ROOM FIXTURE**

Smart and serviceable. Ideal for the living-room. Finished in brush brass and **Black,** with the lights suspended from three massive arms. Fancy husk shade holders give ther distinction ture.



**SUITABLE FOR LIVING-ROOM OR PARLOR**

This style of fixture is proving very popular. It gives a rich, mellowed light, as it reflects through the large 14-inch opal glass bowl. Wired for 2 lights.

21G23. Price complete, **8.00**

21G24. Price of bowl only, **3.85**



**ANDSOME G OR DINING M FIXTURE**

th four lights to resemble candles, and in **Brush Brass** and **Black.** We can d this style of fixture to those who are to procure an artistic fixture at a price.

rice, wired ready for installincluding ..... **27.50**

21G26. Frosted round bulbs and lights, which we recommend for this style. Each ..... **.80**

**CANDELABRA STYLE**



**HANDSOME HALL LANTERN**

With **Amber** art glass panel, with square design canopy. Finished in brush brass. Measures about 27 ins. in length.

21G29. Price, wired ready for installing .... **6.95**



**3-LIGHT CEILING PAN FIXTURE**

Which is specially adapted for use where the ceilings are low. Finished in brush brass; wired ready for installing; glass shades included.

21G32. Price ..... **5.95**

21G33. Price of fixture only without shades ..... **5.25**

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

WINNIPEG CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY

# LIGHTING FIXTURES

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
HOME FURNISH STORES LIMITED

*FOR SALE BY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *Important Information to the Buyer*

NUMBER OF LIGHTS:

Fixtures are furnished complete for the number of lights specified. If a different number of lights are required, orders must be made accordingly.

LIST PRICES:

The list prices shown include fixtures only, not wired...no glassware or lamps except where mentioned.

CANDLE FIXTURES:

On candle fixtures, candles and sockets are included in list price.

FIXTURE FINISHES:

Fixtures will be finished as catalogued.

Nickel Plate, 15% extra. Silver 25% extra. Verde Antique White Enamel 20% extra. Bronzes, Bronze, Oxidized Copper, 10% extra.

DELAYS AND DAMAGES:

We are not responsible for goods damaged, lost or delayed by the Transportation Company.

Delivery to the Transportation Company is deemed delivery to purchaser.

LENGTHS:

Regular length as shown in catalogue will be supplied unless otherwise instructed. Extra charge for special lengths.

*Index on Inside Back Cover*





**No. 1835**

Finish .....Rich Gold
List Price .....$8.25



**No. 1833**

Finish .....Rich Gold
List Price .....$12.60



**No. 14035**

Length .....42 inches
Spread .....13 inches
Finish .....Rich Gold

List Price .. 4 lights $33.45
5 lights 37.50
6 lights 41.70

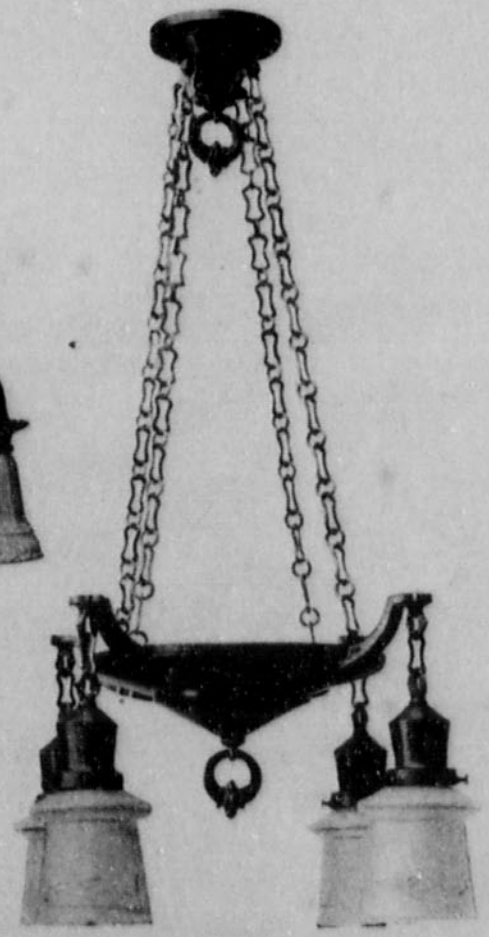
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 14024**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....16 inches
Finish .....Flemish
List Price .....4 E $29.40



**No. 15024**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....15 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....4 E $25.50





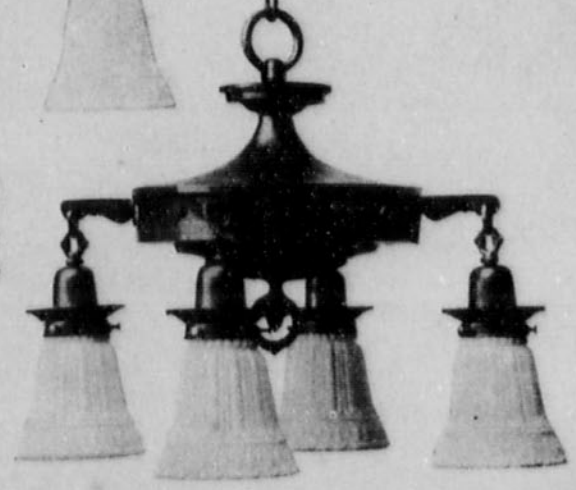
**No. 14038**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....16 inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....4 E. $29.25



**No. 14023**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....15 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....4 E. $29.40



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

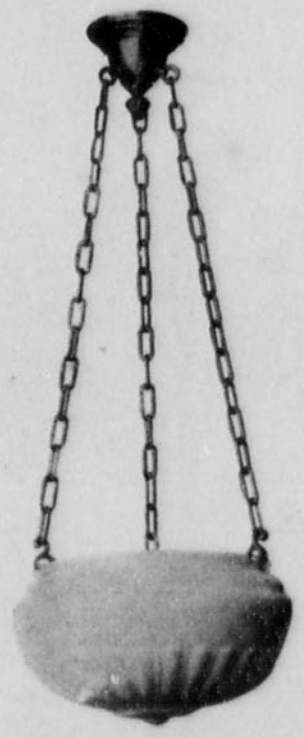


**No. 1890**
Finish ....Hammered Old Brass
List Price .....1 E $3.30

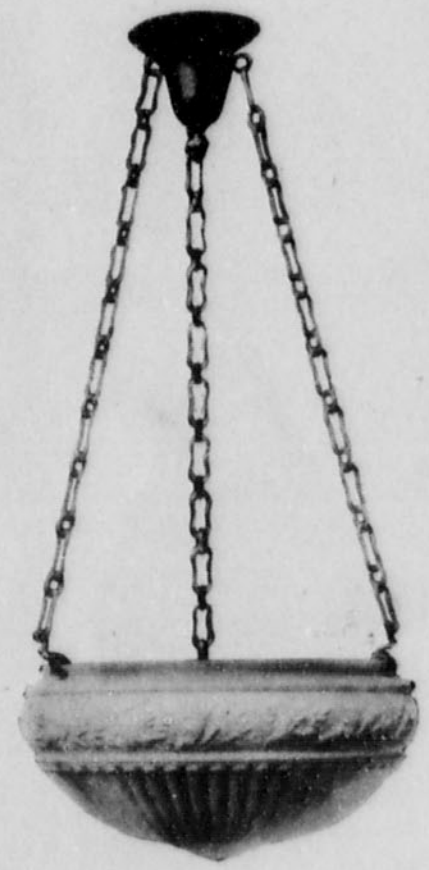


**No. 15088**
Length .....24 inches
Spread .....10 inches
Finish ....Hammered Old Brass
List Price .....3 E $9.00





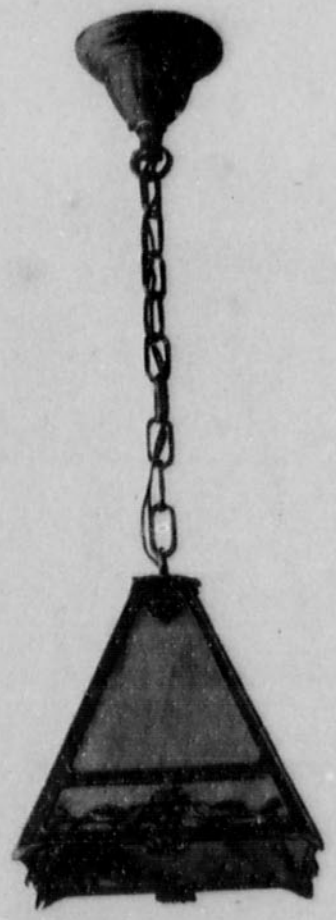
**No. 16048**
Length .....36 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
Bowl included .....10x12
List Price .....$10.95



**No. 14093**
Length .....36 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
(12x15 White Bowl included)
List Price .....$18.15

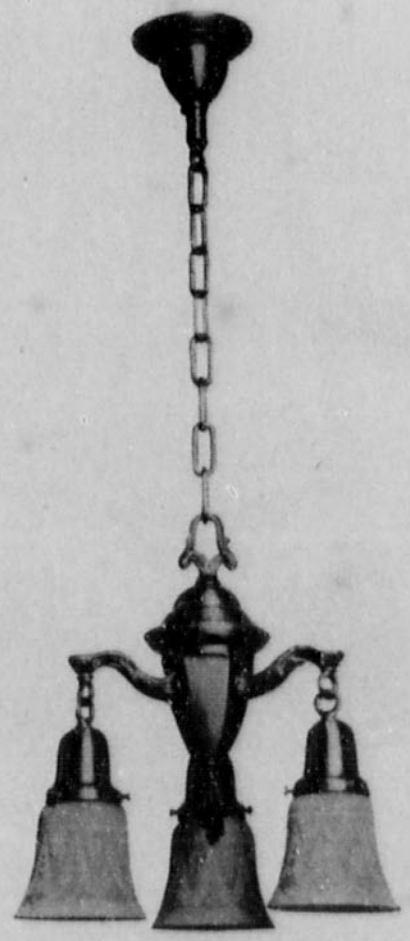
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 16086**

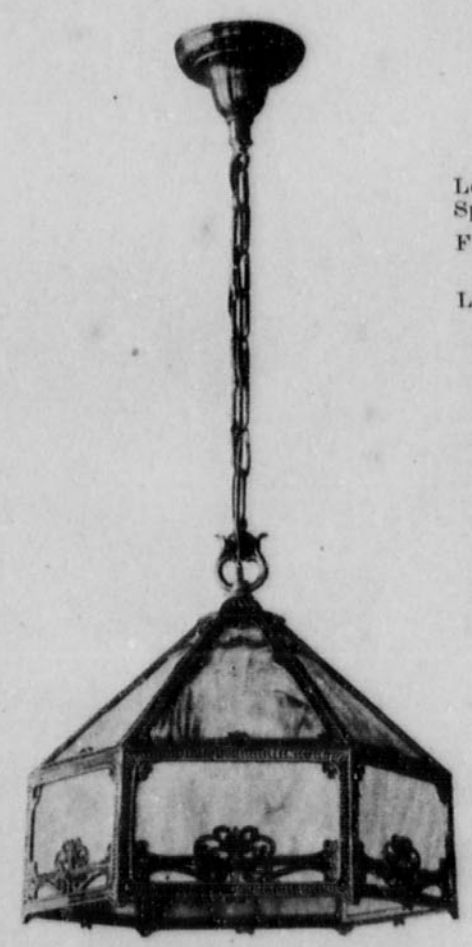
Length .....36 inches
Amber Lantern .....8x9½
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....$8.88



**No. 16099**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....10 inches
Finish .....Flemish Brass
List Price .....3 E $12.00



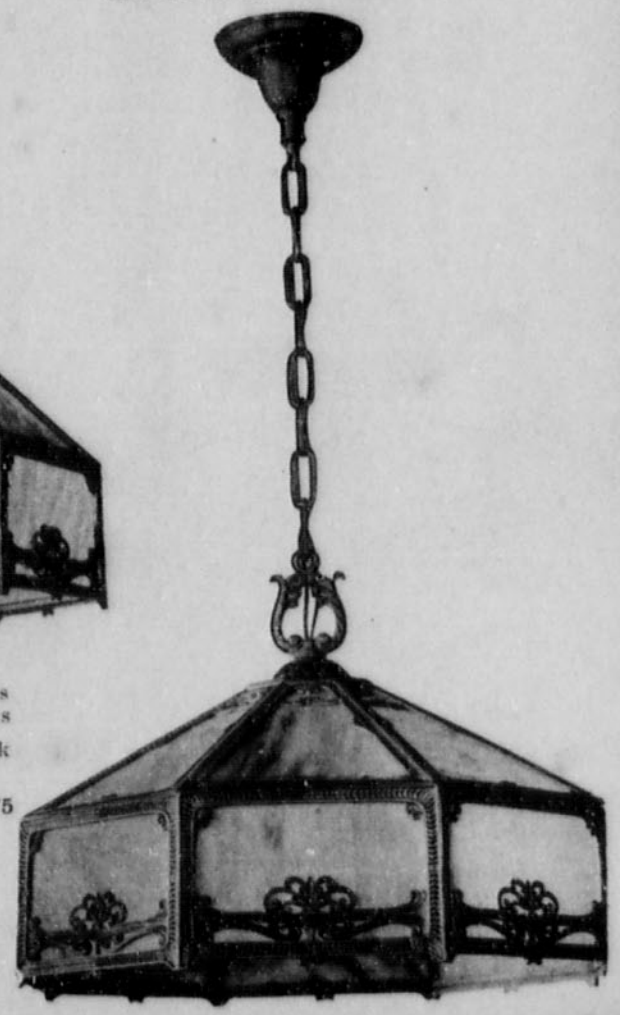


**No. 16077**

Length .....34 inches
Spread .....14 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black Amber Glass
List Price .....$18.75

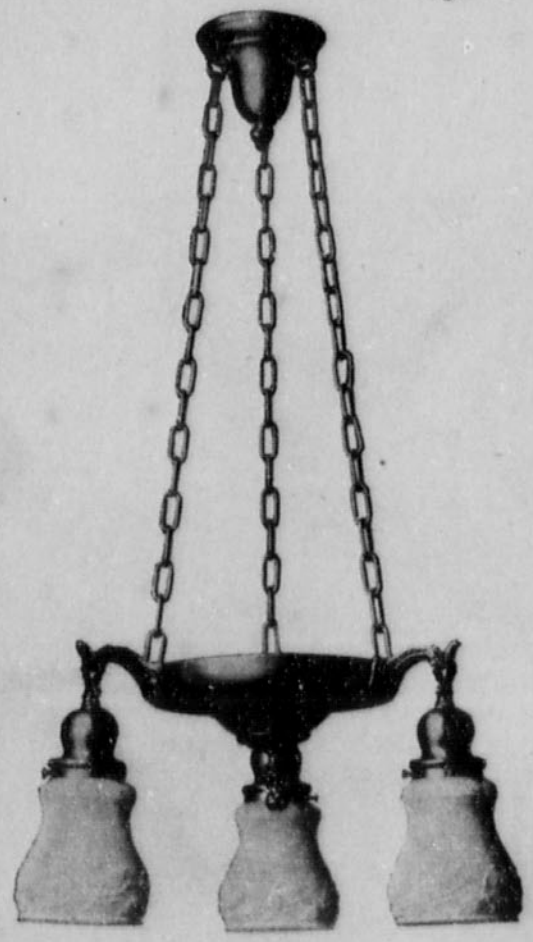
**No. 16078**

Length .....54 inches
Spread .....18 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black Amber Glass
List Price .....$23.75



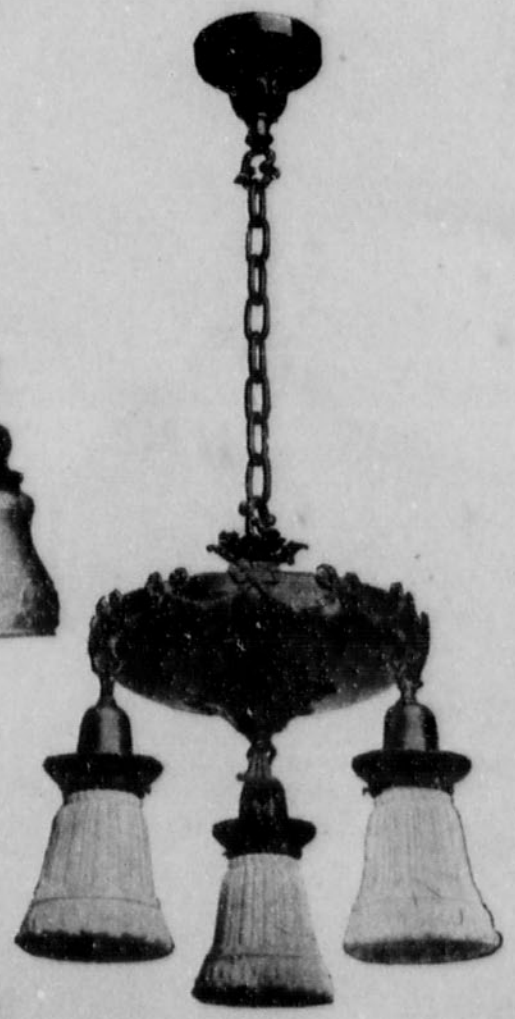
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 14097**

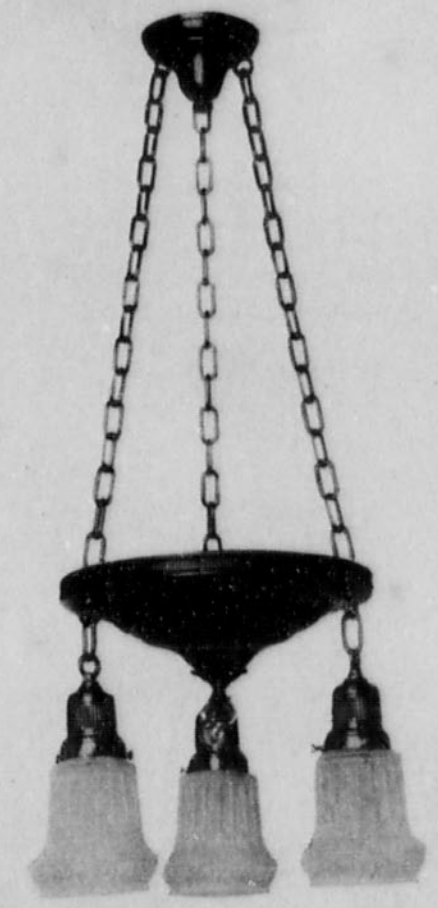
Length .....36 inches
Spread .....13 inches
Finish .....Antique Gold
List Price .....$24.15



**No. 15083**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....15 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....3 E $18.00





**No. 16090**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....10 inches
Finish .....Flemish
List Price .....$16.66



**No. 16076**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....11 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....$9.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

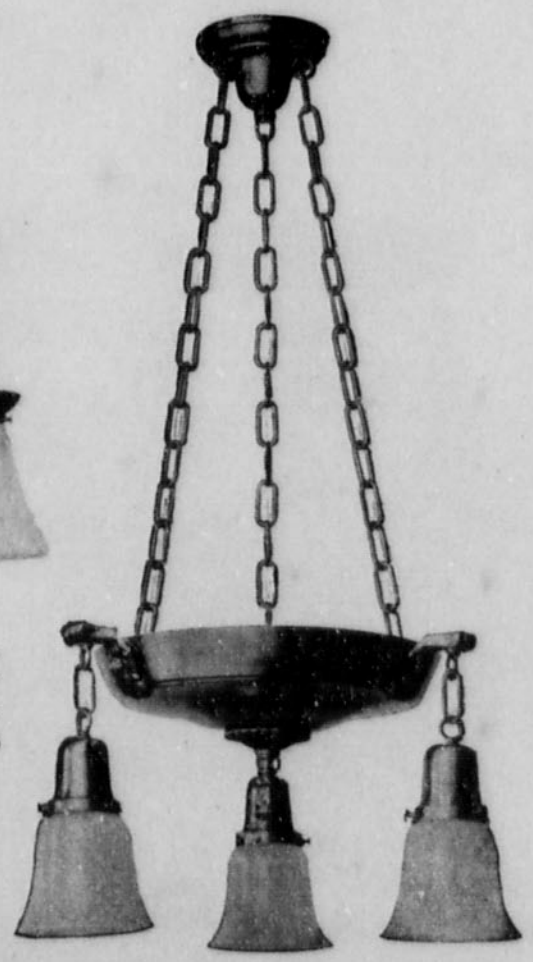


**No. 14099**

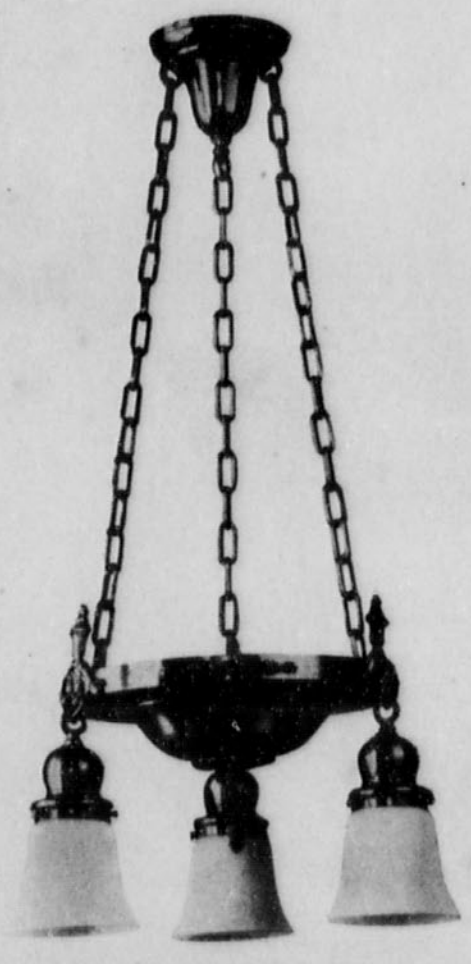
Length .....36 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....$17.25

**No. 16024**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....14 inches
Finish .....Rich Gold & Black
List Price .....$15.00







**No. 15072**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....3 E $15.00

**No. 16033**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....10 inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....$14.25



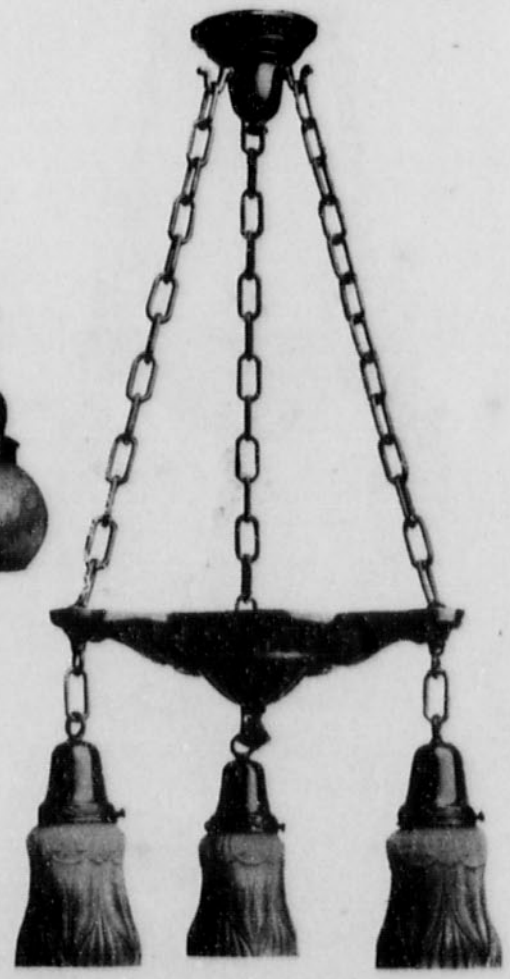
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 15058**

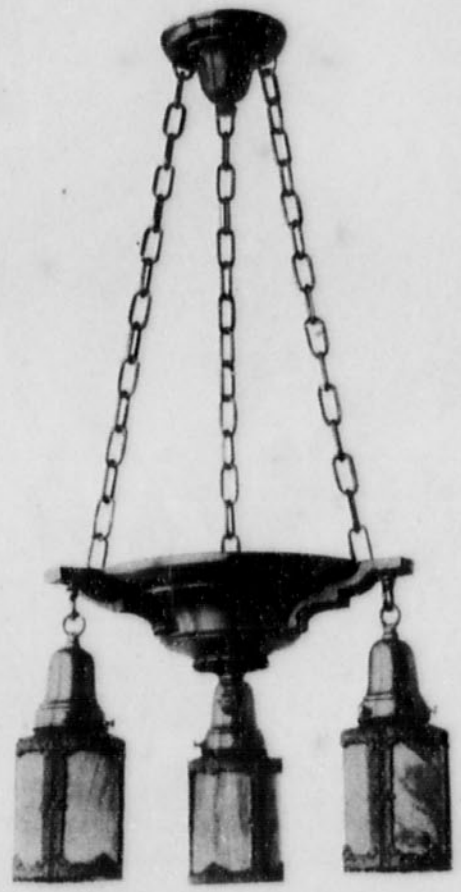
Length .....36 inches
Spread .....14 inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....3 E $19.50



**No. 16005**

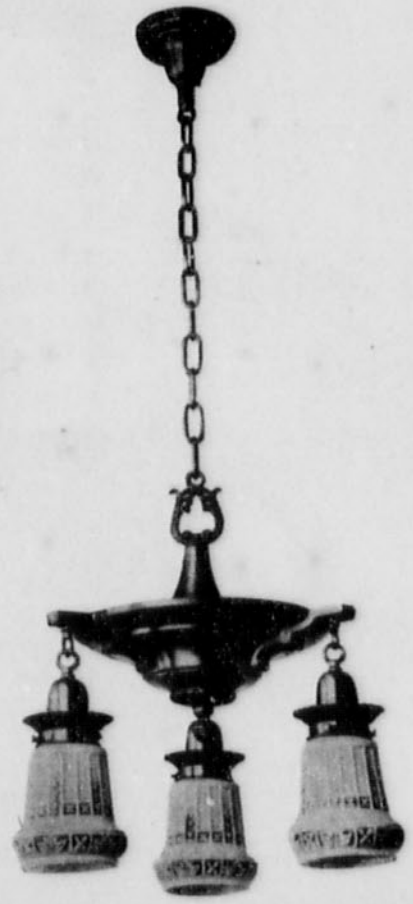
Length .....36 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....$12.00





**No. 16063**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish, Flemish and Gold only
Three Lanterns included.
List Price .....$18.75

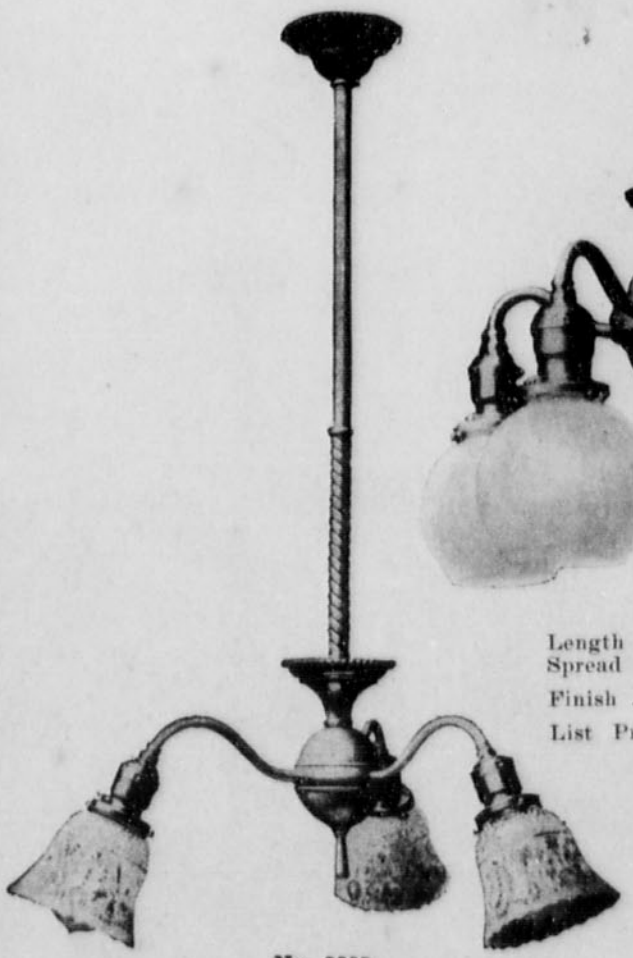


**No. 16065**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish....Flemish and Gold only
List Price .....$12.50

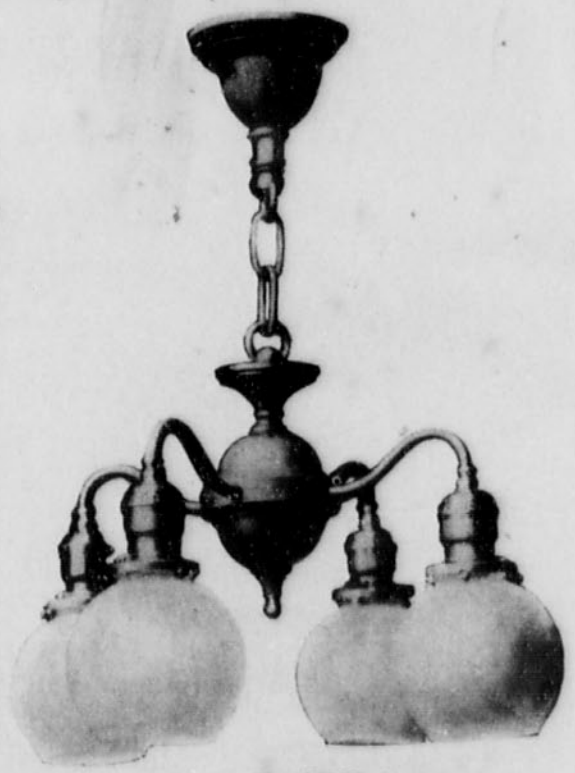
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 9003**

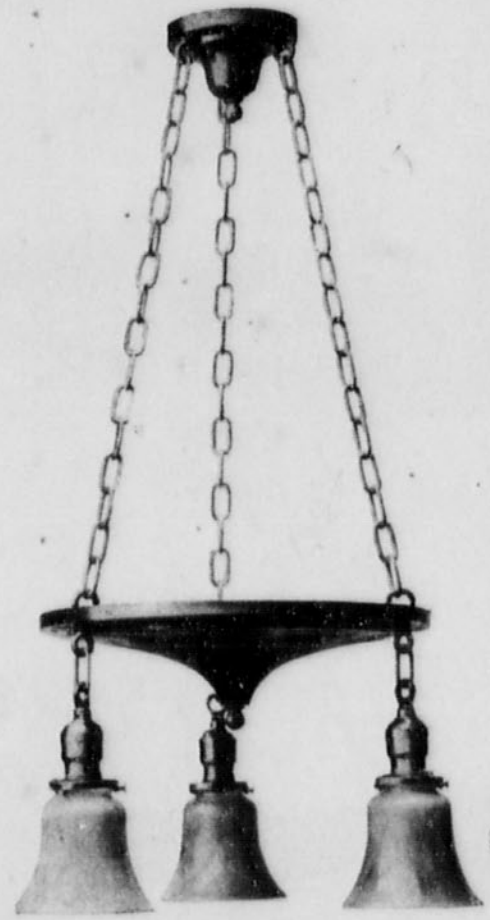
Length .....36 inches
Spread .....14 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....2 Lts. $4.50
3 Lts. 5.10



**No. 13059**

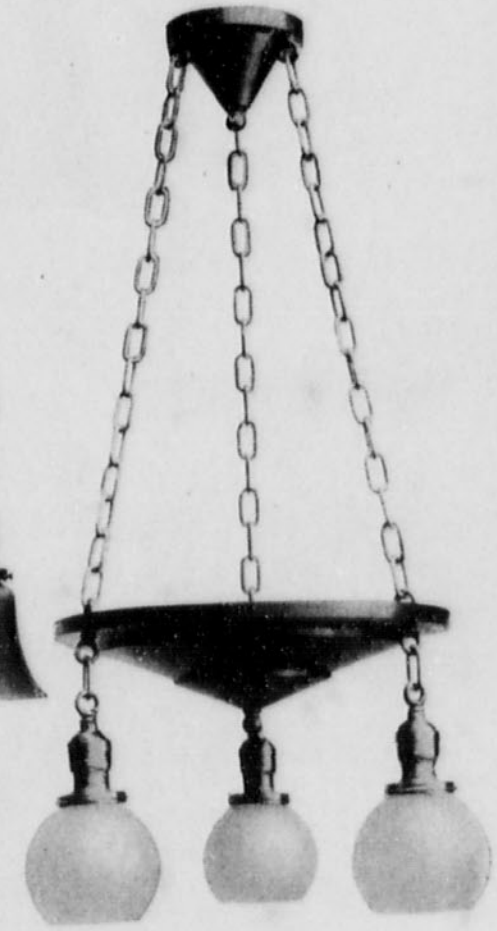
Length .....17 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....2 E $4.05
3 E 4.65
4 E 5.25





**No. 14028**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....13 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....3 E $7.50

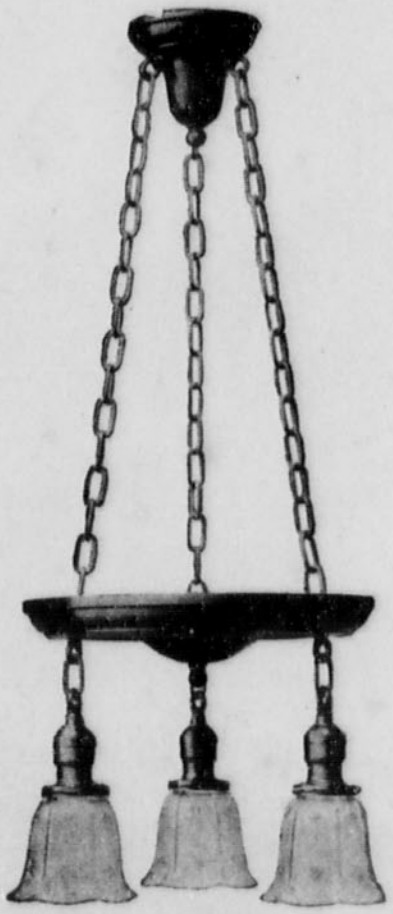


**No. 14029**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....13 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....3 E $7.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 14030**

Length .....34 inches
Spread .....10 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$7.50



**Hilton's Special**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....11 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$5.40





**No. 16041**

Spread .....11 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$3.30



**No. 15095**

Spread .....11 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$4.95



**No. 16043**

Length .....18 inches
Spread .....10½ inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....$9.00



**No. 15091**

Spread .....8 inches
Finish .....Flemish Gold
List Price .....$6.00

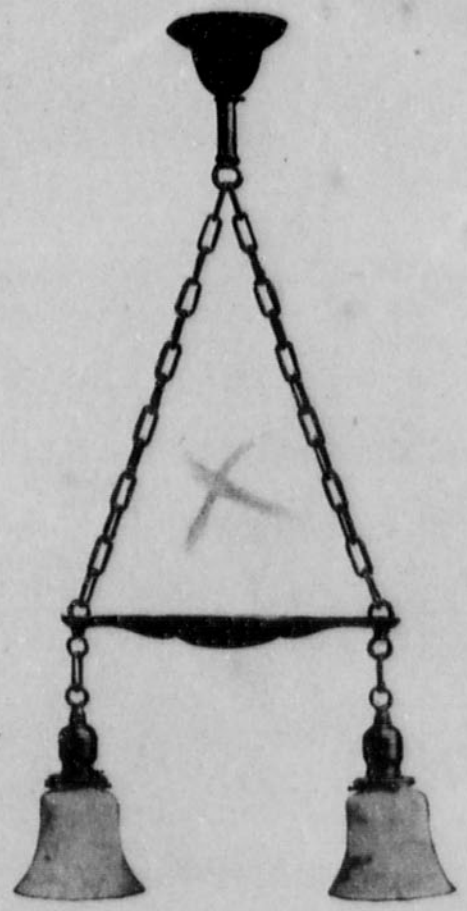
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 16004**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....10 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....$5.25



**No. 16001**

Length .....36 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....$4.20



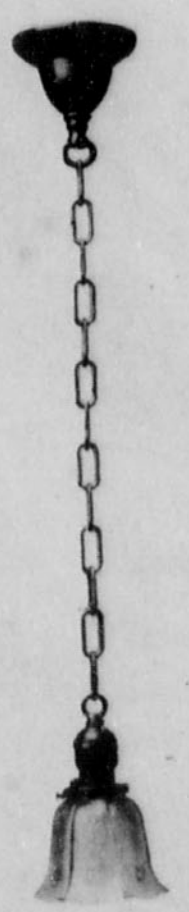


**No. 5054**

Length to bottom holder, 30 in.
(with 6 in. Nitrogen Ventilating Holder —no glass.)
Finish .....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$4.40

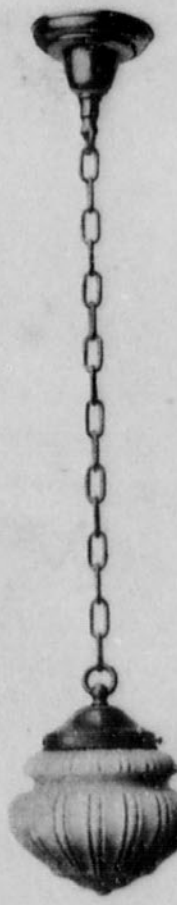
**No. 5055**

Same only 8 in. Nitro Holder
List Price .....$5.65



**No. 5052**

Length to Bottom Loop, 30 in.
Finish ....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$2.50



**No. 5053**

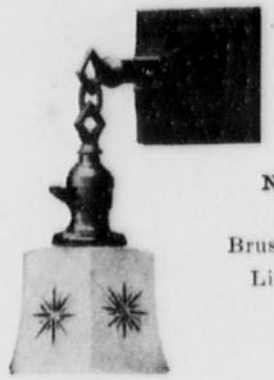
Length to Bottom 3¼ in. Holder, 30 in.
No glass.
Finish ....Brushed Brass
List Price .....$3.75

**No. 5053½**

Same only 4 in. Holder.
List Price .....$4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

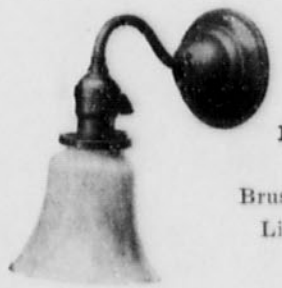
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 1827**
Finish
Brushed Brass
List Price
**$1.95**



**No. 1828**
Finish
Brushed Brass
List Price
**$1.95**



**No. 1823**
Finish
Brushed Brass
List Price
**84c.**



**No. 1826**
Finish
Brushed Brass
List Price
**$1.65**



**No. 1825**
Finish
Brushed Brass
List Price
**$1.65**



**No. 1824**
Finish
Brushed Brass
List Price
**84c.**





**No. 1909**
1 E
Finish
Rich Gold and
Black
List Price
**$3.90**



**No. 1911**
1 E
Finish
Flemish Gold
List Price
**$2.77**



**No. 1914**
1 E
Finish
Flemish Gold
List Price
**$2.77**



**No. 1912**
1 E
Finish
Flemish Gold
List Price
**$2.77**



**No. 1910**
1 E
Finish
Brushed Brass
and Black
List Price
**$3.90**



**No. 1913**
1 E
Finish
Flemish Gold
List Price
**$3.90**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**P368**

Height .....21 inches
Spread .....16 inches
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
Wired, one light, push socket, 8 ft. cord and plug.
List Price .....$20.00



**P407**

Height .....21 inches
Spread .....16 inches
Finish .....Bronze and Black
Wired, one light, push socket, 8 ft. cord and plug.
List Price .....$21.33





**P418**

Height .....21 inches
Spread .....14 inches
Finish .....Bronze and Black
Wired, one light, push socket, 8 ft. cord and plug.
List Price .....$17.50

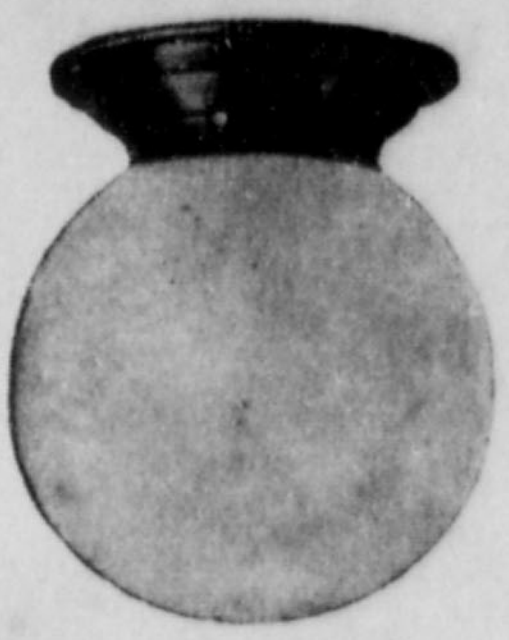


**No. 405**

Height .....20 inches
Spread .....12 inches
Wired, key socket, with 8 ft cord and plug.
Finish, Brushed Brass & Black
List Price .....$12.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**No. 502**

Ceiling Band

Finish .....Brushed Brass

List Price .....3¼ 75c.
4 90c.

Made Copper Metal

List Price .....3¼ .90
4 $1.05

Made Iron Cast Metal

List Price .....3¼ .66



**No. 9004**

Length .....18 inches
Finish .....Brushed Brass
Lantern .....Amber Glass
List Price .....$3.90



**No. 352**

Wired, with metal shade, 8 ft. cord and plug, key socket

Finish .....Brushed Brass

List Price .....$8.75



**No. 13056**

2¼ or 3¼ Fitter with Receptacle

Finish .....Brushed Brass

List Price .....$2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To REV. FATHER P. BOUSQUET,

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BDG. SCHOOL.

Fort Alexander, MAN.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To salary as Inspector of Construction, from September 20th, to November 20th, @ $100.00 per month..... | 200. | 00 |
| | TOTAL, | 200. | 00 |

2939

Sent Nov. 17/22

...s Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and ...lso that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the ... Government of Canada.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5B

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG Dec 16th/92

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont

Re. Fort Alexander Contract
I made application for estimate
No 2. on Oct 31st amounting
to appro $3000 00.
Have you received same yet
if so how soon will it be
paid.

Yours truly

S. Brown

Re cultpaths
under ck'wd
Jan 17 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

575315 125-1-5

R.T.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1922
RECORDS

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

1o-CONSTRUCTION OF NEW STABLES:-Previous correspondence on file in the Department gives all necessary explanations. This item was included in last year's list of requests and even a sum was voted for the purpose. Subsequently the money was applied to the construction of an annex. However the latter course was simply delaying the construction of the stables which are a necessity.

Noted

2o-PAINTING OF BUILDING:-The painting of the building was done over ten years ago in a very poor manner. As this item was included in last year's requests I would call your special attention to it.

Noted R.T.

Joseph Guy Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No. 575612

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1922
RECORDS

*Winnipeg* 1st December, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Reverend Principal of The Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, in which he informs me that he had submitted a request for some school seats, that will bw required as the resukt of the increased accommodation to be available after the new addition, now in course of erection, is completed.

He also informs me that some of the school desks should be replaced, I can agree with this, but as an addition to this school was certain to be made, I deferred mentioning this in my reposts, as I felt that any new equipment of the class now referred to, would be provided.

He has sent me a copy of his letter to The Secretary, and he therein gives the details of the kind of desks he asks for. I think his request is reasonable, and beg to recommend that this may receive favorable consideration, if this is possible.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. Burns

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

157561

*Winnipeg*.....1st.....December,...1922..

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I have a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School, in which he asks for monetary help towards the cost of some tables, cupboards, benches for the use the school.

The cupboards are very necessary to provide accommodation and storage of different kinds of supplies, and different stores, that are for the use of the school.

To provide this class of equipment, the Rev'd Principal expects to spend something like $300.00, and he asks for a grant on this account of half this amount, say $150.00.

This accommodation is required, I know from personal observation. I beg therefore to submit the request for favorable consideration, the payment of the grant to be made in accordance with the direction of The Department as to how this should be done.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

M. O. L. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 39 50/100 — 6 — October 2. 1922

Received from Revd. Father Bourgnek

the sum of thirty nine 50/100 ——— Dollars

for 22 yards of sand

Louis Fontaine

No. ———

$ 14 00 — 5 — October 2. 1922

Received from Revd Father Bourgnek

the sum of fourteen 00/100 ——— Dollars

for 8 yards of sand

A Cauchon

No. ———

$ 17 20/100 — 4 — September 1922

Received from Revd. Father Bourgnek

the sum of Seventeen 20/100 ——— Dollars

freight of cement & rails.

Henry Cauchon

his

Duncan x Arrowheart

mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 15.00 — 9 — Oct. 2. 1922

Received from Revd. Father Bourguet
the sum of fifteen 00/100 Dollars
for work at concrete.
Jos Morneau

No.

$ 26.00 — 8 — Oct. 3. 1922

Received from Revd Father Bourguet
the sum of twenty six 00/100 Dollars
for gravel delivered.
L. Courchen

No.

$ 26.00 — 7 — Oct. 3. 1922

Received from Revd Father Bourguet
the sum of twenty six 00/100 Dollars
for 13 yards of gravel
Jos Courchene.

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$ 9 25 — 12 — Oct. 5. 1922

Received from Revd Father Bourgnet

the sum of nine 25 Dollars

for work at roots house

No. — J Courchene

$ 26 25 — 11 — Oct. 5. 1922

Received from Revd Father Bourgnet

the sum of twenty six 25 Dollars

work at roots house

No. — L Courchene

$ 22 25 — 10 — Oct. 4 1922

Received from Revd Father Bourgnet

the sum of twenty two 25 Dollars

Concrete work

Witness: Frank Girard

No. — his Amy ✕ Fontaine mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER,
President

296 PORT ST., 290-2 GRAHAM AVE.
TELEPHONE A1437

Winnipeg, August 30th 1922
Manitoba

Rev. Father Bousquet
Indian Boarding School
Ft. Alexander
Man.

3

Account No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To [redacted] | | | [redacted] | |
| | " [redacted] | | | [redacted] | |
| | " 3 Iron Rails for Beams | .04 | | 38 65 | |
| | " 605 feet of Pipe | | | 24 20 | |
| | " Freight on Pipe and Rails | | | 14 44 | [redacted] |
| | | | | 77 29 | |

The Standard Plumbing and Heating Co., Limited
SEP 11 PAID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones A 7325 and A 7326

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

# WALTER BELYEA & CO.

## BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INCLUDING

"BISHOPRICK" STUCCO BOARD AND "FIRESTONE" MAGNESITE STUCCO

76-82 LOMBARD ST.

PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE TO LOCAL CHECKS

Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 10, 1922.

Sold to The Standard Plumbing Co.,

Sheet No. 3817.

Receipt No..... Conveyance Ship. Order No. 1226. Terms 1/30

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | Bags Cement | @ 1.15 | 161.00 |

Ship to Rev. F. Bouquet,
Fort Alexander

Via Mile 70,
Victoria Beach,

Freight Prepaid.

WALTER BELYEA & CO.
SEP 14 1922

M. C.

Phones A 7325 and A 7326

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

# WALTER BELYEA & CO.

## BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INCLUDING

"BISHOPRICK" STUCCO BOARD AND "FIRESTONE" MAGNESITE STUCCO

76-82 LOMBARD ST.

EASE ADD EXCHANGE TO LOCAL CHECKS

Winnipeg, Man., Aug 25/22

Sold to Standard Plumbing & Heating Co

St Boniface Man

Sheet No.....

Receipt No..... Conveyance ..... Order No..... Terms Freight Cash

Prepaid Freight charges
on 140 Cement — $40.19

as per Copy B/L. Attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

## PREPAID EXPENSE BILL

Form I

Station WPG AUG 23 Date

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

M STA D PLUMBING & HTG

To the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY Dr. For Charges billed Prepaid as noted below

| TO | WAY BILL NO. | DATE | CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| VIC BEACH | 28052 | AUG 23 | CGR 16418 |

| CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION | NO. OF PKGS. AND DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | WEIGHT | RATE | CHARGES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1973 REV FATHER BOUSQUET | 3 RAILS | 1800<br>50 | 33<br>C | 594<br>297<br>2 50 |

CAN. NAT. RYS. WINNIPEG PAID AUG 28 1922

SHIPPING BILL No.

10 91

DUPLICATE

2

## PREPAID EXPENSE BILL

Form 1720

Station WPG AUG 23 Date

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

M STAND PLUMBING HTG

To the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY Dr. For Charges billed Prepaid as noted below

| TO | WAY BILL NO. | DATE | CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|
| VIC BEACH | 28359 | AUG 28 | CN 316709 |

| CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION | NO. OF PKGS. AND DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | WEIGHT | RATE | CHARGES |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1506 REV FATHER BOUSQUET | 8 LONG PIPES<br>8 BDLS DO | 1070 | 26<br>C | 2 78<br>75 |

CAN. NAT. RYS. WINNIPEG PAID AUG 28 1922

Amount ..... per .....

SHIPPING BILL No.

3 53

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

October 24th.1922.

Expenses supported by the Indian Boarding School

at Fort Alexander. Man.

to make a concrete root house.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
NOV 30 1922
2446
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Material & freight.

1922

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 18. | Received from Walter Belyea Co. 140 bags of cement | $ | 161.00 |
| | Freight on same | | 40.19 |
| Aug. 30.. | Received from Standard Plumbg.Co: 3 rails,605 ft.pipes,freight | | 77.29 |
| September 4. | Freight on same to D.Twoheart (from station to Ft.Alexander.) | | 17.20 |

Gravel.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| October 2. | Paid to Ambr.Courchene for gravel | | 14.00 |
| 2. | Louis Fontaine " " " | | 39.50 |
| 3. | Joe Courdhene " " " | | 26.00 |
| 3. | L.Courchene " " " | | 26.00 |

Work. at concrete and earth.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct.ober 2. | August.Morisseau for work | | 15.00 |
| 4. | Aug. Fontaine workat concrete &earth. | | 22.75 |
| 5. | Paul Courchene " " "B " " | | 26.25 |
| 5. | Jean Courchene " " " " " | | 9.25 |
| | | | 474.43 |

---Four hundred and seventy four 43/100 dollars only.

---Authority.
Letter 125-1-5
Date August 1-1922.

I certify correct.

P. Bourgeault
Surv.

Certified Correct.

Principal.

Jno. R. Brunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

3552
pd 29/12/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 5 1922
RECORDED

Ref. No.....

Re Letter 125-1-5.
Date August 1,1922.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 30th November, 1922.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith please find account,in duplicate,covering the cost of construction of a new Root House for Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

The cost of this building was estimated to be $400.00,this was the estimate of the Reverend Principal. This account shows that the cost is $474.43,and excess over the estimate of $74.43.

The work has been well and substantially done,and the accommodation provided is ample for the Root crops produced by the school,for winter storage,for the use of the School.

The Reverend Principal informs me that he has furnished the necessary lumber for making the cribs inside,and some other items to complete the Root House.

In view of the foregoing,I beg to recommend that the account of $474.43 be paid,this being the account to cover the building, the finishing,such as cribs,doors,and some lumber, ~~[illegible]~~ are all put in the building by the Reverend Principal, additional

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno R. Burn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

EXD

Ottawa, December 9, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with which you forwarded an account covering the cost of construction of a new root house for Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and in reply I may say it is observed from the abstract of tender form attached to the account that you obtained quotation of prices from several firms for the iron pipe and iron rails required. Marshall Wells quoted the lowest price ($21.88), but you made purchase from the Standard Plumbing Company at $24.00. Kinily furnish an explanation in the matter. The voucher is returned herewith.

(Incl.)

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J.R.Bunn,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept
1 applied

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 13 1922
ARCHITECT.

DEC 11 1922
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
December 6 1922.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary. Ottawa.

575839

Dear Sir,

I am sending you Mr.Bezirsto's account concerning pipe changed in our School. I request his pay-ment, for I consider his work decently made.

Yours respectfully.

P. Bezirsto

Principal & Inspector.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
DEC 19 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1922.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing an account from Beairsto Ltd., for increasing the size of the main in the alterations and additions being made to the plumbing system in the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

With reference to this account, I beg to advise you that this amount should be added as an extra to Mr. Brown's contract for the alterations and additions to the school, as the Department does not pay directly monies to sub-contractors of the work.

I may add for your guidance that all the extra work authorized in connection with the alterations and additions to the school for which Mr. Brown has the contract, should be added as extras to his contract.

With reference to the $300.00 for the account in question, this amount should be added when issuing your next Certificate to Mr. Brown.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet,
Ft. Alexander Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RA J 98 D EX COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN DEC 16-22

576211

J D MCLEAN

ASSISTANT DEPUTY & SECRETARY OF INDIAN DEPARTMENT OTTAWA

PLEASE LET ME KNOW IF THE CONTRACTOR MR BROWN IS AUTHORIZED TO TAKE AWAY OR TO SELL ANY OF THE OLD MATERIAL THAT HAS NOT BEEN USED IN THE NEW ADDITION TO OUR SCHOOL AT FORTALEXANDER WE CANNOT SEE NO CLAUSE IN THE SPECIFICATIONS TO THAT EFFECT WE ARE IN NEED FOR FUTURE EMERGENCIES OF SAME OLD MATERIAL AS DOORS WINDOWS PIPES COMING FROM ALTERATIONS MADE TO OUR SCHOOL PLEASE AUTHORIZE TO KEEP THEM ALL FOR OUR USE I AM WAITING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 18 1922 ARCHITECT.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 18 1922 RECEIVED

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

2 ND SHEET 185 J D MCLEAN

FOR AN IMMEDIATE ANSWER AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS

RV. P BOUSQUET

PRINCIPAL 222 PROVENCHER AVE STBONIFACE MAN

955 PM

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 18, 1922.

Rev. P. Bousquet,
Principal,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface - Man.

Replying telegram sixteenth instant, customary to allow contractor to remove from premises all of the old materials taken from building, if same cannot be re-used in the alterations. STOP. Mr. Brown is entitled to these materials. STOP. If it had been known when specifications were being prepared that you wanted these materials, a clause would have been inserted in the specifications to that effect.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Chgd. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.....

Re Letter 125-1-5.
Date 9 Sept,1922.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 18th Dec, 1922.

F. H. Paget,Esq,-
Chief Accountant &c.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter,number and date as quoted above, also the enclosures,the same being the Invoice of certain material used in building the Root House at Fort Alexander School, and the Abstract of Tenders therefore.

I was away up Lake Winnipeg and asked Father Bousquet to purchase the materials in question,getting competitive prices when he did so,and awarding the order to the best price,value & quality being a factor in deciding the proper place to put the order.

I have looked into the matter of purchasing iron pipe and iron rails required,I find that he material furnished by The Standard Plumbing Co,was all cut and made ready to be placed in work,so that there was no waste,the rails supplied being railway steel rails as against cast iron. In view of these facts I think that the materials bought,were much better value,and in addition, were prepared for the use they were intended for so that there no waste. For these reasons I think the Reverend Principal placed the order where he got the best and most suitably prepared material. I also understand that The Standard Plumbing Co,furnished a smaller and stiffer piping,so that there were more strands in the base of the concrete work,which of course was an improvement. The difference in the prices quoted is more than overcome by the suitability of the material furnished for the slightly higher price.

I beg to recommend the action of the Reverend Father in securing the best value.

I hope the explanation will clear up this matter.

your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~called~~ Aug 17 192x by ~~letter~~ phone Due Aug 17 192x Opened Rev'd Fachet Beausejour Aug 17 192x by as requested J R Burns

| For ARTICLES Wanted for | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Alexander School Roof Repairs | J Washdown Hware Co | L Lawson & Son Winnipeg | Walker Belyea & Co | Marshall Wells. | Standard Plumbing | Zoglstein & Straff |
| Cement. 1 BBL | 1.50 | 1.50 | (1.15) | | | |
| Iron Pipe & Iron Rail | 24.00 | | | 21.88 | (24.00) | 40.00 |

Note. I was to be away on Lake Winnipeg, and asked the Rev'd Principal to take this matter in hand & to save time - He placed orders marked ○ as shown above

Voucher 2446

Walter Belyea & Co., Winnipeg $161.00
Stand. Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd. 77.29
$238.29

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE MINUTE No. 15-3733 NOTED FOR PAYMENT DEC 28 1923 The PURCHASING OFFICE of CANADA

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J R Burns

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Winnipeg Province Man

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

125-1-5

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1922
RECORDS

Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Dec. 19th 1922

576533

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I am calling your attention to the fact that some improvement should be made in the boiler room, other than is specified.

Although walls are in concrete and fire-proof, the roof which is of wood with only one ply of boards is entirely unprotected from fire. Would suggest installing ceiling joist forming air space between roof and ceiling and board underneath joist, and strap lath with metal lath and plaster with asbestos.

Also plans show stone wall existing between boiler room and main building; but no wall exists, same is open space. This opening should be closed with a brick wall and a fire-proof door built in, as danger from fire largely exists in boiler room and would consume the whole school, besides endangering human lives.

I feel sure this improvement should be made as the cost would not be large.

Hoping to get your authorization for this work before the contractor's men are through.

Yours respectfully,

P. V. Bourgnet
O.M.I.
principal.

Address,
FORT ALEXANDER,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

December 18th, 1922. December 1st 1922

Certificate No. 3 3 3

$ ~~4193.00~~ 2993.00

**I hereby Certify** that Mr. S. Brown T. Brown

ha supplied material and performed labour on Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School

Contract for work

entitling him to a payment of Two four thousand

~~One~~ nine hundred and ninety three dollars.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1. | $ | Contract | $ 20.700.00 |
| " 2 | | Extras | |
| " 3. | | | |
| " 4. | | | |
| " 5. | | | |
| " 6. | | Total | |

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.
A. McCarthy Cir
Architect

357 Sent to Can. Bank of Com. Winnipeg, 27/3/23

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 11961x~~00~~.95

" additional at 2nd " 3069.00

" " 3rd " 4193.00

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ ~~800.00~~ 200.00

Signature T. P. Bourgeault Inspector

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1922
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
December 18th.1922.

576549

Mr.J.D.Mclean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have signed another certificate authorizing Mr.Brown to get the sum of $4193.00 for the work he has done in our school.I recommend it to your consideration.

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal & Inspector,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1923
RECORDS

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

Jan 11th/23

J. D. McLean Esq
Asst Supt of Indian Affairs

577698

Dear Sir

Re Fort Alexander Contract

Wrote Father Bousquet to explain why Estimate No 3 was reduced. Received his reply stating he don't understand only that the Department has forgotten that a large amount of extra work has been done. I beg to inform you the estimate was quite under the margin owing to some. The contract is now practically complete & will be in a few days and would like if you will forward balance of Estimate by return of mail.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 16 1923
ARCHITECT.

Yours respectfully

S Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
January 12th.1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Asst.Deputy
& Secretary of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

577607

Dear Sir,

On the 19th.of December last, I was calling your attention to the fact that some improve-ments should be made in the boiler room of our School. I suggested to install ceiling joist forming air space betwen roof and ceiling, and board underneath joist, and s strap lath with metal lath and plaster with asbestos. But I did not receive any answer yet; But I beg to inform you, Dear Sir, that something has to be done without del-lay if we do not want to be obliged to fix again that same roof, next spring, - Being in direct contact, the heat of furnaces melts the snow on the top of the roof and makes a heap of ice all around on the edge, one foot high. The eaves throughs of that same roof are full of ice, now, and I am sure that they have been broken already and bursted. The concrete walls are all wet, and will be spoiled and cracked by frost. We have been chopping that ice on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the roof of the boiler room,and we found the edges alre
a
-dy spoiled in many places by frost raising boards,shin-
gles and everything.

The Cantractor's men are working still,and w
will work about one month more.I hope you will take occa
-sion of their presence to have everything fixed right.

I remain,Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Burgnich
O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Jan.12th.1923.

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

&&&&&&&&&&

Salary due to the Revd. Father P.Bousquet,performing the duty of Inspector of Constructions,-from the 20th. of November,1922, to the 20th.of January,1923.

2 months at the rate of $ 100.00p pr.month $ 200.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To REV. FATHER P. BOUSQUET, O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL, INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL?
FORT ALEXANDER - MAN.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | To Salary As Inspector of Construction at Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. | |
| 1923. Jan. 17 | From November 20th 1922 to January 20th, 1923, 2 months @ $100.00 per month..... | $200. 00 |
| | Sent Jan 19/23. 4062 | |
| | TOTAL, | $200.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Architect. xxxxx

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5"

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
January 12th.1923.

577609

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind. Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I would be very obliged to you in sending me a cheque covering the salary promised to me as Inspector of Constructions and Alterations now being carried out to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. I have been paid up to the 20th. of November.

I remain, Sir,

Yours respectfully.

T. P. Bourgeault
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, January 17, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst., with reference to the installing of ceiling joists to form an air space in the boiler room, and the bricking in of the open space between the roof and ceiling, I would ask you to obtain and submit to the Department, a price from the contractor for this work. When this is received, this matter will be given immediate consideration.

I would also ask you to furnish me with a statement showing all of the extra work authorized to date, with the cost. Please report fully on progress made on the contract, and the amount of work required to complete the contract.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1-TW

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N |

If none of these three sy... appears after the check (n... of words) this is a day mes... Otherwise its character is indica... ted by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MD A255 23 COLLECT NL

1923 JAN 19 PM 8 20

WINNIPEG MAN 19

DUNCAN C SCOTT 416

SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE NOT RECEIVED BALANCE OF ESTIMATE NO THREE IN INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AT FORTALEXANDER ADVISE IF SAME WILL BE PAID IMMEDIATELY URGENT

S BROWN.

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 20, 1923.

S. BROWN, Esq.,
Contractor,
791 Preston Avenue,
Winnipeg - Man.

Replying telegram re money contract Fort Alexander Schools Father Bousquet asked seventeenth instant to report fully amount of work required to complete contract, also to submit detailed statement showing cost of extra work authorized When this information is received, consideration will be given to a further advance on your contract.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 Clandeboye Agency

# R

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1923
RECORDS

## Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.P.Bousquet

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | | | |
| Jan. | 22 | To amount paid for delivering supplies from Lac du Bonnet to Fort Alexander Boarding School | 2. | 00 |

Sub Pay

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

Sent Jan. 27/23
4258

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No. 0
Voucher No. 944/23

TOTAL, $ 2. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H O Latulippe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | NL |

If none of these thr[illegible]bols appears after the ch[illegible]ber of words) this is a c[illegible]message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1923 FEB 5 PM 7 30

MOA262 13 COLLECT NITE

WINNIPEG MAN 5

DUNCAN C SCOTT

461

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WHEN WILL ESTIMATE NO FOUR BE AVAILABLE FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL ANSWER

S BROWN.

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment?
PHONE Queen 4500 for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DAY LETTER

Form D.L. 2

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 6, 1923. 192

To S. Brown,
Contractor,
791 Preston Avenue,
Winnipeg-Man.

Consideration will be given fourth advance Fort Alexander contract on receipt report from Principal.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. I.A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 22 1922.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary. Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The desks that are to be used in our new class room are at least 20 years old.They were in Saint Boniface Industrial School before to be brought here,that is in 1903; and since that time thay have been used.Consequently they are all broken and out of use.That is why I come to day,being certain to obtain my request,to ask the Indian Department
20 double desks with divide seat of following sizes:

4 double desks with divide seat for age 15 years.Size 1.

20 6 " " " " for age 10 yrs.Size 3.

5 " " " "for age 8 yrs. size 4.

5 " " " "for age 7 yrs. size 5.

You admit with me the necessity to have new desks, for broken ones will not look nice in a new class room,and most of them cannot be used any more.So I have fully confidence that they will be granted without any hesitation.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

D. P. Bourgault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
Jan.30th.1923.

Mr. J.R.Bunn,Ind.Inspector.
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

On the 22nd.of November,I wrote to you about a request of desks made to the Indian Department asking you to be kind enough to help me to get them.All tho-se desks I asked the Department are for the new Class room But I need some for the Seniors class,for which we did not receive any for 11 years.We need then:

10 double desks with divide seat No. 1
18 " " " " " " " " NO.2

You have seen by yourself the need we are.So I ask you to be the intermediate betwen us and the Depart-ment for presenting this new request.

Yours truly.

T. Bonaventure O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1923
RECORDS

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....3rd....February,..1923.....

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

578799

Sir,-

On the 1st December,1922,I addressed you with reference to some school seats required for the new class rooms in the addition to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

I had received a letter from the Reverend Principal in this reference,which I thought was for my fyle,and so held,when I visited the School this week I discovered my mistake,as this letter from the Principal should have gone with my letter referred to above. I am enclosing this letter herewith.

In addition to the school seats mentioned in the above refereed to letter,the Reverend Principal is asking for some for his senior room,I beg to recommend his request for both lots,as I know from observation that the request is a reasonable one and for absolute necessary requirements.

I have kept copies of the lettere mentioned.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Brunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Alexander, Jan. 25th/23. 191

Certificate No. 4.

$ 11299.11
$ ~~15299.11~~

Power of attorney
Can. Bank of Commerce
Fort Rouge Br. Winnipeg

**I hereby Certify** that Mr. S. Brown

has supplied material and performed labour on

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Contract for work

entitling him to a Final payment of ~~Fifteen~~ Eleven

Thousand Two hundred and ninety-nine. ~~XX~~ 11 dollars.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1. | $ | 11961.95 | Contract | $ 20700.00 |
| " 2 | | 3069.00 | Extra work | $ 12623.06 |
| " 3 | | 2993.00 | " | |
| | | 11299.11. | | |
| " 4 | | ~~15299.11~~ | " | |
| " 5. | | O.K 4568 Sent Jan. 21/23 | " | |
| | | | Total | $ 33323.06 |

Certified Correct, "Half" and just.
Asst. Supt.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 11961.95

" additional at 2nd " 3069.00

" " 3rd " 2993.00

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ ~~500.00~~

Signature P. Bourgnet D.I.A.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE

WINNIPEG Jan. 25th, 1923.

EXTRAS

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL, FORT ALEXANDER, MAN.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To | Storm Windows and Doors...43 @ $18.00 | | $774.00 |
| " | Strapping and Lathing Basement Walls ..... | | $115.00 |
| " | Excavating old drain.....60 hrs. @ 50¢ ..... | | 30.00 |
| " | Enlarging Entrance of Porch to Basement..... | | $350.00 |
| " | V-JointCeiling & Wainscotting 12000 sq. ft. ..... | | $1920.00 |
| " | Maple Floors 1500 Sq. Ft..... | | 337.00 |
| " | Shiplap.....6000 ft. @ $75.00..... | | 450.00 |
| " | Mastic Floors 3500 sq. ft. less 500 sq. ft. as per contract:- 3000 ft. @.45..... | | 1350.00 |
| " | Extra on Stairs not shewn or specified..... | | 228.00 |
| " | Weeping Tile..... | | 125.00 |
| " | Two extra Doors..... | | 75.00 |
| " | Two Catch Basins in Old Drain..... | | 60.00 |
| " | Fir Flooring in Attic.....1500 ft..... | | 225.00 |
| " | 20 lineal feet Glazed tile drain in Laundry..... | | 40.00 |
| " | One Manhole..... | | 350.00 |
| " | Extra Paper for Floors and ceiling..... | | 75.00 |
| " | Brick Fire Wall..... | | 175.00 |
| " | Building in boiler in Laundry also setting and placing drying room machinery..... | | 1200.00 |
| " | Plastering 3 coat work on metal lath 142 yds. @$2.50 | | 355.00 |
| " | Raising Old Chimney to height of new..... | | 61.00 |
| " | Painting wainscotting 800 sq. yds. @ .75..... | | 600.00 |
| " | Electric Fixtures.....$214.55 | | |
| " | Electrical Fittings & Material 567.91 | | |
| " | Labor Electrical Work..... 455.45 | | |
| " | Cartage..... 4.80 | | |
| | | $1242.41 | |
| | Supervision..10%... | 124.00 | |
| | | $1366.41 | |
| | Less sub-contract for knob & tube | 128.00 | |
| | | $1238.41 | 1238.41 |
| " | Increasing size of Main ..... | | 300.00 |
| " | Replacing old Tile Sewer with Iron Pipe Etc. ... | | 344.92 |
| " | Material & Labor new laundry as per invoice | | 1844.73 |
| | TOTAL..... | | $12623.06 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1923
RECORDS

Fort Alexander, January 25th, 1923.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst.-Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

578917

Dear Sir:- Re Fort Alexander Boarding School.

I am mailing you under separate cover the final estimate for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander, also the detailed statements of extra work done.

I also wish to inform you that the contract is now completed with the exception of some outside painting and some minor items which I prefer to have done in warm weather. I would estimate that the sum of $500.00 will be required to complete the work and would advise holding back the same until all work is finally finished.

Yours truly,

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 22 1922.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary. Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

When the addition the Govern -ment is making to our School will be completed, we will have a handsome and spacious building for our children; but tables,cupboards, benches,etc.,will have to be provided to make it comfortable.To do tit we will have to spend at least $ 300.00. and perhaps more.

So I ask the Indian Department to be kind enough to grant us $ 150.00 to support half of those expenses. I beg to remind you in the new building will be a laundry,a play room,a staff room and a dormitory,where we have to put things menti -onned above to make them comfortable.

Being sure that my request will be granted I send my thanks in advance to the Indian Department.

I remain,Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/25-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1923
RECORDS

Ref. No. 1

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 3rd February, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

578716

Sir,-

EXTRACT ON 13125-5

I returned from visiting Fort Alexander on Thursday evening, the 1st instant, whither I had gone to obtain a Surrender covering the lands, a portion of the Indian reserve there, required for the building site for the mills and other plant of the Manitoba Pulp and Paper Co, Limited. I was successful.

While at Fort Alexander, I visited the Indian Boarding School, the work in connection with the changes and the new addition, has progressed very well. I intend to visit again, and will then submit a formal report.

On the 1st December, I addressed you with reference to assistance the Principal was asking for to meet the cost of some benches, tables and cupboards, that are necessary for the dormitories, the play rooms and the sewing room. When there I looked into this matter and found that these articles are absolutely necessary, the amount I mentioned in my letter of the 1st December, was $150.00, since the Principal has commenced to make the cupboards, he finds that his estimate was too low, and he asks for assistance to the amount of $250.00 instead, the possible expenditure will run up to $500.00. I am of the opinion that the request of the Reverend Principal is a reasonable one, and I beg to recommend his request for favorable consideration.

The letter of the Reverend Principal was held by me for my fyle, as I thought he had addressed you direct, I find this was an error on my part, I enclose the letter of the Principal herewith.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

M. R. Bunn

Enclosure.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1923
RECORDS

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

578629

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG Jan. 31st.1923.

J. D. Mc Lean,
Assistant Superintendant.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-
Re Boarding School Fort Alexander.

Am in receipt of letter from Father Bousquet asking me to mail you direct a quotation for alterations in new boiler room. Will give you some explanations as to what improvement is necessary

The space existing between old boiler room and new has never been built up although same is shown on plan as a stone wall. Father Bousquet wants to utilize old boiler room space for a room and wants this room separated form new boiler room for privacy with a brick wall,also to prevent any conflagration that might start in new boiler room from getting into the main building. It also requires a fire proof door in this wall for a passage in and out to new boiler room.

I understand he has already explained to you what is necessary to be done to the ceiling in new boiler room.

I will agree to make above alterations for the sum of Eight Hundred and Sixty-two Dollars ($862.00 )

Yours truly,

S. Brown

P.S. My fire Insurance Policy will soon run out. Advise if same may be cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, February 7, 1923.

Approved HCL

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

With reference to the alterations and additions now being carried out to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, the Principal, Reverend Father Bousquet has asked the Department to give consideration to the filling in of the space now existing between the old boiler room and the new . This space, although shown on the original plans of the building as built up, was never, however, built. The space referred to is a wall which is required to separate the boiler room from the rest of the building , and should be built of brick with a fireproof door to provide access to the boiler room. The approximate cost of carrying out this very necessary work would be approximately $850.00, and if you approve of this, the work can be done by the general contractors, the cost of same to be added as an extra to their contract.

ARCHITECT.

No action at present HBM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
February 9th.1923.

579048

1. Agent Fort Alexander
2. Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Affairs .
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

A few days ago,I mailed to you the final estimate for the Indian Boardg.School at Fort Alexander,with a detailed statement of extra work,supplied by the contractor,Mr. Brown. In my letter,I was saying that the sum of $ 500.00 only would be required to complete the work;and I was advising you to keep the that amount until all work is finished.To day,I advise you to keep back about a thousand dollars,$ 1000.00,for the painter Mr.Brown left behind him to finish the inside painting went away a couple days ago and he is not to come back until Mr. Brown gives him fair wages.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 20 1923
BRANCH

I remain, Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

327 Bannerman Ave
Winnipeg
Man.
Feb. 14th/23

The Secretary,
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1923
RECORDS

Dear Sir,
579396 I beg to lay before you, my claim for payment for Painting done at "The Fort Alexander Indian School"

On January 1st, this year, I, the undersigned was approached by a Mr. Burkel with a proposition of painting at the Fort Alexander School at the rate of six cents per square yd.

Mr. Burkel, whom I understood was the "Foreman" for the S. Brown Co General Contractors, represented the painting required tobe a cheap line of straightfoword work, and that the price was set by your Department at Ottawa. Also, that I was to have a helper provided in all work required of me.

Under these conditions, I accompanied Mr Burkel back to Fort Alexander, and commenced work.

Two, or Three days later, I protested to Mr Burkel that the work was not as was represented to me, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that he was not providing the helper as promised. Whereapon Mr Burkel promised to make arrangements with Mr [redacted] Brown, to cover my Board and Room Bill, in addition to my pay of six cents per sq. yd. for all straight work, and that all Trimmings, Pipes, and Radiators, were tobe considered as extra work, and paid for by the hour.

Mr Brown was expected at any time, but did not actually appear until the 23rd of Jan.

Mr Brown evaded me, all through his short stay, and apon leaving refused to come to any reasonable terms.

He offered me One hundred, and fifty dollors to finish up the work which I did not accept, but I did agree to finish the Convent Chapel then in hand, and urgently required, pending results of direct correspondence between Mr S. Brown, and myself.

A week later, having finished the Chapel, I proceeded to Winnipeg to interview Mr Brown.

Now the outcome of this interview, is that Mr Brown not only refuses to make any fair or reasonable terms with me, but also refuses to pay me for any of my work executed.

My reason for refusing Mr Brown's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

offer of One hundred and fifty dollars, is in view of the fact that it will require at least eight weeks for one man to complete the work from start to finish, while he must pay Ten dollars and fifty cents per week for his Board and Room, the only rate existing at Fort Alexander.

Also it seems that I cannot accept such an offer without the approval of your Department and without it being in direct violation of the "Sub-letting" clause, provided in the Specifications of the "General Contract"

In view of the above dispute will you consider my claim for all work done, it being Two hundred and thirty six (236) hours at eighty cents per hour. this being the Winnipeg rate as set by the "Fair Wage Commission" of 1922.

Should you decide that this is a matter for the attention of the Ministry of Labour, will you kindly foword this letter to that Department without delay, and as I have been at considerable expense this unfortunate affair has placed me in financial difficulties.

Trusting that this claim set forth above will receive your consideration

I am
yours Very Truly,
H. P. Lane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-1-8

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

1923 FEB 22 PM 8 26

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 23 1923 RECORDS

MOA194 42 WINNIPEG MAN 22 579530

J D MCLEAN

382

ASST SUPT DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL FORTALEXANDER FULL PARTICULARS FOR EXTRA WORK WAS FURNISHED BY ME JAN 20 TH BUILDING HAS BEEN OCCUPIED SINCE THAT DATE I AM IN URGENT NEED OF FUNDS AS THE BANK REFUSES TO ADVANCE MONEY HERE AT PRESENT

S BROWN.

Copied 2P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

Fevr.12th.1923

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy

& Secretary...Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Having made a new addition to our Indian School,we need more fire axes,pails and extinguishers to be protected against any conflagration. So I beg to ask you the following articles:

8 2 dzs. Pyrenes bottles.

Bernard RR 6 ~~12~~ firemens axes Undehill Pattern,-4 1/2 lbs.

12 ~~24~~ fire pails;

Kfuntas RR 20 ~~10~~ Guardine extinguishers,tested 350 lbs.

24 extra charges for same extinguishers(We have alrea

(-dy 4 of those extinguishers.)

locally 1 1 30 ft.extension ladders.(We have none.)

1K 100 ft. 1 inch rubber water hose ~~xxxxx~~ four ply,with 1 hose angle valve of 1 inch,1 iron pipe threads etc.. ready to work.( to be used on furnaces room).

As no fire escape has ~~not~~ been put and cannot be put before spring at the end of the new addition, I ask you to be kind enough to not delay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the grant of what I ask you.

I remain,Dear Sir,

Yours truly.

P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1923
RECORDS
579436

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....17th February, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Herewith I am enclosing a communication received from the Reverend Principal Father Bousquet,O.M.I. of the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander.

This communication deals with fire fighting apparatus,made necessary on account of the addition that has been made to the building,the main school building.

I am of the opinion that the following would meet the needs of this equipment;-

8 only Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, & B.E.B.
12 " Refills,for same, ~~6 refills for~~ Guardine's on hand.
~~10~~ 6 " Firemen's Axes, Underhill's Pattern, 4½ lbs,
~~XXX~~15 " Fire Pails, Galvanised Iron,
2 " Ladders, 30-foot extension,(None on hand.)
100 ft " Hose,Rubber water,four ply,with 1 hose angle valve, 1 Iron pipe threads,all ready for use.
(To be used in the new furnace room.)

With reference to the "Guardine" extinguishers,I have made inquiry and find that if the Pyrenes asked for are provided,a sufficient protection is afforded,that is more readily handled by any person,as it is not an unwieldy weight.

I beg to recommend that the provision of this equipment is a wise precaution,and the above list is ample I think.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

R. D. Shaw
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure.

SCHOOLS BR. FEB 20 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, Feb. 26, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School, requesting that certain fire appliances be supplied to provide equipment of this nature for the addition that has been made to the building.

In reply I beg to say that we shall be pleased if you will undertake the purchase and forwarding to the school of the following fire appliances, viz: -

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 | Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, complete with black enamelled bracket, |
| 12 | Refills for same, |
| 6 | Firemen's Axes, Underhill's pattern, 4½ lb. |
| 15 | Fire Pails, galvanized iron, |
| 1 | 30 ft. Extension ladder, |
| 100 | ft. 1" rubber hose, 4 ply, with one hose angle valve, iron pipe threads all ready for use. |

It will be necessary, before making the purchase of the above articles, to obtain competitive prices, if possible, and the goods should be secured, in each case, from the firm quoting the lowest price. When this equipment has been supplied, you will please furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

I have also to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the desks asked for by the principal, for the new classrooms in the addition which has recently been erected, as well as for the senior classroom.

In reply I beg to say that our funds for the present fiscal year, for classroom equipment, are assigned, and we will therefore be unable to supply these desks until after the beginning of the next fiscal year. It is noted the principal requests that double desks be supplied, while we consider that single ones would be more satisfactory. Early in April, next, the principal should forward, through your office, another requisition for the necessary desks. He should be careful to give the sizes and the number of each size, also the number of any front or rear seats. It would be advisable for him to consult the catalogue of some school supply house and obtain definite information as to the size and type of desk he requires. At a later date, when this information is received, we will be in a position to call for prices.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Ind. Agencies,
WINNIPEG. MAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1923
RECORDED

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Febr.28 1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

579955

Dear Sir,

Refering to Mr.Brown's estimate sent at the beginning of February.

I beg to say that Contractor is very anxious to be in contact with the money that he is asking as payment of work done at our School.If you do not see any inconvenience,please let him have it.

I beleive it will be good that you keep $ 500.00 back from the last estimate he has sent,for he is to have some trouble with a painter going by the name of Mr.Luke.I beleive the matter will be refered to you some time.Better then to keep some money back until weather gets fair above their heads. I have mentioned that alter -cation in my letter dated from the 9th.instant.

I remain,Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgneuf O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Febr.28 1923.

To the Department Of Indian Affairs .
Ottawa.

Due to Revd.Father P.A.Bousquet,O.M.I. performing the position of Inspector of Constructions at Fort Alexander.
From January 20th. to February 20th....$ 100.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

579965

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Febr.28 1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary Of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to present you a bill of one hundred dollars, that the Indian Department use to grant me per month as Inspector of Constructions made in our School at Fort Alexander. Kindly do credit to it.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 9, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 28th ult., with reference to the alterations and additions being made to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that the Department will withhold a sufficient amount of money to cover the cost of painting.

A letter has been received from Mr. H. P. Luke, with reference to the painting, and it appears that there is some misunderstanding between Mr. Luke and the Contractor for the building. He states that Mr. Brown refuses to make any fair or reasonable terms with him, and also refuses to pay for the work executed.

I would ask you to be good enough to take this matter up with Mr. Brown and let me have a report at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 9, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ult., with reference to your claim for payment for painting done at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

This matter has been referred to Reverend Father Bousquet , Inspector of Construction on the work, and he has been asked to submit a report covering same. It would be advisable for you to get in communication with Father Bousquet.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
ASST. DEPUTY AND SECRETARY.

H. P. Luke, Esq.,
327 Bannerman Ave.,
Winnipeg - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 9, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of January 25th, enclosing a detailed list of the extras on the contract for the alterations and additions now being carried out at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School , there are a few items on which additional information is required :

Please give me full explanation on the following :

" Extra on stairs not shown or specified...$228.00

" Building in of boiler in laundry, also
" setting and placing of drying machinery..1200.00
" With reference to this extra, I would ask
" you to furnish full details of labour and
" materials which make up this amount.

" Material and labor in new laundry.....1844.73
" Please furnish me with full details as to
" labour and materials which make up this amount.

Your obedient servant.

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, M A N .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Selkirk, Man., Jany 9/23

Dept of Indians

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# R. W. STEWART

PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE

## SELKIRK WEEKLY RECORD

ESTABLISHED 1885. TELEPHONE 38.

To Notice re Alterations to School

Fort Alexander

3.96

Surplice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Selkirk, Man., January 1923

Dept of Interior

580298

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# R. W. STEWART

PROPRIETOR AND PUBLISHER OF THE

## SELKIRK WEEKLY RECORD

ESTABLISHED 1885. TELEPHONE 38

To Police re Alterations to School
Fort Alexander

3.96

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1923
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1923
RECORDS

CORRECT
Chief Clerk of Mines

54 1/2
7236

4843

Ottawa Mar 19 1923 PM 2 13

March 15/23.

Sent Mar

KING'S PRINTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5-4/2 Record Selkirk 7236

577707

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Alterations and Additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man." will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of August, 1922.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Indian Office, Winnipeg, at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed within three months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To REV. FATHER P. BOUSQUET, O.M.I.

Principal, Indian Boarding School,

FORT ALEXANDER - MAN.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | TO SALARY AS INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION AT FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL. | |
| March 12 1923. | From January 20th to February 20th , 1923, @ $100.00 per month..... | $ 100. 00 |
| | TOTAL, | $100. 00 |

4842
Sent March 13/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-1-5

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1923
RECORDS

To Rev.P.Bousquet

Fort Alexander, P.O. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | | |
| March | 5 | To transportation Sarah Emma Smith, a pupil of the Fort Alexander Boarding School | 4.00 |

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR 27 1923

sent Mar. 16/23.

4861

Vote No. 7

975/23

TOTAL, 4. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. O. Latimer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to refer to your letter of February 3rd, in which you request that the reverend principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School be authorized to expend the sum of $250.00 towards the cost of some benches, tables and cupboards that are necessary for the dormitories, playrooms and sewing room.

In reply I regret to state that, as our funds are limited and a large expenditure has already been made at this school, favourable consideration cannot be given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1923
RECORDS

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 22nd March, 1923.

581026

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

On the 3rd February last, I addressed you with reference to a request for some assistance, that the Reverend Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School was asking for towards defraying the cost of some benches, tables and cupboards that are necessary for the dormitories of the pupils of the school.

I explained that I made inquiry in-to this matter, when I was at Fort Alexander at the end of January last, and I found that the Reverend Principal had found that the cost of these articles would run up to approximately $500.00, as he had partially constructed some of the cupboards.

The assistance asked for is a grant of $250.00 towards the payment of the total cost.

I was satisfied that the request was a reasonable one and I recommended it for favorable consideration.

Father Bousquet called on me last evening and asked what had been done. I told him that I had not received a reply. May I ask respectfully what is the intention of the Department in this regard.?.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EXD

Ottawa, March 31, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to benches, tables and cupboards for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, as requested in youre of February 3rd, last.

In reply I wish to refer you to official communication, of this file number, of the 23rd instant, in which you were informed that the Department could not give favourable consideration to this expenditure at the above mentioned school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
March 28th.1923.

To the Indian Department.
Ottawa.

&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&

Due to Revd.Father P.A.Bousquet,O.M.I.performing the position of Inspector of Constructions at Fort Alexander. Man.
From February 20th to March 20th.1923.....$ 100.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1923
RECORDS

Archives

125-1-5

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
March 28th.1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

581332

Dear Sir,

I beg to presemt you a bill of one hundred dollars covering the salary that the Ind.Department use to give me as Inspector of constructions at Fort Alex-ander Indian Boarding School. Please do credit to it.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

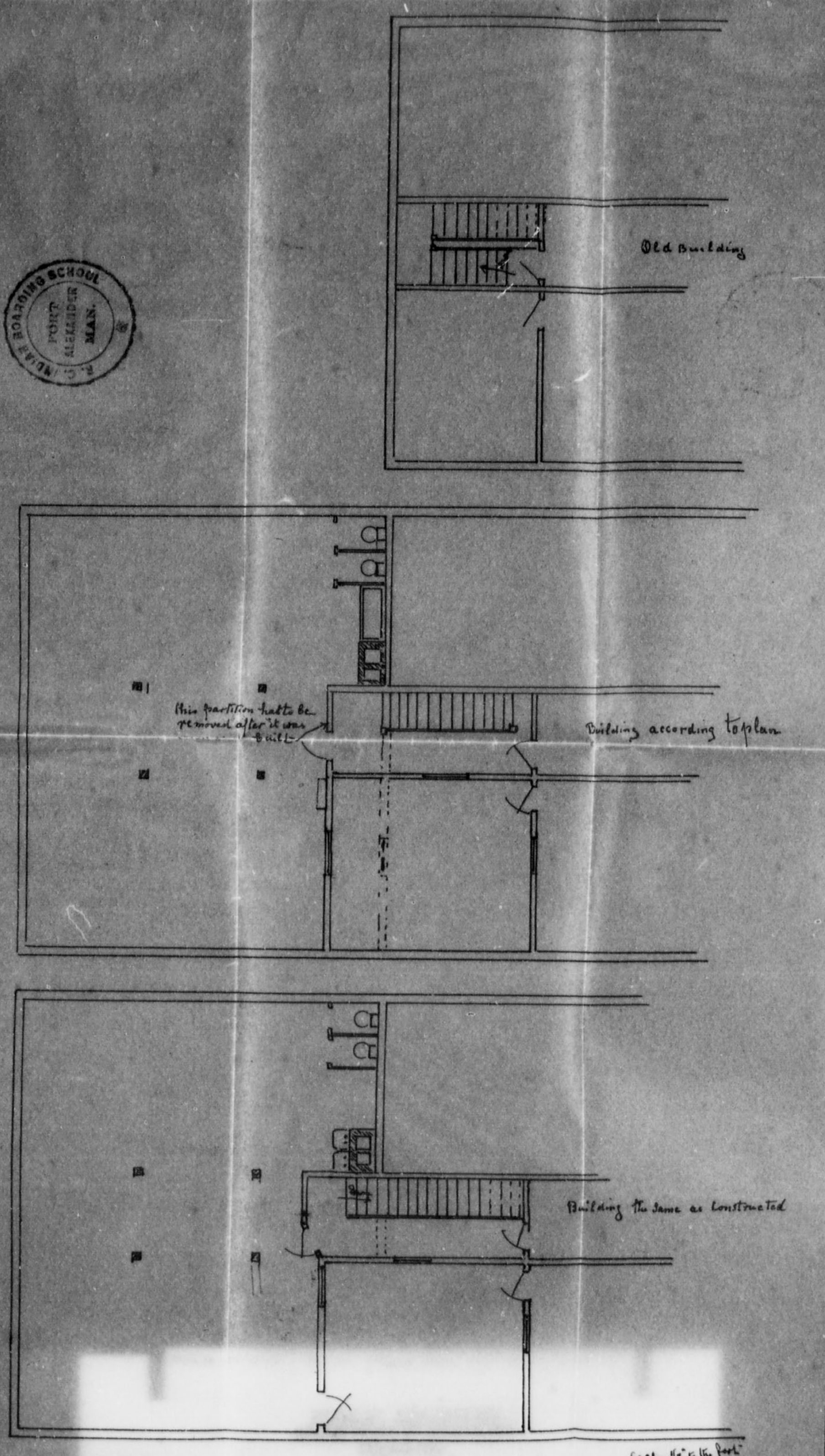
OTTAWA,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
PORT ALEXANDER MAN.



Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dr to S, Brown.

Regarding item for stairs.

Stairs could not be constructed according to plans as no room was allowed for landings, also stringers could not be constructed in one piece as sufficient strength could not be obtained.

Extra time and material-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Carpenters | 95 hours | @ .85 | I6I.50 |
| Extra material | | | 39.50 |
| " Painting | | | 7.00 |
| | | | 208.00 |
| | | I0% Supervision | 20.00 |
| | | Total | 228.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Mareh 28th .1923.

581296

Mr.J.D.Mclean, Assist. Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Answering tè your letter No.125-1-5 dated from the 9th. instant,asking me explanations about the extra charges of our Contractor,Mr.Brown...I beg to say.

1e./.....Extra on stairs not shewn or specified and charged ....$228.00.

To shew what werk Mr. Brown designs,I be-g dear Sir, to send you a sketch of it.Something had to be done and was done indeed for the landing of the stairs, but it seems to me that werk was included in the contract of Mr.Brown.Anyway,supposing your are willing to consider that work as an extra,I beleive $ 75.00 would cover large-ly Mr.Brown's expenses.

Out of curiosity I send you Mr.Brown's explanations.

2e/....Material and labor in new laundry..$1844

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have been asking the plumbing contracter,Mr.W. J. Beairsto, to produce an estimate of the work done in the dryer room,in the old laundry and in the new one,for the sum of $ 1844.73 covers all that. You will find herein enclosed the estimates received.from him.

It seems to me the estimates have not been exagerated.I beg to remind you that all pipes,valves,radiaters,tubs, etc...coming from the old laundry or are still in the old laundry were 11 years old and in the poorest state,being split by frost or corraded by rust.

3e./...Building in of boiler in laundry. $1200.00

I am awaiting for some explanations about this amount:I will write you about it in a few days.

I remain,Dear Sir,

Yours truly

P. Bourgault D.I.A.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

Architect

To ~~XXXXX~~ Rev. Father P. Bousquet,
Inspector of Construction,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | To Salary as Inspector of Construction. | | |
| April 1923. | 7 | From February 20th to March 20th , @ $100.00 per month..... | $100. | 00 |
| | | 64 Sent April 16/23. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 100. | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ARCHITECT. XXXXXX Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Contract

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 10th.1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Affairs.-Ottawa.

581963

Dear Sir,

Answer to your letter No.125-1-5,from the 9th.of March....Re misunderstanding between Mr.Luke, painter,and Mr.Brown,contracter.

The case of Mr.Luke is a little hard to judge,for there is no written contract,~~xxx~~ directly made between him and Mr.Brown;but it seems evident that Mr.Brown contracter,and Mr.Burkell,the foreman and father-in-law of Mr.Brown, have been working in concert from the beginning, wishing to feel Mr.Luke for the painting work.

Mr.Burkell,knowing Mr.Luke,wrote to him asking to tender on the job.Mr.Luke sent to him the following tender:

To Mr.Burkell,foreman of construction
Fort Alexander Indian School.

Dear Sir, I the undersigned,do hereby tender for the painting to be done at the Fort Alexander Indian School,at the rate of 6 cents by Sq.yard,there not be less than nine hundred and ninety Sq.yards,two coat work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" Transportation to be provided from Winnipeg.

(Copy was supplied by Mr.Luke.)

This tender was not at the time and never has been signed by Mr.Burkell,neither By Mr.Brown.Even Mr. Sam Brown says that Mr.Burkell never had authority to engage him..Although it is Mr.Burkell who wrote to Mr.Luke and paid his fare to come from Winnipeg to Fort Alexander.How to explain it.?

On the way to Fort Alexander,Mr.Burkell pro-mised an helper to Mr.Luke that he never got.Why should Mr.Burkell be allowed to tell something untrue if he was not allowed to engage a man.?

If Mr.Burkell was not representing Mr.Sam Brown in dealing with Mr.Luke,why was his word accepted as a truth,for ,being in Winnipeg,he wickedly misrepresent th the work done by Mr.Luke,saying it was not done right.? According to him and Mr.Brown,he was too slow on the job. On that report of Mr.Burkell,Luke was put out of the way by Mr.Brown. If Mr.Burkell was not his intermediate why did Mr.Brown accepted his wicked report ?

According to me,the work of Mr.Luke was superior to the work of the two other painters that have beenhere in succession to finish the inside painting. I have proved it to Mr.Brown already.

11.

Now,being in Fort Alexander,Mr.Burkell sent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Luke to paint windows,ceilings,door frames,etc...So he had very little straight work;and by the fact a very little chance to make money.

111.

Some time ago,I had a talk with Mr.Brown about his misunderstanding with Mr.Luke. He told me he was ready to pay him 7 cents by Sq.yard if the painter was wil-ling to accept his offer.

I dreve then to Mr.Luke's and I explained the words of Mr.Brown.He refused plainly Mr.Brown's offers for many reasons that I asked him to summarize. I copy them from the letter he wrote to me.

lst.reason.

" In spite of,and after the maze of
" piping,the numereus windows sash,and frames,doors,picture
" mouldings,and W joints,there only remains the ceilings.
" Mr.brown offers me in settlement at a rate which is two
" cents per yard below that which prevails for the cheapest
" line of straight wall work

2nd. reason.

The type of work as mentioned
" above is never measured on a Sq.yard basis in the trade,and
" and it would be a gross injustice to be forced to accept s
" such a scandalous settlement.

3rd. reason

I beg to state,that Mr.Brown's
" motives had have been honest,and above board,he would glad
" -ly have drawn an agreement constituated on a basis of his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" present and latest offer. Mr.Brown failed to do
"this as probably such an agreament would have had the
"approval of the Department of Indian Affairs,-or because
"as he not I was supplying all Materials,I was within the
"category of a Subcontractor,according to the specifications
"of the General Contract.

" In pressing my claim,I beg to bring to your
" notice,says Mr.Luke,.-that I am making a liberal concessio
" in only demanding"the wage of a journeyman painter" ins-
" tead of a"price of a contractor",and I am covering my own
" expenses."

Conclusion.

Mr. Luke is asking 80 cts. per hour for the whole time he has been working here at Fort Alexander,that is 248 hours. So his wages would be $ 198.40. As far as I know, Mr.Luke got already from Mr.Brown the sum of $ 68.90.

I have been exposing the case as clearly as I could.It is to you now to give a decision;and I am sure it will be the right one.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours truly.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 10th.1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to ask the Indian Department to supply us 15 new Institution beds of the following dimensions; 5 beds 2ft.6 X 6 ft.----10 beds 2ft.6 X 5 ft.long. The Simmons Co. from Winnipeg is the only firm to handle the kind of Institution beds we have until now; and we would like to buy the same kind to match the old ones. They sell them $ 8.50 F.O.B. in Winnipeg.(The iron part only complete.) We would like the Indian Department supplies us also mattresses for same.

The reason to buy some beds comes from the increasing number of pupils and also from breakage of some ones 20 years old. I beg th make remark that the Congrgation Of Oblate Fathers thas supplied the 80 beds in use to day in our School,for Children and Staff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and until now the Indian Department has not spent a cent for bedding in our School.

So I have the greatest reasons to beleive that my request will favorably received by the Indian Departmen

Thanking you in advance for your kindness

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully

P. Bourgneuf O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1923
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man.

April 14th. 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

582025

Sir,—

Enclosed please find herewith a requisition from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boadding School for fifteen beds and mattresses for use of the institution.

Your obedient servant

H. O. Latulippe

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

582350

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 23 1923 RECORDS

RA235 9 COLLECT

OTTAWA ONT JAN 21 219 P 23 APR 21 PM 3 51

J D MCLEAN

ASST SUPERINTENDENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FORT ALEXANDER

OTTAWA ONT 319

WHEN WILL BALANCE OF ESTIMATE BE AVAILABLE URGENT

S BROWN.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 1923

ACCOUNTANTS

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy from Mr.Brown.

Re items installing Boiler in laundry,etc...

&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6500 C.Bricks | $ 35.00 per M. | $ 227.50 |
| 1200 fire " | $ 160.00 | 192.00 |
| Mortar & fire clay | | 52.50 |
| Labor. | | |
| 1 bricklayer 120 hrs. | $1.25 | 150.00 |
| 2 laborers 280 hrs. | 55 cts. | 154.00 |
| To enlarge doorway to take in boiler & rebuild.. | | 35.00 |
| | | 811.00 |
| 10 0/0 in cost.... | | 81.00 |
| | | 892.00 |
| Painting to make match... | | 308.00 |
| | Total.. | 1200.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 19th.1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Indian Department.
Ottawa.

582360

Dear Sir,

Response to your letter,No.125-1-5, dated from the 9th.of March,asking informations about the sum of $ 1200.00 charged by Mr.Brown,contractor,for building in of boiler in new laundry,and placing of drying machinery.

Mr. Brown has supplied me the details for that sum.You will find,herewith inclosed ,copy of his figures.

In his informatioms,Mr.Brown is mentioning some painting that was done.This requires a few words of explanation.from my part.

As plastered walls in old building were pai-n-ted,and owing to so much plaster that had fallen off and had to be replastered,it left the work in a deplorable condition without repainting more than the repared patch.. Also in many places such as the junction of old corridors with new,it was impossible to make the building presentable without painting a part of ~~xkx~~ walls in old corridors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to correspond with new parts. It has been the same in the private room located between the two girls dormitories, in the sewing room, and staff dining room. All those rooms were formed of an old and of a new part; and to make them uniform, we had to paint them all over. Mr. Brown's figures are perhaps a little exagerated; but I consider the painting was absolutely necessary, and we have not done anything that Government could reprove.

Now what could be the cost of painting done by Mr. Brown? According to him, it would be about $ 378.00.

According to me $ 150.00 should cover plenty the expenses, for in his measurements is counting what he had to paint by contract (-I mean to paint pateches he had to replaster, in old building.-) with what he was not perhaps exactly obliged to paint. Anyway he deserves $ 150.00, for he has given good value for that item.

Hoping you will find my report satisfactory I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault
D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Vaudet
APR 18 1923
2521
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Maeshall-Wells Company, Limited,

Wholesale Hardware,

Winnipeg, Man.-

| DATE 1923. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mar | 31 | Freight Charges on Fire Fighting Apparatus for Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. Expenses slip attached, | 1 | 20 |

-----One 20/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Letter 125-1-5.
Date 26 Feb, 1923.

1.20
59
60.20

546-
Sent April 27

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Inspector of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-8

15m—1-23

**DEBIT MEMORANDUM**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

**MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED**

The Dept of Indian affairs
200 Chambers of Commerce City

Winnipeg, April 7 1923 Register Number 3-21-90

**WE HAVE CHARGED YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS**

Winnipeg Inspectorate
APR 18 1923
2521
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acct | | | | |
| | | To Prepaid Freight Charges ~~on Shipment to~~ | | |
| | | Mar. 23. As per Copy of Expense ~~Bill attached~~ | 1. | 20 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

# INVOICE

From THE HINGSTON SMITH ARMS CO. Limited
WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON

To Dept. of Indian Affairs.
c.o. Mr. H.O. Latulipe, Indian Agt.,
Selkirk, Man.

ORDER No.
REQN No.
CHARGE No. C 6686

WINNIPEG April 16th, 19 23

SHIPPED TO Rev. P. Bousquet, Ft. Alexander BY DOM EX. PREPAID.

HSA TRADE MARK REG.

| CHECK | QUALITY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | NET 30 DAYS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | pr. 1½ lb. Dumbells Spl. | 1.30 | 23.40 | |
| | | Express Charges Prepaid | | .95 | 24.35 |

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1038/23
Letter 197173-4. 31 March/23

Tripliate copies.

548

EVERYTHING GOOD IN SPORTING GOODS

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H.O. Latulipe
INDIAN AGENT

Sent April 27/23

REPORT NO. 164
MINUTE NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

19th April 1923 *19*

R

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1028/23 *, amounting to $* 24.35 .....

*in favour of* The Hingston Smith Arms Co.Ltd. Winnipeg.

*for* 18 pr 1½ lb. dumbells for Fort Alexander Boarding School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 197173-4 *dated* 31st March /23

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

( Hingston Smith Arms CO. Wpg.
was the only Wholesale Firm
I could procure the above from)

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE MAIN 1001 — 118 CRAIG STREET WEST — P.O. Box 2067



# PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO.

OF CANADA LIMITED

NO. 4279

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Vaucher
APR 18 1923
2519
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Department od Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS
WE REQUEST PROMPT PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IN THE SAME COURTEOUS MANNER IN WHICH WE SOLICIT YOUR BUSINESS.

MONTREAL, March 7th, 1923.

WE CANNOT ACCEPT RETURN OF GOODS SENT ACCORDING TO ORDER. INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CONVEYANCE:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | Only Pyrene Fire Extinguishers $9.00 | $72.00 - |
| 12 | " " Refills $2.25 less 25 % | 20.25 - |
| 6 | " Guardene Refills .75 | 4.50 - |
| | | 96.75 - |
| | | 1.90 - |
| | | $98.65 |

547

7/23.

Sent April 27

-----Authority Right Letter dated 1925-3-5. Date Feb 26, 1923.

-----Ninety eight 65/100 dollars only.

Certified Correct.

M. A. Burn.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Shipped to Rev. Father Bousquet,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

LOSS OR DAMAGE IN TRANSPORTATION NOT ALLOWED. GOODS ARE SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK.
ESTIMATES AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate APR 19 1923 WINNIPEG, MAN. *Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 2519 *amounting to* $98.65 (Ninety eight 65/100 dollars only.)
*in favour of* Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Montreal, Que.

*for* Fire extinguishers and refills for same for Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* Feb 26, 1923.

*Your obedient servant,*

Inspector of *Indian Agencies*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please mention date of this invoice if claim is made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. Interest charged if not paid at maturity. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine all packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Please Addr[redacted]ll Communications [illegible]rm

EC— Sales Tax License for Wholesale No. 519

March 22nd. 1923

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
204 Chambers of Commerce,
City.

INVOICE No. 21/90

YOUR ORDER APR 18 1923

SHIPPED VIA C.N.R. Prmia

Winnipeg Inspection Vaucher 2520 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Victoria Beach Brnc.

SHIPPED TO Rev. Father Bourquet, Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man.

TERMS

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ½ | Doz. | Firemans | Axes | 22 00 | — | 11 00 |
| 1¼ | do | Stencilled | Galv. Fire Pails | 6 00 | — | 7 50 |
| 1 | Only | 32' (2 sect) | Ext. Ladder | 10 25 | — | 10 25 |
| 100 | Ft. | 1x4 ply | Rubber Water Hose | 26 | — | 26 00 |
| 1 | Only | 1" | Angle Valve (for hose) | 3 00 | — | 3 00 |
| 2 | Sets | 1" | Hose Couplings ..1 | 75 | — | 75 |
| 1 | Only | 1" | do Nozzle | 50 | — | 50 |
| | | | | | | 59 00 |

-----Fifty nine dollars only.

-----Authority.
Letter 125-1-5.
Date 26 Feb. 1923.

Certified Correct.
Jno. R. Burn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

RETURNED ... MINUTE NO. 15-4226

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We will not accept from the R. R. CO. shipments of goods being returned by our customers unless they have taken the matter up with us and have received our permission to return them.

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOGUE HOUSES

59.00
1.20
60.20

546 Sent April 27/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-71 1 s-

...ter No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
APR 19 1923
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

*Office of the* .....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos* 2520 *, amounting to $* 59.00

*in favour of* Marshall-Wells Co. Winnipeg, Man.

*for* Fire fighting implements for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 26 Feb. 1923

*Your obedient servant,*

Inspector of *Indian Agencies*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 2 Mar 1923 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 6 Mar 1923 Opened 8 Mar 1923 by J R Bunn

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Rent for. | J Washdown Hdware Co | Wood Vallance | Marshall Wells. | Miller Morse Hdware Co | |
| Fire apparatus Hales Boarding Co | | | | | |
| Fire apparatus & Equipment 3 | 74.00 | 72.98 | 59.00 | Tender Incomplete | |
| Note | | | | | |
| Order Placed with Marshall Wells Limited | | | | | |
| | Marked O | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
Minute No. P.C. 4226
APR 26 1923
The Executive Committee of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J R Bunn
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Winnipeg Province Man

DATE 12 Mar 23

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

CONTRACT PRICE.....$20,700.00

List of additional work authorized:

| | |
|---|---|
| Storm Windows and Doors:43 @ $18.00..... | 774.00 |
| Strapping and Lathing Basement Walls..... | 115.00 |
| Excavating old drains (60 hrs @ 50¢)..... | 30.00 |
| Enlarging Entrance of Porch to Basement..... | 350.00 |
| V-joint ceiling and Wainscoting, 12000 sq. ft. | 1,920.00 |
| Maple Floors....1,500 Sq. Ft..... | 337.00 |
| Shiplap....6,000 Ft. @ $75.00..... | 450.00 |
| Mastic Floors 3,500 sq. ft. less 500 sq. ft, as per contract :- 3000 ft. @ 45¢..... | 1,350.00 |
| Extra on Stairs not shown or specified..... | 228.00 |
| Weeping Tile..... | 125.00 |
| Two Extra Doors..... | 75.00 |
| Two Catch Basins in Old Drain..... | 60.00 |
| Fir Flooring in Attic, 1,500 ⁄ ft..... | 225.00 |
| 20 lineal feet Glazed Tile Drain in Laundry... | 40.00 |
| One Man-hole..... | 350.00 |
| Extra Paper for Floors and Ceiling..... | 75.00 |
| Brick Fire Wall..... | 175.00 |
| Building in boiler in Laundry also setting and placing drying room machinery..... | 1,200.00 |
| Plastering 3 coat work on metal lath, 142 yds. @ $2.50..... | 355.00 |
| Raising Old Chimney to height of new..... | 61.00 |
| Painting wainscoting , 800 sq. yds. @ 75¢..... | 600.00 |
| Electric Fixtures.....$214.55 | |
| Electrical Fittings &Material 567.91 | |
| Labor Electrical Work..... 455.45 | |
| Cartage..... 4.80 | |
| $1,242.41 | |
| Supervision..10%... 124.00 | |
| $1,366.41 | |
| Less sub-contract for knob & tube.. 128.00 | |
| $1,238.41..... | 1,238.41 |
| Increasing size of Main..... | 300.00 |
| Replacing old tile sewer with iron pipe, etc.. | 344.92 |
| Material & Labor new laundry as per invoice... | 1,844.73 |
| GRAND TOTAL.... | $33,323.06 |

AMOUNTS PAID TO CONTRACTOR:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1, | Oct.9/22..... | $11,961.95 |
| " " 2, | Nov.8/22..... | 3,069.00 |
| " " 3, | Dec.18/22..... | 2,993.00 |
| " " 4 | Jan.25/23..... | 11,299.11 |
| TOTAL AMOUNT PAID..... | | $29,323.06 |
| BALANCE DUE TO CONTRACTOR..... | | $ 4,000.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT PRICE.....$20,700.00

List of additional work authorized:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Storm Windows and Doors:43 @ $18.00..... | | 774.00 |
| Strapping and Lathing Basement Walls..... | | 115.00 |
| Excavating old drains (60 hrs @ 50¢)..... | | 30.00 |
| Enlarging Entrance of Porch to Basement..... | | 350.00 |
| V-joint ceiling and Wainscoting, 12000 sq. ft. | | 1,920.00 |
| Maple Floors....1,500 Sq. Ft..... | | 337.00 |
| Shiplap....6,000 Ft. @ $75.00..... | | 450.00 |
| Mastic Floors 3,500 sq. ft. less 500 sq. ft, as per contract :- 3000 ft. @ 45¢..... | | 1,350.00 |
| Extra on Stairs not shown or specified..... | | 228.00 |
| Weeping Tile..... | | 125.00 |
| Two Extra Doors..... | | 75.00 |
| Two Catch Basins in Old Drain..... | | 60.00 |
| Fir Flooring in Attic, 1,500 ∉ ft..... | | 225.00 |
| 20 lineal feet Glazed Tile Drain in Laundry... | | 40.00 |
| One Man-hole..... | | 350.00 |
| Extra Paper for Floors and Ceiling..... | | 75.00 |
| Brick Fire Wall..... | | 175.00 |
| Building in boiler in Laundry also setting and placing drying room machinery..... | | 1,200.00 |
| Plastering 3 coat work on metal lath, 142 yds. @ $2.50..... | | 355.00 |
| Raising Old Chimney to height of new..... | | 61.00 |
| Painting wainscoting , 800 sq. yds. @ 75¢..... | | 600.00 |
| Electric Fixtures.....$214.55 | | |
| Electrical Fittings &Material 567.91 | | |
| Labor Electrical Work..... 455.45 | | |
| Cartage.....4.80 | | |
| $1,242.41 | | |
| Supervision..10%.... 124.00 | | |
| $1,366.41 | | |
| Less sub-contract for knob & tube.. 128.00 | | |
| $1,238.41..... | | 1,238.41 |
| Increasing size of Main..... | | 300.00 |
| Replacing old tile sewer with iron pipe, etc.. | | 344.92 |
| Material & Labor new laundry as per invoice... | | 1,844.73 |

GRAND TOTAL....$33,323.06

AMOUNTS PAID TO CONTRACTOR:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1, Oct.9/22..... | | $11,961.95 |
| " " 2, Nov.8/22..... | 3,069.00 | |
| " " 3, Dec.18/22..... | 2,993.00 | |
| " " 4 Jan.25/23..... | 11,299.11 | |
| TOTAL AMOUNT PAID..... | | $29,323.06 |
| BALANCE DUE TO CONTRACTOR..... | | $ 4,000.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 19. 1923.

582358

Mr.J.D.McLean, Secretary of Ind.Affaire.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I would be very obliged to you in send-ding me a cheque for the payment of my salary as Inspec-tor of work done at our School,which is not finished yet. Fireescapes and all the outside painting have to be done They are working at it;but a couple af men cannot go very fast on the job. I am anxious to see the end of that work;but it is Mr.Brown who is the boss.

I beg to make you remark I did not receive any salary from Febr.to March,and from March to April.

Yours respectfully.

P. V. Bourgneuf O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To FATHER P. BOUSQUET, O.M.I.,

PRINCIPAL, INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL,

FORT ALEXANDER - MAN.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | TO SALARY AS INSPECTOR OF CONSTRUCTION. | |
| 1923. APRIL 25 | From March 20th to April 20th, @ $100.00 per month..... | 100. 00 |
| | TOTAL, | $100. 00 |

545
Sent ape 27/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, April 25, 1923. 191

Certificate No. 5.

$ 2,000.00

**I hereby Certify** that S. BROWN of WINNIPEG, MAN. in favor of Can. Bk. of Commerce, Wpg. Ft. Rouge Br.
has supplied material and performed labour on alterations
and additions to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School,
Contract for A L L work
entitling him to a fifth payment of Two
Thousand---------- dollars.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1. | $ 11,961.95 | Contract | $20,700.00 | |
| 2. | 3,069.00 | Extra all work | 12,623.06 | |
| 3. | 2,993.00 | " | | |
| 4. | 11,299.11 | " | | |
| " 5. | 2,000.00 | " | | |
| " 6. | | Total | | 33,323.06 |

4 90.. sent april 25 to Bank. .. to Bank. (Progress).

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $
" additional at 2nd "
" " 3rd "
" " 4th "
" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature W. Burgess
ARCHITECT.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 8

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 25, 1923.

S. BROWN, Esq.,
791 Preston Ave.,
WINNIPEG - MAN.

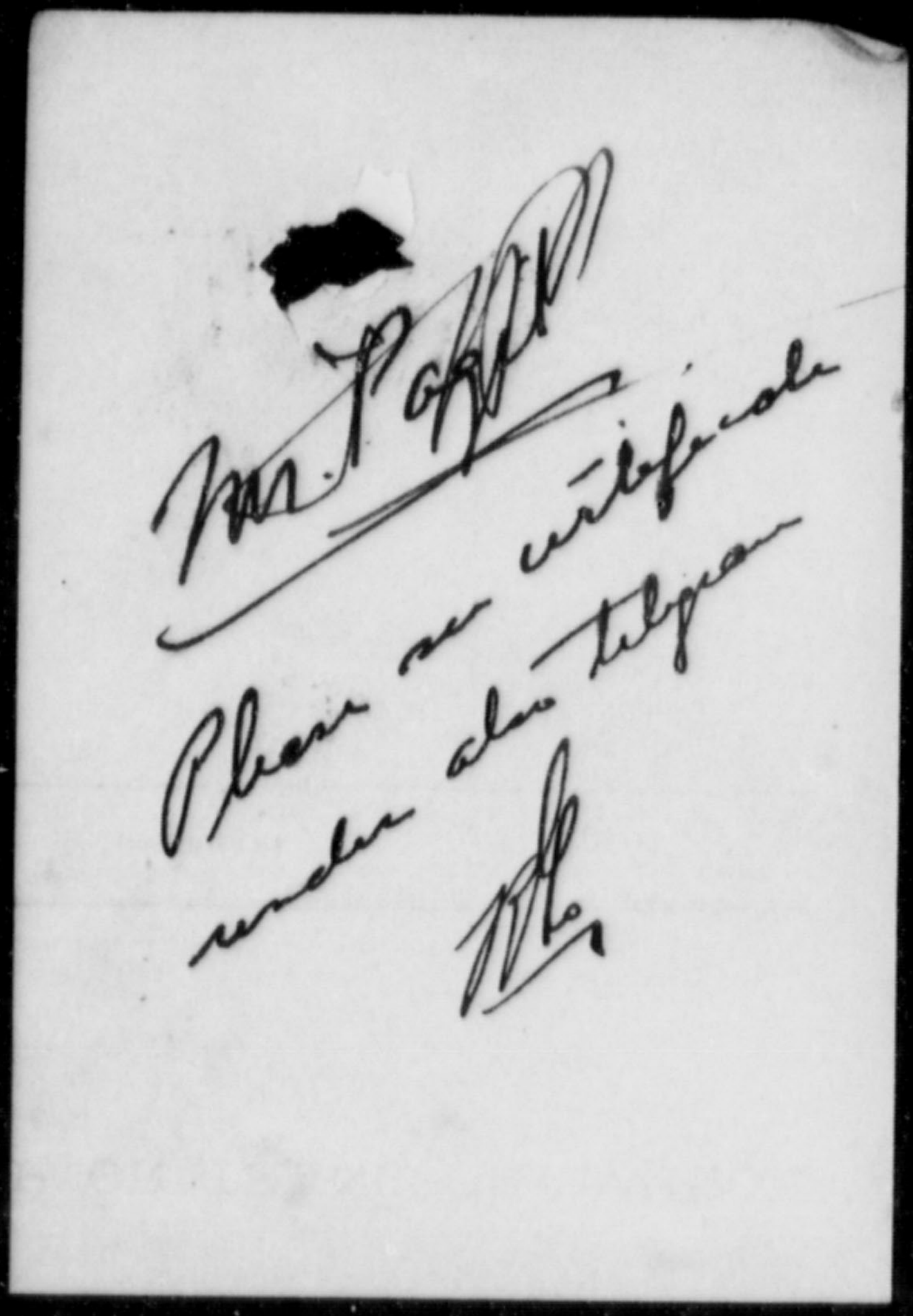
Fifth payment contract Fort Alexander School, Two Thousand Dollars mailed Bank to-day. balance when building satisfactorily completed.

Charge Dept. I.A.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

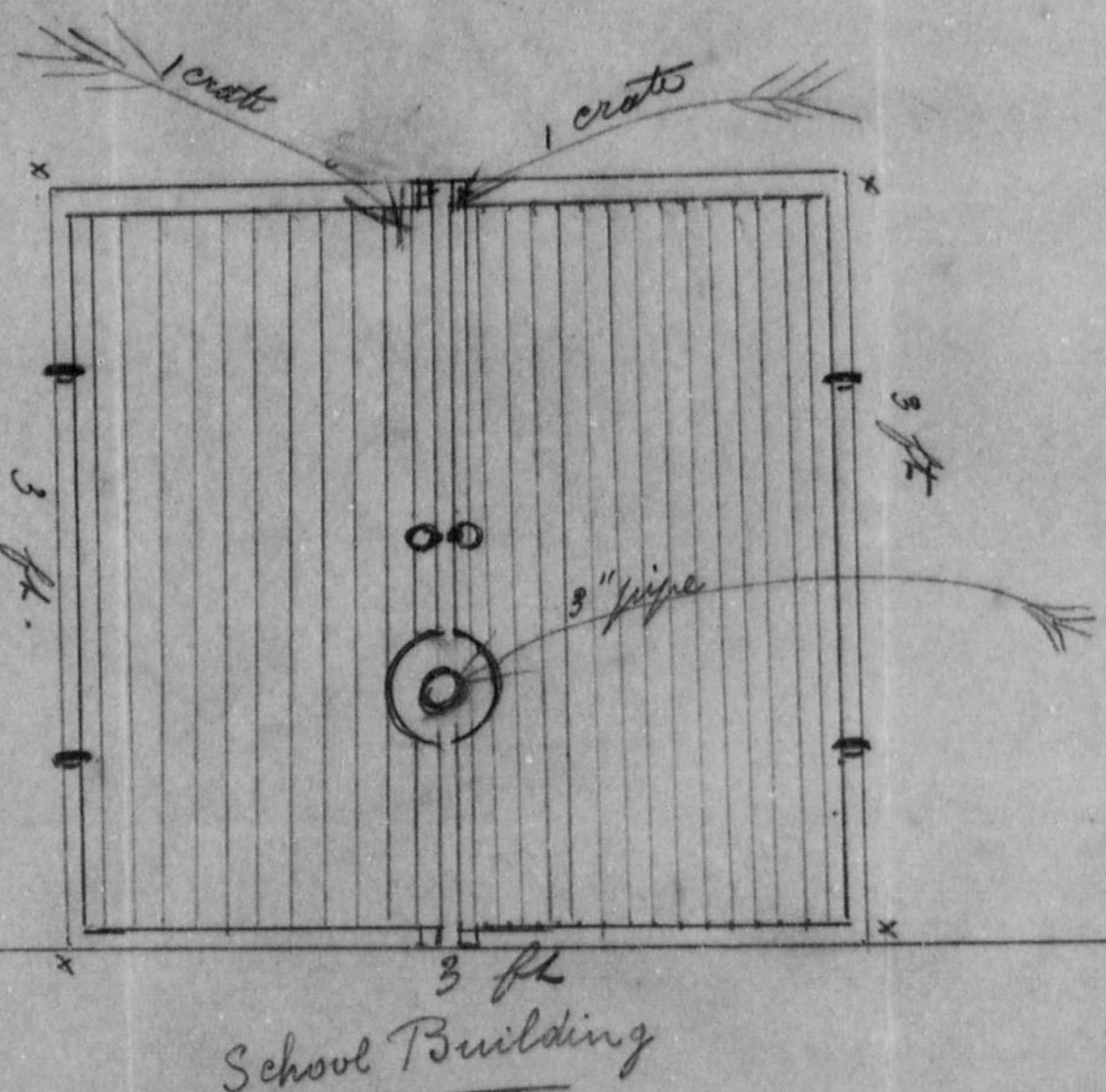


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. C. INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER MAN.

Balcony




School Building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 23rd.1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assist.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

582553

Dear Sir,

Specifications concerning the addition to be made at our School House call for a wooden ladder and hinge trap doors for fire escape on the girls side. I beg to make remark fire escapes of that kind have many inconveniences. The greatest of all is to give an easy way to climb up to visit the girls in dormitories. I have an objection also to the hinge traps: in winter time, being frozen and covered with snow, those traps could not be open quick enough in case of hurry.

Here is what I propose to do: I propose an iron pipe of 3 inch diameter for fire escape, and a trap of form of crate, opening in centre, as per sketch A trap of that kind will not hold the snow and it will be easy to open in case of fire. Nobody could climb up to visit the girls in using the 3" pipe . Besides that experience proves that children, even girls, will slide

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

down quicker on a pipe than they can do in a ladder.

Mr.Brown is ready to have the iron crates made and put in place with the 3" pipe for the sum of $ 90.0 ninety dollars. I beg to call to your attention that it will require about 40 ft of 3" pipe,and flanges and [illegible] straps to hold them.It will require also 2 double crate traps., ~~that will~~ cost about $ 25.00 per set.

I consider the above fire escaps as necessary,and I dont like at all,for the mentioned reasons, the wooden ladders.( I had trouble already with that kind of fire escape.) Therefore I ask with instance and entreat the Indian Department to be so good to grant my request for the security of our school children.

I remain,Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal &

Inspextor.

P.S. As they are working at the verandahs where are to be the fire escapes,I beg to ask an answer at the earliest convenience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, April 28, 1923.

Dear Father Bousquet,-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd inst., with reference to the fire escapes at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that the price quoted by Mr. Brown of $115.00 is too high , and I would ask you to submit to the Department details showing how this amount is made up, also what amount the contractor is prepared to allow for the wooden stairs as specified.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst., Deputy and Secretary,

Reverend Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

120-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# Ketchum & Company, Limited

## SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP, CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES, MOTOR CYCLES, GUNS, EVENRUDE MOTORS, AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1923
RECORDS

582463 Ottawa April 20, 1923
ONT.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts. # 197173 - 4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To | 1 Football complete | | $4.00 |
| | 2 paddders | .80 | 1.60 |
| | | | $5.60 |

For Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School REPORT NO. 1644
MINUTE NO.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 30

Goods received. Price Lapsed
fair & just J. D. Sutherland 20/4/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Desks required for the Indian Boarding School

at

Fort Alexander. Man. to be sipped at mile 70.

C.N.R. via Victoria Beach.

Double desks with divided seat.

5 double desks for adults, No.7. ...Complete.

10 " " for age16, No.8 ..... "

15 " " for age 14, No9. ..... "

10 " " for age 10, No.10..... "

5 " " for age 7, No.11..... "

2 rears with divided seat for adults, No.7.

2 " " " " for age 16, No.8.

4 rears " " " for age 14, No.9.

No fronts required.

1 teacher's desk as per cut.

1 chair for teacher.

Original from Revd Father Banoquet
Ont. Principal Ft Alexander Boarding School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 25

Teacher's Desk, No. 25.—Made of best quality Elm. Size 26x42, solid wood top, with rail, finished and paneled all round; Drawers down the right side, and large drawer over knee opening, with locks, also expansion slide.

Price ..... $29.50

Christie's
Brantford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29.75

## Flat Folding Chair No. 600

**for Assembly Rooms, Schools, Churches.**



No. 600

This is an excellent flat folding chair for use in Assembly Rooms or where temporary seating is required. It [redacted]ery simple, strong, substantial, opens easily, folds flat for packing away, does not tip forward or shoot backwards, made of Hardwood Natural finish. Takes up very little space when folded flat for storing.

**Prices**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 600 | Folding flat chair ....each | $ 3.00 |
| No. 600 | " " per dozen | 33.00 |
| No. 600 | " " " hundred | 250.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

582933

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Ref. No.....

Re Letter # 125-1-5.
Date 26 Feb 1923.

*Winnipeg* 1st May, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Referring to your letter number and date as given above, I duly advised the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School as to what he would have to do about the Desks and some other class-room Furniture he requires for the above mentioned school, on the 2nd March last.

Enclosed herewith please find a memo of the Desks and the other class-room Furniture, he requires. This memo was prepared by himself.

He explains that the space is limited, and he has selected the style of desk shown in the memo.

He also states that he was not able to secure any satisfactory information as to prices by mail.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Jno. D. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

C.N.R. to Victoria Beach

Enclosure.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 9 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 8, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, enclosing a statement from the principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School as to the number of desks required. It is noted that 45 double desks of various sizes and 8 rears are requested. This would provide seating accommodation for 106 pupils, i.e., 2 pupils per desk.

The per capita grant allowed this school is for 76 pupils. As there are no doubt, some of the old desks on hand, which are in good condition, it is not understood why the principal asks for the above mentioned number. Please refer this matter again to the principal. He should state the type of desk at present in the school and the number, if any, which could be continued in use, and he should revise the list of his requirements.

After taking into account the number of serviceable desks at present in the school, we would not be prepared to provide further seating accommodation for any number in excess of the number of grant-earning pupils allowed. As soon as we have this additional information, we will be prepared to consider the principal's request for supplying these desks, also the teacher's desk and chair.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Jno. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Ind. Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 8, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT. OK Boyd

Plans and specifications have been prepared for a new barn required at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man., and I am listing below, for your consideration, newspapers in which advertisements might be inserted when calling for tenders :

The Selkirk Record,
The Winnipeg Free Press,
The Winnipeg Tribune.

I may say that these papers were used last July when inviting tenders for the alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Bearding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
April 3rd.1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Since the Department is not prepared to supply us with a duplicater,please allow me to beg of you an Underwood Typewriter,having a carriage of 18 inch.It is of an utmost necessity in a School like ours where so many class and singing copies are required, despite the correspondence,reports and lists to be made.

I have here at hand a Remington Typewriter, property of the Rev.Oblate Fathers,only 10 inch wide.As it is too small for my office when making reports to the Indian Department,I could hand it to teachers as long you grant me a larger one.for my own use.I knew some other schools of less importance have been supplied with same. So I am in hope of receiving one for our School.

Thanking you in anticipation and trusting in your kindness,I am,Sir,

Yours respectfully.
P. Bourgeault Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 5th May, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

583233

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Rev'd, Father Bousquet,O.M.I. the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

He is asking for an Underwood Typewriter with an 18 inch carriage.

He claims that such an article will save him time and perform certain work to greater advantage,there is something in his contention,I am not prepared to say that the argument is sufficient to warrant the expenditure. He is alone now and he is a busy man all the time,so that if he can effect some saving of time it is of importance to his work that is valuable.

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant,

Ina D. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 15 1923

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1923
RECORDS

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

583532

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG May 12th. 1923.

J. D. McLean ,
Secretary Department Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,-

Am in receipt of a letter from Father Bousquet also a copy of your letter to him regarding fire-escapes. After perusing same it would seem you have misunderstood one another as to costs.

Total costs of fire-escapes installed $ 90.oo after deducting cost of wooden ladder specified. 75 to 81

Cost of material in Winnipeg $75.oo Freight charges and installing same $ 15.oo.

You understand I could not make a special trip for above figure but if you autherize me by return mail or wire so that a special trip can be avoided $90.oo will stand.

As Father Bousquet advised me to give you this information direct ,it will save time if you answer me direct.

Yours truly,

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL ARMS.

TENDERS WANTED .

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR A BARN FOR INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AT FORT ALEXANDER, MAN." will be received up to noon of the eleventh day of June 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Mr. John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies , Winnipeg, Man., and at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount, ) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 17, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 17, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith an advertisement inviting tenders for the erection of a barn for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander , Man., and would ask you to kindly have it inserted in the following papers :-

The Selkirk Record (W)
The Winnipeg Free Press (D)
The Winnipeg Tribune (D)

It is thought that two insertions on alternate days in the daily papers and one insertion in the weekly papers will be sufficient for the purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.1.

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 17, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I am sending you to-day under separate registed cover, four copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed barn for Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man., and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on June 11th, and after this date , I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate registered cover I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a "Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
,Winnipeg - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L25-1-5.

Ottawa, May 17, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, one copy of the plan and specification for the proposed barn for Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

The tenders close on June 11th, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

Under separate registered cover I am also sending you "Forms of Tender" which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a Form of Contract" which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend P. Bousquet,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

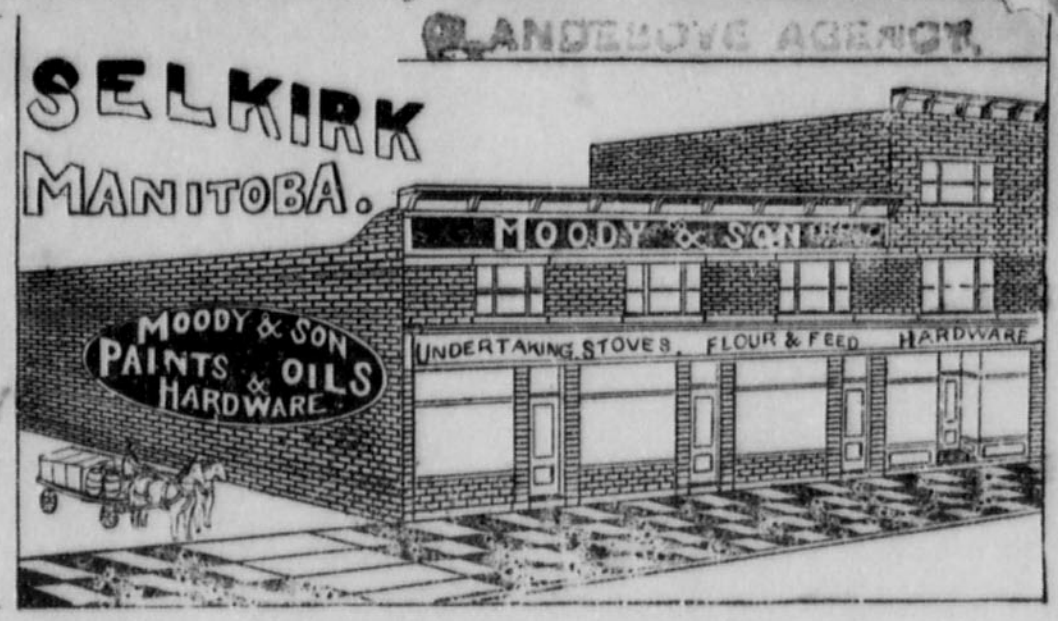
Selkirk, Man., 4th May 1923

Mr. Dept Indian Affairs
[redacted] Standing Agency

BOUGHT OF Fort Alexander Boarding School

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH.




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Alarm Fire gong Bells 10" | 7.50 | 15.00 |

Vote No. 27
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1063/23.

REPORT NO. 1702

MINUTE NO.

1003

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. O. Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

Sent June 1/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1923
RECORDS

...er No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 17th May 1923.

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1063/23 *, amounting to $* 15.00

*in favour of* Moody & Son Selkirk, Man.

*for* 2 Alarm Fire Gong Bells, for Ft. Alexander Indian Boarding School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-4 *dated* 30th April/23

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
May 29th 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1923
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

584288

Dear Sir,

We are anxious to receive from you a letter authorizing a fire escape with iron fixtures for the new addition made to our School, last winter. The contractor, Mr. Brown has sent to you, about 3 weeks ago, all informations you were wishing to have about the price; and, as he is to make now the last trip to finish his work, he wants a definitive solution to the matter. Please, dear Sir, wire the authorization to Mr. Brown at the earliest convenience. Remember the reasons I gave you in my letter of demande for that kind of fire escapes.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgnit, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 1, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to fire escapes for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School. I have to inform you that we are not authorizing Mr. Brown to purchase and install this equipment at this time. Fire escapes will be provided when the barn is being built.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. Fm. 10

Rev. P. Bousquet,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY BEAIRSTO

Winnipeg, Decr 30th, 192 2

Mr. S. Brown,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# BEAIRSTO LIMITED

(W. K. BEAIRSTO, Manager)

**Plumbing Contractors and Heating Engineers**

Shop: 177 DONALD STREET I322-6550 Telephone A 4027

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Material used installing boiler in New Laundry, connecting up steam to Laundry tubs & installing dryer in New Building & replacing coils in same. | | | |
| 2 | 2½x2x2 Cast tees | .93 | I | 86 |
| 3 | 2" Std gate valves | 6.07 | I8 | 2I |
| 3 | I½ " " | 4.05 | I2 | I5 |
| 3 | I¼ " " | 3.05 | 9 | I5 |
| I | I " " | | 2 | 3I |
| I | ¾ " " | | I | 70 |
| 3 | I½ Check valves | 2.70 | 8 | I0 |
| 2 | I" " " | I.92 | 3 | 84 |
| 8 | 2" Assted nipples | .20 | I | 60 |
| 3 | 2" 90 Elbows | .32 | | 96 |
| 2 | 2" Cast tees | .47 | | 94 |
| 2 | 2xI Cast tees | .53 | I | 06 |
| 4 | 2xI½ Bushings | .I7 | | 68 |
| 25 | ft I½ Black pipe | 25.35 | 6 | 34 |
| 3 | I½ Cast elbows | .23 | | 69 |
| 2 | I½ Cast tees | .33 | | 66 |
| 3 | I½xI¼ Cast elbows | .24 | | 72 |
| 3 | I½ Dart unions | I.62 | 4 | 86 |
| 2 | 2xI¼xI¼ Cast tees | .53 | I | 06 |
| 9 | I½ Asstd nipples | .I5 | I | 35 |
| 2 | I½xI¼ Bushings | .I5 | | 30 |
| 4 | I½xI " | .I5 | | 60 |
| I50 | ft I¼ Black pipe | 2I.22 | 3I | 83 |
| 3 | I¼ Dart uhions | I.22 | 3 | 66 |
| 30 | I¼ Cast 90 elbows | .I8 | 5 | 40 |
| 9 | I¼ Cast tees | .24 | 2 | I6 |
| 20 | I¼ Asstd nipples | .I4 | 2 | 80 |
| I | I¼xIxI¼ Cast tee | | | 30 |
| | Forward | | I25 | 29 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY BEAIRSTO

Winnipeg, Decr 30th, 192[illegible]

Mr. S., Brown,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# BEAIRSTO LIMITED

(W. K. BEAIRSTO, Manager)

**Plumbing Contractors and Heating Engineers**

Shop: 177 DONALD STREET (2) Telephone A 4027

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forward | | I25 | 29 |
| 3 | Lens Hanger iron | .54 | I | 62 |
| 3 | I" Galvd elbows | .24 | | 72 |
| 3 | I" Ex hy Tees | .32 | | 64 |
| 2 | I Ex hy Tees | .II | | 99 |
| 9 | I" Asstd nipples | .20 | | 40 |
| 2 | I x ½ x ¾ Tees | | | 08 |
| I | I" Plug | | | 04 |
| I | ½" " | | | 60 |
| 2 | I" Unions | .30 | | 30 |
| 3 | I x ½ Bushings | .I0 | | I0 |
| I | I x ¾ " | | | |
| 3 | Lens I" Blk pipe 60ft | I5.67 | 9 | 40 |
| I2 | ¾ Galvd elbows | .I5 | I | 80 |
| 3 | ¾ x ½ Galvd tees | .I8 | | 54 |
| 3 | ¾ x ½ Bushings | .08 | | 24 |
| 9 | ¾ Galvd asstd nipples | .II | | 99 |
| 90 | ft ¾ Galvd pipe | I4. 32 | I2 | 89 |
| 3 | ½ Cast elbows | .08 | | 24 |
| 40 | ft ½ Galvd pipe | I2.00 | 4 | 80 |
| 6 | ½ Galvd elbows | .I2 | | 72 |
| 9 | ½ Galvd nipples | .08 | | 72 |
| 2 | ¾ Boiler fuse plugs | I.I5 | 2 | 30 |
| 2 | 3 x 3½ Hand hole gaskets | | | 75 |
| I | ¾ Galvd union | | | 33 |
| 2 | Lens 3" conductor pipe | I.20 | 2 | 40 |
| 2 | Lens I" Blk pipe 40ft | I5.67 | 6 | 27 |
| | Material shifting laundry tubs from Old Laundry & installing in New Building. | | | |
| 60 | ft 2" Galvd pipe | 44.80 | 26 | 88 |
| 25 | ft I½ " " | 33.30 | 8 | 33 |
| 8 | ft I" " " | 20.58 | I | 65 |
| I50 | ft ¾ " " | I4.32 | 2I | 48 |
| I90 | ft ½ " " | I2.00 | 22 | 80 |
| | Forward | | 256 | 3I |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY BEAIRSTO

Winnipeg, Dec 30th, 192 2

Mr S, Brown,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# BEAIRSTO LIMITED

(W. K. BEAIRSTO, Manager)

**Plumbing Contractors and Heating Engineers**

Shop: 177 DONALD STREET (3) Telephone A 4027

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forward | | 256 | 3I |
| 6 | I½ Simplex Sink traps | 3.83 | 22 | 98 |
| 6 | I½ Slip joint nuts | .40 | 2 | 40 |
| 4 | ½ Compression stops | I.60 | 6 | 40 |
| 4 | ½ Drain cocks | I.20 | 4 | 80 |
| I2 | I½ Rubber stoppers | .I8 | 2 | I6 |
| 24 | ft NP chain | | I | 50 |
| I0 | Long sink bolts | .I0 | I | 00 |
| 4 | I½ Sink gaskets | .25 | I | 00 |
| 3 | 2½ Durham 45 elbows | I.I7 | 3 | 5I |
| 2 | 2½ " Y | 2.04 | 4 | 08 |
| 3 | 2½ Close nipples | .27 | | 8I |
| I | 2½ Plug | | | 2I |
| I | 2½ Coupling | | | 8I |
| I | 2½x2 Bushing | | | 23 |
| 3 | 2xI½ Durham Y | .99 | 2 | 97 |
| 3 | 2" " Y | .90 | 2 | 70 |
| 2 | 2xI½ " TY | .90 | I | 80 |
| 2 | 2" Cast 45 elbows | .39 | | 78 |
| 5 | 2" " 90 " | .32 | I | 60 |
| 6 | 2xI½ Galvd bushings | .38 | I | 98 |
| 2 | 2" Durham 45 elbows | .54 | I | 08 |
| I0 | "2 Galvd asstd nipples | .34 | 3 | 40 |
| 2 | I½ Durham 45 elbows | .36 | | 72 |
| 3 | I½ " Y | .62 | I | 86 |
| 6 | I½ " TY | .54 | 3 | 24 |
| 2 | I½ " 90 elbows | .36 | | 72 |
| 2 | I½ Cast tees | .33 | | 66 |
| 25 | I½ Galvd asstd nipples | .25 | 6 | 25 |
| 3 | I½ Plugs | .I0 | | 30 |
| 3 | Lens hanger iron | .54 | I | 62 |
| 3 | Balls candlewicking | .25 | | 75 |
| I | Packet stove bolts | | I | 03 |
| | Forward | | 34I | 66 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY BEAIRSTO

Winnipeg, Decr 30th, 192 2

M.r S., Brown,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# BEAIRSTO LIMITED

(W. K. BEAIRSTO, Manager)

**Plumbing Contractors and Heating Engineers**

Shop: 177 DONALD STREET (4) Telephone A 4027

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forward | | 34I | 66 |
| 2 | I" Galvd tees | .32 | | 64 |
| 3 | Ix¾ " tees | .32 | | 96 |
| 2 | I" Galvd elbows | .24 | | 48 |
| 3 | Ix¾ Galvd bushings | .I2 | | 36 |
| 2 | ¾ Galvd tees | .20 | | 40 |
| I2 | ¾ Galvd nipples | .09 | I | 08 |
| I0 | ¾ Galvd elbows | .I5 | I | 50 |
| 6 | ¾x½ Galvd tees | .I6 | | 96 |
| 4 | ¾x½x½ Tees | .I6 | | 64 |
| 3 | ¾ Galvd unions | .33 | | 99 |
| 8 | ½ " " | .30 | 2 | 40 |
| 36 | ½ " nipples | .I0 | 3 | 60 |
| 25 | ½ " tees | .I7 | 4 | 24 |
| 36 | ½ " elbows | .I2 | 4 | 32 |
| 8 | ½ " street elbows | .I7 | I | 36 |
| I0 | ½ " crossovers | .30 | 3 | 00 |
| 8 | ½ Plugs | .05 | | 40 |
| 3 | ¾x½ Bushings | .I2 | | 36 |
| 5 | ¾ Plugs | .07 | | 35 |
| I | ¾ Compression stop | | 2 | I5 |
| 4 | I" Galvd nipple | .I5 | | 60 |
| | Material between boiler & Dryer & Laundry tubs. | | | |
| 2 | Chicago bubblers for sinks | I6.00 | 32 | 00 |
| I | " " for basin | | I6 | 00 |
| 8 | I¼ Feather edge washers | .40 | 3 | 20 |
| 30 | ½ Compression cushions | .I0 | 3 | 00 |
| I | Pair I½ Flanges | | I | I2 |
| I | Badin connection | | | 60 |
| I | Closet seat | | 6 | 00 |
| 2 | Basement flanges | I.50 | 3 | 00 |
| 80# | Caulking lead | .I2 | 9 | 60 |
| 2 | Gallons gasolene | .40 | | 80 |
| 4# | Oakum | .I8 | | 72 |
| | Forward | | 448 | 49 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY BEAIRSTO

Winnipeg, Decr 30th, 192 2

M S, Brown,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# BEAIRSTO LIMITED

(W. K. BEAIRSTO, Manager)

**Plumbing Contractors and Heating Engineers**

Shop: 177 DONALD STREET (5) Telephone A 4027

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forward | | 448 | 49 |
| 2 | 4x4 TY | I.89 | 3 | 78 |
| 2 | 4 Y | I.89 | 3 | 78 |
| 3 | 4x½ Bends | I.04 | 3 | I2 |
| 3 | 4xI/8 Bends | I.04 | 3 | I2 |
| 3 | 4x2 TY | I.89 | 5 | 67 |
| 3 | I½ Cast tees | .23 | | 69 |
| 2 | I½xI Bushings | .I0 | | 20 |
| 4 | 2½ Cast elbows | .57 | 2 | 28 |
| 3 | I½ Durham 45 elbows | .36 | I | 08 |
| 2 | I½ " Y | .62 | I | 24 |
| I0 | ft 4" SH soil pipe | .76 | 7 | 60 |
| 60 | ft 2" Blk pipe | 34.I4 | 20 | 48 |
| I | Wash down closet bowl | | I5 | 00 |
| | Material used in New Laundry & repairs to Heating & Plumbing in Old Laundry. | | | |
| I0 | ft 6" Soil pipe | I.62 | I6 | 20 |
| I | 6" Y | | 3 | 30 |
| I | 6" P trap | | 4 | 95 |
| I | I8" Catch basin ring & cover | | 6 | 39 |
| 4 | Galls gasolene | .40 | I | 60 |
| I80 | # Pig lead | .I2 | 2I | 60 |
| I8 | # Oakum | .I8 | 3 | 24 |
| 2 | 4x2 Y | I.89 | 3 | 78 |
| 2 | 4x3 TY | I.89 | 3 | 78 |
| 4 | 3" Y | I.4I | 5 | 24 |
| 3 | 3xI/8 Bends | .80 | 2 | 40 |
| 2 | 3x½ Bends | .80 | I | 60 |
| I0 | ft 3" DH soil pipe | 3.57 | 7 | I4 |
| 5 | 2xI/8 Bends | .5I | 2 | 55 |
| I0 | ft 2" DH soil pipe | 2.42 | 4 | 84 |
| I | 3" Cleanout | | I | 09 |
| | Extra on Doors for steel partitions not specified. | | 89 | 00 |
| | Forward | | 695 | 23 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUALITY BEAIRSTO

Winnipeg, Decr 30th, 192 2

Mr S. Brown,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# BEAIRSTO LIMITED

(W. K. BEAIRSTO, Manager)

**Plumbing Contractors and Heating Engineers**

Shop: 177 DONALD STREET (6) Telephone A 4027

| Time | Plumber | Helper | Fitter |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Forward | | |
| Oct 17 | 10 | 10 | |
| 25 | 5 | 5 | |
| 26 | 8 | 7 | |
| Nov 2 | 4 | | |
| 3 | 10 | | |
| 4 | 5 | 5 | |
| 6 | 10 | | |
| 15 | 10 | | |
| 20 | 5 | | 10 |
| 21 | 10 | | 10 |
| 22 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 23 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| 24 | | 10 | 10 |
| Dec 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 6 | 10 | 10, | 10 |
| 7 | 10 | ~~10~~ | 10 |
| 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| 12 | 5 | | 5 |
| 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 14 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| 15 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| 16 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 18 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 19 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 21 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 22 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Jan 8 | 10 | | 10 |
| 9 | 10 | | 10 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | 10 | 10 | |
| 14 | 10 | 10 | |
| 15 | 10 | 10 | |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | |
| 17 | 10 | 10 | |
| 18 | 10 | 10 | |
| 19 | 10 | 10 | |
| 20 | 10 | 10 | |
| | 362 | 297 | 240 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 695 | 23 |
| Plumber | 362 hrs | @ 1.50 | 641 | 00 |
| Helper | 297 | .50 | 148 | 50 |
| Fitter | 240 | 1.50 | 360 | 00 |
| | | | $ 1844 | .73 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Oct. 17, 1924.

Dear Mr. Allen:-

I am enclosing herewith copies of correspondence in connection with the extras in the contract for the alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, contract for which was awarded to Mr. Sam Brown, Winnipeg, Man.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY OFR.
Architect for the Department.

Mr. Allen,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



See 5 6.

5 B. closed. June 1-1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 3)

No. [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

19....

5B. closed. June 1–1923.

579-5
vol. 4

Claude Boyce

Building

Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6264)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - General Administration. 1900 - 1935 |
| File 579-2, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1950 |
| File 579-4, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Requisitions for Supplies. 1938 - 1953 |
| File 579-5, part 3 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1921 - 1924 |
| File 579-5, part 4 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts. 1923 - 1926 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-BC

# WESTERN SEATING COMPANY



WESTERN AGENTS:
GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED. WATERLOO. ONT.

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATING
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE


HEAD OFFICE:
222 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG. MAN.
PHONE A 2165

BRANCHES:
EDMONTON. ALTA.
10127. 99TH STREET
REGINA. SASK.
1845 ROSE STREET



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1923
RECORDS

584165


WINNIPEG May 26th 1923 192

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

584165


SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1 1923


Dear Sir:-

We learn that a number of school desks will be required by the Indian Industrial School at Fort Alexander, Man; we take the liberty of enclosing herewith special price list for single and double Stationary desks. These prices are to be understood f.o.b. Winnipeg. We carry a large stock and are able to make shipment at any time convenient.

We also sell black and green board of which we send a sample under separate cover, and descriptive circular here enclosed. We mention that we have sold LITHOPLATE blackboard not long ago to the new Annex of the Manitoba University (16 rooms), and which LITHOPLATE on account of its excellent quality and inexpensive price is used more and more in Public Schools all over Western Canada.

We can supply Lithoplate blackboard in lengths up to 12 feet, and in widths, 3, 3½ and 4 ft, at:

LITHOPLATE blackboard ---- 33 cents a sq. ft.
LITHOPLATE greenboard ---- 38 " " " "


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School requesting to be supplied with an Underwood typewriter having an 18" carriage, for use in connection with his office work.

In reply I beg to say that this school already has a typewriter, and, as we have none available in stock, it is not our intention to place a special order for the machine which the Principal asks for.

You will be good enough to inform him that the Department is not prepared to supply another typewriter at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa. June 1st, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have been directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the supplying of desks to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that this matter is now under consideration, and, should it be decided to supply the desks asked for by the school authorities, it will be necessary for us, under the regulations of the Purchasing Commission, to obtain competitive prices. In the event of the desks being supplied, your firm will be given an opportunity to quote on same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.C.
R.J.T.

Western Seating Company,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

June 1st, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Purchasing Commission
of Canada.

In order to complete the dormitory equipment at the Fort Alexander Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man., we require 15 institution beds of the following dimensions:

5 beds - 6' x 2'6",
10 " - 5' x 2'6".

Mattresses are also required for the above number of beds, to be No. 2 Mixed, Grade No. 1. The beds at present in the school are those manufactured by Simmons Limited, Montreal, P. Q., and in order to have uniformity in the dormitory, it will be necessary to supply Simmons beds. This extra quantity is required on account of the increased attendance of Indian children, and to replace some of the other beds which have been broken.

I shall be pleased if you will authorize the purchase of the 15 beds and 15 mattresses of the sizes mentioned from Simmons Limited, Montreal. The quotation receivedcould be forwarded for your consideration when the accounts have been received.

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From the Purchasing Commission of Canada

O[redacted]ane 1st., 1923.

To

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Your File No. 125-1-5

F.D.

C.D.

S.R.

P.C.C. Minute No.

P.C.C. File No.

Privy Council No.

SUBJECT:— BEDS AND MATTRESSES-FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL-
FORT ALENAXDER, MAN.

Attention of:— Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant. It will be satisfactory to this Commission if purchase is made as requested by you, from the Simmons Limited, Montreal, P.Q. , after their best prices have been obtained at this time.

It is noted that the beds at present in the School are those manufactured by the Simmons Limited, and in order to have uniformity in the dormitory it will be necessary to supply Simmons' beds.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 2 1923

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR.
"A" Division.

WB/AH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 2, 1923.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price for the delivery of the following Institution Beds and Mattresses, f. o. b. Mile 70, C. N. R., via Victoria Beach, Man. They are required for the use of the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

10 Institution Beds, size 5 ft. x 2½ ft.
5 " " " 6 ft. x 2½ ft.

Beds to be of standard height, complete with chain link fabric springs and No. 4000.

10 Mattresses 5 ft. x 2½ ft.
5 " 6 " x 2½ "

To be No. 2 mixed mattresses, Grade No. 1.

Your early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Simmons, Limited,
400 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 2, 1923.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 14th of April, last, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School for 15 institution beds and mattresses, we are obtaining prices from Simmons Limited, Montreal, and as soon as these are received, we will place the order for the above quantity and you will be advised as to shipment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN per

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.C. R.J.T.

M. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1923
RECORDS

125-1-2

Jo.

Q[redacted]

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

584290

Dear Sir

Will you kindly inform me as to the result of your investigation, and the decision if any yet, into my claim for payment for hunting done at the Fort Alexander Indian School?

Since you notified me, that the Rev Father Bousquet had received your instructions to investigate the dispute, I have not received any other information, from any quarters.

Trusting you will favour me with an early reply,

I am.

Yours Very Truly.

H.P. Luke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 - Mrs. Sykes[illegible]

2 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5B.

Ottawa, June 7, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to Mr. Luke's claim for the painting done at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and referring to your letter of April 10th, I beg to say that it would appear that Mr. Luke was very lax in the arrangements he made with Mr. Brown for the painting , and he will have to look to Mr. Brown for a settlement.

I would ask you , as Inspector of Construction, to try and have some satisfactory settlement made between Mr. Brown and Mr. Luke.

Yours very truly,

(J. D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11
RECORDS

125-1-7

Indian Bearding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
June 7th.1923.

534618

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The addition made to our School, about 12 years ago, was so poorly painted that, to day, we consider that one coat of paint, as required by the actual contract of Mr.S.Brown, will not be sufficient to make a decent job. The paint has peeled off, leaving the lumber bare and nearly black. One coat only will not be sufficient to make an uniform painting. All the paint will go into the wood, and nothing will be left for gloss.

That extra coat is absolutely necessary; and Mr.Brown would be ready to put it on for the sum of $ 150.00. He would supply the material and labor. His men are now starting the outside painting, and will be busy about three weeks. Please, dear Sir notify the contractor, Mr.Brown, -791 Presten Ave. Winnipeg.- to buy the material and to have the job properly done before his men leave Fort Alexander.... The whole work, storm sashes, windows and walls,... includes about 800 square yards of painting.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

J. P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

TENDER FORM

D[illegible]PARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS-- OTTAWA CANADA.

Building.....B A R N.....

Location..FORT ALEXANDER - MAN..

I,(we).Jean L.Daoust Limited, St Boniface, Manitoba
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid Building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me, (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

I(we) offer for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)..... .....
Seventeen Thousand Four Hundred and Forty Dollar ($.17440.00...)
I(we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....
months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we), herewith enclose an accepted cheque for ($.1744.00.....)
on a chartered bank payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of .....
..... certifying that War Bonds to the value of .....have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

Dominion Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "Tender for BARN ST.ALEXANDER.INDIAN.BOARDING.SCHOOL..FORT.ALEXANDER.-.MANITOBA"... addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The persons tendering must be in their respective handwriting.

Name in full, signature, post office address and occupation of each member of firm must be given.

NAME IN FULL POST OFFICE ADDRESS OCCUPATION OF PERSONS TENDERING.

Jean L.Daoust Ltd. 510 Des Meurons St. St Boniface Man
Jean L.Daoust President 340 St Jean Baptiste St. St Boniface Man
H.Fiset Secretary 14 Notre Dame St. St Boniface Man

St Boniface Man. this Eight day of June 1923.

The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tenders in accordance with the above will be considered. Where deposit security should be indicated in space provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED Tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR A BARN FOR INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AT FORT ALEXANDER, MAN." will be received up to noon of the eleventh day of June 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Mr. John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., and at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 17, 1923.

Après 5 jours retournez
After .....5..... days return
à P.O. Box 459
to .....



HOTEL DES POSTES
POST-OFFICE
SAINT-BONIFACE, (Manitoba)

(Population résid

ST. BONIFACE, MAN.
ORIGINAL No.
1442

De
of Indian
416 Ottawa
Ont

Tenders For
Barn for Fort Alexander
Indian Boarding School
Fort-Alexander Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tender for Barn for Fort Alexander Indian School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Rec'd noon June 11

WINNIPEG, MAN.
R 1968

Dec'd

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS-- OTTAWA CANADA.

Building...B.A.R.N.....

Location.FORT..ALEXANDER - MAN.

I, ~~(we)~~ Lionel Berry
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and lbbour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me, (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ..... Sixteen Thousand Three Hundred and Twenty ($16320.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 4 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, ~~(we)~~, herewith enclose an accepted cheque for ($1682.xx) on a chartered bank payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ....., certifying that War Bonds to the value of .....have been deposited in the Bank of..... subjectoto the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or war Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "Tender for BARN FOR. FORT. ALEXANDER. INDIAN. BOARDING. SCHOOL...FORT. ALEXANDER. - MANITONA." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ontario.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES. OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING.

L. Berry P.O. Box 193 Winnipeg

Contractor

Dated at Winnipeg this 7th day of June 1923.

NOTE. The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tend which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE. Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN TO
505 MERCHANTS' BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

R WINNIPEG, MAN. 2868

Rec'd noon
June 11-23

The Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

WINNIPEG JUN 31 CANADA

Tender Fort Alexander Stable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS-- OTTAWA CANADA.

Building...B.A.R.N.....

Location.....FORT ALEXANDER - MAN.:

I,(we).....the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me, (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....Eleven hundred.....
.....($1100.00.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we), herewith enclose an accepted cheque for ($..115.00..... on a chartered bank payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... .....certifying that War Bonds to the value of .....have been deposited in the Bank of..... subjecteto the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or war Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "Tender for BARN FOR FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.. FORT ALEXANDER - MANITOBA." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ontario.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES. OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING.

.....WYATT-IRELAND LIMITED.....

.....D. J. Burgess, V. Pres. Sec.-Treas.....

.....

Dated at..Winnipeg..this.....6th.....day of.....June..... 1923.

NOTE. The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE. Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Superintendent
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Rec'd
12 noon
11. 6. 23
DCS

TEMPERANCE COLONIZATION BARN
FORT ALEXANDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG June 8th. 1923.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Superintendent Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I the undersigned hereby agree to furnish material and labor for your proposed Barn at Fort Alexander in accordance with plans and specifications for the sum of Ten Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty-Seven Dollars ( $10847.00)

You will find enclosed cheque for One Thousand and Eighty-Four Dollars ( $1084.00 ). as security for same.

Yours truly,

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 12, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

Plans and specifications were prepared for a new combined cow and horse barn required for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Tenders were invited for this work by advertising in the Selkirk Record , Winnipeg Free Press and the Winnipeg Tribune, and in response, the following have been received :-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| S. BROWN ,..... | WINNIPEG,..... | $10,847.00 |
| Wyatt-Ireland Limited. | " ..... | 11,100.00 |
| Lionel Barry..... | " ..... | 16,320.00 |
| Jean J. Daoust Limited: | St-Boniface..... | 17,440.00 |

As the tender of Mr. S. Brown is the lowest and a fair and reasonable price for the work, I beg to recommend that it be accepted.

All of the above firms have submitted the required deposit security with their tender.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5B

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, as a new barn is required for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander, in the province of Manitoba, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 11th day of June, 1923, and tenders were received from the following:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jean J. Daoust Limited, | St. Boniface... | $17,440.00 |
| Lionel Berry, | Winnipeg ..... | 16,320.00 |
| Wyatt-Ireland Limited, | " | 11,100.00 |
| S. Brown, | " | 10,847.00 |

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, S. Brown, for the amount of his tender as above cited, namely, $10,847.00, the same being reported by the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs as being fair and reasonable and provision therefor having been made in the Vote for Indian Education, 1923-24, No. 279.

Sd

Sd Chas. Stewart

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

dcc 13
Lf 13
2B 27
7B. 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander Man.
June 8 1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind. Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The contract to build a barn for the Fort Alexander School is to be given to some one on the 11th.of this month.Very likely many people will send their tenders to have it, V.G. Brown, Daoust, Bury,etc... I know these three contracters:none of them,except Daoust isageneral contractor.(I mean they cannot do the work by themselves;they have to give some parts to subcontrac -tors.)

Now I have objection to see the contract to be given to Mr.Brown,knowing him well by the work he has done at the School,last winter;but I recommend Mr.Daoust for the job at the said barn.I know him honest and skil -ful.I gave him already many jobs,and he gave me always satisfaction.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. V. Bourgault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
June 8 1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind. Department.
Ottawa.

384742

Dear Sir,

We have no better location to build up a barn than the place where is our old one: the ground is high; there is plenty room to move around, and it is in there that water pipe comes to the stable. So the old barn has to be remove before to build the new one. That a old barn could be cut in two and be used for shed at the new place.....That removal, if we supply the necessary legs will cost about $ 300.00. I ask the Government to authori-se me to hxe that work done, and be willing to support the expenses.

As that work will take a couple of weeks and has to be done before they start to build the new stable I beg from your kindness a quick answer, that I expect to be favorable to my request.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.
T. Bourgeault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

102 RA A 24 5 EX 884859

WINNIPEG MAN JUNE 13-23

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1923

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

AMEND OUR TENDER ON BARN AT FORTALEXANDER TO TEN THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FOUR DOLLARS NEW TENDER FOLLOWING

WYATT IRELAND LTD

505 MERCHANTS BANK

136 PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect

June 14, 1923.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Charles Stewart.

With reference to memorandum to Council, which was sent over to you today, regarding the tenders for the new barn at the Fort Alexander Indian boarding school, Man., I beg to say that I am in receipt of a telegram from Messrs. Wyatt-Ireland Limited of Winnipeg, asking that their tender be amended to $10,884.00, their original tender being $11,100.00. Under our regulations it is not possible to amend tenders after they have been opened. The lowest tender, namely from Mr. S. Brown, of Winnipeg, is for $10,847.00, so that in any case, were it possible to accede to the request of Messrs. Wyatt-Ireland, Limited, it would not make any difference, as Mr. Brown's tender would still be lower.

H.D. / D.C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 14, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT.

A letter has to-day been received from Reverend Father Bousquet, with reference to the location of the new barn. He states that the best location available for the barn is the site on which the existing old barn is located. The ground is high, there is good drainage and the water pipes are laid to this location. It will be necessary, therefore, to remove the old barn before work is started on the new one.

Father Bousquet suggests that the existing old barn be cut in two and moved to a new place to be used as a shed. The cost will be approximately $300. As it will take a week or so to do this, and as the contract is now being let for the new barn, I beg to recommend that Father Bousquet be wired authority to have the old barn moved.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.W. Form 2 –

# GREAT NORTH WESTERN
## TELEGRAPH COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

| Receiver's No. | Time Filed | Check |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 15, 1923.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Reference letter eighth, authorized to remove existing barn cost not to exceed three hundred dollars.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Chge. D.I.A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS-- OTTAWA CANADA

Building...BARN.....

Location.FORT.ALEXANDER..MAN.

I,(we).....Wyatt: Ireland: Limited.....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all necessary tools, implements, materials and labor, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings , specifications and form of contract exhibited to me, (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications ( Amount of tender to be written).....
Eighteen thousand four hundred and forty.....
.....($18,440.00.....)
I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....
months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself,(ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.
(a) I (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for ($.1159.00.....
on a chartered bank payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian, Affairs, equal to 1(10) per cent of the amount of the tender as per the terms of the advertisment, and specifications for the work.
(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
..... certifying that War Bonds to the value of
..... have been deposited in the Bank of .....
..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominionwill be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopescontaining this tender are to be endorsed " Tender for BARN.....
FOR FORT.ALEXANDER.INDIAN.BOARDING.SCHOOL...FORT.ALEXANDER.-.MANITOBA.....
..... and adressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ontario.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME"

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.
SIGNATURES. OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING.

...WYATT-IRELAND LIMITED.....
W. J. Ireland Pres. Sec.-Treas 505 Lombard Bldg. Winnipeg...
.....

Dated at Winnipeg..this...8th....day of June.....1923

Note. The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.
Note. Amount of the deposit security should be indicated in the space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. N. WYATT, PRES. AND MANAGER

125°-1-5°

W. J. IRELAND, VICE-PRES. AND SEC.-TREAS.

# WYATT-IRELAND LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO R. N. WYATT

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

505 MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING

**WINNIPEG**

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1923
RECORDS

June 8 th., 1923

Mr Duncan C. Scott,

584939

Dep. Spt. General, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

We to-day mailed you a figure on the Barn for the Indian School,at Fort Alexander, since mailing same we find an error in our fi figure and are enclosing an amended figure which you will please substitute for previous tender. The marked cheque accompanying the other tender will apply on the enclosed.

Yours very respectfully

Wyatt - Ireland Limited

Per W. J. Ireland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
EASTERN DIVISION, MONTREAL
GREAT LAKES DIVISION, TORONTO
PRAIRIE DIVISION, WINNIPEG
NORTHWESTERN DIVISION, CALGARY
PACIFIC COAST DIVISION, VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
HALIFAX, REGINA
ST. JOHN, SASKATOON
MONCTON, EDMONTON
LONDON, VICTORIA

REPLY TO
400 ST. AMBROISE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 21 1923

JUNE,
Sixth,
1923.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

585104

Dear Sir:

Re - Fyle No. 125-1-5.

In reply to your enquiry of the 2nd instant, we have pleasure in quoting you as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Institution Beds (Our No. 4000), size 2'6" x 5' - | $7.50 ea. |
| 5 | Institution Beds (Our No. 4000), size 2'6" x 6' - | $7.50 ea. |
| 10 | No. 2 Mixed Mattresses, 2'6" x 5'- | $3.00 ea. |
| 5 | No. 2 Mixed Mattresses, 2'6" x 6'- | $3.00 ea. |

The above prices are f.o.b. Mile 70, C.N.R. via Victoria Beach, Man., for the use of the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

Hoping to be favored with your order which will receive our best attention.

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,

F J Bates

General Manager.

FJB/Mc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, quoting a price for the delivery of the institution beds and mattresses required for the use of the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the price quoted is satisfactory. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship as soon as possible addressed to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Mile 70, C.N.R., Via Victoria Beach, Man., the following beds and mattresses, viz:

10 Institution Beds, No. 4000, size 2'6" x 5',
5 " " , " 4000, " 2'6" x 6',
10 - No. 2 Mixed Mattresses, " 2'6" x 5',
5 - " " " , " 2'6" x 6'.

These beds should be supplied at the price quoted, viz: $7.50 each, and $3 each for the mattresses, F.O.B. Mile 70.

Kindly forward your account, in triplicate, to H. O. Latulippe, Esq., Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man., who is being informed that the order has been placed with you for the supplying of the above equipment, and requested, when the same arrives at the school, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased to have your acknowledgment of this order and the date when shipment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Simmons, Limited,
400 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Architect
SU under

Ottawa, June 21st, 1923.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th of April, last, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School requesting that 15 institution beds and mattresses for the same be supplied, I now beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with Simmons, Limited, Montreal, to forward, addressed to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Mile 70, C.N.R., Via Victoria Beach, the following, viz:

10 Institution Beds, No. 4000, size 2'6" x 5',
5 " " " 4000, " 2'6" x 6',

10 - No. 2 Mixed Mattresses, " 2'6" x 5',
5 - " 2 " " , " 2'6" x 6'.

The price quoted for the delivery of the above supplies F.O.B. Mile 70 is $7.50 each for the beds and $3 each for the mattresses.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment, and to forward their account, in triplicate, to you. Upon arrival of the beds and mattresses, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify these accounts and send them to the Department in order that payment can be made.

You should inform the Principal of the order having been placed, and he should arrange to have the beds and mattresses taken to the school when they arrive at Mile 70.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

# TELEGRAM

FORM T. B. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

243- RAW 91 COLLECT NL CNT DOT 5 EX

WINNIPEG MAN JUNE20/23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1923
RECORDS

MONS J D MCLEAN

585278

SECRETAIRE DEPT DES AFFAIRRS INDIENNES OTTAWA

CHER MONSIEUR JE VOUS PRIE DE VOULOIR DONNER PAR TELEGRAMME UNO REPONSE A MA LETTRE DU 7 JUIN DEMANDANT AUTORISATION DE FAIRE DONNER UNE DEUXIEME COUCHE DE PIINTURE A LADDITION FAITE A NOTRE ECOLE IL Y A DIX ANS LA PREMIERE COUCHE EST DEJA PLACEE LES MURS NONT PRESQUE PAS CHANGE DE COULEUR TELLEMENT ILS SONT EN MAUVAIS ETAT LE CONTRACTEUR MONSIEUR BROWN DEMANDE $150.-

6 of 2nd 2P

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. B. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

OO POUR CE TRAVAIL VEUILLEZ ENVOYER VOTRE TELEGRAMME VIA LAC-DUBONNET POUR LE RECEIVOIR PLUS VITE

P BOUSQUET

PRINCIPAL INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL PORTALEXANDER

955 P

6 of 2nd 2P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1923
RECORDS

TRANSLATION

TELEGRAM

Winnipeg, Man.,
June 20th, 1923.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A , Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg you to kindly give me by telegram a reply to my letter of the seventh of June asking authorization to give a second coat of paint to the addition to our school made some ten years ago The first coat is already given The walls have nearly not changed colour they were in such bad condition The contractor Mr. Brown asks one hundred and fifty dollars for that work Kindly send me your reply by telegram via Lac Dubonnet so that I may get it as soon as possible

P. Bousquet

Principal Indian Boarding School
Port Alexander

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1923
RECORDS

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Ref. No.....

Re Letter 125-1-125.
Date 17th May, 1923.

*Winnipeg* 18th June, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

585262

Sir,-

Under separate cover I am returning two copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed new barn at the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander.

The Rev'd Father Bousquet,O.M.I. took one sett out to the school and has retained them there. J. D. McArthur Co,. have one sett,which they have not returned.

I have been away last week to the Fisher River Agency assisting Agent McCuish with his first payments,I left on Monday Morning at 8.15 on the 11th and returned on Satursay the 16th at 2 p.m.,this absence accounts for the plans not going back on the 11th unstant.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Ino. D. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 22, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. SCOTT

OK
del

A letter has been received from Reverend Father P. Bousquet, in which he asks that one extra coat of paint be given to the portion of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School which was erected about twelve years ago. The cost would be approximately $150.00 , and Mr. Brown, who has the contract for the alterations to this building is prepared to carry out the work for this price.

I beg to recommend that the work be authorized.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1923
RECORDS

# SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

FACTORIES
EASTERN DIVISION, MONTREAL
GREAT LAKES DIVISION, TORONTO
PRAIRIE DIVISION, WINNIPEG
NORTHWESTERN DIVISION, CALGARY
PACIFIC COAST DIVISION, VANCOUVER

SERVICE STATIONS
HALIFAX, REGINA
ST. JOHN, SASKATOON
MONCTON, EDMONTON
LONDON, VICTORIA

REPLY TO
400 ST. AMBROISE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

JUNE,
Twenty-second,
1 9 2 3.

535310

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Acct. & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re - Fyle No. 125-1-5.

We acknowledge your favor of the 21st instant, ordering institution beds and mattresses for delivery to Fort Alexander Boarding School. Shipment will be made as directed, about July third.

Hoping this will be satisfactory, and thanking you for the order.

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED,

F J Baker

General Manager.

FJB/Mc

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO COMPANY NOT INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13521-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the applying one extra coat of paint to a portion of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that you are authorized to have this work done by Mr. Brown , at a cost of $150.00.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1923
RECORDS

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG June 26 th. 1923.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Asst. Supt.
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa ,Ont.

585707

Dear Sir,-

I submitted a tender to your Department for a barn at Fort Alexander. Kindly advise if you received same in order and if contract has been awarded yet.

Yours truly,

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-91

WINNIPEG, MAN. ..... June 1923 192

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

585647

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1923
RECORDS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Tribune Newspaper Co. Limited

PUBLISHERS OF

## The Winnipeg Evening Tribune

INVOICE NO.....

7410 Tenders Wanted.

KINDLY PRINT

APR 16 48

| Date | Description | Lines | Times | Total Lines | Rate | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 1.4. | Displ. advtg | 45 | 2 | 90 | 15 | $13.50 |

JUN 6
OTTAWA

CORRECT
W J McKay
Chief Clerk of Advertising

INDIAN EDUCATION

52 1/2
7410
L.C.

Can Ed
1587
Sent July 12/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| Date. | Space in Lines |
|---|---|
| 26 29 | 1 52 2 |

52 1/2
7410

ADVERTISING INVOICE

Winnipeg, Canada

KING'S PRINTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT JUN 2

023 JUN 1 AM 9 30

DEPT OF PTG & STAT

OTTAWA, ONT

To Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd. Dr.

MANITOBA DAILY FREE PRESS
Morning and Evening
FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER
Weekly

E. H. MACKLIN,
General Manager.

INDIAN EDUCATION

| CLASSIFICATION OR HEADING | Display or Classified | Daily or Weekly | Rate c Per Line | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | DLY | 15 | 15 60 |

52/2
Free Press
Winnipeg
7410

INDIAN EDUCATION

CORRECT
Chief Clerk of Advertising

1586
Sent July 12/23

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED Tenders addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR A BARN FOR INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL AT FORT ALEXANDER, MAN." will be received up to noon of the eleventh day of June 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of Mr. John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., and at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, also at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Undersigned. (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and Cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building shall be fully completed within five months after the signing of the contract.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 17, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JEAN J. DAOUST, PRES. TEL. N 1447 J. L. N TAILLEFER SEC.

J. J. DAOUST, LIMITED
BUILDERS
ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX

PLOMBERIE PLUMBING CHAUFFAGE HEATING COUVERTURE VENTILATION

125-- 1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1923
RECORDS

Arahuleah

ST-BONIFACE, MANITOBA June 26th. 1923.

585635

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendant General,
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re Tender for a Barn for
Indian Boarding School of
Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

Sir:-

On June the 11th, we have mailed you tenders re the above contruction, together with our marked cheque.

As we did not hear from you since, we doubt if you have received same.

We would appreciate if you could advise us as to the particulars in this matter, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

Jean J. Daoust Limited.

J.L.N.T.
Secretary.

JLNT/MC.

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Memorandum

Mr. PAGET.

The contract for the erection of a barn for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, Man., has been awarded to Mr. S. Brown, of Winnipeg, Man., the unsuccessful tenderers' cheques should, therefore, be returned.

Architect.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 3 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

File

Ottawa, 4th July 1923.

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $17.44.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

E. Jean

for Accountant.

Messrs Jean L. Daoust Ltd,
510 Des Meurons St
St Boniface
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

# Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, 4th July 1923.

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $1682.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

E. Jean

for Accountant.

L. Berry Esq.
Box 193
Winnipeg
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

# Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, 4th July 1923.

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $1150.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

E. Sharman

for Accountant.

Messrs
Wyatt-Ireland Limited
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

P.M. P.M. WEEK ENDING
P.M. P.M. 19

| n-uct | Pro-gress | Effort | COMMENTS; ABSENCE OR CONDUCT (This column must be used) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Miss Orr, Occupational Therapist, Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School, Lebret, Sask. |

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Present A.M., Absent with Excuse P.M.

Present P.M., Absent with Excuse A.M.

Absent all Day, with Excuse.

Absent all Day, Excused Later.

For the Columns: Conduct, Progress and Effort, Letter E=Excellent, G=Good; F=Fair P=Poor.

Signature of Instructor.

PAY to the ORDER of the DEPUTY
MINISTER OF FINANCE FOR CREDIT
OF THE RECEIVER GENERAL,

*Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs*

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

.....

.....

..... .....
ACCT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

.....

.....

..... .....
ACCT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8/



P. C. 1205

125-1-5

*Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the* 2ND JULY 1923

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1923
RECORDS

Records Architect

585881

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 3 1923
DEP'T. OF INTERIOR

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 13th June, 1923, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that, as a new barn is required for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander, in the province of Manitoba, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 11th day of June, 1923, and tenders were received from the following:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jean J. Daoust, Ltd. | St. Boniface | $17,440.00 |
| Lionel Berry, | Winnipeg | 16,320.00 |
| Wyatt-Ireland Ltd. | Winnipeg | 11,100.00 |
| S. Brown | Winnipeg | 10,847.00 |

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Subsection 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderer, S. Brown, for the amount of his tender, as above cited, namely, $10,847 the same being reported by the architect of the Department of Indian Affairs as being fair and reasonable and provision therefor having been made in the Vote for Indian Education, 1923-24, No 279.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. L. Kezar

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that your tender of $10,847.00 is accepted, for the building of the proposed barn at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

I am sending you herewith contract forms in duplicate, and would ask you to kindly sign same and return them to the Department.

I am also sending you, under separate cover, three blue print copies of the plans and specification for use on the work.

I would ask you to kindly carry out this contract as speedily as possible, in order that the school authorities may have the use of the barn at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Brown Esq.,
701 Preston Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the new barn for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding school has been awarded to Mr. S. Brown, of Winnipeg, at his tendered price of $10,847.00

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexandre. Man.
4 juin 1923.

Monsieur J.D.McLean, Assist.Député
Et Secretaire des Affaires Indiennes.
Ottawa.

Cher Monsieur,

Je viens d'apprendre que mon-sieur Sam Brown de Winnipeg s'est vu adjugé le contrat pour bâtir notre étable du Fort Alexandre. Je regrette beaucoup qu'il en soit ainsi; et je proteste une fois de plus contre cette décision du Département. J'ai plusieurs raisond de le faire, dont voici les principales.

1o.---Monsieur Brown laisse trainer ses ouvrages. Voilà en effet 10 mois que l'allonge à notre école est commencée; et elle n'est pas encore terminée. J'ignore même quand est-ce qu'il la terminera....Dieu sait combien il nous a fait souffrir, l'Hivers dernier, en n'employant que des Indiens pour faire 90 per 0/0 de son ouvrage, Ils travaillaient à bas prix, c'est vrai; mais très mal et très lentement.

2o----Monsieur Brown cherche à faire de l'argent par tous les moyens, bons et mauvais. S'il n'est pas constamment surveillé, il ne se gêne pas de tricher, et de faire tricher ses hommes.

2o---Le Département des Indiens a dû s'apercevoir que dans la dernière entreprise, il a exagéré le prix des extras. Monsieur Brown se propose d'en faire autant dans la prochaine. C'est en celà qu'il espère à faire de l'argent. Or il y en aura inévitablement. J'en prevois déjà. V.G. Une étable avec trois rangs de planches sur les murs, et un plancher, sans plafond dans le grenier, est insuffisam-ment chaude

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pour notre pays froid du nord-ouest,vu surtout que dans cette étable il y aura constamment de l'eau dans les tuyaux d'abreuvage....Aucune lumière n'est marquée dans les plans pour être placée dans le grenier:il en faudra...Voilà autant d'extras sur lesquels Monsieur Brown va se rattraper et faire de l'argent.

Ma protestation ne servira pas de grand chose,je crois,puisque le contrat est déjà accordé à monsieur Brown,mais je demande au Département de vouloir presser le travail et de fixer une dâte pour laquelle l'étable doit être complètement finie.Nous avons besoin de notre étable pour la fin de Septembre. Jusqu'ici monsieur Brown ne s'est pas annoncé.J'ignore complètement s'il songe déjà à réunir les matériaux pour bâtir.Il a dit à un de ses confidents qu'il avait cinq mois devant lui pour faire la construction.Avec ces calculs,il ne livrera les étables que pour Noel

Encore une fois je demande au Gouvernement que le travail commence au plus tôt pour que l'étable soit finie pour la mi-septembre.

Veuillez me croire,cher Monsieur,

Votre tout respectueux.

P. Bourgnet O.M.I.
principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-1-5

TRANSLATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexandre, Man.
June 4th, 1923.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy,& Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A ,

Dear Sir:- 586219

I have just learned that Mr. Sam. Brown of Winnipeg has obtained the contract to build our stable at Fort Alexandre. I regret this very much and I protest once more against this decision from the Department. I have several reasons for this, and here are the principal ones.

1ST: Mr. Brown leaves the work dragging. It is already ten months since the addition to our school was started, and it is not yet complete. I cannot even say when he will finish it, God knows how he made us suffer during last Winter by employing only Indians to do 90% of the work. They work at a lower price it is true; but very badly and very slowly.

2ND: Mr. Brown tries to make money by every means good or bad. If he is not continually watched, he loses no chance to deceive or to make his men cheat.

3RD: The Indian Department should have noticed that in his last undertaking he exaggerated the price for extras. Mr. Brown proposes to do the same thing for the next one. It is on that that he expects to make money. There shall be extras inevitably. I foresee some already. V.G. A stable with three thicknesses of walls, and a floor, without a ceiling for the garret is insufficiently warm for our cold climate of the N. W., especially when in this stable there will constantly be water in the water pipes; no light is indicated on the plan to be placed in the garret, some will be needed, here are as many extras on which Mr. Brown will jump and make money.

My protest may not be of great use, I believe, if the contract is already given to this Mr. Brown, but I wish to ask the Department to have the work hurried and to fix a date on which the stable must be completely finished. We need our stable for the end of September. so far Mr. Brown has not shown up. I completely ignore if he thinks at all of gathering the material for building. He told one of his confidential friends that he had five months ahead of him to erect this building. With which calculations he will deliver the stable only at Christmas time.

Again I wish to ask the Government to have the work started at once so that our stable be completed for the middle of September.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours respectfully,

P. Bousquet.O?M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

T.W. Form 2

# GREAT NORTH WESTERN
## TELEGRAPH COMPANY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT — GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

| Receiver's No. | Time Filed | Check |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 12, 1923.

Beatty Brothers Limited,

Winnipeg - Man.

CONTRACT FORT ALEXANDER BARN AWARDED S BROWN OF WINNIPEG.

J. D. MCLEAN.

Collect

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

# CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
## TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

586120

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 13 1923 RECORDS

Re ONT

96 RN Z 26 PD NL NL

WINNIPEG MAN JULY 11-23

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

HAS THE CONTRACT BE AWARDED FOR THE BARN TO BE BUILT AT FORT-ALEXANDER MANITOBA IF SO PLEASE WIRE OUR EXPENSE NAME AND ADDRESS OF SUCCESSFUL CONTRACTOR

BEATTY BROS LTD

212 P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

FORM 94

# SIMMONS LIMITED

PRAIRIE DIVISION
WINNIPEG

Date JULY 5TH/23

Inv. No. S.D. 1434

Sold to THE INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER
MAN

W 23½

TO REV P BOUSQUET OMI PRINCIPAL
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL MILE 70 CNR
VICTORIA BEACH MAN B/L 8666

Terms NET 30
FOB FT ALEXANDER

Conveyance

Our Order 969

Your Order LETTER JUNE 21

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 2-6X5-0 | 4000 BEDS | 7 50 | 75 00 |
| 5 | 2-6X6-0 | DO | | 37 50 |
| 10 | 2-6X5-0 | SANITARY MATTS | 3 00 | 30 00 |
| 5 | 2-6X6-0 | DO | | 15 00 |
| 32 | YDS | BURLAP | 10 | 3 20 |
| | | | | 160 70 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1146/23

Sent July 18/23.
1730

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H O Latulippe

INDIAN AGENT

CREDIT GIVEN FOR BALING RETURNED FREIGHT PAID AT INVOICED PRICE BUT NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR ANY EXCEPT OUR OWN MATERIAL
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. July 7th. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1146/23, amounting to $ 160.70

in favour of Simmons Limited ?Winnipeg, Man.

for 15 beds - 15 San.matts & 32 yds burlap
Fort Alexander Boarding School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5. dated June 21st, 1923

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 24
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

# TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

7 4545W

Indian Dept Auckland

586413

136 RN Z 33 PD NL NL

WINNIPEG MAN JULY 14-23

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE SEND IMMEDIATELY TO OUR HEAD OFFICE AT FERGUS ONT GROUND FLOOR PLAN OF BARN TO BE BUILT AT FORT-ALEXANDER MANITOBA WE ARE SUPPLYING MATERIAL AND NEED PLANS TO MAKE GOODS UP BY

BEATTIE BROS LTD

412' P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

File

Ottawa, July 16, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

A request has been received from your Winnipeg Office , asking that a copy of the plans of the proposed new barn at Fort Alexander be sent you. These are being mailed to-day to your office , under separate cover.

When you have obtained the desired information, kindly return this plan and specification to this office.

Yours very truly,

(R. GUERNEY ORR)
Architect for the Department.

Beattie Brothers Limited,
Fergus,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1923
RECORDS

Architect

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG July 12th. 1923.

586387

Mr. J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 18 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir;

Yours of July 6th. received and noted.

In reply will execute contract for barns and proceed immediately with the work.

I also beg to inform you I visited the school at Fort Alexander yesterday and the contract is now complete to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

I explained to him I was in urgent need of money to finance the barn contract and he promised to mail his report yesterday which would reach you Monday.

As you are aware there has been a large holdback to cover a small amount for painting which was left over for warm weather at the Inspector's request.

Inasmuch As I am now in need of finance, please forward balance by return of mail and oblige,

Yours very truly,

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander Man.
July 11 1923.

586479

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assist.Deputy
And Secretary of Ind.Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Authorized by your telegram of the 15th of June, we have removed our old barn, to leave the place to a new one. I have paid Mr.George Vincent $ 300.00 for that work; and I ask you to be kind enough to reumburse us that amount. I beg to enclose the receipts I got from Mr.Vincent.

Yours truly.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander. Man.
July 14 1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

586434

Dear Sir,

Mr.S.Brown,from Winnipeg.,has completed his work in Fort Alexander according to his contract of last Fall;and I beleive him entitle now to receive his payment.

Mr.Brown has not added the second coat of paint to the old addition to our School,as you have authorized lately:-the authorisation came just after th painters had left.;but Mr. Brown intends to do it when building the new barn,for which he has the contract,

We have a substantial building in the new addition,because I have been watching,by myself or myrs representative, the material and work. Left to himself Mr.Brown would not have been building so good,So I have to expres my thanks to the Indian Department for appoin-ting me " Inspector of the work"Being inspector and on the spot,I could obtain from Mr.Brown all what was marked in the specifications. Sometimes it was hard to get,but I got it.

I hope you will appoint me Inspector again

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for the construction of our barn.

Thanking you for all the good you have done to our School, in the past, and hoping you will continu your kindnesses, I remain, Dear Sir,

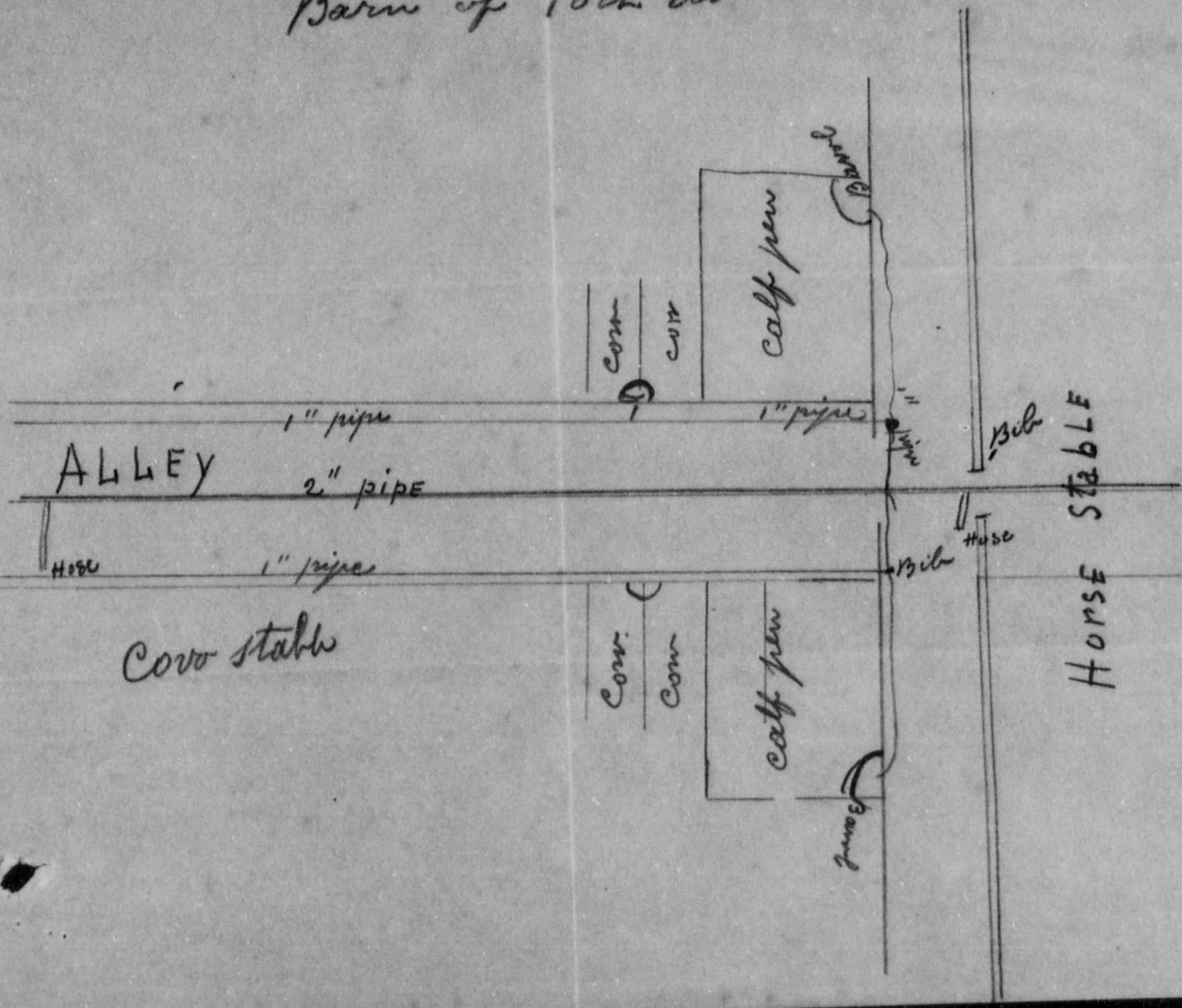
Yours respectfully.

W. P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Barn of Fort Alexander.




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ecole Indienne.
Fort Alexandre. Man.
19 juillet 1923.

Monsieur J.D.McLean, Secretaire
du bureau des Indiens. Ottawa,

586803

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1923
RECORDS

Cher Monsieur.

Monsieur Brown, entrepreneur de nos étables, cherche les points faibles des spécifications, pour fai-re de l'argent, en demandant des extras. Il est venu me rencontrer hier soir, en compagnie du représentant des BeattyBBros. Il m'a dit que les specifications ne reclamaient pas et ne disaient rien:

1o------ du tuyeau qui doit approvisionner les bols où' boiront les animaux, Dans le centre de l'étable, d'une extremité a`l'autre il est necessaire d'avoir un tuyeau principal, d'où parti-ront les différentes prises d'eau pour aller aux bols, --et qui servira en meme temps pour protéger l'étable contre le feu., Ce tuy-eau n'est pas marqué explicitement dans les spécifications. Ce-pendant il est absolument nécessaire, Voici les prix de monsieur Brown à`ce sujet :

100 ft, 2" galvan. pipe installed,.....[redacted]
3 2 x 2xxkkxxx x 1 1/4 Tees.....
3 1 1/4 brass bib cock/..... $ 60,00

2e.....---Dans les deux appartements des-tinés aux veaux, il n'y a pas de bol pour les abreuver: rien de marqué dans les specifications, ni dans le plan. Pour cela, voici les prix de Mr. Brown: :

2 water bawls for calf pens, with fittings complete--------$ 13,50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 e----------

Dans l'étable des chevaux,sur le plan(On ne dit rien dan
les specifaications.) il est marqué 7 bols (7 oat bawls.)On ne
dit pas s'ils doivent etre en fer ou en boisAaussi monsieur
Brown tire de la occasion de reclamer $ 35.70 s'il est obligé de
les mettre en fer,

Veuillez donner une decision sur ces différen
points et dire ce qu'il faut faire,Je considère tout ces articl
-es comme nécessaire dans l'étable.Je vous prie,cher monsieur,
de me donner une réponse sans retard,car les tuyeaux doivent
placée dans le cement de l'étable,c'est a dire avant de monter l
la batisse.

Veuillez me croire,cher Monsieur,
Votre tout respectueux.

T. P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

Pricipal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

TRANSLATIO

Indian School,
Fort Alexandre, Man.,
July 19th, 1923.

586803

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A , Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1923
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Brown, Contractor for our stables, is searching for the weak points in the specifications to make money by asking for extras. He came to see me last night, accompanied by the representative of the Beatty Brothers. He told me that the specifications were not mentioning or specifying anything about:-

FIRST:- The feed pipe for the bowls where the cattle are to drink. In the centre of the stable, from one end to the other it is necessary to have a main pipe, from which the different pipes will run to those bowls, and it will be used at the same time to protect the stable against fire. This pipe is not plainly shown on the specification, yet it is absolutely necessary. Here are the prices of Mr. Brown concerning this item:-

100 Ft., 2" Galvanized Pipe installed...
2 - 2 x 2 x 1¼ Tees . . . . . .
3 - 1¼ Brass bib cocks. . . . . $ 60.00

SECOND :-
In the two stalls reserved for calves, there are no bowls shown for them to drink from, in the said specifications or on the plan. For this here are Mr. Brown's prices:-

2 Water Bowls for calf pens, with fittings complete . . . . . $ 13.50

THIRD:- In the horses stable on the plan (there is nothing said in the specification) Seven Bowls are indicated (7 oat bowls) it is not mentioned if they should be of iron or wood. Here again Mr. Brown finds a way to claim $35.70 if he is obliged to make them of iron.

Kindly give a decision on these ~~definite~~ different points and tell us what should be done. I consider all these articles as absolutely necessary for the stable. I wish you would kindly give me a reply without delay as these pipes must be imbedded in the cement of the stable, that is to say before the stable is built up.

Yours, etc.

P. Bousquet.
O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 1-TW

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these symbols appears after the number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA127 10 COLLECT

WINNIPEG MAN 27 1217 P

J D MCLEAN 263

ASST SUPT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WHEN WILL BALANCE ON FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL BE PAID URGENT

S BROWN.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
July 23 1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

536896

Dear Sir,

Our old stable barn that we have remowed to build a new one at the place,could be used as implements shed for many years,if its roof was fixed right. After a fire we had four years ago,we patched the roof tem-poraly with 2 ply tar paper and a few boards. To day,that paper is torn and leaks everywhere.So something has to be done to protect our machines against rain and rust.
Therefore I beg to ask the Indian Department about 8000 shingles that could be pailed by our biggest boys after Holidays.I hope to make with them a fairly good roof.

Appreciating exactly your kindness in the past and hoping to have a favorable answer to my demand, I remain,dear Sir,

Yours very truly.

P. Bourgeois O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5C.

Ottawa, July 29, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th inst., advising that Mr. Brown has completed his contract for the alterations and additions to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, and that he is entitled to the balance due him, I beg to inform you that I am sending you herewith a statement showing the contract price and the extra work performed by Mr. Brown in connection with his contract. The statement also shows the amount which has to date been paid Mr. Brown on his contract.

I would ask you to be good enough to check over these items of extra work, and issue a certificate in duplicate, for what you consider should be paid Mr. Brown as the final payment on his contract. As he is pressing for funds, please give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.1.

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

JUL 31 1923

Reverend Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the advisability of placing a shingled roof on the old barn, so that this building may be used as an implement shed. I have noted that, if 8000 shingles are supplied by this Department, the older boys at the school, under the supervision of the staff, can perform the labour necessary.

In reply I beg to state that we are authorizing Mr. Agent Latulippe to purchase 8000 shingles and ship them to the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.
WBM

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School has requisitioned for 8000 shingles, for the purpose of re-roofing the old barn so that it may be used as an implement shed. You are authorized to purchase 8000 shingles of inexpensive type, and to ship them to the school. The older boys, under the supervision of the staff, will perform the necessary labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. ajm

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Est reproduction $60.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-50.

Ottawa, August 7, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th ult., with reference to the erection of the barn at Fort Alexander school, I beg to say that Mr. Brown will be expected to furnish the pipe that is required to supply water to the bowls.

With reference to the water bowls for calf pens, if these are required, you may authorize Mr. Brown to have same installed.

Regarding the oat bowls in the horse stalls, these should be of wood.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 1st.1923.

587114

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assist. Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Refering to my letter of the 23rd. of April, where I was asking for a special fire escape to be put at the addition made to our school; - refering also to your letter, No.125-1-5, dated June 1st last.-where you promise to have it put up when the barn is being built.

I beg to ask you the authorization to tell Mr.Brown, the actual contractor for building our barn, togo ahead and to build those fire escapes at the cost of @ $90.00, ninety dollars, as he offered to do.

I remain, dear Sir,

Yours truly.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 1st inst., with reference to fire escapes required at Fort Alexander School, I beg to say that you may have this work done by Mr. Brown who has the contract for the barn.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

August 8th., 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque for $1084.00 deposited by Mr. S.Brown, of Winnipeg, as security in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NIGHT LE...

## Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Z. A. LASH, President

Cable Service
to all the world
GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

| Receiver's No. | Time Filed | Check |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 8, 1923.

S. BROWN,
Contractor,
Winnipeg -- Man.

FATHER BOUSQUET REQUESTED JULY TWENTY-NINTH TO FORWARD FINAL CERTIFICATE RE YOUR CONTRACT ALTERATIONS SCHOOL. WHEN THIS IS RECEIVED PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED.

A. F? MACKENZIE.

CHGE. D.I.A.

125-1-5

Form 1-TW

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | |

If none of these thr... ols appears after the check ...ber of words) this is a day m...age. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, Vice Pres't and Gen'l Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

21WGS1 50 COLLECT NL 587342 1923 AUG 8 AM 2 57

WINNIPEG MAN 7 AUG

J D MCLEAN 556

ASST SUPT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

RE BALANCE ON INDIAN SCHOOL BANK INFORMS ME THIS HAS NOT YET BEEN COLLECTED THE INSPECTOR SAYS HIS REPORT LEFT JULY 14TH BUT CONTRACT HAS NOW BEEN COMPLETED FIVE WEEKS AGO IMPOSSIBLE TO CARRY ON OPERATIONS SO AS THE BANKS WILL NOT ADVANCE ADVISE REASONS FOR DELAY

S BROWN

247A

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 8 1923 RECORDS

copied W.S.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 Vol 5

# WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

WESTERN AGENTS.
GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATING
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1923
RECORDS

HEAD OFFICE:
282 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 2165

BRANCHES:
EDMONTON, ALTA.
10127 - 99TH STREET
PHONE 1269

REGINA, SASK.
1945 ROSE STREET
PHONE 5462

REMOVED TO
179 BANNATYNE AVE. EAST

587387 --~~WINNIPEG~~--August--7th-----1923

Mr. F.H.Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Sir,-

We learn that Reverend Father Bousquet, of the Indian Industrial School of Fort Alexander, Manitoba, will require in the near future, a large amount of School Desks. We are very anxious to submit prices and if you will kindly let us have full particulars, we shall be pleased to quote by return of mail, our best presant prices.

Yours very respectfully,

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY.

FG/AJM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
AUG 11 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 13, 1923.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding desks for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that this matter is now receiving consideration. If it is decided to supply this school with desks, your firm will be given an opportunity to quote on same.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Western Seating Company,
179 Bannatyne Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Dated* ..... *191*

TO

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

# CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**Agreement** made in duplicate the day of

A. D.

**Between** His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

**And** S. Brown,

of Winipeg, (hereinafter called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the

Plow and horse barn for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, plan # 497.

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the Sixth day of December A. D. 1923.

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of Ten thousand, eight hundred and forty-seven - dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any, due to the Contractor, after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further covenants and agrees:—

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said S. Brown have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

A. Moore

S. Brown [ ]

*Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1923
RECORDS

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

Aug 8th/23

Architect

J. D. McLean

Dear Sir

587421

You will find enclosed contract signed for barn at Fort Alexander.

The work is well under way and expect to have same completed within two months.

Yours truly

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Desks for the Indian Boarding School

at Fort Alexander.-Man.-to be shipped to Mile 70.

C.N.R.-via Victoria Beach.

&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&

DOUBLE DESKS WITH DIVIDED SEATS.

5 double desks for adults No.7....Complete

10 for age 16..NO.8..... "

13 for age 14..No.9..... "

10 for age 10..No.10.... "

5 for age 7...No11..... "

2 rears with divided seat for adults No.7

2 for age 16 No.8

4 for age 14 No.9

No fronts required.

2 teachers' desks entirely closed in front.

2 Teachers' Tilting Chairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**No. 11—Sanitary Desk**
**Prices**

No. 11 Made of Elm ..... $27.75
No. 11½ Made of Oak ..... 31.75



**No. 25**

Teacher's Desk, No. 25.—Made of best quality Elm. Size 26x42, solid wood top, with rail, finished and paneled all round; Drawers down the right side, and large drawer over knee opening, with locks, also expansion slide.
Price ..... $26.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**No. 10—Sanitary Desk** Prices:

| No. | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | —Made of Elm | $20.00 |
| 10½ | " Oak | 25.00 |

# Flat Folding Chair No. 600



No. 600

**for Assembly Rooms, Schools, Churches.**

This is an excellent flat folding chair fo use in Assembly Rooms or where temporar seating is required. It is very simple, strong substantial, opens easily, folds flat for pack ing away, does not tip forward or shoo backwards, made of Hardwood Natural finish Takes up very little space when folded flat for storing.

**Prices**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 600 | Folding flat chair | .....each | $ 2.75 |
| No. 600 | " " | per dozen | 30.00 |
| No. 600 | " " | " hundred | 225.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
Aug.8 1923.

Mr. Ferrier T.Russel, Supt.of Ind.Education.
Ottawa.

587436

Dear Sir,

I have received your estimated No.197 173 4,dated from the 27th.last.where you are telling me you did not receive an answer to different questions you made, some time ago, about class deasks and chairs that were required for the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander.I amevery sorry you did not get them; but I beg to say that I sent them To Mr.Bunn,our Inspector,who transmitted to me your letter,-and not Mr.Latulippe as marked in your last note to me.-Even he promised me to make a report after he had seen the poor state of our old desks.Probably Mr.Bunn has been taking some holidays or he has been overwhelmed with work so much that he could not put his plan in execution.

I beg to copy a part of the letter I was writing him: "It is very kind indeed from the part of the Indian Department to offer spontaneously single desks instead of double ones asked for,the single ones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being far dearer,and I have to testify my gratitude for it;- but since we are limited by the space in our class rooms,I beleive to be preferable to ask for double desks with divided seat, for the two class rooms. I beg to make you remark that in the senior class, the number of the desks has to be equal to the number of boarders,-for very often, V.G.for Sunday school,general advances,evening studies,etc...the whole bunch of children has to come into that room. We have 77 children presently on the pay rolls; and since our school has been enlarged,we can receive far more boarders,and tit, will be easy to get about 100."

I beleive the informations I was giving Mr. Bunn,some time ago, will satisfy the Indian Department. I must add that Mr.Bunn,seing the old desks we have,said that none of them was decent.

Thanking you,dear Sir, for the great inte-rest you give to the Indian Education in general,and to our School in particular,I hope you will give orders im-mediatly to send us the desks required to replace the 22 years old desks we have in class now.

I am,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexandre. Man.
8 Aôut 1923.

Monsieur A.F.McKenzie, Secretaire.
Bureau des Indiens.Ottawa.

Cher Monsieur,

Il serait désirable et même necessai
-re que nous ayons une réponse immediate à ma lettre du 19 juillet, adressée à monsieur J.D.McLean, secretaire.

Dans cette lettre je demandais 2 abreuvoirs pour les carrés réservés aux veaux de notre nouvelle étable, au prix de $ 13.50;-/2ment. 1 tuyeau en fer galvanizé avec accessoires pour être placé dans la concre
-te pour protéger l'étable contre le feu. Le tout sera placé au prix de $ 60.00;--/3ment...7 boites en fer pour l'avoine des chevaux. Le plan marque des boites que conques, sans spécifier si elles sont en bois ou en fer. Beatty Bros Co. demadent $ 35.50 pour les mettre en fer.

La réponse à la deuxième demande sur
-tout exige une réponse immédiate, car les travaux de c construction ont été commencés.

Votre tout respectueux.

T. P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 8 1923.

Mr.A.F.McKenzie,acting Assist.Deputy
& Secretary.
Ottawa.

587430

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter No.125-1-50 dated from the 29th of July,-concerning the last paymen t to be made to Mr.S.Brown for the addition and alterations to the Fort Alexander Boarding School,-I beg to say I am sending a certifácate in duplicate and duly signed for $ 2.000.00.

Now about what I cónsider should be paid Mr.Brown,I beg you read again my reports of the 28th.of March and the 19th.of April.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgault
O.M.I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 15 1923
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1923
RECORDS

# FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

File

Ottawa, August 13th, 1923.

587547

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:—

Contractors' Security Cheque.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr. S. Brown, Winnipeg, | $1084.00 |

Your file 125-1-5

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Macfarlane
Accountant

To F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 1-TW

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

2 NG 48 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN AUG 20

J D MCLEAN,

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 21 1928 RECORDS

587899

588

ASST SUPT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT .

RE BALANCE INDIAN SCHOOL BANK INFORMS ME BALANCE ABOVE CONTRACT STILL UNPAID FATHER BOUSART INFORMS ME FINAL CERTIFICATE WAS MAILED YOU OVER TWO WEEKS AGO . UTTERLY IMPOSSIBLE TO CARRY ON WORK ANY LONGER UNTIL FUNDS ARRIVE AS BANK REFUSE TO ADVANCE HERE ON ANY CONSIDERATION WIRE IMMEDIATELY

S B BROWN

1217A

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

August 8 1923. 191

Certificate No. 6

$ 2000.00 2237

**I hereby Certify** that Mr. S.Brown 791 Preston Ave-Wpg

has supplied material and performed labour on

Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School

Contract for work

entitling him to a 6 payment of two thousand

dollars. dollars

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1. | $ | 11.761.75 | Contract | $ 20.700.00 |
| " 2 | | 3.069.00 | Extras | 12.623.06 |
| " 3. | | 2.993.00 | " | |
| " 4. | | 11.299.11 | " | |
| " 5. | | 2.000.00 | " | |
| " 6. | | 2.000.00 | Total | 33.323.06 |
| Total | | 33.323.06 | | |

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just
Architect.

2237 Sept 21/8/23

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 11.761.75

" additional at 2nd " 2.069.00

" " 3rd " 2.993.00

" " 4th " 11.299.00

" " 5th " 2.000.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 000

Signature P. Bourgeault D.I.A.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**Department of Indian Affairs**

Ottawa, 21/8/23 192

Mr. Orr The Audit Office will
require details of the
Extras on Nicola contract -
Kindly furnish same
F W Bagot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

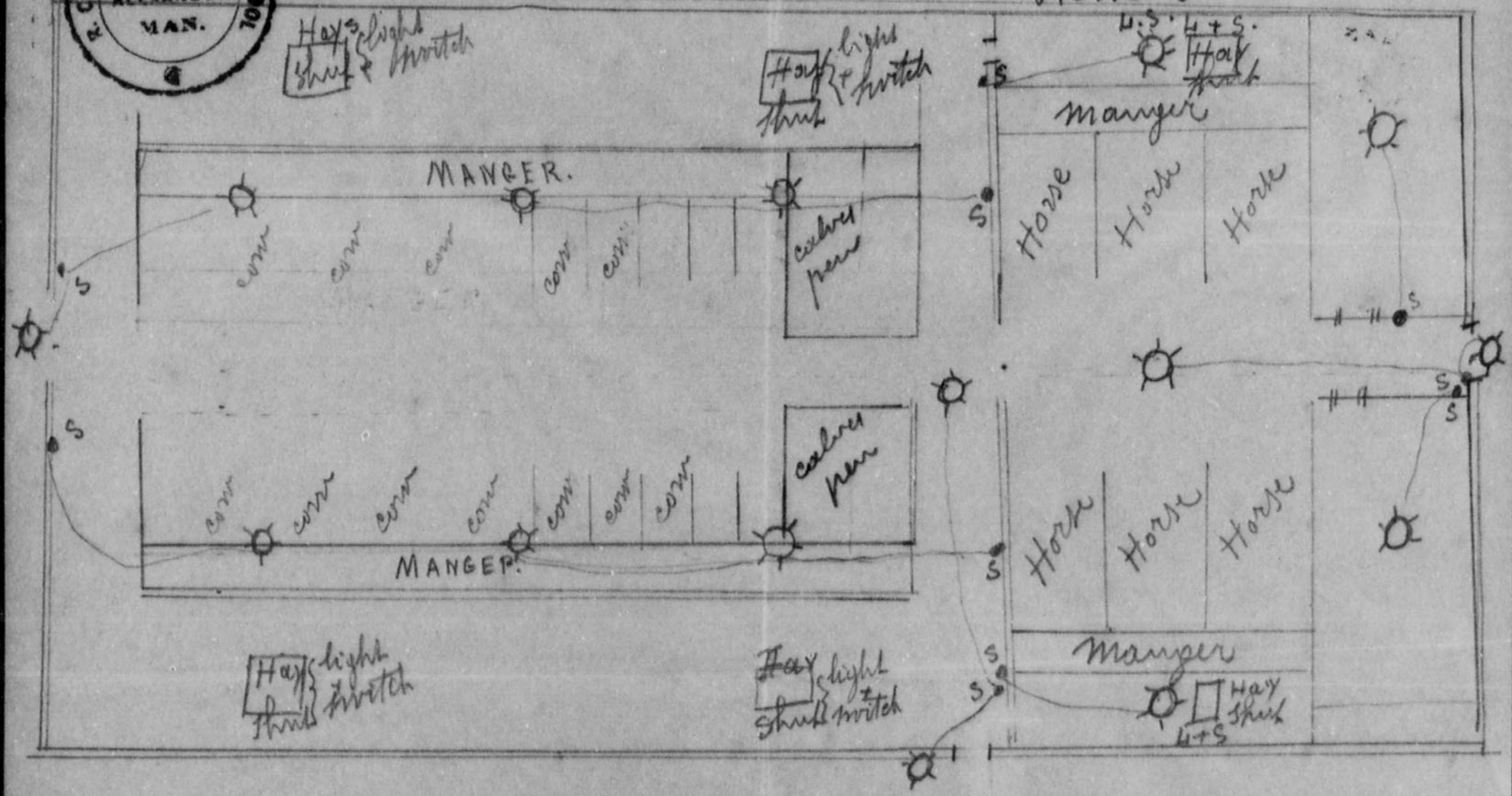
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fork alexander.

R.C. INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT ALEXANDER MAN.

Cows Stable

Horse Stable.




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5-87863

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 15 1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean Assist.Deputy
& Secretary Of Ind.Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In checking up the electric lighting for the new barn and atable at the Indian Boarding School,-Fort Alexander,-I find several points which I wish to be changed.

Besides changing the location of the lamps down stairs,I wish these lamps to be fitted close to the ceiling out of danger from breakage.As we have a very small electric generator and storage battery plant this will mean that these lights must be provided with switches,as we cannot allow all the lights to burn at once,and by placing them close to the ceiling it will be impossible to switch them on and off at the socket.

This change will necessitate 8 switches in addition to two already specified.

Further I would ask that the barn will be provided with six lights in the loft,each controlled by a swicth.In the interest of safety,I would strongly r request that these lights should of the type similar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tc the Crouse Hinds V series,-Vapor and dust proof.

The cost over and above the contract price for these changes will be $ 210.00

Hoping you will recognise the necessity of those lamps and switches and to receive a favorable answer in the earliest convenience,I remain,Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault D.I.A.

Principal and Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 15 1923. 87871

Mr. J.D.McLean, Secretary of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 22 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir,

I consider as an absolute necessity to have storm sashes for the new stable-barn, now in construction for the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding Schhol. In the West the weather is so rough, and it will be so much steam from stables, that a single window without a storm sash, will be like a big cake of ice all Winter. Even in the midle of the day, we will be obliged to keep the electric lamps lighted. In the West, every stable, has storm sashes during the Winter.

So I beg to ask you, Dear Sir, to be kind enough to authorise the contractor, Mr. Brown, to supply the necessary sashes for the stable that he is building just now.

I remai, Dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

August 15 1923. 191

Certificate No. 1

$ 6710.00

**I hereby Certify** that Sam Brown

ha supplied material and performed labour on contract

at Fort Alexander

Contract for barn work

entitling him to a 1st. payment of Six thousand

seven hundred and ten dollars.

2264/23
Cert 2 4/23.

Certificate No. 1. $ 6710.00 Contract $ 10847.00

" 2 Extras

" 3.

" 4.

" 5.

" 6. Total

Certified Correct,
Charges fair and just.
A. Ewart
Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 7455.00

" additional at 2nd " "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature T. P. Bourgnet

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1923
RECORDS

125-1-5

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 15 1923.

587917

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assist. Deputy
& Secretary of Ind. Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed estimate No.1 for material supplied and work done, amounting to the sum of $ 7455.00, less 10 0/0 retained, making estimate $ 6710.00.

Yours truly.

P. Bourgnit O.M.I.

Principal & Inspector of Constructions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1923
RECORDS

R

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 17 1923.

Mr.J.D.McLean, Assist.Deputy.
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 25 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir,

I note that there is to be only a single floor in the loft of the barn and stable now in construction at Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.I have had considerable trouble in the past with a single floor owing to the hay in the loft above spoiling.

I would therefore ask that you authorize a double floor with two layers of tarred paper between.The sub-floor to be a shiplap,while the floor already indicated in the specifications would used in top.

As work is proceeding rapidly and I wish to use the loft for storing this year crop,kindly wire me C/o Thomson Bros.-Victoria Beach.

Please answer at same time for ather authorisations asked for.

Yours respectfully.

T. P. Bourgeault D.I.

Principal & Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 6

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 28, 1923.

Reverend Father P. Bousquet,
c/O Thomson Brothers,
Victoria Beach - MAN.

DOUBLE FLOOR LOFT AUTHORIZED ALSO STORM SASHES.

-STOP- NO CHANGE CAN BE AUTHORIZED IN ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE. D.IA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

September 4th., 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 2nd September 1922, enclosing cheque for $2000.00 deposited as security by Mr. S.Brown, of Winnipeg, in connection with a contract awarded him by this Department, and to request that you will kindly return same, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 95.

Please address all communications to "The Manager"

125-1-5-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1923
RECORDS

# The Canadian Bank of Commerce

FORT ROUGE BRANCH.

Cable Address: Canbank

Winnipeg, Man.

August. 25th. 1923.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Department,

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sirs,

With reference to cheque No 2237 dated 21st Aug 1923 $2000. issued by you in favour of Mr S.Brown, we would be glad if you would kindly inform us on behalf of Mr Brown if this cheque represents the final balance owing on the Fort Alexander School Building contract.

We would also be glad to know why this cheque was not forwarded direct to us, as per assignment held by us, and under which you have already forwarded some monies.

Mr Brown would be pleased to know when he may expect his dpposit of $2000 and accrued Interest, which he lodged on this contract.

Yours truly,

Pro-Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander. Man.
August 27th.1923.

The Secretary of the Indian Department.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,

Re advance of Mr.Brown's work, building a barn at Fort Alexander School.

Most of the material is on the spot ready to be used. - Nearly all the square of the barn is up, with beams and columns inside. Even the sub-floor would be laid down already, if we were not delaid by the authorization that we are awaiting from Ottawa to put one. A double floor with two papers between, is absolutly necessary to prevemt hay from getting spoiled by steam from the stable.

If the weather is good, we expect to have the roof put on in two weeks time. So the work is progressing fairly well with the small quantity of carpenters Mr.Brown has on the job. He is using only three white men who are good carpenters. All the rest he has are Indians from the reserve who occasionaly have been using a hammer and saw.

I remain, Sir, Yours respectfully. Inspector

P. Bourgault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1923
RECORDS

Architect R

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
September 1st.1923.

Mr. A.F.McKenzie, Secretary
of Indian Department.-Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have to aknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 28th.inst. refusing to authorize extra lights and switches required by my letter of the 15th,for our new barn; and I dare to insist on having them as I consider them an absolute necessity.I am persuaded,dear Sir,when knowing my reasoms you will not refuse them longer.

1st---You refuse to authorize lights in the loft of our barn,where they are necessary,none being provided for in specifications and plan.Even during the day,without electric lights,we couldnt do any work in the loft,lighted only by two small windows located at each end of the barn 108 ft.long.How could we manage in winter nights,when feeding cattle ??? I beleive I am right in applying for some lamps.

2nd---You also refuse switches for the inside of stables,-(No additional lamps having been asked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for)- I consider to be necessary to have them,for short cord lamps have to be used to keep the bulbs out of danger of breakage,in both cow and horse stables.-Here are the reasons:

A/--In the center alley,no drop lamps can be used,for they would be in the way of the litter carrier and would broken by boys when cleaning the stables.

B/--In feeding alleys,drop lamps would be more exposed yet to the long fork handles of the boys feeding the cattle.Every day,we would have some Tungsten lamps to replace.

Knowing the necessity to have the lamps hung close to the ceiling,you understand,dear Sir, that switches are also necessary at different places shown in the sketch sent to you with my last letter.Plan of stable shows only 3 switches: they are not enough to command all the high lamps,and our small electric generator will not allow us to burn them all at once. If you cannot allow switches asked for,I cannot see how to get a good light in the stables and at the same time to prevent an incessant breakage of lamps.

I would be very obliged to you,dear Sir, in wiring at once your favorable answer by Victoria Beach in care of Thompson Bros.

I remain,dear Sir, Yours respectfully. T. P. Bourgault P.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 5 September 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4 inst and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

S. Brown 2055.37

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.Z. Blair
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of I.A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect

125-1-5 C

Ottawa, September 8th.,1923.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that cheque No. 2237 dated 21st August 1923 for $2000.00 issued in favor of Mr. S.Brown represents the final balance owing on the Fort Alexander School building contract. It is regretted that through an oversight on the part of the clerk who wrote this cheque that it was not forwarded direct to you. In future cheques in favour of Mr. Brown will be sent to you. I enclose herewith cheque No. 4456 for $2055.37 representing his security deposit, with accrued interest on this contract.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Fort Rouge Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg May 26th 1923



with a special discount of 10%.

Hoping to be favoured with your order, we re

Yours very truly,

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

FG/MS

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1928
RECORDS

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

Sept 5th 1928

A. F. McKenzie
Esquire
Agent

Re Boarding School
Fort Alexander

I received the sum of Two Thousand Dollars $2000.00 as the balance on Contract but no mention was made as to when the deposit Cheque with interest should be paid. Kindly advise as to what time I may expect same.

Yours truly
S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Dept. Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug. 29 192 3 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 192 Opened 192 by H.O Latcliffe

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fr. Hooker | Wm Robinson & Co | | | | |
| 8 Axe Handles | No 2 ~~3.75~~ | No 2 4.00 | | | | |
| | No. 1 5.50 | No 1 5.50 | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H.O Latcliffe

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE Sept. 6th

City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY Aug 31 1923

Selkirk 192

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Rec'd Bought Book 70

Bought of **F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.**

DEALER IN

**PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK**

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *To Account Rendered* | | |
| 8 M A Shingles 2nd | 32.50 | 30.00 |
| pt prepaid | | 3.25 |
| | | 33.25 |

Vote No. 7

Class No.

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No. 1207/23.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H V Latulippe

INDIAN AGENT

2481

sent 15/9/23

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

6th Sept 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1107/23, amounting to $ 33.25

in favour of F.W.Hooker,Ltd. Selkirk, Man.

for building material, Ft. Alexander R.C. Boarding school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 125-1-5 dated July 31/23

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H.O.Latulippe
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 12 1923
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS

R

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
September 12 1923.

Mr. J.D.McLean, Assist.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I beg to ask authorisatioh to put some lumber on the concrete floor, between the stalls where the cattle will have to lay down, in our new barn. Everybody here says that in Manitoba cattle standing and sleeping on concrete is soon crippled with rhumatis-mes in the legs, and often is affected with big knees. To avoid thbse troubles, be kind enough, Sir, to authorise a floor made with 1" rough boards nailed to three pieces 2x4 imbedded in concrete.

As they are to make the inside concrete very soon, dear Sir, oblige us in giving a quick answer to my demand. Please wire by Lac du Bonnet, Man.

Kindly answer to my questions concerning extra switches and lights for same barn, sent two weeks ago.

I remain, Dear Sir,
Yours respectfully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 1-TW

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA 90 21

WINNIPEGMAN 17 954 A

SECRETARY OF INDIAN DEPT

142

R

OTTAWA ONT

WIRE IMMEDIATELY SAM BROWN SEVEN HUNDRED AND NINETY ONE PRESTON AVE WINNIPEG FIND ANSWER TO LETTER SEPTEMBER FIRST RE ELECTRIC WIRING

T BOUSQUET.

copied

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.
It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.
To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.
Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.
This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.
No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, September 18, 1923.

SAM BROWN,
791 Preston Avenue,
Winnipeg - MAN.

NO CHANGES AUTHORIZED ELECTRIC WIRING FORT ALEXANDER BARN.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE . D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

# BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

B T. COMPLETE BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
PUMPS, CHURNS, WASHERS, LADDERS
BARN DOOR TRACK, GRAIN GRINDERS, ETC.

B-T STANDS FOR B-T

HEAD OFFICE, FERGUS, ONT.
TORONTO, LONDON, WINNIPEG, EDMONTON,
VANCOUVER, MONTREAL, ST. JOHN, LONDON, ENG.

REFERENCE

Winnipeg, Man., Sept 19th, 1923

Mr, S. Brown
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Re. our conversation in regard to Swing pole for barn at Ft. Alexander The specifications do not call for a swing pole. A swing pole is not part and parcel of a Litter Carrier Outfit unless specially called for. The only references to a Swing Pole are the two items in the note on page 21. Here one swing pole attachment and one swinging track hinge are specified. This note also states "See Carpenter's specifications for supports to outside construction for distance of fifty feet".

When compiling our estimates we did not pay any attention to this as nothing of our line was called for except the track and hangers, and we would have nothing to do with the wood work. On checking back we cannot find any reference in Carpenter's specifications re outside extension. No swing pole of any length was included in our estimates or in your order to us.

Further a fifty foot swing pole could not, with safety, be hung with guy rods from the end of the barn. It would unquestinably pull the whole end out of the barn.

In order to give proper and adequate service, we would suggest that you have the department provide for the erection of a tripode the same as illustrated on page 267 of our Barn Book. This tripods can be erected of two stout poles twenty feet from the barn. Between the barn and the tripode the track can be hung on a timber, say 6x8" fastened to the barn at one end and to a cross piece on the tripode at the other. Then a thirty foot steel swing pole could be hung from this tripode. This pole can be swung from side to side quite freely and will provide for ample space for depositing the manure a proper distance from the barn.

This swing pole with all attachments will cost you $60.00. This will entail no strain on the barn and for this little extra, the department would have a permanent and very serviceable equipment for handling the manure outside the barn.

Over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Now in regard to the discrepancies in the measurements for the steel cow stalls and the place where you have placed the Supporting Columns, beg to advise that we have taken the measurements for the width of the stalls as specified on the plan. The figures there state that the stalls are to be 3ft 6inches wide. We made them up this width taking the measurements from centre to centre. In placing your supporting columns, you have apparently taken centre to centre measurements but this apparently does not harmonize with the figures given. We feel that we were justified in taking the figures as shown and working on centre to centre measurements, as the figures shown on the cross section measurements work out exactly centre to centre in making up the width of the barn.

To add the necessary material and send a man down to do the nexessary extra work needed to put the manger partitions in their proper place is an expenditure that we should not be called upon to assume. The prices charged for material supplied do not provide for this and the mistake has not been occasioned by any error of ours. It has been caused by the figures shown and the scale measurements not agreeing. This extra cost will be about $45.00.

Doubtless when you place these situations before the department you will have no difficulty in getting a proper allowance made.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Per: J. M. Thompson

JMT/KB

Winnipeg Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-1-5

S. BROWN
GENERAL CONTRACTOR
791 PRESTON AVENUE WINNIPEG

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1923
RECORDS

R

Sept 19th/23

Mackenzie
Asst. Supt. Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

You will find enclosed letter from Beatty Bros. (re swing pole)

After examining the barn with Father Bousquet we decided little a no strain should be attached to center of barn. Some alterations were ordered by Bousquet placing more windows and a door in the end of the barn to get more light: although no extra for said change is involved the long studs are few as they are cut for openings consequently very little stength is maintain Would strongly recommend Beatty Bros idea as tripoid could be anchored by two rods one to each corner of the barn which would reduce strain to a minimum. As the building is practically complete and am anxious to finish in a few days kindly wire without delay & oblidge

Yours truly
S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, In addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, at the request of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, September 24, 1923.

S. Brown,
791 Preston Ave.,
Winnipeg - Man.

AUTHORIZED TO INSTALL SUPPORT SWINGING POLE AS RECOMMENDED BY BEATTY AT COST OF SIXTY DOLLARS.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE.D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# CANADA

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC TELEGRAPH CO.

...HS

...sive Connection with

...TERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the error or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE-PRES'T AND GENERAL MANAGER

| Send the following message, subject to the above Terms which are hereby agreed to. | COUNTER No. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Ottawa, September 27, 1923.

Reverend P. Bousquet
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander , via Lac du Bonnet, MAN.

AUTHORIZED TO HAVE ONE INCH ROUGH BOARDS PLACED ON FLOOR COW STALLS.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHGE. D.I.A.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Alexander, Oct. 8th/23 191

Certificate No.

$ 240.00

**I hereby Certify** that Mr. S. Brown

has supplied material and performed labour on

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Contract for Painting and supplying Fire-Escape work

entitling him to a Final payment of

Two hundred and Forty ..... XX/100 dollars.

Certificate No. 1. $ ..... Contract ..... $

" 2 ..... Extras .....

" 3. ..... "

3080 sent 18/10/23 to Bank.

" 4. Certified Correct, Charges fair and just. Architect.

" 5.

" 6. ..... Total .....

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $

" additional at 2nd "

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ none

Signature T. P. Bourgeault D.I.A.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CERTIFICATE.

R

## Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Alexander, Oct. 8th /23. 191

Certificate No. 2

$ 4268.00
~~5407.00~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1923
RECORDS

**I hereby Certify** that MR. S.BROWN

has supplied material and performed labour on

BARN AND STABLE, FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Contract for work

entitling him to a ~~Final~~ payment of ~~Five~~ Four

~~Thousand Four~~ two Hundred and ~~Eighty-seven~~ sixty-eight xx/100 dollars.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. 1. | | $ 6710.00 | Contract | $ 10847.00 |
| " | 2 | 4268.00 ~~5407.00~~ | Extras | 1350.00 |
| " | 3. | | " | |
| " | 4. | | | |
| " | 5. | | | |
| | 6. | | Total | $ 12197.00 |

Certified Correct,
Chairman fair and just.
Architect.

3019 " 18/10/23 Sent to " Bank

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ ~~6710.00~~ 7455.00

" additional at 2nd " ~~5487.00~~

" " 3rd "

" " 4th "

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature T. P. Bourgeault Dom. L.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Archives

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG Oct 12th/23

Mr A. F. McKenzie
Sect

Dear Sir

Re barn contract

I am informed that Father Bouquet only forwarded our finial estimate recently owing to difficulty in getting mail delivered.

The barn proper was completed over a month ago & has been utilized for a similar time. only some minor items such as swing pole & floors underneath the cattle were not finished until Oct 1st

Am contemplating going South for winter months & am anxious to get settlement befor I go. Kindly advise by return mail when same can be effected.

Yours respectfully

S Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 15, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have today received your second certificate for the payment of Mr. Brown on his contract for the new barn.

As you have not stated that the building is satisfactorily completed for thirty days I have deducted the amount of ten per cent from your second certificate , which it is necessary to withhold for thirty days after the satisfactory completion of the barn. Payments have been made Mr. Brown for his first certificate $6710.00 and for his second certificate $4268.00. When the building is satisfactorily completed for thirty days I would ask you to please advise the Department in writing and also issue a certificate to Mr. Brown on his contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father P. Bousquet,
Principal,Fort Alexander Bdg. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Reserve
2. Letter under.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 15 1923
BRANCH

Ottawa, Oct. 15, 1923.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to advise you that a certificate has today been received from Reverend Father Bousquet to the amount of $5487.00.

As Father Bousquet has not reported that the building is satisfactorily completed for thirty days it has been necessary to retain the amount of ten percent until a report is received from the Reverend Principal that the building has been satisfactorily completed. A cheque is being sent you for $4268.00.

I have today written Father Bousquet advising him that when the building has been completed for thirty days to immediately forward a final certificate covering the ten percent of your contract. When this is received payment will be made to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

S. Brown, Esq.,
791 Preston Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1923
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man.

August 28th. 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY, REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter NO.197173-4 of the 27th.ultimo I beg to furnish you with a statement received from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School showing the kind of desks required and also the two teacher's desks and shipping directions.

The delay in replying to this letter was caused by my only returning from the Treaty trip this morning.

Your obedient servant
H.O Latulippe
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Desks

required for the Indian Boarding School

at

Fort Alexander. Man.- to be shipped to Mile 70.

Victoria Beach Branch. C.N.R.

&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&

5 double desks for adults No.7.....Complete

10 " for age 16 No.8.....

15 " for age 14 No.9..... "

10 " for age 10 No.10.... "

5 " for age 7 No.11.... "

All above desks to be with divided seat.

---

2 rears with divided seat for adults,No.7

2 " " for age 16,No.8

4 r " " for age 14,No.9

---

2 teachers desks with drawers and closed up in front and sides.

2 teacher chairs. (Teacher's Tilting chairs.)

Address. Rev.P.Bousquet, O.M.I.
Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander, Man.
Mile 70 Victoria Beach Branch, C.N.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, Sept. 4th, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will quote your lowest price, f.o.b. Mile 70, Victoria Beach Branch, C.N.R., for supplying for the use of the Fort Alexander Residential School, Fort Alexander, Man., the following equipment: -

5 Double Desks (divided seats) for Adults,
10 " " " " " Pupils 15-18 yrs.,
15 " " " " " " 12-14 " ,
10 " " " " " " 10-12 " ,
5 " " " " " " 7-9 " ,

2 Rears (divided seats) for Adults,
2 " " " " Pupils 15-18 yrs.,
4 " " " " " 12-14 " ,

2 Teacher's Desks, - ea. size approx. 26"x42", with 3 drawers down side and one large drawer over knee.

2 Teacher's Chairs, oak or elm, plain, without arms, to match desks.

Ink wells should be supplied with all desks.

I shall be pleased to have your quotation for the supplying of the above equipment, as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Christie School Supply Co.,
Box 1500,
Brandon, Man.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Western School Supply Co.,
1402 Rose St.,
Regina, Sask.

The Western Seating Co.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return Copy to Selkirk Branch

125-1-4.

Ottawa, Sept. 4, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, furnishing a statement regarding the desks required for the Fort Alexander Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is asking a number of firms to quote prices on the equipment required, and when we have received these quotations an order will be placed. You will be advised at a later date when the desks will be shipped.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




MAP OF
ALBERTA, SASKATCHEWAN
AND MANITOBA

# CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

COMPLETE
SCHOOL FURNISHERS AND OUTFITTERS



HANGING GLOBE No. 505

BRANDON, MAN.
CANADA

Sept. 11th, 1923
















Secretary -
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Ref. 125-1-4
Letter dated Sept. 4th, 1923.

In response to your letter of the above date, we are very pleased to make the following quotation on School Desks etc., F.O.B. Victoria Beach station, on the Canadian National Railway, which our local Agent advises is Mile 70 point of this line. -

DOUBLE DESKS WITH DIVIDED SEATS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 - | size | No. 7 | for | Adults. | |
| 10 - | " | No. 8 | " | Pupils | 15 to 18 yrs. |
| 15 - | " | No. 9 | " | " | 12 to 14 " |
| 10 - | " | No. 10 | " | " | 10 to 12 " |
| 5 - | " | No. 11 | " | " | 7 to 9 " |

REARS WITH DIVIDED SEATS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 - | size | No. 7 | for | Adults. | |
| 2 - | " | No. 8 | for | Pupils | 15 to 18 yrs. |
| 4 - | " | No. 9 | " | " | 12 to 14 " |

2 - Teacher's Desks No. 11
2 - " Chairs No. 6

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 15 1923

Ink Wells supplied with the Desks and all for the sum of $589.52 F.O.B. Victoria Beach station.

We have these goods in stock and can make prompt delivery and will be very much pleased to be favored with your order.

LAC/NL.

Yours truly,
*Christie School Supply Ltd.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

**E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED—WINNIPEG**

TORONTO
SASKATOON
EDMONTON

# TEACHERS' CHAIRS

## All Golden Gloss Finish



**No. 4—Teacher's Chair**
**Price**



**No. 37—Teacher's Chair**
**Price**



**No. 3—Teacher's Chair**
**Price**

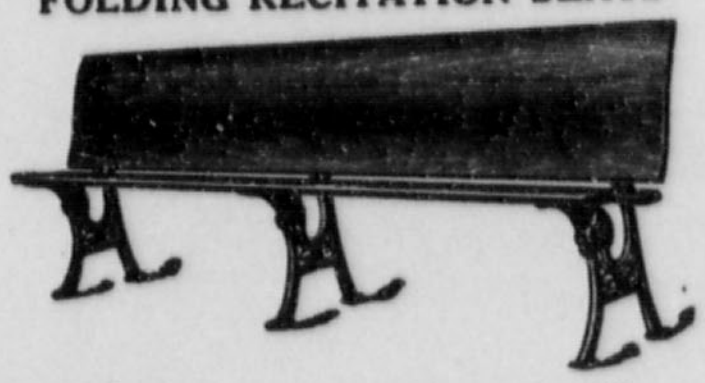


**No. 2—Teacher's Chair. Price**



**No. 5—Teacher's Chair. Price**

## FOLDING RECITATION SEATS



6 feet long .....
8 feet long .....
10 feet long .....

## FOLDING RECITATION SEATS



**With Tablet Arms**

6 feet long .....
8 feet long .....
10 feet long .....

*MORE WORK AND BETTER WORK WITH GOOD EQUIPMENT*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579--5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

**E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED—WINNIPEG**

TORONTO
SASKATOON
EDMONTON

# TEACHER'S DESKS



## TEACHER'S SANITARY DESK

**Size 26" x 42"**

An exceptionally fine Teacher's Desk. Designed to meet a growing demand for a Sanitary Desk.

Made of Selected Ash or Elm, solid Top, Three Side Drawers, One Centre Drawer.

For Schools wishing a better quality of Desk we can supply this Desk in Solid Oak.

**No. 10**—Ash or Elm. Each .....

**No. 11**—Solid Quarter, Cut Oak. Each



**No. 12—Sanitary Desk**
**Size 26x42 inches**

## TEACHER'S SANITARY DESK
### No. 12—Sanitary Desk

In response to a demand for a low-priced Teacher's Desk we are now offering our new Teacher's Sanitary Desk No. 12 which fully answers all requirements of the average Teacher's Desk at a very moderate cost.

This Desk has two large top drawers which give ample book space. The top gives a generous writing surface.

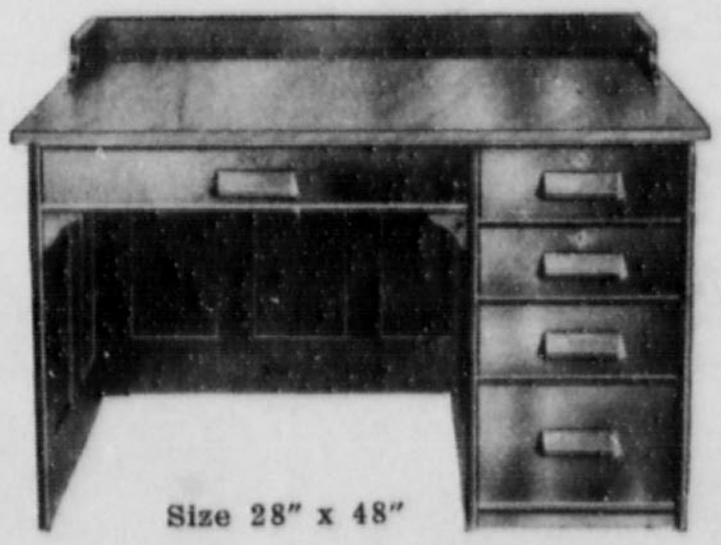
Made in Elm or Ash with Golden Oak Finish.

Price, each .....

## TEACHER'S DESK No. 3

Made in Ash or Elm, beautifully finished in light oak. Solid Top, Three Locked Drawers, Two filing Drawers.

**Price** .....



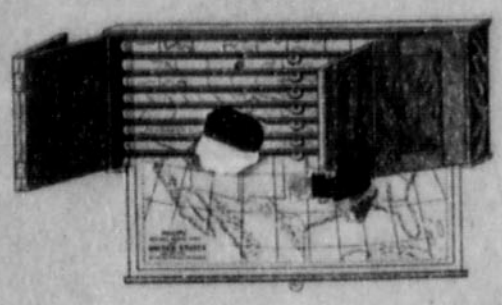
**Size 28" x 48"**

*OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT IS AT YOUR SERVICE.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.R.A. MOYER.
PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER



AUTHORIZED CAPITAL $150,000.00

# E·N·MOYER COMPANY
LIMITED

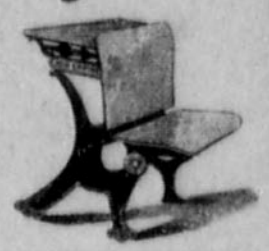
·CANADA'S·SCHOOL·FURNISHERS·

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

WINNIPEG. CANADA

PHONE N-6095





ESTABLISHED 1884.

September 7 - 1923

Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Replying to yours of the 4th we are pleased to quote the following prices, F.O.B. Mile 70, Victoria Beach Line:-

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Double | Individual | Desks | No. 1 @ | 11.70 ea | 58.50 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 2 @ | 11.70 " | 117.00 |
| 15 | " | " | " | 3 @ | 11.20 " | 168.00 |
| 10 | " | " | " | 4 @ | 11.20 " | 112.00 |
| 5 | " | " | " | 5 @ | 10.70 " | 53.50 |
| 2 | " | " | Rears " | 1 @ | 9.65 " | 19.30 |
| 2 | " | " | " " | 2 @ | 9.65 " | 19.30 |
| 4 | " | " | " " | 3 @ | 9.65 " | 38.60 |
| 2 | Teacher's Desks | | No. 10 @ | 27.75 each | | 55.50 |
| 2 | " | " | No. 37 @ | 4.80 " | | 9.60 |
| | | | | | | 651.30 |
| | | | | Less 10% | | 65.13 |
| | | | | Net. | | $586.17 |

We have a good stock on hand and can give your order immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

E.N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED.

Per J.H. Tozeland.
Winnipeg Branch Manager.

JHT/LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. 121

Carried in stock in Golden Ash. Size 42 x 26 in.

Teachers'



No. 1562

THE styles shown on this page are the best
They are regularly made of selected Elm ar
of Teachers' Desks shown on pages 15, 16 and

Every detail of the construction of these c
will be found to be comfortable, durable and pl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

WESTERN AGENTS.
GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED. WATERLOO. ONT.

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATING
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE



HEAD OFFICE:
222 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 2165

BRANCHES:
EDMONTON, ALTA.
10127, 99TH STREET
PHONE 1269
REGINA, SASK.
1845 ROSE STREET
PHONE 5462

REMOVED TO
179 BANNATYNE AVE. EAST

WINNIPEG Sept. 10th 1923.

Mr. E. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. SEP 17 1923

Dear Sir:-

Our Regina office, communicates to us your inquiry of the 4th instant. Since Fort Alexander is in our territory, we take the liberty of replying to your letter and beg to quote you for the Fort Alexander Residential School:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | No. 1, | New Globe Automatic Double Desks---- | $ 10.15 | ea. | 50.75 |
| 10 | " 2, | " " ---- | 10.15 | " | 101.50 |
| 15 | " 3, | " ---- | 9.40 | " | 141.00 |
| 10 | " 4, | " ---- | 9.40 | " | 94.00 |
| 5 | " 5, | " ---- | 8.75 | " | 43.75 |
| 2 | " 1, | New Globe Automatic Double Rears---- | 7.90 | " | 15.80 |
| 2 | " 2, | " ---- | 7.90 | " | 15.80 |
| 4 | " 3, | " ---- | 7.90 | " | 31.60 |
| 2 | " 121, | Teachers' Desks, as per enclosed illustration ---------- | 27.50 | " | 55.00 |
| 2 | " 1562, | Teachers' Chairs, as per enclosed illustration ---------- | 7.-- | " | 14.00 |

Complete, including freight to Mile 70, Victoria Beach Branch, C.N.R., 563.20

90 & 98 Logs

Minister's authority necessary here before instructions

R.A.H.

./.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG Sept.10th 1923

We do not handle any more double desks with divided seats as this is an old-fashioned style of desks which has not given satisfaction.

Our double desks are with undividable double seats and as you intend to replace some desks in use at the Fort Alexander School, we do not doubt that you wish to take advantage of that occasion in replacing the old-fashioned style by a modern sanitary desk.

Hoping to receive your order, which we are in a position to fill at once from our Winnipeg stock, we remain

Yours very truly,

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY?

FG/AJM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your quotation of the instant, for the supplying of the desks required for delivery at Mile 70, Victoria Beach Line, C.N.R.

In reply I beg to say that the quotation submitted by you, not being the lowest received, has not been accepted.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Christie School Supply Ltd.,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1923.

Gentlemen:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, quoting a price for the delivery of the desks required for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the quotation submitted by you is accepted, and I have to request that you will arrange to ship to Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Fort Alexander, Mile 70, Victoria Beach Branch, C.N.R., the following desks, viz: -

5 No. 1 - New Globe Automatic Double Desks,
10 No. 2 - " " " " " ,
15 No. 3 - " " " " " ,
10 No. 4 - " " " " " ,
5 No. 5 - " " " " " ,

2 No. 1 - " " " " Rears,
2 No. 2 - " " " " " ,
4 No. 3 - " " " " " ,

2 No. 121 - Teacher's Desks,
2 No. 1562 - " Chairs.

The above should be supplied at the price quoted, viz: $563.20, F.O.B. Mile 70, Victoria Beach Branch, C.N.R. The desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, securely packed, all parts complete, and ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., the Principal of the school, Fort Alexander, Man., when shipment is made. You should also forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the desks to H. O. Latulippe, Esq., Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. Both the Principal and the Agent will be informed of the order for the supplying of the desks having been placed with your firm. The Principal is being requested to arrange to accept delivery, and the Agent is being requested to certify the account when the desks are received, if they are in a satisfactory condition, and to forward the same to the Department when payment will be made.

I shall also be pleased if you will acknowledge receipt of this order and state the date when shipment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Western Seating Co.,
179 Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the **Western Seating Company**, 179 **Bannatyne Ave.**, **Winnipeg, to forward** addressed to you, Mile 70, **Victoria Beach** Branch, C.N.R., the following desks, for use **at the Fort** **Alexander Indian** Residential School, viz: -

5 #1 - New Globe Automatic Double Desks,
10 #2 - " " " " " ,
15 #3 - " " " " " ,
10 #4 - " " " " " ,
5 #5 - " " " " " ,
2 #1 - " " " " Rears,
2 #2 - " " " " " ,
4 #3 - " " " " " ,
2 #121 - Teacher's Desks,
2 #1562 - " Chairs.

The above Company have been requested to notify you when shipment is made, and you should arrange to accept delivery and have the desks taken to the school and set up in the classroom. The desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom.

It is hoped that, when the desks arrive, they will be satisfactory and will provide ample seating accommodation at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian
Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1923.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of August 28th, last, regarding the desks required for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Western Seating Company, 179 Bannatyne Avenue, Winnipeg, to forward addressed to the Principal, Mile 70, Victoria Beach Branch, C.N.R., the following school desks: -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | #1 - New Globe Automatic Double Desks, | $10.15 ea. - | $50.75 |
| 10 | #2 - " " " " " | 10.15 " - | 101.50 |
| 15 | #3 - " " " " " | 9.40 " - | 141.00 |
| 10 | #4 - " " " " " | 9.40 " - | 94.00 |
| 5 | #5 - " " " " " | 8.75 " - | 43.75 |
| 2 | #1 - " " " " Rears, | 7.90 " - | 15.80 |
| 2 | #2 - " " " " " | 7.90 " - | 15.80 |
| 4 | #3 - " " " " " | 7.90 " - | 31.60 |
| 2 | #121 - Teacher's Desks, | 27.50 " - | 55.00 |
| 2 | #1562 - " Chairs | 7.00 " - | 14.00 |
| | | | $ 563.20. |

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you will certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

We are informing the Principal of the order having been placed, and requesting him to arrange to accept delivery when the desks arrive at Mile 70 - the above firm will inform him of the date of shipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-4

# WESTERN SEATING COMPANY



WESTERN AGENTS.
GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED. WATERLOO. ONT.

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATING
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1923
RECORDS

HEAD OFFICE:
222 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 2165

BRANCHES:
EDMONTON, ALTA.
10127, 99TH STREET
PHONE 1259
REGINA, SASK.
1845 ROSE STREET
PHONE 5482

Removed to
179 Bannatyne Ave.East,
WINNIPEG Sept.29th 1923
192

Mr. F.H.Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are much obliged to you for the order contained in your letter of the 26th instant, File No.125-1-4. We shall fill this order promptly, and as per your request we shall write to Rev. Fr. P.Bousquet, Principal of Fort Alexander School, in that respect.

We appreciate indeed your business and shall endeavor to give you satisfactory service.

Yours very truly,

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

FG/MS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG October 8th, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affaires,
Ottawa.

In Account With
S. Brown, Contractor,
Winnipeg.

Re Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man.

| | |
|---|---|
| To painting School | $150.00 |
| " Fire Escape | $ 90.00 |
| Total | $240.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE

WINNIPEG October 8th, 1923.

Architect

Answered

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1923
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian Affaires,

Ottawa.

In Account With

S. Brown, Contractor,

Winnipeg.

Re Barn and Stable for Indian Boarding School

at Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Contract | | | $10847.00 |
| " Storm Sash | 26 at $18.00 Each | $ | 468.00 |
| " Double Floor ofLoft | 6000 ft. @ $80. / M. | | 480.00 |
| | 18 rolls paper @ $4. | | 72.00 |
| " Two extra Water Basins with connections and laying 2" Water main | | | 70.00 |
| " One Swing Pole | | | 60.00 |
| " Rough Floor in Cow Stable with the nailing strips embedded in concrete | | | 200.00 |
| | | | $12197.00 |
| By estimate | | | 6710.00 |
| To Balance | | | $5487.00 |

13500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1923.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your account of October 8th for the work on the barn at the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, also for the extra work on the school building.

Before this can be paid it will be necessary for you to obtain from Reverend Father Bousquet a certificate in duplicate, duly signed by him. This should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Brown, Esq.,
General Contractor,
791 Preston Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man,
October 11 1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1923
RECORDS

Mr.J.D.McLean, secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

By a telegram signed by you and dated from the 15th. of June, I was authorized to remove the old barn to unable Mr. S. Brown to build the new one, at the place. The work was done in July by Mr. G. Vincent; and on the 11th I sent you the bill. I didnt get any answer,

I wrote again in September asking for the sum of $ 300.00, sum that you promised,; and I didnt received any reply. I cannot understand the cause of ~~that~~ so long delay, since I have sent Mr. Vincent's receipt and the new barn is already standing where was the old one. The cheque has to be addressed to me and not to Mr. Brown, for it was me who get the contract, and it is me who paid Mr. vincent.

Hoping to have an answer of explanation, I remain

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE: 222 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 2165

Duplicate

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
BRANCHES:
REGINA, SASK. 2227 11TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA. 10127 99TH ST.

Apply Sept 30 1923

M H C Laviolette
Duncan, Agent Sc Ruk Man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOL DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by prep freight Ra Mile 70 C N R Shipper No. 3

| AGENT NO. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 # 1 Single Desks | 10 | 15 | 50 | 75 |
| OUR NO. 6526 | 10 # 2 do | 10 | 15 | 101 | 50 |
| DEPT. | 15 # 3 do | 9 | 40 | 141 | - |
| | 10 # 4 do | 9 | 40 | 94 | - |
| | 5 # 5 do | 8 | 75 | 43 | 75 |
| | 2 # 1 Double Desks | 7 | 10 | 15 | 80 |
| | 2 # 2 do | 7 | 70 | 15 | 80 |
| | 4 # 3 do | 7 | 90 | 31 | 60 |
| | 2 # 1562 Teachers | 7 | - | 14 | - |
| | | | | | 508 20 |

Vote No. 2
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No 1254/23

316 Ins 19/10/23 PD

CERTIFIED CORRECT

The 2 Teachers desks # 121 will forward shortly.

H. C. Laviolette
INDIAN AGENT.

TERMS: Net within 30 days.
8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]er No.....

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1923
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 9th, *19* 23.

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1256/23, *amounting to* $.506.20

*in favour of* Western Seating Co., Winnipeg, Man.

*for* Desks and Teacher's chair for Ft. Alexander Boarding school

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* I25-I-4 *dated* Sept. 26th, 1923

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



$300.00 July 11 1923

Received from Cap Peverand Pt. Bonaventure Co
the sum of three hundred ——— Dollars
for moving old barn.

Witness:
Jean Courchene

his
J. × Vincent
mark

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 C.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | | | |
| July | 11 | To paid J. Vincent for moving old barn at Ft. Alexander Residential School | $300. | 00 |
| | | A new barn has been erected at the school during the past summer. It was built on the site of the old barn, which latter it was necessary to remove before work on new building commenced. Authority was granted Father Bousquet to have the work done. The price charged is fair and just and according to agreement. | | |
| | | Head Clerk, Schools Branch. 18/10/23. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | $300. | 00 |

3165 Ref 19/10/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HEAD OFFICE: 222 HARGRAVE ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
PHONE A 2165

Duplicate

BRANCHES:
REGINA, SASK. 2227 11TH STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA. 10127 99TH ST.

Winnipeg October 11 1923

M H & Katulippe Indian Agent
Sellkirk Man

INDIAN EDUCATION
CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOL DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by Pere Marquette via Waterloo to Mile 1/0 Shipper No.

AGENT NO.

OUR NO.
6346
DEPT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | # 121 Teachers Desks | 27/50 | 55- |

Shipped to Indian Industrial School Fort Alexander Man
This completes your valuable order

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1292/23

Part 23 3/10/23

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H & Katulippe
INDIAN AGENT

TERMS: Net within 30 days.
8% interest charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1923
RECORDS

*Office of the* Glandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 15th. 1923

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 1292/23, *amounting to $* 55.00

*in favour of* Western Seating CO, Winnipeg, Man.

*for* 2 Teachers desks, for Fort Alexander Boarding School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-4 *dated* Sept. 26th. 1923

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dunbrae Boarding School
Fort Alexander
Man.
Oct 15. 1923

Dear Mr. Lestrohjyn,

I have try to have the sum of $10.13 reimbursed to me by the Indian Department. That sum was spent to buy a box of print and some brushes for fancy work at Fort Alexander Boarding School. The sum of $10.00 was authorized June 1923

Yours truly
P. Bousquet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander Man.
Rev. P. Bousquet Oct. 10. 1923.

Expenses for buying
a box of Paint.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eaton's Co. | | | |
| Sept. 19. | Box of Paint | | $ 8.70 |
| | Oil | | 1.20 |
| | Brushes | | 23 |
| | Postage | | 10.13 |

3311
part 25/10/23.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1295/23

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. J. Latulippe

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1923
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 16th. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1295/23, amounting to $ 10.13

in favour of Rev. P.Bousquet, Fort Alexander, Man.

for oil paint and brushes, Fort Alexander Boarding School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 197173-4. dated July 27th. 1923

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H.O. Latulippe
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R.

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
October 15th.1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1923
RECORDS

Mr.JD.Mclean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS DIVISION 1923

Dear Sir.

Mr.S.Brown has completed his contract in putting up a nice and up to date barn for the Indian Board -ing School at Fort Alexander.He had for that construction far better workingmen than he had last year in making an addi -tion to our School.So I am satisfied with his work,and I have signed his last estimate,a few days ago.

Now I feel at a loss to express my pro- fond gratitude for the kindness and courtesy shown me by the Indian Department in various occasions.Every ome of us,staff and children,we have only thanks and praises for the electric plant,the addition to our School,class desks and barn that you have granted us in the last four years.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

T. P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

# Department of Indian Affairs,

November 8, 1923. 191

Certificate No. 3

$ $1,219.00

**I hereby Certify** that Mr. S. Brown,

ha supplied material and performed labour on

Barn and stable at Fort Alexander School

Contract for work

entitling him to a final payment of $1,219.00

Twelve Hundred & Nineteen Dollars.. dollars.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Certificate No. | 1. | $ 6,710.00 | Contract | | $10,847.00 |
| " | 2 | 4,268.00 | Extras | | 1,350.00 |
| " | 3. | 1,219.00 | " | | |
| " | 4. | | " | | |
| " | 5. | | " | | |
| " | 6. | | Total | | 12,197.00 |

3696 — Sent Nov. 16/23 to Can. Bk. Commerce Ft. Rouge Br., Wpg.

12,197.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 6,710.00

" additional at 2nd " 4,268.00

" " 3rd " 1,219.00

" " 4th " Total 12,197.00

" " 5th " .....

Labour and material required to complete contract, $.....

Signature P. Bousquet.

Received payment .....

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1923
RECORDS

# S. BROWN

## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

Nov 11th/23

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 15 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Mr. Bie

Father Bruguet was in the city last week and he told me he had mailed you the final certificate. If possible I would like to get the balance due on the barn contract by the end of next week as I am going East after it arrives Hoping this is not hurrying you to much.

Yours respectfully

S. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander
Man.
November 8-1923.

Wm. J. D. McLean,
Secretary
Ind. Department.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,

I am sending herewith enclosed the final estimate in settling Mr. S. Brown to receive the last payment for the work done at Fort Alexander school. This work was finished the same day I signed the second estimate, which is on the 8th of October.

Set
JM

I remain, dear Sir,
respectfully.
P. Bourgeault
Bldg.

ACCOUNTANT
Ottawa
NOV 13 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLANDEBOYE AGENCY

October 22. 1923

At the Indian Department

In Act: with Indian Boarding. School

Fort Alexander man

Terms

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $ | | |
| Oct | 1. | Cartage & storage | | | |
| | | 4760 lbs. supplies | | | |
| | | for Indians | 3 00 | | |

3806

Sent Nov. 21 12

Vote No. 5

Class No.

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 1327/23

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H.O. Latulippe

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Nov.12th. 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1327/23,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Fort Alexander Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man.

for cartage and storage dest.supplies, from Steamer to R.C. Mission

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Furnished Asst

# S. BROWN
## GENERAL CONTRACTOR

791 PRESTON AVENUE
WINNIPEG

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 19
RECORDS

Dec 1st/29

R.

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst. Superintendent
Dept. Indian Affairs
Dear Sir

Kindly forward deposit money on contract for barn at Fort Alexander by return of mail as I would like to have it before going away for the winter.

Yours truly
S. Brown

This was sent Bank of Commerce Portage Branch for Fort Alex. & left with Mgr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 6th.,1923.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that your security deposit was returned to the Bank of Commerce, Fort Rouge Branch, Winnipeg, on the 8th September last.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

S.Brown Esq.,
791 Preston Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 1-TW

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1 HWG0A 36 COLLECT NL.

WINNIPEG MAN DEC 10TH

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1928
RECORDS

F H PAGET,

547

ACCOUNTANT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT

RE DEPOSIT FOR BARN CONTRACT FORT ALEXANDER MANITOBA DEPOSIT MONEY REFERRED TO IN YOUR LETTER OF DECEMBER SIXTH WAS THE INDIAN SCHOOL CONTRACT OF THE SAME PLACE DEPOSIT FOR BARN CONTRACT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID

F BROWN

137AM

copied

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 11th.,1923.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 8th August last, enclosing cheque for $1054.00 deposited by Mr. S.Brown, of Winnipeg, as security in connection with the contract awarded him by this Department, and to request that this amount be now returned, as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 13 December 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11 inst and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security.

ck. 7916. L Brown. 1092.13.

Sent to Mr. Stronge By Hand 13/12/23

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W L Blair
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of I A
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] AGENCY

Fort Alexander. Man.

Dec. 6 1923.

Due to Indian Boarding School

Fort Alexander,

by the Indian Department.-Ottawa.

October 23.

Paid to D.Twoheart for freight of class desks,..by boat.....$ 12.00

4183
Sent Dec. 15/23.

Vouch No. 7
Class No.[illegible]
Treaty No [illegible]
Voucher No. 1347/23

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. O. Latulippe

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1923
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Dec. 10th. 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1347/23,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of Rev.P.Bousquet, Fort Alexander, Man.

for freight on desks, Fort Alexander Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No/ dated

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 14 1923
BRANCH

H.O. Latulippe
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 pt.

Mr. Murphy 5-4-57

Ahead

EXD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
1923

Jo 7 Jo 190

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 2116

## Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa, Dec. 19th, 1923.

$.00

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Three 00/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1923
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
October L8 1923.

DEC 29 1923

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am taking the liberty to ask you the favor to supply us with a tractor,a double furrow plow and a threshing machine with blower.During twenty years we had a small outfit for threshing,but it was so broken and inadequated with the size of our farm"I sold that it,last Fall, for a very small sum.So we have to get a new and larger one for next spring; but it should be strong enough to push the straw directly in the loft of our new barn.A machine of that kind will exempt us from much work and useless expenses.

We need also a tractor which will be used for cutting wood, threshing,and chiefly for plou-ghing in Summer.At the present time we cannot control bad weeds by means of producing a rotation of crops.In spite of our efforts, sow thistles,wild oats and other bad weeds are prevalent in our lands;and this is caused by the freedom to grow the Indians give those weeds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the Reserve,-(We are included in the Indian Reserve.)- Summer ploughing will be the only mean to destroy them;but infortunately we cannot do it with horses,because,in June, July and August,moskitoes and ox flies are innumerable in Fort Alexander.Having a tractor we could plough at any time in spite of their nuisance. We could use it also for cutting kitchen wood and threshing.our crops.

Hoping that you will accept favorably my request in granting what I ask you,

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

F. Bourgeit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th, in which you ask the Department to purchase a tractor and other agricultural machinery for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. In reply I regret to state that there are no funds available for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Ft. Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....18th....Feb'y,...1924.....

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Herewith I beg to hand you Voucher # 2817 of Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

This covers the expenses incurred to repair the laundry boiler at the Fort Alexander Indian School.

Several of the tubes gave way and completely put the boiler out of commission,it was wanted badly to carry on the work of the laundry,the Reverend Principal appealed to me for assistance with the least possible delay,at the time the weather ~~the~~ appearance looked like a ~~xxxxxxx~~ freeze-up. I made up my mind that the matter was serious,and I know that it was, so I called up the Standard Plumbing people who had placed this boiler in the Laundry,they knew the construction,and they got busy immediately and fixed the matter up. The charges have been kept down,the boiler was examined to see if any other of pipes were shaky,all necessary repairs were completed.

I beg to submit my action in this matter for approval and confirmation.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

M. R. Burns

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

February 27th 1924.

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, I re-enclose herewith voucher No. 2817, amounting to $143.63, for expenditure incurred in connection with the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. Kindly see that this voucher is supported by the invoice for $25.50, mentioned therein. It should then be re-enclosed to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.R. Burn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander,Manitoba,
October 18,1923.

Mr J.D.McLean,Assistant Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Dept.,
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

I am taking the liberty to ask you another favor,that is to provide us with a tractor,two furrow-plows and a threshing-machine with blower.Our oad threshingmachine of twenty years and our fifteen year old gas-engine were unable to do our farm work any more.I profited by the first opportunity of selling them,even though I could not obtain much for them.Consequently we need a new outfit and a larger one than the first.

I am asking for a new threshing - mehine with blower to be able to push our straw directly in our barn.Our old machine had only a short straw carrier. A blower on the new machine would exempt us from useless expenses and work.

I also ask you for a tractor so as to be able to thresh our grain,cut our kitchen wood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

plough our fields in the summer time.As it is now we cannot control bad weeds any more by means of producing crotation crops.In spite of our efforts,the sow tisthe,wild oats and stinking weeds are prevalent in our lands.And this is caused by the freedom to grow the Indians give them.The only means of destroying them is the summer-furrow,and this cannot be done with horses:the reason is that the flies are too bad in the summer,here in Fort Alexander.That is the main reason why I wish to have a tractor;the other reason is that we need a threshing machine and we have no engine to run it:The tractor would serve the purpose.

Hoping that this request will be agreeable to you and that you will honor me with a favorable answer,I remain dear Sir,

Your respectful servant,

P. Bourgeault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.....

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg*.....3rd....March,..1924.....

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir;-

Herewith I beg to enclose a letter that I received from the Reverend Father Bousquet,O.M.I. Principal of the Indian Residentaal School at Fort Alexander.

The retention was a mistake,I find that the Reverend Father sent me both copies,they were closely pinned together,and I did not observe this.

The Reverend Principal fully explains himself and what he seeks very clearly.

Re Threshing Machine.

He explains with reference to this machine he indicates that he wants a machine with a blower,and he gives the reason why he would like to get such a machine,I beg to concur with him and to say that his ideas are right to enable economy in handling his straw and doing the work to the best advantage.

Re The tractor.

The Reverend Principal indicates the uses to which he can put this machine,and his arguments are all fair and reasonable, the most important feature in my judgement is that he will be enable to do some summer fallowing. Owing to the location,it is almost impossible to use horses,owing to the presence in myriads of Mosquitoes,Black Flies,Bull-dog Flies and other pests that drive the poor animals wild and make them difficult to control if summer-fallowing is attempted. I know that the noxious weeds that he mentions flourish,and he is anxious to destroy these if he can.

Re 2 Furrow Plow.

The Reverend has mentioned this to me,and he would like to get a machine of this sort to be operated by the Tractor in his summer-fallowing work.

I have told the Rev'd Principal that I would submit this letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

letter of his for the consideration of the Department. He would like to know as soon as possible if he can expect a favorable reply about he Machinery that I have mentioned, and which his letter also makes mention off.

He has suggested that he would make the purchases of this machinery,if he was assured that he could expect a refund of the purchase price,I told him I would mention this suggestion of his,but that I felt that the Department would not be influended in their decision,as there was a certain proceedure in making such purchases that regulated all such business.

The weather up here has been very mild,it is my opinion that a Spring break-up is not closely at hand. The ice on Lake Winnipeg is about 3 feet or over in thickness and is still solid and sound. The Principal expected to transport this machinery over the ice from Victoria Beach,if he got it,and I am convinced that the ice can be safely count on up to the 20th instant. Please wire if necessary the decision about this.

There is no doubt but that the Farming work of the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander has been conducted along successful lines by the management of the school,and I beg to suggest that this activity deserves all the assistance that can be fairly given to help to maintain continued successful operation,and there is little doubt but that the machinery now asked for will give this assistance in a manner that will be most beneficial.

The school farm has been cut of heavy bush land and is now about 90 acres. This whole area is worked and the results assist the successful operation of the school work and affords a means of teaching the boys in this important line of work.

The Reverend Principal is aggressive in his methods,and wishes to get this valuable assistance from the Department to enable him to achieve a fuller measure of success.

The following prices have been submitted to me by the Principal for the several articles he asks for;-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tractor 1D--20 H.P. | $520.00 | |
| Belt Pulls, | 29.85 | |
| 2 Furrow Plough | 110.00 | |
| Threshing Machine, 21 x 36 | 1179.00 | 1838.85 |

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 8, 1924.

Memorandum: OK DLS

Mr. Scott.

I am convinced that some $1800 worth of agricultural machinery, including a small tractor and threshing machine, is necessary for the satisfactory conduct of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School farm. I believe the Rev. Principal should meet part of the cost and I should be pleased to have your authority to telegraph to Mr. Inspector Bunn, who has forwarded the latest request in this connection, to the effect that, if the principal presents receipted accounts for $1800, the Department will make a grant of one half the expense.

Russell Hanson

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form N.L.2-TW

# NIGHT LETTER

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive [redacted]ction wi[redacted] WESTERN [redacted]ION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FI[redacted] | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Mar. 8th. 1924.

J. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

You may inform principal Fort Alexander school that Department will give favourable consideration to one-half cost of agricultural machinery mentioned your letter third instant stop If this is satisfactory principal should buy tractor, thresher and plough and submit receipted accounts. Department grant not to exceed nine hundred and twenty dollars.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School requesting that the Department provide certain farm machinery for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to confirm the following night letter sent you on the 8th instant: -

> "You may inform Principal Fort Alexander School that Department will give favourable consideration to one-half cost of agricultural machinery mentioned your letter third instant. If this is satisfactory Principal should buy tractor, thresher and plough and submit receipted accounts. Department grant not to exceed $920.00."

If the Principal accepts the offer made to provide half the cost, he may arrange for the purchase of a threshing machine, tractor and plough. If possible, he should obtain competitive prices and arrange for the purchase at the lowest possible cost. Accounts for the machinery purchased should be obtained in duplicate. The Principal should pay the cost and have the accounts receipted. The accounts should then be forwarded to the Department, when the Principal will be reimbursed for his outlay to the extent of one-half the cost. It is noted in your letter that you estimate the cost of the tractor, threshing machine and plough to be approximately $1838. This Department, as stated, cannot provide a grant for more than half the cost of this machinery, and it is considered that the Principal should meet the balance of the cost from farm receipts or per capita grants. You will be good enough to inform the Principal of the school accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

MAR 18 1924

RECORDS

Ref. No.

Re Telegram, 8th Mar, 1924.
Agricultural Machinery
for Fort Alexandev School.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 10th March, 1924.

Duncan C.Scott, Esquire,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge your telegram of the 8th instant, as follows;-

"You may inform Principal Fort Alexander School that
"Department will give favorable consideration to one
"half cost of Agricultural machinery mentioned your
"letter third instant.
"If this is satisfactory, Principal should buy tractor,
"Thresher and Plough and submit receipted accounts, De-
"partment grant not to exceed nine hundred and twenty
"dollars.

(Signed) Duncan C.Scott.

The Reverend Principal was in the city, and when I received this message by telephone yesterday morning, I decided to place same before him in the afternoon, he was pleased to receive this information. I have sent a letter to him containing a copy of this telegram.

Your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER,
President

[redacted] FORT ST., TELEPHONE A1437 200-2 GRAHAM AVE.

Winnipeg, October 31st, 1923
Manitoba

M[redacted],
Dept.of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.
Princess Street,
Ci[redacted]

INDIAN EDUCATION

Account No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Voucher
FEB 18 1924
2817
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Re-Indian Boarding School

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6932 | | | | |
| | TO Time putting in New tubes in Boiler and fit on New Valves. (Boiler Experts time 52½ hrs @ 1.75 | | | 91 88 | |
| | To Boiler Experts Railway Fare & Expenses | | | 12 25 | |
| | " Invoice Re-Alexander Boarding School | | | 25 50 | |
| | | | | | 129.63 |
| | To 2 1½" Jenkins Gate Valves | | | 11 50 | |
| | " 2 1¼" " " " | | | 8 50 | |
| | | | | | 20 00 |
| | | | | | 149 63 |

Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just.

---One hundred and forty nine & 63/100 dollars only.

---Authority.
Order of the Inspector.

Sept 20/23/24 6135

Certified Correct.

Jno. R. Brunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1924
RECORDS

Ref. No.....

Re Re Letter 125-1-5.
Dated Feb 27th, 1924.
ref Voucher No. 2817.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 12th March, 1924.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairsl
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I have your letter, number and date as given above.
After numerous calls I have received today the receipt to support the item of $25.50 in Voucher # 2817.
The Voucher itself was not enclosed with your letter.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
November 16 1923.

Mr. R.J.Bunn, Indian Inspector.
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

I thank you very much for helping u to have our electric plant and gas engin put again in a good shape,for we were at a loss what to do. For a few days,seeing our engin refusing to work,I have been afraid to lose again our batteries.as it happens a couple years ago.But thanks to God and to you,Mr.Bunn,for helping us at the right time.

Mr. Price,the electrician sent by J.H.A Ashdown,is really an expert and deserves the best praises for his competency.in gas engins and electric machi-nery.Help by Mr. Guilbert he found in Winnipeg all the repairing pieces that we were sure to be abliged to get from the States.It has been a good idea to ask both, Mr.Guilbert and Mr.Price, to come to Fort Alexander:one made us remark many things that we did not know;and the other one repaired what was in bad shape.

I remain,dear Mr. Bunn, Yours truly

J. Bunn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited

J. H. ASHDOWN PRESIDENT — R. A. GRAHAM SECY TREAS — W. J. ILLSEY MANAGER

Winnipeg. Canada.

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE

Nov. 24th, 1923.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
204-160 Princess Street,
C I T Y.

- Attention Mr.R.J.Bunn -
Indian Inspector.

Dear Sir:

As per your instructions I went to Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School with an expert mechanic, to locate the trouble in their Water and Lighting Plant System.

We found the Gas Engine in a very bad condition.
Engine Trouble:
First: The engine is set on no concrete foundation, but bolted only on a wooden floor with a cellar underneath without being braced. The constant vibration of the engine which has a weight of 1700 pounds has worn out several parts of the engine:
Dash ~~Ash~~ Pot, Auxiliary Air Valve, Nut, Springs, Vapopizer, Governor Yoke, Ignitor Pawl Carrier, Magneto and Ignitor Points, Loose Bearings, Cam. Roller and a Leaking Fuel Tank.
Generator: Changing pulley on generator to get proper speed - 1200 R.P.M. and adjusting Generator Brushes.

Batteries:
These were in a very bad condition, not being properly charged to their maximum capacity; lead substance from the negative and positive plates was accumulated at the bottom of batteries to a point of making a short circuit to the batteries. Jars were opened and cleaned and put in a satisfactory condition.

The Machinist in charge, understands now, the operation of the Electic Plant System and is going to see that everything is kept O.K. Will install a foundation for the engine and they are also going to change the drive pulley for the pump so as to drive the pump at 35 to 40 R.P.M. which should be the proper speed and also use the loose pulley when not pumping water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.
Limited

J. H. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT — R. A. GRAHAM, SECY TREAS — W. J. ILLSEY, MANAGER

Winnipeg, Canada.

DIAMOND A BRAND — ASHDOWN'S GUARANTEE



R. J. Bunn, Esq.,

We were compelled to make a second trip to get the proper repairs, and feel now that we have given you our best attention that your Water and Lighting Plant System is in good working order.

We are enclosing our statement of repairs, time and expense, including the two trips to Fort Alexander.

Hoping you find this satisfactory, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.,
Limited.

PER Victor J. Gulbert

ENCL-1.
VJG/MH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R. 25M—11-23—6696.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Boarding School, Ft. Alaxander, Man.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 24 / 23 19

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Vaucher MAR 24 1924 2893 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dominion Government, No. 11077

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs, Salesman's No. 27 H

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only Complete Oscillating Magneto | 23.20 |
| 1 | " Dash Pot 57 K - 248 | 1.80 |
| 1 | " Auxiliary Air Valve 9K 117 | 1.50 |
| 1 | " " Vent" 9K 119 | .30 |
| 1 | " " " 9K 126 | .25 |
| 1 | " Vaporizer GK 115 | 5.10 |
| 1 | " Governor Yoke 3 K 226 | 3.95 |
| 1 | " Ignitor Pawl Carrier G 8 N 102 | 3.45 |
| | Recharging Magneto & Fitting same with Ignition Points | 6.00 |

-----Forty five and 55/100 dollars only. $ 45.55

-----Authority.
Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 65R. 25M—11-23—6696.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Boarding School, Ft. Alexander, Man.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 24 / 23 19

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Vaucher MAR 24 1924 2894 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dominion Government, No. 11078

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs. Salesman's No. 27 H

| | |
|---|---|
| Expenses for two trips to Fort Alexander from Nov.9th to 17th Our Man Mr. Guilbert | 75.00 |
| To Expert Machinests, Mr. W. J. Price with sattement attached 87 Hours @ 1.25Hr. | 108.75 |
| Expenses | 18.50 |

----Two hundred and two and 25/100 dollars only. $202.25

----Authority.
Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R. 25M—11-23—6696.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

R.J.Bunn

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Boarding School Ft. Alexander,

WINNIPEG, MAN. 24 - 11 - 23 19

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate MAR 24 1924 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

No. 10809

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No. 61 X

Repairs to Lighting Plant at Fort Alexander Indian School.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Terminals | for | .15 |
| 1 | # 30 Spark Coil | | 1.20 |
| 25 | Ft. 45 Cable | | .75 |
| 50 | Ft. 23 " | | 4.00 |
| 1 | Can Pep Compound | | .45 |
| 1 | D. P. Switch | | .40 |

-----Six and 95/100 dollars only. $ 6.95 ✓

-----Authority.
Order of the Inspector

Certified Correct.

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 65R. 25M—11-23—6696.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

R.J.Bunn

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Boarding School, Ft. Alexander, Man.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 24 /23 19

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate MAR 24 1924 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

No. 11194

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Salesman's No. 20 G

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ½. | Pt. Gasket Shellac | | .50 |
| ½ | Doz. Sheets #00 Sand Paper | | .15 |
| | | | .65 |

----65/100 dollars only.

----Authority.
Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R. 25M—11-23—6696.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER
R. J. Bunn

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Boarding School, Ft. Alexander.

WINNIPEG, MAN. 24 - 11 - 23 19

Winnipeg Inspectors Vaucher MAR 24 1924 WINNIPEG, Man.

SOLD TO Dominion Government. No. 10810

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs 7890 Salesman's No. 61 V

~~Repairs to Lighting Plant at Fort Aelxander Indian School.~~

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ½ | Lb. Friction Tape | .40 |
| 6 | - 250 V. - 60 Amp. Fuse | 1.50 |
| 12 | - 250 V. - 20 " " | 1.80 |
| 1 | 232 Battery | .45 |
| | | $ 4.15 |

--Four and 15/100 dollars only.

--Authority,
Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.
Jno. R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To James H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,

Winnipeg, Man.-

| DATE 1924. | | SERVICE. SUMMARY ONLY | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 25 | For Voucher # 2890, details attached, | 4 | 15 |
| | | do # 2891 do do | 6 | 95 |
| | | do # 2892 do do | | 65 |
| | | do # 2893 do do | 45 | 55 |
| | | do # 2894 do do | 202 | 25 |
| | | | 259 | 55 |

------Two hundred and fifty nine and 55/100 dollars only.

------Authority.

Order of the Inspector. (An emergency that could not be postponed.)

INDIAN EDUCATION

134 cancelled 44 39 sent April 17/24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1924
RECORDS

Ref. No.....
Attention of F.H.Paget,Esq.-

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* 25th March, 1924.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

With reference to vouchers # 2890-2891-2892-2893-2894 of Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate,and in favor of James H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,I beg to offer the following explanations about this emergency and very urgent call to repair and put in order the Lighting Plant of the Fort Alexander Indian School.

I am enclosing the letter I received from the Reverend Principal after the work was completed,and his comments as to the condition of the plant.

When this call came,the conditions were such that immediate attention seemed to be absolutely necessary,the units of this plant were furnished by the James H.Ashdown Hardware Co. so I decided that they would be the best people to examine and say what was required. I enclose their letter,and in addition I talked over the matter with Mr. V. J. Guilbert,who looks after this kind of work for the firm. I asked Mr. Guilbert to have the work done and to keep the expense down in every way,but to do the work and save the battery,and also to explain to the people how to take proper care so as to prevent trouble in the future.

I beg now to submit my action for consideration and approval. The service rendered was complete and good.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, April 22, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

From time to time in the past two years, the advisability of painting the main building at the Fort Alexander Residential School has been brought to the Department's attention. $1,300 has been allowed in the Estimates for this fiscal year and I should be pleased if you would arrange to have the painting done if you consider it necessary at this time. You will be guided in the purchase of materials and engaging of labour by my No. 1-1-5 of the 17th instant.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.T. del

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1924
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 20,[illegible]
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 29th, 1924

R

Dear Mr. Scott:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst; and in reply would say that I will give the matter of painting the Fort Alexander Residential School attention, when I go to Winnipeg.

I have a lot of matters to attend to in Manitoba, and this is one of the things that will be looked into.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 5 1924

D. C Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT ✓ ✓

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tend[er] called ✓ ✓ 192✓ by letter / phone Due ✓ ✓ 192✓ Opened ✓ ✓ 192 by ✓ ✓

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Dominion Motor Co | International Harvester Co | Massey Harris | Case Threshing Co | Sawyer Massey | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Alexander Indian Residential School | | | | | | |
| Tractor Complete 10-20 H.P. Complete | (581.00) | 865.00 | 780.00 | 915.00 | 989.00 | |
| Separator | (1179.00) | 1255.00 | 1230.00 | 1207.00 | 1148.00 | |
| 2 Furrow Plow | (116.00) | 148.50 | 133.00 ~~132.00~~ | 131.00 | No Quotation | |

Note- These Competitive Prices were obtained by the Rev[d] Father Bousquet O.M.I. principal of this school, he made the Purchase of the Goods marked ○ and recording Government Grant paid for the Goods in full- and was to be allowed a Grant as a refund of part of the cost, said refund not to exceed $920.00 - Receipted account Covering Cost are attached - This in line with instructions

Jno. R. Burns

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

DATE ✓ City or town.....Province.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1924
RECORDS

Ref. No. 2

Re Letter 125-1-5.
Date 10th March, 1924.

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Tractor, Threshing Machine & Plow,
Fort Alexander Indian School.

*Winnipeg,* 15th May, 1924.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith the accounts cpvering the cost of machinery purcahsed by the Reverend Principal, they total $1016.89.

On the 10th March, 1924 I advised the Reverend Principal that the Department would give a grant towards the purchase of the above mentioned machinery, said grant no to exceed $920.00, when the Principal produced receipted accounts covering the purchase.

The Reverend Principal accepted the conditions and he made the purchases, he submits the receipted accounts and now expects the promised grant of $920.00.

The Reverend Principal also obtained competitive prices as suggested the above noted letter, and I enclose an abstract of these.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1924

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

1797.20
118.89
#1916.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 20, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing accounts for agricultural machinery which has been purchased by the Rev. Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. These accounts are returned herewith, for the certificate of the Rev. Father Bousquet.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Enclos.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-78
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 26th, 1924

D

R

Dear Mr. Scott:-

In the list of buildings and repairs furnished me to have the work carried out, there is an item of $1300, painting, Fort Alexander R. C. Residential School. I would be glad if you would give me any details that you might have, concerning this work.

If it is exterior painting, it seems to me to be a lot of money. If it is for interior and exterior it might not be too much.

I would be glad, also, to know if the Church authorities have made a request for this work to be done, and if they were told how much money would be given to them. It makes it awkward, as they would expect the full amount allowed to be spent once they know what has been set aside.

There is no certain amount asked for painting this School in the estimates that were sent forward to the Department for 1924 and 1925.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 2, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your No. 202-7B of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the painting of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The exterior of the main building is all that I intended should be undertaken this year. It was last painted some 12 years ago and is in need of a new finish. If it is unnecessary to expend all of the $1300 which has been appropriated for this work, I should be very pleased to learn that a saving has been effected.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

| | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | |
| Night Message | |
| Night Letter | |

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 5, 1924.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Fort Garry Hotel,
Winnipeg, Man.

Arrange painting exterior only main building
Fort Alexander School.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-T-[illegible]

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | |

If none of these three appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate telegram. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

C6MCS 52 COLLECT=OTTAWA ONT

REGINA SASK JUNE 4TH

691

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I WROTE YOU ON TWENTY NINTH APRIL AND TWENTY SIXTH MAY REGARDING PAINTING FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL AND HAVE NOT RECEIVED DETAILS ASKED FOR I AM PROCEEDING TO WINNIPEG TONIGHT AND WOULD LIKE INFORMATION IN ORDER THAT I MAY MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO HAVE THE WORK SET IN MOTION WIRE ME FORTGARRY HOTEL WINNIPEG

W M GRAHAM

425A

Copied as.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- COPY -

DOMINION MOTOR ~~CAR~~ COMPANY, LIMITED,
252 Fort Street.

WINNIPEG, Man.,
Mar. 12, 1924.

---

SOLD TO REV. P. BOUSQUET, O.M.I.,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

INVOICE NO. 7916.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fordson Tractor #339750 | ..... | ..... | $510.00 |
| Pulley | ..... | ..... | 27.00 |
| Belt Guide | ..... | ..... | 11.50 |
| Governor | ..... | ..... | 32.50 |
| Wood Bros. Separator #7750 | ..... | ..... | 1179.00 |
| Freight | ..... | ..... | 37.30 |
| | | | $1797.30 |

Certified Correct,
Goods Received.
Prices fair and just.
(Sgd.) P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal.

(Received Payment
With Thanks,
March 28, 1924.

DOMINION MOTOR CO. LTD.,
(Per (Sgd.) L. Buchanan.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- COPY -

DOMINION MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED,
Fort Street & Graham Avenue.

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
March 28th, 1924.

---

SOLD TO REV. F. P. BOUSQUET, O.M.I.,
FORT ALEXANDER, Man.

INVOICE NO. 5329.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 - #7 Oliver Fordson Gang Plow with 14" stubble bottom and coulters ..... | $116.00 |
| Freight Prepaid | 2.89 |
| | $118.89 |

Certified Correct
Goods Received
Prices fair and just.

(Sgd.) P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal.

( RECEIVED PAYMENT
With Thanks
Apr. 11, 1924.

DOMINION MOTOR CO. LTD.,
Per (Sgd.) L. Buchanan )

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 1924 June 21 | To part payment of cost of a Gang Plow, Tractor and Separator, purchased for the use of the Fort Alexander Residential School ..... | $920. 00 |
| | The Department agreed to be responsible for payment to the above amount in the purchase of the farm machinery mentioned. The Principal made the purchase and forwards receipted vouchers covering the cost which amounts to $1916.19. The above payment is according to agreement and is fair and just. | |
| | Certified Correct<br>H. D. Sutherland<br>Head Clerk, Schools Branch.<br>21/6/24 | |
| | INDIAN EDUCATION<br>1135<br>Sent 24/6/24 | |
| | TOTAL, | $920. 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1924
RECORDS

Ref. No.....

Re Letter # 125-1-5.
Date May 2oth,1924.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg,* 16th June, 1924

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 20 1924
BRANDON

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

In response to your letter, I have secured the signature of the Rev'd Principal Father Bousquet, of Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, to the enclosed accounts, which cover the cost of the certain Implements purchased under authority of Letter from the Department, date 10th March, No. 125-1-5.

These completed accounts will now put the matter in order for settlement.

The grant from the Department is not to exceed $920.00, I advised the Reverend Principal to this effect on the 10th March last, the day I received the message by wire giving details of what the Department was prepared to do, by way of assistance, in this matter.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Ina. D. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1924
RECORDS

R

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
July 9 1924.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Secretary of Inf.Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Revd.Father Guy,O.M.I.wrote to me a few days ago,telling me that some money has been pro-mised by the Indian Department to repaint the inside of our School and the exterior of some surrounding ~~kmi~~ buildings.As the weather is very favorable,and the school children are away for holidays,I would like to have that work done the soonest possible.So I would be very obliged to you if could give me some informations about that painting,and tell me if the work is to be committed to me or to somebody else.

Hoping to receive an answer at the earliest convenience,I remain,Sir,

Yours truly.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the painting required at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to inform you that Mr. Commissioner Graham was authorized to arrange for the carrying out of the painting of the exterior of the main building. This is all the painting that it is intended to have undertaken this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Wite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (Code words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

**Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.**
**Cable Service to all the World**
**Money Transferred by Telegraph**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1924
RECORDS

R

RA201 10 VIA WINNIPEG

LEBRET SASK 28 NFT 1924 JUL 28 PM 12 4

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

245

OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ANSWER BY TELEGRAM LETTER CONCERNING PAINTING AT FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL

REV P BOUSQUET.

Copied

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N. L. 2.

# NIGHT LETTER

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | 125. 1-J |

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 29, 1924.

Rev. P. Beusquet, O.M.I.,
Lebret, SASK.

Commissioner Graham, Regina, authorized June last to arrange painting exterior only main building Fort Alexander school.

J. D. McLean.

Chgs. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saint Boniface. Man.

March 29 1924.

Revd.Father O.P.Bousquet,O.M.I.
Principal
Fort Alexander. Man.

Reverend Father,

In answer to your inquiry re my opinion about your Electric Plant,I beg to say that,as far as I know,the chief source of trouble is, that the engine you have has not,and as a matter of fact never had enough power for the work it has to do.

The engine has been overloaded most of the time since it is operated at your plant,and especially now that it is getting old and worn,it has lost a good deal of its initial efficiency,and,to my point of view,is absolutely not suitable to keep your battery in shape.

As the first remedy I would suggest that Mr.Orr's idea be carried out that is to have a Fairbanks-Morse 15 H.P. type Y.,special Electric Oil Engine for economy and power. As long as the present engine is left to the work,no matter what you will do with your battery,you will not get any satisfaction.

Hoping you will see your way to overcome

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

your trouble,I remain,dear Father,

Respectfully yours.

Signed: Br.Eugene Gauthier, O.M.I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1924
RECORDS

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
July 15 1924.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Department.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 1 1924
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir,

In five years,we have spent about 4000 dollars( About 800.dollars every year.)in buying kerosene to run the electricplant of our School. Everybody admits that it is enormous;but it seems that we do not spent kerosene enough,for,two years ago,we had to change the plates of our batteries,and,to day, again,they are in a very bad shape and will have to be renewed before next winter.

In truth I do not know what to do to reduce those heavy expenses. Experts in electricity from Winnipeg and two very good electrician Brothers of the Congregation of the Oblate Fathers agree to say after the inspection of our Plant,that our engine is tooweak for the work it has to do.Our engine is a 9 H.P. and our Dynamo develops 110 volts.Now experts in electriaal work declare that 10 volts require 1 h.p..If it is so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the engine was short from the beginning of 2 H.P.;and to day being worn,it is far worse.

I take the liberty,dear Sir,to enclose herewith a letter of Brother Eugene Gauthier, concerning this matter.He has been discussing the question with Mr.Orr,in Ottawa,last Spring.So they know what they were talking about;and I will suggest to go according to their plans and to buy a new engine.It wil be necessary also to fix our batteries, for the plates seem to be very weak. Those batteries have been supplied by the Globelite Co. from Winnipeg.

Mr. Russel Ferrier,Superintendant of Ind.Education,was here a few days ago.He had occasion to remark the reddish color and the weakness of our light.He understands the necessity to do something to improve the situation.

I remain,Sir,

respectfully yours.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

597 McDermot Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Man.
August 2nd, 1924.

Answered after dictation

PERSONAL

Mr Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Supt General,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Rev.Fr Bousquet O.M.I., Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, seems at a loss over some painting to be done at his school during this present fiscal year. I understand that an amount is included in the estimates to that effect.

In the course of June, he received the visit of Inspector Christianson in connection with this matter. This gentleman arrived at 10.30 hrs P.M. and insisted upon an immediate inspection of the interior of the building. on account of the late hour, Rev.Fr Bousquet refused to comply with his wishes as the sisters and children were in bed. Finally, Mr Christianson contented himself, that evening, with measuring the outside of the building and part of the interior. Since his visit, nothing having been heard from Regina, Rev. Fr Bousquet wired or wrote Commissioner Graham who answered that the matter was in the hands of the Department at Ottawa. Then a wire from the Department, dated July 29th, stating that Commissioner Graham had been authorized to arrange for the said painting, has rather puzzled the Rev. Principal. Moreover the Department's wire refers to the painting of only the exterior of the main building. Rev.Fr Bousquet requests me to respectfully submit to you the fact that pursuant to his contract for the annex of the school, Contractor Brown put three coats of paint on the exterior and interior of the annex and two coats on the exterior of the main building. Therefore the painting of the exterior of the main building(with the exception of the roof) is not a necessity and Rev.Fr Bousquet never asked for it.

Rev. Fr Bousquet's request was for the painting of the roof of the main building, interior of the latter, except the annex,and of the outbuildings as follows: laundry, 2 coats; icehouse, 3 coats; granaries(2),1 coat; henhouse,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 coats; implement shed, 3 coats; shop, 1 coat.

Do you not think, Mr Scott, that the policy of asking Commissioner Graham to look after a small work to be undertaken in Manitoba is quite an expensive proposition(trips of the inspector from Regina and other items), a source of unnecessary delay without,in the end, the satisfaction of excellent work?

At the present juncture, I would suggest that Rev Fr Bousquet confer with Inspector Bunn, giving him all details, measurements, etc and that Mr Bunn be given authority to advertise for tenders for paint only. Then, Rev. Fr Bousquet could secure at a reasonable salary a painter or painters to do the work without undue delay and in an efficient manner.

I hope that you will give consideration to this matter and as Rev. Fr Bousquet is away from communications I would welcome a wire Tuesday at my Winnipeg address in order that I may get in touch with him as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

# TELEGRAM

**CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD**

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

| Sent No. | Sent By | Rec'd By | Time Sent | Time Filed | Check |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, Aug. 5th. 1924.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

What arrangements have you made for painting Fort Alexander school, if nothing has been done ~~xxx~~ headquarters will take necessary action. Please Wire.

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
Dated June 23, 1924. His No. 202-9.

Original on 77-125.

::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

You will notice from the Inspector's report that he says the main building at Fort Alexander does not require re-painting on the outside, and in looking over your instructions I see that this is the only building where you tell me to have the work done. Mr. Christianson states that some of the outside buildings require painting, and he figures that it would take in the neighborhood of 25 gallons of No. 1 outside paint and 25 gallons of barn red, which would entail an expenditure of from $150 to $175 for material. He also informs me that the Brother in charge of the boys there understands painting and this work could be done by him, with the assistance of the boys, so, supposing they were allowed a little for the work, the outside painting should not cost over $200.00. Mr. Christianson has recommended that not over $500.00 be spent on the painting this year. This would allow $300.00 for the interior and would fully meet the requirements this year. However, if you think that we should only go on with the exterior painting, $200 will be sufficient for this work and I shall be pleased to have you advise me in this matter at your earliest convenience. As you are aware, I have to depend on Mr. Bunn for a certain amount of information in connection with the Estimates and other matters, and I am surprised that he put this amount in the Estimates without first ascertaining whether the expenditure was really needed or not.

I want to direct your attention to what the Inspector says regarding the barn that was built at this school. It seems to me that $5000 could have put up a handsome barn that would have taken care of all the requirements at this school.

::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

| SS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of th[illegible] appears after th[illegible] of words) this [illegible] Otherwise its [illegible] ted by the sym[illegible] the c[illegible]

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1924 AUG 5 PM 12 5

RA195 22 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 5 1010 A

D C SCOTT 21A

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE MADE NO ARRANGEMENTS RE FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL AWAITING

AN ANSWER TO MY URGENT LETTER TO YOU OF JUNE TWENTY THIRD

W M GRAHAM.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

August 6, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

On June 30th and July 1st I visited the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, in company with the Rev. Father Plourde of the Oblate Provincial office, St. Boniface, Man. I was impressed by the splendid site, a few miles from the mouth of the Winnipeg R. The grounds were neat, but required proper fencing. The main building was well kept, but the roof and the interior of the old wing require painting. Several outbuildings also should be painted. A boat house for a 32 ft. launch is required. The barn which the Department lately erected and the implement shed erected by the principal complete the out-buildings required.

The farm is inadequate and I advised the Rev. Father Bousquet, the Principal, to make a report when the institution was prepared to do some clearing and an effort to secure more land from the reserve would be made. The garden and pasturage were very good, but field crops are inadequate.

Mechanical plant, house equipment, etc., is in good condition, with the exception of the light generating unit. I advised the principal to correspond with the Department in this connection and I see his letter is already on file. Eventually a washer and an extractor should be provided for the laundry.

I believe a mistake was made when the addition to the building was erected. There are two storeys in the addition, whereas in the main building there are three, the roof over the whole being the same level. It might be possible, without great expense, to turn the addition into a three story structure, thus providing two dormitories and a classroom below.

OK
HH

I purpose purchasing two sewing machines, which are urgently required, and sending authority to the agent to secure 125 ft. of rope, suitable for girls' swings.

I learned that Inspector Christianson visited the school a few weeks before I did, for the purpose of determining what painting should be undertaken. He arrived in the late evening after dark and left about 2 hours afterwards.

Russell J. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Form N.L. 2-TW

# NIGHT LETTER

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 7, 1924.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re Fort Alexander School arrange to paint the outbuildings mentioned in Inspector Christiansons report and the interior surfaces in the main building which require renewing.

R.J.T.

Clk. Dept. I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5. T.W. Form 2A

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 7, 1924.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
597 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

I have arranged with Commissioner Graham to undertake the painting at the Fort Alexander School.

1177.

Chg. Dept. D. C. Scott.

Duncan C. Scott.

I. A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 6, 1924.

Dear Father Guy:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the painting required at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I am pleased to inform you that I have telegraphed Mr. Commissioner Graham to arrange for the painting of the outbuildings mentioned in your letter and for some of the interior of the main building. I have also directed that the roof be painted if it is found advisable. I telegraphed you today as follows: -

"I have arranged with Commissioner Graham to undertake the painting at the Fort Alexander School."

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
597 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 7, 1924.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply two (2) sewing machines for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, in Manitoba. These machines should be of the style as described in your catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 drawer machines - 127 - 3 G. O.

Please notify Mr. H. O. Latulippe, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man., from your nearest branch office, informing him who will supply the machines and when they will be available. Mr. Latulippe will give directions to your branch office for delivery.

The account for the machines should be made out in duplicate and should show the retail price and the discount of 40% allowed, "on which terms purchase is made." You will please forward the account to Mr. Latulippe who, upon receipt of the machines, will certify and transmit it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 7, 1924.

Sir:

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that the girls' swings at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School are in need of new rope. You are authorized to purchase 125 ft. of rope suitable for swings, after securing competitive prices, and have it sent to the school. Please inform the Rev. Principal of this action and ask him to certify to the account in duplicate in the usual manner. When forwarding the voucher, support it with an Abstract of Tender form showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

I have to inform you that the Department is purchasing two sewing machines for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. An order is being placed today for these machines with the Singer Sewing Machine Company here. The machines ordered are described in the catalogue of the above company as No. 2 - 5 drawer - 127 - 3 G. O., and are supplied this Department at a discount of 40% on the retail price.

You will be notified from the nearest branch office of the company when these machines are available and you should then furnish the necessary shipping instructions. The account in duplicate will be forwarded to you. You should attach it to proper voucher forms, certify and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 7, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have to acknowledge your telegram of yesterday's date, with reference to the painting at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I have found and examined your No. 202-9 of June 23rd and I notice that there are three distinct subjects in the communication. You must know that it is the rule of the Department to deal with only one subject in a letter. Failure to do this leads to confusion on the files.

In reply I wish to confirm my night letter of today's date as follows: -

> "Re Fort Alexander School, arrange to paint the outbuildings mentioned in Inspector Christianson's report and the interior surfaces in the main building which require renewing."

It has been brought to my attention that the roof of the main building should be painted. I should be pleased if you would make enquiries in this connection and have this work undertaken also, if you consider it advisable.

Yours very truly.

over

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

CENTRAL AGENCY
810 EXCHANGE BANK BUILDING
ST. PAUL, MINN.

Form 500½ 1911

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1924
RECORDS

Aug. 11, 1924.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accounting & Purchasing Agt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottowa, Ont., Canada

Dear Sir:

Your letter of the 7th addressed to our company at Ottowa, Ont., has been forwarded to our shop at Winnipeg, Man., as they control the territory where the machines are to be delivered.

Yours very truly,

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
W. H. Merrick, Agent.

By-

2-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
584500

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1924
RECORDS

R

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask., Aug.8, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I beg to submit herewith a report on the building operations that are being carried on in the three Western provinces under the direction of this office.

I would deal with the different works as they appear on the list submitted to me from your office.

x x x

MANITOBA

School buildings

Clandeboye

Fort Alexander School. R.C., Painting of the outside of this building was found to be unnecessary but a recommendation to spend some money on interior painting was made to the Department. This work has been taken out of my hands.

x x x

You will see from this report that the work is well advanced and will be completed in good time this Fall.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550½ 1914

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

SHOP AT Winnipeg, Man. 8-13-1924. 19

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

BOUGHT OF

# SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Singer Sewing Machines Style 127-3-3ok. | @ | 64 | 00 | 128 | 00 |
| | Less 40% Discount | | 25 | 60 | 51 | 20 |
| | | | | | 76 | 80 |

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Pauper No. 272/24

Sent 27/8/24
2322

EXAMINED and found correct

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H.O. Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1924
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 14th Augt. *1924*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 272/24,

*amounting to* $ 76.80 *in favour*

*of* Singer Sewing Machine Co. Winnipeg, Man

*for* 2 sewing machines for Ft. Alexander Residential School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 7th Augt/24.

*Your obedient servant,*

H O Latchford

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 13th. August, 1924

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, No.125-1-5, confirming your Night Letter to me of the same date, also informing me that it had been brought to your attention that the roof of the main building of the Fort Alexander School should be painted, and asking me to make enquiries in this connection.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Inspector Christianson, who is here today, informs me that the roof of this building is in good repair and does not require re-painting. I think this information is correct and I am prepared to act on the Inspector's advice in this matter.

You state that you have found and examined my letter #202-9 of the 23rd of June and notice that I have dealt with three distinct subjects in this communication, and point out that I must know that it is the rule of the Department to deal with only one subject in a letter, and that failure to do this results in confusion on the files. I would assume from these remarks that my letter to you, which dealt with such an important matter, involving the expenditure of a couple of thousands of dollars, was lost sight of simply because I had erred in dealing with more than one subject in one letter.

AUG 20 1924 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 29 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Du[illegible]n C. Scott, Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs

If you will refer to my files for the last four years you will see that it has been the practise, and, I believe, accepted by you as correct, to deal with all matters brought out by the Inspector in a covering letter. I am quite aware that it is necessary for me when making an application for authority, to deal with only one subject in one letter, but I certainly did not know that I was to write five or six letters accompanying a report, and I cannot believe that it is your wish that I should do this. I have referred to my files here and find that you have done precisely the same thing, in every case when acknowledging reports you have dealt with four or five subjects in the same letter. Extracts are made from these letters when received and placed on the respective files, so that I do not think I can be found fault with if you yourself follow the same practise, which I believe is the correct one.

As a matter of fact the delay in getting this work at the Fort Alexander School started is not attributable to carelessness in this office. It seems to me that even though you had lost sight of my letter on the subject, you should have known that there was some good reason for not starting the work and it was only fair that you should have ascertained this before wiring me as you did.

I suppose that someone came into your office complaining that the work had not been started, or that you received a letter th that effect and you decided to take the work out of my hands. We are not going to get very far in dealing with Departmental business in this way.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
Aug. 19, 1924.

M[redacted]W.M.Graham, Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 8th inst. regarding the painting required at Fort Alexander Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that I am not able to tell how many gallons or pounds of paint are required for the work, not being an expert in painting; but I believe by telephone you can easily obtain from professional painters the necessary information. I beg to give you here the sizes in square feet of each building that requires paint.

To be painted in white with grey trimming:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Old Laundry | 2475 Sq.Ft. | 2 coats |
| Icehouse | 1136 " " | 3 " 3 |
| Latrines(boys & girls) | 1800 | 3 |
| Machine Shop | 1648 | 2 |
| One Granary | 880 | 2 |
| | 7939 Square feet | |

To be painted in red with white trimmings:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henhouse | 870 Sq.Ft. | 2 coats |
| One Grainery | 870 | 2 " |
| Machinery Shed | 1920 | 3 " |
| | 3660 | |

Please do not send cheap paint, neither already mixed paint. The desire of the Department in Ottawa is to supply the best material, for lasting longer, the best is always the cheapest. So I beg to ask you pure white lead and pure linseed oil; we will make the mixtures ourselves. Please supply also superior red barn paint.

In your letter, dear Sir, you suggest me to paint the inside of the school building. I beg to say,-it is my opinion,- it seems to be a misunderstanding between your office and Ottawa. The Indian Department in Ottawa was writing me a couple weeks ago saying that the whole amount of money granted in the estimates was only for the outside painting; and, you, with the same sum you want me to paint everything, inside and outside. How to explain this discrepancy?

Anyway it is too late now to talk of painting the inside of our school, for the children are back from holidays. How to paint in fact the dormitories, dining rooms, class rooms and recreation room when the children are present? Passages and private rooms could be done now.

Before to start painting, I want to be sure to have a reasonable salary for painter or painters. In this time of the year, I have plenty work on the farm for my few biggest boys and for my two men of the staff; I cannot put them on painting. So I will be obliged to get somebody else to do it, and to pay from three to four dollars a day.

I hope you will give consideration to this matter, and you will give me satisfaction. More delay will make more difficult our painting work.

I remain, Sir,
Yours respectfully,
P.Bousquet.

P.S.Paint should be addressed to Mile 70,-
Victoria Beach line. c/o Thomson. As we go there occasionally only, please let us know the soonest possible when ordering it. We have mail only once a week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 4th, 1924

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School. I am anxious that you should see this letter. This has been caused by the Department and myself dealing with the same subject.

SEP 8 1924
SCHOOLS BRANCH

I can only repeat that the outside of the main school building does not require re-painting, and I have just authorized sufficient paint, and one man to do the outbuildings outlined. This is what the Inspector recommended after making a visit to the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 13th Augt 1924 by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by H O Latulippe

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Moody | Robinson | Reed | | | |
| 125 ft 1" Rope | 24 | 24 | 24 | | | |
| Letter 125-1-5 7 Augt/24 | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H O Latulippe

Dept. of Indn Affairs

DATE Sept. 15/24 City or town Selkirk Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

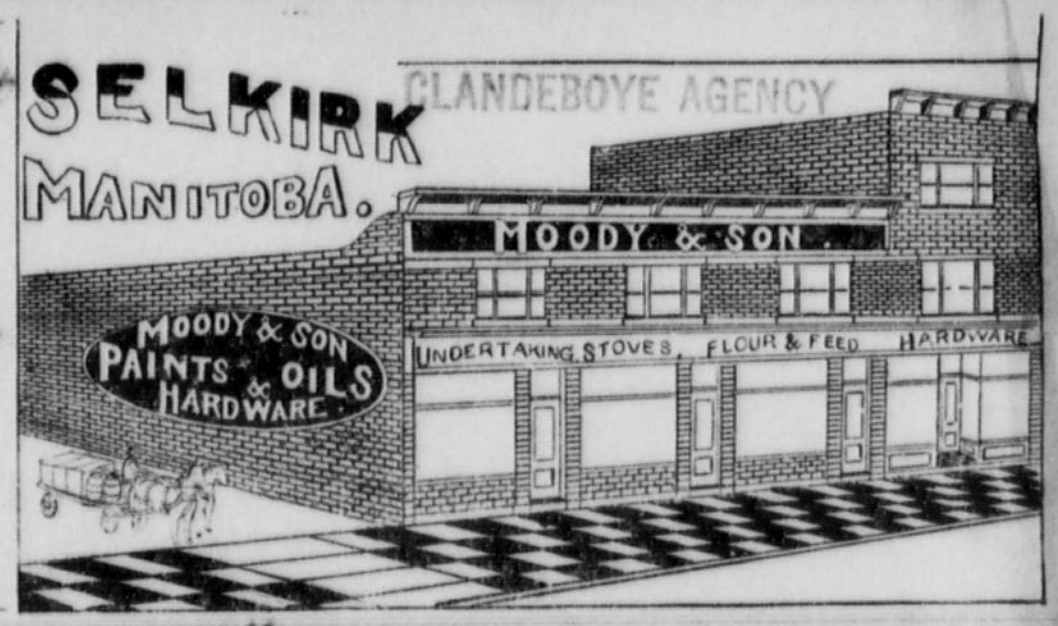
Selkirk, Man. 15th August 1924

Mr. Dept of Indian Affairs
Clandeboye Agency

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH




To 125 ft 1" Rope 35½ lb 24¢ 8 52
freight prepaid 75¢
To Rev Father Bousquet 9.27
Mile 70 C.N.R.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Number No. 285/24

.....CERTIFIED CORRECT

H.O Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

2629
Sent 20-9-24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1924
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 18 1924
BRANCH

Selkirk, Man. 2nd Sept. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 265/24,

amounting to $ 9.27. in favour

of Moody & Son. Selkirk. Man.

for 125 ft. 1" rope for swings for Ft. Alexander Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 7th August/24

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Latulippe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Architect
see under

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 1, 1924.

Sir:

The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that it is advisable to place a ceiling in the furnace room at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Please purchase, after securing competitive prices, 80 yards metal lath 3/8" mesh and 10 bags asbestos cement and ship same to the Rev. Principal, who will arrange for the building of the ceiling, without cost to the Department for labour. You may also purchase, after securing competitive prices, 90 ft. of linoleum, to be placed in the dormitories at the Fort Alexander School. The Principal has intimated that it should be 9'6" in width, but I consider this may be wider than is really necessary. You might correspond with the Principal and purchase what you consider is most suited. A good quality of linoleum should be secured.

Accounts in duplicate, properly certified by yourself, for the materials you purchase should be submitted to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OFF FILE
202-11A

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
Sept. 24th, 1924

Mr. W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 12th inst, telling me to ask Mr. Bunn to supply what I need in red paint. I wrote to him as soon as I got your letter; but the paint is yet to come.

The wishes of the Indian Department and mine would have been to paint the roof of our School if possible; but in sending no material to do the work, naturally you force us to wait until next spring. To console me you say in your letter: "I think it will be in the interest of all concerned to do so". Perhaps I don't catch the whole meaning of your sentence but I confess that I find it strange.

Anyway there is some work to be done on the roof this year, (leakages and repairs of different kind.) I was expecting to have it done at the time of painting, using the same ladders and scaffolds; it would have been easy to do it. Now painting being delaid, it will be necessary to spend about 20 dollars to make those repairs; who is to support those expenses?

It seems to me, dear Sir, you have adopted the method to do all what you can to delay the painting of our School; and the reasons I have to think so are coming from different facts.

1. Having authority since last June to arrange for the carrying out of the painting you sent the paint in the beginning of September only.

2. Instead of 5 or 6 brushes to rush the work you have sent only two.

3. Instead of ordering directly the red paint through Mr. Bunn you write me to ask Mr. Bunn to order it. So we lose time in waiting after paint that we didn't get yet.

4. The painting of the roof is delaid now up to next spring, expecting perhaps if possible to put it off till doomsday.

When a person is willing to do some work, it goes at it and sticks to it untill finished. It does not seem to be the case for our painting. The more delay they can put in it the better it is.

I remain, Sir,
Yours respectfully,
(Sgd.) P. Bousquet, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-114
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 30th, 1924

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I have received from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Alexander Boarding School, complaining about the manner in which the painting job at that school was handled this summer. The trouble with this man is that he expected to get $1300 for the painting job which at the outside should be done for $500.00.

I wrote to you on the 4th of September, enclosing a copy of a letter that I had received from this Reverend gentleman. It seems to me that he should be put right in this matter. He had more information concerning what was going to be done at the school than I had, and simply because I sent an Inspector up there and found that the work asked for in the estimates was not necessary, he apparently is not feeling very good about it.

This state of things cannot go on and I have written to the gentleman and told him that his letter was quite uncalled for.

It

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duncan C. Scott, Esq. Sept. 29th, 1924

It seems to me that before we will ever have harmony, there will have to be a distinct understanding with these various Principals that they are to deal through this office with regard to their requirements.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1924.

Sir:-

A letter has been received from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, reporting that he is having difficulty in satisfactorily operating his electric lighting plant at this building.

From information furnished it would appear that the gasoline engine used in generating the current is not large enough, and that the generator is therefore not operating at the required speed.

I would ask you to please have this plant examined by a competent electrician, and take whatever action you think necessary to put same in good working condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5c

Ottawa, Oct. 20, 1924.

Dear Mr. Allen:-

I beg to enclose herewith copies of correspondence with reference to the extras in connection with the contract for the barn at Fort Alexander School, contract for which was awarded to Mr. S. Brown, Winnipeg.

Yours very truly,

R. CURRIE OFR.
Architect for the Department.

Mr. Allen,
Auditor General's Office,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

125-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# Ketchum & Company, Limited

## SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

BICYCLE SUNDRIES AND REPAIR SHOP. CLEVELAND AND BRANTFORD BICYCLES. MOTOR CYCLES. GUNS.
EVINRUDE MOTORS. AUTOMOBILES. GASOLINE LAUNCHES AND CANOES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1924
RECORDS

Ottawa, ONT. October 21, 1924

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
503 Booth Bldg.,

Terms Cash. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on all overdue accounts. Shpg. St. Order # 125-1-4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 2 | Footballs Bladder | $1.50 |

For Fort Alexander Res. School

EXAMINED and found correct

J.P. [illegible]

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

J.S. Sutherland

RECOUNTANTS
OCT 24 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
to
Fort Alexander
Residential Sch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m—9-24

ESTABLISHED 1882

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Sept. 26/1924

INDEX

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
204 Chambers of Commerce
City

REGISTER NO.

CONVEYANCE

ORDERED BY

TERMS Net Cash

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Amount of Prepaid Freight on shipment of above date
to Victoria Beach as per Copy of Expense Bill herewith $1.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 6 1924
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To G. F. Stephens & Co, Ltd.,

Manfrs Paints, Oils &c.,

Winnipeg, Man.-

| DATE 1924. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 26 | For amount of Prepaid Freight on paints for Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. | 1 21 |
| | ----One & 21/100 dollars only. | |
| | ----Authority. | |
| | Letter Commr. W.M.Graham, 202-11A #~~XXXXX~~, 18 Sept, 1924. | |

Sent 2nd Nov. 7/24

3761

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50m—5-23

ESTABLISHED 1882

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate Vaucher OCT 6 1924 2019 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sept.26/1924

C/S INDEX

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada
Ottawa,
Ont.,

REGISTER NO. 7435

CONVEYANCE as below ORDERED BY L.25/9/24 TERMS Net 30 Dys

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 Gals. Man. Red Barn Paint | 10 | 2.05 — | 20.50 ✓ |
| 2-5 Gals. Raw Linseed Oil | 10 | 1.10 — | 11.00 ✓ |
| 2 Containers | 2 | .75 — | 1.50 ✓ |
| | | | 33.00 ✓ |

EXAMINED found correct.

F.O.B.Winnipeg

Lcc.C.N.R. Shipped to Principal Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander, Man. Via Victoria Beach Line
c/o Mr. Thompson, at Fish House.

3761
Sent Nov. 7/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 6 1924
3020
WINNIPEG, MAN.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To G. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd.,

Manfrs Paints, Oils &c.

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1924 | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 27 | For amount of Prepaid Freught on shipment of Paints for Fort Alexander Indian Residentisl School, | 3 16 |
| -----Three & 16/100 dollars only. | | |
| -----Authority. Order of Commr. Graham. | | |

101.18
3.16
33.21
138.55

3761

Amt pur 7/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

Total,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno. D. Bunn
Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 26 Aug 1924 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 26 Aug 1924 Opened _____ 192 by J R Bann

| ARTICLES and Where For | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: G F Stephens Co Wpeg | Canada Paint | Sherwin Williams | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lot Alexander Indian Residential School | | | | | | |
| Paint Paint Oil & Brushes | 101.18 | 103.18 | 106.66 | | | |
| Note Order Placed with G F Stephens Co Ltd Marked O | | | | | | |
| Voucher 2021 | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Jno R. Bann

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 26 Aug 24 City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

50m—5-23

ESTABLISHED 1882

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 6 1924
3021
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Aug.26/1924

INDEX 8

SOLD TO Dept. of the Indian Affairs for Canada
204 Chambers of Commerce
City

REGISTER NO. 6635

CONVEYANCE as below ORDERED BY TERMS Net 30 Dys

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

EXAMINED and found Correct.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 Gals. Man. Red Barn Paint | 10 | - | 2.05 | 20.50- |
| 2-5 Lb. Tins Lamp Black in Oil | 10 | - | .28 | 2.80- |
| 14-25 Lb. Irons Dea. Pure Lead in Oil, | 350# | - | 13.25 | 46.38- |
| 1/6 Doz. Practical Wall Brushes 3½" | 2 | - | .90 | 1.80- |
| 20 Gals. Raw Linseed Oil | 20 | | 1.10 | 22.00- |
| 4 Cans | 4 | - | 1.00 | 4.00- |
| 2- Gals. Turpentine | 2 | | 1.55 | 3.10- |
| 2 Cans | 2 | - | .30 | .60- |
| | | | | 101.18 |

---One hindred and one & 80/100 dollars only.
F.O.B.Winnipeg

---Authority. Order Commr. W.M.Graham,
To Principal Indian Residential School
Port Alexander. Man.
Loc. C.N.R. Victoria, Beach

3761-138.55

sent 7/24

Certified Correct,
Ino. R. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 18th, 1924

Ref 1X M

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith the under mentioned Winnipeg Inspectorate Vouchers representing purchases of paint for use at the Fort Alexander Residential School in the Clandeboye Agency, namely;

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No.3021 | G. F. Stephens & Co.,Ltd. (with abstract of tenders) | $101.18 |
| No.3020 | G.F. Stephens & Co.,Ltd.,freighton charges shown on No.3021 voucher | 3.16 |
| No.3019 | G. F. Stephens & Co.Ltd., | 33.00 |
| No.3018 | G. F. Stephens & Co.Ltd.,freight on charges shown on voucher #3019 | 1.21 |

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 6th Oct 192 4 by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by H.O. Latulippe

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hooker | Robinson | | | | |
| 80 yds metal lath 24 gauge | 26.00 | 26.40 | | | | |
| 10 CK Asbestos Cement | 27.00 | 27.50 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| For Fort Alexander Residential School. | | | | | | |
| Dept Letter 125-1-5- 1 Oct/24. | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H.O. Latulippe

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct. 24/24 City or town Selkirk Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

Selkirk, Oct 23 192

Dept of Indian Affairs

To Rev J Bousquet

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Bought of

# F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.

DEALER IN

**PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK**

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

SELKIRK RECORD PRINT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Account Rendered | | | |
| 80 Yard Metal Lath | | 32½ | 2600 |
| 10 Bags Asbestos Cement | | 27½ | 2700 |
| Freight prepaid | | | 392 |
| | | | 5692 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coop. Glass

Treaty No One

Voucher No 392/24

Acct No 7376

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H O Sutherland

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 24th. *1924*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 392/24,

*amounting to $* 56.92 *in favour*

*of* F.W.Hooker, Ltd. Selkirk, Man.

*for* 80 yds metal lath, 10 sks. asbestos cement & freight
Supplied Fort Alexander Residential School
*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* Oct.1st. 1924

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O Latulippe
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.

No.1

Return of labour on the painting work
For the week ending September 6. 1924.

(All payments to be made in the presence of the person signing as witness.)

| Names. | Sept | M 1 | T 2 | W 3 | T 4 | F 5 | S 6 | Days | Wages | Amount | Rec |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. Morisseau | | | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 1/2 | 3.00 | 13.50 | A Morisseau |
| E Damour | | | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 1/2 | 3.00 | 13.50 | Emile D'amour |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 27.00 | |

Witness:

I herby certify that the work has been performed and the prices are fair and just.

P. Bonnycastle Esq.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/

RETURN OF LABOUR on the painting work...

For the week ending :...September 13... 1924.
All payments to be made in the presence of the person signing as witness.

| Names | M 8 | T 9 | W 10 | T 11 | F 12 | S 13 | Days. | Wages | Am't | Receipt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Guimond | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 4½ | 3.00 | 13.50 | P Guimond |
| A. Morisseau | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 4½ | 3.00 | 13.50 | A Morisseau |
| E. Damour | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 5 | | 3½ | 3.00 | 10.50 | Emile Damour |
| | | | | | | | | | 37.50 | |

Witness:

I hereby certify that the work has been performed and the prices are fair and just.

P. Bourgeault
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting work
For the week ending September 19 - 1924
All payments to be made in the presence of the person signing as witness :.

| Names . | M . | T . | W . | T . | F . | S . | Days . | Wa's | Am't | Receipt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | | | |
| A. Morisseau | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 3.00 | 15.00 | |
| P. Guimond | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 3.00 | 15.00 | P Guimond<br>A Morisseau |
| | | | | | | | | | 30.00 | |

Witness:.

I hereby certify the the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

P. Bourgneuf D.I.A.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

Return of labour on the. Quarrying rock

For the week ending: September 26. 1924

(All payments to be made in the presence of the pe
person signing as witness.)

| Names | 21 M | 22 T | 23 W | 24 T | 25 F | 26 S | Days. | Wages. | Amt. Rec | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Guimond | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 4 | 3.00 | 12.00 | P Guimond |
| A. Morisseau | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 4 | 3.00 | 12.00 | A Morisseau |
| | | | | | | | | | 24.00 | |

Witness: I hereby certify that the work has been performed and the prices are fair and just.

P. Bonsynek o.m.i.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

Return of labour on the painting work

For the week ending October 4 1924.

(All payments to be made in the presence of the person signing as witness.)

| Names | Sept 29 .M | 30 .T | Oct 1 W | 2 T | 3 F | 4 S | ...Days. | -Wages. | -Amt. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Guimond | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5½ | 3.00 | 16.50 | P Guimond |
| A. Morisseau | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5½ | 3.00 | 16.50 | A Morisseau |
| | | | | | | | | | 33.00 | |

Witness:

I hereby certify that the work has been performed and the price are fair and just.

P. Bourgault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6

Return of labour on the painting work

For the week ending October 11 1924

(All payments to be made in the presence of the pe person signing as witness.)

| Names | Oct 6 M | 7 T | 8 W | 9 T | 10 F | 11 S | Days | Wages | Amt. | Receipt |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Guimond | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3.00 | 12.00 | P Guimond |
| A. Morisseau | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3.00 | 12.00 | A Morisseau |
| | | | | | | | | | 24.00 | |

Witness:

I hereby certify that the work has been performed and the prices are fair and just.

P. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander.Man.
October 17 1924.

Summary of Expenses and work done

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Week ending September 6 | | 9 days work | $ 27.0 |
| " | 13 | 12 1/2 " | 37.50 |
| " | 19 | 10 | 30.00 |
| " | 26 | 8 | 24.00 |
| October | 4 | 11 | 33.00 |
| " | 11 | 8 | 24.00 |
| Totals: | | 58 1/2 | 175.50 |
| 4 flat paint brushes 3"1/2 | | | 5.80 |
| Freight of paint from railway | | | 3.00 |
| | | | 184.30 |

Certified correct:

F. Bourgault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TO The Principal
Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander. Man.

| Date | Service | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| | For amount paid for labor painting at the Fort Alexander Boarding School. | |
| | 58½ days @ $3.00 per day | 175.50 |
| | as per receipts and details attached hereto. Dept. authority No.125-1-5 dated the 22nd April, 1924. | |

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....a.m.1.....

3759
3/12/24

One hundred and Seventy-five---50/100 $175.50

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Voucher No.2609

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11 A.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., Oct. 24th, 1924

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Regina Voucher No.2609 in favor of the Principal Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man., representing disbursements made by him in connection with the painting of the school, performed under Department No.125-1-5 dated the 22nd of April last, amounting to $175.50.

The Principal made one or two other small payments for paint brushes and freight charges, and when he submits receipts for these payments I will forward another voucher to cover them.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 27th, 1924

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, No. 125-15, in connection with the lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

I beg to inform you that I have looked into this matter, and the information which I have gathered is that the engine is worn out, and probably was too small in the first place to supply sufficient power to run the generator.

The Rev. Principal has forwarded to me a copy of a letter which he sent to the Department, wherein he states that Mr. Orr has recommended a Fairbanks-Morse 16.h.p. "Y" Type Engine. He also mentions that the plates in the batteries need renewing.

Will you please instruct me as to whether you wish to have the engine which Mr. Orr has recommended installed, or do you wish to leave the matter in my hands.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, Nov. 3, 1924.

SIR:/

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the electric lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Boarding School, I beg to say that you may make what arrangements you think necessary to put this plant in working condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders ~~Asked~~ Called Oct 4 & 10th 192 4 by letter / phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by H.H. Matheson

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Robinsons | Le Tremblay | B. Dalman | G. Boulton | Eatons Ltd | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 to 4 lbs Tenderloin Beef | None in stock | None in Stock | 3.60 | 3.70 | ~~3.80~~ | |
| Just Alexanders Mrs. Bethune | | | | | | |
| Dept's letter M 125-1-5 Oct 1/24 | | | | | | |
| Dept's letter M. 125-1-5 Oct 1st/24 | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed H.H. Matheson

Dept. of Ind. affairs

DATE Oct. 30/24 City or town Bethune Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Date Oct. 29th 1924

Dominion Government,

Dept of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

## Home Furnishing Contract Department

Letter 125-1-5

| Date | Quantity | | Price | Debit | Credit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | For Rev. P. Bousquet,<br>Fort Alexandra School,<br>Mile 70. Man. | | | |
| | 30 | Lineal yds. Linoleum | 3.00 | 90.00 | |

EXAMINED and found correct.

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 393/24 3824

CERTIFIED CORRECT
H. A. Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

Sent Nov. 11/24

4338—9-5-24—5m—166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 3 1924 RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Clandeboye R. Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Oct. 30th. 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 393/24,

amounting to $ 90.00 in favour

of The Eaton Coy. Winnipeg, Man.

for 30 Lineal yds. linoleum, for Fort Alexander Residential School

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 12 1924

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated Oct.1st.1924

Your obedient servant,

T. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE NOV 10 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, NOV 7 1924 ARCHITECT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
October 20 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1924
RECORDS

Mr.J.D.McLean,Ass.Deputy
& Secretary of Ind.Depart.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Answering to your letter from the fifth of September,inquiring about the way aree kept aur septic tanks,I beg to say that we clean them from time to time,and we intend to do it again this Fall.

One of them is in poor condition.The tank itself is cemented indead;but the cover is made with wood.Every two or three years we have to renew it.Even to day it is at the eve to fall in. I suggest that the Ind.Department authorize me to make some expenses to repair it,and to make it with cement and iron bars. To make a good job,this should be done before freezing.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 14, 1924.

Rev. Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ult. advising me of the condition of one of the compartments of the septic tank at the Fort Alexander School, and in reply I have to request that you inform me as to the approximate cost for the building of the reinforced cement top over this tank in the manner suggested in your above mentioned communication.

You may transmit this information by wire if you so wish and when same is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Nelson.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Bousquet,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1924
RECORDS

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1o. PAINTING.

In the last year's estimates a sum of $1300.00 had been voted for the painting of part of the interior of the School and out-buildings. Only one part of this work was done under the supervision of Commissioner Graham. I therefore ask in the name of the Principal to have the interior of the School, except that of the new annex, repainted, together with the roof; approximate cost: $900.00, which I would request to have included in the list of estimates for the next fiscal year.

noted for Estimates

2o. ELECTRIC LIGHT

The Principal has experienced great difficulty in connection with his electric plant. The trouble comes from the engin which is not strong enough and the batteries which should be renewed. The present cost of upkeep is about $800.00 a year, which is far too expensive for a plant of this size. The Reverend Pincipal recommends 18 to 20 H.P., Type Y, of Fairbanks-Morse Company. In his estimation the total cost for engin and batteries would be about $2000.00, which I ask to be included in the estimates.

Joseph Guyon O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father G. Bousquet.

Indian Boarding School

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 13 | For amount of freight charges paid as per receipt attached. | 3. | 00 |
| | | In payment of four paint brushes @ 1.45 | 5. | 80 |
| | | Expenditure in connection with painting of the Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man. Incurred under Dept. authority No.125-1-5 dated 22nd of April last. | | |
| | | Eight dollars and eighty cents------- TOTAL, | 8. | 80 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

E Ferguson

.....

3960

Sent Nov. 19/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. M. Graham

Voucher No. 2666 Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of November 4 1924

Revd. Father P. Bourgneuf

three 00/100 Dollars

for freighting goods from

Victoria Beach to Ft. Alexander

$ 3.00 P Lamont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202-11A

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
November 5 1924.

Mr.W.M.Graham,Indian Commissioner.
Regina.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
9569
NOV11 1924

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th. of October,-No.202-11 A,asking for receipts concerning brushes and freight charges on the paint,I beg to say that I have no receipt for brushes.I bought them from Eaton's store,-Winnipeg;and if you look at their Fall & Winter catalogue you will see that a 3 1/2 inches perfection paint brush cost in Winnipeg $ 1.30. Postage is at the charges of buyer.So each brush delivered in Fort Alexander,cost about $ 1.45. Then 4 brushes in Fort Alexander cost $ 5.80, sum that I have charged to the Indian Department.

I enclose receipts for freight charges of the paint.

Respectfully Yours.

J. V. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 13th, 1924

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Regina Voucher No.2666 in favor of the Rev. Father G. Bousquet representing some disbursements for paint brushes and freight charges in connection with the painting of the school, performed under Department authority No.125-1-5 dated the 22nd of April last.

You will note that in support of the item for the purchase of paint brushes I attach an explanatory letter from the Reverend Principal which I trust will be sufficient to allow payment of the voucher to be made.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1924
RECORDS

Records
Please Enter

R

Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander.Man.
November 5 1924.

Mr.Duncan C.Scott,Supt.General
of Ind.Affairs.-Ottawa.

School

Dear Sir,

Knowing by experience your kindness and your desire to help as much as you can the Indian Schools,I take the liberty to ask you two new favors for our Institution in Fort Alexander:a larger range for our kitchen,and an oven for our bakery.

RANGE---They bought the actual range 22 years ago when the School was opened with 45 children. Now it is superannuated,broken,and far too small for one hundred persons that are living in the house.

Our desires would be to have a large institution range,having two fires burning wood,one shelve,a canopy,and a good ventilation in the chimney to draw the smell of the kitchen.

BAKE OVEN.---The actual oven is not quite so old as the kitchen range,but it is too small for our needs,and it is not giving satisfaction

Ask Agent Brandon for report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

taking too long for cooking. It takes the whole day to cook one bag of flour,and the last loav -es are always sour. Some weeks we are obliged to bake five times at one bag at the time...So we need a larger and better bake oven.for the School.

In the southern part of Manitoba,at Aubigny,there is an oven for sale.It is a second hand one indead,but in a very good ~~state~~ and doing good work.It is one of those metallic ovens called"Economic", made by MR.Jean Daoust from Saint Boniface.

That bake oven complete,with 30 drippin g pans made ~~up~~ especially for it, is ~~for~~ offered for $ 300.00 cash. The freihgt with the installation wil l cost about $ 50.00 more.

The same bake ovens new (8 ft. long,-5 ft.high,-3 ft.deep.) cost $ 450.00 F.O.B. That second hand oven I speak about has been in use only two or three months.The owner is not using it any more because he had a bad accident in one of his arms.

Hoping you will give a favorable answer to my requests,I remain,dear Sir,

Yours very respectfully.

P. Bourgeret O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 19, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you request the Department to supply the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School with a kitchen range and a larger bake oven. I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given at the present time to the supplying of a larger bake oven, but I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Latulippe for a recommendation relative to the kitchen range.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School has requested the Department to supply a new kitchen range. It is stated that the present kitchen range is 22 years old and is not only beyond repair but is too small for the institution. Please let me have a report and recommendation in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Prto. AF&H

2 Letters

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1924
RECORDS

Mgr. Chapman
for 175.-

file

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
November 24 1924.

Mr.J.D.McLean,Secretary
Ind.Depart.-Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

La Banque d'Hochelaga is refusing to exchange your cheque No.3759,from the 7th.instant, which is for me but made in favor of the Principal i at Fort Francis. This is Fort Alexander.

Please correct and send that che -que back to me.

Yours respectfully.

O. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Principal.

ck corrected and returned to Rev. Bourgeault Dec. 1124.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., November 27, 1924

Sept. 1?
Awaiting Reel
Sir unless accounts presented
Action
5 K.W. only

SIR:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, #125-1-5, with reference to the electric lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

I find that the engine that is at this institution is pretty well racked and it never was big enough to run the generator which, in my opinion, was too large for an institution of this kind. The only thing to do was to buy an engine to suit the generator. I have bought from the Fairbanks-Morse people, one 15 h.p. "Y" type engine, costing $1422 f.o.b. Winnipeg. This engine was bought after consulting Brother Eugene, the mechanical expert of the Roman Catholic Schools.

I have made arrangements with the Fairbanks people to send a man down to see that the engine is properly installed, and I left word with our Inspector in Winnipeg to see the school authorities and have them put a concrete base in to place this engine upon. I do not think the Department should be called upon to bear this expense. The schools must do some of the work themselves to assist us in carrying on.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Date Nov. 14th 1924

Dominion Government.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

## Home Furnishing Contract Department

| Date | Quantity | | Price | Debit | Credit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | For Rev. P. Bousquet,<br>Fort Alexandra School<br>Hillside Beach. | | | |
| | | Freight charges on Lino to above address, as per enclosed Bill. | | 1.09 | |

Vote No. 2
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No 2461
34

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

4338—9-5-24—5m—166

4518
Sent Dec. 19/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Le[illegible] No.....

R

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Dec. 10 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 406/24,

amounting to $1.09 in favour

of T. Eaton Co. Winnipeg Man.,

for Freight Charges, Fort Alexander Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated Oct. 1st. 1924

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Latulippe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1924
RECORDS

At Selkirk, Man.

December 11th. 19 24.

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of the 19th. ultimo. No. 125-1-5. with reference to request of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School , for a new kitchen range.

I beg to say in reply that the old one was in use at St.Boniface before being sent Fort Alexander over twenty years ago. and is far too small for the capacity of the school at present. Should have one with at least three ovens in it.

The old range is burnt out in places, and the handle broken off one oven door, top is burnt out and falling in, it certainly has served its day of usefulness,and a new one is urgently required.

Your obedient servant,

H.O.Latulippe

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to be supplied with a new kitchen range.

In reply I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Inspector Bunn, Winnipeg, to take this matter up with the Principal and to arrange for the purchase and delivery of a range of the type required to meet the needs of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

The Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School has requested that a new kitchen range be supplied, as the one at present in use is worn out. He asks to be supplied with an institution range having two fires, burning wood, with three ovens, and a high shelf, with a ventilation canopy. The Department will approve of the supplying of a range of the type asked for by the Principal, and I shall be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase of same after obtaining competitive prices. It might be well for you to communicate with the Principal and ascertain definitely the exact type of range he requires, and you can then arrange to secure the same, at the best possible advantage. If possible, the quotations you receive should be F.O.B. the nearest railway station to the school. The Principal can supply you with the shipping address.

When the purchase has been made, please furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. The Department will rely on you to obtain a range satisfactory to the Principal and at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| March 2nd. 1925- | For amount of their invoice #57441 dated the 30th December, 1924 as per detailed invoice attached. | 1422.00 |
| | Freight charges on shipment from Winnipeg to Lester, Man. as per way bill attached | 31.19 |
| | Fourteen Hundred & Fifty-three---19/100 TOTAL, | 1453.19 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 6/3/25

6093

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2875

Indian Commissioner for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, DEC. 30/24.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE JAN 5 1925

DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS,

REGINA, SASK.

ORDER NO. MR. GRAHAM FILE NO. REG. 37442 NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | 15 H. P. Type "Y" Special Electric Engine #544188 | 1580.00 | | 10% | $1422.00 |

SHIPPED TO REV. FATHER BOUSQUET,
PRIN. INDIAN SCHOOL, ST ALEXANDER
PREPAID TO LESTER, MAN. VIA EXPRESS.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE FEB 27 1925

Received 2/1/25
P. Bousquet

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, January 2nd, 1925.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE JAN 28 1925

Department of Indian Affairs

Regina, SASK.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prepaid Frt. to Lestor, F. 6116 R. B922 | | | | 3.19 |

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FEB 27 1925

Certified correct
7/1/24
P. Bonnycastle
Insp.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., March 2nd., 1925

Sir:

On the 27th November last I advised you that I had purchased one 15 H.P. "Y" type engine from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company at Winnipeg for use at the Fort Alexander Boarding School in the Clandeboye Agency, and I now beg to enclose herewith Regina voucher #2875 covering the cost of the engine, which was selected and bought after consultation with Brother Eugene Gautier the mechanical expert for R. C. Schools.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR F 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1925
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 13 1925
REGISTRY

M

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 7th, 1925

Sir:

On the 2nd instant I submitted for payment Regina voucher #2875 covering the purchase of an electric engine for use at the Fort Alexander Boarding School in the Clandeboye Agency. When the engine was bought I also made arrangements with the firm to send a man down to see that it was properly installed. When the invoice was received I wrote to the Principal of the school asking whether the installation had been made. I also took up the matter with Mr. J. R. Bunn. I have received a letter from Father Bousquit to say that they do no want to put the engine in place now as they "are waiting for the nice season" and explaining that there is a lot of cement work to be done, and the building will have to be open, thereby exposing everything to frost, and adding in any event they cannot get sand and stone in the winter time. Mr. Bunn's letter adds the information that it was on the advice of Brother Eugene Gautier that the engine was not installed as he considered that a more suitable time for the installation would be in the spring when an addition can be made to the school machineshop in which the new machinery can be installed. This proposed addition will be erected at the expense of the school so Mr. Bunn advises me.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 858-L

# THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

Winnipeg, Man. March 19th, 1925

Sold to The Dominion Government.

Address Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Shipped to The Prins. Indian Boarding School, Ft. Alexander, Man.

SOURCE OF ORDER L. 16-2-25 ORDER NO. 4526 CONDITIONS Winnipeg Station. Frt. prepaid.

All claims must be made within three days of receipt of goods

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate MAR 20 1925 3242 WINNIPEG

| Customer's Order No. | Quantity | TERMS | Weight | Price | 2% | NET | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 30 Days. | | | | | |
| | 1/6 | Doz. 12" Galvd. Elbows 24 Ga. | ea | 1.92 | | 3.84 | |
| | 9 | Feet 12" " Pipe 24 " | Ft | .72 | | 6.48 | |
| | | To prepaid freight charges: | | | | | |
| | | 5480 lbs. @ .35 per 100# | | 17.98 | | | |
| | | 180 " @ .35 " 100# | | .31 | | | |
| | | Cartage | | 3.00 | | | |
| | | Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just. | | | | 32.20 | |
| | | | | | | | 652.52 |

Thirty two and 52/100 dollars.

Ref. Depts letter
No. 125-1-5
Date 22 Dec 1924

Pay 6482 - 631-90

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Thos. R. Brown
Inspector of Indian

32.52
599.38

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent March 30/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 16 Feb 1925 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 18 Feb. 192 Opened 18 Feb 1925 by J.R. Brown

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: McClary Mfg Co | A.G. Ashdown Lavasse & Co | Garney Tilden Co | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| and Where for | | | | | | |
| Fort Alexander School. | | | | | | |
| 1 Kitchen Range. | | | | | | |
| 2 Lids | | | | | | |
| 3 Ovens. | (599.38) | 434.96 | Did not Quote | | | |
| wood burner | | | | | | |
| over 2 ovens | | | | | | |
| 1 High Shelf | | | | | | |
| 1 Canopy | | | | | | |
| Principal accompanied Illustrated type | | * | | | | |
| Note order placed with McClary Mfg Co. the Range Purchased is the best and the Principal was well pleased to have the opportunity of looking it over | Marked ⊙ | Wt of this Range is 508 lbs | | | | |
| | | Wt of other " is 2200 lbs * | | | | |
| | 3241 | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Jno. R. Brown

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 26/2/25 City or town Winnipeg Province Man

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

For use in con[illegible] with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 190[illegible]

C[illegible]Y RAILWAY COMPANY

**THIS MEMORANDUM** Is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper 's No._____

Agent's No._____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Winnipeg, Man., March 13-25 19__ From **THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*The Rate of Freight from*_____ *to*_____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

| If.....Times 1st | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class | If....Class |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

If Special Per_____

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Principal, Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man.
C/O G. Bouthilier

Destination Lester Station

Route

Province or State of Man.

Car Initial

County of

Car No. 32410 3242

| NO. PACKAGES | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT (Subject to correction) | CLASS OR RATE | CHECK COLUMN |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | crated sections Chef range | 5200 | | |
| 2 | boxes fittings for do | | | |
| 1 | crated high shelf | 150 | | |
| 1 | " canopy | 100 | | |
| 2 | crates galvd pipe | 120 | | |

If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per_____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$_____

11-47 AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER CO. OF CANADA MONTREAL QUE.

**THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO., Shippers**

18030

Per_____

_____ Agent

Per S.Johns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 858-S

# THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

125-1-5
Dec 22/24

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 28 1925

Winnipeg, Mar. 18th. 1925.

Sold to The Dominion Government,

Address Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ship to The Princ. Indian Boarding School, Ft. Alexander, Man.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate MAR 20 1925 3241 WINNIPEG, MAN.

MM.

All claims must be made within three days of receipt of goods

SOURCE OF ORDER L 16-2-25. ORDER NO. C 4536 CONVEYANCE Via. Lester Station Frt. Prepaid.

| Customer's Order No. | Quantity | TERMS 30 Days. | Weight | Price | 2% | NET | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Only 2 fire, 3 oven Chef Range ) | | | | | |
| | 1 | " High Shelf for 1 fire, 2 oven section ) | | 599.38 ✓ | | 599.38 | |
| | 1 | " Canopy for 1 fire, 2 oven Sect.) and chain ) | | | | | $599.38 |

PRICES F. O. B. WINNIPEG

Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just.

Pay Invoice Authority Letter 125-1-5 Dec 22/24

599-38 / 32.52 / 631.90

Five hundred and ninety nine 38/100 dollars

EXAMINED and found correct.

Elaine .....

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. R. Munn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Kent Branch 30/25

648

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, January 14th, 1925.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10 PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
MAR 31 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Chambers of Commerce, CITY.

Voucher
Fort Alexander Boarding School. 3272

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prepaid Exp to Lester, Man. F.22725 | | | | .60 |
| | ---60/100 dollars only. | | | | |
| | ---Authority | | | | |
| | Order of the Inspector. | | | | |

Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just.

INDIAN EDUCATION

413

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Inspector of Indian Agencies

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Dec 31/24

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1925

R.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10 PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
MAR 31 1925
2272
WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 20 1925

Ans. re Fort Alexander Boarding School.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____ REG. 40164 NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | INDIAN EDUCATION | | | | |
| 1 | Paper Pulley 10 x 7 for 1⅛ Shaft with Keyway for 3/8 Square Key, with set screws over Keyway | 10.75 | ✓ | | $10.75 |

Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just.

Pay---Ten & 75/100 dollars only.
---Authority. Order of the Inspector.
DITTO: PREPAID EXPRESS.
To Lester Station, C.N.R'y.

EXAMINED and found correct.

10.75 / 1.60 / 1.35 / 413

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Sept 23-4-24

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US, REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, April 23, 1925.

Sir:

The sum of $900 will be available to complete the painting at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. There has been considerable correspondence in this connection, and you will also remember that it was discussed at the time of your last visit to Ottawa. I understand that there is considerable inside decorating to do and that the roof and dormer require painting. I should be pleased if you would make arrangements to do whatever is necessary in as economical a manner as possible. If the whole of the appropriation is not required, you should effect a saving.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.O. A.F.M.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 4th, 1925

FILE

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 23rd ulto., 125-1-5 informing me that $900.00 will be available to complete the painting at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

I remember quite well that there has been considerable correspondence in connection with this matter, and that we discussed it while I was in Ottawa. I am of the opinion, however, that nothing like $900.00 will be required to do the work that is necessary. Before anything is done I shall have one of the Inspectors visit this institution.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 8 1925

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company

Winnipeg.

Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1925 | | | | |
| May | 5 | For amount of express charges on foundation bolts shipped for use in setting up the electric engine purchased for the Fort Alexander School, as per order attached hereto. | . | 75 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Glaccon

.....

Sent 12-5-25

784

Seventy-five cents- - - - - - - - - - - - TOTAL, . 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #3092

Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, December 19, 1924

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ontario

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. 6116 NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prepaid Express on Foundation Bolts for 15 HP Type "Y" Spec. Electric Engine shipped to:<br><br>Indian Boarding School,<br>Lester, Man. | | | | .75¢ |

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE MAR 20 1925

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 5th, 1925

EDMYRS
SEC. II

EXT

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and redommend for payment Regina voucher #3092 in favor of the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company representing express charges on foundation bolts for use in setting up the electric engine purchased for the Fort Alexander School in the Clandeboye Agency; A voucher for the purchase of which was submitted under cover of my letter of the 2nd March last.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Boarding Sch
Fort Alexander.Man.
June 15 1925.

Rev. P. Bousquet

Indian Boarding School.

to the Indian Department.

Ottawa.

Jan.21. Paid to C.Courchene for freight.....$.1.50
April 26.Paid to W.Gordon " " " ..... 2.00
May 20.Paid to Express Office..... 0.25
no receipt June 12.Paid to L.Courchene for freight..... 1.50
June 1st.Paid to Sam Canard " " " ..... 2.00
May 18.Boat carrying Sarah Favel sick to train... 13.00
May 18.Fares on train to Libau for Sarah & father 3.00
June 11. Paid to Manitoba Power Co.-frieght..... 0.50
$ 23.75

sent 24-6-25
1389

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

Vote No. 7
Class No.....
Treaty No One. 6
Voucher No. 21 1/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. O. Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

R

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

June 16th 1925 192

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 211/25 ,

*amounting to $* 23.75 *in favour*

*of* Rev. P. Bosquet, Prinvipal of the Fort Alexander R.C-B.S

*for* money paid for freighting.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* .....

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latimer
*Indian Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 3 1925
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 30th., 1925

Sir:-

Please be good enough to send an accountable cheque for $500.00 to this office to be used in connection with the painting of the Fort Alexander School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 11 1925
BRANCH

2375

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-9
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., August 10, 1925

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
AUG 14 1925

Dear Mr. Graham:-

According to your instructions, I beg to say that I left Regina on the night of July 15th, for the purpose of attending to several matters in Manitoba and visiting different points. While I was there I visited the Fort Alexander School and Reserve. The school is situated on the Winnipeg River, about three miles up from the mouth where the river empties into Lake Winnipeg. It is a very difficult place to get at, owing to the fact that it takes a long time to get word to the school to meet the train at Victoria Beach, and there is no boat at Travers Bay now, from where it is the most direct way to get to the school. It is, therefore, necessary to get a boat at Victoria Beach, and as the boat-house is on the West side of the point it takes sixteen miles of travelling to get around to the East side, and then about 14 miles from there across the lake to the school.

The Fort Alexander Reserve lies on both sides of the Winnipeg River for a distance of about nine miles from the mouth, and the settlement is all on the banks of the river. In most places

<u>the</u>

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the banks are fairly high, with a narrow strip of prairie running back from the river to the bush. Some of the Indians have fairly good houses, built of logs a story and a half high with shingled roofs. A few of them have frame houses, and then, of course, we have the old-time shacks as well. At the time of my visit most of the Indians were away picking berries. The ones who were at home I saw at the school. The only way of getting around the reserve was on foot or by boat up the river, as there are no roads to travel on. I understand that it is a difficult proposition to get hay here on account of the country being mostly all wooded, and the Indians cut a lot of their hay with scythes, in small sloughs back in the bush, as there is very little hay on the open land along the river. Very few of the Indians raise any garden truck, although the soil along the river is excellent for gardening, as I was up to a settlement which adjoins the reserve which was settled up by Eastern Frenchmen some forty years ago, where they raise excellent grains and garden stuff and have been very successful in mixed farming. Ever since the settlement started, and until the road was put through to Lac du Bonnet, these people had to market their stuff in Selkirk, so that if the Indians had been properly encouraged I think they could have done a lot more than they are doing at the present time. They are simply existing on the reserve. They make their living by hunting and fishing ~~in the~~ and picking berries in the summertime, and the Indians whom I saw, complained that at certain times of the year they were very hard up, as the game and fish here were getting very scarce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CATTLE

There is supposed to be about 500 head of cattle on this reserve. I, however, doubt very much if there are that many, as I do not believe they have ever been counted by the Agent, and I am quite sure if they were tallied there would be a big shortage. The only count that ever has been taken has been by getting the number that each one owns from the Indians themselves. I saw quite a number, possibly most of the cattle, along the river in small bunches here and there, and I must say that the stock is of a very poor quality, which can be accounted for by the fact that the Indians allow the bull calves to run without paying any attention to them and each cattle owner is practically raising his own bulls, with the result that the stock has become inbred.

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

The main building of this school was erected in 1904. An addition was built to it in 1914 and a second addition in 1923. The size of the present building is 42x140 - three-storey. The building site is right on the banks of the river, and is beautifully situated. The Catholic Mission house and church are also situated here and only a few yards from the school. The number of pupils resident at the school is 85. Of course during my visit they were all away on their holidays. With the staff this makes about 100 people in the school. The school is lighted by electricity and there is running water in the building. The power house is situated right on the bank of the river, and about 300 feet from the school. The water is pumped with an engine from the river, and forced up to tanks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the attic of the building, and from there, of course, by gravity through the school. The electric light is supplied by the same engine, dynamo and batteries, but as this engine was only a 9 h.p. it was deemed too small to run the plant satisfactorily and a 16 h.p. "Y" type engine from the Fairbanks-Morse Company was supplied to this school last winter. Brother Gauthier was installing this engine while I was there, and they were putting up a new building to house the power plant. The laundry of the school is done by using three of four hand power washing machines. They have a steam boiler in the laundry for supplying hot water. The school is well kept and the grounds around the school have been well looked after; The space between the river and the school being fixed up with nice flower beds and a lawn.. They also farm about 100 acres of land and the crop consists of garden truck, several acres of peas, 14 acres of potatoes, oats, barley, wheat and hay. The garden has been well looked after, and the crop in general looked splendid. The school building is in a very good state of repair, having been painted outside only two or three years ago when the new addition was put on. The interior of the building is also in fair shape, having been well looked after by the Sisters. The new addition, of course, is in first class shape and needs no attention. The other part of the school is not as good as the new part, still it was in fair shape, with the exception of a few places where the plaster was loose and would have to be re-plastered. The halls had been painted a dark green some years ago, which makes them very dark, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this was some of the work that Father Bousquet wanted to have done and on your instructions I had $900.00 to spend on the painting. I must say that I was very sorry Father Bousquet was absent from the school at the time of my visit, being away to the opening of the Duck Lake School, which I did not know until I arrived at the school. I, however, went over the work with the Sister Superior and the Father who is assistant principal. I had a painter with me from Winnipeg who went with me for the purpose of figuring on the work and giving me a quotation. The price he gave me as he returned back with me to Winnipeg amounted to about $1750.00, and after checking it over with him thoroughly, I considered that his price was much too high, as it amounted to approximately 30¢ a yard, and as about half of it was one-coat work I thought this was out of reason altogether, but he explained to me that it was a hard place to get at and would necessitate considerable scaffolding and ladder work, as some of the rooms had 16' ceilings, and besides it would cost about $70.00 for plaster work. The next day after arriving in Winnipeg I went down to Selkirk with a view of trying to get hold of a painter, and while there I got in touch with a Mr. Esfeld and a Mr. Mabee. The former agreed to do the work at 18¢ for two-coat work and 10¢ for single coat work, and we were to pay for his transportation, and the school to board him and his men while on the job. The quotation of the latter man was 25¢ per yard for two-coat work and 15¢ for single coat work. I made arrangements with the lowest tenderer, Mr. Esfeld, to go up the following Monday and I wired from Winnipeg to the boat owner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

At Victoria Beach to get word to the school, if possible, to meet the painter the following Monday; if not, he was to take him to the school. At Mr. Esfeld's price we were going to be able to do practically all the work that was required this year, and keep within the allowance of $900.00. However, before I left Winnipeg I arranged with Mr. Bunn that should anything happen that Mr. Esfeld should not go on with the work after seeing it, that he was to accept Mr. Mabee's tender of 15 and 25¢, as Mr. Mabee advised me that he would go out any time that he was wanted. You will, therefore, see that I took all precautions possible to make sure that this work would be done, at the same time endeavoring to have it performed for a reasonable price. The very thing that I was afraid of happened; after seeing the work, Esfeld backed down on the job and the work was given to Mr. Mabee. This, of course, caused a few days delay, which was unavoidable. As there is about 4500 yards of inside painting to do, at this price there will only be money available to do about two-thirds of the work.

The following requirements were brought to my attention while going over the school,-

bill sent

The batteries in the lighting plant are worn out, and Brother Gauthier, who was installing the new engine there, advised me that they were absolutely useless. They were furnished some four or five years ago. There are 56 cells and the present battery is a Globelite.

2. As I mentioned before, there are three tanks in the attic of the school, into which the water is pumped from the river. These are very unsanitary as there is nothing over them but a few loose boards. They are also practically worn out; one being out of commission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

now and the other two I was informed are continually springing a leak and spoiling the plaster on the ceiling. In putting up the new power house to house the plant, a cement basement was put under the building where pressure tanks can be stored, and the request of the school is that they be furnished with two pressure tanks this fall if possible, and if not this fall, then without fail next spring.

noted & Estimates

3. The Sister Superior also brought to my attention the fact that she had repeatedly asked for a power washing machine and extractor, pointing out that as there are approximately 100 people in the school to wash for, it was a very difficult matter to get this done by hand machines. Their idea is now to take the 9.h.p. engine that has been taken out of the power plant and place it in the laundry and in the event of a washer and extractor being supplied, this engine will furnish the power. I have no doubt but what this is required, and if it cannot be supplied out of this year's appropriation I am quite sure the Sister Superior would be satisfied if she were told that it would be supplied next spring.

noted & Est.

4. In another year the shingles on the roof of the school should have another coat of stain, and this expenditure should be provided for in the Estimates this year; also whatever painting is not completed this year in the interior of the building, as the amount I have mentioned requires painting

noted & Est.

5. I also wish to bring to your attention that at the time the first school was built the laundry was separate from the main building and connected by a passage. When the new addition was put on three years ago the old laundry was abandoned and a laundry room was provided in the new addition. The old laundry building is a frame structure,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a storey and a half, 22 x 34 with a basement. The foundation has heaved and is crumbling up, and if there is nothing done the building will all go to wreck in a short time. No doubt the school will soon be asking for additional room and it seems a pity to see this building going to wreck. It would, of course, cost considerable to repair it, but it would certainly pay to do so. It would have to be placed on a new foundation and all the basement walls and floor would have to be renewed, and there would be considerable plaster to fix up etc.

I might also mention that the Department supplied this school with a new barn about three years ago, at a cost of twelve or fourteen thousand dollars.

From the foregoing you will see that considerable money has been spent here on the education of Indians, and I must say that I fail to see where they have bettered their conditions in any way. I, of course, am not familiar with what conditions were on this reserve years ago, but I could not see where any recent improvements had been made. The Sisters in the school, I am quite sure, do good work among the Indian women, as they spend a lot of their time among them, teaching them how to cook, sew and look after their children properly etc., but the men have certainly not taken any advantage of the education they received in the school. I must say that I was sorry Mr. Latulippe, the Agent, was away, as I would have had him with me on this trip. As an Agent he is accomplishing nothing. I am willing to admit that the fact of him living in Selkirk makes it difficult to do much with Indians at Fort Alexander. He certainly cannot do much by making a trip to Fort Alexander, staying overnight and going back the next day. There is no reason at all why he could not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

spend a week now and again on this reserve. People living on the edge of the reserve are making a good living by mixed farming, and these Indians are not the long-haired type that we have on many of the reserves in Saskatchewan, but are mostly half-breeds; in fact a number of them look as though they have very little Indian blood in them, and with proper supervision by an Agent who had some ability, something could be accomplished on the reserve in the way of advancement. At the present time it is dormant; in fact you will realize it would be going back, as the Indians were much better off a few years ago when fur was plentiful.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-9
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 17th, 1925

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a report of a trip made to the Fort Alexander School and Reserve by Inspector Christianson on July 15th. The report is most interesting, but shows that the Principal, Father Bousquet, is apparently not co-operating with the Department and I am not at all surprised at this, as I know that the Church's representative is doing all he can to place our officers in a distinctly bad light before the Department, and, I am sorry to say, with some results. It was at this school where the Principal made most serious charges against this Inspector when he last visited the institution, which have turned out to be not only untrue but malicious, and this sort of thing is bound to go on unless the Department take a decided stand.

I must say that the impression I have is that the officers of the Department are very often placed in most awkward positions through the Department not upholding them when they are in the right. The Department too often rely entirely on the information they get from one side, even going so far as to instruct the carrying out of repairs and alterations that are unnecessary, and when your officers in the field point this out they are brought into conflict with the church authorities, which is not at all satisfactory.

According

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

According to the Inspector he is of the opinion that a lot of this work that we are called upon to do, if not all of it, could be done by the school authorities. Instead of that, it would seem that they will not move a foot in this direction, but call upon the Department for everything. This is such a contrast to Portage la Prairie, where they appreciate any little assistance that the Government give them, and where it is possible for them to get the work done themselves they do so. This unsatisfactory situation has sprung up within the last three years, and while my understanding is that the schools are to do as much as they can to keep their buildings in repair, the authorities at this particular school are certainly not under that impression.

It is unpleasant for me to write a letter of this kind, but I see matters getting worse all the time and our Inspectors being placed in a position which they should not be placed in. I am prepared at any time to show the Department where its weaknesses are in the management of Indian schools.

The Inspector has made certain recommendations regarding requirements at this school. I think these recommendations should be acted upon.

In connection with the painting which is now under way. I got a long distance call from the Principal, Father Bousquet, who was absent at the time of the Inspector's visit, (He should not have been absent without advising this office), in which he informed me that seven or eight trips had to be made back and forth. The Inspector tells me that he cannot understand why there should have been more than two trips. It would appear that there has been no effort on the part of the Principal to get this work done, but that he was more anxious to place obstacles in the way. I understand from the Inspector that the Department supplied this institution with a gasoline boat; if so, why are we charged with seven or eight trips even if it were necessary to make them, which it was not.

The whole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The whole situation, as I have said before, is getting worse, and the Department are not doing much to make matters better. Sooner or later the whole thing will have to be changed. You have got in Mr. Latulippe an Agent who, in my opinion, is almost worthless. The Inspector in Manitoba is an old man, not practical and very extravagant, and is easily influenced by others in the matter of expenditure, which was plainly demonstrated in the mix-up which we got into at Elkhorn. Unless the Indian Agent at this point is changed we are not going to accomplish much on the reserves. It is true we will have an additional Inspector in connection with this office, who will be promoted from one of our qualified Agents, but it is not inspections that are lacking here, it is a qualified Agent.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

EXTRACT
ON 4-12-
4-21
2 copies

Copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 2A-TW

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | |
| Night Message | |
| Night Letter | |

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

125-1-5.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, Vice Pres't and Gen'l Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 21, 1925.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Regina, Sask.

Authority granted replace battery
Fort Alexander school.

J. D. McLEAN.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 22 1925

Chg. Dept. I. A.

125-1-5

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

| SYMBOL | |
|---|---|
| Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA295 29 COLLECT BLUE

SASKATOON SASK 20 1115 A

SECY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE MY LETTER SEVENTEENTH INSTANT ENCLOSING INSPECTORS REPORT FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL BATTERY URGENTLY NEEDED WOULD LIKE TO ARRANGE FOR THIS AT ONCE COST ABOUT SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS KINDLY WIRE

W M GRAHAM.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 20 1925 RECORDS

Gov available $50 on steady. 4 pkg sent RFT.

See letter RFT Purchased 1920 Batteries repaired + recharged 1922 summer RFT.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 202-9 of the 17th instant, covering Mr. Inspector Christianson's report on the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The advisability of providing for painting the roof, completing the interior painting, two pressure tanks and laundry machinery will be noted for future Estimates. I should be pleased if you would point out wherein the Inspector's report shows that the Rev. Principal is not cooperating with the Department.

With reference to your covering letter, the Department feels that no charge for seven or eight trips of the school boat should be made in connection with the present painting at the school. Please keep this in mind when preparing the accounts. I have to confirm my telegram of the 21st inst. as follows" Authority granted replace battery Fort Alexander School"!

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 24, 1925.

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean.

With reference to Mr. Graham's 202-9 of the 17th instant, I wish to draw attention to the reply which I have dictated. I believe it inadvisable to ask the Commissioner to point out specific instances where the Department has not upheld its officers when they were in the right and also believe it of no advantage to refer to his statement that he is "prepared at any time to show the Department where its weaknesses are in the management of Indian schools."

Russell P. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

202-11A D Aug. 12th, 1925

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated Winnipeg, 8th inst., and note what you say about the painting of your school.

In reply, would say that you may spend $500.00 in the actual work of painting in the school- the material and the fixing of the plaster, etc. will be taken care of outside of that amount. I might say that this is all I can recommend at the present time.

I note what you say about Inspector Christianson waiting until you returned. I would like to say that I have all the work that can possibly be accomplished by my staff, and the Inspector knows this. He was no doubt anxious to see you, but if he had not gone out on the boat on which he went, he might have had to wait another day at the school, and from information he had at the school, he fully expected to meet you at Victoria Beach. You had evidently got a chance of a passage with another boat, and he passed you on the way. In looking up the file I find you were advised in my letter of July 2nd that the Inspector would leave here about July 15th, for the purpose of arranging for the painting of your school. In giving you this information I think it was up to you to let me know you were going to be away at that date, and advise me when you would return; I would then have arranged the Inspector's trip accordingly.

We certainly wish to meet you half way, but from the tone of your letter, it would not appear to me as if you were very anxious to co-operate.

Yours truly,

b

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Rev. Father Bousquet,
Indian Bdg. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Winnipeg, Man.,
Aug. 8,1925

Mr. W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Sir:

Wishing to save time, I tried this morning to correspond with you by telephone; but the sounds in the line were so confused that I had to quit. I am sorry that happened, for in few minutes, I could have from you the necessary information that I will get now in two weeks time only.

In regard to the painting of our school at Fort Alexander, in my humble opinion the sum allowed will not be sufficient to pay the expenses of the whole work and extras.

After paying:

a---the regular and extra trips for material and men from Victoria Beach to Fort Alexander and from Fort Alexander to Victoria Beach (8 or 9 paid an average of $15.00 per trip).

b---the round trip of the painter Mr. Isfeld who quit, and his assistant;

c---the expenses and time of a plasterer-Mr. Smith from Winnipeg, who has been working five days in patching the ceilings and walls of the school.

d--- the wages of the plasterer's helper;

It is evident that the five hundred dollars left for the painting work of the school will be very reduced. But I am not in position tp pay the surplus of the expenses, neither am Iam not ready to board the men free of charges, as you suggest in your letter of the 27th July. I have understood that the great repairs made in the Indian Schools are at the charges of the Indian Department, and have not to be paid by the principals with the money of the children's grant. So, I am ready to help the Government as much as I can; but in doing it I do not intend to hurt the interests of the school children or the Oblate Fathers in obliging them to pay the Government charges.

Now I would suggest to ask the Government to grant money enough to finish the painting work of the school. Four painters are at the work at the present time; it is better to let them finish it. If you stop them, I am afraid they rise some trouble, saying that if they had known the work was to be reduced to a job of a couple hundred dollars, they would not have left Winnipeg for so small a sum.

I expect a letter from your part will give very soon a solution to the difficulty; for I do not intend to endorse any responsibility

I am sorry for not having been in Fort Alexander at the time of Mr. Christianson's visit. He knew I was coming the same evening he left; it seems to me he should have waited for a few hours until I could come. Many difficulties would been solved in a very short time.

ed

Painters start/to work last Friday noon, but they cannot go fast enough to deliver the dormitories, class rooms, play rooms and dining rooms for the 17, when the school children are to come back from vacation.

Hoping to receive a letter very soon, I remain, sir,

Yours respectfully,

T. Bousquet". O.M.I.,
Indian Boarding School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1925
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 802-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Aug. 13th, 1925.

R

Sir:

I am herewith attaching a letter just received from Father Bousquet, Principal of Fort Alexander School.

I wish to inform you that I sent Inspector Christianson up to the School on the 20th ultimo, for the purpose of arranging for the painting. I had previously written to Father Bousquet, stating that an Inspector would leave here about the 15th July, and further asking him if there was anyone in that neighborhood he could get to do this work. He informed me that there were no men up there capable of doing the work. It would therefore be necessary to bring a man in from Winnipeg. Mr. Christianson brought a painter from Winnipeg to the school for the purpose of figuring on the work. When they arrived there the Inspector found that Father Bousquet was at Duck Lake, but was expected back the following day. The Inspector, along with the painter, the Sister Superior and the Vice-Principal, went over the school and found that there would be about 4500 yards of inside painting to do. The price given by Mr. Coats, the painter, on this work, amounted to approximately $1800.00- that is for material and work. As we had purchased the material at approximately $400.00, the work would amount to about $1400.00, and there being only $900 to purchase the material and to do the work, this man's figure could not be accepted. Mr. Christianson then went to Selkirk to see if he could not get someone there to undertake the work at a lower price. He got prices there from two different painters who did most of the work in that town- a Mr. Isfeld and a Mr. Mabee. The former's price was .10 for a one-coat job and 18¢ for a two-coat one; and the Latter man's price was .25 for two coats and .15 for one coat. The Inspector made arrantements with Mr. Isfeld, who quoted the lower figure, and he was to go up there the following Monday, which he did, along with two men. Whatever

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 27 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

happened after he arrived at the school, he would not go on with the work, and came to Winnipeg to get a plasterer. The following day Mr. Bunn notified me that Mr. Isfeld had decided not to go back to the school, although he had left his two men there. I then instructed him to get Mr. Mabee to do the work.

At the price quoted by Isfeld on the work, we would have been able to do most of the work required this year, but as Mr. Mabee's figures are much higher, only about two-thirds of the work can be done this year. I notified Father Bousquet that he could spend $500 on the actual work of painting. There is sufficient material bought to do all the work required.

You will note from the Reverend gentleman's letter that he is again very peeved. You will remember he wrote a very sarcastic letter last summer. Evidently Father Bousquet wants to have the whole say in the management of the school and the expending of money in connection with the Institution, as any interference from this office does not meet with his approval. I think it is about high time the Department advised him that they had something to say in regard to expenditures and the management of the Institution. I also think it is an imposition for Boarding Schools to call on the Department to bring in men from outside to do painting or ordinary repairing around the buildings. The older boys might just as well be doing this work, as learning to work is part of their education. Other Institutions are willing at all times to do this work, if we furnish the material. I might just mention one instance- Mr. Henry at the Boarding School in Portage la Prairie had his boys paint the building, and he has made the statement several times that they could do it just as well as any of the painters he could hire and that he would certainly never ask the Department to furnish him with labor to do the work as long as they supplied him with material. If this work can be done successfully in this way at one place, it can be done at another.

Father Bousquet is not trying to co-operate with this office at all, and I think the Department should make it plain to him that he will be expected to carry out instructions that are issued from this office.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Graham

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Farm No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To F.J.Nolles,

Victoria Beach, Man.,

| DATE. 1925 | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug | 4th. | One trip to Fort Alexander School with the painters on 27th. July 1925 | 15, | 00 |
| | | One trip with freight on August 4th. 1925 | 15, | 00 |
| | | In connection with repairs, Fort Alexander School. | | |
| | | EXAMINED and found correct. D. M. Greene | | |
| | | Thirty Dollars only. TOTAL, | 30. | 00 |

Dept 1/25.

2609

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Voucher 3295.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 21st. August 1925

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina Voucher 3295 amounting to $30.00 in favour of F.J.Noiles Victoria Beach, Man., for the freighting of painters and material from Victoria Beach to Fort Alexander, Clandeboye Agency, in connection with the work at the R.C. Residential School given under Department authority by wire of 7th. August 1925.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

August 29th, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your letter No. 202-11A of the 13th instant, with enclosures, with reference to the painting at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and the lack of cooperation on the part of the Reverend Principal. I am enclosing for your information a copy of my letter of today's date to the Rev. Father Bousquet.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

ENC

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Accept
Secretary

August 29th, 1925.

Dear Father Bousquet:

Correspondence which you have had with Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, has been brought to my attention, and I am writing to ask you to cooperate fully with our Regina office in connection with painting the school and any other repairs or replacements which the Department places in the hands of Mr. Commissioner Graham or any other of our officers. At Indian residential schools, it is the practice to ask the management to make all small repairs necessary to keep the buildings and equipment in good condition, and to cooperate with the Department and its officials in any replacements or major building activities for which Parliament has voted money. The school staff and older boys should give their labour without compensation. Vocational training will thus be received. Further, the Department expects you to assist with your motor boat in the transportation of workers and in the freighting of materials.

I regret that it is necessary to direct this letter to you, but Mr. Commissioner Graham, who has the painting in hand and whose instructions you should follow, is not convinced that you are cooperating as well as is expected.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1925
RECORD

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 9 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 3rd, 1925

Answered

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo #125-1-5, asking me wherein the Inspector's report shows that the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander School is not cooperating with the Department.

I may say that when my covering letter was written I was under the impression that the Rev. Principal's letter of the 8th of August had not been forwarded to you, and it was my intention to attach this letter to the report, as I had had a long talk with the Inspector on the Fort Alexander situation and he was, and is still of the opinion that cooperation with the Department in getting work done at this institution is lacking. The Principal's letter, I think, would bear out the Inspector's contention. You are now being called upon to pay for seven or eight trips in bringing out material or men in connection with the painting of the school, which I think could have been cut down considerably had business methods been applied.

I may say that since writing to you on the 17th ultimo I have seen Father Bousquet and he informs me that it was necessary for him to hire a boat to make some of these trips. All I can say is that the Inspector went down there and thought everything was settled and it is rather a surprise to be asked to pay for all these additional trips.

Acting Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Inspector tells me that some of the schools he goes to are only too glad to do all the work they possibly can with school labour, but he does not think we can expect very much in this line from Fort Alexander.

Yours truly,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina, Sask. Sept 11th, 1925.

Sir,-

x x x

I might mention the fact that I found a great difference in dealing with the Principal at this point and the Principal at Fort Alexander where nothing could be done without being paid for. Here, the Principal, without any suggestion on my part, offered to haul the lumber with his own team and men free of charge, and to dig the cellar, haul the gravel and paint the building and assist the carpenter when he came in every possible way so as to get the work done and keep within the amount allowed.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-127

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1925
RECORDED

Regina, Sask, Sept 18th, 1925

Sir.-

x x x

The Inspector speaks very favourably of the conditions at the Sandy Bay School, and you will see from his report that he has a high opinion of the Principal, and feels that he will cooperate with the Department, and makes a comparison with the Principal of Fort Alexander.

x x x

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

OFF FILE NO.: 202-11A

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
September 3rd. 1925.

Mr.W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Sir:-

Mr. Mabee is gone back to Selkirk, having finished his job of painting at our school. We are quite satisfied with his work, having not chosen the paint and colors. Walls could have been whiter, for the cream color paint they have sent us was too yellow. But this was not the fault of the painter.

I beg to enclose herewith statement of money I have paid, and supplies I have given for that job. I will be obliged to you if you send it to Ottawa so I could be reimbursed.

Having returned two barrels of paint to the Stephens Paint Company, there is no more paint left in Fort Alexander. When I came back from Winnipeg the other day I found that the painters had spent all the cream paint, and all the white paint we had received from Winnipeg. About five gallons of boiled oil that is all left in a barrel. It could be used next year, if we do not use it to oil the floors this year.

I remain, sir,

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd.) F.Bousquet,
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 15th. September 1925

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 23 1925

Sir,

I beg to forward copy of a letter from Revd. Father Bousquet relating to the painting just completed at the Fort Alexander School. After stating that he is quite satisfied with the work he goes on to say that he did not choose the colors and that the cream colored paint sent was too yellow. As a matter of fact the colors were chosen by the Revd. Father from a color list sent to him and the paint was purchased from the lowest tenderer after securing competitive prices. It is just possible that the tint of the successful tenderer was a little deeper than that of the manufacturer whose list the color was chosen from, but it is a very simple matter for a painter to make the paint a shade lighter or deeper as may be required and this would have been done by anyone overseeing the work if sufficiently interested.

The account he sends in amounts to $222.70 and comprises $39.00 for freight, $13.50 wages of a plasterer's helper and $170.20 for board at 50¢ per meal.

It is evident that the amount allowed for this work has been exceeded, but I am not yet in a position to say by exactly how much.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

302-11

OFFICE AND YARD:
136 PORTAGE AVE., EAST
WAREHOUSE:
FOOT OF BANNATYNE AVE.

# BRAID & McCURDY
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
COAL

OFFICE PHONES { A 6880 / A 6889
WEST YARD, ERIN ST.

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 30th 1925

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate AUG 31 1925 WINNIPEG, MAN.

OUR REG. A 14906

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REG. NO.

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada
c/o J.R.Bunn
Insp.of Indian Agencies

SHIPPED TO 204 Mbrs of Commerce Bldg
Indian School, Fort Alexandria

| ITEMS | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | PRICE | Discount Items | NET ITEMS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Bags H.W.Plaster Jute NR | | 1.30 | 15.60 | | |
| 8 | Bags Hyd.Lime Jute NR | | .65 | 5.20 | | |
| 2 | Bags Gold Dust Finish Jute NR | | 1.30 | 2.60 | | |
| | | | | | | 23.40 |

---Twenty three & 40/1-- dollars only.

---Authroity.
Commr's Letter #302-11 A.
date 29 July, 1925.

Note. This material was for the repair of the broken plaster in the Fort Alexander Indian School, which required attention before painters could work on these surfaces.

COMMISSIONERS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 21 1925 9053

Certified Correct.

Jno. A. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

3045 Aug 30-9-25

EXAMINED and found correct.

All goods are payable on delivery of same. Without waiving or modifying this term, accounts may be rendered monthly on the first day of each month

A discount of $..... will be allowed if this account is paid by the 15th ..... Positively no discount after that date,

All goods remaining unpaid on the 22nd of the month following the month in which same are delivered will become delinquent, and if not paid before the ... day of the month no further deliveries will be made, except for cash, until such delinquent bills are paid. A note or collateral will not constitute payment.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

/25-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Sept. 22nd. 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Winnipeg Inspectorate voucher #3376 for $23.40 in favor of Messrs. Braid & McCurdy, Winnipeg, for plaster, lime, etc., to repair the walls at the Fort Alexander School before the painter could start his work.

No tender was called as there was expediency required to get the material at the school so the painters would not be delayed.

Department authority was given by wire on August 7th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
AUG 31 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.
3275

To A. J. Smith,
514 Agnes St.,
Winnipeg, Man.-

| DATE 1924 | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 11 | For services as plasterer repairing broken and cracked plaster in the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School;- | |
| | 55 hours work @ 1.07½ per hour. | 59. 10 |
| | Railway fare from Winnipeg to Mile 70 and return to Winnipeg. | 3 90 |
| | | 63 00 |
| -----Sixty three dollars only. | | |
| -----Authority, Commissioner's Letter #302-11A, July 29th, 1925. | | |

Note. This was the only man available to do this work. The wages paid are the regular union wages. The man was faithful worker and he did the work well and worked late and early to complete the job in time to permit the painters going ahead with their trade.

3044
Sent 30-9-25

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. Jacques
.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
SEP 8 1925

Ira. L. Dunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
SEP 21 1925
RECORDS

No. 202-11A

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency*~~,

Sept. 17th, 1925 *192*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 3370,

*amounting to $* 63.00 *in favour*

*of* A.J.Smith

*for* Services as plasterer repairing broken and cracked plaster at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential school, necessary before painting could be done.
*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* April 23,1925

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.* Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residentaal School.
Fort Alexandre.Man.
21 septembre 1925.

Mr.J.D.McLean,acting Deputy Super.General.
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1925
RECORDS

Cher monsieur,

J'ai reçu votre lettre du 29 dernier,me disant que le Commissaire de Régina,monsieur Graham se plaignait de ce je ne l'aidais pas dans les travaux que le Gouvernement feaait exécuter dans notre école, surtout dans le travail de peinture qui vient de se terminer.

Permettez-moi,cher monsieur, de vous dire que je ne vois pas en quoi je suis coupable.Voilà 23 ans que je suis en charge d'écoles indiennes;j'ai tou-jours mis en pratique ce que vous avezeu la bonté de me rappeler dans votre lettre du 29.J'ai toujours aidé le Gouvernement à faire le moins de dépenses dans les éco-les soit en ~~xxx~~ faisant les travaux nous-mêmes quand cela était possible,soit en dépensant le moins possible quand on me chargeait de les faire exécuter.Jusqu'à ce jour les agents et les inspecteurs n'ont eu que des éloges pour mon travail et ma manière de faire...Je crois que monsi-
-eur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Graham parlerait à leur unisson s'il n'était pas dans l'erreur,ou guidé par un autre désir que celui de faire conaitre la vérité au Gouvernement d'Ottawa.

Monsieur ~~Graham~~ Graham m'accuse de n'avoir pas employé à la peinture le personnel et les garçons d'école,-et de n'avoir pas transporté les peintres et les matériaux avec notre bateau à gasoline.

Ayez la bonté de lire la réponse à toutes ces ~~accusations~~ accusations

1o...LES ENFANTS D'ECOLE,au mois d'août et commencement de septembre,étaient en vacances.Comment pouvais-je les retenir et les faire ~~revenir pour~~ travailler à la peinture de l'école?..Quand monsieur Graham ecrivait cette accusation,il savait parfaitement par ma correspondance que les enfants étaient en vacances.Et alors.?

2o.....LE PERSONNEL....Je ne parlerai pas des religieuses,car je suppose que monsieur Graham n'a pas la prétention de les voir grimper sur les tréteaux et les voir faire de la peinture.Aussi je passe au reste du personne qui me reste,consistant en mon assistant qui est prêtre et malade,-mon fermier et un Frère Oblat.

Le fermier,au mois d'août et de septembre n'a guère le temps de faire de la peinture: c'est le moment des moissons ou des foins.Il a même plus de tra-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-vail qu'il ne peut en faire.Je suis même obligé de lui fournir d'autres hommes pour l'aider.

Le Frère Oblat...a fait tous les réparages en bois en avant des peintres,soit aux armoires,soit aux portes et aux fenêtres.Avec le reste du personnel,il a huilé 6 grands planchers,peint et émaillé 85 lits,réparé et verni tous les bureaux de classe.Tout ce travail que je viens d'énumérer est énorme,et avait besoin d'être fait pendant les vacances.Si vous regardez l'état de comptes envoyé avant de recevoir votre lettre,vous ne trouverez pas que je demande une indemnité au Gouvernement.pour tout ce travail.Il a été fait gratis.

Le BATEAU A GASOLINE...C'est vrai,je n'ai pas employé au début notre bateau pour transporter les matériaux et les peintres,et celà pour la bonne raison qu'en ce moment il était au réparage.J'ai dû attendre 15 jours pour avoir les pièces de rechange;et le tout,avec le travail,m'a coûté environ $ 35.00.

Quand monsieur Graham ecrivait que je n'employais pas notre bateau pour les transports,il ne savait pas dans quelles difficultés je me trouvais en ce moment là.Depuis lors il les a connus;mais je doute fort qu'il vous ecrive pour faire amende honorable.

Sur l'état de comptes,vous pourrez constater que ~~l~~ rien n'a été de-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

mandé pour renvoyer les peintres au chemin de fer, car c'est notre bateau qui les y a ramenés.

Une discussion au sujet de la pension des peintres.Monsieur Graham désirait que l'école donne la pension gratts. Je lui ai répondu simplement que je ne croyais pas être obligé à la donner gratuitement en ce cas,vu que le montant de cette pension serait trop élevé pour les moyens de notre école.En effet il s'agit d'une somme de $ 150.00. Jusqu'ici le Depatement a compris que des pareils montants ne devaient pas être à la charge des écoles,-les écoles pensionnaires où le grant est loin d'égaler les écoles in dustrielles ou autres. Aussi j'espère être remboursé sans difficulté de la part du Gouvernement.

Excusez,cher monsieur,la longueur de cette lettre.Mais j'ai cru que les accusations de monsieur Graham méritaient d'être mises dans le véritable jour.

Je me souscris,cher monsieur,

Votre tout respectueux.

F. Bourgeault O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1925
RECORDS

TRANSLATION

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexandre, Man.,
Sept. 21st, 1925.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1925

Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 29th ultimo, advising me that the Commissioner of Regina, Mr. Graham, was complaining that I was not helping him in the work the Government was having done at our school, especially in the painting which has just been done.

Permit me, Dear Sir, to tell you that I can not see where I am guilty. I have been in charge of the Indian schools for twenty-three years; I have always practiced what you were kind enough to remind me of in your letter of the 29th. I have always helped the Government to do with the least expenditure in our schools whether by doing the work ourselves when it was possible, or by spending as little as possible when I had to have the work done otherwise. So far the Agents and Inspectors had only praise for my work and the way I handled it. I believe that Mr. Graham would speak the same way if he was not mistaken, or guided by another desire than that of communicating the truth to the Government at Ottawa.

Mr. Graham accuses me of having not employed for the painting the staff of the school made up of school boys, and of not having transported the painters and the material with our gasoline boat.

Kindly read my answer to these accusations.

1st: The school children, during the months of August and the beginning of September were on their holidays. How could I retain them and have them do the painting of the school? When Mr. Graham was writing this accusation, he knew perfectly well by my correspondence that the children where on their holidays, and what of it?

2nd: The staff.....I will not speak of the Reverend Sisters, as I suppose that Mr. Graham does not expect to see them climb up scaffolds to do any painting. I, therefore, pass to the remainder of the staff under my direction, consisting of my assistant who is a Priest and who is ill, my farmer and an Oblate Brother.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Farmer, in the month of August and September has hardly any time to do painting: it is the time of harvest and hay making. He has even more work then he can do. I have often to get him help.

The Oblate Brother... has done all the repairs to the woodwork ahead of the painters, to the cupboards as well as the doors and windows. With the remainder of the staff he oiled six (6) large floors, painted and enamelled eighty-five (85) beds, repaired and varnished all the class room doors. All this work which I have enumerated is enormous and needed to be done during the holidays. If you look at the accounts sent before receiving your letter, you will not find that I am asking an endemnity of the Government for all this work. It was all done for nothing.

Concerning the gasoline launch... It is quite true that I did not use [illegible] at the beginning, our launch to convey the material and the painters and this for the good reason that it was being repaired. I had to wait fifteen (15) days to get parts to replace the broken ones and all this with the labour has cost me about $35.00. When Mr. Graham was writing that I was not using our launch for the transportation, he did not know the difficulty I was meeting at that time. He has learned of them since, but I doubt that he will write to make any apology.

On the statement of the account you will find that nothing was charged for sending the painters to the railroad as it was our launch which carried them over.

There is a discussion concerning the painters board. Mr. Graham wanted the school to give them their board gratuitously. I simply replied that I did not believe that I was obliged to give them their board free in this case, as the amount of the board would be too high for the means of our school. It amounts really to $150.00 so far the Department has understood that such amounts could not be charged to the school, especially to the boarding schools where the grant is far from being equal to that of the industrial and other schools. I, therefore, hope to be reimbursed without any difficulty by the Department.

Kind excuse the length of this letter, but I thought that it was necessary to put the accusations brought against me by Mr. Graham in the proper light.

Yours, etc.,

P. Bourgret.
O. M. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, October 7th, 1925.

OAP

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 21st ultimo in which you acknowledge and refer to statements in official communication of this file No. of August 29th last.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m-4-25

ESTABLISHED 1882

"Save the surface and you save all." Reg'd

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
SEP 21 1925
2282
WINNIPEG, Man.

Sept 3-25

INDEX D20-03

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs for Canada.
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTER NO. 7609

CONVEYANCE

ORDERED BY

TERMS net cash

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Painting Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander.

To Freight on Goods returned from Indian School Fort Alexander, Man. 3.82 3.82

-----Three & ~~Eighty~~ 82/100 Dollars only.

-----Authority.
Letter Comsr. Graham,
# 2-2-11A, 13 July, 1925.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Broughton

3489

Certified Correct,
Jno. R. Brunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE OCT 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m—4-25

ESTABLISHED 1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Aug 22-25

INDEX

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada.
Ottawa, Ont.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
SEP 21 1925
3381
WINNIPEG, MAN.

REGISTER NO.

CONVEYANCE

ORDERED BY

TERMS net cash

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Re Painting Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.
To Amount of Prepaid Freight on Shipment of above date
To Principal Thomson, Victoria Beach, as per copy
of expense bill herewith.

2.17

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
OCT 7 1925

----Two & 17/100 dollars only.

----Authority.
Letter Commr. Graham,
#202-11A. 13 July,1925.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m—4:25

ESTABLISHED 1882

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Aug. 8 1925

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
SEP 21 1925
3280
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INDEX

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa
Ont.

REGISTER NO.

CONVEYANCE ORDERED BY TERMS Net Cash

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Re Painting Fort Alexander Indian School.

To Amount of Prepaid Freight on shipment of above date as per Copy of Expense Bill herewith 1.62

---One & 62/100 dollars only.

---Authority.

Letter Commr. Graham,
#202-11A. 13 July, 1925.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER OCT 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m—4-25

ESTABLISHED 1882

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

July 24/1925

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
SEP 21 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INDEX D20-03

REGISTER NO. 3379

SOLD TO Dept.of Indian Affairs of Canada
204 Chambers of Com erce
CITY

CONVEYANCE

ORDERED BY

TERMS Net Cash

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Amount of Prepaid Express to Fort Alexander Man. 4.80
at Mile 70 Indian Residental School Victoria Beach, Line

----Four & 80/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Commr Graham's Letter #202-11A.
Inv. of July 23/1925 13 July,1925

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Roghlans

Certified Correct,
Jno. R. Brass
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
OCT 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m— 4-25

ESTABLISHED 1[illegible]

"Save the surface and you save all." Paint & Varnish

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

July 18/1925

INDEX

SOLD TO Dept.of Indian Affairs for Canada
Ottawa,
Ont.

Lake Winnipeg Navigation Co. Ltd. JUL 23 1925 WINNIPEG, MAN.

REGISTER NO. 3378

CONVEYANCE

ORDERED BY

TERMS Net Cash

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To Amount of Prepaid Freight on shipment of above date to Principal Thomson, Victoria Beach . as per Copy of Expense Bill herewith 6.97 ✓

Paint for I.B.S. Fort Alexander.

---Six & 97/100 dollars only.

---Authority.
Letter Commr. Graham,
July 13/1925. #202-11A.

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

3489

Certified Correct,

[signature]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE OCT 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 15 1925 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 17 July 1925 Opened 17 July 1925 by J. R. Brown

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: J. Z. Stephens & Co | Consolidated Paint & Varnish Co | Marshall Wells | Thurston Williams | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| And Where for | | | | | | |
| Indian Residential School St Alexander | 336.53 | 344.10 | 356.35 | too late | | |
| Note | Order placed and marked O | | | | | |

Basis of price for further purchases

RECEIVED OCT 7 1925 INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. R. Brown

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Winnipeg Province Man

Date 17 July 25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

5 m—5-22

ESTABLISHED 1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

"Save the surface and you save all." Paint & Varnish

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate SEP 21 1925 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sept 8-25

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs for Canada. Ottawa, Canada.

D20-03 INDEX

3373 REGISTER NO.

CONVEYANCE ORDERED BY TERMS nett 30 days.

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Paint,Oil,Turps &c. for painting Fort Alexander Boarding School.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 18/25 | 1 Bbl. Cream House Paint | 30- | 3.20 | | 96.00 |
| | 1-5 Gal. Russett House Paint, | 5- | 3.20 | | 16.00 |
| | 1-5 Gal. Saddle Brown " | 5- | 3.20 | | 16.00 |
| | 15- Lbs. Whiting. | | | | .50 |
| | 3- Bags, Lime. | 3- | .85 | | 2.55 |
| July 23/25 | ½ - Bbl. Boiled Linseed Oil | 23-6/9 | 1.23 | | 29.11 |
| | Barrel Extra. | | | | 1.75 |
| | 2-1 Gals. Turpentine. | 2- | 1.62 | | 3.24 |
| | 2- Cans. Extra. | 2- | .30 | | .60 |
| July 30/25 | 1- Gal. Aluminum Enamel | | | | 5.65 |
| | 2-5 Gals. Turpentine, | 10- | 1.62 | | 16.20 |
| Aug 5/25 | 2 Cans. Extra. | 2- | 1.00 | | 2.00 |
| | Prepaid Freight | | | | .50 |
| | 1-1 Gal. Aluminum Enamel | | | | 5.65 |
| | 1- Gal. Cherry Wa-Ko-Ver Stain | | | | 4.00 |
| | 1- Gal. Dark Mahogany " " | | | | 4.00 |
| Aug | 5-1 Lb. Tins Dec. Drop Black in Oil | 5- | .30 | | 1.50 |
| 8/25 | 10-1 Gal. Lt. Lead Floor Paint, | 10- | 3.35 | | 33.50 |
| | 1/6- Doz. Victor Varnish Brushes, | 3"1/6 | 3.70 | | .62 |
| | 8-25 Lb. Irons Dec Pure White lead in Oil | 200 | 14.25 | | 28.50 |
| July 18/25 | 1- Bbl. Inside White H.P. | 30 | 3.20 | | 96.00 |
| | | | | | 363.87 |

Three hundred and sixty three & 87/100 dollars only.

Ship to, The Principal, c/o Mr. Thompson, at Mile 70 Fort Alexander, Man.

Authority. Letter Commr Graham, 13th July 1925. #202-11A. Via, C.N.R. Victoria Beach Line.

Certified Correct

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

383.25

EXAMINED and found correct.

K Coughlan

3489 Sent Oct. 19/25

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE OCT 7 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1925
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., October 8, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith for payment the Winnipeg Inspectorate Vouchers Nos. 3377 to 3382 inclusive amounting to $383.25 in favour of G. F. Stephens & Company, Limited of Winnipeg, Manitoba for the paint supplied, together with Abstract of Tenders and all receipted freight bills, to the Fort Alexander R. C. School, Clandeboye Agency, Manitoba.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 3377 | G. F. Stephens & Co. | $363.87 |
| No. 3378 | " | 6.97 |
| No. 3379 | " | 4.80 |
| No. 3380 | " | 1.62 |
| No. 3381 | " | 2.17 |
| No. 3382 | " | 3.82 |
| | Total..... | $383.25 |

3489

Department authority is dated April 23, 1925.
File 125-1-5.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
OCT 12 1925

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio.....

Selkirk Sept. 10 1925. 192

M. ~~Indian Affairs.~~
Regina Sask.

In Acct: with ~~Mr. G. S. Mabee~~
Selkirk Man.

Terms.....

For painting at the Indian Resident School at Ft. Alexander Man.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Two coats of paint 2808 yards at 25cents | | | | 702 | 00 |
| One coat ----------349 --------15 --- | | | | 52 | 35 |
| Painting radiators & pipes | | | | 18 | 75 |
| Transportation for 7 menfromT Traverse Bay to Winnipeg & return | | | | 30 | 45 |
| Paid out for Freight | | | | 3 | 12. |
| As pe Account attached | | | | | |
| 3 men from Traverse Bay to Ft. Alexander | | | 4 | 50 | |
| 5 gallons Gasoline | | | 2 | 25 | |
| 1 man out and back ----- | | | 2 | 00 | |
| | | | 8 | 75 | 8 75 |
| | | | | | 815 42 |

I certify correct:
P. Bourgneuf
D.I.A.

Aug 24 By Reque 7. Rec'd
Oct 1 " " 300.00 500.00
4
315 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Halldon Williams,

Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| Sept10 | To account as per detail attached for painting etc., done by G. S. Mabee, Selkirk, Manitoba. | 315 42 |

Assignment sent to Audit Office.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Voucher No. 3408

Department authority April 21. 1925.

File 125-1-5.

Sent 21-10-25

3552

TOTAL, 315 42.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Agent.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 15th, 1925

M

EXD

Sir:

I am herewith forwarding voucher amounting to $315.42 in favor of Mr. H. Williams of Selkirk for work done by Mr. G. S. Maybee of that town, painting the Fort Alexander School.

You will note that the total amount of the bill is $815.42 and $500.00 was paid from this office from accountable cheque advanced by the Department leaving the above mentioned balance.

There is also a letter attached to this voucher making an assignment of the amount coming to Mr. Maybee from the Department to Mr. Williams. Therefore, the voucher has been made in his favor. I would recommend payment of this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of

august 6. 1925

Revd. P. Bourgneh. acct.

twelve 00/100 Dollars

Trip for printers.

$ 12.00 Paul Courchene

Received of

august 7 1925

Revd. P. Bourgneh acct

twelve 00/100 Dollars

Trip for lime + oil

$ 12.00 Paul Courchene

Received of

August 14th 1925

Revd. P. Bourgneh

ten 00/100 Dollars

carrying 3 bls. printing stationery. —

$ 10.00 Paul Courchene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of August 10 1925

Revd. P. Bourgnuk one

Dollars

five 00/

Forces of Ghosteaux & two frontiers

$ 5 00 Paul Courchene

Received of August 10 1925

Revd. P. Bourgnuk one

Dollars

Thirteen 50

Wages of four days & half.

$ 13 50 Louis Gourchon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
SEP 8 19

Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander.Man.
September 3rd.1925.

Expenses caused by the painting of the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander. Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 28 | Mr.Insfeld's board..2 days | $ ~~3.00~~ | 1.50 |
| August 1.. | Mr.Magnusson's board.5 1/2 days | ~~8.25~~ | 4.13 |
| 1.. | Paul Courchene...Freight of paint | 10.00 | |
| 6... | " " " -Trip for lime to Traverse B. | 12.00 | |
| 7... | " " Trip for painters. | 12.00 | |
| 10.. | Mr.Smith's board..6 days. | ~~9.00~~ | 4.50 |
| 10.. | Wages of L.Courchene,helper of plasterer | 13.50 | |
| 10... | P.Courchene..Fares of Smith & painters. | 5.90 | |
| September 1... | 100 days of painters'board. | ~~150.00~~ | 75.00 |
| | | ~~$22.75~~ | 137.63 |

I certify correct
E. Bourgnet D.I.A.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. Father Bousquet,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July to Sept. | 28 1. | Expenses caused b y the painting of the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander Manitoba. | ~~222~~ 137. | ~~70~~ 63 |

EXAMINED and found Correct.

Sent Nov. 18/25

4176

Invoice No. 3409.

Department authority April 27. 1925.

File 125-1-5

137 63
~~222~~ ~~70~~

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 7 1925 RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 4th, 1925

M

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 10 1925

Sir:

I am forwarding herewith a voucher submitted by the Rev. Principal of the Fort Alexander School for $222.70 in connection with the painting at that institution. You will note that this voucher includes motor trips from Traverse Bay to the School, and the board of men performing the work there. The receipts in payment of the boat hire are also attached.

In a previous letter to the Department dated the 13th of August I furnished full particulars in regard to the arrangements made for the painting at this school.

In regard to the boat transportation I was under the impression, of course, that the conveyance of the material and the painters would be undertaken by the School Launch, but the Principal has informed me that his boat was not repaired at the time.

I suggested to the Principal that as only $900.00 had been alloted for the work to be done he should undertake to board the painters free of charge, but this he declined to do, and submits an account for board for 100 days at $1.50 per day or at the rate of fifty-cents per meal. I consider this charge excessive and out of reason. If the Principal had been desirous of collaborating with the Department he might well have provided meals for the painters without payment, but if he considered this a strain on his resources he should at least not have charged more than what would have covered the bare cost. I cannot recommend payment of this last item of which indeed he gives no details, and this of course he ought to be called upon to submit in any event.

While $900.00 only was allowed, as was explained to the Principal, the total cost as recorded here is over $1500.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

Pay as amended Pay

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 11, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 202-11 A of the 4th instant, enclosing a voucher for $222.70, in favour of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. In view of the explanation, the boat trips are being allowed, but the Department considers the board items should be cut in half. The voucher is being paid at $137.63 and a letter to this effect is being directed to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 11, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, of Regina, has forwarded a voucher, dated September 3rd, last, for expenses incurred by the Fort Alexander Residential School in connection with the painting activity of the summer months. In view of the explanation of your letter to the Department of September 21st, the boat trips are being allowed; but the Department considers that the school management should assist in the expenses of boarding the workers. The items for board are being cut in half, i. e., to 75¢ per diem per man and the voucher as a whole is being paid at $137.63. A cheque for this amount is being directed to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander.Man.

November 7 1925.

Mr.W.M.Graham,Indian Commissioner.

Regina.

Sir,

The new engine,type Deisel,and the new set of batteries that you had the kindness to obtain for us are installed and give perfect satisfaction.That instal-latimon could have been finished long time ago if Rmt Brother Eug.Gauthier had not been called elsewhere for urgent matters,and distracted from his work during nearly two months.

Quite heavy expenses were caused by the installation of this new set of machines;and I take the liberty to lay before you the different vouchers with the desire to be reimbursed by the Indian Departme-nt. Ourselves we have made most of the carpentry work,all th the cartage of material,the setting of machines,etc... So I expect to not have any trouble to get back the cash money we have spent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am to give you in few words, dear Sir, the reasons and causes of those different expenses.

## BUILDING.

We had to build a place where to put the new machines, for the old ons, -far smaller than these, - were in the carpentry shop, exposed to the dust and the hands of everybody. The building we have made has a concrete basement, and a ground floor only.

The basement, at present, is used as root cellar; but in the near future, it will become the room of a compressed water tank, for our actual tanks, located in the attic of the School building, and 22 years old, are rotten and insalubrious.

The ground floor of our new building is divided in threexxx rooms of different sizes.

One of them, the largest, (14 ft. x 20ft.) is specialy devoted to our electric plant, which consists in 56 cells, one switch board, a generator of 7 kilowats, and a 15 H.P. Deisel engine cooled by a water tank of 5 ft. diameter, and 7 ft. high.

The other two rooms are used to store some of our supplies, and are to take the place of two old logs buildings that are a disgrace in the neighbou-rhood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the School.

I can say again what I have said to you in a letter of the 22 of June:" Everything has been built warm indeed,but in the most cheapest way."And Mr.Christianson knows that I say is the truth,for he has "seen everything in his last trip to Fort Alexander.

## FITTINGS & FIXTURES.

Having to put up machines entirely different of the old ones in speed and in sizes,we had to get new pulleys,new shafts,new straps,etc...to make everything tu work together.Most of these material was beught from Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.;and the rest from Ashdown or Marshall/wells Co.,that is to say from firms selling at the wholesale.

I hope these explanations will be sufficient to prove you that we have not wasted money, but we have spent the strict necessary only.We had to install machines and make them work:so it has been necessary to build a place,and buy the necessary fixtures.to obtain a good result.

Please,Sir,accept my best thanks for the help you gave us to get a new engine and new set of batteries;but I ask you to continue your kindnes toward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

us in seconding my vouchers and having them paid in Ottawa the soonest possible.

I remain, Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgeault D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M

REGINA, SASK., Nov. 17th, 1925

R

Sir:

Last fall I received authority to put the Electric Lighting Plant at the Fort Alexander Boarding School in proper working condition, and on the 2nd of March I forwarded a voucher covering payment of a new 15 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse engine. In February I received a letter from Mr. J.R. Bunn reporting that the engine had not then been installed owing to difficulty of placing the new engine on the old foundation, and advising me that Brother Eugene Gautier who was to make the installation had advised the school authorities to build an addition to the machine shop and place the new engine therein. Mr. Bunn further advised me that the Principal intended to act upon this suggestion and expected to erect this addition at his own expense. Since then I have had no correspondence with the Principal of the School on the subject, but a day or two ago received a letter dated the 7th of November enclosing accounts to the amount of $1338.66 representing items of expenditure in connection with the installation which he asks the Department to pay. It will be noted that this expenditure extends over a period of more than five months, and if the Principal wished and expected to be reimbursed by the Department the expenditure he undertook he should certainly have brought the matter to the attention of the Department before, and given an estimate of the probable cost.

The Principal of this school seldom offers co-operation in undertakings designed for the benefit of his school, and his attitude in regard to the painting which was done this summer is another illustration of this characteristic. I cannot recommend payment of these accounts, and forward them to the Department to take what action it desires. The enclosures comprise copy of the Principal's letter of the 7th November, together with a statement of the accounts enclosed, a number of which are merely copies and not originals. I have duplicates of the statement and accounts which I am retaining here pending the Department's instructions.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 23, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 202-11 A of the 17th instant, with reference to an engine-room which the management of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School has erected without authority. The accounts submitted by the Rev. Principal in this connection are enclosed and you should return them to him, informing him that as there was no authority for the expenditure, the Department cannot give favourable consideration to reimbursement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Globelite Battery Co Limited

147 PACIFIC AVENUE — PHONE A 4155

Winnipeg, CANADA. MAN. October 10, 1925.

SOLD TO Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Mile 70 Victoria Beach, Manitoba. VIA CNR FRT 3906

OUR ORDER NO. 6047 YOUR ORDER No. 202-11A YOUR REQ. NO. Mr. Graham TERMS NET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | only 56 cell 160 A. H. Battery #2763 Prepaid freight per receipt attached. | $ 677.25 17.96 695.21 |
| | For Ft. Alexander Indian School. | |
| | Shipped to Rev. Father Bousquet, Care Mr. Thomson, Mile 70, Victoria, Beach, Man. Six Hundred & Ninety five 21/100 Dollars | |

Dept. authority by telegram 21st. Aug. 1925 file 125-1-5

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT?
found correct.

Nov. 20th, 1925
Regina Voucher #3502

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

4334
25-11-25

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS
INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

# Globelite Battery Co Limited

147 PACIFIC AVENUE — PHONE A 4155

Winnipeg, CANADA. MAN. Oct. 12th/25

SOLD TO Dominion Govt. Dept. of Indian Affairs

ADDRESS Ottawa. VIA

OUR ORDER NO. 6047 YOUR ORDER No. 202-11A YOUR REQ. NO. Mr. Graham TERMS NET

We have this day charged your a/c as follows:

To amount of prepaid freight charges on shipment of 56 cell 160 A.H. Battery #2763 to Rev. Father Bousquet, care Mr. Thomson, Mile 70, Victoria Beach, Man., for Fort Alexander Indian School. No agent there.

See our invoice #3906 dated October 10th/25.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3150 lbs. @ .50 | 15.75 | |
| W.C. | 2.21 | $ 17.96 |

certified correct
F. Bousquet

OCT 30 1925

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS
INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1925
RECEIVED

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 20th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Regina voucher #3502 in favor of the Globelite Battery Company, representing the purchase of a battery for use at the Fort Alexander Residential School. This purchase was authorized by Department telegram dated the 21st of August, last, file #125-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

L. J. C. & M. I.

Indian Catholic Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, October 30 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1925
RECORDS

FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

COMPLETION OF PAINTING.

For the last two years extensive painting has been done at Fort Alexander and to complete this work an appropriation would be necessary.

$700.00

$500.00 would cover the expense of painting the three dining-rooms, the private rooms and sleeping quarters of the sisters and four other staff-rooms, viz: 1500 yds, 2 coats and 200 yds. 3 coats. Those rooms have not been painted since 1914.

It would require about $200.00 to paint the roof.

Joseph Guy o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To F. G. Wellos.

37 Stobart Block,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1925 | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 1 | To - Transportation of painters and outfit from Victoria Beach to Fort Alexander on August 6th, 1925 | | |
| | | 1 trip with motor launch ✓ | 20 | 00 |

Authority by Department Letter 125-1-5, dated April 23rd, 1925

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Glen

.....

Sent Rec. 7/25

4541

Twenty Dollars - - - - - - - - - - - - TOTAL. 20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #3515

D. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner

Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 1st, 1925

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith for payment Regina Voucher #3515 for $20.00 in favour of F. W. Noiles, 37 Stobart Block, Winnipeg, Man. This is for transporting Mr. G. Mabee, his men and outfit from Victoria Beach dock to Fort Alexander, Clandeboye Agency, in connection with the work of painting at the R.C. Indian Residential School on August 6th last. This account was delayed in its arrival at this office.

Department authority was given April 23rd, 1925; File 125-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Sept. 11, 1925

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Copy

Fort Alexander Indian School,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Ship to - Mr. Thompson, Mile 70, Victoria Beach, Line.

ORDER NO. Letter FILE NO. 9751, Reg. No. 26147 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

EXAMINED and CHECKED as to PRICES and EXTENSIONS correct.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1925 INDIAN OFFICE

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Repairing | | | | |
| 1 | Only Armature for Motor | | | | 10 00 |
| | Incoming freight | | | | 82 |
| | Return Express | | | | 2 01 |
| | | | | | 13 63 |

Receipts for carrying charges attached hereto.

Certified correct. C. Bourgault. Dec 31/25.

5132

Regina Voucher #2573

Dec. 30th, 1925

CERTIFIED CORRECT
W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT FOR SAME WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 30th, 1925

NXD.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher #3573 covering the repairing of the Armature for motor in use at the Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, including carrying charges both ways, the authority for which expenditure I gave on receiving a letter from Brother Eugene the school mechanic reporting that it was necessary to have this sent to a machine shop to be regulated.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Selkirk, Sept. 10, 1925

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

In Account With

Mr. G.S.Mabee,
Selkirk, Man.

For painting at the Indian Residential School at
Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Two coats of paint - 2808 yds. at 25 cents | | | $ 702.00 |
| One Coat " " 349 " " 15 " | | | 52.36 |
| Painting Radiators and pipes | | | 18.75 |
| Transportation for 7 men from Traverse Bay to Winnipeg and return | | | 30.45 |
| Paid out for Freight | | | 3.12 |
| As per Account attached | | | |
| 3 men from Traverse Bay to Fort Alexander | | 4.50 | |
| 5 Gallons Gasoline | | 2.25 | |
| 1 man out and back | | 2.00 | |
| | | 8.75 | 8.75 |
| | | | $815.42 |

I certify correct:
(Sgd.) P. Bousquet, O.M.I.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 24 | By Cheque | 19614 | 200.00 | |
| Oct. 1 | " " | 19749 | 300.00 | 500.00 |
| | | | | $ 315.42 |

Pd. by V. 3408

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

Credit Voucher

| DATE 1925 | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Fort Alexander School** | | |
| Aug. | 10 | Accountable Advance - Cheque 2275 | 500 | 00 |
| Aug. | 24 | Paid - H.William - Cheque 19614 | 200 | 00 |
| Oct | 1 | " do - " 19749 | 300 | 00 |
| | | TOTAL, | 500 | 00 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

Account for painting in full is attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #3636

W M Graham

Indian Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1926
RECORDS

No. 202-11A

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

Jan. 20th, 1926 *192*

*Sir,*

Credit

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 3636 ,

*amounting to $* 500.00 *in favour*

*of* W.M.Graham, In Trust,

*for* Fort Alexander School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 1926
BRANCH

*Your obedient servant,*

W.M.Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*Indian Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol 4

THIS IS FILE

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6264, file 579-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6265)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-5, part 5 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1925 - 1931 |
| File 579-5, part 6 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1936 |
| File 579-5, part 7 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1937 |
| File 579-5, part 8 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1940 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.2.
Return sh labour for the c
of the electric plan

For the weeks ending Jun 11

| July | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 13 | 14 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M | T | W | T | F | S | | M | T | W |
| Herb Morisseau | 10 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Al. Morisseau | 10 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Witness:

al morisseau

Signatures:

Albert Morisseau

Al morisseau

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.1
Return of labour on [illegible]
of the electric plant

For the weeks ending June

| | June | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M. | T | W | T | F | S | | M | T |
| A. Morisseau | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 |
| Albert Morisseau | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 |

Witness:

al morisseau

Signatu[illegible]

Albert Mori[illegible]

Al Morisseau

VERRY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Oct. 3 1925.

# To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Boarding School.

Fort Alexander, Man.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
NOV 13 1925

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. Reg. 33448.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 Ft | #10 D.B. R.C. wire | 3.01 cft | | | 1.51 |

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Sept. 11-1925.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. Reg. 30039. NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Complete 8" Pieces Steel Pulley Bushing 3" OD x 1 11/16 for.. | 1.00 | | 20% | .80 |
| | Postage | | | | .16 |
| | | | | | .96 |

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.
LIMITED
OCT 13 1925
By _____ Cashier

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA
NOV 13 1925

...ND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
...L TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Fairbanks - Morse Co.

to
Ind. Bdg. School.
Fort Alexander.

Winnipeg
Aug 31 - 1925.

---

Prepaid freight to Vict. Beach $ 0.85




True copy of invoice

F. Bourgeault
Secy.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

New Form 2537

STATION WPG AUG 19 DATE CAR NO. & INITIALS GT 307073 NO.

CAN F MORSE CO ADDRESS REFERENCE

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR PREPAY CHARGES ON SHIPMENT AS UNDER

CONSIGNEE & DESTINATION INDIAN BRD SCH WAYBILLED TO VICTORIA BEACH AUG 19 DATE & W. B. NO. 27391 PRO. NO.

| NO. PKGS. | DESCRIPTION AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 885 | | | | | |
| | 1 BX SUPPLIES | | | | | |
| | 1 CI ELBOW | 140 | 50 | 70 | | |
| | 4 SHAFT HANGERS | | | | | |
| | 3 PULLEYS | 210 | 42 | 88 | | |
| | 1 PC STEEL | 90 | 26 | 23 | | |
| | | | C | 35 | | 216 |

SIGNATURE

192

RECEIVED BY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE SEP 22 1925

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

New Form 2537

STATION PG DATE AUG 25 CAR NO. & INITIALS GT 122935 NO.

CAN F MORSE CO. 27289 ADDRESS REFERENCE

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR PREPAY CHARGES ON SHIPMENT AS UNDER

CONSIGNEE & DESTINATION IN IAN BRD SCH WAYBILLED TO VICTORIA BEACH AUG 25 DATE & W. B. NO. 30638 PRO. NO.

| NO. PKGS. | DESCRIPTION AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 212 | | | | | |
| | 1 BAR ROUND COLD ROLLED STEEL | 120 | C | 35 | | 35 |

SIGNATURE

192

RECEIVED BY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE SEP 22 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, August 31, 1925.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

RECEIVED SEP 22 1925

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Boarding School

Fort Alexander, Man

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Prepaid freight to Victoria Beach<br>T20332 | | | | 2 16 |

RECEIVED OCT 13 1925

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH COMMISSIONERS OFFICE SEP 22 1925 OTTAWA

Ck. 2 16 M Cashin

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Aug. 24/25

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

RECEIVED SEP 21 1925

Indian Boarding School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____ Reg.#27289. TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | lbs. 1-11/16" C. R. Shafting | 6.35 C.lbs | | | 7.75 |

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co'y. LIMITED
PAID
OCT 131925
By.....

c/o Mr. Thompson, Mile 70
Victoria Beach, Man.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE SEP 22 1925

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Aug. 10-1915.

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED Dr.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Indian Boarding School,

Ft. Alexander, Man.

FILE NO. Reg. #80332.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...el Split Pulley 12 x 12 face ...ushed to 1-11/16 | 7.66 | | Plus 10% | 8.89 |
| ...r Steel Shaft Hangers ...fitted with ...ring 1-11/16 | 6.50 | | | 36.00 |
| ...lit Pulley 36" diam. ...ished | 17.10 | | Plus * | |
| ...running only 3" ...Pulls 8" wide | .06 lb | | | |

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS
CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS
COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE

# MARSHALL-WELLS

## WHOLESALE HARD

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

Aug. 29th. 1925

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander, Man

INVOICE No. 26/189

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA Frt.

SHIPPED TO c/o Mr. Thompson, Mile 70 Victoria Beach Line.

TERMS 30 Days Net

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Lbs. | 64 | Babbitt Metal .. | 5¾ | 30 |

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We will not accept from the P. P. CO. shipment of goods ... unless ... taken the ... agreed by our cust... ... to return ... for us with us and have ... them.

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

NOV 13 1925

MARSHALL WELLS CO.

SEP 29 1925

Per .....

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE BC

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

Aug. 29th. 1925

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander, Man

INVOICE No. 26/189

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA Frt.

SHIPPED TO c/o Mr. Thompson, Mile 70 Victoria Beach Line TERMS 60-2%-30 Days

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only | 492x8 | Tripple Wood Tackle Block | | 3 85 | | | 3 | 85 |
| | | | | | List | | | | |
| 1 | do | 491x8 | Dble. | do | 1 65 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 44 |
| | | | | 12½% | | | | | 42 |
| 2 | do | 400x1½ | Blk. Cond. Covers with scr eyes | | 21 | | | 5 | 71 |
| | | | | | | | | Bus | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | 81 |

MARSHALL WELLS CO.

SEP 24 SEP 29 1925

Per .....

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 13 1925

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marshall Wells Co

to

Invol. Boby. School.

Fort Alexander.

Winnipeg Sept. 2. 1925

To prepaid express charges 45 ct.

True copy of invoice

P. Bourgeault

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
NOV 13 1925

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.H.Ashdown Co. Winnipeg

July 25 1925

To Ind.Bdg.School.
Fort Alexander.

#####

Express prepaid 4 0.75



True copy of invoice.

P. Bourgault Dep.

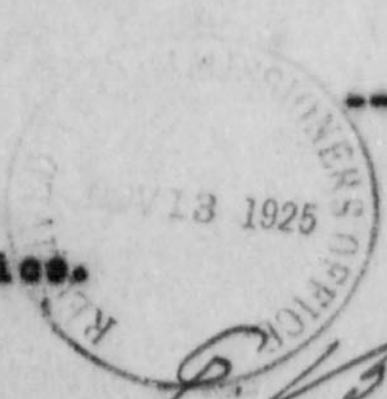
J.H.Ashdown Co. Winnipeg.

July 18 1925

To The Ind.Res.School.
Fort Alexander

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 only | 4x2 Tee y cast iron | $ 5.10 |
| 1 | 4" trap | 2.50 |
| | | 5.10 |



True copy of invoice.

P. Bourgault Dep.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

Aug. 7th 1925

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander Man.

INVOICE No. 7/6

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Mile 70 Victoria Beach Line, c/o Mr. Thomson TERMS ~~60-2%-30 Days~~

| | | | | List | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only | Type B Elec. Conduit Pipe fittings | | 80 | | 80 | |
| 2 | do | Type LB Elec. Conduit Pipe Fittings ½" | | 1 05 | | 210 | |
| | | | | | | 36 | |
| 1 | do | Two Wire Porcelain ½ | | 36 | | 326 | 212 |
| | | | 35% | | | | |
| 10 | Ft. | ½ | Elec. Cond. Pipe | 23 88 | C | | 239 |
| 6 | Only | ½ | Pipe Clips | 12 | | | 72 |
| 40 | Ft. | Solid | Cond. Sglo. Braid | 1 55 | C | | 62 |
| 1 | Box | 2 oz | Allen Sold. Paste | 15 | | | 15 |
| 1 | Only | 8 oz. | Friction Tape ..½ | 46 | | | 23 |
| 1 | do | do | Rubber do ..½ | 46 | | | 23 |
| 1 | Only | Con. | Catalogue | N/C | | | |
| | | | | | | | 646 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We will not accept from the R. R. CO. shipment of goods being returned by our customers unless they have taken the matter up with us and have received our permission to return them.

NOV 13 1925 RECEIVED

MARSHALL WELLS CO.

PAID SEP 1925

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

New Form 2537

STATION WPG | DATE AUG 10 | CAR INIT. & NO. CGR 553652 | INITIALS | NO.

MAR WELLS CO

ADDRESS | REFERENCE

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

FOR PREPAY CHARGES ON SHIPMENT AS UNDER

CONSIGNEE & DESTINATION: INDIAN BRD SCH | WAYBILLED TO: VICTORIA BEACH | DATE & W. B. NO.: AUG 10 21519 | FRG. NO

| NO. PKGS. | DESCRIPTION AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 200 KEN COND PIPE MARSHALL HOWE | 40 | S | 50 | 35 | 85 |

MARSHALL WELLS CO. PAID SEP 25 1925

MARSHALL WELLS CO. PAID AUG 14 1925

RECEIVED NOV 18 1925 COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

SIGNATURE

..... 192 .....

10M-5-25

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

# MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

Zenith

WINNIPEG, Aug. 15/25 192

Register No 8/7/006

Indian Boarding School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

We have charged your account as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | To prepaid freight charges on shipment made to Victoria Beach as per copy of bill attached | 85¢ | |

RECEIVED NOV 13 1925 COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

MARSHALL WELLS CO. PAID SEP 25 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

AES. 10/25

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School

Ft. Alexander, Man.

INVOICE No. 7- 300

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA O.N. Exp.

TERMS 60-2-30

SHIPPED TO

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only | 33-2 | Pole Knife Switch | 1.51 | | 1 51 |
| 6 | " | 10A | Chg. Fuse " " | .11 | | 66 |
| 1/6 | Doz. | 388 | Rim Locks | 15.00 | | 2 50 |
| | | | | | | Box 10 |
| | | | | | | 4 77 |

RECEIVED NOV 23 1925 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MARSHALL WELLS CO. RAIL SEP 29 1925

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We will not accept from the R. R. CO. shipment of goods being returned by our customers unless they have taken the matter up with us and have received our permission to return them.

per ....

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

JAA

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

August 11th 1925

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School.,
Ft.Alexander,Man.

INVOICE No. 10-257

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA C.N.Freight

SHIPPED TO Mr.Thompson, Mile 70, Victoria Beach,Man.

TERMS Net 30 days

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Keg | 2½" | Common Nails | 4.85 | X | 4 85 |
| 1 | " | 1½ | Common Staples | 4.60 | | 4 60 |
| | | | | | | 9 45 |

RECEIVED NOV 18 1925 DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY

MARSHALL WELLS Co. SEP 29 1925

Per E J C

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We will not accept from the R. R. CO. shipments being returned by our customers unless they [illegible] with us and have [illegible] them.

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10M-5-25

**DEBIT MEMORANDUM**

# MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

3/

WINNIPEG, Aug.14/25 192

**Register No.** 8/10/257

Indian Boarding School

Fort Alexander, Man.

**We have charged your account as follows:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | To prepaid freight charges on shipment made to you at Victoria Beach as per copy of bill attached | 1.00 |

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1925
OTTAWA

MARSHALL WELLS Co.
PAID
SEP 30 1925

per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

EC

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

Aug.24th.1925

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander,Man.

INVOICE No. 22/82

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA Express C.N.

SHIPPED TO Mile 70 c/o Mr.Thomson,Victoria Beach Line. TERMS 60-2%-30 Days

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Ft. | 014 | Str.Dble.Braid Wire Basio 7 wires | 31¢ | 12 60 |

RECEIVED V COMMISSIONERS OFFICE NOV 13 1925

MARSHALL WELLS Co.
PAID SEP 29 1925
per EJC

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If you write about this order, be sure to send this bill with your letter.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

| NO. CHECKS | [illegible] NO. | FILLER | CHECKER | PARCELS | DEPT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 12 | | 1 | 28 |

| LINE NO. | CAT. NO. | QUANTITY | ARTICLE | SIZE | COLOR | AMOUNTS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | 23 | 100 LBS KEG WIRE SHIN LE NAILS | 1¼ | | 5.95 | |

1"1/4 as orig

1"1/4

SPECIAL BUY

Phoned Dept. .....

Wrapped .....

S. & D. .....

| EXPLANATION | TOTAL | FILLED |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

10-12-24—500m—140

Fittings - fixtures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of June 1 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

fifty 00/ Dollars

10 cords of stones

$ 50 00 W Trottaine

Received of June 1 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

thirty 00/ Dollars

for ground delivered

$ 30 00 J. Lauzchine

Received of June 1 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

thirty nine 00/ Dollars

for land delivered

land

$ 39 00 Guss Morrisseau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

you write about this order, be sure to send this bill with your letter.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

| NO. CHECKS | ORDER NO. | FILLER | CHECKER | | PARCEL | DEPT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 129142 | 24 | | | L | 4 4 4 4 |

| LINE NO. | CAT. NO. | QUANTITY | ARTICLE | SIZE | COLOR | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 44 6 ~~14 MS SELECTED~~ | CEDAR SHINGLES #1 XXX Red Cedar | | | 30 00 | |

RECEIVED NOV 13 1925 INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

| EXPLANATION | TOTAL | FILLED |
|---|---|---|
| Sales Order 56 | 30 00 | |

3619—10-12-24—500m—140

T. EATON CO LTD CAL 210 May 2 CANADA WINNIPEG

Freights for shingles $2.50

no receipt

P. Bourgault Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

New Form 2537

| STATION | DATE | CAR NO. & INITIALS | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| WPG | APR 7 | CN 4078 | |

MAR WELLS CO — ADDRESS — REFERENCE

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.
FOR PREPAY CHARGES ON SHIPMENT AS UNDER

| CONSIGNEE & DESTINATION | WAYBILLED TO | DATE & W. B. NO. | PRO. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| INDIAN BRD SCH | VICTORIA BEACH | APR 7 | 49805 |

| NO. PKGS. | DESCRIPTION AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 228 | | | | | |
| | 1 BXS A AMMU | 40 | 42 | 17 | | |
| | 1 BCRT SAD IRONS | | | | | |
| | 1BX WRENCHES | | | | | |
| | 1 BDL WOOD S TREES, | | | | | |
| | 1 BDL STREE WOODS | | | | | |
| | 1 BX BOLTS | 250 | 33 | 83 | | |
| X | 3 KEGS NAILS | | | | | |
| | 1 BDL G IRON | 450 | 26 C | 117 52 | | 2 69 |

MARSHALL WELLS Co.

PAID APR 14 1925

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE NOV 13 1925

Your Cancelled Cheque is Your Receipt.

SIGNATURE

192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please mention date of this invoice if claims made for ERROR or SHORTAGE. Interest charged if not paid at maturity. All claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases after delivery of goods to transportation company. Examine all packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Please Address all Communications to the Firm

JAA

April 7th 1925

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School.,
Ft.Alexander, Man.

INVOICE No. 2-194

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA C.N.Freight

SHIPPED TO Mile 70, Victoria Beach Line, Man.

TERMS Net 30 days

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8½ | lbs | ½ & ½ | Solder | .43 | 3 55 |
| 131 | lbs | 26 | 36x96 Galvd. Iron 6 Sheets | 8.65 C | 11 33 |
| 1 | Keg | 2½" | Common Nails | 4.85 | 4 85 |
| 1 | " | 5" | " " | 4.55 | 4 55 |
| 1 | " | 4" | " " | 4.60 | 4 60 |
| | | | | | 14 00 |
| | | | | | 28 88 |

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE NOV 13 1925

Your Cancelled Cheque is Your Receipt.

**DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION**

We will not accept from the R. R. CO. shipment of goods being returned by our customers unless they have taken the matter up with us and have received our permission to return them.

**WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOGUE HOUSES**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE MENTION DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATUR
CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES AFTER DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPOR
COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE EC

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

July 4th.1925

INVOICE No. 30/73

SOLD TO Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander,Man.

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA C.N.R.Frt.

TERMS 30 Days Net

SHIPPED TO c/o Mr.Thomson,Mile 70 Victoria Beach Line

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10- | Gals. | Boiled | Linseed Oil | | 1 43 | 14 30 |
| 10 | do | Raw | do | | 1 40 | 14 00 |
| 50 | Lbs. | 2/25 | White Lead | ..½ | 15 25 | 7 63 |
| 4 | Only | 5 gal | Containers | | 1 00 | 4 00 |
| | | | | | | 39 93 |

DO NOT RETURN ANY GOODS WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION

We will not accept from the R. R. CO. shipment of goods being returned by our customers unless they have taken the matter up with us and have received our permission to return them.

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOG HOUSES

RECEIVED NOV 13 1925 CANADIAN RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

Your Cancelled Cheque is Your Receipt.

2

CASHIER'S NOTICE

Form 2

STATION WPG DATE JUL 2 CAR NO. & INITIALS GTM20012 NO.

ADDRESS REFERENCE

MAR WELLS CO

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

FOR PREPAY CHARGES ON SHIPMENT AS UNDER

CONSIGNEE & DESTINATION INDIAN BRD SCH WAYBILLED TO VICTORIA BEACH JUL 2 DATE & W. B. NO. 655 PRO. NO.

| NO. PKGS. | DESCRIPTION AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1418 | | | | | |
| | 2 BX CAN BOIL OIL | 220 | 42 | 92 | | |
| | 2 DO RAW OIL | | | | | |
| | 2 IRON WHT LEAD | 140 | 33 | 46 | | |
| | 1 BX PAINT | | C | 35 | | 1 73 |

RECEIVED NOV 13 1925 CANADIAN RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

MARSHALL WELLS Co.

PAID JUL 6 1925

PW .....

SIGNATURE

192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not responsible for breakages or damage during transit. Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods

# BROWN & RUTHERFORD

Winnipeg, Manitoba July 29, 1925.

TERMS:

Sold to Indian Board School,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

REGISTER No.

SHOP ORDER No. YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER**
**SASH, DOORS**
**MOULDINGS**
**ETC.**

PHONE: J-7111
(Private Branch Exchange Connecting all Depts.)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 pcs. 4x8x6'0 white Oak | 4.00 |
| Prepaid freight | .50 |
| | $4.50 net |

Brown & Rutherford,
SEP 24 1925
Per .....

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
NOV 13 1925

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO S.A60996

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not responsible for breakages or damage during transit. Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods

# BROWN & RUTHERFORD

Winnipeg, Manitoba

July 3, 1925.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER**
**SASH, DOORS**
**MOULDINGS**
**ETC.**

PHONE: J-7111
(Private Branch Exchange Connecting all Depts.)

TERMS:

Sold to Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander,
Man.

REGISTER No. 11921

SHOP ORDER No. 98

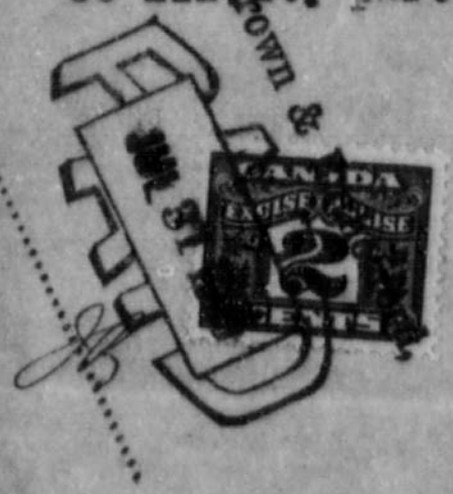
YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

del. Mile 70, Victoria Beach Line Mr. Thompson.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 wdws. 14x16-8 lts. ) | | |
| 5 st. sash 14x16 " ) | | 41.00 net |
| 2 doors 2'8x6'8-1¾ 4 pan. cdr. | 9.70 | 19.40 |
| 1 door 2'10x6'10-1¾ 4 pan cdr | | 11.55 |
| 60 lin ft. parting stop | 1.00 | .60 |
| | | 72.55 |
| Less discount on 31.55 | | 6.31 |
| | | $66.24 |
| Prepaid freight | | 1.96 |
| | | $68.20 net |

Per Brown & Rut




RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
NOV 13 1925

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED. TORONTO S.A60986

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of February 20 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

one hundred & fifty ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

for 5000 ft. lumber

Witness: Paul Laurent his

$ 150⁰⁰ J. X Vincent

Received of July 7 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

seventy ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

for 2000 ft. lumber

Witness: Paul Laurent his

$ 70⁰⁰ J. X Vincent

Received of October 19 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

twenty two ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

for flooring lumber

Witness: Paul Laurent his

$ 22⁵⁰ J. X Vincent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received of May 16 1925

Revd. P. Bourgeault

Eighty two 20/100 Dollars

for excavation.

$ 82 20/100

Geo. Bourgeault

Winnipeg Man., May 7, 1925.

Received from the Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man.
$99,27 in paymeat of 70 Bags Portland Cement and Freight.

WALTER BELYEA & CO., LTD.,
Per: H Ball

Winnipeg Man. August 18, 25.

Received from, the Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, Man.
the sum of $146.43, in paymnet of 40 Bags Cement and Freight
July 7/25, and 60 Bags Cement & Freight July 10/25.

WALTER BELYEA & CO., LTD.,
Per: H Ball

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Concerning engine

Received of January 28 1905
Revd. P. Bourgault
five 00/ Dollars
freight of engine
$ 6 00 Gabriel Ouellette

No receipts from man helping to load & unload new engine; but I certify correct to have paid nine dollars.

P. Bourgault Secy.

Concerning building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander Man.
November 2 1925.

Expenses incured for the installation of a
new electric plant at Fort Alexander.

---

...Engine...

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan.28 | Paid to Gab.Courchene to carry engine from railway to F.Alex. | $ | 6.00 |
| | Paid 3 helpers for loading.($3,00each.) | | 9.00× |
| | | | 15.00 |

...Buildings...

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 16 | Ambr.Courchene & Aug.Morissenu for excavation(137 yards of graund.) | | 82.20 |
| April 1. | Walter Belyea & Co for 70 bgs cement | | 77.00 |
| | Freight from Winnipeg. | | 22.27 — |
| July 7 | " " " for 40 bgs cement. | | 44.00 |
| | Freight | | 11.88 — |
| 10 | " " " 60 bgs.cement | | 72.40 — |
| | Freight | | 18.15 |
| | | | 327.90 |
| Febr. 20. | Joach.Vincent for 5000 ft lumber | | —150.00 |
| July 7 | " " " for 2000 ft lumber | | — 70.00 |
| Oct.19xxxx | " " for flooring | | — 22.50 |
| July 3 | Brown Rutherford Co for doors & windows | | 68.20 |
| 29 | " " " piece oak. | | 4.50 |
| | Marshall-Wells Co. for paint & oils. | | 39.93 |
| | Freight.. | | 1.73 |
| July 7 | Marshall-Wells Co. for nails | | 14.00 |
| | Freight | | 1.17 |
| July 7 | Eaton's Co 3 Ms.Shimgles | | 30.00 |
| | Freight | | 2.50× |
| June 1. | Ambr.Courchene for 26 yrds sand | | 39.00 |
| 1 | Jean Courchene for 20 yrds gravel. | | 30.00 |
| 1 | Will.Fontaine for 10 cords stones. | | 50,00 |
| July 7 | Eaton's Co 1keg shingle nails. | | 5.95 |
| | | | 529 |

....Fittings & Wires .....

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| July 18 | J.H.Ashdown Co. T.& traps | 5.10× |
| | Freight | 75× |
| Aug. 7 | Marshall-Wells Co. Electric fixtures. | 6.46 |
| 15 | Freight | 85 |
| 10 | " " " Switch | 4.77 |
| 10 | Freight | 86× |
| 11 | " " " for nails | ~~2.45~~ |
| 14 | Freight | 1.00× |
| 24 | " " " for double braid wire | 12.60 |
| 18 | Express | 45× |
| 5 | " " " Conduct covers | 42 |
| 29 | " " " Babbit | 1.73 |
| | | outil: |

× indicates no receipt

Forward....

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE NOV 27 1925
RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE NOV 18 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~$916.85~~ 916.81

From above..... ~~$916.85~~ ~~916.85~~

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| August 19 | Fairbanks& MorseCo..Pulleys,straps etc | | 171.60 |
| 24 | | Freight | 7.75 |
| 31 | " " " | Miscellaneous | 2.16 |
| 31 | | Freight | 85 |
| Sept. 11 | " " " | Miscell. | 1.98 |
| October 3 | " " " | Wire | 1.51 |
| | | | 186.85 |

.....Labour.....

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June 27 &o July 4 | Al.Morisseau & Alb.Morisseau... | 72.00 |
| Weeks ending Julyll &July 18. | " " " | 66.00 |
| Weeks ending July 25 & Aug. 1st. | 3 workingmen | 99.00 |
| | | 237.00 |

Grand total.... ~~1356.66~~ 1338.66

9.00
1.00
5.10
.75
8.
1.40
1.
23.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
November 7 1926

Mr.W.M.Graham,Indian Commissioner.
Regina.

Sir,

The new engine,type Deisel,and the new set of batteries that you had the kindness to obtain for us,are installed and give perfect satisfaction. That installation could have been finished long time ago if Revd.Brother Gauthier had not been called elsewhere for urgent matters,and distracted from his work during two months.

Quite heavy expenses were caused by the the installation of this new set of machines;and I take the liberty to lay before you the different vouchers,with the desire to be reimbursed by the Indian Department.Ourselves we have made most of the carpentry work,all the cartage of material,the setting of machines,etc...So I expect to not have any trouble to get back the cash money we have spent

I am to give in few words,dear Sir, the rea--sons and causes of those different expenses.

BUILDING---

We had to build a place to put the new machines,for the old one,far smaller than these,were in the carpentry shop,exposed to the dust and to the hand of everybody.Anyway there was no room enough for them.

The building we have made has a con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

crete floor basement,and a ground floor only.

The basement,at present,is used as root c cellar;but in the near future,it will become the room for air compressed water tanks,for our actual tanks,located in the attic of the School,and 23 years old, are rotten and insalubrious.

The ground floor of the new building is divided in three rooms of different sizes.

One of them,the largest,(14ft.x 20 ft.) is specialy devoted to our electric plant,which con -sits in 56 cells,one switch board,a generator of 7 kilowats,and a 15 H.P.Deisel engine cooled by water coming from a tank of 5 ft.diameter,and 7 ft.high.

The other rooms are used to store so -me of our supplies,and are to take the place of 2 old buildings that are a disgrace in the neighbour-hood of the School.

I can say again what I have said to you in my letter of the 22d.of June:"Everytning has been built warm indeed,but in the cheapest way! Mr.Christiansson knows what I say is very true,for he saw everything in his last trip to Fort Alexander.

---- FITTINGS & FIXTURES.----

Having to put up machines entirely diff-erent of the old ones in speed and in sizes,we had to get new pulleys,new shafts,new straps,etc...to make everything work right together.Most of those materials were bought from Fairbanks Morse Co.,and the rest from Ashdown or Marshall-Wells Co.,that is from firms selling at the wholesale.

I hope those explanations will be sufficient to prove you that we have not wasted mo-ney,but we have spent the strick necessary only. We

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

had to install machines and make them work: so it was necessary to build a place where to put t them, and buy the necessary fixtures to have a good result.

Please, Sir, accept my best thanks for the help you gave us to get the new engine and the new set of batteries; but I ask you to continue your kindness towards us in seconding my vouchers and having them paid in Ottawa the soonest possible

I remain, sir,

Yours respectfully.

P.BOUSQUET, OMI.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ecole Indienne .

Fort Alexandre.Man.

16 janvier 1926.

Monsieur DuncanC.Scott,

Superintendant Général des Aff.Indiennes.

Ottawa.

Cher Monsieur,

Je prends la liberté de vous ecrire pour certaines sommes d'argent qui furent dé--pensées,l'été dernier, à l'école du Fort Alexandre, et que le Secretaire du Bureau des Indiens refuse de rembourser sous prétexte qu'elles ne furent ~~jam~~-jamais autorisées.Je suis certain, cher Monsieur, qu'aprés avoir pris connaissance de la présente let--tre,vous admettrez la légitimité de mes reclamations à ce sujet.

Au mois de novembre 1924,le Bureau des Affaires Indiennes accorda à notre école une machine Deisel,actionnée au petrole brut,pour faire l'électricité de notre eclairage.Cette machi--ne n'arriva au Fort Alexandre que dans le mois de janvier,et fut installée,dans le courant de l'été dernier par le Frère Eug.Cauthier.

Comme il avait été convenu avec monsieur Graham,l'école n'a pas exigé de paiement de la part du Gouvernement pour l'ouvrage de ce bon Frère;mais elle a été obligée cependant de lui payé la somme de $ 150.00 pour ses gages.

Maintenant ici vient le point en litige....Qui doit payer le matériel et le travail

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pour cette installation ?...Cette nouvelle machine étant d'une grosseur et d'une vitesse différente de l'ancienne,il a fallu acheter de nouvelles ~~xx~~ courôis et des poulies: qui doit payer tout celà? Le secretaire du Bureau des Affaires Indiennes prétend que ces dépenses n'ont pas été autorisées.Quan à moi,je suis d'opinion contraire,car elles ont été autorisées par monsieur Graham directement ou indi-rectement. Peut-être ce monsieur l'a nier auprés d du Gouvernement;mais en quelques mots je vais essayer de démontrer qu'il l'a fait.

a/... Voici un extrait d'une lettre vemant de monsieur Bunn de Winnipeg,dâtée du 26 novembre 1924.

Dear Sir,

Commissioner Graham of Regina was in my office a.m. to meet Revd.Brother Eug.Gauthier with reference to a new gasoline engine for your School lighting plant...I am enclosing herewith the blue print plans for the new foundation that will be required...You should provide ample quantities of sand,gravel and cement required for this,without any delay...."

Cette lettre me donne des ordres de l la part de monsieur Graham par l'intermédiaire de monsieur Bunn de Winnipeg;et ils sont bien clairs.

b/... Maintenant prenons dans la corres-dance de monsieur le Commissaire lui-même.

Regina. February 5 1925.

Dear Sir,

....I arranged with the Company to send a man down to see that the engine was properly installed,and I shall be glad if you will advise me if this was done....

Extrait d'une autre lettre,dâtée du 14 fevrier.

Dear Sir,.....I gave instructionsto have this engine installed when the purchase was made,and you not yet informed me whether the instal-lation has been made or not.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

En ecrivant ces différentes lettres,-et d'autres ,hélas! que je n'ai pas conservées pensant qu'elles ne me seraient jamais utiles....votre représantant de Régina avait bien l'intention de donner des ordres, et les donnait en effet; et,moi, je n'avais qu'à obéir sans reclamer.Où prenait-il ses droits de comman-der??.J'ai toujours supposé qu'il les temait D'Ottawa. Et,au mois de juin,sans arrière pensée,j'ai commencé les construction,car au mois de fevrier je lui avais donné les raisons qui me faisait renvoyer le travail a plus tard. Voici les explications que je lui donné sur mon délai: ...We have received the engine,but we dont work to put it in place.We are waiting for the nice season.There is a lot of cement work to be done, and buildings will have to be opened.Itwill not be wi-se to expose everything to freeze.Anyway we cannot get sand and stones in winter for foundations.."

Comme je l'ai dit à monsieur Graham dans une lettre accompagnant le compte des dépenses que je lui ai présenté au mois de novembre dernier,et dont je vous envoi copie, l'installation de ces machi-nes ont exigé une maison spéciale,car il était impos-sible de les placer là où se trouvait l'ancienne. (Monsieur Bunn,ainsi que monsieur Christianson peuvent corroborer ma que j'avance,parce qu'ils ont vu l'endroit où se trouvait l'ancienne machine.)

J'avoue que la maison que nous avons faite est plus grande que n'exige les machines électriques;mais elle a été faite en prévision de l'avenir. Et si,monsieur Scott,croit ne pas pouvoir accorder le montant complet demandé ,je le prie de vouloir bien nous accorder la moitié de cette somme.Et plus tard quand on voudra employer le reste de la bâtisse pour y placer des réservoirs à pression,le Gouvernement nous accordera le reste,car tout l'argent engagé là-dedans,appartient à la Congrégation des Oblats,y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ayant placém avec permissionm mon salaire et une partie de celui de mon assistant.

Je vous ai ecrit en toute confiance, cher Monsieur; vous exposant les faits tels qu'ils sont. Je regrette de vous retenir si longtemps sur cette ques-tion d'argent; mais pour nous cette somme est trop impor-tante pour que je ne doive pas la réclamer.

Avec cette lettre je me permets de vous envoyer l'état de compte pour qu'il puisse être payé.

En terminant, cher monsieur, je me permets de vous offrir mes souhaits d'une heureuse et bonne année et vous prie de me croire,

Votre tout respectueux.

P. Bousquet o.m.i.

Revd.P.Bousquet, O.M.I.

Fort Alexandre.Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
29 1926
RECORDS

TRANSLATION

Indian School,
Fort Alexandre, Man.,
January 16th, 1926.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

I am taking the liberty of writing you about certain sums of money which were spent during the past Summer, at the school of Fort Alexandre, and which the Secretary of the Indian office refuses to refund under the pretext that they were never authorized. I am sure, Sir, that when you have read the present letter you will admit that my claim is quite legitimate.

In the month of November, 1924, the Indian office granted to our school one Deisel Machine operated with crude oil to develope electricity for our lighting. This machine arrived at Fort Alexandre only in the month of January and was installed during the course of last Summer by Brother Eug. Gauthier.

As it was understood with Mr. Graham, the school did not ask for any payment from the Government for the work performed by this Brother, but the school was obliged, however, to pay him the sum of one hundred and fifty ($150.00) dollars for his wages.

Now comes the difficulty. Who should pay for the material and the work of this installation? This machine being of a size and of a different

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

velocity to the old one, it was necessary to purchase new straps and fly wheels; who should pay for this? The Secretary of the Indian Office pretends that these expenditures were not authorized. As to myself, I am of a different opinion, as they were authorized by Mr. Graham directly or indirectly. This gentleman may have denied it to the Department, but I will try to demonstrate in a few words that he did so.

a/... Here is an extract of a letter received from Mr. Bunn, of Winnipeg, dated the 26th of November, 1924

Dear Sir,

Commissioner Graham of Regina was in my office a.m. to meet Revd. Brother Eug. Gauthier with reference to a new gasoline engine for your School lighting plant...I am enclosing herewith the blue print plans for the new foundation that will be required...You should provide ample quantities of sand, gravel and cement required for this, without any delay...."

This letter gives me orders from Mr. Graham through Mr. Bunn, of Winnipeg; and they are quite clear.

b/... Now let us look over the correspondence of the Commissioner himself.

Regina, February 5, 1925.

Dear Sir,

....I arranged with the Company to send a man down to see that the engine was properly installed, and I shall be glad if you will advise me if this was done....

Extract of another letter dated the 14th of February.

Dear Sir..... I gave instructions to have this engine installed when the purchase was made, and you not yet informed me whether the installation has been made or not....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In reading these different letter and others, alas, which I have not kept thinking that they would be useless, your representative at Regina has had the intention of giving orders and in fact gave such orders; and as to myself I only had to obey without any protest. Where was he taking himself the right to command? I always thought that he had them from Ottawa, and in the month of June I had the construction started, as I had told them during the month of February why I had to adjourn this work until a later date. Here are the explanations I was giving on this delay.

We have received the engine, but we dont work to put it in place. We are waiting for the nice season. There is a lot of cement work to be done, and buildings will have to be opened. It will not be wise to expose everything to freeze. Anyway we cannot get sand and stones in Winter for foundations..."

As I told Mr. Graham in a letter accompanying the account for expenses which I forwarded to him during November last and of which I am sending a copy, the installation of these machines have needed a special house, as it was impossible to place them where the old ones were. "Mr. Bunn, as well as Mr. Christianson, can corroborate what I am saying here, as they have seen the place where the old machine was.) I will admit that the house that we have built is larger than was absolutely necessary for the electric machines; but it was made in previsions of future need. If Mr. Scott is unable to grant the full amount, I would ask him to kindly grant us half of that sum, and later on when the remainder of the building will be used to put in the reservoirs, the Government should grant us the remainder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as all the money which was paid for it belongs to the Congregation of the Oblate Fathers, and with their permission I have invested there my salary with a certain part of that of my assistant.

I have written you with confidence, Sir, describing the facts as they are. I regret to come back on this question of money, but the amount is such that I found I had to claim it.

With this letter I have taken the liberty of sending a statement of the account so that it might be settled.

In closing this letter I wish to offer my best wishes for a Happy New Year.

Yours, etc.,

Revd. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.
Fort Alexandre, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 27, 1926.

**Memorandum:**

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the attached letter from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I wish to report that Mr. Commissioner Graham forwarded these accounts under cover of his letter of November 17th, last, (File No. 125-1-5). Mr. Graham pointed out that Mr. Inspector Bunn had advised him the Principal intended to erect a building to house the electric light plant at his own expense. The Commissioner further points out that the expenditures extended over a period of more than 5 months and he states "if the Principal wished and expected to be reimbursed by the Department for the expenditure he undertook, he should certainly have brought the matter to the attention of the Department before and given an estimate of the probable cost." Mr. Graham goes on to say "the Principal of this school seldom offers cooperation in undertakings designed for the benefit of this school and his attitude in regard to the painting which was done this summer is another illustration of this characteristic. I cannot recommend payment of these accounts and forward them to the Department to take what action it desires."

Mr. Graham was informed that he should return the accounts to the Rev. Principal with the information that, as there was no authority for the expenditure, the Department could not give favourable consideration to reimbursement.

Duncan C. Scott

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

File

Ottawa, January 28, 1926.

Dear Father Bousquet:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing accounts showing the expenditure on the building which was erected to house the electric light plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I now understand that you believed you had authority for installing the plant from Mr. Inspector Bunn and Mr. Commissioner Graham. I cannot see, however, that there were any directions to erect a building at a cost of more than $1300.

Mr. Commissioner Graham quite properly points out that the expenditures extended over a period of over four months, and, if you expected to be reimbursed by the Department, you could have written concerning the matter and estimated the cost. I am sure you understand that it is necessary to secure an appropriation before grants can be made for costly improvements. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
January 11,1926

Expenses supported and paid by the Indian School.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| November 24 | Paid to Railway Co.Great Falls. | | |
| | a/ for school supplies (1receipt) | | 0.25 |
| | b/ " " " (1 receipt) | | 40 |
| December 2 | Paid to Guss Morrseau(Sch.supplies) | | 1.00 |
| 16 | " " P.Laurent,(Freight on drugs) | | 1.50 |
| | | | 3.15 |

Note 1.50

INDIAN EDUCATION

(signed) G.Bousquet.

Voucher No. 7.
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 31/26.

5813

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

H.O.Latulippe
INDIAN AGENT

Acct 4

EXAMINED and found correct.
E. Jaun
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....Clerk

*Office of the*.....Clandeboye.....*Indian Agency,*

Agent

Selkirk. Man. 20th Jany 1926

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*.....31/26.....,

*amounting to $*.....3.45.....*in favour*

*of*.....Rev. G. Bousquet. Fort Alexander. Man.....

*for*.....freight on school supplies and drugs.....

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....*dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Catulipe

*Indian Agent.*

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 30 1926

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUELIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

125-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

RECEIVED FEB 11 1926 RECORDS

OTTAWA ONT. February 8, 1926

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.,

R

O # 125-1-4

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To 2 Football Bladders | @ .75 | 1.50 |

For Fort Alexander Res. School

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 11 1926

Ack
Pay
JJ

5984
Acct 13-2-26
J.A. Sutherland
11/2/26.

ACCOUNTANTS 11 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Mr Fabien
2 Dl Mr.

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexandre.Man.

22 fevrier 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
FEB 27 19

Monsieur Duncan Scott,Superint.Général.

Ottawa.

Cher monsieur,

Référence à votre lettre du 28 janvier dernier, No. 125.1.5.

Je vous remerci sincèrement pour le bon accueil que vous avez fait à ma lettre du 16 janvier dernier, reclamant la somme de $ 1338.66 que j'ai dépensé pour l'installation de certaines machines à l'école du Fort Alexandre. J'ai constaté avec plaisir que vous me reconnaissez le droit de reclamer immédiatement l'argent directement déboursé pour faire les fondations du nouvel engin ( 5 pieds X 7 X 8) et la fosse de déchar-ge(Exhaust.) (7 pieds X 7 X 10.) exigée par la Cie qui a fourni l'engin.Dans tout celà, il a fallu mettre des ferrements spéciaux.Et le tout a été accompli d'aprés l les ordres de Monsieur Bunn et de Monsieur Graham.

En outre je n'ai pas cru qu'il fut nécessaire d'avoir des autorisations spéciales pour me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

procurer des courroies et des poulies neuves vu que les anciennes ne pouvaient pas s'adapter avec le nouvel eng--in qui a une vitesse et des roues de volant tout à fait différentes de l'ancien.Il me semble que tout cela marchait de pair avec les ordres de monsieur Graham qui pressait l'installation de l'engin de manière que le tout marche comme il faut.

Les dépenses pour accomplir touts ces travaux ci-dessus mentionnés, ont certainement dépassé $ 700.00

Quant à la bâtisse qui a été faite pour abriter ces fameuses machines en question,je reconnais aujourd'hui que j'aurais dû avoir des autorisations explicites. Cependant je la considère comme absolument nécessairex .Aujourd'hui plus que jamais je vois que j'ai très bien fait de les construire,-(Abstraction faite de la permissiomn.) Notre protection pour le cas de feu est des plus déplorable.Trés souvent nos réservoirs sont complètement vides à cause des fuites d'eau et d'autres raisons incontrolables.D'ailleurs ils sont trop petits pour les besoins de notre institution.--Or avant de pouvoir mettre notre nouvel engin et la pompe en action,il nous faut au moins 15 à 20 minutes.En cas d'incendie,c'est beaucoup trop long:l'école sera déjà toute en flammes en cet espace de temps.

Il nous faut donc des réservois à

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pression le plus tôt possible;et la seule place pour le les mettre sera dans le soubassement de cet édifice que j'ai fait bâtir,mais pour lequel j'aurais dû avoir des permissions.

Tout en vous priant de nous accorder pour 1926-27 un système convenable pour nous protèger contre le feu,je vous demande,cher monsieur de nous accorder ce que je reconnais nous être dû,c'est-à-dire environ $ 700.00 en attendant que le reste nous soit donné par les estimés prochains du parlement.

Veuillez me croire,cher monsieur,

Votre tout respectueux.

P. Bourgnet o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1926
RECORDS

TRANSLATION

R

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexandre, Man.,
February 22nd, 1926.

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

In reference to your letter of the 28th of January last, number 125-1-5.

I wish to thank you sincerely for the courtesy with which my letter of the 16th of January last was received, and in which I was claiming the sum of $1,338.66 which I spent for the installation of certain machinery at the School of Fort Alexandre. I have noticed with pleasure that you recognize my right of claiming immediately the money spent especially for the foundations of the new engine (5' X 7 X 8) and the exhaust tank (7' X 7 X 10)requested by the Company which furnished the engine. In all this it was necessary to have new iron fittings. Everything has been accomplished according to the orders of Mr. Bunn and Mr. Graham.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1926

Furthermore, I did not believe it was necessary to have special authorization to get the necessary straps and new pulleys as the old ones could not be used with the new engine which has a velocity and flywheels completely different to the old one. It seems to me that all this was the consequence of the orders of Mr. Graham who was pressing the installation of the engine, so that everything should work alright.

The expenditure made to execute the work above mentioned has been over $700.00.

Concerning the building which was made to house these machines, I recognize now that I should have received explicit authorization. However, I consider that it was absolutely necessary. Today, more than ever, I see that I have done well in having it built, (notwithstanding my mistake in not obtaining the required permission), the fire protection we have is most deplorable. Very often our reservoirs are absolutely emply on account of leaks and other unaviodable reasons. However, they are too small for our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

institutions, therefore, before we can put our ~~are~~ new engine and the pump in action, it takes fifteen to twenty minutes, in case of fire this would be too long, the school would already be on fire.

It is, therefore, necessary that we should have reservoirs with pressure as soon as possibe; the only place to put them would be in the cellar of this building I had built, but for which I should have obtained the necessary permission.

While asking you to kindly grant us for 1926-27 an adequate system to protect us against fire, I wish to ask you to grant us what you recognize to be due to us, that is to say about $700.00, awaiting that the remainder will be given to us in the next estimates of the Parliament.

Yours, etc.,

Bousquet
P. Bourget, O. M. I.

2 Reservoirs
about 600

$ 808 available 1926-27
Voted 4 painting.
R.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 16 1926
RANOK

Ottawa, March 15, 1926.

Dear Father Bousquet:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with further reference to the expenditure on the building which was erected to house the electric light plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. As I stated in my letter of January 28th, last, I regret there are no funds with which to reimburse you at the present time.

I note that you are extremely desirous of having pressure tanks for adequate domestic water supply and for fire protection. Certain funds will be available for your school this coming summer. The appropriation to which I refer was originally intended to complete the painting at the school. Please let me know if you consider the pressure tanks more important than this work.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-

PREPAY BILL

New Form 2587

| STATION | DATE | CAR NO. & INITIALS | NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| WPG | JUL 30 | GT 107569 | |

ADDRESS: DR A ID MC CURDY

REFERENCE:

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

FOR PREPAY CHARGES ON SHIPMENT AS UNDER

| CONSIGNEE & DESTINATION | WAYBILLED TO | DATE & W. B. NO. | PRO. NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRINC I PAL | VICTORIA B E ACH | JUL 30 | 15949 |

| NO. PKGS. | DESCRIPTION AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Dominion of Canada | | | | | |
| | 1/24 | | | | | |
| | 14 BAGS PLASTER | | | | | |
| | 8 BAGS LIME | 1800 | 26 | 468 | | 4 68 |
| | Duplicate | | | | | |

Voucher 3610

CAN. ... RAILWAY ... WINNIPEG ... AUG 10 ... INCORP. ... SETTLEMENT

RECEIVED PAYMENT

..... 192...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

INVOICE

E AND YARD:
5 PORTAGE AVE., EAST
WAREHOUSE:
FOOT OF BANNATYNE AVE.

# BRAID & McCURDY

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

## COAL

OFFICE PHONES { A 6880 / A 6889
WEST YARD, ERIN ST.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 7 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1926
RECORDS

OUR REG.

YOUR ORDER

YOUR REG. NO.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Aug 31st 1925

SOLD TO Dominion of Canada
Dept of Public Works

SHIPPED TO
Victoria Beach

| ITEMS | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | PRICE | Discount Items | NET ITEMS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To prepaid freight on<br>14 Bags Plaster<br>8 Bags Lime | 1800# | .26 | ✓ | 4.68 | ✓ |
| | ----Four & 68/100 dollars only. | | | | | |
| | ----Authority.<br>Order of Inspector. | Certified Correct. | | | | ✓ 4.68 |
| | | Inspector of Indian Agencies. | | | | 1926 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

a. M French

13 Ent April

goods are payable on delivery of same. Without waiving or modifying this term, accounts may be rendered monthly on the first day of each month.
discount of $..... will be allowed if this account is paid by the 15th ..... Positively no discount after that date,
goods remaining unpaid on the 22nd of the month following the month in which same are delivered will become delinquent, and if not paid before the last
the month no further deliveries will be made, except for cash, until such delinquent bills are paid. A note or collateral will not constitute payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. McCURDY

# BRAID & McCURDY

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

COAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1926
RECORDS

OFFICE AND YARD
136 PORTAGE AVENUE EAST
WAREHOUSE
FOOT OF BANNATYNE AVENUE
WEST YARD
ERIN STREET

PHONES { A 6880 / A 6889

WINNIPEG, CANADA

March 10th-26

I R R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 8 1926

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On Oct 3rd., we received your cheque No.3045 for $23.40 in settlement of our invoice on July 30th., for material shipped by us to the Indian School at Fort Alexander, Man. Fort Alexander being a prepay point we were called upon to pay freight of $4.68 on this shipment.

We invoiced this to your department, but have not yet received settlement. Will you kindly look into this.

yours very truly,

BRAID & McCURDY

Per W. R. Manning

RH-OB

See account under
Paid Apr 1/26

CABOT'S QUILT
SEAL-O-FELT
DENISON INTERLOCKING TILE
PORTLAND CEMENT
WHITE PORTLAND CEMENT
MORTAR CEMENT
HARDWALL PLASTER
PLASTER OF PARIS
HYDRATED LIME
LUMP LIME
FACE BRICK
FIRE BRICK
FIRECLAY
SEWER PIPE
DRAIN TILE
FLUE LINING
LAPIDOLITH CONCRETE HARDENER
STORMTIGHT PLASTIC ROOFING CEMENT

TRUSCON PRODUCTS
METAL LATH
HYRIB LATH
LORIB LATH
COAL CHUTES
STEEL SASH
STEEL CASEMENTS
STEEL FLORETYLE
STEEL JOISTS
WIRE MESH
REINFORCING STEEL
RIB BARS
TRUSSED BARS
COLUMN HOOPING
ENGINEERING SERVICES

EMPIRE WALLBOARD
BUILDING PAPERS
ROOFINGS
ASPHALT SLATE SHINGLES
BRANTFORD TAPERED SLATES
ASBESTOSLATE SHINGLES
ASBESTOS GOODS
ELASTITE EXPANSION JOINT
TAYLOR PORTABLE HOISTS
MAGNESITE STUCCO

SAND AND GRAVEL PITS
—— AT ——
BIRD'S HILL, MANITOBA

"WONDER" CONCRETE MIXERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
Avril 5 1926.

Mr. Scott
Mr. Finnie

Monsieur Duncan Scott, Député Général
des Affaires Indiennes.-Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1926
RECORDS

Cher monsieur,

Rèponse à votre aimable lettre du 15 mars,-No.125-1-5,-me demandant laquelle des deux choses est la plus utile et nécessaire en ce moment pour notre école, achever de peindre l'intérieur ou de lui fournir un systême de protection contre le feu.C'est bien aimable de votre part de me demander pareille chose:aussi je vous en remerci sincèrement.

Les deux choses seraient naturellement bien utiles pour notre institution;mais la plus nécessaire de toutes est de la protèger contre les incendies,car il s'agit avant tout de mettre en sécurité la vie des personnes qui l'habitent.

Vous remerciant de toutes vos bontés à l'égard de notre école,je me dis,cher monsieur,

Votre tout respectueux.

P. Bousquet O.M.I.

Rvd.P.Bousquet,O.M.I.
Fort Alexander.Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# Translation

Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander Manitoba
April 5th 1926.

Mr. Duncan Scott
Deputy Minister

Dear Sir. - In answer to your favor of the 15th of March, No. 125-1-5 asking me which was the most urgent of two things; to paint the interior of our School or furnish a system of protection against fire. It is very kind of you to consult me on this matter and I answer by thanking you for doing so.

Both would be very useful for our institutions; but the most urgent is to protect it against fire, as it is necessary to ~~save~~ protect the lives of those who dwell in it in case of accident.

Thanking you for all your kindness to our school I remain, Sir.

Yours respectfully
(sgd.) Rev. P. Bousquet O.M.I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 24 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, April 24th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 5th instant, and to inform you that the Department has noted the advisability of supplying pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School before proceeding with the completing of the painting. If Parliament provides funds for the improvement to the mechanical plant, instructions will be given you at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

SALESMAN [redacted] NO. C 227587 WINNIPEG, MAN., April 22nd 26

SOLD Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 25 1926 RECORDS CONVEYANCE

RECEIVED MAY 22 1926

Terms: Net 30 Days. Shipped to Pine Falls.

| REQ. NO. | QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | VALUE CONTAINER | PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | ½ Colorite Jet Blk | | 2 75 | 8 25 | |

For The Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School.
Fort Alexander. Man.

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. of Canada, Limited. 8 25/100

PAID MAY 22 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

June 9, 1926.

MEMO FOR FILE:

There is an item of $800 for Pressure Tanks, Fort Alexander School. Direct authority to Regina and ask school management to be responsible for connecting up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1926.

Sir:

There is an appropriation of $800 for pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I shall be grateful if you will enquire into what is needed and arrange for the purchase and forwarding of same. The school management are to be responsible for the connecting up of these tanks with their water system. In making the purchase, please be guided by the instructions in the Deputy Superintendent General's No. 1-1-5 of the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1926
RECORDS

R

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander.Man.

June 12 1926

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1926

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy & Secretary.

Ind.Department.-Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In your letter No.125-1-5.,April 24th.last, You were unable to tell which work was to be done the first at the Indian School of Fort Alexander:the completing of the painting,-or putting up pressure tanks for water supply and fire protection.- I beg to say that it is necessary now to give a decision,for our school children are to go in vacations at the end of this month of June.If the painting of the interior of our school is to be continued this year,that work should be done during holidays.(Revd.Sisters private rooms,dinning rooms,etc..have to be painted.)

The work for pressure tanks has also to be done during holidays,for there are so many unexpected things in it that we are exposed to be without water for weeks.

So we will be very obliged to you,Sir,in giving orders to stard the work the soonest possible,and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

so to have everything ready on the children's return.

Yours respectfully.

P. Bousquet O.M.I.

Revd.P.Bousquet,O.M.I.Principal.

Fort Alexander.Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant and in reply I have to inform you that, on the 16th instant, Mr. Commissioner Graham, of Regina, was authorized to install two pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I am today writing to Mr. Graham, informing him that you would be grateful if this improvement is effected without delay.

I regret that there will be no funds this year for painting at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev.P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1926.

Sir:

I have to refer to my letter of the 16th instant, authorizing you to install pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The Rev. Principal has now written, urging that this improvement be effected as soon as possible, so that any discontinuance of water service will be during the holidays. The children are on vacation in this case for 43 days, commencing July first.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 21, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to my letter of this file number of the 19th instant, relative to the installation of two pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that I have discussed the question with Mr. Commissioner Graham, who is now in Ottawa. He suggests, as despatch is advisable, that you write to him, in care of Inspector Bunn, Winnipeg, indicating the type and size of the tanks required and where the openings should be. The Commissioner will be in our Winnipeg office in a few days and will then give the purchase of what is necessary his attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 499 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

125-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT., July 13, 1926 191

# RETCHUM & CO., LTD.

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs

EXAMINED and found correct. Booth Bldg.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 22 1926 RECORDS

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

Order # 125-1-4

*To Account Rendered*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | 1 | Football complete | 4.75 | |
| | 2 | extra Bladders | 1.50 | 6.25 |

Fort Alexander Res. School

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ed Supt 12

Certified correct supplies furnished charges reasonable and just

J.A. Sutherland 22/7/26

THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander.Man.
July 2 1926.

Copy.

Mr.W.M.Graham, Ind.Commissioner.
Regina.

Sir,

I have received a letter from Ottawa telling me to correspond with your office about the installation of a kind of fire protection and water supply systeme with pressure tanks for our Indian School at Fort Alexander; b but they do not say where to put them. It seems they want ~~to want~~ to build a special place for them. So in that case the tanks could be of any size as long they are not smaller than five thousand gallons in capacity. One tank (Say 1300 galls. tank.) should be for fire protection--especially; and the two others of a capacity of 3700 gallons for water ~~use~~ in school and helping for fire protection. If the tanks are of larger capacity than 5000 galls so much the better.

Last fall, wishing to spare money to the Ind. Department, we built a location where ~~xxxxx~~ those pressure tanks could be placed. But the building is on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

mission land and belongs to the Oblate Fathers until the Government is willing to pay the cost and the interest of the cost for one year.

In that building we will be limited in the capacity of tanks, for the building is already made. Although they can be 5 ft. 4" wide, and 15 or 16 ft long. We can put three tanks in our cellar.

Yours truly.

P. Bourgarel o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1926
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander.Man.

July 22 1926

Mr.J.D.McLean,Assist.Deputy.

& Secretary of Ind.Affairs Depart.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 7 1926

Sir,

I beg to address you copy of a letter I wrote to Mr.Graham from Regina on the 2nd.of July,and for I didnt get any answer yet.It concerns the pressure tanks you intend to install in our School.I wish to know what decision you are to take,for I do not want to be responsible for any conflagration of fire in our school for lack of fire protection.At the present time,often our tanks are empty,and we cannot start the gas engine runnig the pump in less than 20 minutes,for we have to use a torch to make it go.

I remain,dear Sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourgnet Oby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1926
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexandre.Man.
25 juin 1926.

Monsieur J.D.McLean, Assist.Député
& Secretaire des Affaires Indiennes.
Ottawa.

Cher monsieur,

Je viens vous prier de faire certai-nes réparations à notre systême de chauffage et au réservoir d'eau chaude pour les bains de l'école.

SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE.-----Il est nécessaire de renouveler six grilles dans le foyer de notre grosse f fournaise à vapeur, car deux sont tombées complètement brulées;et quatre sont tellement tordues par la force du feu qu'elles ne sont plus serviables.

Notre fournaise à vapeur, chauffant l'école, a été faite par la Cie.Vulcan Iron de Winnipeg. Les grilles mesurent 4 pieds de long,et pèsent environ 100 livres chacune.

RESERVOIR D'EAU CHAUDE POUR LES BAINS.----

Le réservoir,où nous faisons chauffer l'eau pour les bains,a besoin d'être réparé à l'intérieur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L'eau de ce réservoir est chauffée par deux tuyeaux différents, l'un venant directement de la petite fournaise placée expressement pour rechauffer ce réservoir, et l'autre venant de la grosse fournaise à vapeur qui n'est allumée, en hivers, que pour chauffer l'école. C'est ce dernier tuyeau qui est percé à l'intérieur du réservoir. Il faut absolument le remplacer parce que l'eau, venant de ce réser-voir, nous remplit la grosse fournaise jusque dans les calorifères de la maison.

Comme ce réservoir pour les bains existe depuis bien des années, je crois qu'il serait prudent et sage de remplacer paréillement tous les tuyeaux du serpentin, tout en remplaçant le tuyeau aujourd'hui brisé ou percé; car ils doivent être très rouillés.

Ces deux réparages ont besoin d'être faits immédiatement, car nous ne pouvons pas chauffer l'eau pour les bains de la maison, et puis nous aurons besoin des grosses fournaises pour l'hivers prochain. Il nous sera facile de mettre en place les grilles neuves du moment qu'elles nous sont fournies; mais il nous est impossible de rentrer dans le réservoir d'eau pour remplacer le tuyeau percé et les tuyeaux du serpentin.

Croyez-moi, cher monsieur,

Votre tout respectueux.

J. Bourgeault, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 Translation

Indian Residential School, Fort Alexander, Man.
June 25th 1926.

Mr. J. D. McLean

Sir. I beg to ask you to have certain repairs done to our heating system and to the hot water tank for the Baths of the school.

Heating System:— It is necessary to renew the grates in the fire pot of our large steam furnace, as two of them have fallen, being completely burnt; and four are so much twisted by the heat of the fire that they are no more serviceable.

Our steam furnace, heating the school was built by the Vulcan Iron Co. of Winnipeg. The grates are 4 ft. long and weigh about 100 lb. each.

Hot water tank:— The tank in which we heat the water for the baths needs repair ~~in the interior~~. The water is heated by 2 different pipes, one coming from the small furnace specially built to heat that tank, and the other coming from the large steam furnace which is only lighted in Winter to heat the school. It is this last pipe which is leaking ~~inside the interior~~ of the tank. It is absolutely necessary to replace it as the water from the tank runs into the large furnace and into the radiators of the building.

As the reservoir (or tank) for the baths has been in existance for a long time (several years) I believe it would be wise to replace all the pipes coils inside when renewing the broken pipe, as they must be very rusty.

These two repairs need to be made without delay, as we cannot heat the water for the baths and we will need the large furnace as soon as cool weather sets in. It will be possible for us to place the grates in ourselves, as soon as we get them, but we cannot get in the reservoir to replace the coils nor the broken pipes.

Yours etc.

(sgd)
P. Bourgeret
O. M. I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1926
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the advisability of installing pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I am asking Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham for his recommendation in this connection. I am also referring to him the requests in connection with the heating system and hot water tank mentioned in your letter dated the 25th of June. I might add that all authority for improvements to Indian residential schools has been withdrawn until it is ascertained what funds are available. If Mr. Commissioner Graham considers the improvements you mention are urgent, ~~he~~ may be able to authorize them in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School is again urging the early installation of pressure tanks. You might ascertain if these are urgently required, and make a recommendation with an estimate of the cost.

The Principal is also asking for 6 new grates (1) for the firebox of the furnace which was built by the Vulcan Iron Company, of Winnipeg. If you consider replacement is necessary, you may make purchase after ascertaining just what is required.

It is also represented that the tank heater (2) needs attention. You might make enquiries and a recommendation in this connection also.

The Reverend Principal has been informed that these matters have been referred to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN 2 letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., August 10th, 1926

R

Sir:-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 20 1926

While I was in Ottawa you authorized me to purchase two pressure tanks and have them sent to the Fort Alexander School, and instructed me to inform the Principal that he was to place these tanks and connect them up at his own expense.

I took this matter up with the Principal, through Inspector Bunn. He makes a request to have three tanks, but I am satisfied that two are ample and I would not recommend that any more be supplied.

The Principal is of the opinion that he should be paid for installing these tanks. I am not agreeable to this. If the Department have to pay for the installation, the Principal should have nothing to do with it. I would not trust him to expend any money for the Department. Before I ship these tanks to Fort Alexander, I want to have your assurance that the work is to be done by the Principal, and also to have him agree to same. I do not wish to have any long controversy on the matter. If you will write me a letter that I can forward to the Principal I will do so, or if you feel like writing to him direct it might be well.

The Principal is also making a request to be paid for the installation of the electric lighting plant, which was put in there last year. I think you have already given a ruling on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 20, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A of the 10th instant, with reference to pressure tanks for the Fort Alexander Residential School. Definite instructions will be directed to you upon receipt of your answer to official letter of the 16th instant.

Our funds are extremely limited at the present time and it should be clearly understood by the Rev. Principal that the school will have to be responsible for the installation of the pressure tanks. A copy of this letter is enclosed, so that you may forward it to the Rev. Father Bousquet.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

H. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED REGINA, SASK., August 19th, 1926.

SCHOOLS
AUG 24 1926

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, No. 125-1-5, informing me that the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander School is urging the early installation of pressure tanks. In reply I beg to say this matter was brought to my attention by you when I was in Ottawa and I was instructed to go ahead with the work. Later on I was instructed not to take action on certain authorities. However, in order to save time, I took up the matter of the cost of these pressure tanks with the companies who supply them and have on file here their quotations. The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works Ltd. quote $684.00 for two pressure tanks delivered at Victoria Beach, and the Vulcan Iron Works $590.00 delivered at Victoria Beach.

Authorized tanks
Sch to install

In your instructions to me you made it clear that the Principal was to install these tanks which I think he should do, and it was only last week that I wrote to you on this subject. I refer you to my letter of the 10th of August, 202-11A, which letter should have been in your office at the time your letter of the 16th was written.

Ask for water
Suite 4 heater
RFB

Will you kindly instruct me what you want done and prompt and immediate action will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 24, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 202-11A of the 19th instant, with reference to the pressure tanks for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, and stating the quotations which you received for supplying same. You may arrange to have these tanks delivered by the firm quoting the lowest price. As stated in our letter of the 20th instant, the school authorities will have to be responsible for the installation of these tanks.

I beg to refer you to our letter of the 16th instant, requesting a recommendation regarding the 6 new grates for the firebox of the furnace and the repairs to the tank heater.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander, Man.

Mr. W.M.Graham, Indian Commissioner,
Regina

Sir,

Answering to your letter of the 25th. last No. 202-11A...Re installation of pressure tanks at our own expenses, I beg to say that I cannot make any promise to install them before consulting my Superior who is in Europe actually.But I can say that he considers that kind of work should be done by the Government.I acquired some experience by the work done last year: So before to go in some more trouble, the things have to be discussed and put very plain. I understand also that the building will have to be paid by the Governement before to use it for putting the pressure tanks.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) P. Bousquet,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Sept. 15th, 1926

SCHOOL BRANCH
SEP 1926

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter that I received from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, which I think you should read.

You will recall that you authorized me to purchase these pressure tanks and have them shipped to this school, and that the Principal was to put them in. When you gave these instructions I was quite satisfied that the Principal would not put them in. However, I carried out your instructions. Will you kindly instruct me as to what you wish done.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 202-11A of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School relative to the installation of 2 pressure tanks which have recently been ordered for the school.

In reply I beg to say that, upon further consideration of this matter and in view of the Principal's letter, the Department will agree to pay the cost of installing these tanks, and I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the work carried out. The cost of same should be kept down as low as possible. This work should be carried out at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H.
REGINA, SASK., September 28th, 1926.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1926

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 8 1926

Sir:

I have to acknowledge Department No. 125-1-5, dated 22nd inst. with reference to the installation of the pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Residential School. I am of the opinion that it would be a mistake to withdraw from the Department's first decision that the school authorities should themselves, carry out the work of installation. With my letter to you of the 15th inst. I enclosed a copy of a letter received from the Principal, after consideration of which, the Department now states that it will agree to pay the cost of installing the tanks. The last sentence in the Rev. Principal's letter however, appears to have been overlooked and this to my mind contains a threat that the school authorities will not allow the placing of pressure tanks in the building in which it was proposed they should be installed, unless the Department will pay the cost of the erection of that building.

This latter was erected by the school without consultation with or authority from the Department and after it had been completed, they demanded repayment. This however, the Department would not acquiesce in. It seems to me that the School Authorities deliberately decline to co-operate with the Department and the Principal's letter bears out my belief. As I stated in my letter of 10th of August last, I do not wish to enter into any controversy with the School Authorities and I think that they should be made to definitely

<u>understand what the</u>

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

understand what the Department expects them to do. Even if the Department were to undertake the work of installation, the last sentence in the Rev. Principal's letter indicates that the School Authorities would not allow them to be placed in the building in which they should be installed, but, I am of the opinion that they ought to be [illegible] informed that the tanks will be provided but the installation must be undertaken by themselves.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 14, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:

My attention has been drawn to your 202-11A of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the installation of pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Under the circumstances, I think it advisable for the Department to pay for the installation. When informing the principal of your plans, you should state that the tanks must go in the outbuilding which was lately erected on the school property.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to advise you that Mr. Commissioner Graham has been instructed to install the pressure tanks required at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It should be understood that the tanks must go in the outbuilding which was lately erected on the school property, as this is the most suitable place for them. The Department will pay the cost of installation as this equipment is quite heavy.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 10 June 1926 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 14 June 1926 Opened 14 June 1926 by J R Brown

| and Where Required — ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Hardware Co | Marshall Wells | Wood Vallance | Miller Morse Hamm | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cross Lake I.R. School | | | | | | |
| Horse Clippers 3 | 6.50 40 | No Tender | under Marshall Wells | No Tender | | |
| " Halters 3 | | | | | | |
| " Hopples 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
|

Form 65R. 25M—6-26—9428

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Agent
Norway house

WINNIPEG, July 14/26
Man.

Winnipeg Inspectorate 19
Agent
SEP 15 1926
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS 209 Chbrs. of Commerce, City

No. 59351

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ½ | Dz. hose couplings 1½" #2 | .90 | 5.40 | |
| 1 | "Clamps 1½" | .15 | 1.50 | |
| ½ | " Hose Valves 1½" | .10 | 24.90 | |
| ½ | " Nozzles for same | .10 | 6.60 | |
| ½ | " Hose racks flat #3 50' | 4.00 | 27.00 | |
| | | | and | $65.40 |

EXAMINED and found correct.
H. Gaglen

-----Sixty five and 40/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.
Letter No. 125-1-5.
Date 21 April 1926.

List 32

Certified Correct.
Jno. D. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander.Man.

Oct.27 1925

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 29 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Mr.J.R.Bunn, Ind.Inspector,

Winnipeg,

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 29 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dear Sir,

After incquiries,I have found that in Fort Frances the waters of the river are considered as dangerou tó drink on a distance of 30 miles below the pulp mills. So if we do not want To have any epidemy of typhoid fever,we will have to get water for the school elsewhere than from the river. Please notify the Department and authorities on that subject. The pulpmills in Pine Falls are supposed to be put in activity this winter.

Yours truly.

P. Bourgnet O.M.I.

7½ m from School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.....

R Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 29th October, 1926.

Immediate

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;-

Herewith I beg to enclose a letter (original) received from the Ren'd Father Bousquet, O.M.I. the Principal of the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, Man.

This seems to be a very important matter that connot permit any delay in the investigation that should be made as to meeting the situation should it arise.

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Brown

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 2 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

November 3, 1926.

Dear Dr. Amyot:

The Rev. Principal of the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, Man., writes that the pulp mills at Pine Falls - 8 miles above the school - will be in operation in a few months. He fears that the river water, which is used by the school for domestic purposes, will be contaminated. I should be grateful if you would let me know what steps, if any, are necessary to make sure that the water supply is suitable after the pulp mills are in operation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. A. Amyot, Esq., M. D.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. Amyot phoned the D.M. in connection this RTT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the water supply at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I note from the Rev. Principal's letter that he is worried over a possible contamination because of the establishment of a pulp-mill at Pine Falls, which, I understand, is about 8 miles up the river. I have been in communication with the Department of Health in this connection, and, before making a decision concerning what action, if any, is required, it will be necessary to know just what type of pulp-mill will be operated. The chemicals to be used should be indicated. The Department of Health also asks what arrangements are being made for the disposal of the refuse, etc., from the living quarters of those employed at the mill. I should be grateful if you would make immediate enquiries, so that the Department will receive an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A.F.M.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AGENTS FOR

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.
GASOLINE ENGINES & SCALES

TAYLOR, FORBES CO., LTD.
SOVEREIGN B[illegible] AND RADIATORS

# The Vulcan Iron Works, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILERS & ENGINES
ELEVATOR & MILL MACHINERY
IRON & BRASS CASTINGS
ARCHITECTURAL AND
BRIDGE MATERIALS
ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS

Winnipeg, Man. CANADA Oct. 7/26 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1926

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Rcht
NOV 1 1926
2836
WINNIPEG, MAN.

1057

Sold to Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

TERMS Net 30 days. — 4th Floor, Commercial Bldg., City.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Set grate barx castings, for #13 Firebox boiler - serial #1369 consisting of:- | |
| | 10 Rocking bars - patt. X.182 ✓ | |
| | 2 Side bars - " X.174 ✓ | |
| | 2 Dead Bars - " X.181 ✓ | |
| | Per estimate. | |
| | (Sales Tax Included) F.O.B. Wpg. | $108.00 ✓ |

---One hundred and eight dollars only.
---Authority Commr's Letter 202-11A, 30 Sept, 1926

EXAMINED and found correct.
E W Burke
Certified Correct.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

List no. 35 $108.
3.36
111.36

Rev'd. Father Bonsquet,
Indian Residential School, Ft. Alexander, Man.

AGENTS FOR

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO.
GASOLINE ENGINES & SCALES

TAYLOR, FORBES CO., LTD.
SOVEREIGN B[illegible] AND RADIATORS

The Vulcan Iron Works, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILERS & ENGINES
ELEVATOR & MILL MACHINERY
IRON & BRASS CASTINGS
ARCHITECTURAL AND
BRIDGE MATERIALS
ELECTRIC STEEL CASTINGS

Winnipeg, Man. CANADA Oct. 7/26 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1926

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Rcht
NOV 1 1926
3837
WINNIPEG, MAN.

1058

Sold to Dominion Government,
for Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS For Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, Man.

Freight pre-paid on 14 castings to
Rev. Father Bousquet, Pine Falls,
Oct. 8th, 1926, as per attached B/L. $3.36 ✓

---Three and 36/100 dollars only.
---Authority,
Commr's Letter 202-11A
30 Sept, 1926

EXAMINED and found correct.
E W Burke
Certified Correct.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

THIS IS A CASH DISBURSEMENT.

List 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H. REGINA, SASK., November 10th, 1926.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment, Winnipeg Inspectorate Vouchers #3836 and #3837, in favour of The Vulcan Iron Works for $108.00 and $3.36 respectively, representing a supply of new grates for the firebox of the furnace at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The purchase was made from the firm in question as they furnished the original furnace. In this connection I beg to refer you to Department Number 125-1-5, dated the 24th of August last.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 13 1926
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexandre.Man.

26 octobre 1926.

Monsieur Duncan Scott, superintendant général.

Bureau des Affaires Indiennes.

Ottawa.

Cher monsieur,

A la suite d'une lettre, où je reclamais le remboursement de la somme de $ 1338.66 pour des travaux que nous avions exécutés par ordre de monsieur Graham, Commissaire à Régina, vous m'aviez répondu que vous n'aviez pas en ce moment des fonds pour pouvoir payer (Lettres 125-1-6 datée du 15 mars 1926.)- Depuis lors je ne vous ai pas ecrit de nouveau à ce sujet, car je savais qu'avant les élections tous les payements étaient arrêtés, et je pensais attendre pour faire placer cette somme dans les estimés prochains. Mais à la dâte du 18 courant, j'ai reçu de monsieur A.F.Macken-zie, secretaire des Affaires Indiennes, une lettre m'annonçant qu'on allait s'emparer sans plus de formes de la bâtisse construite l'an dernier, pour y mettre des réservoirs à pression pour l'eau de l'école. Dans sa lettre, il n'est nullement question de payement au présent ou au futur. Mais, comme nous ne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

renonçons aucunement à cet argent, je lui ai répondu la lettre dont je vous envoi copie. Il semble qu'il y a une entente entre Ottawa et Régina d'aller de l'avant sans s'occuper de mes reclamations; mais j'espère que vous mettrez ordre à cette affaire.

Vous remerciant d'avance de tout ce que vous ferez pour nous en toute justice, je vous prie de me croire, cher monsieur,

Votre tout respectueux.

P. Bourget O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Translation

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1926
RECORDS

Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander. Oct. 26th 1926

Sir,

Following a letter in which I was claiming the refund of the sum of $1338.66 for work which was had done by order of Indian Commissioner Graham, you replied that you had no funds at that time to pay from. (Letter 125-1-5 dated March 15th 1926) I did not write since then about that matter, as I knew before the elections that all payments were postponed and I thought of waiting to have that amount placed in the next estimates. But on the 18th instant I was informed by Mr. Mackenzie, that you were simply to take possession of the building erected last year, to place the pressure tanks for the school water supply. In that letter there was no mention of payment either present or future. I wish to remind you that we do not want to abandon our claim and I replied to him with the letter of which you will find the copy attached herewith. There seems to be an understanding between Ottawa and Regina to push things ahead without paying any attention to my claims; but I hope you will put order to this state of affairs.

Thanking you in advance of what you may do to render us justice, I remain,

Yours respectfully
(Sgd) C. Bampfield
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexandre.Man.
26 octobre 1926.

1 Mr Tattion
2 architect

Monsieur A.F.MacKenzie, secretaire
Bureau des Affaires Indiennes.
Ottawa.

Cher monsieur,

J'ai reçu votre lettre du 18 courant, No125-1-5,-me disant que vous aviez enfin décidé de nous fournir aux frais du Gouvernement des réservoirs à pression. Je suis heureux et reconnaissant de cette décision qui traine depuis le mois de juin. Ces nouveaux réservoirs nous sont absolument nécessaires, surtout pour la protection de l'école et du personnel en cas de feu. Souvent nos réservoirs actuels,-vieux de 23 ans,-se trouvent vides pour une raison ou une autre. Et, si dans ce temps le feu venait à se déclarer dans l'école, elle brulerait certainement de fond en comble, car le moteur,-un Deysel,-actionnant la pompe ne pourrait être mis en mouvement qu'après une vingtaine de minutes de travail.

Maintenant vient la question de savoir où placer ces réservoirs.---Dans une maison, dîtes-vous, qui a été construite dernièrement sur le terrain de l'école. Permette-z

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-moi de vous dire qu'il n'y a pas sur le terrain de l'école de maison prête`a les recevoir.C'est malheureux que vos correspondants vous aient induit en erreur.

La maison à laquelle vous voulez sans doute faire allusion,et qui fut bâtie l'an dernier,se trouve sur le terrain de la Mission Catholique,qui est tout à fait indépendant du terrain de l'école,ayant ses marques d'arpentage.Or nous sommes bien décidés,nous membres de la Congrégation des Oblats,de ne pas céder cette maison avant que le montant de $ 1338.66 et ses intérets ne nous soient remboursés.

Monsieur le Commissaire,W.Graham de Régina nous intima l'ordre,en 1924 et en 1925,d'installer des moteurs électriques et des batteries pour l'usage de l'école indien-ne.Nous les avons installées le plus économiquement possible et nous leur avons donné un abri,car il n'y en avait pas de construit.Quand il s'est agi de regler les comptes,nous n'avons pu avoir un cent de remboursement.pour nos dépenses..C'est dans le soubassement de cette maison que les réservoirs pourront être placés le jour où un chèque viendra nous dédommager des dépenses faites.J'espère que ce jour viendra,car l'Honorable Duncan Scott a reconnu par lettre notre légitime droit de reclamer le rembour-sement des sommes dépensées.Malheureusement à ce moment-là le trésor était vide. Mais la somme est trop importante pour que nous renonçions a à la réclamer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Maintenant veuillez me permettre,cher monsieur , de vous donner certaines informations qui pourront économiser du temps et surtout de l'argent au Gouvernement.

1o----A cinq milles d'ici se bâtit une fabrique de pulpe,et à coté la ville de Pine Falls. Toutes les ordures et les égoûts vont être jettés dans la rivière où nous prenons l'eau pour l'école,et par le fait même deviendront dangereuses. Où prendrons nous notre eau potable?..Il est presque certain que nous ne trouverons pas d'eau avec des puits ordinaires,car l'expérience prouve que la glaise du fort Alexandre est impénétrable aux veines d'eau,et puis l'eau qui suinte de la terre est dure et salée.

2o...Je crois que duex réservoirs ne suffiront pas pour nos besoins ordinaires et les cas de feu.Nos reservoirs actuels alimentent l'école dans tous ses besoins, et les étables qui renferment en hivers une cinquantaine d'animaux.

3o...On pourra placer cet hivers les réservoirs si les divers arrangements si-dessus mentionnés sont faits entre le Gouvernement et la Congrégation des Oblats;mais je ne conseillerai pas de mettre tout de suite la pression ordinaire des nouveaux réservoirs sur les tuyeaux qui sont actuellement dans la terre, car ils sont trop vieux et ils ne résisteront pas.

J'aime à vous donner ces détails pour que vous ne soyez pas surpris plus tard s'il arrive quelque contre temps.

Votre tout respectueux. P. Bourgeault S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Translation

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1926
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander Man, Oct. 26. 1926

I have received your letter of the 18th inst. No. 125-1-5 informing me that you had decided to furnish us with pressure tanks at the Government's expense. I am pleased and thankful of that decision which had remained unsolved since June. These new reservoirs are absolutely necessary, specially for the protection of the school and the staff in case of fire. Often the present reservoirs, which are 23 years old, are empty for one reason or another. If in the mean time fire should break out in the school, it would certainly burn from top to bottom as the motor - a Diesel - which is running the pumps could not be started inside of twenty minutes time.

Now comes the question of locating these reservoirs. Is the house, did you say, which was built lately on the school ground. Let me tell you that there is no house on the school ground where it could be placed. You were surely badly informed on this question.

The house which you evidently meant, was built on the Reserve of the Catholic Mission, which is absolutely independant of the school ground with its boundaries well defined by the surveyor. Consequently the members of the Congregation of the Oblats Fathers will not be willing to give up that house unless the amount of $1338.66 with its interest is refunded to us.

The Indian Commissioner Mr. W. Graham of Regina ordered us, in 1924 and in 1925, to install electric motors and batteries for the Indian School. We installed them in the most economical way possible and we had to give them a shelter as there were none built. When time came to settle the accounts we did not get one cent back from our expenditure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is in the basement of that house that the reservoirs
paned be place the day that we may receive a cheque
to cover the expenses incurred. I hope that day will
come as Mr. Duncan Scott has recognized by letter
our legetimate right to claim the repers of the amount
spent. Unfortunately at that moment there was not
money available. However the sum is too important
for us to abandon our claim.
Now, let me give you certain informations which might
save time and also money to the Government.

1° Five miles from here they are building a pulp mill.
and beside it the town of Pine Falls. All the refuses
and the sewers will be thrown in the river where we
get the water for the school; which will then be conta-
minated. Where shall we take our drinking water? It is
almost certain that we will not be able to find water
with ordinary wells, as experience has shown that
the Fort Alexander clay was impenetrable to
water veins, and furthermore the water filtering
from the ground is hard and salted.

2° I believe that two reservoirs would not be sufficient
for the usual supply and in case of fire. The present
reservoirs supply the school with all its needs and
also the stables where we have during Winter about fifty
head of cattle.

3° The reservoirs could be just in place during this Win-
ter if arrangements are made between the Govern-
ment and the Oblate Congregation, but I would not
advise putting the ordinary pressure of the reser-
voirs on the pipes now in the ground, they are too old and
would not resist that pressure.

I wanted to give all these details, so you would not
be surprised if anything happens later on.

Yours etc Sgd. G. Bourgeret
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is in the basement of that house that the reservoirs
paved be place the day that we may receive a cheque
to cover the expenses incurred. I hope that day will
come as Mr. Duncan Scott has recognized by letter
our legetimate right to claim the refund of the amount
spent. Unfortunately at that moment there was not
money available. However the sum is too important
for us to abandon our claim.
Now, let me give you certain informations which might
save time and also money to the Government.

1° Five miles from here they are building a pulp mill.
and beside it the town of Pine Falls. All the refuses
and the sewers will be thrown in the river where we
get the water for the school; which will then be contaminated. Where shall we take our drinking water? It is
almost certain that we will not be able to find water
with ordinary wells, as experience has shown that
the Fort Alexander clay was impenetrable to
water veins, and furthermore the water filtering
from the ground is hard and salted.

2° I believe that two reservoirs would not be sufficient
for the usual supply and in case of fire. The present
reservoirs supply the school ~~him~~ all its needs and
also the stables where we have during Winter about fifty
head of cattle.

3° The reservoirs could be put in place during this Winter if arrangements are made between the Government and the Oblats Congregation, but I would not
advise putting the ordinary furniture of the reservoirs on the pipes now in the ground; they are too old and
would not resist the pressure.

I wanted to give all these details, so you would not
be surprised if anything happens later on.

Yours etc Sgd. J. Bourgeault
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

December 1, 1926.

Dear Father Bousquet:

I have your letter of October 26th, with reference to your request for reimbursement on account of expenditure incurred in the erection of an outbuilding at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I have read your communication of the same date to the Secretary and I note that the building in question is erected on property that does not belong to the Department.

May I refer to your letter of January 16th, last, in which you base your claim for reimbursement on the fact that you believed you had authority from Mr. Commissioner Graham to erect the building. If you considered the Department was going to pay for this work, why did you not select a site on the school land? I cannot agree to the expenditure of public money on permanent improvements to private property.

Concerning the proposed installation of pressure tanks, I wish to point out that, in your letter of February 22nd, last, you state that it was necessary that you should have pressure tanks as soon as possible and that the only place to put them was in the cellar of the building you had erected. You had already placed the electric light plant in this building and the Department considered the action communicated to you in official letter of the 18th of October was the only course to take.

I note in your letter that you believe it unwise to install pressure tanks without renewing the pipe line to the school. If this is the case, it may be advisable to postpone the activity until the spring, when new piping could be laid.

I have been in correspondence with the Department of Health with reference to using the river water after the Pine Falls Pulp Mills are in operation. I have asked Mr. Inspector Bunn to make enquiries concerning the exact nature of the arrangements that are being made at the mill.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Copy to Com. Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 3, 1926.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of the first instant to the Rev. P. Bousquet, O.M.I., Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

"B"

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
Novmeber 25 1926.

Mr. J.R. Bunn,
Inspector of Ind. Agencies,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir:

Answering to your letter of the 3rd instant, concerning the admission of two pressure tanks in our power house at Fort Alexander School, I beg to repeat what I have said in your office, about the 25th of October.

The electric plant at Fort Alexander was installed by a formel order of Commissioner Graham from Regina. Having no room where to install it, and being sure he was not wishing to have it installed at the open air, we presumed consequently the authorisation to build a shelter for it; and we built the power house of to day. So it is clear that we can honestly claim for payment of both, - installation of machinery and construction of the building. If we had known, even supposed to be refused the reimbursement, nothing would have been done.

Now the power house is on the property af the Reverend Oblate Fathers; and before to admit in their premises the two pressure tanks, they want to receive the sum of $1338.66 and interests. That sum is too much important that they could be willing to surrender their claim on it. Now, if the Indian Department has no funds to pay that sum right now, the Oblate Fathers will be satisfied with the promise to be reimbursed early in the spring, 1927.

I am sorry I couldnt answer any sooner to your letter; but I ask you to have me excused, for I was away from home.

I remain, dear sir,

Yours truly,

Sgd. C. Bousquet. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1926
RECORDS

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 1, 1926.

DEC 6 1926

Sir:

I beg to refer to previous correspondence in connection with the installation at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School of two pressure tanks, and enclose a copy of a letter addressed by the Principal to Inspector J.R. Bunn with reference thereto.

You will note that the School Authorities decline to instal the pressure tanks in the building erected last year for housing the new lighting plant which the Department provided. If you will refer to my letter of the 17th November, 1925, you will note that the erection of this building was undertaken by the School Authorities who were to bear the cost, but that they submitted accounts amounting to $1338.66 to cover that expenditure and the cost of installation of the plant. This sum the Department declined to pay as the expenditure was incurred without authority. The Principal claims that the building in question is erected on property belonging to the Oblate Fathers and that further use of it by the Department cannot be made until its cost, together with interest thereon, has been refunded. The building was an addition to what is described as the Machine Shop and if this latter building is the property of the Department, no extension should have been made to it without the authority of the Department if the School Authorities intended to exclude the Department from occupation thereof.

The question of the installation of the pressure tanks has extended over a period of more than five months, since receipt of Department No. 125-1-5, dated the 16th of June last, and the attitude of the School Authorities is inexplicable, for they claimed the urgent necessity of having them installed and now refuse the facilities for installing them.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

806 Royal Bank Building.

Winnipeg. December 8th.1926

Rev.Father Bousquet,O.M.I.

Principal...Ind.Residential School.

Fort Alexander.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 17 1926
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dear Father Bousquet,

Referring to our discussion at Pine Falls,I am returning herewith a letter from Mr.Bunn.I will answer the questions in the order in which they appear.

1o. The only chemical used in the actual cooking operation is calcium bi sulphite,which is chemically an acid salt of sulphurous acid which is furnished to the digester in concentration not in excess of 6 % and discharged after the cooking process at a concentration two-tenths of one per cent.The volume which enters the river is negligible in comparison with the total flow,and the material discharged is not in itself poisonnous nor does it possess any poisonous characteristics.

2o....The number of employees in the mill at the start-up will probably be about 225,with a possible increase to 300,if second paper machine is put into operation. Disposal of sewage, etc..enters the Winnipeg River below the mill and townsite in running water..

3o...I do not know if there is anything more that I can add,but will be glad to furnish you with any information you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
DEC 17 1926
WINNIPEG, MAN.

require. There is no contamination of the water, and I know that many mills have been in operation for years, much closer to the intake of municipal water supply than is the case under discussion.

Yours very truly.

C.C.Irvine, general manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1926
RECORDS

Ref. No.....
Re Letter 125-1-5
9 Novr. 1926.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg,* 20th Decr., 1926.

Archives

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;- Re Water Supply Residential School.
Fort Alexander.

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Rev'd Principal with reference to the subject as margibally noted.

This is a copy from the General Manager of the Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd. at Pine Falls, Mr. C. C. Irvine.

In addressing the Rev'd Principal I asked him to secure the following information;-

1. The chamicals that will be used by the Company in the operations of their plant in the production of Pulp. How and if these will come in contact with source of water supply that is used by the School.
2. The disposal of the refuse and sewage &c. from the living quarters of those employed at the mill. Estimate number of employees.
3. Any other pertinent information, bearing on this possible contamination, that will be valuable in considering this problem.

The enclosed letter from Mr. Irvine is a reply to the several queries as listed.

The school will be about 5 miles, not less rather more, down stream from the mill. The mill and school are on the south side of the Winnipeg River. The Winnipeg River is a large stream.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Dec. 30th, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

With reference to Inspector Bunn's letter of the 20th instant, hereunder, concerning the possible pollution of the water supply for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, by the discharge of drainage and sewage from the Manitoba Paper Co.'s Mills at Pine Falls, I beg to say that considering the small amount of sulphurus acid which will empty into the Winnipeg River there will be no danger of the water being materially affected by this chemical. The explanation given by Mr. Irvine, General Manager of the Company, with regard to the chemicals which will be used in the operation of their plant is quite correct. As to the explanation given by this gentleman regarding the disposal of the sewage from the employees' toilets, I find it to be incomplete. The Department should be fully advised as to whether the sewage is to be treated before being discharged into the river. The Company should be compelled to submit plans showing the entire drainage and sewerage disposal systems to the Manitoba Department of Health for approval, and this Department should be advised as to the result of the investigation.

I would suggest as the surest way of ascertaining whether the water at the proposed intake of the water work system at the school site will be polluted that a frequent bacterialogical analysis be made of it for some time, and this without considering the proposed type of sewerage system which might be adopted by the company. I will undertake to obtain the above mentioned information if you approve of my recommendation.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, President

296 PORT ST., TELEPHONE A1437 200-2 GRAHAM AVE.

Winnipeg, November 25th, 19 26
Manitoba

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Commercial Building,
C[redacted].

Account No.

Accounts Due When Rendered

Estimates Furnished on Application

Jobbing Promptly Attended to

Comm 202-11A 9 oct 26

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS AND SANITARY PLUMBERS

Rep Fort Alexander School.

Lake of the Woods Inspection Bureau DEC 15 1926 WINNIPEG MAN.

Interest at 8 P. C. Charged on Overdue Accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E.1816 | | JAN 4 1927 | |
| Nov 17 | To Labour renewing connections to Hot Water Tank, fitting new Coils in Tank, repair ~~leaks~~ Leaks between Tank & Heater, fit on new Valves, Manhole Gasket and other repairs. | | | 65.80 |
| " | 60ft. 1½" Galv. Pipe | | | 16.80 |
| " | 1. 10x16" Manhole Gasket | | | 1.55 |
| " | 10. 1½" Galv. Elbows | | | 5.50 |
| " | 2. 1½" Galv. Street Elbows | | | 1.20 |
| " | 4. 1½" Galv. Locknuts | | | 60 |
| " | 12. 1½" " Nipples | | | 2.40 |
| " | 2. 1½" " Unions | | | 1.50 |
| " | 6 lbs Inserted Sheet Packing | | | 6.60 |
| " | 6 lbs Red Sheet Rubber Packing | | | 4.80 |
| " | 1 lb Garlock Packing | | | 1.85 |
| " | 1. Ball Asbestos Wick | | | 30 |
| " | 3. 1½" Jenkins Gate Valve | | | 17.25 |
| " | 1. 2" " " " | | | 9.25 |
| " | 1. 2" " Check " | | | 9.60 |
| * " | Board for one man five days | | | 5.00 |
| + | Freight on Material | | | 1.71 |
| * | Freight on Boat and Cartage | | | 5.00 |
| | Railway Fare | | | 4.55 |
| | | | | 161.26 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

---One hundred and sixty one and 26/100 dollars only.

---Authority,
Commr's Letter 202-11A.
9 October, 1926.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Dept. Authy Aug 16 11/26 125-1-5

5191
Sent 26-1-27.

L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1927
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Accepted ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 7th, 1927.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Winnipeg Inspectorate Voucher #3875 amounting to $161.26 in favour of The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., for the repairs to the tank heater at the Fort Alexander School, Clandeboye Agency.

Mr. J. R. Bunn, Inspector, after finding out the condition of the hot water tank, remarks that while the repairs amount to quite an outlay, they would cost less than a new tank and give as a result of the repair work, a suitable tank. The Standard Plumbing Co. is a good firm that does Al work at a reasonable charge.

Department authority is dated August 16th, 1926, File 125-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1927
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Jan. 24, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

From correspondence on file it appears that the water supply system at the Fort Alexander School is in a very unsatisfactory condition, and from the information on file, I cannot make a recommendation. I would, therefore, suggest that the Dominion Water Power Branch at Winnipeg be asked to make an inspection of this institution and furnish the Department with a report and an estimate of the cost of providing a satisfactory and economical water supply system.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6

Jan. 27, 1927.

Sir,-

The Reverend Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, at Fort Alexander, Man. has reported that the water supply system in connection with this building is in an unsatisfactory condition, and I would be glad if you would instruct your engineers in the Winnipeg office to make a personal inspection of the water supply system at this school, and submit a report with an estimate of the cost of either providing a new system or the necessary repairs and alterations to the existing one.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Nicholson.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dom. Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Jan. 27, 1926.

Sir,-

With further reference to correspondence regarding the installing of new pneumatic tanks at the Fort Alexander School, I beg to say that I am asking the Dominion Water Power Branch in Winnipeg to make an inspection of this building, and submit a recommendation as to the best means of providing a satisfactory water supply. No further action should, therefore, be taken regarding the ordering of the pneumatic tanks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/ZB

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 15244 W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. February 2, 1927.

Sir,

Your file number: 125-1-5.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

I have received your letter of January 27th with reference to the water supply system at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Manitoba, and in accordance with your request have instructed our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg to make a personal inspection of this water supply system and to submit a report with an estimate of the cost of either providing a new system or the necessary repairs and alterations to the existing one.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MMS. COPY.

JC/S.

File No. 10848-M
Ref. 83679.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.,
February 9th, 1927.

Sir:-

Re Indian Residential School at
Fort Alexander.

This will acknowledge your letter of February 2nd with reference to the request of the Department of Indian Affairs that an investigation be made of the water supply system of the Indian School and a report with estimates of cost of either providing a new system or of making the necessary repairs and alterations to the existing one.

The matter was taken up with Mr. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, and he stated that all he knew of the situation was from his correspondence with Father Bousquet, Principal of the School. From this correspondence it appears that it is not a question of the water supply system itself being unsatisfactory but the possible danger of contamination of the school's water supply from the waste and sewage from the Manitoba Paper Company's pulp mills at Pine Falls. This is due to the fact that the school takes its water from the Winnipeg river some eight miles below the pulp mills, the waste and sewage of which is discharged into the river. To determine whether Father Bousquet's fears are warranted and that the water supply of the school will be dangerously contaminated under the existing conditions will require an extensive investigation. This investigation will include the securing of numerous samples of the water at the point of supply and at different stages of the river, together with a chemical analysis of the same. Further, it will also be necessary that the investigation cover the summer months, as at this time the danger from contamination is most likely to occur.

At the present time only one paper machine is installed but according to reports a second is likely to be added in the near future. Mr. Irving, General Manager of the pulp mill, in a letter to Father Bousquet, a copy of which Mr. Bunn has on file, states that at present there are about 225 employees, which would be increased to 300 if the second machine was installed. This near prospect of a second machine will necessitate a further investigation when the mill is brought up to its full capacity.

In view of the fact that it does not appear to be a question of altering or repairing the water supply system of the school, but one of possible danger of

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contamination of the source of supply due to the discharge of waste and sewage from the pulp mill and town above, it would appear that this matter is one for the Provincial Health Authorities to handle as this is a matter coming directly under their control.

Before proceeding further would you kindly advise me whether the Indian Department does consider that the water supply system, that is pumps, pipes, etc., needs overhauling, or if, as it appears, it is a question of contamination of the water supply, you desire that I proceed with the investigation necessary for the proper determination of whether contamination will or will not occur.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per J.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1927
REGD.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244-W.

MFC:MMS.

Your file No. 125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. February 17th, 1927.

Attention Departmental Engineer.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of January 27th regarding the water supply system at Fort Alexander Indian School, Manitoba, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, from which it would appear that the difficulty is one of possible danger of contamination of the source of supply rather than the condition of the water supply system itself; consequently, I should be glad to have your further instructions in regard to this matter. If it is a question of overhauling the water supply system, I would be glad to have a report prepared in accordance with your request, but if it is a question of contamination of the water supply, it might be better, as Mr. Attwood suggests, to have this referred to the Provincial Health Authorities.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
per M. F. C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6

Feb. 22, 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to the contents of your communication of December 20th last concerning the possible polution of the water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School by the discharge of drainage and sewage from the Manitoba Paper Co.'s pulp mills at Pine Falls, I have to request you to bring this question to the attention of the Provincial Board of Health at Winnipeg, as early as possible, with a view to having the matter thoroughly investigated by its officers. The Board should be asked to furnish this Department with a report as to the results of their investigation, together with any recommendation they might wish to make regarding the existing condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Feb. 22, 1927.

Sir,-

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 17th together with Mr. Atwood's report on the possible polution of the water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School by the sewage from the Manitoba Paper Mill at Pine Falls, Man.

As suggested in Mr. Atwood's report Inspector Bunn is being asked to bring this matter before the Provincial Board of Health for investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Feb. 24, 1927.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 22nd instant regarding the water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, it has been reported to the Department that the present system is inadequate for the needs of the Institution, and as advised in my letter of the 27th ultimo I would be obliged if you would have your engineers at Winnipeg submit a report with an estimate of the cost of either providing a new water supply system or the necessary repairs to the existing one.

I may say that the Reverend Principal has requested that he be supplied with new pneumatic tanks, but on account of the large quantity of water required at this Institution I would be glad to have your engineer's report and recommendation as to the best means of providing water supply for the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244 W

Your file 125-1-5

MFC:MLP

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. February 26, 1927.

Attention Departmental Engineer.

Sir:

I have received your two letters of the 22nd, and 24th instant, with reference to the water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, and have sent copies of these to Mr. Attwood with a request that he prepare a report with an estimate of the cost of either providing a new water supply system, or the necessary repairs to the existing system.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O H M. S.

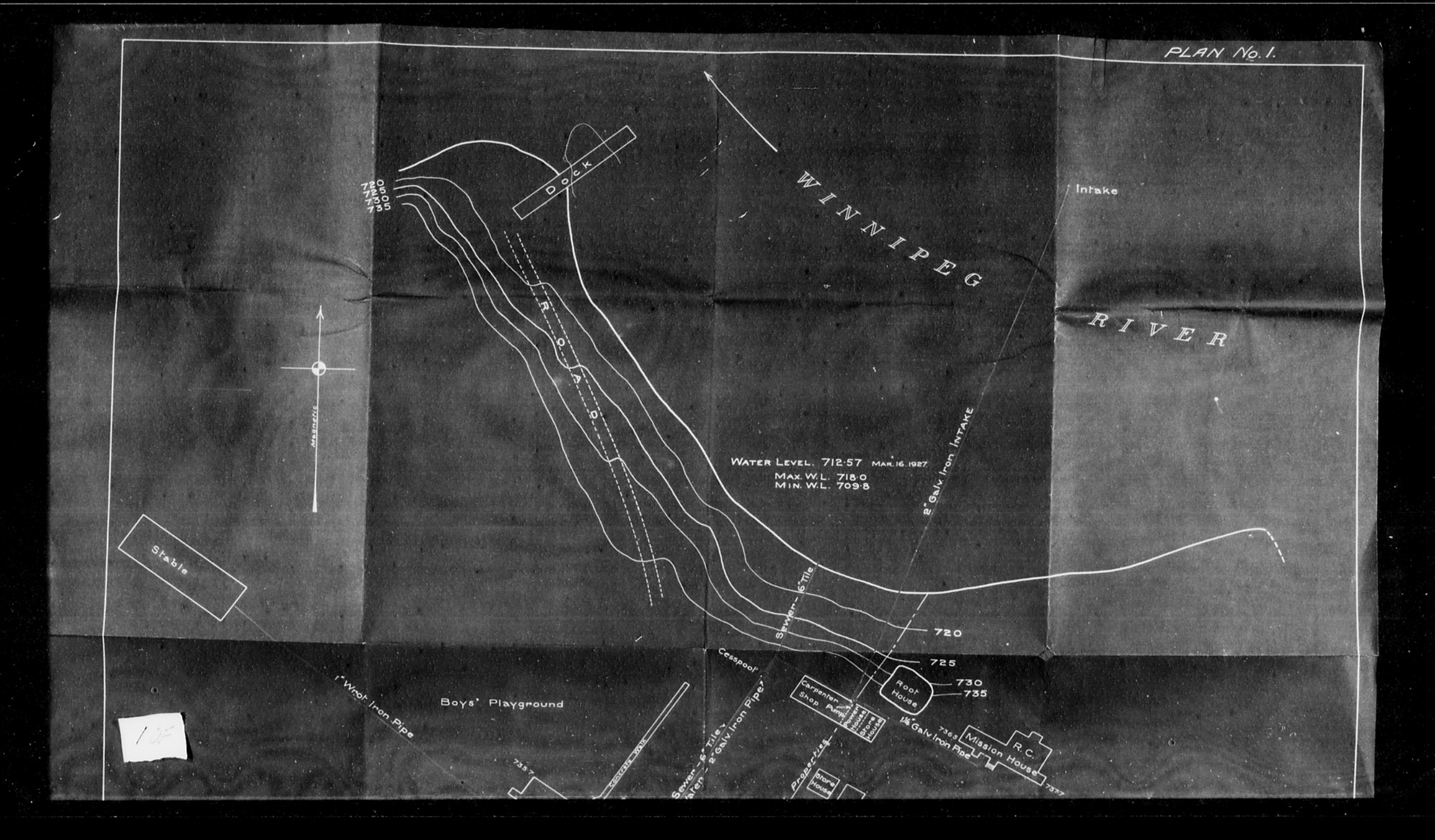
NEAR RIVER
N.S.

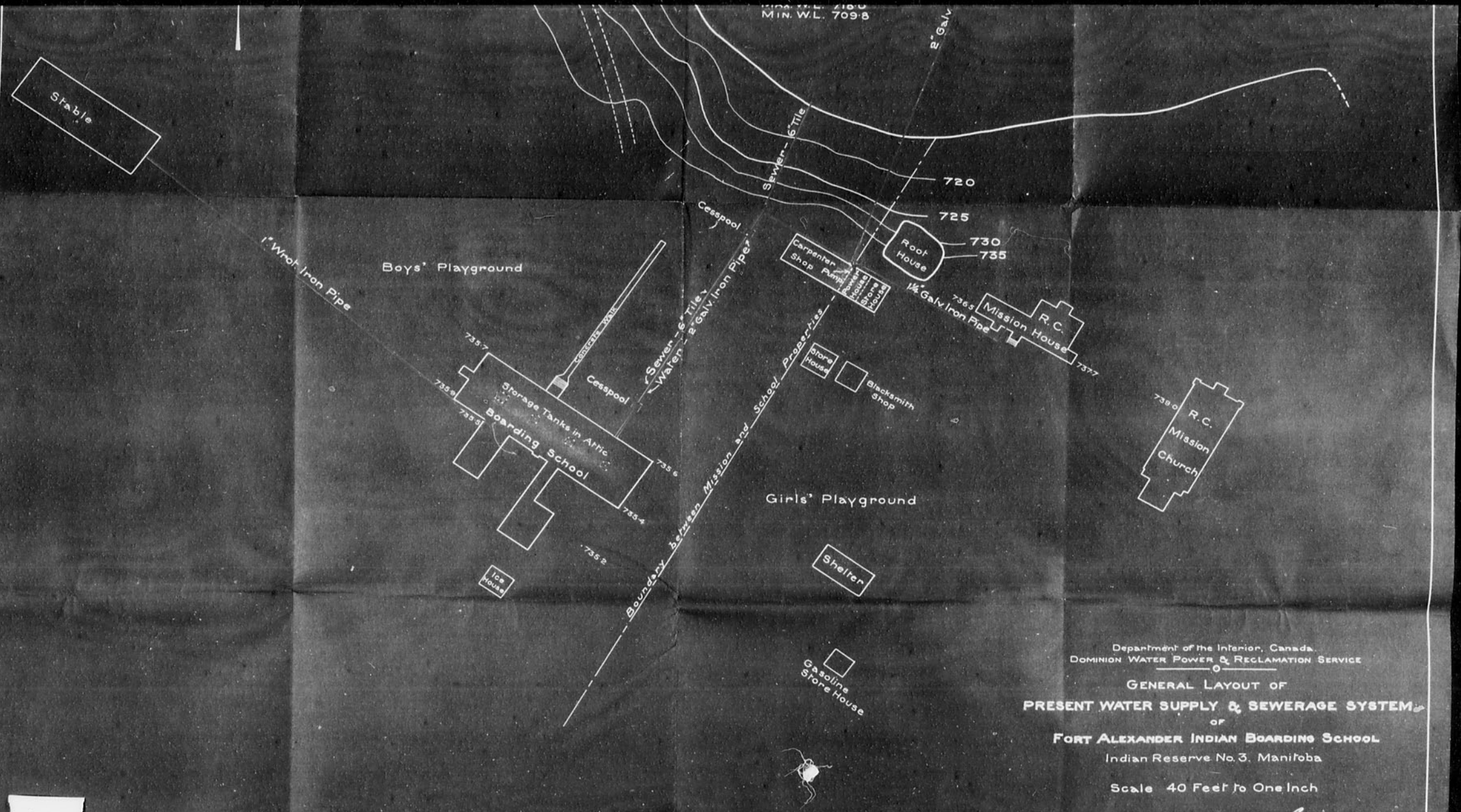
J. H. McLean
Asst Deputy & Sect
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Can.

From
F. A. Schnarr
Agent
Bear River
N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


PLAN No. 1.
WINNIPEG
RIVER
Intake
Dock
720
725
730
735
ROAD
Magnetic
WATER LEVEL. 712·57 MAR. 16. 1927.
MAX. W.L. 718·0
MIN. W.L. 709·8
2" Galv. Iron INTAKE
Sewer - 6" Tile
720
725
730
735
Root House
Carpenter Shop
Pump
Power House
Store House
Cesspool
Stable
1" Wrot Iron Pipe
Boys' Playground
1½" Galv Iron Pipe
R.C. Mission House
Sewer - 6" Tile
2" Galv. Iron Pipe
Property Line
Store House
Concrete Wall




Department of the Interior, Canada.
DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

# GENERAL LAYOUT OF PRESENT WATER SUPPLY & SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Indian Reserve No. 3. Manitoba

Scale 40 Feet to One Inch

Winnipeg District Office
March 1927.

Dist. Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PLAN No. 3.

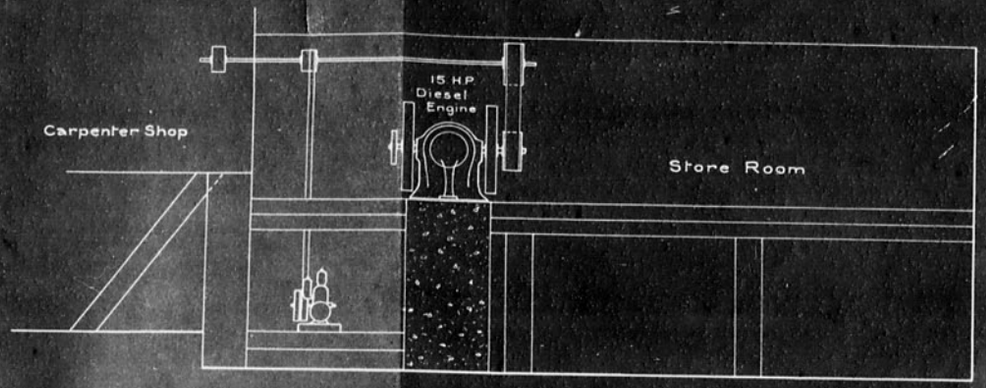
Department of the Interior, Canada.
DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

# PLAN OF POWER HOUSE
## SHOWING PRESENT & PROPOSED PUMPING INSTALLATIONS
## FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
Scale 1/4" to 1'

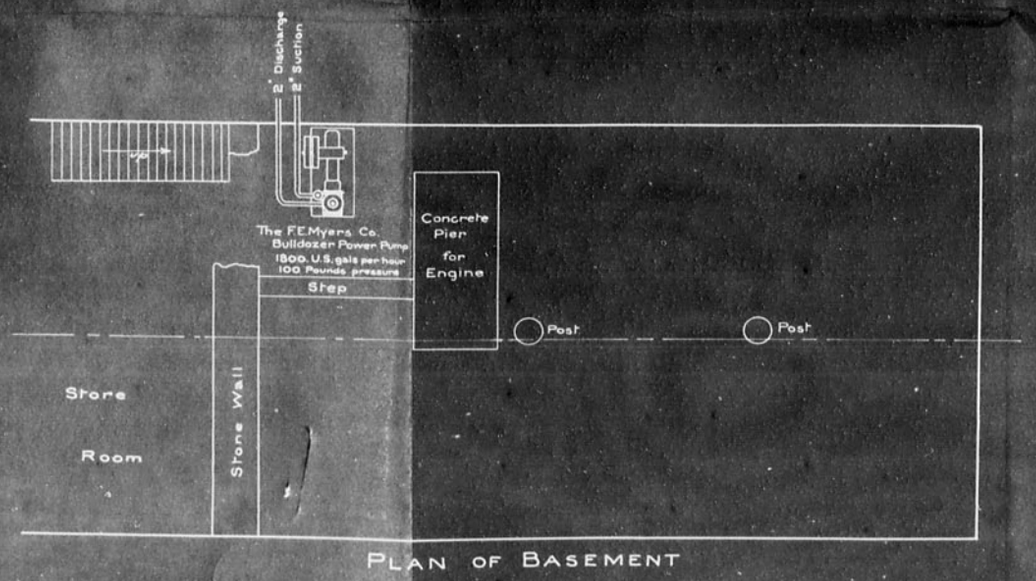
Winnipeg District Office
March 1927.

C. Maddwood
District Chief Engineer.

PREPARED FOR THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

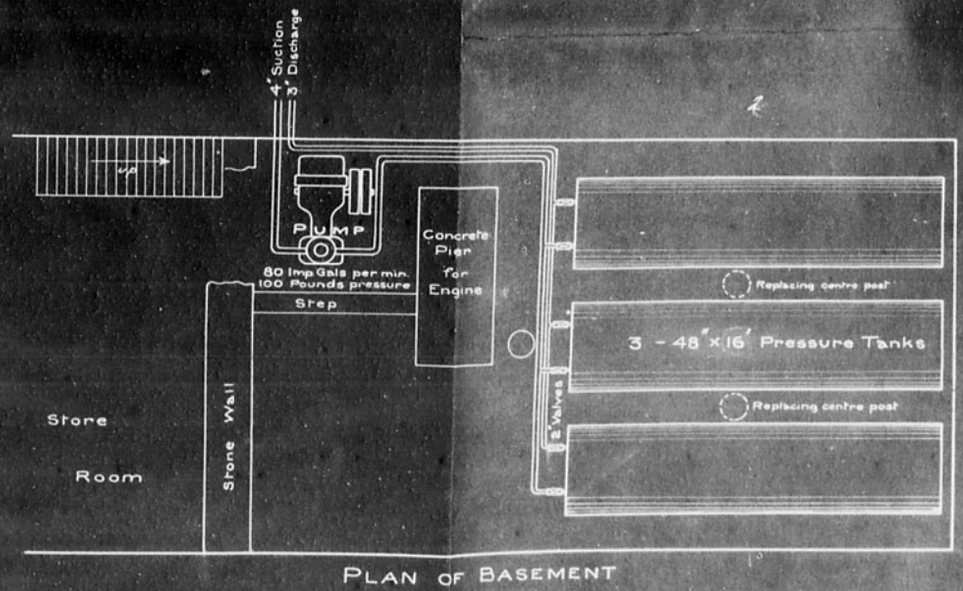



SECTION AB




PLAN OF BASEMENT

## PRESENT INSTALLATION



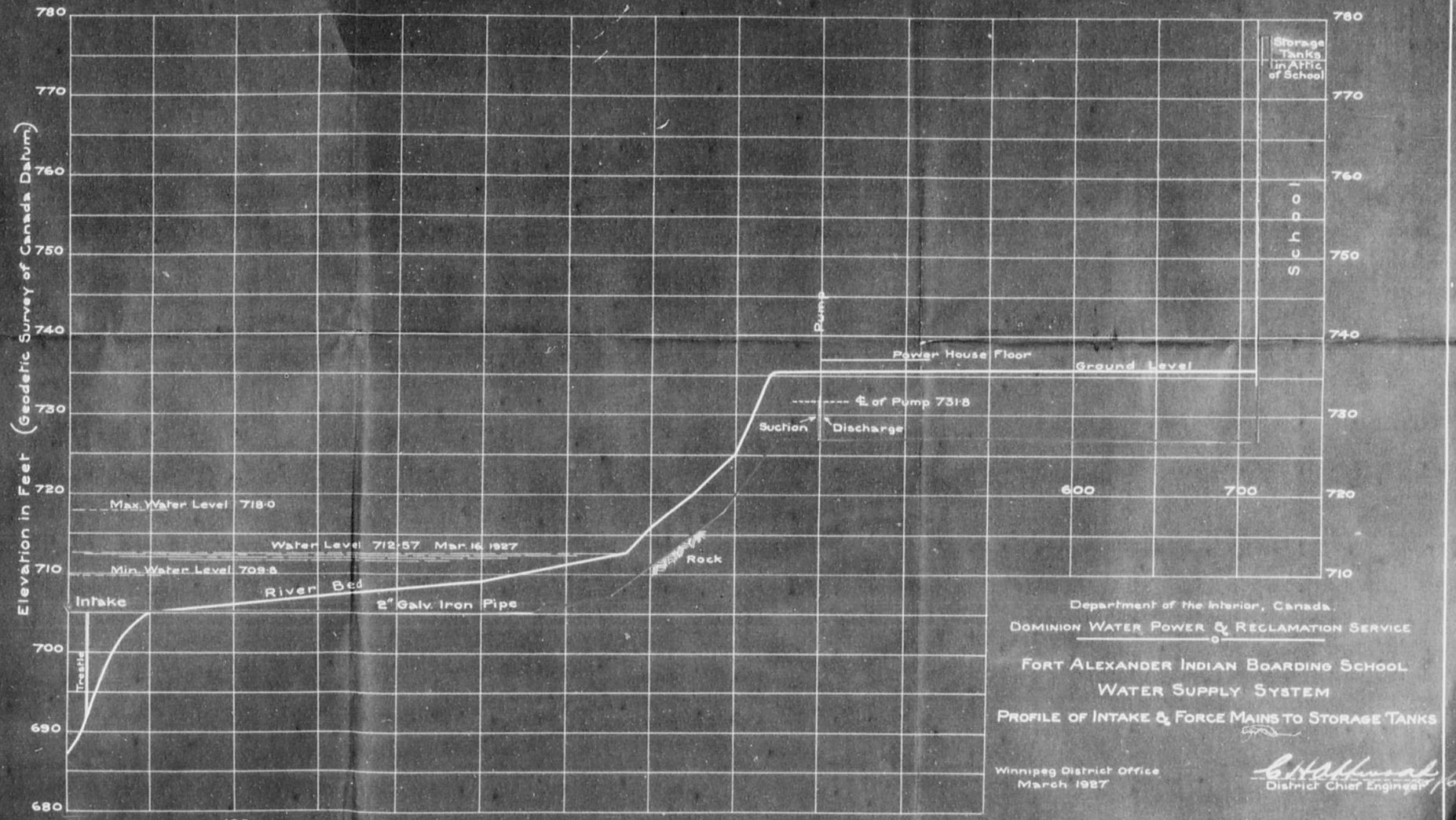

PLAN OF BASEMENT

## PROPOSED INSTALLATION
FOR DOMESTIC USE & FIRE PROTECTION

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 570-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN No. 2.




Department of the Interior, Canada.

DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

PROFILE OF INTAKE & FORCE MAINS TO STORAGE TANKS

Winnipeg District Office
March 1927

C. H. Attwood
District Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6265, File 570-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## ESTIMATE OF COST.

### DOMESTIC SERVICES AND FIRE PROTECTION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Replacing present intake. | | |
| 350 ft. of 5" W. I. pipe..... | $385.00 | |
| Laying same in river at $3.50 per ft..... | 1225.00 | |
| 100 ft. of 4" W. I. pipe..... | 80.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.50 per foot..... | 150.00 | |
| 1 - 4" check valve..... | 30.00 | |
| Screen on Intake..... | 25.00 | |
| | | $1895.00 |
| Replacing present 2" pipe from pump house to school. | | |
| 270 ft. 3" galvanized pipe..... | 178.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.50 per foot..... | 405.00 | |
| | | 583.00 |
| Replacing 1-1/4" pipe from pump house to Mission House. | | |
| 120 ft. 1-1/4" galvanized pipe..... | 24.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.25 per foot..... | 150.00 | 174.00 |
| Pumping Plant. | | |
| Duplex piston pump 90 Imp. G.P.M. against 80#..... | 600.00 | |
| Air Compressor..... | 80.00 | |
| 3 - 4 x 16 Pressure Tanks..... | 975.00 | |
| Pipes and fittings..... | 250.00 | |
| Installation..... | 200.00 | |
| | | 2105.00 |
| Freight from Winnipeg to Fort Alexander.... | | 60.00 |
| | | 4317.00 |
| Also recommended replacement of 1" pipe from school to stable. | | |
| 300 ft 1¼" galvanized pipe..... | 72.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.50 per foot..... | 450.00 | |
| | | 522.00 |
| | | $5339. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

## ESTIMATE OF COST.

DOMESTIC SERVICE ONLY.

Replacing 2" intake pipe from pump house to river.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 100 ft. 2" galvanized pipe..... | $ 32.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.50 per foot..... | 150.00 | |
| | | $182.00 |

Replacing 2" discharge pipe from pump house to school.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 270 ft. 2" galvanized pipe..... | 86.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.50 per foot..... | 405.00 | |
| | | $491.00 |

Replacing 1-1/4" pipe from pump house to Mission House.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 120 ft. 1-1/4" galvanized pipe..... | 24.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.25 per foot..... | 150.00 | |
| | | $174.00 |

Replacing 1" pipe from school to stable.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 300 ft. 1½" galvanized pipe..... | 72.00 | |
| Laying same at $1.50 per foot..... | 450.00 | |
| | | $522.00 |

Replacing storage tanks in attic of school.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 tanks set up and connected..... | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Freight..... | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| | | 330.00 |
| | | $1609.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#1071
01979 "
J. 15244. W

# REPORT ON
# PRESENT AND PROPOSED
# WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.
# FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN SCHOOL,
# FROT ALEXANDER, MANITOBA.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,
MARCH, 1927.

BY JOHN CRAIG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In February, 1927, the Department of Indian Affairs requested that in view of reports that the water supply system in the Indian School at Fort Alexander was inadequate for present needs, an inspection of the system be made by engineers of this Branch and a report with estimates of costs submitted for a new system, if required, or if the present plant could be satisfactorily overhauled, the repairs and alter ations necessary for the work. Under date of February 26th Mr. J. T. Johnston requested that this office make the necessary inspection and submit a report covering the points asked for by the Department of Indian Affairs.

The Fort Alexander Indian School, which is located on the south bank of the Winnipeg river some five miles below Pine falls, was visited on March 15th by the undersigned and Mr. E. B. Patterson, when the necessary inspection of the water system and survey of the grounds was made. In addition, the whole question was gone into fully with Rev. Father Bosquette, Principal of the school.

In the report which follows the necessary repairs or alterations for a system adequate for domestic purposes only and for one adequate for both domestic and fire purposes are treated separately. This method is followed in view of the fact that with a comparatively small outlay the present system could be put into a satisfactory condition for domestic purposes, whereas to make the system adequate for any sort of fire protection will mean numerous alterations and replacements with a corresponding relatively high outlay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRESENT WATER WORKS SYSTEM.

As shown on Plan No. 1 giving the general layout, the water supply for the school is taken from the Winnipeg river and the present system, outside of a few additions to the distribution system and some replacements, is the same as that originally installed in 1902 at the time the school was constructed.

The intake pipe running from the pump house into the river is a 2" galvanized iron pipe, 100' being laid on the shore and the remaining 350' in the river. It will be noted from Plan No. 2 that the water end of the intake is partly laid in an excavated trench until it reaches the deep water where it is supported on a timber trestle, the water at this point being about 25' deep. It was necessary, Father Bosquette stated, to extend the intake pipe out this distance in order to reach the main current of the river which is some distance from the shore, owing to the water in the small bay being comparatively shallow. In 1918, owing to damage by frost, 350' of intake laid in the river was replaced so that this ion of the intake is about nine years old. The remaining of the intake on the shore is 24 years old, being laid 902.

On Plan No. 3 is shown the pumping unit, which is d in the basement of a building which includes, in to the power house, a carpenter shop and space for ses. The pump, which is a small plunger pump ity of 1,800 U.S. Gallons per hour against built by the E. E. Myers & Bro. Co., alled in 1918, replacing a similar by frost at the same time as the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

intake. Power for the pump is supplied by a belt drive from a 15 h.p. Semi-Diesel engine located on the ground floor of the power house. This engine, which was installed last year, also supplies power for a 7½ k.w. generator for lighting purposes. Though the rated capacity of the pump is 1,800 U.S. gallons per hour, actually this is largely reduced by the high lift, which at low water will be 22 feet and by the friction losses through the 450' of 2" intake pipe, and the capacity of the pump will probably not run over 15 U.S. gallons per minute.

From the pump the water is carried through a 2" discharge main to the school building and thence to four storage tanks located in the attic of the school. Three of these tanks are made of galvanized iron 5' 9" diameter and 4' deep, the fourth being a square wooden tank, the dimensions being 5' 3" by 7' 6" by 3' deep. Of these tanks, which are all 24 years old, the wooden tank has been unserviceable for five years and of the circular tanks one has been out of service for the past month due to leakage. Of the two tanks now being used, these have been kept in use by placing about two inches of concrete in the bottom in the endeavor to stop leakage and make them serviceable.

In addition to the 2" force main from the pump house to the school a 1-1/4" pipe runs from the pump house to the Mission House and a 1" pipe from the school to the stable. Of these pipes the 2" and 1-1/4" were laid in 1902, while that from the school to the stable was laid by Father Bosquette himself 10 or 12 years ago. Due to the ground being frozen the condition of the piping was not ascertained, but from what Father Bosquette states the condition the intake pipe was in, when replaced, and from a general knowledge of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

subject, it is more than probable that the pipes have served their time.

As shown on the general lay-out plan No. 1, the sewerage leaves the shore a short distance below the intake pipe. As, however, the intake runs some 350' out into the main current and as no trouble has occurred during the 24 years it has been operating, there is evidently no danger of contamination from this source.

DOMESTIC SERVICE ONLY.

In taking up the question of water supply for domestic needs Father Bosquette stated that the present system as originally installed gives adequate service for the needs of the school. In view of the above, if the Department of Indian Affairs does not desire a certain amount of fire protection, it will only be necessary to put the present system into satisfactory working order by certain replacements. The pump itself should be good for many more years of service and though due to the high lift and large friction losses in the 450' of 2" intake it does not deliver its rated capacity, this simply means that the time required for the actual pumping each day is increased. In recommending the replacements considered necessary to put the system in proper working order for domestic supply it is assumed that the service pipes laid in 1902 are in poor condition and should be renewed. This can only, however, be definitely determined by an inspection of the pipes when uncovered. The replacements recommended are as follows.

Service Pipes.

100' of 2" intake pipe from shore to pump house.

270' of 2" pipe from pump house to school.

120' of 1-1/4" pipe from pump house to Mission House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The above should also possibly include replacing of the 1" service pipe from the school to the stable by a 1½" pipe, as Father Bosquette states the present size gives poor service.

Storage Tanks.

The four storage tanks located in the school attic should be scrapped and replaced by four tanks similar to the circular tanks now in use. By having four tanks in service a certain amount of storage is available as a reserve in case of a temporary break-down of the pumping plant and the water requirements for the day can probably be supplied by one period of pumping.

In the attached estimates of costs for these replacements, the replacing of the 1" service pipe from the school to the stable by 1½" pipe is included, but as the cost of each replacement is given as a separate item the total cost excluding this item can readily be ascertained.

COMBINED FIRE PROTECTION AND DOMESTIC USE.

The following recommendations for a water system suitable for both fire and domestic use assume that the Department of Indian Affairs would not consider the replacing with a larger engine the present Semi-Diesel engine which was installed last year. This engine is 15 h.p. and as it is considered essential that light should be available in case of fire it is necessary to allow at least 5 h.p. for driving the electric [illegible] leaving 10 h.p. for pumping purposes. [illegible] be overloaded for a short time, [illegible]red.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pump.

With the above in view there is th erefore 10 h.p available for pumping purposes, which will allow a pump with a capacity of 80 Imperial gallons per minute against 100 pounds pressure and this size of pump is therefore recommended. Due to the high lift on the suction end a centrifugal pump would not be suitable and therefore a plunger type of pump is necessary. It is ~~therefore~~ proposed that this pump would replace the present small pump now in use and, as shown on Plan No. 3, be set in the same location and similarly driven by a belt from the present line shaft.

Intake.

With a pump of the capacity recommended the size of the intake pipe, in order to reduce the loss of head through friction to a permissable amount, will have to be increased. It is proposed that the 100' section from the ...ap house to the river be 4" wrought iron and the 350' in the water be 5" wrought iron. This size is necessary as with the maximum lift on the suction side of 22' very little can ...e allowed for loss of head through friction. The proposed ...take would be laid the same as the present one, part of the ...ter section being laid in an excavated trench.

...essure Tanks.

For fire protection either a storage tank at an ...evation that will give sufficient pressure, or pneumatic ...ssure tanks are necessary. Even with a quick starting ...uld be advisable, but in view of the slow ... of the Semi-Diesel type now installed it is ...he cost of an elevated tank high enough to ...essure for fire purposes would exceed the ...ks, it is proposed to install t...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4' by 16' pneumatic pressure tanks in the basement of the power house, as shown on Plan No. 3. These tanks would be connected in parallel and any oneor all could be used at the same time. As it takes 20 minutes to start with the present type of engine, it will be necessary if proper fire protection is to be available, that two of the pressure tanks be kept at 100 pounds pressure, the third tank being used for domestic purposes. In case of fire the valves of the two reserve tanks at 100 pounds pressure could then be opened and water at a sufficient pressure would be available until the pump was put in operation.

Distribution Mains.

To take care of the increased capacity of the pump for fire protection it will be necessary to replace the present 2" pipe from the pump house to the school by a 3". In addition, it will be advisable, in order to provide a certain amount of fire protection for the stables, to have the 1" pipe already laid from the school to the stables replaced by a 2", and the 1-1/4" pipe from the power house to the Mission House replaced by new pipe of the same size.

In preparing the estimates of cost for a combined fire protection and domestic service the cost of replacing the 1" pipe from the school to the stable is placed as a separate item, the total cost exclusive of this work being thus given.

John Craig

Winnipeg, Man.,
March 31st, 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

Department of the Interior

Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man. April 1st, 1927.
Ref. 84979 W
File No. 10848-M

Sir:-

Enclosed please find three copies of Mr. Craig's report on the Present and Proposed Water Supply System of the Fort Alexander Indian School. As Mr. Craig states in his report he took up the matter with the Principal, Father Bosquette, whether if the present system was put in working order it would be satisfactory, and Father Bosquette replied that as far as he was concerned it would be quite alright if this was done.

Mr. Craig has, therefore, recommended certain replacement of worn-our material and considers that if this work is done that the system should be satisfactory for domestic purposes. If, however, the Department of Indian Affairs desires fire protection a general enlargement of the system will have to be made to supply sufficient water at proper pressure.

It might appear that the recommendation of Mr. Craig for three pressure tanks is excessive, but taking into account that it takes at least twenty minutes to start the engine, the having in reserve of two tanks of water under a certain pressure would barely supply sufficient water for fire purposes until the pump can be started operating.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood.
District Chief Engineer.

Per. J.C.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power &
Reclamation Service
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 15244 W

Your file 125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

MFC:MLP

OTTAWA, ONT. April 5, 1927.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of February 27th, regarding the water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian School I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, together with the report on the subject.

This report gives an estimate of the cost of repairing the system so as to make it suitable for domestic purposes only, and another estimate of the cost of enlarging the system so as to provide fire protection in addition to domestic use. The estimated cost of the former proposal is $1,699.00, and that of the latter $5,339.00.

I shall be glad to have your instructions with regard to the construction of new repairs or alterations that are decided upon, and would draw your attention to Mr. Attwood's statement that the principal of the school would be quite satisfied if the present system was put in satisfactory working order.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.3
Return of labour on
of the electric pl
k for the inst
exander.

For weeks ending July 25
t 1st. 1925

| July | 20 M. | 21 T. | 22 W. | 23 T. | 24 F. | 25 S. | 26 | 27 M. | 28 T. | W. | T. | 31 F. | 1 S. | Wages | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Bruneau | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3.00 | |
| Albert Morisseau | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3.00 | |
| Al. Morisseau. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 3.00 | |

RECEIVED AT CON
NOV 18

Witness:

Al Morisseau

Signatures:

Alfred B
Albert Morisse
Al Mori

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1927

April 12, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

With reference to my memorandum of the 24th of January regarding the necessity of carrying out certain repairs to the water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, we have today received a report from the Dominion Water Power Branch and they recommend that either the present system can be repaired and put in good working condition, the cost of which will be approximately $1,700.00, or a new and more elaborate system installed for $5,439.00. The first price includes the repairs necessary to the pipe line and renewing the storage tanks now located in the top story of the school. The second price is for the installation, in addition to the repairs, of pneumatic tanks in order to give more adequate fire protection.

In view of the fact that we have no place to install the pneumatic tanks and Father Bousquet, the Principal, has stated to the Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch that he would be satisfied if the present system is put in good working order, I would recommend that the necessary repairs required to the existing system, together with the renewing of the storage tanks be authorized.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5d

April 27, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the water supply system at the Fort Alexander School, I would be obliged if you would instruct Mr. Attwood, your District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg to proceed with the repairs necessary to the water supply system as outlined in his report of March of this year.

It is noted that the estimated cost of the work is $1,699.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE FILE NO. 15244-W.

MFC/ZB

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 29, 1927.

Sir,

Your file number: 125-1-5d.

I have received your letter of the 27th instant with reference to the water supply system at the Fort Alexander School, in which you ask to have Mr. Attwood instructed to proceed with the repairs necessary to the water supply system as outlined in his report recently sent you, the estimated cost of the work being given as $1699. As pointed out in my letter of the 5th instant the estimate of $1699 refers to the cost of repairing the system so as to make it suitable for domestic purposes only, without providing fire protection in addition to domestic use.

A copy of your letter has been sent to Mr. Attwood with a request that he proceed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per M.F.C.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1927
RECORDS

Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander. Man.
July 2nd 1927.

Mr.J.D.McLean, Assit.Deputy & secretary.
Ottawa.

Dear sir,

By the correspondence I had with Mr.Attwood, district chief enginaer for the Depart.of the Interior in Winnipe-g I know you intend to replace the water tanks and water supply pipes at the Indian Residential School of Fort Alexander.I am very pleased and thankful for that intended work,for everything was in bad condition since long time,but it got worse a few weeks ago when a pipe carrying the water to the stables got broken somewhe-re under the steam boiler of our heating plant where we cannot reach. That water pipe was already in the ground when 7 years ago they built a new steam boiler on it.We had no trouble with it until a few weeks ago when a strong flow proved it is broken.

To readjust everything,it will be necessaryto go in e expenses in making a whole through the foundations of the school or to find another way in making some connections outside of the building with the main pipe coming from the pump to the school. Mr.Attwood is to correspond with you on this subject;but I promi-ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

him to do the same.I hope you will give instructions and full authority to have everything fixed ~~rixgt~~ right.

I remain,dear sir,

Yours respectfully.

P. Bourquet Surv.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

X

Ottawa, July 16, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to confirm telephone conversation of this morning, when the Superintendent of Indian Education informed your Mr. Weeks that the District Chief Engineer, of Winnipeg, might be authorized to expend an additional $300 in connection with the repairs now being undertaken on a water supply system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

O. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"EVERYTHING IN SHEET METAL"

# THE MacDONALD BROS. SHEET METAL AND ROOFING CO., LTD.

51 and 53 AIKINS STREET

TELEPHONE {51 015 / 56 404

Winnipeg, Man., July 18th.1927 192

Sold to Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service
Commercial Bldg.
Winnipeg.
Department of Indian Affairs - Re Fort Alexander Indian School.

Job No. 902

TERMS: Interest charged on overdue accounts

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To erecting 4 only Soft water tanks and 2 only Galv.iron basins as per quotation . For the Fort Alexander Indian School. | | 365.00 | |

Goods received 21/7

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

EXAMINED and found correct.

for Acceptance

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Sent 20-8-27.

---

PHONE 499 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 216 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT. July 22 1927

125-1-5

# T. COUGHLIN & CO., LTD.

Sold to Dept Indian Affairs

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

Order 125-1-4

GUN GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

R

Sent 3-8-27

Account Rendered

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Football bladders | 75 | 1 50 | 1 50 |
| | For Fort Alexander Indian School | | | |

Certified correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and reasonable.

H. Sullivan Dist. Supt.

27/7

EXAMINED and found correct.

for Acceptance

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

1896

Sent 3-8-27

THE ROLLA L. CRAIN CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MMS. COPY.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

JC/S.

File No. 10848-M.
Ref. 88196 W.

Winnipeg, Man., August 10th, 1927.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will please find certified accounts, in triplicate, for the installation, by the MacDonald Bros. Sheet Metal and Roofing Co., Ltd., of the four galvanzied iron tanks in the Fort Alexander Indian School.

Will you please have these forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs and request that payment for these tanks be made.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per J. C.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

PW:MMS.

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 15244-W.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., August 15th, 1927.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of April 27th authorizing our engineer at Winnipeg to proceed with repairs necessary to the water supply system of the Fort Alexander School, I am enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood, the Engineer in charge of this work, to which is attached an account of the MacDonald Brothers, of Winnipeg, covering the supply and installation of four soft water tanks and two galvanized iron basins.

If the account meets with your approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of a cheque covering payment of same at your earliest convenience and forward same to this office for transmission to Mr. Attwood.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Payment recommended.

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 17 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From
W.R. Taylor
1374 Cornwall St.
Regina. Sask.

O...H...M...S.

Regina, Sask.
ORIGINAL NO.
945

REGINA REGISTERED
DEC 8 1921

THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY AND SECRETARY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

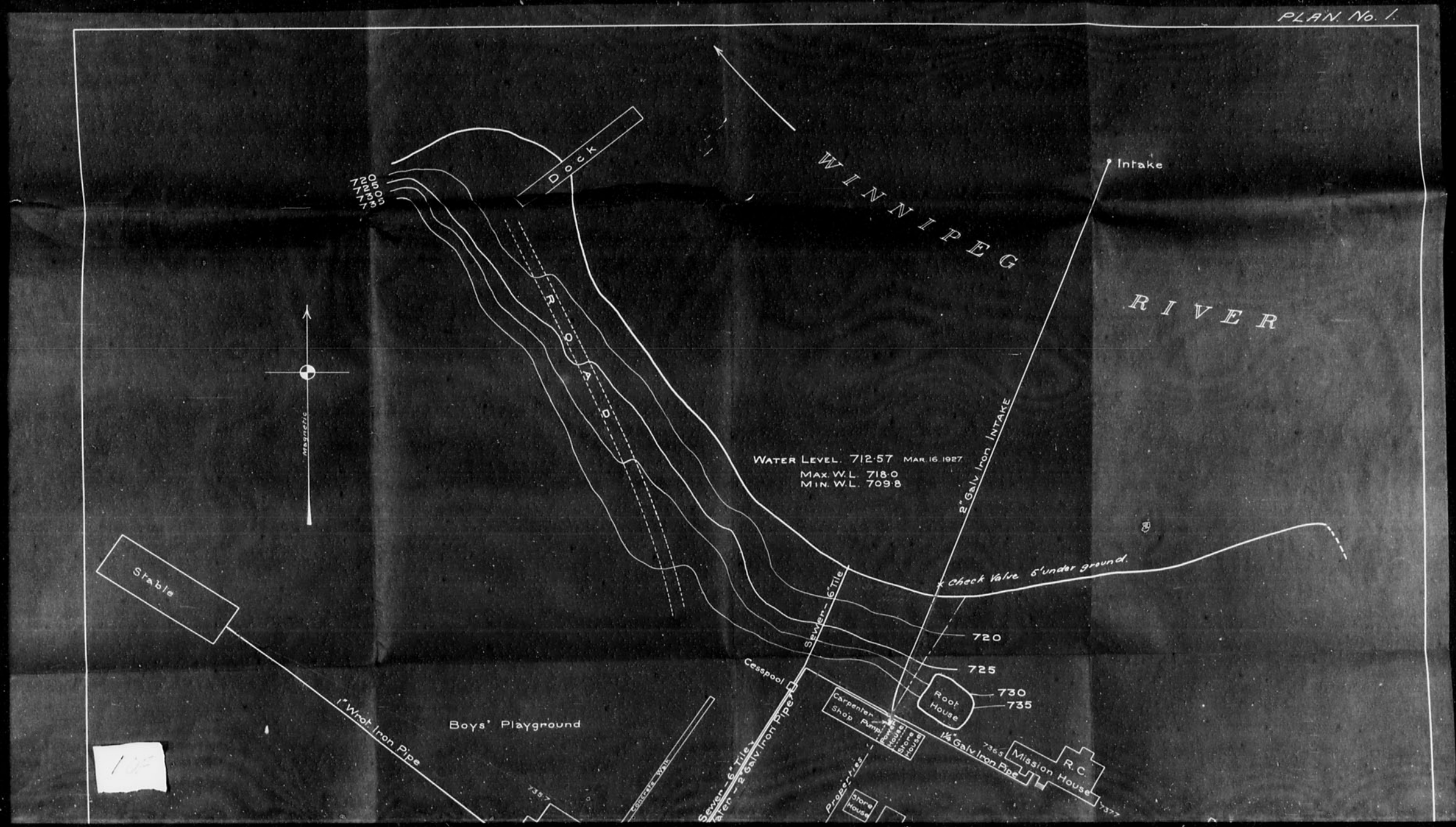
OTTAWA. CANADA.

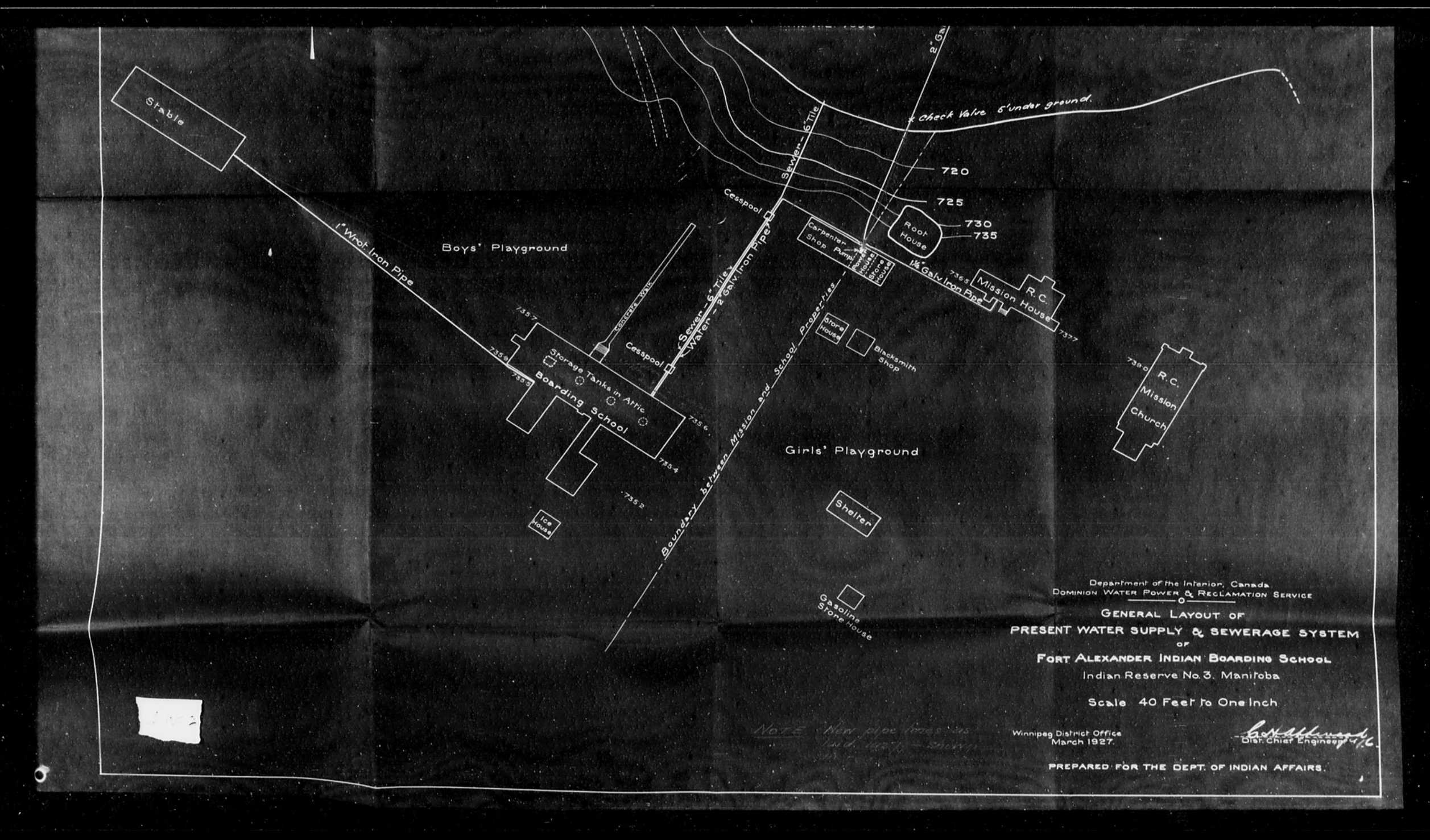
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PLAN No. 1.






Department of the Interior, Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER & RECLAMATION SERVICE

# GENERAL LAYOUT OF PRESENT WATER SUPPLY & SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

Indian Reserve No. 3. Manitoba

Scale 40 Feet to One Inch

NOTE New pipe lines as laid this year shown thus

Winnipeg District Office
March 1927.

Dist. Chief Engineer

PREPARED FOR THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

"EVERYTHING IN SHEET METAL"

# THE MacDONALD BROS. SHEET METAL AND ROOFING CO., LTD.

51 and 53 AIKINS STREET

TELEPHONE [redacted] 015
56 404

Winnipeg, Man., Aug.15th.1927 192

Sold to Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service.
Notre Dame E.
Winnipeg.

Job No. 1157

TERMS:

Interest charged on overdue accounts

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Re Fort Alexander Indian Svhool, Fort Alexander. Man. | | | |
| | To supplying and laying of water mains as per plans and specifications, submitted and dated March.1927. | | | |
| | Contract price | | | 1612.00 |

Goods received

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

O.K. Lt. Attwood

J. Allen

2502
Shut 19.9.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MrC/BBS

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 15244-M

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., 7th September, 1927.

Sir:-

Attention Departmental Engineer.

With further reference to your letter of April 27th last, I enclose herewith in duplicate the account of the MacDonald Brothers Sheet Metal and Roofing Company, Limited, for $1612.00, for the supplying and laying of the water mains at the Fort Alexander Indian School.

Mr. Attwood states that this Company was the lowest tenderer for supplying and laying of the distribution system as well as for the galvanized iron tanks installed in the attic, for which payment has already been made.

You will remember that, due to high water in the Winnipeg river and the breaking of a supposedly good pipe under the boilers in the school, additional expense was incurred, amounting to about $300. above the original estimate. The breaking of the pipe under the boilers necessitated running the pipe line from the school to the stable about 73 feet further than shown on the plan which accompanied the original report. A blue print showing the pipe as actually laid is enclosed herewith. The work has been completed within the original estimate plus the $300. authorized by you on July 16, and as Mr. Attwood certifies that the work has now been finished and tested, will you please arrange to have payment made to the contractor in accordance with the statement enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

for M. F. C.

ENCL.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 13 1927
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL(Cont'd.)

In this room 32 children were present, ranging from grade 3 to 6.

The children appeared well along in their work and were not afraid to speak out when reading or answering questions. I see no reason why more advanced work should not be undertaken, especially up to grade 8, although, from what I could learn, work has only been carried on up to and including grade 6.

This classroom is very large and will accommodate 60 pupils. The room is well lighted and well supplied with blackboard room. The books and all the furniture were in excellent condition and one feels that the best of care is given things in general. The children were clean and very tidy.

The junior classroom is in charge of Sister Philip Marie who had 30 present. This room is smaller than the senior room, yet accommodates the pupils nicely. Here, again, the children were clean and very tidy. The school work heard was good and I have no doubt the children are making progress. The attendance in both rooms, according to the register, is excellent.

The dormitories were all spotless and the beds beautifully made and clean. In fact, the whole school was in excellent condition and all the departments appeared to be under good management.

I spent considerable time going over the fire equipment. I found all the doors on the last wing built, which lead to the fire escape, all open inward. The first door opens in and allows one to enter a hallway about 8 ft. square, then another door opens from this on to the fire escape and this door also opens inward, so that there are two doors on each of the three floors and

all open

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

all open in instead of outward. The condition is made worse on account of the small hall as it would be impossible to open the outside door should this hall become jammed. The electric light is not extended to the outside of the school where the fire escape balconies are. This would increase the danger should a fire occur in the night. Both ends of the building, where fire escapes are, should have lights on the second and third stories at least. I tried out the fire hose and found three were of little use. These hose are at least 20 yrs. old and when the water was turned on, it ran through the fabric as if it were cheese cloth. The hose are 50 ft. long and 2" in diameter. Father Kalmes requested that a 25 ft. extension be supplied so that it might be attached, if necessary. I think the extension is necessary as the present 50 ft. hose will not carry outside.

The school is also equipped with a number of Pyrene and Guardene fire extinguishers. The Guardene extinguisher holds 2½ gals. and needs to be refilled every 12 months. I understand that those at the school should now be refilled. They require a solution of baking soda and sulphuric acid. This is quite inexpensive and should be carried out each year.

The outbuildings are all in good repair. However, the barn, especially the lower half, is badly in need of paint. I understand the lumber on the lower half was green when the barn was erected. The paint was applied to this green lumber, with the result that it has all pealed off. The lower half should have one coat and then the entire barn receive one, which would leave it uniform in appearance and otherwise in good condition.

Father Kalmes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL (cont'd.)

Father Kalmes informed me that his school was not full, in fact, he could accommodate 15 to 20 more pupils. In going over the reserve, I found children not attending. The parents complained about the children not receiving enough education and, when of age, being dismissed with barely any clothes. Whether these complaints are justified or not, I am not prepared now to say, but I explained to the Indians that the school was now in charge of a new Principal and no doubt would be carried on satisfactorily and that the children must be sent back. I also instructed the Agent to follow this matter up and get the children back in school as soon as possible. Rev. Father Kalmes had only just arrived and was already busy endeavouring to obtain pupils.

As stated above, the school was in splendid condition and appeared well staffed. The outside and surroundings showed care and upkeep, and the children appeared quite healthy and happy.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regina Nov. 25th 1927

FORT ALEXANDER BOARDING SCHOOL.

This school is under the supervision of the Roman Catholic Church with Rev. Father Kalmes in charge.

The classroom work is carried on in two rooms. The senior classroom is in charge of Sister Lucie.

In this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 12th, 1927

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report from Mr. Inspector Hamilton on the various schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

EXTRACT ON 12-3-1

With reference to the old building on the Brokenhead reserve, I may say that a new one has been asked for in the Estimates and it is hoped that this will be built during the coming summer. If the erection of a new school is decided upon it should be equipped with modern seats. You will note the Inspector's comments on the irregular attendance. He also mentions the teacher and I would remind you that the Provincial School Inspector who visited this school in March, 1927, made somewhat similar comments to those made by Inspector Hamilton.

EXTRACT ON 12-4-1

I would draw your attention to what the Inspector says regarding the Day School on the Fort Alexander reserve. It is hoped that under the management of the new teacher, Mrs. Harbord, a change will be effected. There is an item of $1000.00 in the Estimates for repairs to Agency Day Schools and no doubt some of this money will be expended on the Fort Alexander School.

EXTRACT ON 12-2-1

Mr. Hamilton does not speak favourably of Mr. Slater, the teacher at the Black River Day School.

You will note that the Inspector speaks well of the Fort Alexander Boarding School and I would draw your attention to his remarks regarding the fire-fighting equipment here. I would also draw your attention to what is said regarding the barn. Was this barn not built within the last few years?

Yours very truly

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

lot 21.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 202-11 of the 12th instant, enclosing reports from Mr. Inspector Hamilton on his inspection of the various schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

With reference to the Inspector's remarks regarding the fire-fighting equipment at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I would request that you have the necessary alterations made in the doors leading to the fire escapes. These doors should be altered to open outward to overcome the possibility of having the small halls leading to the exits jammed in case of fire. The electric light should also be extended to the outside of the school where the fire escapes are located.

You may also arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of fire hose required, with proper couplings and nozzle. Arrangements should also be made to have the fire extinguishers on hand recharged and placed in a satisfactory condition. I shall be pleased if the matter of the fire equipment at this school receives your early attention.

Relative to the painting of the barn, this matter has been noted for action next spring.

Relative to the Inspector's remarks regarding the attendance, I note that the Inspector instructed the Agent to have all children returned to the school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12739-A

THIS ACCOUNT IS PAYABLE TO THE COMPANY AT WINNIPEG

# GUTTA PERCHA & RUBBER, LIMITED

MALTESE CROSS BLDG., WINNIPEG, MAN.

Jan. 11th. 28.

M 46. 192

ACCOUNTS NOT SETTLED PROMPTLY WILL BE SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT
8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Customer. # 5457

INVOICE NO.

Salesman. 64 - M.

ORDER NO.

CHECKED BY

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Regina, Sask.

2% Feb. 10th Net
TERMS
Feb. 29th. 1928.

SHIPPED VIA

Division. #4
Branch. #2

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT PURCHASER'S RISK. CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE, ETC., MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Art. # Class.# | | | 26.25 |
| 3 | 3231 28 Only 50 ft. Lgths. 1½" Empire Unlined Linen Hose (Uncoupled.) | | 17½ | ~~27.85~~ |
| 3 | 3231 28 " 25 ft. " 1½" " Unlined Linen Hose. (Coupled.) | | 17½ | 13.13 |
| 3 | 5690 45 Sets. 1½" Water Hose. Couplings Attached. | | 1.15 | 3.45 |
| | | | | 42.83 |
| | Less 10% | | | 38.55 |
| | Freight from Winnipeg Branch. to. Indian Residmential School. Fort Alexander. Manitoba. | | | |

5629

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Regina, Sask.
Jan. 31st, 1928.
REGINA VR.#4946.

Sent 6-2-28

We are not responsible for, nor will we accept goods returned to us without our permission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1928
RECORDS

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

January 31st *192*8

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* Regina 4946,

*amounting to $* 38.55 *in favour*

*of* Gutta Percha & Rubber, Limited

*for* fire hose and attachments for the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* December 17th, 1927.

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent* Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 4 1928

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EXTRACT

Ottawa, June 9, 1928.

Sir:

With further reference to your 202-11 of December 12th, last, and to my letter of this file of the 17th idem, I have now to inform you that you may arrange for the painting of the barn at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa Aug. 8th. 1928.

Memorandum.

Actg. D.S.G.I.A.

Contamination of water supply
Fort Alexander Reserve.

---

The Manitoba Pulp & Paper Co. discharge sewerage from their mill and town of Pine Falls into the Winnipeg River at a point immediately above the Fort Alexander Reserve, and as the river is the sole source of water supply that the Indians have, and as both the Catholic Boarding School and the Anglican day school also use the river, there is a grave risk of a typhoid epidemic starting unless some action is taken to obviate this contamination.

The situation is particularly aggravated when a west wind blows in from the Lake, (the prevailing wind) as this tends to back up the water in the river, and causes the sewage to collect.

The remedy is either to insist on the mill company disposing of their sewage in another manner, or construct sufficient wells for the use of the Indians and the schools.

The mill and town draw their water supply from a point about 1mile above the place where the sewage discharges, and they might consider a proposal to pipe sufficient good water from their mains so as to provide the Indians with ample for their use.

In my opinion, some prompt action is desirable before an epidemic starts.

H. J. Bury

Supervisor Indian Timber Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5d.

EXD

Ottawa. Aug.9th.1926.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that complaints have been received regarding the contamination of the water in the Winnipeg River at the Fort Alexander Reserve,due to the action of the Manitoba Pulp & Paper Co.in depositing sewage from their mill and also from the town of Pine Falls,into the river at a point above the Indian houses and schools,and it appears that there is great risk of a typhoid epidemic breaking out if this practice is permitted to continue,without taking steps to counteract it.

The situation is aggravated by the fact that the prevailing wind which is from the west across Lake Winnipeg tends to back up the water in the river,thereby causing the deposited sewage to collect.

The Department is aware that you have recently taken steps to have samples of the water that is used by the schools and Indians,analysed,and I shall be pleased to be informed of the result of this examination.

In any event however,it is proposed to remedy the situation,as it will doubtless get worse rather than better,and there appears to be only three ways of dealing with it.

1. Insist on the company disposing of their sewage in another manner,than dumping it in the river.
2. Arrange for the construction of wells at various points on the reserve.
3. Have the company run two pipe lines along the river banks,so that these can be tapped at regular intervals.

As the company derive a pure supply of water from the river at a point some distance above their sewage outlet out,they may be disposed to consider the last proposal,provided proper measures can be taken to see that the various outlets from the mains are not permitted to freeze up in the winter.

Kindly favor the Department with your own views in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

C.A.Stevenson Esq.
Indian Agent
Selkirk. MAN.

Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
(A.F.MacKenzie)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25m—7-28

ESTABLISHED 1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED 1901

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

# G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

## PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

28 Aug 5/28

RECEIVED AUG 13 1928 OFFICE

INDEX D20-03

REGISTER NO. 395

SOLD TO Aug 8/28.
Department of Indian Affairs Canada,
Regina, Sask.

CONVEYANCE As Under ORDERED BY #202-11A R C TERMS Net 30 days.

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1 Gals. Saddle Brown House Paint | 2 | 3.90 | 7.80 |
| 16-25 Lb. Irons Dec. Pure White Lead | 400 | 14.25c | 57.00 |
| 4-5 Gals. Raw Linseed Oil | 20 | .92 | 18.40 |
| 4 Boxed Cans | 4 | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| Prepaid Frt. | | | 2.68 |
| | | | 89.88 |

Frt. Prepaid to Rev. Father M Kalmes O. M. I.,
Fort Alexander R. C. School, Pine Falls, Man.

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Regina, Sask. Aug. 27th, 1928.
Dept. Auth. 125-1-5, dated
9th June, 1928.

REGINA VR. #5420.

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Kalmes 7/9/28

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

27th August 1928

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5420,
bought at wholesale prices

amounting to $ 89.88 in favour

of G. F. Stephens & Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for paint re Fort Alexander R.C. School Pine Falls, Manitoba.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 9th June, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W M Graham

Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1928

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 5th Sept. 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that it has been found necessary to replace the elements and solution in the storage batteries at the Fort Alexander School and I have authorized the Reverend Principal to make the necessary purchase, as it is absolutely necessary that they have light.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copies

Bacteriological Report on Water taken from
Winnipeg River, below Pine Falls.

Manitoba Provincial Board of Health
" Winnipeg.Man.

November 16th/27

not satisfactory

Report on specimens of water submitted by Rev.C.H.Fryer
Specimen A-Colon present...over 1,000.000 per c.c.
B " " 360 per C.C very bad

(signed) Fred.Cadham

( Note by Mr.Fryer. Specimen A was taken from end of my dock. Specimen B.from my well)

---

July 2nd,1928

not satisfactory

This sample was taken by C.A.Stevenson, Indian Agent, near the shore, close to Ft.Alexander Protestant Day School.

Bacterial count 430 per C.C
Colon Bacilli present

(signed) Fred Cadham

---

22nd.September,1928

Three samples were taken and numbered by C.A.Stevenson.

not satisfactory

No.1 in mid-stream, about 4½ miles below pine Falls
Colon present, Bacteria count 800 per C.C.

No.2 at Atkinson's point, 2 miles below Pine Falls.
Colon none, Bateria count, 200 per C.C.

No.3. taken about 100 yards below discharge pipe of Manitoba Paper Co. and a little to one side.
Colon, doubtful, Bacterial count over 3000

(signed) Fred Cadham.

The river is polluted below the outlet of the sewer P.F.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

125-1-5

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1928
RECORDS

Mr Bissett
Mr Clapham

Selkirk.Man. 5th.October,1928

Sir:-

Replying to your letter No.125-1-5D,dated 9th.August re-the contamination of the water in the Winnipeg River, at Fort Alexander Reserve,I beg to advise you that I had an interview with the Manager of the Manitoba Paper Co, regarding this matter,and left a copy of your letter with him. He is taking up this with Dr.Bissett,who is Medical Officer,for the Company.

I note that you wish my own views in the matter of sewage,and I think of the three remedies you suggest,No.1 is the only feasible way of overcoming thedifficulty. The Paper Co.in their report later on,may have some other plan to propose.

I am enclosing copies of analysis of bacteria in samples of water taken by Rev,Mr.Fryer and myself from the river,and at several points which are mentioned. You will note that Mr.Fryer's samples were taken on 16th.November, 1927. I had one analysis made on 2nd.July and another (3 samples) on 22nd.September of this year. Dr.Gibbs,medical officer was kind enough to have the analysis made.

Your obedient servant

R A Stevenson
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Ottawa. Oct.10th.1928.

Memorandum.
Dr.Scott:

Pollution of water supply,FORT ALEXANDER Reserve.MAN.

In further reference to the subject matter of my memo. of Aug.8th.last regarding the above question, agent Stevenson has now sent in copies of analyses of samples of the Winnipeg River water taken from different places and at various times,and these analyses show that typhoid bacilli are present in every sample.

Dr.Stone has marginally noted that the river is therefore polluted below the sewer outlet,and is consequently a source of danger.

I would suggest that the Department make urgent and strong representations to the Manitoba Pulp & Paper Company,to remedy the situation as soon as possible, as further delay is dangerous not only to the health of the Indians on the reserve,but also to the children in the Fort Alexander Boarding School.

Allwood
Walli Powers Reclamation Service

H. J. Bury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

October 11th. 1928.

Gentlemen,

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a bacteriological report on the water taken from the Winnipeg River below your sewer outlet at Pine Falls, samples having been taken from different places and at various times, which shows that the water is polluted and unfit for drinking purposes.

As the entire Indian population of the Fort Alexander Reserve depend on this water for their drinking supply, as also the Indian residential school, you can readily understand that such a condition of affairs cannot be permitted to continue, and I have, therefore, to request that immediate steps be taken to remedy the situation.

As delay is dangerous, I shall be pleased to be advised as to what action you propose to take.

Yours very truly,

Manitoba Pulp and Paper Co.,
Pine Falls,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

COPY

Department of Health and
Public Welfare

Winnipeg, September 13th. 1928.

Dear E. D. Bissett,
Pine Falls,
Manitoba.

R

Dear Doctor,

In regard to the matter contained in communication from A. F. McKenzie of the Department of Indian Affairs to C. A. Stephenson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba, a copy of which you left with me this morning, I may say that the position of the town of Pine Falls in regard to the adjacent country to the west down the river does not differ from the position or responsibility of any city or town in Manitoba which empties its sewage into the river on which it is located. The City of Brandon, the Town of Portage la Prairie, and the City of Winnipeg, all dispose of their sewage into the adjacent streams. It is inevitable, therefore, that the water below a town of any considerable size is bound to be impure, and the only way to meet this difficulty, or at least the way it is being met in other localities, is to put the responsibility of supplying pure water upon the local authorities; that is, upon the Department of Indian Affairs, in this instance, or local councils in organized territory.

The difficulty is usually met by digging wells to supply the local needs.

As to the past paragraph in this letter, in which it is stated that a supply of pure water is obtained from the river above the town of Pine Falls at some distance above the sewage outlet, it may be pointed out that the water of the Winnipeg River is liable to contamination at many points above Pine Falls, and that consequently there is a danger from drinking the water of the Winnipeg River at any point between its head and its outlet into Lake Winnipeg,

Believe me,
Yours sincerely,
E. W. Montgomery,
Minister of Health,
and Public Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R October 29th, 1928.

Memorandum for file:

Dr. Bissett, Medical Officer of the Pine Hills Pulp and Paper Clmpany, called at the Department this morning and stated that it would be a matter of great expense and hardship to the Company to carry out the measures necessary in making the water supply, below the Town of Pine Falls, safe for the Indian Reserves and schools. He stated unofficially that the Company would probably be prepared to co-operate with the Department in planning a safe supply for the Residential School and in supervising the working of any installation. He furnished a copy of the letter from the Minister of Health for the Province of Manitoba, herewith attached.

E. L. Stone

E.L. Stone, M.B.,
Director of Medical Services

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Oct. 30, 1928.

MEMORANDUM: DR. STONE.

As requested I beg to inform you that the Department last year expended an amount of $1,977.00 for the repairing of the domestic water supply system at the Fort Alexander School.

This work was carried out under the supervision of the Dominion Water Power Branch and was satisfactory to the school authorities.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 8 1928
RECEIVED

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

R

November
Fifth
1 9 2 8

Mr Stone

File 125 - 1 - 5

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of October 11th, and referring to Dr. Bissett's discussion with you: as arranged with him, we will send you as quickly as possible a suggested sketch and description for a Chlorinating System for the Roman Catholic Mission based on the lines of the system which we have here but adaptable to the Mission's needs. The system, which we have here, has worked out excellently.

We also shall be glad to follow the matter up locally with the Mission Authorities and assist them in every way possible. As suggested by Dr. Bissett, we shall be glad, at any time, to have bacteriological tests made of water samples which the Mission Authorities can furnish.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

C.C. Irvine

General Manager

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

CCI/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5D

November 13th, 1928.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 5th referring to the installation of a chlorinating system for the Mission School at Fort Alexander. The Department will be grateful for your assistance in this matter and I hope that we shall be able to work out together a satisfactory solution of the difficulty.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General

C.C. Irvine, Esq.,
General Manager,
Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd.,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Globelite Battery Co Limited



147 PACIFIC AVENUE. PHONE 22375

WHOLESALE HOUSE

Winnipeg, Sept. 14th/28. CANADA.

~~13021~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ 13501

SOLD TO Indian Residential School

ADDRESS Fort Alexander via Pine Falls, Man. TERMS NET

OUR ORDER NO. 6178 YOUR ORDER No. Letter YOUR REQ. NO. VIA CN Frt

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1928
OTTAWA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 56 cell type W11 - 200 A.H. Battery #4208 | 542.25 |
| | Less allowance for old battery | 42.00 |
| | | 500.25 |

CERTIFIED CORRECT.

Regina, Sask.
Nov. 14th, 1928.
See my explanatory letter
5th September, 1928.

REGINA VR. #5561

Certified correct
A. Kabnett
found correct.
4874
D'Connor
W. M. Graham
Asst
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.
Sept Nov 22/28.

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS
INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 28
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

14th November *1928*

*Sir,*

Regina,
*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 5561,

*amounting to $* 500.25 *in favour*

*of* Globelite Battery Company Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

*for* new batteries for use at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* .....
See my explanatory letter 5th September, 1928.

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

229-11A

Fort Alexander N. O. 28

M. Graham.

9087
NOV 8 1928

Ind. Com.
Regina.

Sir:

The painting of our barn is finished.

I paid the two men myself because you are well aware Indians cannot wait very long to get their salaries.

I made them sign a note to show you that I paid them. This note of 175.00 I send in by this letter. The two Indians did a very good job.

I was away for a week and sent in only today to the Globelle Co. to get the detailed accounts of our batteries.

Yours truly

H. Kalmes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.

Indian Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

| 1928 | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 9 | For amount of wages paid to Indians for painting the barn at the Fort Alexander Boarding School, as per receipts attached hereto | $ 75 00 |
| | | Dept. Auth. 125-1-5, dated 9th June, 1928. | |

EXAMINED and found correct.

4826 Sent Nov. 20/28.

SEVENTY - FIVE - - - - - - 00/100 TOTAL, 75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REGINA VR. #5559

Commissioner pro tem.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 9th November, 1928.

R
EXD.

Sir:-

I enclose and beg to recommend for payment Regina Voucher No. 5559, representing the labour charges in connection with the painting of the barn at the Indian Boarding School at Fort Alexander. This arrangement was made by me with the Reverend Principal, who informed me that he could secure the services of two reliable Indians who understood and could satisfactorily perform the work. I, therefore, authorized him to engage these two Indians and arrange with them to do the work at a cost not exceeding $75.00. I attach a letter, under cover of which he forwarded the receipt which is attached to the voucher, and you will note the statement that the Indians concerned did a very good job.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 16 1928
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Chas. Harbord.

Fort Alexander.

Pine Falls. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 | | | | |
| Dec. | 11 | To paid freight, beans & hardware, for School | | 51 |
| | 13 | " , crate, screen & glass, for teacher's residence | | 50 |
| | | " cartage on above | 1. | 00 |
| | 31 | " janitor work at Ft. Alex. Indian Day School, Dec. | 5. | 00 |
| | | TOTAL, | 7. | 01 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jean

.....

Vote No.....7.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....497/28

Sent 5.1.29.

5907

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R A Stevenson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 13th/28.

Received of Mrs Chas Harbord
One dollar for cartage on beans & storm sash from Pine Falls to Fort Alexander.

$1.00. x Edward Kent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 28th Dec. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 497/28,

amounting to $ 7.01 in favour

of Mrs. Chas Harbord. Fort Alexander. Pine Falls Man.

for freight charges, cartage & janitor work at Ft. Alex. Day School. Dec/28

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

302 NA Gen

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called August 1 1928 by letter phone Due 192 Opened August 31 1928 by C.A.Stevenson

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | B. Eglin, Selkirk,Man. | A.McIntosh, Selkirk,Man. | J. A. Flett, Selkirk, Man. | A.G.Monkman, Selkirk,Man. | | |
| Labour on teacher's residence, Fort Alexander Reserve, Clandeboye Agency. | $810.00 | $830.00 | $870.00 | $795.00 | | |
| | All the above include material for eavestroughing, conductor pipes and water tank. | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct. 26/28. City or town Regina Province Sask.

66923

MEMORANDUM of an Agreement made and entered into this Thirty-First day of August, A.D. 1928

RECEIVED AT INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE SEP 10 1928

BETWEEN: His Majesty in the Right of the Dominion of Canada as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, hereinafter called the Party of the First Part,

AND: Alexander G. Monkman, of the Town of Selkirk, in the Province of Manitoba, Contractor, of the Second Part,

WHEREBY The Contractor agrees, for and in consideration of the sum of Seven Hundred & forty-five ($745.00) Dollars of lawful money of Canada to him in hand well and truly to be paid by the Party of the First Part to supply all labour for the proper performance of the carpenter work, mason work, excavating and all work incidental thereto including the painting and decorating, in connection with the erection of the teacher's residence on the Fort Alexander Reserve, according to a plan and the specifications attached hereto and forming part of this contract.

The Party of the First Part will deliver all material on or adjacent to the site as and when required by the Contractor.

The Party of the Second Part will provide all material for soft water tank, eavetroughing and conductor pipe, with substantial stand for tank and erect same for an additional sum of Fifty ($50.00) dollars, making a total of Seven hundred and ninety-five ($795.00) dollars. The tank etc. will be according to specifications.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Contractor for himself and William Morris Graham, Indian Commissioner, on behalf of the Party of the First Part, have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

C A Stevenson — A.G. Monkman

H B Johnson — W M Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To W. M. Graham, (In Trust)

Indian Commissioner

Regina, Sask.

CREDIT VOUCHER

| DATE 1928 | | SERVICE. | | AMOUNT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Re: Ft. Alexander School. | | | |
| Aug | 31 | Accountable Advance | Cheque 2861 | 1000 | 00 |
| | | Expenditures | Receipt No. | | |
| Sept. | 12 | C.A. Stevenson - Adv. $100.00 | 66910 Exp. | 83 | 00 |
| " | 19 | A.G. Monkman - Acct. contract | 66923 | 300 | 00 |
| Oct. | 26 | " " Bal. due on contract | 66967 | 564 | 80 |
| | | | | 947 | 80 |
| Jan. | 14 | Receiver General - Cheque #89034 for unexpended balance | | 35 | 20 |
| Jan. | 14 | Receiver General - unexpended bal. from C.A. Stevenson, Cheque #89036 | | 17 | 00 |
| | | | TOTAL, | 1000 | 00 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 17/1/29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
14th January, 1929.

REGINA VR. #5646.

W. M. Graham
Commissioner.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A Gen.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ *Indian Agency,*

14th January *1929*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 5646 /Regina Credit
expended $947.80
unexpended bal. 52.20
*amounting to $* 1000.00 *in favour*

*of* W. M. Graham, In Trust, Regina, Sask.

*for* accountable advance re Fort Alexander School, Clandeboye Agency, Chqs. 89034 & 89036 attached covering unexpended balances.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* .....

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

Forbe
Miss Graham
Jos Fo 23

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 1115

# Bank of Montreal,

$ 52.20 *Ottawa,* Jan. 18th 1929

*RECEIVED from* W.M. Graham

*on account* Indian Funds.

*the sum of* Fifty-two----------/20 *Dollars,*
*which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

*Signed in Triplicate,*

W M Graham

*Pro. Manager.*

*Ent'd.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# BANK RECEIPT No. .....

R

Amt. $17.00 2 cheqs
35.20

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1929

Date Jan 2, 19..

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Dept.

Dept. Receipt No. .....

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 3 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

JAN 28 RECEIVED

January 25, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Deputy Supt. General
Ottawa.

Attention Mr. Duncan C. Scott.

Dear Sir:

Since your letter of November 13th last to Mr. Irvine, we have made a survey of the situation on the ground and have had correspondence with the Wallace and Tiernan Company of Toronto which company has supplied our own plant with Chlorinating plant that has given satisfactory results.

These people are specialists in this line of work and we gave them the necessary data and asked them to recommend suitable equipment with quotations. They have quoted on two types of plants as follows:

1 Only Manually controlled Solution Feed Type M. S. P. M. Chlorinator with cylinder of chlorine at a price of $1205.00

Alternative:

1 Only Chlorometer, having a meter diameter of 1½" complete and including floor stand, two extra feed discs, four extra carboys of solutions for $990.00.

Above prices are F. O. B. Pine Falls, Manitoba.

While the initial cost of the chlorinator is more than the chlorometer, it is much more dependable and accurate machine and costs much less to operate, and of the two pieces of equipment, we would recommend the former, and more expecially in the case of the Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School where they are six miles from railway station.

I would suggest that you get in touch direct with Wallace & Tiernan Limited at 32 Front Street West, Toronto, for further details. We will, however, be glad to give you any assistance necessary from an Engineering and supervisory standpoint.

Very truly,yours,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LTD

Chief Engineer.

M.W.Turner/RFD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

February 14, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, advising me of the two types of chlorinator plants, which might be adopted for the sterilization of the water supply at the Fort Alexander Residential School, Manitoba.

As it is necessary that other prices be obtained for an installation of this kind, I should be grateful if you would furnish me with the necessary data as to the capacity of the plant which would meet the requirements of the above mentioned water supply system, in order that this information might be conveyed to other manufacturers.

Yours very truly,

M.W. Turner, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Manitoba Paper Company Ltd.,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Chene
Answer please

February 14,1929.

Sirs:-

Will you please furnish me, as soon as possible, with the names of manufacturers or dealers of chlorinator plants, and oblige.

Your obedient servant,

(294)

J.D.McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Specification Data,
Toronto,
Ont.

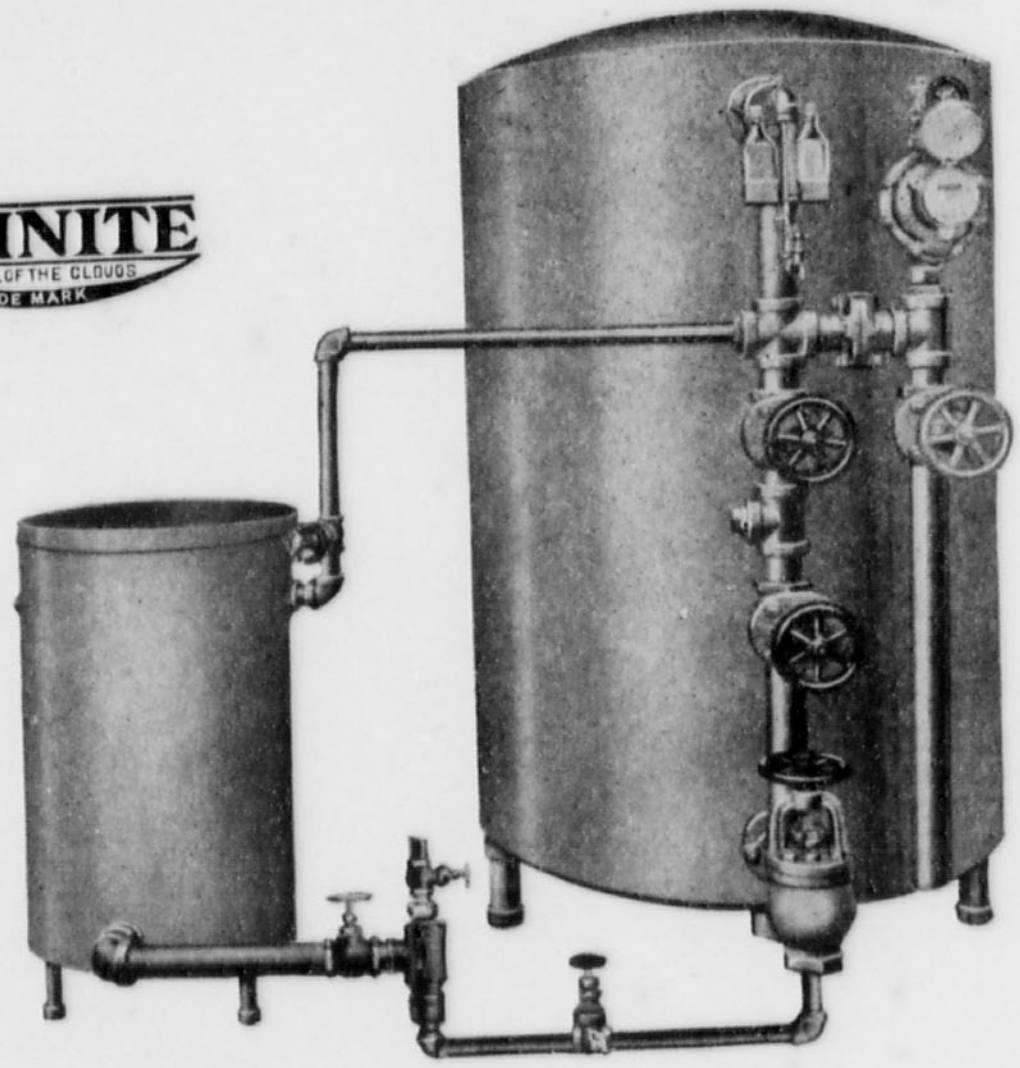
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

# INDUSTRIAL
## TYPE
# WATER SOFTENER

REFINITE
RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS
TRADE MARK



## Why Water Supplies are Hard

Hardness in water is caused mostly by the salts of Calcium (Lime) and Magnesium as Bicarbonates, Sulphates or Chlorides.

## How Hardness is Removed from the Water

The Zeolite or base exchange process of Water Softening will reduce the hardness to Zero. In passing water containing Hardness through a bed of Refinite Mineral, the Hardness Forming Salts are exchanged for Sodium, leaving the water perfectly softened.

**WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**

**TORONTO, CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

The reaction may be described as follows:

Calcium Bicarbonate plus Sodium REFINITE
forms
Calcium REFINITE plus sodium Bicarbonate

OR

Ca(HCO)2 plus Na-REFINITE
forms
CaREFINITE plus 2Na HCO3

It will thus be seen that as the water is being Softened the Hardness Forming Salts become part of the Refinite Mineral bed and the Softened water carries nothing to destroy soap or deposit scale in boilers. The other Hardness Forming Salts exchange for the Sodium in the same manner.

To regenerate the Softening bed when it has softened its full capacity a solution of Sodium Chloride (Common Salt) is passed through it and the Hardness Forming Salts are removed from the Refinite mineral and washed to the drain. The reaction is shown below:

CaREFINITE plus 2NaCL
forms
Na2REFINITE plus CaCL2

## Why Water is Softened

The uses of Softened Water are many and varied. Laundries save one-third to more than one-half of their washroom supplies and turn out finished work which is impossible with unsoftened water. Textile mills save soap, soda, dyes and improve their products and the price they get for them. Power plants everywhere eliminate scale in their boilers and the other hard water troubles. The benefits of eliminating the hardness forming salts from water in industries and institutions are now so well known that further comment is unnecessary.

## Description of Industrial Type Water Softeners

Water Softeners using REFINITE have been in satisfactory use in the largest laundries, industries, hotels and institutions in Canada for years.

REFINITE RAPID REGENERATING MINERAL is the same material that has during the last ten years proven itself capable of delivering high softening rates and larger capacities between regenerations without disintegrating and without discoloring the water.

The Industrial Type REFINITE SOFTENER shown consists of a steel tank welded or riveted with man-hole and inlet and outlet connections for the hard and soft water lines. The tank is ordinarily built to withstand a working pressure of 67 pounds per square inch but can be built to meet any requirements.

The salt tank is of steel of sufficient size to hold the salt required for each regeneration.

All pipes valves and fittings to connect the softener tank and the salt tank are furnished as shown. The purchaser only needs to connect his hard water line and softened water line and furnish sewer connections to complete his piping before commencing operation.

Where steam is available a steam ejector is used to circulate the water in the softener through the salt tank dissolving the salt and as the brine passes through the REFINITE bed it completely removes the hardness forming salts that were taken from the water which has been softened.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

In the lower part of the Softener tank an under drain and collector system of special bronze strainers connected to the inlet or hard water line allows the water when softening to pass uniformly UPWARDS through a shallow bed of specially selected silica gravel which acts as a further diffuser and causes the water to rise evenly through the REFINITE mineral which rests on the gravel and fills the balance of the space in the Softener tank to a point near the outlet at the top.

The gravel and REFINITE are shipped in bags ready for putting in the Softener Tank.

A meter to measure the water softened is furnished and where required we furnish a special contact bell-ringing attachment which draws the operator's attention when the full capacity of the softener has been used and regeneration is necessary.

Regeneration consists of dissolving the salt in the brine tank and forcing it several times through the bed of REFINITE mineral by means of the steam ejector, or when steam is not available, circulating it with a bronze pump connected to a motor. Regeneration of the mineral is complete in thirty minutes.

## Selection of Sizes

To determine the correct equipment for any given conditions an analysis of the water is the first requirement. Iron or suspended matter in any considerable quantity must be removed before the water is passed through the bed of Refinite as the pores of the Mineral can be clogged so that it will no longer function. Iron removal apparatus or Filters may be necessary in such a case. It may be that other treatment than the Zeolite treatment is required. Information as to what the treated water is to be used for is desirable. The maximum amount of water required to be treated per minute and per hour should be stated. Decide how often it will be convenient to regenerate the Softener. Where a continuous supply of softened water is required and no storage is available, a two unit plant may be preferred.

## Why Refinite is Best

1. Upward flow when Softening.
2. No Back-washing.
3. Low pressure loss throughout the Softening run.
4. Less floor space.
5. Heavier and larger Mineral grains.
6. Smaller tanks.
7. Economical operation, less water and salt for regeneration.
8. Softeners installed 10 years ago are operating the same to-day.
9. Does not turn the water green or brown.
10. See the "Proof of the Pudding" on the last page.



REFINITE
RIVAL OF THE CLOUDS
TRADE MARK

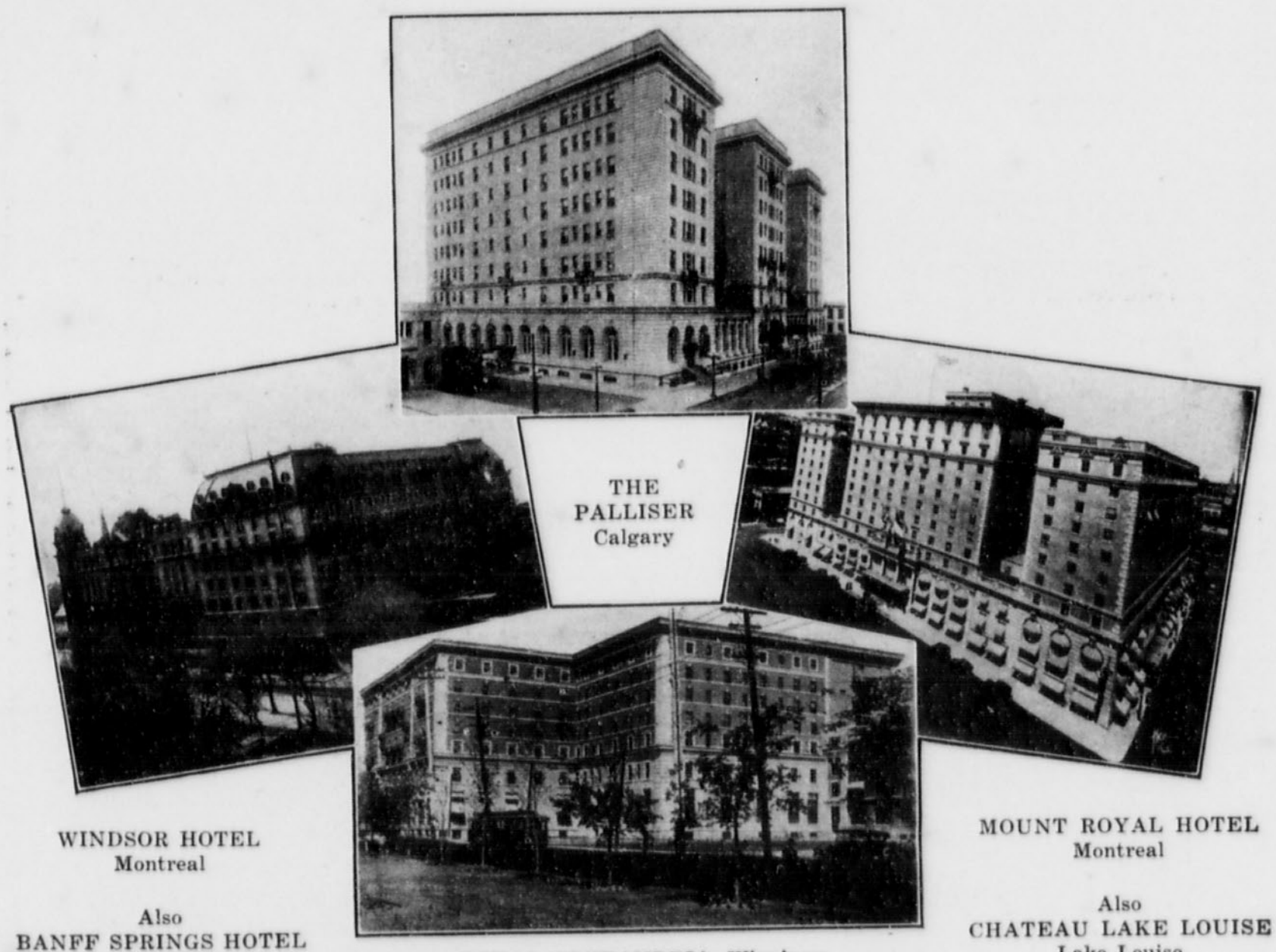
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED



PROVINCIAL MENTAL HOSPITAL, Weyburn, Sask.




WINDSOR HOTEL
Montreal

Also
BANFF SPRINGS HOTEL
Banff

ROYAL ALEXANDRIA, Winnipeg

MOUNT ROYAL HOTEL
Montreal

Also
CHATEAU LAKE LOUISE
Lake Louise

***Canada's Leading Hotels are Equipped with Refinite***

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## A Few of Our Users

### HOTELS

| | |
|---|---|
| C.P.R. Sicamous Hotel | Sicamous, B.C. |
| C.P.R. Banff Springs Hotel | Banff, Alta. |
| C.P.R. Pallister Hotel | Calgary, Alta. |
| C.P.R. Chateau Lake Louise | Lake Louise, Alta. |
| Champs Hotel (Champlain Hotel) | Regina, Sask. |
| Mount Royal Hotel | Montreal, Que. |
| Windsor Hotel | Montreal, Que. |
| C.P.R. Royal Alexandra Hotel | Winnipeg, Man. |

### STEAM LAUNDRIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Pearl Steam Laundry | Kitchener, Ont. |
| Forest City Laundry | London, Ont. |
| Ottawa Sanitary Laundry | Ottawa, Ont. |
| Yorkville Laundry | Toronto, Ont. |
| West End Laundry | Toronto, Ont. |
| Home Family West Wash Laundry | Montreal, Que. |
| Shaver's Hand Laundry | Montreal, Que. |
| Crown Laundry | Montreal, Que. |
| Montreal Family Washing | Montreal, Que. |
| Marine Laundry Company | Montreal, Que. |
| Royal Toilet Service Co. | Montreal, Que. |
| Sunshine Laundry Co. | Montreal, Que. |
| Dominion Laundry Co. | Montreal, Que. |
| Alberta Steam Laundry | Calgary, Alta. |
| Alberta Laundry Ltd. | Edmonton, Alta. |
| Edmonton Laundry Ltd. | Edmonton, Alta. |
| Independent Laundry Ltd. | Regina, Sask. |
| Regina Steam Laundry | Regina, Sask. |
| Modern Steam Laundry | Saskatoon, Sask. |
| Christie Bros. Laundry | Saskatoon, Sask. |
| Hygienic Coat and Towel Supply | Montreal, Que. |
| Modern Laundry and Dye Works | Winnipeg Man. |
| Winnipeg Laundry | Winnipeg , Man. |
| North West Laundry Co. | Winnipeg, Man. |
| Imperial Wet Wash Laundry | Winnipeg, Man. |
| Moose Jaw Steam Laundry | Moose Jaw, Sask. |

### TEXTILE MILLS AND DYERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Clinton Knitting Co. | Clinton, Ont. |
| Cobourg Dyeing Co. | Cobourg, Ont. |
| Circle Bar Knitting Co. | Kincardine, Ont. |
| Teasdall Hosiery Mills | London, Ont. |
| Langley's Limited | Toronto, Ont. |
| Toronto Carpet Mfg. Co. | Toronto, Ont. |
| Canadian Dyers Association | Toronto, Ont. |
| Parker's Dye Works | Peterboro, Ont. |
| Johnson & Johnson | Montreal, Que. |
| Regent Knitting Mills | St. Jerome, Que. |
| Griffin Gloves | Toronto, Ont. |
| Parisian Dye Works | Regina, Sask. |
| Arthur Rose Company | Saskatoon, Sask. |

### GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Government Dairy Station | Finch, Ont. |
| Westminster Hospital (Dom. Gov.) | London, Ont. |
| Central Alberta Sanitarium | Keith, Alta. |
| Provincial Gaol | Lethbridge, Alta. |
| Provincial Gaol | Ft. Saskatchewan, Alta. |
| Saskatchewan Sanatorium | Ft. Qu'Appelle, Sask. |
| Saskatchewan Provincial Hospital | N. Battleford, Sask. |
| Parliament Buildings | Regina, Sask. |
| Weyburn Mental Hospital | Weyburn, Sask. |

### HOSPITALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Misericordia Hospital | Edmonton, Alta. |
| Providence Hospital | Moose Jaw, Sask. |
| Moose Jaw General Hospital | Moose Jaw, Sask. |
| Regina General Hospital | Regina, Sask. |
| Regina Grey Nuns' Hospital | Regina, Sask. |
| St. Paul's Hospital | Saskatoon, Sask. |
| Willett Hospital | Paris, Ont. |
| Toronto Hospital for Consumptives | Weston, Ont. |
| Grande Ligne Mission | Grand Ligne, Que. |

### MUNICIPAL

| | |
|---|---|
| City of Moose Jaw Power Plant | Moose Jaw, Sask. |
| Town of Carlyle | Carlyle, Sask. |
| City of Prince Alberta | Prince Albert, Sask. |
| City of Red Deer | Red Deer, Sask. |
| Town of Yorkton | Yorkton, Sask. |
| Winnipeg Electric Railway Co. | Winnipeg, Man. |
| Kitchener City Hall | Kitchener, Ont. |

### RESTAURANTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Murray's Sandwich Shop | Toronto, Ont. |
| Crawley & McCracken | Montreal, Que. |
| Diana Sweets | Toronto, Ont. |

### INDUSTRIES, Etc. (For eliminating scale in broilers and pipe lines)

| | |
|---|---|
| Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada | Chatham, Ont. |
| Malcolm Furniture Company | Kincardine, Ont. |
| Capital Theatre | Kitchener, Ont. |
| Malcolm Furniture Company | Listowel, Ont. |
| Windsor Sand & Gravel Company | Leamington, Ont. |
| Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada | Leamington, Ont. |
| Can. Office & School Furniture | Preston, Ont. |
| Imperial Rattan Company | Stratford, Ont. |
| Gunns Limited | Toronto, Ont. |
| Walkerton Egg & Dairy Co. | Walkerton, Ont. |
| Hay & Company | Woodstock, Ont. |
| Dominion Glass Co. Ltd. | Montreal, Que. |
| Union Milk Company | Calgary, Alta. |
| Swift Canadian Company | Edmonton, Alta. |
| Lakeside Coal Co. | Edmonton, Alta. |
| Crystal Dairy Co. Ltd. | Lethbridge, Alta. |
| Saskatchewan Creameries | Moose Jaw, Sask. |
| Modern Apartments | Regina Sask. |
| Bartleman Apartments | Regina, Sask. |
| G. & J. Watt Co. | Regina, Sask. |
| London Ice & Coal Company | London, Ont. |
| Silverwoods Limited | London, Ont. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

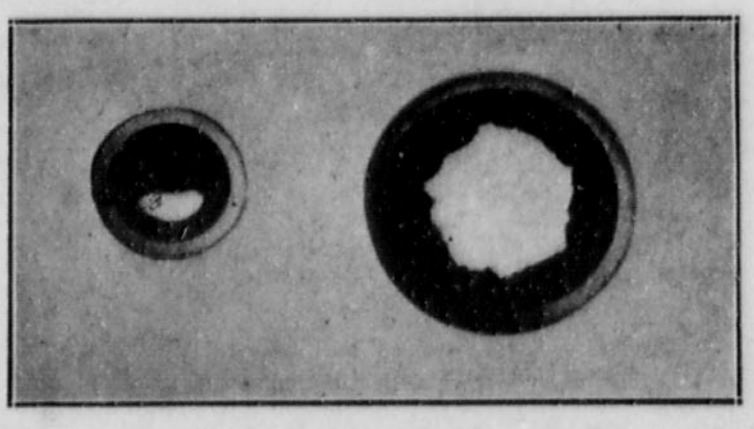
# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## Rebuilding Equipment Now Installed

Many organizations have found after having installed a Water Softener that the demand for Softened water in the Plant has increased materially, necessitating the operation of Equipment far beyond its rated capacity or processing with hard water. They either had to add additional units or increase the efficiency of their present equipment. Many of these have taken advantage of the large increase in capacity we were able to give them by rebuilding their equipment and refilling it with Quick Regenerating Refinite, thereby saving additional floor space and heavy expense.

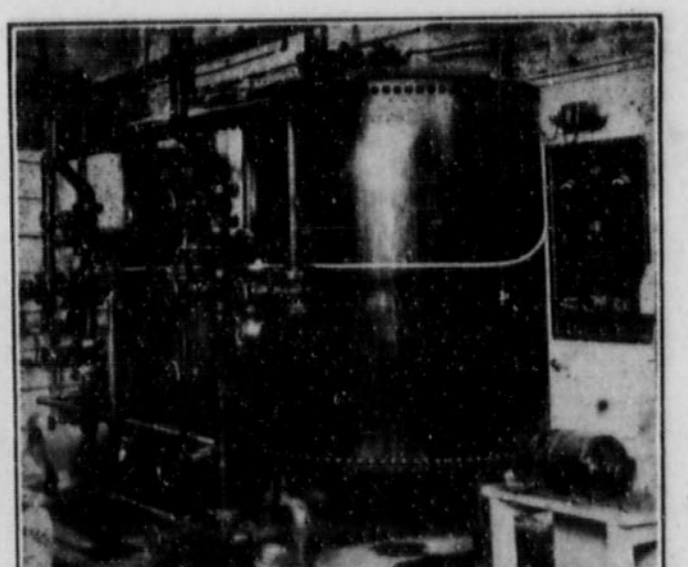
## Save Your Hot Water Lines

At the right is an actual photo of sections of hot water pipe lines almost entirely plugged with scale caused because the Lime or Hardness was not removed from the water before it was heated. The total cost of a Water Softener and its operation is paid out many times to rectify this condition.





PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL
Moose Jaw



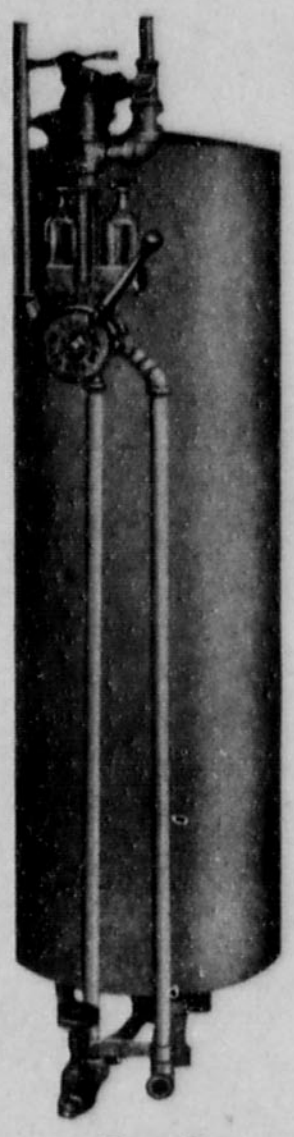
WESTMINISTER HOSPITAL, London

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## Water Softeners in the Home



Type D

The TYPE D HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER shown at left is made in three sizes, 14-18- and 22-inch diameters. This meets the requirements of the average and the larger size homes and apartments.

The REFINITE mineral used in this type of Softener is the Quick Regenerating REFINITE exactly the same as that used in the Industrial Water Softeners.

The salt is poured in with a funnel through the convenient, quick-opening hand hole shown at the top, when it is required to regenerate.

The REFINITE Mono-Lever Control eliminates the turning of valves as the three positions to which this lever is easily moved controls all the functions of the SOFTENER.

The full capacity of this Softener can be taken in four hours if necessary.

REFINITE Softened water is health-giving and beneficial in cooking. It does not discolor the porcelain or anything washed in it, but, on the contrary, eliminates the sticky curd that makes clothes, the hair and the skin hard and harsh after being washed with hard water. It eliminates the scale which deposits in the hot water pipe line and heaters, eventually causing them to become useless and expensive in replacing.

The water from this Softener is cool and fresh and always available. None of these things can be said of a Cistern.

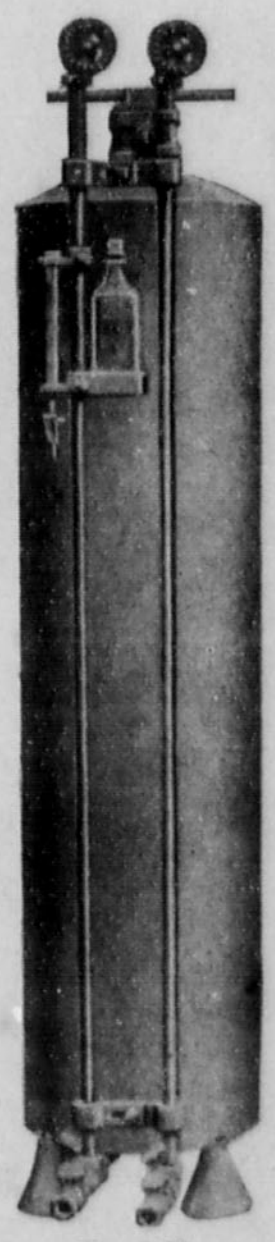
The TYPE M HOUSEHOLD WATER SOFTENER has been brought out by us to meet a demand for simplicity and economy with the efficiency of the larger and more completely equipped REFINITE Water Softeners. It is simple to operate and easy to instal.

**Capacities in Grains**

| Type D | | Type M | |
|---|---|---|---|
| D-14 | 15,500 | M-12 | 12,500 |
| D-18 | 31,000 | M-16 | 25,000 |
| D-22 | 62,000 | | |

To find the capacity in gallons of any Household Water Softener shown here for each regeneration, divide the capacity in grains by the Hardness of the water in grains per gallon. Example: With a water having a hardness of 10 grains per gallon, the D-18 has a capacity between regenerations of 3,100 gallons.

A testing equipment consisting of a graduated "Shake" bottle, a burette graduated in CC's and a bottle of Standard Soap Solution with holders for each and complete instructions for Erection and Operation of the Softener and instructions for Testing for Hardness are furnished with the Softener.



Type M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## "Proof of the Pudding"

FOUNDED 1873
CABLE ADDRESS "GUNNS" TORONTO
PACKERS REFINERS **Gunns** LIMITED PRODUCE DEALERS
SPECIALISTS IN GOOD FOODS
HEAD OFFICE TORONTO

26th of February 1924.

Messrs. Refinite Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Continental Life Bldg.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. reference Water Softener installed in our plant during last March, on our boiler feed, would advise that to date this plant has given every satisfaction, and that the old scale is disappearing without further use of boiler compound. Our boilers are now in first-class condition and we have reduced our boiler room labor considerably, as it is not necessary now to further turbine, and besides we can now carry a much heavier overload on our boilers. We have operated with less coal during the past eleven months, which period includes a decided increase in our volume of business.

We have also equipped our Walkerton Branch with a Refinite Water Softener, and from all reports we are obtaining the same satisfactory results and saving.

We will gladly furnish further details of our records upon request, as we consider that your product is worthy of every recommendation.

Yours very truly,
GUNNS LIMITED,

H. Managing Director.

Regina, Sask.
Sept. 18, 1925.

Dear Sir:

It affords me considerable pleasure to testify the satisfaction which the Refinite Water Softener has given since you installed it in our home a short time ago. Whatever the process may be, it assuredly takes all the hardness out of the city water and affords a great deal of satisfaction to the user when washing or taking a bath. We also find it quite desirable for cooking or drinking purposes.

You are to be congratulated in supplying a long felt need to this city where the water is so hard, and you are at liberty to use my name, whenever you so desire regarding the ability of the Softener to equal the promised performance.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) C. B. McKee.

Regina, Sask.
Feb. 5th, 1924.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of January 14th, I may say that the Water Softeners supplied by you for the Power House at the Parliament Buildings and for the Sanatorium at Fort Qu'Appelle are giving very good satisfaction, and we have experienced no trouble with either plant since they were installed.

The water at the Sanatorium was particularly hard, containing 64.9 grains per gallon of incrusting solids and 90.1 grains per gallon of non-incrusting solids and was giving very considerable trouble in the boilers and laundry. It was, in fact, almost impossible to wash woolens satisfactorily with this water which made them very harsh and yellow. No trouble is now experienced and there is considerable saving in laundry soap, etc.

Your obedient servant,
R. M. Blackburn,
Chief Mechanical Sup't.
Government Prov. of Saskatchewan.

Moose Jaw, Sask.
Feb. 16, 1925.

Dear Sirs:

It gives us much pleasure to say how much satisfied we are with the Water Softener installed by Mr. Paul of Regina, Saskatchewan.

The Maple Leaf Barber Shop & Beauty Parlor is well known here, and the addition of this plant has added much to our steady trade.

Yours truly,
Maple Leaf Barber Shop & Beauty Parlor,
Per F. R. Vanstone, Prop.

Battleford, Sask.
July 12th, 1923.

Dear Sirs:

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst., we beg to advise you that we gave you a statement regarding the Water Softeners last winter. This statement, however, may never have reached you.

The Softeners you supplied us with have proved to be all that you claimed them to be, and more.

Our soap consumption is reduced to about 15% of what it used to be when using raw water, and the soda consumption is reduced to about 30% of the old time quantity.

Given the necessary attention and care the Refinite Water Softener is a valuable asset to a laundry and should pay for itself in a few months, with the saving on soap.

We will be pleased, at any time, to show any of your prospective customers through our laundry and let them see the work your Water Softener is doing for us here.

Yours truly,
J. H. MacNeil,
Superintendent,
Saskatchewan Provincial Hospital.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR WATER SOFTENING, FILTRATION, WATER WORKS, POWER PLANTS, INSTITUTIONS, SWIMMING POOLS, RESIDENCES.

ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSERS

**Filters**
ALL TYPES

**Pumps**
CENTRIFUGAL
RECIPROCATING
DEEP WELL
SEWAGE
VACUUM RETURN
BOILER FEED
ROTARY

**Water Softeners**
ALL TYPES
**Refinite**

AIR BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS, AUTOMATIC PRESSURE PUMPING SYSTEMS, ENGINES, GAUGES, METERS, NON-CORROSIVE PIPING, REGULATORS, SPRAY EQUIPMENT, SLUICE GATES, VALVE SPECIALTIES, CHEMICAL FEEDERS AND SEWAGE EJECTORS.

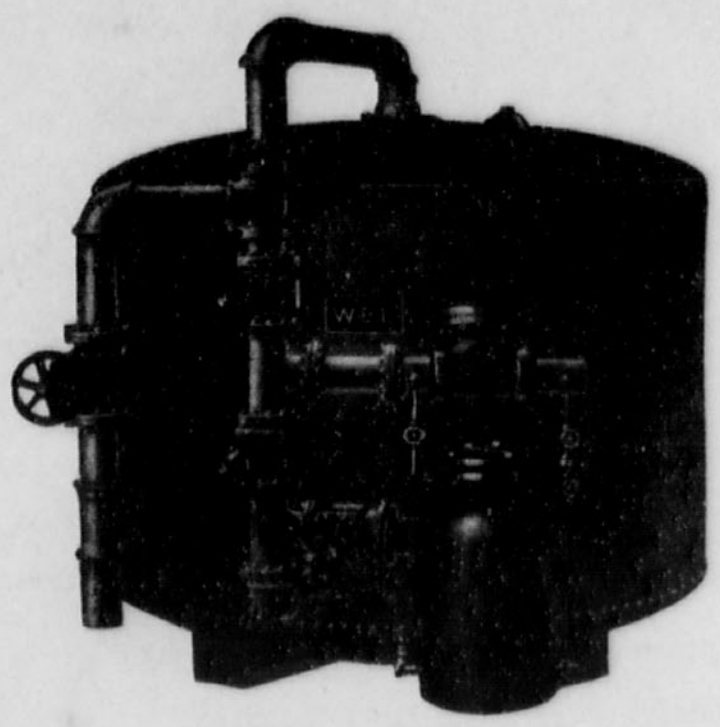
**WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**
**TORONTO, CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## PRESSURE FILTERS



### VERTICAL TYPE B

| Size Diam. | Area Sq. Ft. | *Gallons per Hour | WEIGHT, LBS Filter | WEIGHT, LBS Filter Bed | Size Pipe Connection | Total Height | FLOOR SPACE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66" | 23.76 | 4300 | 3300 | 7700 | 3½" | 6'— 9½" | 9'— 3"x 7'— 4" |
| 72" | 28.27 | 5100 | 3800 | 9300 | 3½" | 6'—10½" | 9'—10"x 7'— 10" |
| 78" | 33.18 | 6000 | 4200 | 10800 | 3½" | 6'—11¾" | 10'— 4"x 8'— 3" |
| 84" | 38.48 | 7000 | 4700 | 12600 | 4" | 7'— 0¾" | 10'—10"x 8'—10" |
| 90" | 44.18 | 8000 | 5100 | 14400 | 4" | 7'— 2" | 11'— 4"x 9'— 4" |
| 96" | 50.26 | 9000 | 5800 | 16400 | 5" | 7'— 5¾" | 12'— 2"x10'— 2" |

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
zActual weights not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Type B. Pressure Filter covers the larger sizes of Vertical Filters and is commonly used in the larger buildings, industries, institutions and for small municipalities. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel, rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square f oot of filter area must be available for washing, which process usually takes 6 minutes.

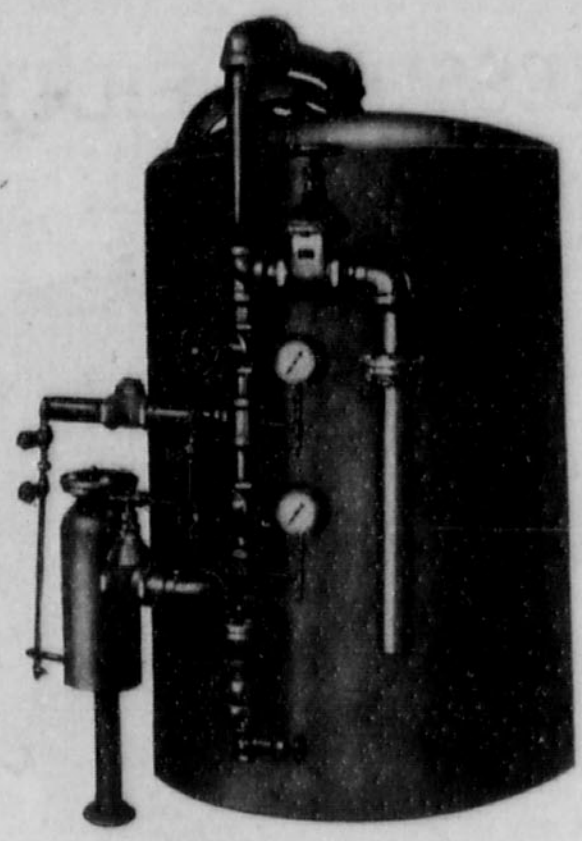
**WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**

**TORONTO, CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# PRESSURE FILTERS



## VERTICAL TYPE A

| Size Diam. | Area Sq. Ft. | *Gallons per Hour | APPROXIMATE WEIGHT, LB. | | Size Pipe Connections | Total Height | Floor Space |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Tank and Fittings | Filter Bed | | | |
| 12″ | .78 | 140 | 327 | 255 | 1″ | 5′—2″ | 2′—8″x2′—8″ |
| 16″ | 1.40 | 250 | 362 | 460 | 1¼″ | 5′—3″ | 3′—1″x3′—1″ |
| 20″ | 2.18 | 400 | 390 | 700 | 1¼″ | 5′—3″ | 3′—5″x3′—5″ |
| 24″ | 3.14 | 600 | 428 | 1010 | 1½″ | 5′—4″ | 3′—9″x3′—9″ |
| 30″ | 4.91 | 900 | 1000 | 1570 | 2″ | 5′—6″ | 4′—7″x3′—7″ |
| 36″ | 7.07 | 1270 | 1200 | 2275 | 2″ | 5′—8⅝″ | 5′—1″x4′—1″ |
| 42″ | 9.62 | 1730 | 1600 | 3130 | 2½″ | 5′—8½″ | 6′—3″x5′—3″ |
| 48″ | 12.57 | 2260 | 1900 | 4050 | 2½″ | 5′—10″ | 6′—3″x5′—3″ |
| 54″ | 15.90 | 2860 | 2500 | 5200 | 3″ | 5′—11″ | 7′—1″x6′—1″ |
| 60″ | 19.63 | 3550 | 2800 | 6400 | 3″ | 5′—11¾″ | 7′—7″x6′—7″ |

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
zActual weights not including concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Type A Pressure Filter covers the smaller sizes of Vertical filters and is commonly used in buildings, institutions, industries and swimming pools. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel welded or rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necesary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

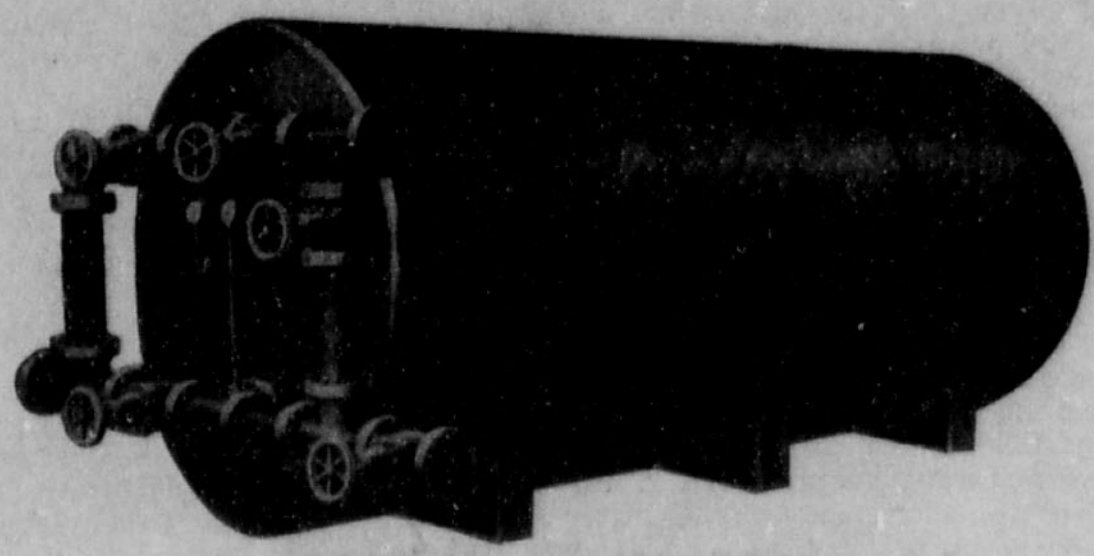
A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing which process usually takes 6 minutes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# PRESSURE FILTERS



## HORIZONTAL TYPE

| FILTERS 7 FEET IN DIAMETER | | | | | | | | | FILTERS 8 FEET IN DIAMETER | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length of Tank | Area Sq. ft. | *Gals. per Hr. | xWeight Lbs. Filter | Bed | Size Pipe | DIMENSIONS Diam. | Height | Length | Length of Tank | Area Sq. ft. | *Gals. per Hr. | Weight Lbs. Filter | Bed | Size Pipe | DIMENSIONS Diam. | Height | Length |
| 8′ | 52 | 9360 | 6500 | 18000 | 5″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 10′ 6″ | 10′ | 79 | 13860 | 8700 | 25900 | 6″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 12′ 8″ |
| 10′ | 65 | 11700 | 7400 | 22500 | 5″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 12′ 6″ | 12′ | 90 | 16200 | 9500 | 31100 | 6″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 14′ 8″ |
| 12′ | 78 | 14000 | 8500 | 27000 | 6″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 14′ 8″ | 14′ | 105 | 18900 | 10400 | 36100 | 6″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 16′ 8″ |
| 14′ | 91 | 16380 | 9400 | 31500 | 6″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 16′ 8″ | 16′ | 120 | 21600 | 11400 | 41400 | 8″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 18′ 8″ |
| 16′ | 104 | 18700 | 10200 | 36000 | 6″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 18′ 8″ | 18′ | 135 | 24300 | 13800 | 46700 | 8″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 21′ 2″ |
| 18′ | 117 | 21000 | 11450 | 40400 | 6″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 20′ 8″ | 20′ | 150 | 27000 | 14600 | 51800 | 8″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 23′ 2″ |
| 20′ | 130 | 23400 | 13150 | 44900 | 8″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 23′ 2″ | 22′ | 165 | 29700 | 15500 | 57000 | 8″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 25′ 2″ |
| 22′ | 143 | 25750 | 13950 | 49300 | 8″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 25′ 2″ | 24′ | 180 | 32400 | 16500 | 62100 | 8″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 27′ 2″ |
| 24′ | 156 | 28000 | 14850 | 53900 | 8″ | 7′ 2″ | 8′ 0″ | 27′ 2″ | 25′ | 188 | 33850 | 17000 | 64800 | 8″ | 8′ 2″ | 9′ 0″ | 30′ 2″ |

*Capacity figured at rate of three gallons per minute per sq. ft. of filter area.
xActual weigths, filter heads 3/8″; filter shells 5/16. Weights donot include concrete grouting furnished by purchaser.

The Horizontal Type Pressure Filter is generally used to filter the water supply of railroads, industries and municipalities. Flanged gate valves and cast iron fittings are used. Several of these may form a battery to secure larger capacities.

The tank is of steel, rivetted, built for any working pressure that may be required.

All immediate pipes, valves and fittings necessary for operation are furnished.

A Pressure Coagulant Feeder is furnished for feeding Alum to each filter or battery of filters.

Pressure gauges for the inlet and outlet lines are furnished so that the operator may know when to wash the filters.

A sight glass is furnished so that the operator can see when washing is complete.

12 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot of filter area must be available for washing which process usually takes 6 minutes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Standard Pressure Filters are built for 67 pounds working pressure per square inch and tested to 100 pounds. The filtering materials are specially selected and graded silica sand and gravel.

Valves and fittings 3 inches and smaller are screwed pattern, 4 inch and larger are flanged.

The water enters the filter at the top and is deflected by a baffle plate so that the filter bed is not disturbed. It then passes downward uniformly through the filter bed and is collected in a piping system covering the entire bottom of the filter, and passes to the outlet.

The suspended matter which it is desired to filter from the water collects on the upper portion of the filter bed and when sufficient has collected to cause a loss of pressure of 5 pounds the filter must be cleaned, which is accomplished by reversing the flow of water and washing upward through the filter and out at the top to the waste.

The use of a Coagulant is essential with a Pressure Sand Filter if it is desired to remove all suspended matter visible to the naked eye. This Coagulant usually Ammonium Aluminum Sulphate, commonly called Filter Alum, is introduced to the water by means of the Pressure Coagulant Feeder which consists of an iron container with the necessary valves, pipes and fittings to allow a small portion of the water going to the filter to be by-passed through it and return back to the inlet line of the filter carrying a small amount of Alum in solution. When the water contains sufficient alkalinity, this minute amount of Alum produces Hydrate of Alumina, a sticky gelatinous substance which brings the impurities in the water together into large particles and thus is unable to pass the top of the filter bed.

In the case of swimming pools or natural water supplies having very little alkalinity, an additional Pressure Chemical Feeder, similar to the Alum Feeder should be used to introduce small amounts of Soda Ash, or some such chemical, to the water.

It is important that the filter be back-washed when necessary and that sufficient water be available for this purpose. Care should be taken by the operator, when back-washing, that he does not exceed the rate of 15 gallons per square foot per minute and thus wash sand out to the sewer and possibly disturb the filter bed, also that he does not waste water by endeavoring to wash at too slow a rate.

### General Information Desired for Preparation of Recommendations for Filters

1. Source of water supply, river ..... lake ..... well .....
2. For what purpose will filtered water be used? .....
3. Is water clear? ..... turbid? .....
4. Is water contaminated? .....
5. Is water colored? .....
6. Quantity of water to be filtered.
   (a) Maximum hourly requirements ..... gallons
   (b) Maximum daily requirements ..... gallons
7. What is water pressure; maximum ..... minimum .....
8. Size of supply pipe ..... inches.
9. Is storage tank available for filtered water? .....
10. Give dimensions of floor space and headroom where filter is to be installed .....
11. Attach chemical analysis of water, if available.

.....

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR WATER SOFTENING, FILTRATION, WATER WORKS, POWER PLANTS, INSTITUTIONS, SWIMMING POOLS, RESIDENCES

ALBERGER
HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSERS

**Filters**
ALL TYPES

**Pumps**
CENTRIFUGAL
RECIPROCATING
DEEP WELL
SEWAGE
VACUUM RETURN
BOILER FEED
ROTARY

**Water Softeners**
ALL TYPES

**Refinite**

AIR BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS, AUTOMATIC PRESSURE PUMPING SYSTEMS, ENGINES, GAUGES METERS, NON-CORROSIVE PIPING, REGULATORS, SCREENS, SPRAY EQUIPMENT, SLUICE GATES, VALVE SPECIALTIES, CHEMICAL FEEDERS AND SEWAGE EJECTORS.

**WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**
TORONTO CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## SUPER-TURBINE PUMP
## HOME WATER SYSTEMS

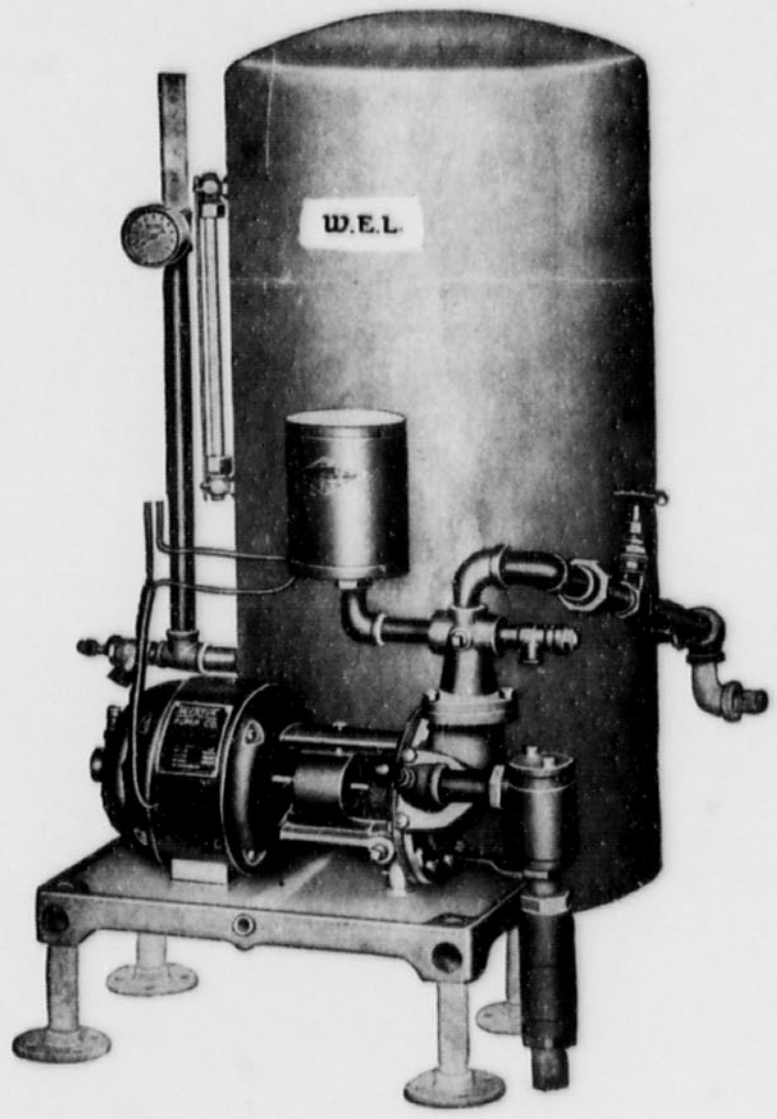



Fig. 9002—200 gallons per hour
Fig. 9003—300 gallons per hour
Fig. 9005—450 gallons per hour

**Pumps Air**
**Self Priming**
**Fully Automatic**
**Will Not Hammer**
**Will Not Pound**
**Will Not Leak**

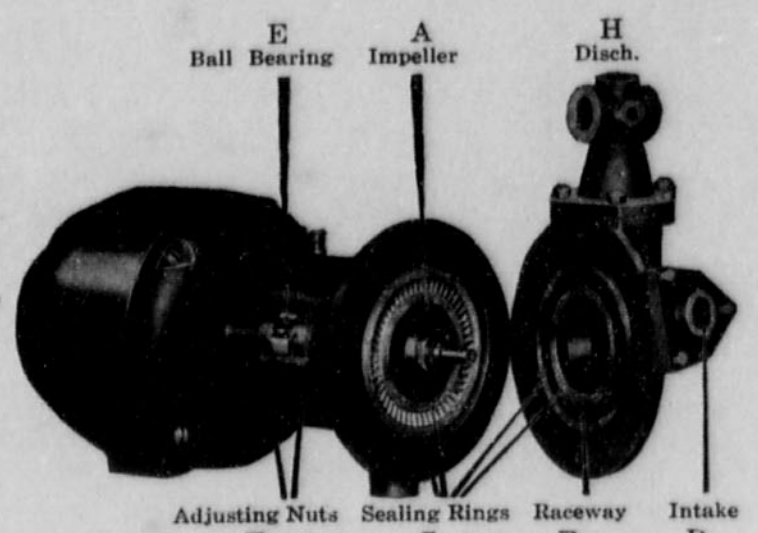
---

**WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**
TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED




Open View Illustration

Figs. 9000 Series Water Systems are popular type outfits using our Figs. 902 and 903 Super-Turbine Pumping Units in connection with the separate pneumatic storage tank. See detailed description on page 4. While furnished regularly with 42 gallon tank, which will satisfactorily answer the requirements of a home having two bath rooms and other usual plumbing fixtures, for installations requiring larger volumes the only change necessary is the selection of a tank of suitable capacity. All other equipment remains the same. Thus these outfits may be arranged large enough for any private residence and many small public and commercial institutions. For sprinkling, car washing, and other general service we recommend the 300 GPH or 450 GPH Units. Suitable for maximum head of 115 ft. or 50 lbs. per square inch.

## Specifications

1 Figure 902, 903 or 905 Super-Turbine Pumping Unit complete with Automatic Pressure Switch, relief valve, air intake valve, suction strainer and duplex vertical check valve, assembled and tested as illustrated.

1 Vertical Pneumatic Tank.

1 ½" Water Guage complete with glass and guard rods.

1 ¾" Service connection to house supply including pressure gauge, drain cock and fittings as illustrated.

1 ¾" Discharge connection pump to tank including gate valve, union and other fittings as illustrated. Floor space, 21"x35".
Size suction and discharge, Fig. 902-3, ¾"; Fig. 905 1".

## Priming and Air Supply

To prime, it is only necessary to once fill the pump with water. Opening air inlet valve on suction line will enable pump to keep tank supplied with air as required.

## Direct-From-Well Service

These systems can be equipped with a fresh water valve which is inserted instead of the nipple between side opening ell on discharge line and the tank. Connection for fresh water line is downward from side opening ell to prevent loss of air. Furnished only when ordered. See below.

## Automatic Control

The control throughout is automatic. The Automatic Pressure Switch with which these outfits are equipped, is absolutely dependable and will render consistently satisfactory service over a long period of time. Fully guaranteed. Set regularly to cut in at 25 lbs. and to cut out when pressure in storage tank reaches 40 lbs.

## Prices

| System Fig. No. | Tank Size | Cap. Tank Gal. | Black Tank | Galv. Tank | Approx. Shipping Weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9002-A | 16"x4' | 42 | $187.00 | $188.00 | 215 lbs. |
| 9002-B | 20"x5' | 85 | 203.00 | 204.00 | 280 lbs. |
| 9002-C | 24"x5' | 120 | 211.00 | 219.00 | 340 lbs. |
| 9002-D | 30"x6' | 220 | 239.00 | 260.00 | 510 lbs. |
| 9002-E | 36"x6' | 315 | 263.00 | ..... | 705 lbs. |
| 9003-A | 16"x4' | 42 | $213.00 | $215.00 | 220 lbs. |
| 9003-B | 20"x5' | 85 | 229.00 | 231.00 | 285 lbs. |
| 9003-C | 24"x5' | 120 | 238.00 | 245.00 | 345 lbs. |
| 9003-D | 30"x6' | 220 | 265.00 | 286.00 | 515 lbs. |
| 9003-E | 36"x6' | 315 | 289.00 | ..... | 710 lbs. |
| 9005-B | 20"x5' | 85 | $292.00 | $294.00 | 290 lbs. |
| 9005-C | 24"x5' | 120 | 300.00 | 308.00 | 350 lbs. |
| 9005-D | 30"x6' | 220 | 328.00 | 348.00 | 520 lbs. |
| 9005-E | 36"x6' | 315 | 352.00 | ..... | 715 lbs. |

Above List Prices include D. C. or A. C. 60 Cycle Motor. 25, 40, or 50 Cycle A. C. Motor equipment, additional ..... $13.30
Decatur Fresh Water Check, additional ..... 4.00
4" Pipe Legs and Floor Flanges, additional ..... 2.65
Order by Fig. No. and specify current characteristics of motor, also whether Black or Galvanized tank.

**All Prices F. O. B. Toronto, Can.** **Subject to Change Without Notice**

**All Alternating Current Motors are Full Repulsion Induction Type**

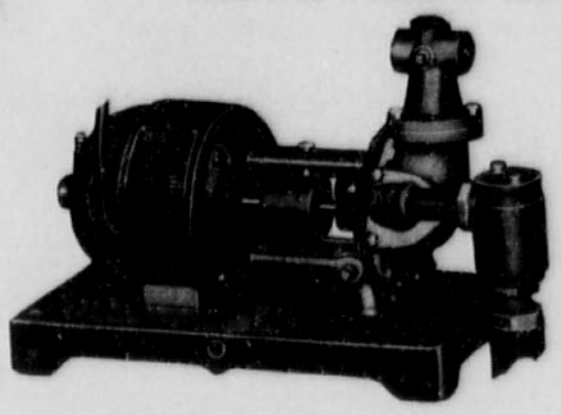
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

## Super-Turbine Pumping Units

**Will Not Pound or Hammer Under Any Condition of Operation**



**Figs. 102, 103 and 105 Pumps**

*Self-Priming*

Illustration above shows the simplest form of the Super-Turbine Pump consisting only of the pump and motor mounted on a rectangular cast iron base. They are provided with suction strainer and multiple outlet discharge fitting, as illiustrated. For detailed description of the Super-Turbine Pump, see page 4 of this Bulletin.

These pumps are suitable for all general pumping service where the vertical suction distance is not over 25 feet. They are much used for pumping hot water, brine, alcohol, light oils and for returning condensation to steam boilers. To prime, it is only necessary to once fill the pump with the liquid to be pumped.

They are ideal for booster service and for circulating ice water systems, etc. They are suitable for continuous service and for maximum head of 115 ft. or 50 lbs. pressure per square inch. When connected in tandem will double the pressure, and when connected in parallel will double the delivery. Prices on application. Duplex vertical check required on all except circulating service.

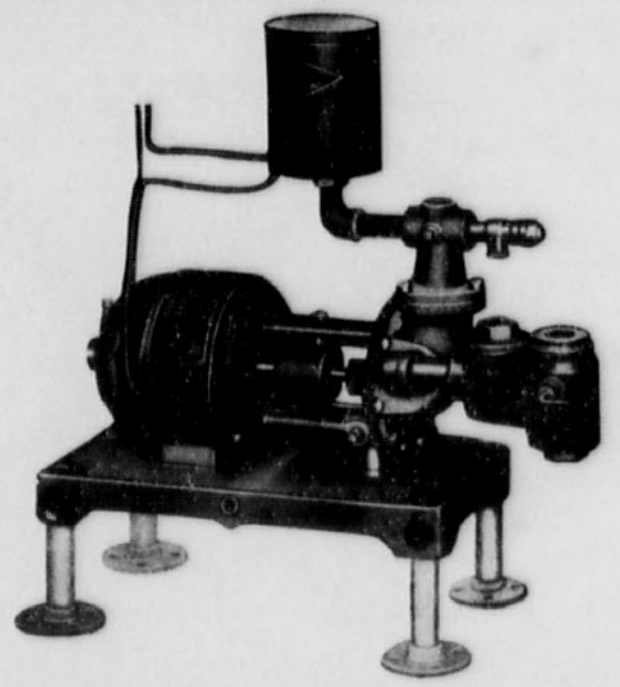
### Specifications

1 Super-Turbine Pump, direct connected to motor by one-piece, rust-proof steel shaft, mounted on rectangular cast iron base.
1 ⅛" Air Intake Valve.
1 ¼" Galvanized Suction Strainer.
Floor space, 21"x14"; height 13".
Fig. 102 and 103, size suction and discharge, ¾".
Fig. 105, size suction and discharge, 1".
Approximate shipping weight, 105 lbs.

### Prices

| Fig. No. | Current | H.P. | Volts | Cycles | Motor Speed | Cap. G.P.H. | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | A.C. | 1/6 | 110-220 | 60 | 1750 | 200 | $127.00 |
| 102 | A.C. | 1/6 | 110-220 | 25 | 1450 | 175 | 140.00 |
| 102 | D.C. | 1/6 | 32 or 110 | — | 1750 | 200 | 127.00 |
| 103 | A.C. | 1/4 | 110-220 | 60 | 1750 | 300 | 153.00 |
| 103 | A.C. | 1/4 | 110-220 | 25 | 1450 | 275 | 167.00 |
| 103 | D.C. | 1/4 | 32 or 110 | — | 1750 | 300 | 153.00 |
| 105 | A.C. | 1/3 | 110-220 | 60 | 1750 | 450 | 213.00 |
| 105 | A.C. | 1/3 | 110-220 | 25 | 1450 | 400 | 227.00 |
| 105 | D.C. | 1/3 | 32 or 110 | — | 1750 | 450 | 213.00 |

When Air Valve is not required—deduct ..... $ .65
¾" Galvanized Duplex Vertical Check Valve—additional.... 2.60
Order by Figure Number and specify current characteristics of motor.



**Figures 902-903-905 Pumping Units**

*Self-Priming*

The Super-Turbine Pumping Units illustrated above are regularly furnished complete with automatic pressure switch, relief valve, suction strainer, duplex check valve and air inlet valve. For detailed description of the Super-Turbine Pump, see page 4 of this Bulletin.

They are suitable for general pneumatic tank service, where the source of supply is within 25 feet vertical distance. To prime these units, it is only necessary to fill the pump with water.

Can be furnished with automatic float switch for open tank service at an additional price, or for hand control by leaving off pressure switch.

### Specifications

1 Super-Turbine Pump, direct connected to motor by one-piece, rust-proof steel shaft, mounted on rectangular cast iron base.
1 Figure 20 Automatic Pressure Switch set 25-40 lbs.
1 ½" Brass Water Relief Valve.
1 ⅛" Air Intake Valve.
1 ¾" Galvanized Suction Strainer.
1 ¾" Galvanized Duplex Vertical Check Valve.
Floor space 21"x14"; height 20".
Figs. 902 and 903, size suction and discharge, ¾".
Fig. 905, size suction and discharge, 1".
Approximate shipping weight, 115 lbs.

### Prices

| Fig. No. | Current | H.P. | Volts | Cycles | Motor Speed | Cap. G.P.H. | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 902 | A.C. | 1/6 | 110-220 | 60 | 1750 | 200 | $147.00 |
| 902 | A.C. | 1/6 | 110-220 | 25 | 1450 | 175 | 160.00 |
| 902 | D.C. | 1/6 | 32 or 110 | — | 1750 | 200 | 147.00 |
| 903 | A.C. | 1/4 | 110-220 | 60 | 1750 | 300 | 173.00 |
| 903 | A.C. | 1/4 | 110-220 | 25 | 1450 | 275 | 187.00 |
| 903 | D.C. | 1/4 | 32 or 110 | — | 1750 | 300 | 173.00 |
| 905 | A.C. | 1/3 | 110-220 | 60 | 1750 | 450 | 233.00 |
| 905 | A.C. | 1/3 | 110-220 | 25 | 1450 | 400 | 247.00 |
| 905 | D.C. | 1/3 | 32 or 110 | — | 1750 | 450 | 233.00 |

4" Pipe Legs with Floor Flanges—additional ..... $3.00
100 lb. Pressure Gauge, ¼" back connection additional..... 2.50
Float Switch with accessories instead of pressure switch—additional ..... 8.00
When Automatic Pressure Switch is not required—deduct 10.00

**All Prices F. O. B. Toronto, Can.**

**Subject to Change Without Notice**

**All Alternating Current Motors are Full Repulsion Induction Type**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

# Description of the Super-Turbine Pump

Perfected to meet the insistent demand for an absolutely dependable pump of this general type, capable of delivering against high pressures in continuous operation. It represents the greatest forward stride in pump design and manufacture that has been accomplished in years. It has no piston, valves, gears, cams, springs, belt, idler, flywheel or coupling. There is only one moving part in the pump.

Only the best of materials are used. The impeller, raceway, discharge and intake castings are of high grade bronze. The one-piece shaft extending through the motor and pump is of special non-corrosive, Stainless Steel and is rust-proof. Water in passing through the pump does not come in contact with a corrosive metal at any point.

It is especially adapted for use in all general pumping service and for home water supply in connection with pneumatic storage tanks.

*SUCTION*—The Super-Turbine Pump will handle water on as great vertical suction lift as any pump. Actual tests have been made pumping water from more than 30 feet vertical lift. However, experience with all types of pumps has shown that it is best to maintain a liberal factor of safety to compensate for small leaks, air pockets, friction, etc., in suction lines; therefore we recommend that the vertical distance of pump above water level does not exceed 25 feet.

*AIR*—The Super-Turbine Pump will not only handle enough air to insure its satisfactory performance under suction conditions but by the simple opening of an air valve in the suction line will supply whatever air is required for the hydro-pneumatic tank.

*PRESSURE*—The pumping of water is accomplished by the rotation of the impeller "A" in the direction indicated by the arrows, the impeller buckets catching the water and forcibly discharging it into raceway "B". The action of the impeller buckets upon the water as it passes through the raceway, which action is found only in the Super-Turbine Pump, makes it possible to attain more than double the maximum pressure desirable for the average water system.

*CHARACTERISTICS*—The impeller takes up its load gradually as the motor accelerates, therefore the starting current required is scarcely more than is required for the bare motor, and about half as great as required by any other type of pump. The volume of water delivered is increased as the pressure decreases, thereby supplying a larger stream when essential and also tending to maintain an even load on the motor.

Super-Turbine Pumps will not pound or hammer under any condition of operation.

*EFFICIENCY*—The faces of the stationary raceway and rotating impeller, including the sealing rings "C" which surround them, match each other so perfectly and may be so easily and accurately adjusted with reference to each other that the efficiency is higher than ever before attained in pumps of similar capacity.

*DURABILITY*—Up to this time a durability test of over five years duration has definitely shown that the Super-Turbine Pump will, without repair, last longer than any other pump. A Figure 300 in continuous, non-stop operation pumping against 30 lbs. pressure, delivered over 4,375,000 gallons of water in 30 months. At the end of 30 months, this pump was disassembled and minute examination was made by our engineers. Its condition was found to be so good that the identical pump was re-assembled and the test continued. At this time, it has delivered over 9,150,000 gallons of water, as much water as a family of four, using 50 gallons each per day, would need in 120 years, and during the entire period has received no attention aside from an occasional oiling of the two motor bearings.

*CONTINUOUS OPERATION*—All Super-Turbine Pumps herein listed are suitable for continuous operation against a maximum head of 115 ft. or 50 lbs. pressure per square inch.

*ADJUSTMENT*—The pump is so designed as to make it possible to adjust the clearance between impeller and raceway independent of accuracy of machine work or thickness of gasket, this feature being found only in this pump. The double row radial ball bearing "E" is securely locked to the shaft, and by means of the adjusting nuts "F", the exact location of the impeller with reference to the raceway is maintained with accuracy. The original adjustment is made with the pump operating under pressure, and durability tests have indicated that it will *never* be necessary to change it.

*ALIGNMENT*—Motor and pump are mounted on opposite ends of a substantial one-piece frame. The extended motor shaft is of special non-corrosive steel in one piece with the impeller securely locked upon it. The rotating parts are so perfectly centered and balanced that all vibration is avoided and are so rigidly supported that the alignment cannot be disturbed. The result is a rigid compact assembly with but two bearings that require oiling, or no more than is required for the motor alone.

*MOUNTING*—The pump and motor assembly is substantially mounted on cast iron base and securely fastened by bolts at three points of contact, so that it cannot be thrown out of alignment by ordinary rough handling or by base being unevenly bolted to foundation.

*ADAPTABILITY*—Having no valves and but one moving part, the Super-Turbine Pump is the last word in pumps, adaptable to any and all pumping duty. It is especially suitable for handling hot water, brine, alcohol, light oils, etc. It is equalled by no other and insures continuous, trouble free and dependable service over a period of years. No expense has been spared to make it the best money can buy. It is "built to wear without repair" and will truly render "a life time of service."

**Equipment and Supplies for Water Softening, Filtration, Water Works, Sewage Purification, Swimming Pools**

**Water Softeners**
ZEOLITE; REFINITE
LIME SODA COLD WATER
LIME SODA HOT PROCESS
CHEMICAL FEEDERS

**Filters**
All Types

**Sewage Purification**
By Activated Sludge
SIMPLEX Surface Aerators
SIMPLEX Automatic Pneumatic Ejectors
SIMPLEX Revolving Screens
Dewatering Apparatus
Sewage Pumps

**Pumps**
Centrifugal
COOK Deep Well Pumps
Turbines and Well Strainers

**WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED**
**TORONTO, CAN.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAIN 2148

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

~~145 WELLINGTON STREET WEST~~
114 Jarvis Street,
TORONTO 2

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
FOR
WATER SOFTENING
FILTRATION
WATER WORKS
POWER PLANTS
INSTITUTIONS
SWIMMING POOLS
RESIDENCES

Feb. 16, 1929.

R

J. D. McLean Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Specification Data Ltd. have advised us that you are interested in Chlorinating Apparatus.

Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. manufacture Chlorinators for feeding liquid chlorine and we are having them write you direct.

Water can be sterlized by other methods and if you are interested will be glad to send you information on the subject, if you will tell us what the conditions to be met with are.

Bulletins 8A, 9 and 13 attached cover equipment, which we are sure you will have use for at your many Institutions.

Trusting to be of service to you, we are

Yours truly,

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED,

E. G. Koyl.

EGK/S

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSERS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE
PUMPING
SYSTEMS
ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
PIPING
LEADIZED
CEMENT LINED
PUMPS
CENTRIFUGAL
RECIPROCATING
DEEP WELL
SEWAGE
VACUUM RETURN
BOILER FEED
ROTARY
REFINITE
WATER SOFTENERS
REGULATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY
EQUIPMENT
SLUICE GATES
TRAPS
VALVE SPECIALTIES
WATER SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OUR AIM IS CO-OPERATION

125-1-5

SPECIFICATION DATA LIMITED

DOMINION BANK BUILDING

TORONTO, CANADA.

February 15, 1929.

SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Refer 125-1-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1929
RECORDS

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your inquiry of the 14th inst., we would advise you that we have communicated today with the following firms asking them to get in touch with you immediately on the subject of chlorinator plants.

Messrs. Water Equipment, Limited,
114 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ont.

Messrs. Francis Hankin & Co., Limited,
2028 Union Avenue, Montreal, Que.

The General Supply Co. of Canada, Limited,
360 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ont.

Messrs. Wallace & Tierman, Limited,
Foy Building, Toronto, Ont.

Trusting that the desired information reaches you without delay, we are,

Yours very truly,

SPECIFICATION DATA, LIMITED.

Assistant Manager.

GMW:MD.

ASK OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR INFORMATION REGARDING MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDING MATERIAL OR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WE SERVE YOU PROMPTLY, BY TELEGRAPH IF NECESSARY NO CHARGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WALLACE & TIERNAN

COMPANY, INCORPORATED

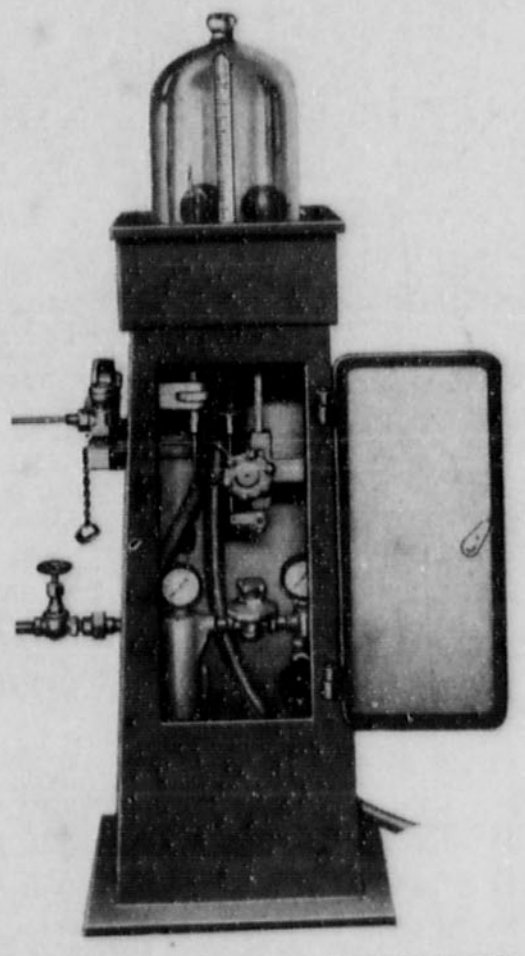
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

CHICAGO KNOXVILLE SAN FRANCISCO MINNEAPOLIS PITTSBURGH
NEW YORK DALLAS KANSAS CITY TORONTO, CAN.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATION NUMBER 38

## VACUUM "TYPE MSV" CHLORINATOR

FRANCIS HANKIN & CO, LIMITED
2026 UNION AVE., MONTREAL



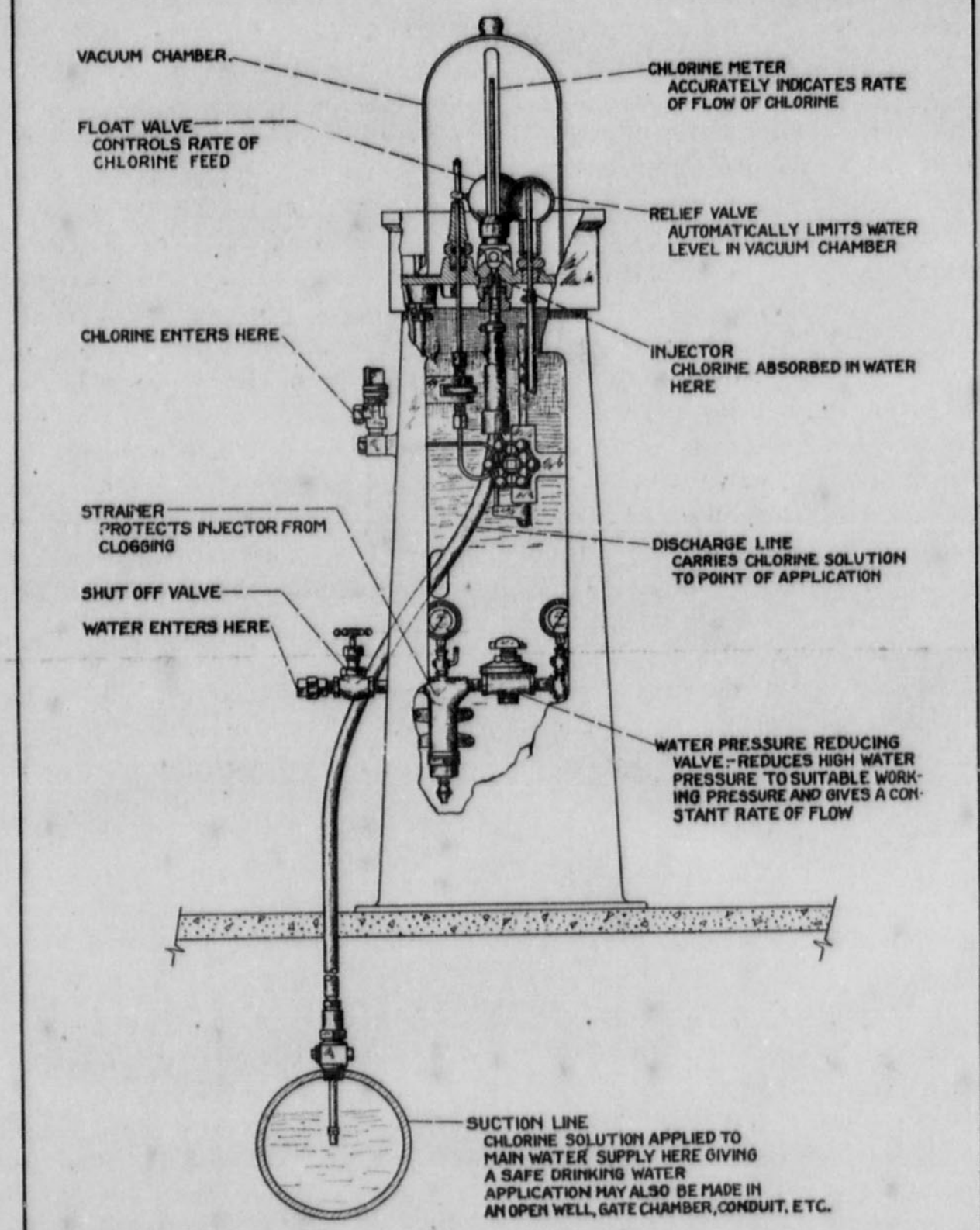
VACUUM TYPE MSV OR MSVM CHLORINATOR.

THE Vacuum Type MSV chlorinator represents an entirely new principle in cholorine control. Its sturdy construction without small delicate parts makes it in keeping with the usual equipment found about a water works plant. Its design is such that the chlorine gas from the time it enters the apparatus until it is made into chlorine solution is always under a vacuum so that the possibility of leaks is reduced to a minimum. Furthermore, the flow of chlorine automatically ceases whenever the water supply to the apparatus is shut off. It is exceedingly simple to operate.

The chlorine is controlled by the vac-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




MANUAL CONTROL CHLORINATOR SOLUTION FEED TYPE MSVM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

uum produced by an auxiliary supply of water flowing through an injector. This vacuum draws the chlorine into the injector where it is mixed with the auxiliary water supply. The chlorine solution thus formed is conveyed to the water supply which is to be chlorinated.

The auxiliary water supply first passes through a strainer and then through a reducing valve to the injector (see drawing). The suction created by the water passing through the injector is transmitted through a silver adjustable head tube to the inside of a glass bell jar which stands in a partly filled tray of water. The vacuum created causes the level of the water inside the bell jar to rise above the water level outside the jar. This opens a float reducing valve which allows the chlorine to enter the bell jar, the chlorine cylinder being connected directly to the feed line to which this float valve is attached.

A glass meter tube with a calibrated orifice at the top fits over the silver adjustable head tube. Connection through several small ports is made from the inside of the meter tube to the inside of the bell jar so that normally water levels in both would be equal. The only way that the chlorine can enter the injector is through the orifice at the top of the meter tube and down through the silver tube. Since the flow of gas through an orifice depends on the drop in pressure across the orifice, it is only necessary to measure this drop to know the flow of gas at any time. The water level inside the meter tube can be adjusted by varying the elevation of the adjustable head tube inside the meter and the chlorine flow regulated in this manner. The pressure drop across the orifice is equal to the difference in height of the water inside the bell jar and inside the meter tube. The orifice meter tube is empirically calibrated to convert this difference to pounds of chlorine per twenty-four hours. A ratchet arrangement enables the adjustable head tube to be set as desired.

The chlorine then goes down into the injector where it mixes thoroughly with the water and then passes to the point of application through the discharge line.

## Applicabilities

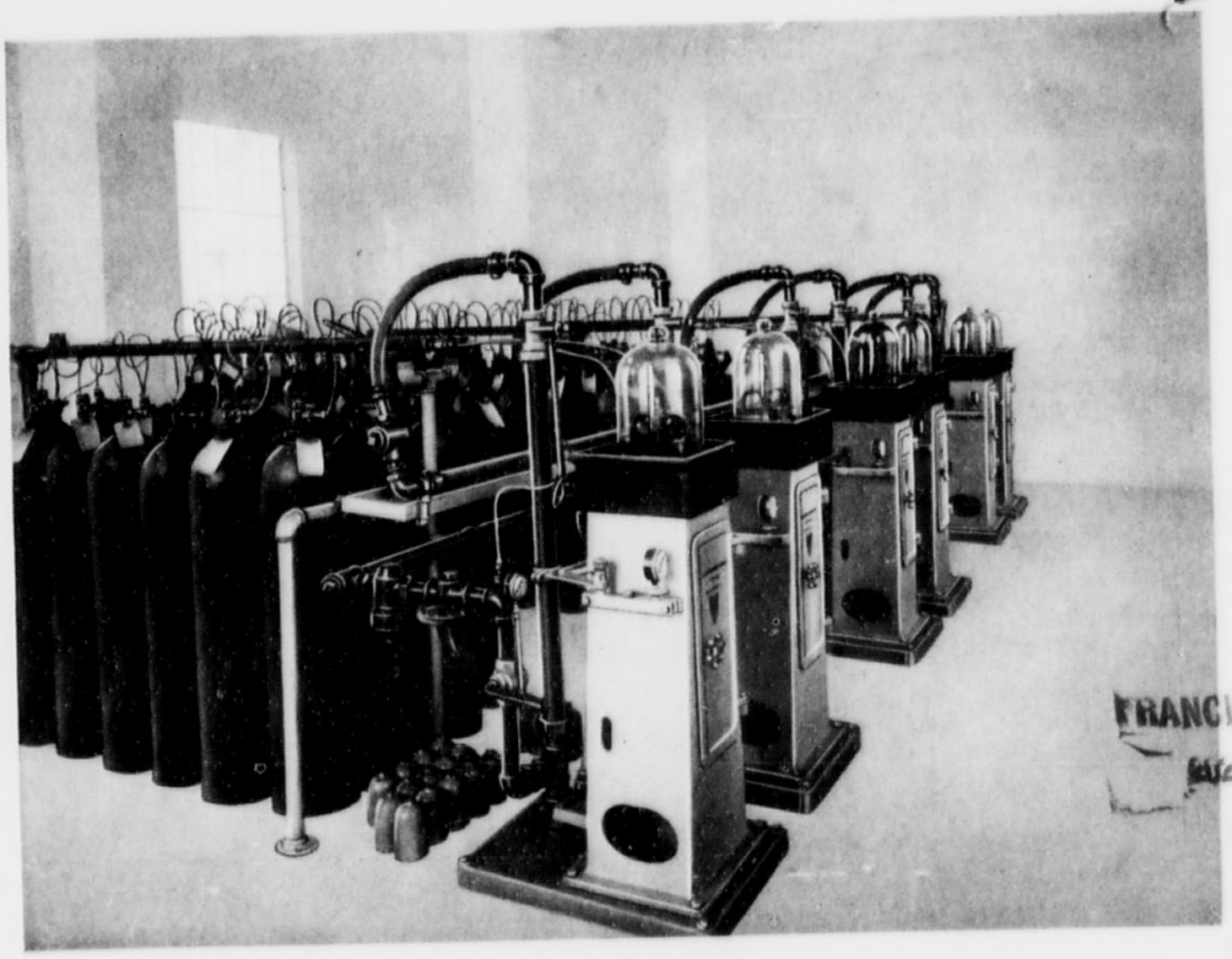
When the Vacuum type chlorinator is used to apply chlorine in a suction well, a clear water well or any other open body of water, it is known as our Type MSV. If the point of application is in a main, an additional connection to the main is necessary and we designate this as Type MSVM, it being identical with the MSV except for this additional connection.

To operate the Vacuum type chlorinator, the auxiliary water supply must be under at least 25 lbs. per square inch pressure in quantities of 50 gallons of water for each pound of chlorine.

The apparatus has a range of 4 to 1 for any orifice. By the use of various sized orifices the range of the machine can be varied as desired. The minimum capacity of the apparatus is one pound of chlorine gas per 24 hours, ordinarily sufficient to treat 150,000 to 200,000 gallons of water. The maximum capacity for the standard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



FRANCIS HANKIN &
[illegible]8 UNION AVE.,

LARGEST CHLORINATING PLANT IN THE WORLD. MSV INSTALLATION AT THE WESTERLY SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

type machine is 300 pounds of chlorine per 24 hours. Certain changes are necessary on the water supply and chlorine lines as the capacity increases. The apparatus should be housed to protect it properly against the elements and the temperature in the room in which it operates should never fall below 50° F.

Usually this type chlorinator is suitable for filter plants where the application can be conveniently made in the clear water well and at pumping stations and similar points where an auxiliary water supply is available. In the case of pumping stations, the auxiliary water supply can be taken from the pump discharge line. On large installations we also recommend it for gravity supplies even if no auxiliary water supply is available, installing an electrically driven triplex pump to supply the necessary water supply to operate the chlorinator.

The machine is also applicable for the sanitation of swimming pools, particularly those of large capacity and for the disinfection of sewage. The largest chlorinating installation in the world consists of machines of this type at the Westerly Sewage Disposal Plant, Cleveland, Ohio.

Another use for this machine in capacities of less than fifty pounds of chlorine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

per 24 hours is in connection with semi-automatically operated water or sewage plants, where pumping is stopped and started automatically by means of a float or similar arrangement. This apparatus will not operate unless there is a water supply running through the injector. Consequently if the auxiliary water supply is turned on and off in synchronism with a device turning on and off the pump, semi-automatic control of the chlorine is obtained.

This apparatus can also be used for applying chlorine against pressure. The auxiliary water supply must be under greater pressure than the pressure at the desired point of application. Triplex pumping units can be used to "step-up" the auxiliary water supply to the desired pressure if necessary.

## Specifications

*Type MSV or MSVM Manual Control Chlorinator*
*Vacuum Solution Feed*

O, LIMITED
ONTREAL

CAPACITY.—The apparatus shall have a maximum capacity of _____ pounds of chlorine per twenty-four hours. (Note: This apparatus can be furnished in any capacity up to 300 pounds of chlorine per twenty-four hours).

ARRANGEMENT.—All parts of the apparatus shall be arranged so as to be readily accessible for inspection and operation.

CONTROL PARTS.—The control parts shall be of materials especially adapted for chlorine control. They shall be easily accessible for inspection, particularly the regulating valves and flow meter through which the gas is measured.

CONNECTIONS.—Suitable connections shall be furnished with the apparatus to allow for the use of standard one hundred and one-hundred-fifty pound containers.

CHLORINE PRESSURE REDUCING AND CONSTANT FLOW VALVE.—The apparatus shall be equipped with a vacuum operated float type chlorine pressure reducing and constant flow valve.

CHLORINE TUBING.—All chlorine tubing shall be seamless and tested with chlorine under pressure.

CHLORINE SOLUTION LINE.—The chlorine solution line shall be of special "W&T" chlorine resistant composition tubing.

FINISH.—All bright parts of the apparatus shall be plated either with silver or with the standard "W&T" finish and lacquered.

MOUNTING.—The entire apparatus shall be self-contained and shall be mounted on a cast-iron pedestal provided with means for attaching to the floor. The pedestal shall be equipped with a door to give free access to all parts housed within the pedestal.

JOINTS.—All permanent joints shall be set in special cement. All unions and connections shall have special gaskets resistant to chlorine.

CHLORINE INJECTOR.—The chlorine injector shall be a self-contained unit and all parts which come in contact with chlorine shall be of silver. The injector shall be so designed that there will be required not more than fifty gallons of water to absorb one pound of chlorine gas.

MANIFOLD.—Suitable manifold for the proper number of tank connections shall be furnished with the apparatus.

AUXILIARY PARTS.—There shall be furnished with the apparatus one extra auxiliary tank valve, two extra flexible tank connections, two small union wrenches, one large union wrench, one framed chart of operation, one set of special gaskets of assorted sizes, one duplicate bell jar, one set of spare silver parts for chlorine pressure reducing and constant flow valve, one spare glass orifice meter tube, and one book of instructions.

ACCURACY OF CHLORINE FLOW METER.—The accuracy of the chlorine flow meter on this apparatus shall not show a greater variation than four per cent from the true delivery of chlorine on all flows within the working capacity of the apparatus.

GUARANTEE.—The apparatus shall be guaranteed against all inherent mechanical defects for a period of one year from the date of shipment from factory, but not against damage or undue wear caused by negligent or unskilled attendance or against improper operation due to the use of impure chlorine gas.

HEIGHT.—57½ inches.

SHIPPING WEIGHT—600 pounds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

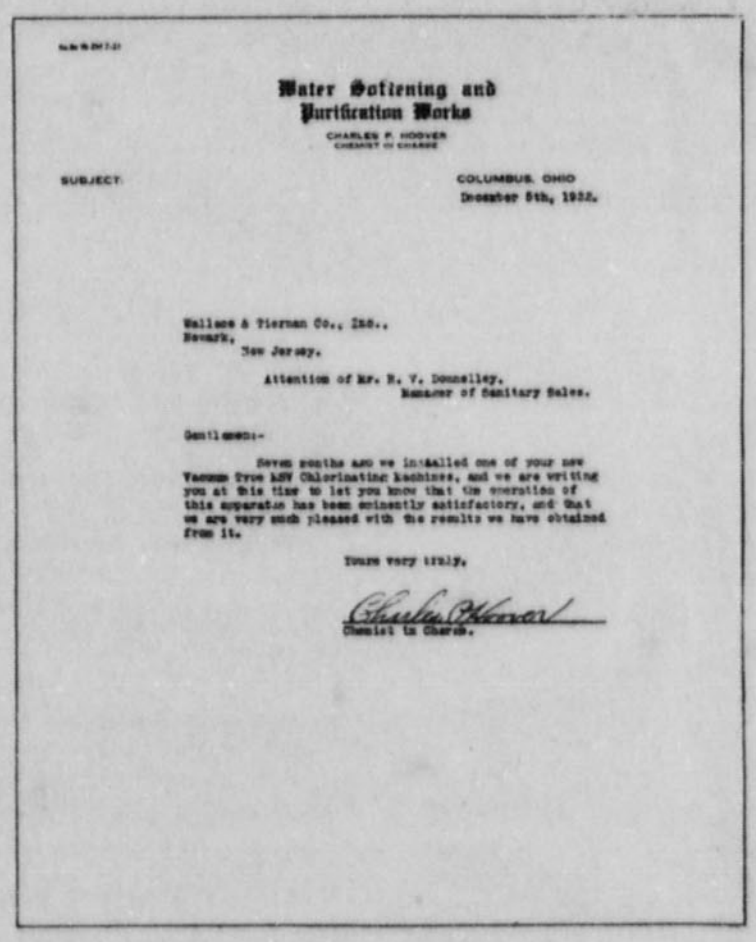
# Advantages

Simplicity of operation is the chief advantage of the Vacuum Type chlorinator. Small fragile parts have been eliminated and the frequent adjustment often necessary with these small parts, diaphragms and valves is avoided.

The apparatus is so designed that there are no moving mechanisms to get out of adjustment. Every part is readily accessible for inspection. The heavy pedestal on which the apparatus is mounted makes the equipment a self-contained unit requiring but approximately two square feet floor space.

The chlorine is measured under a vacuum and hence the possibility of leakage of chlorine is greatly reduced. Another point of importance is that the flow of chlorine stops immediately upon failure of the auxiliary water supply. With other types, should the water supply fail the chlorine would continue to flow and corrosion would result. With the Vacuum chlorinator, just as soon as the water ceases to flow through the injector, the vacuum is no longer produced and the chlorine stops flowing.

We have been able to retain the fundamental advantages in this unit that are to be found in all of our chlorinators. The entire apparatus is hydraulic in principle, it has no moving parts. If it operates at all, it operates correctly. A visible chlorine meter is used and you can see the chlorine flowing; the same high percentage of flow accuracy is guaranteed.



Water Softening and
Purification Works

CHARLES P. HOOVER
CHEMIST IN CHARGE

SUBJECT

COLUMBUS, OHIO
December 8th, 1932.

Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc.,
Newark,
New Jersey.

Attention of Mr. H. V. Donnelley,
Manager of Sanitary Sales.

Gentlemen:-

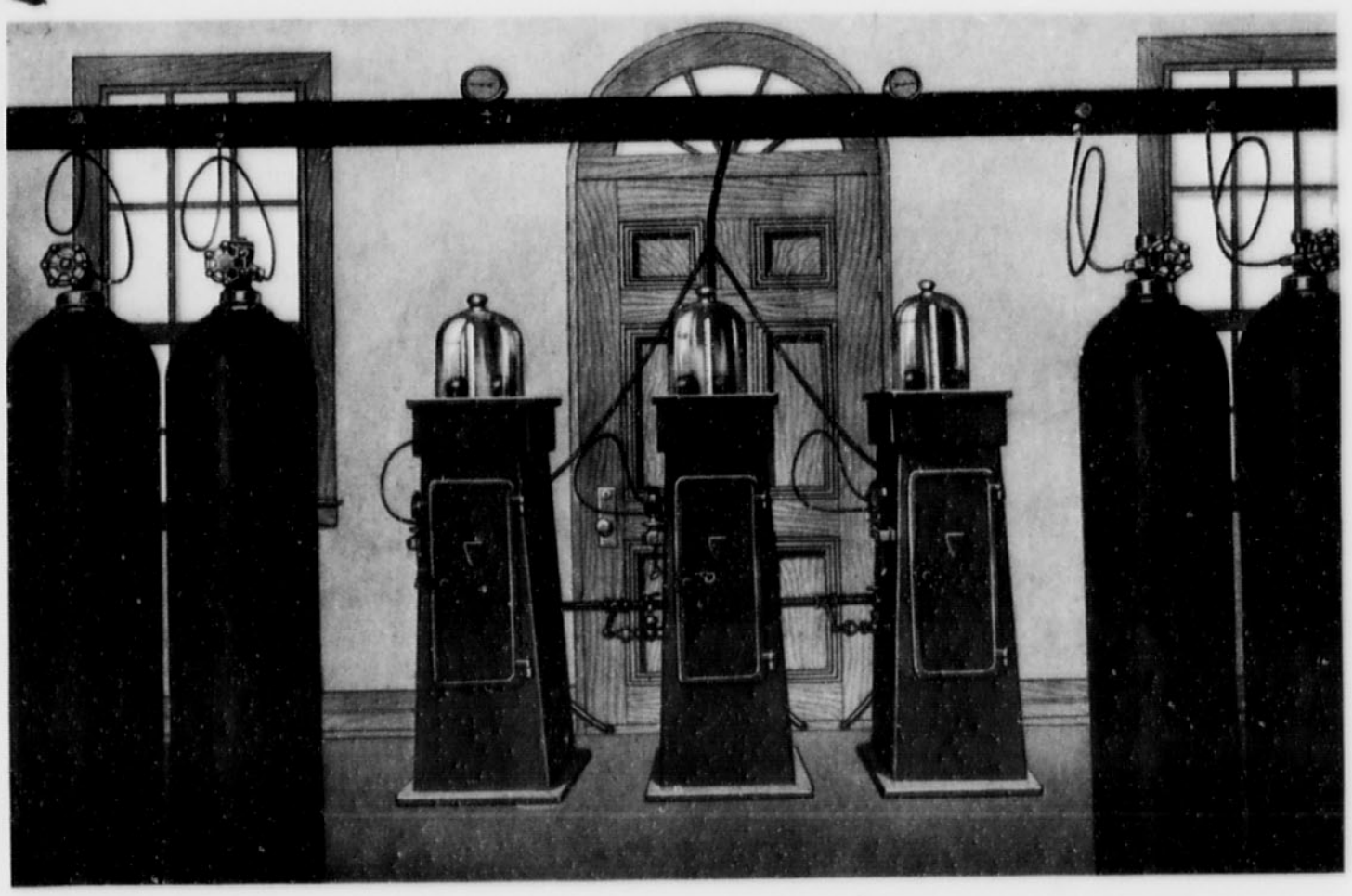
Seven months ago we installed one of your new Vacuum Type ADV Chlorinating Machines, and we are writing you at this time to let you know that the operation of this apparatus has been eminently satisfactory, and that we are very much pleased with the results we have obtained from it.

Yours very truly,

Charles Hoover
Chemist in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INSTALLATION OF TYPE MSV CHLORINATORS AT THE MONTEBELLO FILTER PLANT, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.

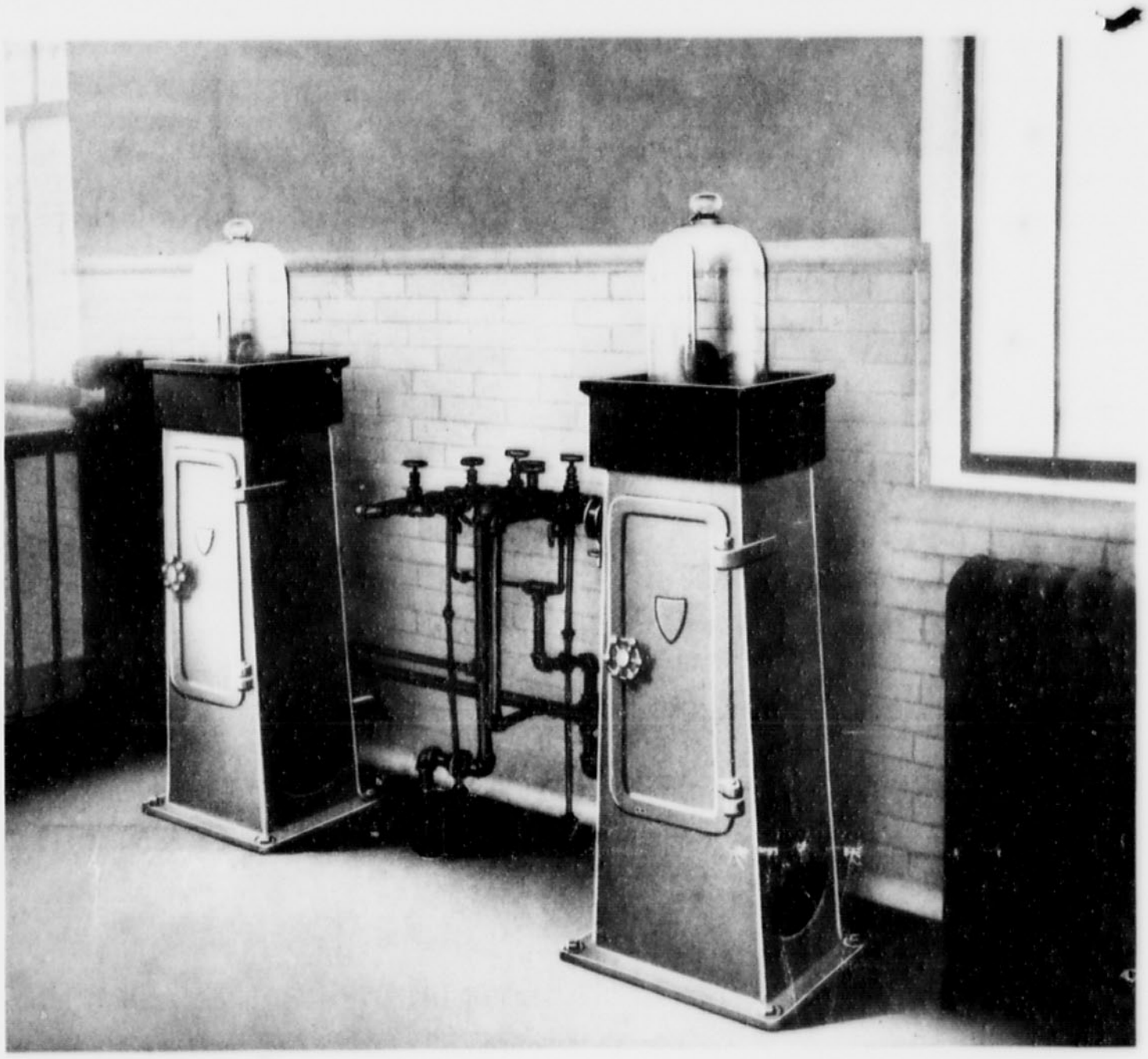
## Installations

*The Following Are Some of the Installations of the Vacuum Type Chlorinator*

Baltimore, Md.
Columbus, O.
Toledo, O.
Mobile, Ala.
Brawley, Cal.
Decatur, Ill.
Toronto, Ont.
Cudahy Packing Co., S. Omaha, Neb.
Tri-State Fair Grounds, Memphis, Tenn. *(Swimming Pool)*
San Pablo, Cal.
Cleveland, Ohio *(Sewage)* *The largest installation in the world*
Wilson & Co., Chicago
El Centro, Cal.
Potomac Park Tidal Basin, Washington, D.C. *(Swimming Pool)*
Maspeth, N. Y.
Providence, R. I.
Philadephia, Pa.
Norfolk, Va.
Canton, O.
Denver, Col.
Ardmore, Okla.
Greenville, S. C.
Elmira, N. Y.
New York City
Louisville, Ky.
Atlanta, Ga.
Gastonia, N. C.
New Haven, Conn.
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Manistique, Mich.
Urbana, Ill.
Crawfordsville, Ind.
Chisholm, Minn.
Rochester, N. Y.
Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Washington, D. C.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Newburgh, N. Y.
Cambridge, Mass.
McKees Rock, Pa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DUPLICATE INSTALLATION TYPE MSVM CHLORINATORS, MUNICIPAL WATER WORKS, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK

A large staff of experienced Sanitary Engineers who specialize in problems of water, sewage and swimming pool purification is at your service. Over 5000 installations of W & T equipment have been made to date, protecting the water supplies of nearly 2700 American municipalities, sterilizing over 4 billion gallons of water daily.

Estimates on equipment suitable for meeting your conditions, will gladly be furnished on request.

WALLACE & TIERNAN
COMPANY, INCORPORATED
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

FRANCIS HANNIN & CO, LIMITED
2028 UNION AVE., MONTREAL

WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANCIS HANKIN & CO., LIMITED

MUNICIPAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WATER METERS & WATER WORKS EQUIPMENT
ROAD BUILDING & CLEANING EQUIPMENT
WATER FILTRATION & SOFTENING
GARBAGE INCINERATION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
RADIAL BRICK & CONCRETE CHIMNEYS

2028 UNION AVENUE
MONTREAL.
CANADA.

TELEPHONES
MONTREAL
LANCASTER 2115-2116

CABLE ADDRESS
"FRANIK" MONTREAL
ALL CURRENT CODES

BRANCH-TORONTO

February 18th, 1929

R

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary, Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are advised by Specification Data Limited of your enquiry for manufacturers or dealers in Chlorinator plants, and in reply we wish to advise that we are representing the Wallace & Tiernan Limited who are the largest manufacturers of this apparatus in the world.

We are enclosing to you herewith bulletin illustrating and describing their Clorinator, and if you can give us the information as to the quantity of water you desire to treat , we will be glad to give you further information as to the type of Chlorinator best suited to your requirements.

Yours very truly,

FRANCIS HANKIN & CO LIMITED

HGH/JR

Per. H.G.HUNTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General
Supply Co.
R- Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
FEB 25 29

February 20, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. J.D.McLean, Ass't Deputy & Sec.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of the 14th and we are glad to give you the information asked for, but rather than give you the capacity of a plant which would meet the requirements, I would prefer giving you the local data and leave the capacity of the chlorinating plant to specialists in that line.

The school has four 500 gal. tanks which are pumped full once a day and this quantity usually lasts the twenty four hours. This requires about one and one-half hours or at the rate of about 25 gal. per minute. The pump used is a duplex plunger type and discharges through a $1\frac{1}{2}$" line.

With the foregoing information, I believe you will be able to obtain competitive quotations, but if there is any further data you require, please feel free to ask for it.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LTD.,

Chief Engineer.

M.W.TURNER/RFD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WALLACE & TIERNAN

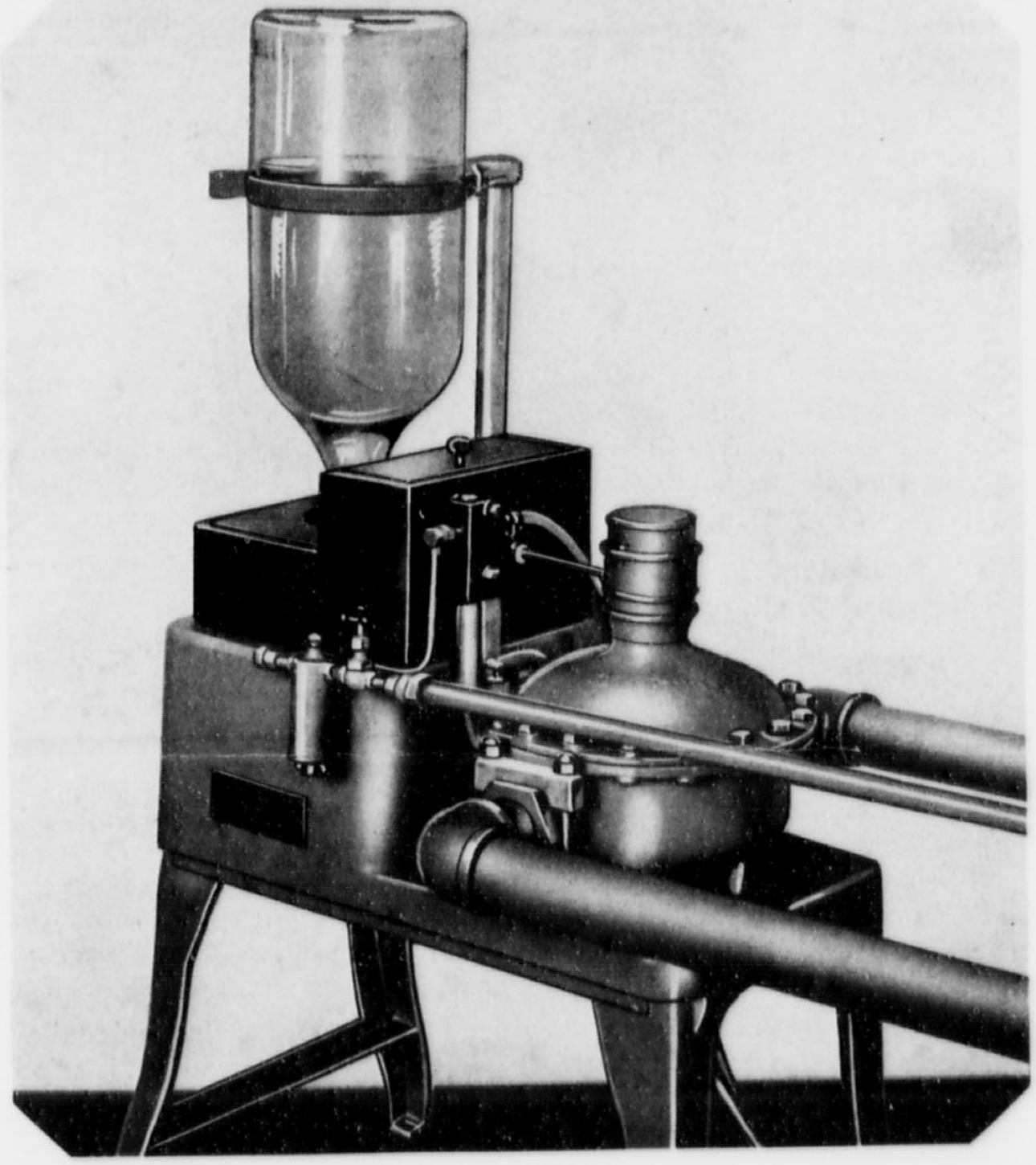
COMPANY, INCORPORATED

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK CHICAGO KNOXVILLE SAN FRANCISCO MINNEAPOLIS
PITTSBURGH DALLAS KANSAS CITY SEATTLE ST. LOUIS BUFFALO
LOS ANGELES DETROIT HARRISBURG INDIANAPOLIS
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

TECHNICAL PUBLICATION NUMBER 55

# The W&T Chlorometer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE W&T Chlorometer has been developed for the automatic proportional application of relatively small quantities of chemicals in solution. Its use is principally indicated in the application of chlorine sterilizing solution to the sterilization of water. While intended largely for small water supplies and for indoor swimming pools, it has a wide range of usefulness. Accurate, rugged, simple, fool-proof—it can be made absolutely automatic in operation, requiring no attention other than replenishing the supply of solution.

## Description of Equipment

In the standard W&T Chlorometer, a three gallon bottle of W&T sterilizing solution is inverted on a porcelain base with a connected chamber in which the sterilizing solution is maintained at a constant level.

A disc with a series of holes or recesses at its periphery is revolved in the chamber by power obtained from the gear train of a water meter through which flows the water that is to be chlorinated. As the disc revolves, the holes at its edge become filled with sterilizing solution. Capillary attraction and surface tension keep this solution in the holes until they are subjected to suction from a small injector near the top of the chamber. The injector sucks the sterilizing solution out of each hole as it passes by, and introduces it into the water supply to be treated.

Sterilizing solution will be introduced into the water only when the disc is revolving. The disc will revolve only when the meter is running. The meter will run only when water is flowing. Automatic proportional application is therefore obtained.

As the water starts to flow, the disc starts to revolve and the sterilizing solution is introduced into the water to kill the microbes of disease. As the water stops—the meter stops —the disc stops—and the introduction of sterilizing solution ceases. The faster the water flows—the faster the disc revolves. The slower the water flows—the slower the disc revolves. The application of sterilizing solution is proportional at all times.

Perforated dosing discs of different capacities are available. To increase the rate of dosage in parts per million a larger capacity disc may be attached. It takes but a moment to change discs, and requires no tools.

When installed for use in connection with swimming pool recirculating systems, the W&T Chlorometer is usually connected to a bypass inserted in the discharge line from the filters supplying water to the pool.

## Applicabilities

The W&T Chlorometer is particularly applicable to the small water supply, which is operated by automatic pumping systems. A single bottle of sterilizing solution will often suffice for a six months' period. Since the equipment is entirely automatic, all of the water pumped is sterilized and is delivered to the consumers free from microbes of disease.

Boats on the Great Lakes and other fresh waters use the chlorometer to advantage in sterilizing all water that is taken into the fresh water tanks. The positive automatic action of the chlorometer makes it impossible to introduce into the tanks any water that is not sterilized as long as any sterilizing solution remains in the bottle. Many of the boats on the Great Lakes are equipped with the W&T Chlorometer and it is superior to sterilizing devices which have been available heretofore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

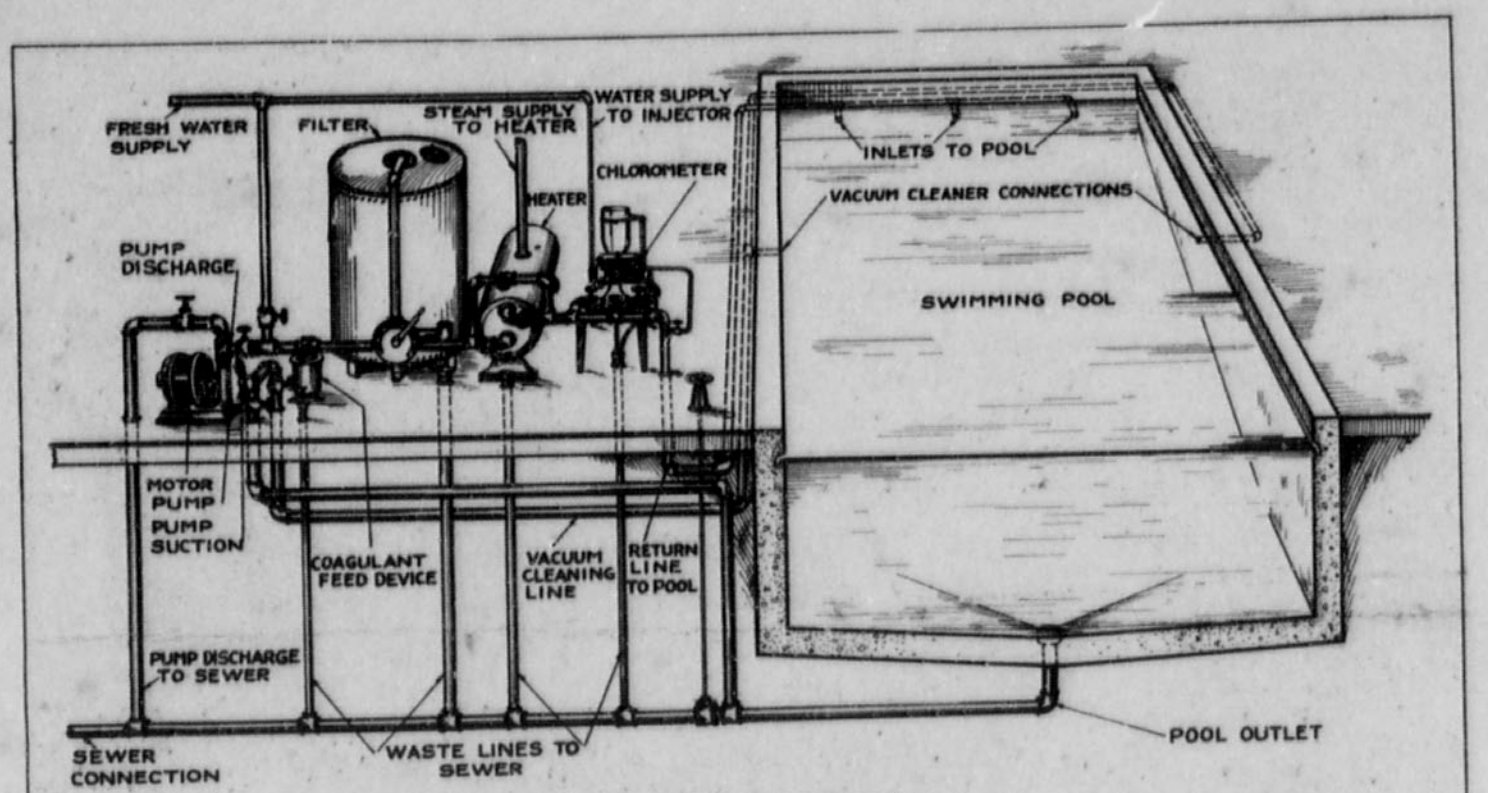
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE W&T CHLOROMETER, SHOWING CONSTANT LEVEL CHAMBER, PERFORATED DISC, INJECTOR, AND DRIVE SHAFT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




TYPICAL INSTALLATION
W. & T. CHLOROMETER
FOR
SWIMMING POOL RECIRCULATING SYSTEM

## Swimming Pools

Indoor swimming pools find in the W&T Chlorometer a device for which there has long been serious need. It requires no attention other than replenishing the supply of sterilizing solution. This takes but a few seconds. Users of the chlorometer who have previously had experience with other types of sterilizing equipment emphatically state that the chlorometer is far superior.

## Fire Pumps

The W&T Chlorometer may be used with entire success as a standby unit for fire pumps. Many institutions, factories, etc., have auxiliary water supplies which are placed into use in case of fire. Heretofore it has always been a problem to satisfactorily sterilize these emergency water supplies to prevent the possibility of disease being transmitted. By installing a W&T Chlorometer in connection with the pumps on the emergency supply, these supplies are safeguarded.

The W&T Chlorometer may be used for the automatic proportional application of small quantities of any chemical solution. It is used for the introduction of copper sulphate to destroy algae, and of sulphuric acid to correct hydrogen ion concentration at water purification plants.

## Bottling Works

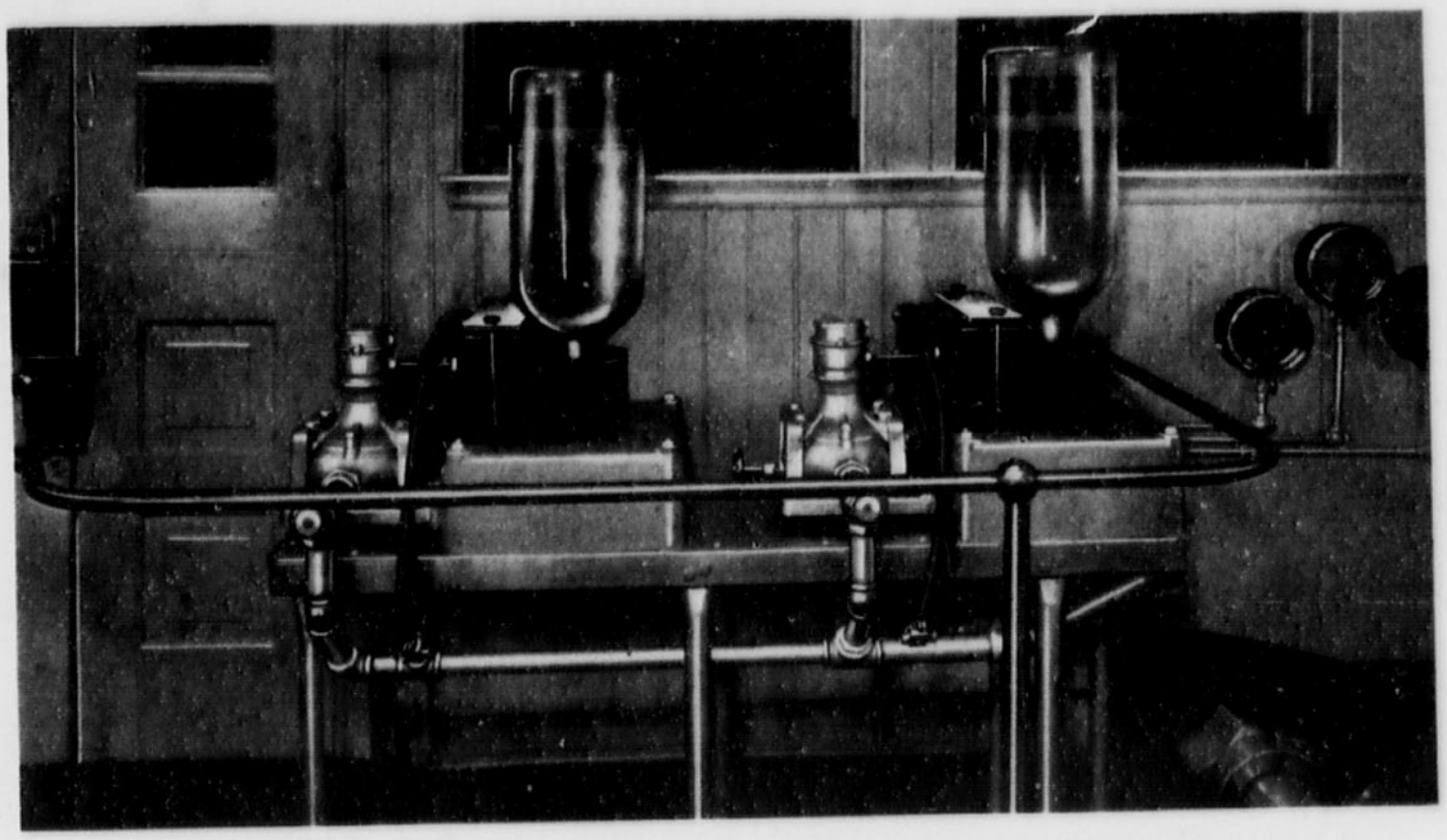
Bottling works and milk stations find the chlorometer of service in sterilizing bottles before filling. The chlorometer in these cases is installed on the discharge of the wash water pump, the sterilizing solution being added to the wash water.

## Summer Camps

Summer camps and hotels and other institutions operated for only a portion of the year will find the chlorometer particularly serviceable, since in leaving the installation at the close of the season it is only necessary to drain it. In the spring or summer, it may be again placed in operation merely by inserting a fresh bottle of sterilizing solution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TWO W&T CHLOROMETERS INSTALLED TO STERILIZE THE DRINKING WATER SUPPLIED TO THE STEAMSHIP "WESTERN STATES", DETROIT AND CLEVELAND NAVIGATION COMPANY

## A Word About W&T

Wallace & Tiernan Company, Inc., are manufacturers of chlorine control apparatus. Over 7,000 units of their equipment are in operation sterilizing upwards of five billion gallons of drinking water per twenty-four hours. Nearly eighty per cent of the drinking water supplied to North America is sterilized with liquid chlorine and it is estimated that seventy per cent of the people of North America drink chlorinated water. Over five hundred swimming pools use W&T apparatus to sterilize the pool water. Offices and service headquarters are maintained at convenient locations so that a W&T trained representative can reach any customer in a few hours time.

## Chlorometer Installations

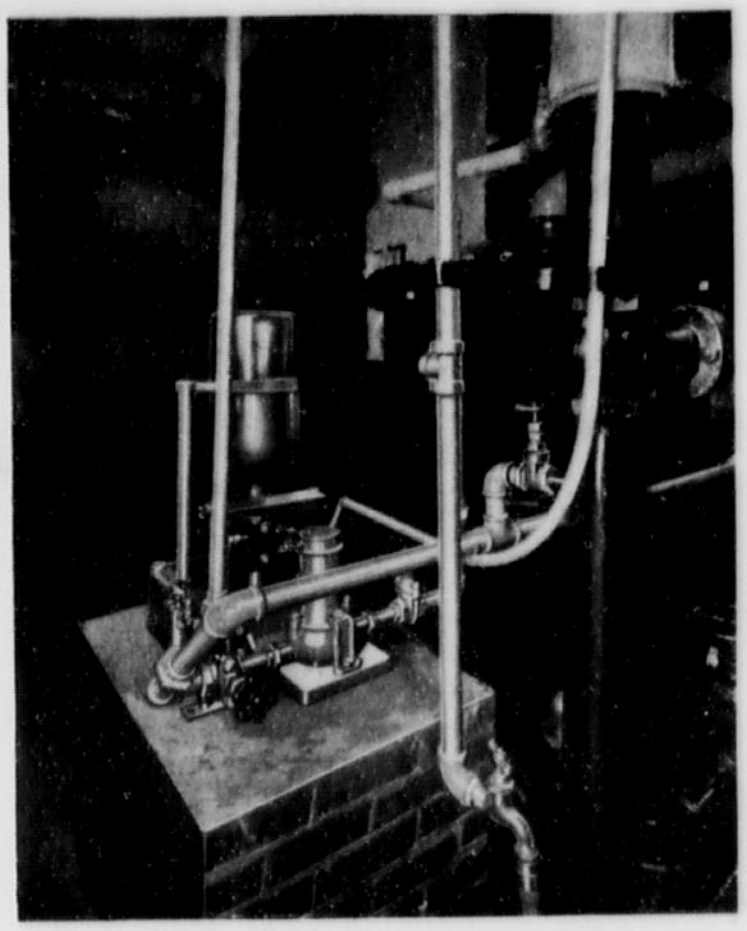
Following is a partial list of our Chlorometer installations:

SWIMMING POOLS

Summer Park, Conneaut Lake, Pa.
G. G. G. Peckham Estate, Cleveland, Ohio
H. M. Hanna Pool, Cleveland, Ohio
Luxor Baths, N. Y. C.
Harry Robinson Private Pool, Beverly Hills, Cal.
Alphonso Bell Private Pool, Santa Monica, Cal.
R. M. Taylor Private Pool, Los Angeles, Cal.
Public School No. 70, Bronx, N. Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



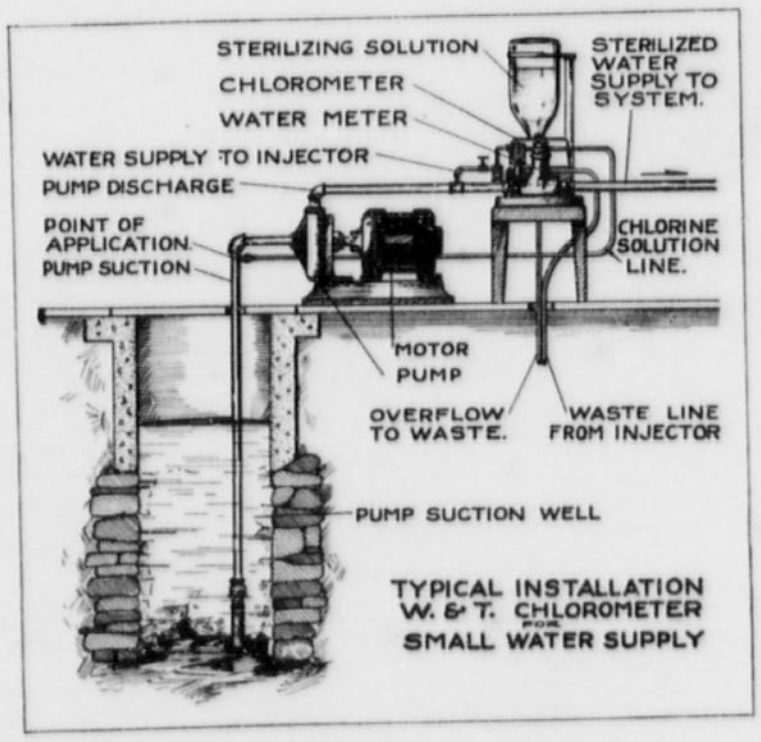
W&T CHLOROMETER INSTALLED TO STERILIZE THE SWIMMING POOL WATER, CHURCH OF ALL NATIONS, NEW YORK CITY

SWIMMING POOLS (*Cont.*)

Immaculate Conception High School, Trenton, N. J.
Arthur Dyer Estate (Cottagewood), Deep Haven, Minn.
Lakeville Golf & Country Club, Great Neck, L. I.
Maplewood Hotel, Maplewood, N. H.
23rd St. Municipal Baths, N. Y. C.
West 60th St. Municipal Baths, N. Y. C.
George Washington High School (2 pools), N. Y. C.
Julia Richmond High School, N. Y. C.
Erasmus High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Girls Commercial High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Church of All Nations, N. Y. C.

WATER SUPPLIES

Harvey School, Hawthorne, N. Y.
Sterling Salt Co., Cuylersville, N. Y.
N. Y. Central R. R. Co., Selkirk, N. Y.
Ethical Culture School, Cooperstown, N.Y.
J. P. Kilbane Estate, Cleveland, Ohio
Massie School, Versailles, Ky.
Christian & Missionary Alliance, Beulah Beach, Vermillion, Ohio
Highlands Inn (W. E. Tickle), Carmel, Cal. (2 units)
Davis Stuart School, Lewisburg, W. Va.
Camp Wise Assn., Painesville, Ohio
Camp Hiawatha, Cornish, Maine
Boys Camp, Sharon, Conn.
Life's Farm, Branchville, Conn.
Lake Erie Evangelical School, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hon. Henry T. Kellogg Estate, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Southern Ry. Co., Caswell, Tenn. (2 units)
Camp Jeanne d'Arc, Merrill, N. Y.
Boro of Conneaut Lake, Pa.
Dominican College, River Forest, Illinois




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




W&T STERILIZING SOLUTION, SHOWING SHIPPING CONTAINER

W&T Sterilizing Solution is available in three gallon bottles for distribution from conveniently located centers throughout North America.

It is scientifically manufactured, titrated and tested before shipment, so that the user will be sure that sufficient chlorine will be introduced to the water to be treated.

It is shipped in special containers, eleven inches by eleven inches by twenty-six inches. Gross weight, fifty-two pounds; net weight, twenty-seven pounds.

It is so priced that three thousand gallons of water on the average may be sterilized for one cent.

## Installations on Lake Boats

Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co., Detroit, Mich.
- S.S. Greater Detroit III.
- S.S. Greater Cleveland III.
- S.S. Greater Detroit
- S.S. Greater Buffalo
- S.S. Eastern States
- S.S. Western States

Ford Boats
- S.S. Henry Ford II.
- S.S. Benson Ford

Wyandotte Trans. Co., Wyandotte, Mich.
- S.S. Conneaut

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Specifications For W&T Chlorometer

CAPACITY.—The apparatus shall have a maximum capacity for treating ——— gallons of water per twenty-four hours at a maximum rate of — parts of chlorine per million gallons of water.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL.—The apparatus shall be so designed that the application of sterilizing solution shall be in direct proportion to the rate of flow of water through the meter.

CONTROL PARTS.—The control parts shall be of non-corrodible materials especially adapted for the accurate control of sterilizing solution. They shall be easily accessible for inspection, particularly the revolving feed disc, solution take-off block and injector assembly.

WATER METER.—The chlorometer shall be equipped with a suitable water meter which shall be so arranged as to provide the motive power for operating the revolving feed disc.

TELESCOPIC FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT.—A connecting shaft shall be provided to transmit the motive power from the water meter to the revolving feed disc. This shaft shall be made so as to be easily removable when necessary.

CONSTANT LEVEL CHAMBER.—The constant level chamber shall be made of non-corrodible material, having two compartments with communicating aperture between the two. One compartment of the chamber shall form the support for the solution container, and the other compartment the supply chamber for the revolving feed disc.

SOLUTION CONTAINER.—The apparatus shall be so designed that the glass bottle in which the sterilizing solution is shipped shall fit into the compartment of the chamber arranged for that purpose, and form the solution container.

OVERFLOW.—The constant level chamber shall be provided with an overflow to insure against too high a level in the constant level chamber.

STERILIZING SOLUTION LINE.—The sterilizing solution line shall be of special Chlorine resistant tubing.

INJECTOR ASSEMBLY.—The injector assembly shall be a self-contained unit and all parts which come in contact with sterilizing solution shall be of special resistant materials. The injector assembly shall consist of a double injector throat device for taking the solution from the revolving feed disc by means of the suction which the injector produces, and shall also be arranged so as to prevent water from backing into the constant level chamber should back pressure develop in the injector discharge line.

REVOLVING FEED DISC.—The revolving feed disc shall be of special composition, and shall be arranged with a series of peripheral openings for picking up the solution from the constant level chamber and supplying it to the injector throat.

SOLUTION TAKE-OFF BLOCK.—A solution take-off block shall be provided for removing the sterilizing solution from the peripheral holes in the revolving feed disc, and transferring this solution to the injector throat.

CONNECTION TO MAIN.—Whenever the sterilizing solution is applied to the water in a main, there shall be provided a suitable connection constructed of materials resistant to chlorine solution and so arranged as to be easily removed for inspection.

MOUNTING.—The entire apparatus shall be self-contained, and mounted on a cast iron base.

FINISH.—All bright parts of the apparatus shall be plated with silver, or with standard W&T finish and lacquered.

ACCURACY OF CHLOROMETER.—The chlorometer shall meter the sterilizing solution with a variation of not greater than four per cent from the true delivery of sterilizing solution on all flows within the working capacity of the apparatus.

GUARANTEE.—The apparatus shall be guaranteed against all inherent mechanical defects for a period of one year from date of shipment from factory, when operated in accordance with instructions accompanying shipment.

DIMENSIONS AND SHIPPING WEIGHT.—Overall length, 26″; overall width, 19″; overall height (with stand) to top of bottle, 51″, without stand 33″; net weight, 200 pounds; gross weight, packed for shipment, 320 pounds; shipping dimensions, 18.5 cubic feet (26″ by 32″ by 38″).

WALLACE & TIERNAN
COMPANY, INCORPORATED
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

Printed in the U. S. A.

---

WALLACE & TIERNAN, LIMITED
TORONTO - CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WALLACE & TIERNAN

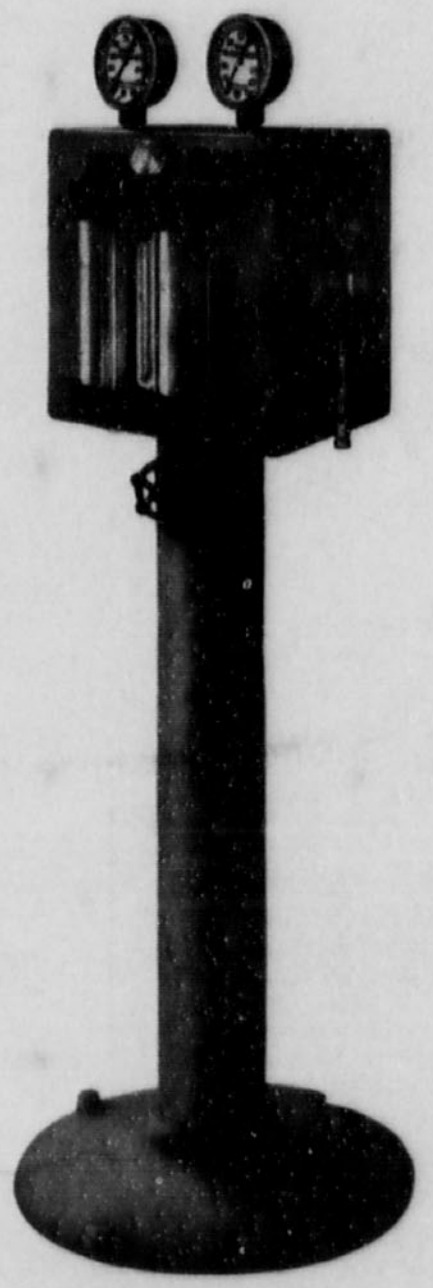
COMPANY, INCORPORATED

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK CHICAGO KNOXVILLE SAN FRANCISCO MINNEAPOLIS
PITTSBURGH DALLAS KANSAS CITY SEATTLE ST. LOUIS
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL SHEET NUMBER 74

## MANUAL CONTROL SOLUTION FEED CHLORINATOR
### TYPE MSP



MANUAL CONTROL SOLUTION
FEED CHLORINATOR
TYPE MSP

IN THIS equipment, a compensating valve maintains a constant flow of chlorine for any setting of the control valve, regardless of changes in temperature or pressure of the chlorine. It differs from former equipment of this general type in that the chlorine meter is under a partial vacuum. Chlorine leaks are reduced to a minimum, the chlorine check valve is eliminated, cold weather troubles are avoided and flooding difficulties due to moisture getting back into the control mechanisms are overcome. Water supply lines to operate the equipment and chlorine solution lines from the apparatus to the point of application pass through the pipe stand on which the apparatus is mounted.

Capacity range with bubbling meter: 0.05 to 1.2 pounds of chlorine per 24 hours.

Capacity range with syphon meter: 0.25 to 10 pounds of chlorine per 24 hours.

*Height:* 68 *in.* *Width:* 20 *in.* *Depth:* 20 *in.*
*Shipping Weight:* 375 *lbs.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

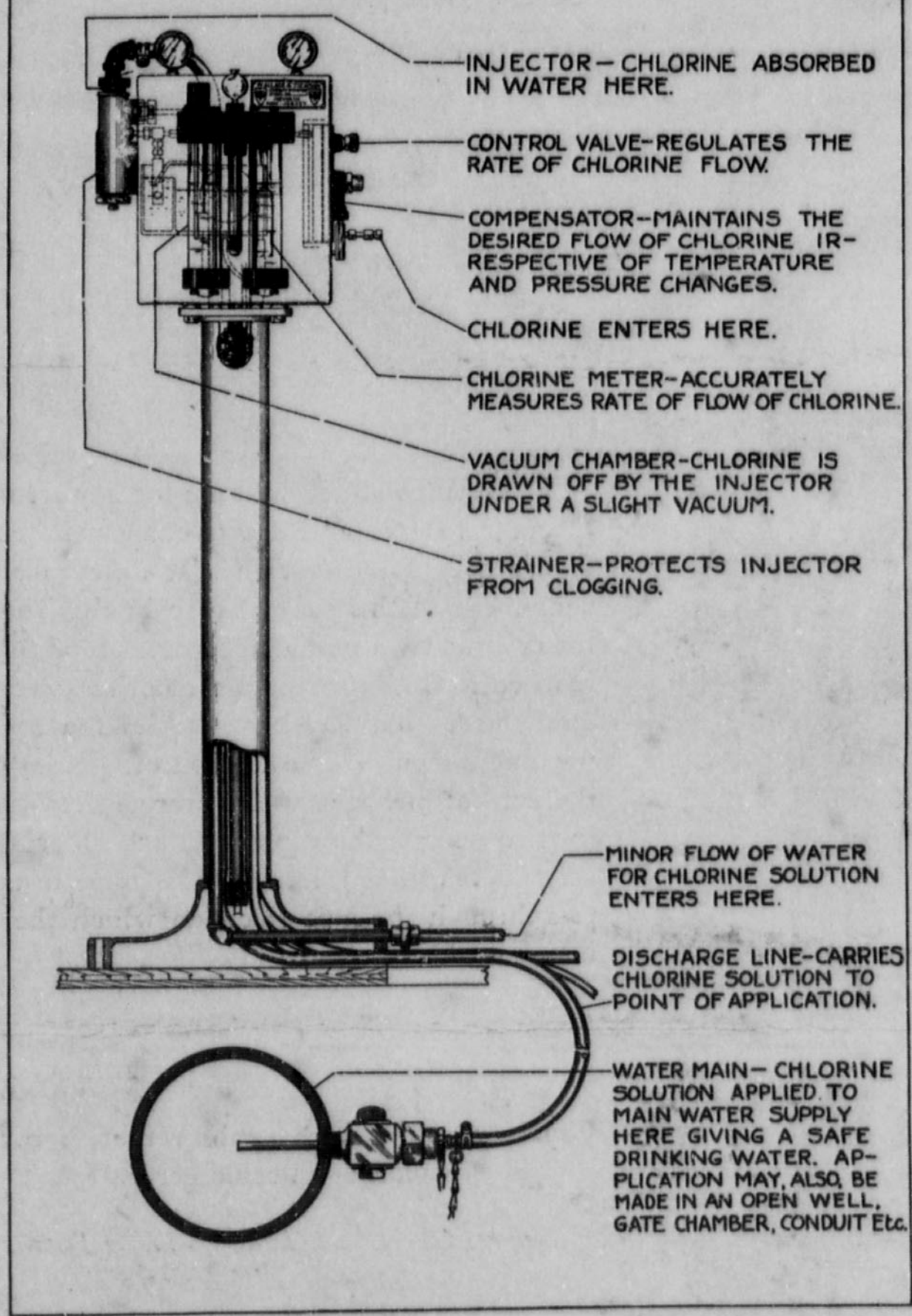



DIAGRAM SHOWING ARRANGEMENT OF TYPE MSP CHLORINATOR

Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACE & TIERNAN
LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO PITTSBURGH KANSAS CITY
KNOXVILLE MINNEAPOLIS DALLAS ST.LOUIS SEATTLE
BUFFALO HARRISBURG LOS ANGELES INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT
WALLACE & TIERNAN, INC. NEWARK NEW JERSEY
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD. LONDON ENGLAND

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

TORONTO OFFICE
32 FRONT STREET WEST

**March Fourth, 1929.**

R

**Department of Indian Affairs,**

**Ottawa, Ontario.**

**Attention of Purchasing Agent.**

Re - Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

We have received your inquiry for price on chlorinating apparatus with which to sterilize the water supply used at the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander. In view of the fact that we have been in touch with this situation for many months through the engineering department of the Manitoba Paper Company, Limited, Pine Falls, Manitoba, we are very familiar with the existing layout and for this reason are quoting you alternatively.

The actual rate of water delivered from this pump is so small it is only just possible to satisfactorily chlorinate this with apparatus handling chlorine gas. On the other hand, we have an instrument which has been particularly designed for the smaller water supplies and it is on this unit we are quoting you as an alternative. This particular instrument, by the way, handles a chlorine solution, is entirely automatic in operation and is an ideally designed unit for this service.

The price we have quoted you on our Type M.S.P.M. machine does not include supervision of installation by one of our engineers. For an extra amount of $130.00 we will furnish this service. This particular machine is standard equipment carried in stock at this address at all times and is a very popular instrument with the smaller municipalities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs. March 4, 1929.

Our alternative proposal covering a Chloro-meter includes 3 only 3-gallon carboys of sterilizing solution which will last for some little time. This price of $765.00 does not include the services of one of our engineers to supervise the installation. However, for an additional amount of $130.00 we will furnish such an engineer.

We are attaching herewith descriptive bulletins covering both type machines, from which you will be able to appreciate the applicability of our Chloro-meter for this particular job.

Our equipment is recognized and endorsed by all provincial and sanitary authorities and we can offer it to you without reservation. We can give you no better reference than your Provincial Board of Health under whose jurisdiction many of our machines are operating.

We sincerely hope to have the pleasure of receiving your valued business.

Yours very truly,
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LIMITED.

J. Van Benschoten,
Manager.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Feb. 28, 1929.

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Fort Alexander, Man.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

10th day of March 1929

Quotations will be received until noon.

J.D. Chene
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within

(a) 122 - 6)
" - 6)
days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) March 5-'29

Sign here (c) WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

**QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER**

| ITEM | QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PRICE | EXTENSION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) | | |
| | | FOR FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTI L SCHOOL. | | |
| | | 1 - Manually controlled solution feed type chlorinator with cylinder of chlorine, with sufficient capacity to chlorinate 1500 gallons of water per 24 hours. The pump now in use is of duplex plunger type with discharge pipe 1¼" diameter leading to 4 water tanks with capacity of 500 gals. each. | | 1065.00 Same machine but including supervision Installation by our Engineer 1195.00 |
| | | IMPORTANT. Please submit price for apparatus delivered F.O.B. Fort Alexander, and separate price for its installation in working order. J. D. CHENE. DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER. | | |
| | | 1 Only 1½" Chloronome as including 3 Carboys Sterilizing Solution. Hose stand etc. | | $765.00 Same machine but including supervision & Installation by our Engineer $895.00 |
| | | (a) - Immediate Shipment from Stock (Type M.S.P.H) | | |
| | | (b) - 2 Weeks Shipment " " (Chloronome) | | |
| | | SEE ACCOMPANYING LETTER. | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Feb. 28, 1929.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Fort Alexander, Man. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon 10th day of March, 1929.

H. H. Nagel

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 60 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) 11

Sign here (c) E. L. Key 6

## QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

| ITEM | QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PRICE | EXTENSION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)<br>Sign your name in space (c) | | |
| | | FOR FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. | | |
| | | 1 - Manually controlled solution feed type chlorinator with cylinder of chlorine, with sufficient capacity to chlorinate 1500 gallons of water per 24 hours. The pump now in use is of duplex plunger type with discharge pipe 1½" diameter leading to 4 water tanks with capacity of 500 gals. each. | | |
| | | IMPORTANT. | | |
| | | Please submit price for apparatus delivered F.O.B. Fort Alexander, and separate price for its installation in working order. | | |
| | | J. D. CHENE. DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER. | | |
| | | M.S.F.M. | | |
| | | Price delivered | 1065. 00 | |
| | | Including supervision of installation | 1195. 00 | |
| | | Alternate Chloro-Meter delivered | 765 00 | |
| | | Including supervision of installation | 895 00 | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERRY POOR COPY

Ad. 9891
~~XXXXXXX~~

# WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

114 Jarvis St.,
~~115 WELLINGTON STREET WEST~~

TORONTO 2 March 8, 1929.

EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
FOR
WATER SOFTENING
FILTRATION
WATER WORKS
POWER PLANTS
INSTITUTIONS
SWIMMING POOLS
RESIDENCES

R

Mr. T. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

AIR
BLOWERS
COMPRESSORS
ALBERGER HEATERS
CONVERTERS
CONDENSERS
EXPANSION JOINTS
AUTOMATIC
PRESSURE
PUMPING
SYSTEMS
ENGINES
GASOLINE
DIESEL
GAUGES
FILTERS
ALL TYPES
METERS
PIPING
LEADIZED
CEMENT LINED
PUMPS
CENTRIFUGAL
RECIPROCATING
DEEP WELL
SEWAGE
VACUUM RETURN
BOILER FEED
ROTARY
REFINITE
WATER SOFTENERS
REGULATORS
SCREENS
SPRAY
EQUIPMENT
SLUICE GATES
TRAPS
VALVE SPECIALTIES
WATER SOFTENERS
ALL TYPES

Dear Sir: Re- Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School, Manitoba

Referring to the attached quotation for Wallace & Tiernan Chlorine Control Apparatus for the above.

We give you herewith complete information and are attaching Bulletins #74 and 55.

"1 only, Manually Controlled Solution Feed Type M.S.P.M. Chlorinator complete and including one (1) cylinder of chlorine. All for the sum of $1065.00.

The above equipment, complete and including the services of one of our engineers to supervise the installation work. For the sum of $1195.00.

ALTERNATIVE:

1 only, Chloro-meter, complete and including three (3) carboys of sterilizing solution, floor stand, etc. All for the sum of $765.00

The same equipment complete but including services of one of our engineers to supervise the installation. For the sum of $895.00

The above prices are F. O. B. Fort Alexander, Manitoba,&include all taxes."

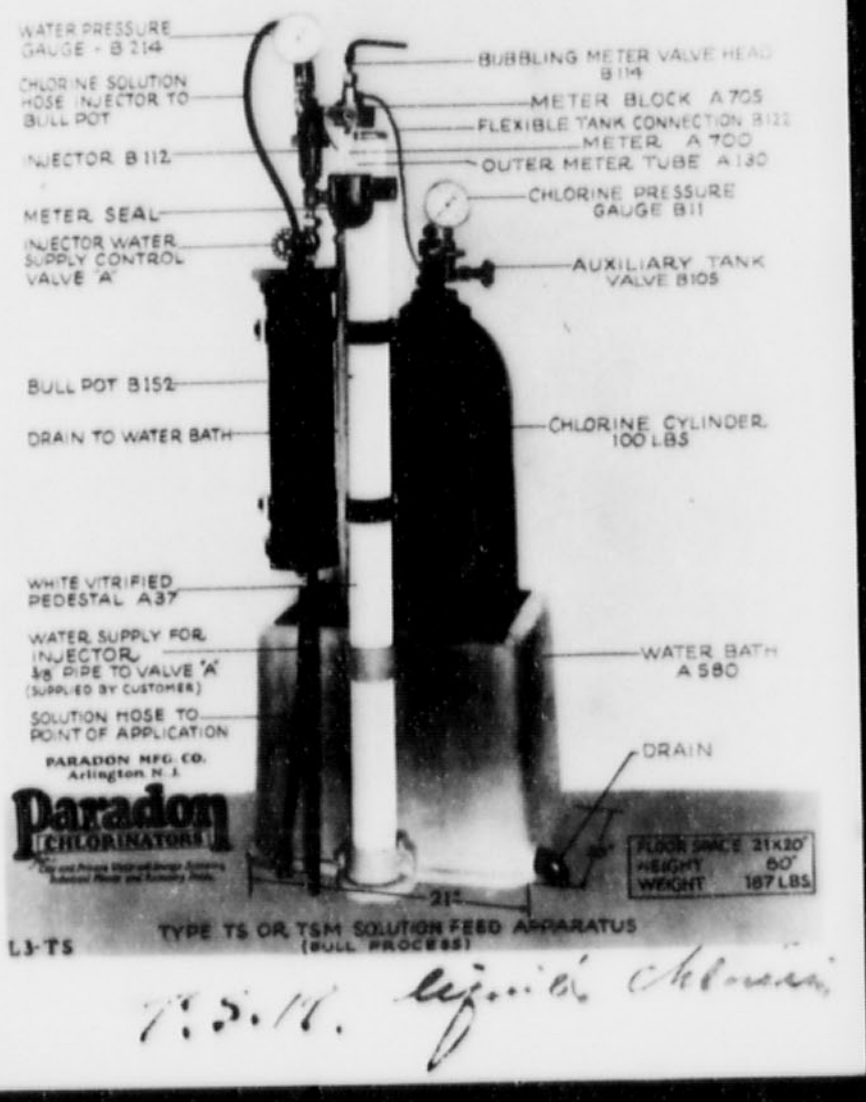
Yours truly,

WATER EQUIPMENT LIMITED

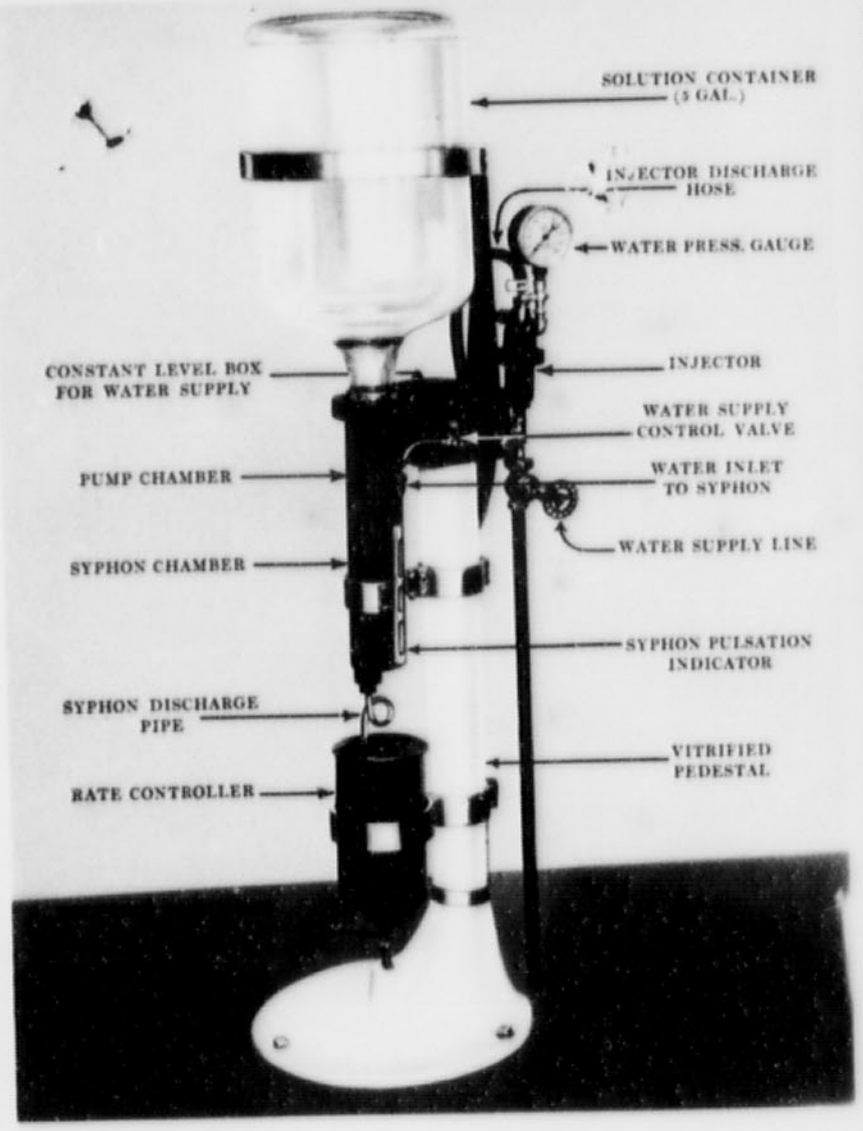
EGK/M E. G. Kovl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




T.S.U. Injecteur Chlorateur




PARADON MFG. CO.
Arlington, N. J.

Paradon CHLORINATORS

For City and Private Water and Sewage Systems, Industrial Plants and Swimming Pools

The PARADON CHLORINIZER

Solution by Injecteur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Feb. 28, 1929.

Ottawa.

Req. No.

Fort Alexander, Man.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or on the whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon. 10th day of March, 1929.

H. Boyce
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Ottawa, Ontario, March 8-1929.

Sign here (c) General Supply Co of Canada Ltd
per R. Hayes.

**QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER**

| ITEM | QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PRICE | EXTENSION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)<br>Sign your name in space (c) | | |
| | | FOR FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. | | |
| | | 1 - Manually controlled solution feed type chlorinator with cylinder of chlorine, with sufficient capacity to chlorinate 1500 gallons of water per 24 hours. The pump now in use is of duplex plunger type with discharge pipe 1¼" diameter leading to 4 water tanks with capacity of 500 gals. each. | | |
| | | Type CM -Paradon Chlorinizer.. | $495 00 | |
| | | Type CMI Paradon Chlorinizer.. | $619 00 | |
| | | IMPORTANT. Type TSM Solution Feed Paradon Chlorinator.... | $798. 00 | |
| | | Please submit price for apparatus delivered F.O.B. Fort Alexander, and separate price for its installation in working order. | | |
| | | Above prices are f.o.b. cars, Pine Falls, Manitoba, and include duty and excise in each case. J. D. CHENE. DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER. | | |
| | | Should a Supervising Engineer be required for erection, charge would be extra, in each case. | $260 00 | |

We understand Pine Falls is the Railway Station

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

TO The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

If, however, you prefer to use the standard chlorine cylinder, we would recommend for this condition the Paradon Type TSM Solution Feed Machine, at a cost of.....$798.00.

All the above prices are f.o.b. cars, Pine Falls, Manitoba, and include duty and excise.

We do not believe it would be necessary to send an erector out to this job for any one of these machines. Complete erecting and operating instructions are shipped with the machine and it is only a matter of bolting the parts together. However, the extra charge for the furnishing of a supervising engineer would be.....$260.00.

You will note that a water supply is required for the operation of either type of machine and it would also be necessary to furnish suitable housing in order that the chlorinator would not freeze. We recommend a minimum temperature in the operating room of 50°.

Trusting our tender will receive your favorable consideration, we remain,

Yours very truly,
THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.

PER: R. E. Hayes

REH)D
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. R. Brenner, Pres.
G. B. Greene, Genl. Mgr.
N. G. Foster, Secy.-Treas.

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL - MONCTON

Cable Address - Gensupco
Codes - Bentley
A B C — 6th Edt.

# The General Supply Company of Canada
LIMITED

GENSUP TRADE MARK

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

Telephone Queen 8064
Head Office and Warehouse, 356 Sparks St.
OTTAWA, Ont.

March 8-1929.

ADDRESS REPLY TO:-

W.W.& Eng.Dept.

R

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your enquiry of Feb. 28th for a Manually controlled solution feed type chlorinator, for Fort Alexander, Manitoba. We enclose herewith your quotation form properly filled out.

We note that you use approximately 1500 gallons of water per 24 hours, which is pumped by means of a Duplex plunger pump with 1½" discharge. For these conditions either of the machines shown on the photographs enclosed herewith will be satisfactory for your purpose. The Chlorinizer Type CM, for application to an open well or suction pit, uses a solution of sodium hypochlorite, which can be made up on the job and the solution container filled with same. The dosage can be regulated either by increasing the flow or increasing the strength of the solution. The Type CM would cost you .....$495.00.

Should it, however, be necessary to apply this solution to a pump suction main, it will be necessary to use the injector machine, Type CMI, at a cost of..$619.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WATER METERS & WATER GAS EQUIPMENT
ROAD BUILDING & CLEANING EQUIPMENT
WATER FILTRATION & SOFTENING
GARBAGE INCINERATION
SEWAGE DISPOSAL
RADIAL BRICK & CONCRETE CHIMNEYS

# FRANCIS HANKIN & CO., LIMITED

MUNICIPAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

2028 UNION AVENUE
MONTREAL, CANADA.

TELEPHONES
MONTREAL
LANCASTER 2115-2116

CABLE ADDRESS
"FRANIK" MONTREAL
ALL CURRENT CODES

BRANCH-TORONTO

*PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO*
*P. O. BOX 127, STATION B.*

March 6,1929

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Requisition Fort Alexander,Man.

With reference to your enquiry for Chlorinating Machine, we have much pleasure in enclosing herewith Technical Publications 74 and 55 of the Wallace & Tiernan Company and have much pleasure in quoting as follows:-

One only Manually Controlled Solution Feed Type M.S.P.M. Chlorinator complete and including one cylinder of chlorine
.....$1065.00

The above equipment, complete and including the services of one of our engineers to supervise the installation work
.....$1195.00

ALTERNATIVE

One only Chloro-meter, complete and including three carboys of sterilizing solution, floor stand, etc.
.....$765.00

The same equipment complete but including services of one of our engineers to supervise the installation
.....$895.00

F.o.b. Fort Alexander, including all charges, terms net 30 days.

We hope to hear from you, and remain,

Yours very truly
FRANCIS HANKIN & CO LIMITED
Per

JTS/Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 22, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. McLean.

Quotations were invited last month for the furnishing of a Chlorinator for the sterilizing of the water supply at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The following firms were asked to quote and the tenders received are as follows,-

| | CHLORINATOR. GAS FEEDING TYPE. | | CHLOROMETER. SOLUTION FEEDING TYPE. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Apparatus. | Installed. | Apparatus. | Installed. |
| FRANCIS HANKIN & CO. MONTREAL, Que. | $1,065.00 | $1,195.00 | $765.00 | $895.00 |
| WALLACE TIERNAN CO. TORONTO, Ont. | $1,065.00 | 1,195.00 | $765.00 | $895.00 |
| WATER EQUIPMENT CO. TORONTO, Ont. | $1,065.00 | 1,195.00 | $765.00 | $895.00 |
| GENERAL SUPPLY CO. Ottawa, Ont. | $ 798.00 | 1,058.00 | $619.00 | $879.00 |

The first three firms have submitted the same prices as they have quoted on the same type of apparatus which is manufactured by the Wallace Tiernan Co. of Newark, N. J. In view of the fact that an installation of this kind is in operation at the Manitoba Power Co.'s plant at Pine Falls and the recommendation as to its satisfactory operation given by the Engineer of the Company, I would recommend that the order for either Chlorinator or Chloromeater be placed with the firm of Wallace Tiernan Co. of Toronto at their tendered price for the furnihsing of the apparatus only, as the Department is advised that the Manitoba Paper Co. will supervise this installation free of charge.

Regarding the type of apparatus to be chosen, I beg to refer you to letter from Wallace & Tiernan of March 4th accompanying their tender, which recommends that a Chlorometer be installed in preference to a Chlorinator, which according to the Manager of the Company is more satisfactory for a small water supply system, although it is stated in a communication from the Chief Engineer of the Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd. that a Chlorinator, although more expensive, should be given the preference on account of it being more dependable and accurate and cheaper to operate.

In this case, I recommend the Chlorometer. Funds can be found. See Dr. Scott's approval under R.T.P.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1250145

March 25, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of competitive prices for the furnishing of two different machines for the sterilising of water at the Fort Alexander Indian School. The Wallace & Tiernan Co. of Toronto has offered to furnish a Chlorinator at a cost of $1,065.00, also a Chlorometer at a cost of $765.00.

According to the Engineer of the above mentioned company it is recommended that a Chlorometer be installed in preference to a Chlorinator, on account of the relatively small rate of water delivered from the pump. The Chlorometer is entirely automatic in operation using chlorine solution, and is reported to be more suitable for the water supply that exists at this school.

Before purchasing the apparatus I should like to be further advised whether your company will undertake the installation gratuitously, as mentioned in previous correspondence from your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. W. Turner, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Manitoba Paper Co.,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# PARADON ENGINEERING COMPANY

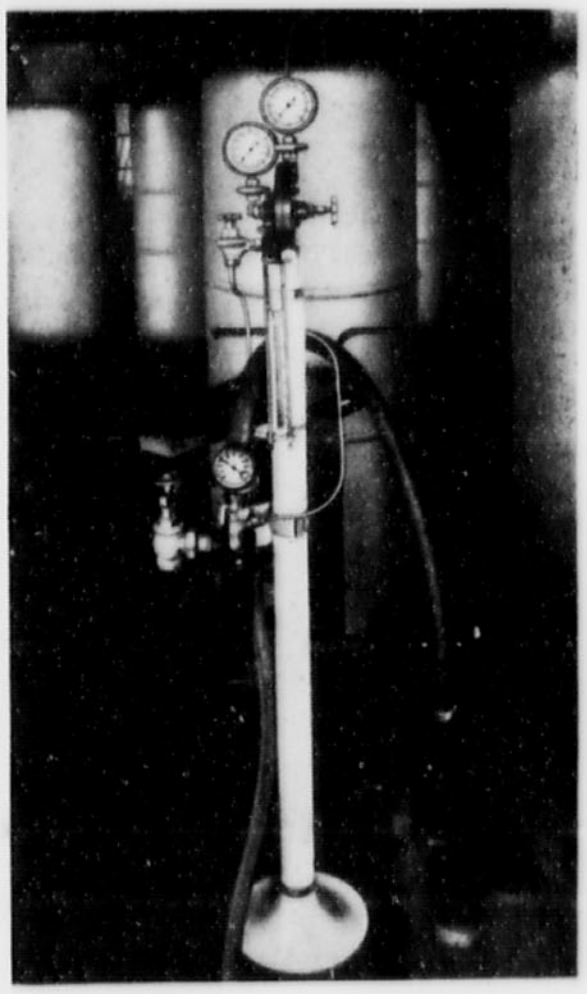
24 SOUTH WASHINGTON PLACE — LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

## CHLORINATING APPARATUS
*for* SANITARY *and* INDUSTRIAL USES

**BULLETIN No. 14**

PARADON

## *The* PARADON CHLORINATOR *for*
## Water, Sewage *and* Swimming Pools



PARADON INSTALLATION AT ASHOKAN SCREEN CHAMBER NEW YORK CITY WATER SUPPLY

CHLORINE is now universally recognized as a necessary safeguard in protecting water supplies, against typhoid fever and similar water borne diseases. It likewise furnishes the cheapest and most efficient means for the sanitation of swimming pools and for the disinfection of sewage and other trade wastes.

The Paradon Organization specializes in chlorinating apparatus. Our personnel have had many years experience in the design and construction of chlorinators. The Paradon Chlorinator is constructed to meet the conditions of to-day. It embodies every improvement and development of merit that has taken place in the field of chlorination.

Every unit is made in our own factory. We use the best materials obtainable—our workmen are highly skilled in this art. Paradon Chlorinators are not the result of quantity production; each unit is made to order and tested carefully to meet the exact requirements of the plant where it is to be installed. The Paradon Chlorinator is daily demonstrating its merit at hundreds of water and sewage plants and swimming pools throughout the country.

Printed in U.S.A. 1-26 6 M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**The most important Paradon features are**

NON-FREEZING
NON FLOODING
DURABLE FINISH
SIMPLICITY
RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
STANDARD FITTINGS
INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS
SELF-CONTAINED
BUILT TO ORDER

NON-FREEZING—The Paradon Chlorinator does not freeze in cold weather—chlorine hydrate does not form. It is not necessary to heat the water supply of a Paradon unit. This is a very important advantage.

NON-FLOODING—Heretofore so called "flooding" caused by moisture being drawn into the machine during non-operation has been a serious drawback to the successful operation of chlorinators. The Paradon Vacuum Relief eliminates this "flooding" and marks a very important advance.

DURABLE SANITARY FINISH — A chlorinating apparatus is a symbol of sanitation and should look the part. Every part of a Paradon unit that can be is finished in white vitrified enamel. It is easily kept looking new. The operator has an incentive to take good care of the equipment.

SIMPLICITY —There are less than half as many parts as in any other comparable type apparatus. (One sixth as many in our type T). All parts are readily accessible.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION—The usual water works operator is accustomed to handling heavy equipment, and we have therefore used plenty of metal and heavy threads in our construction.

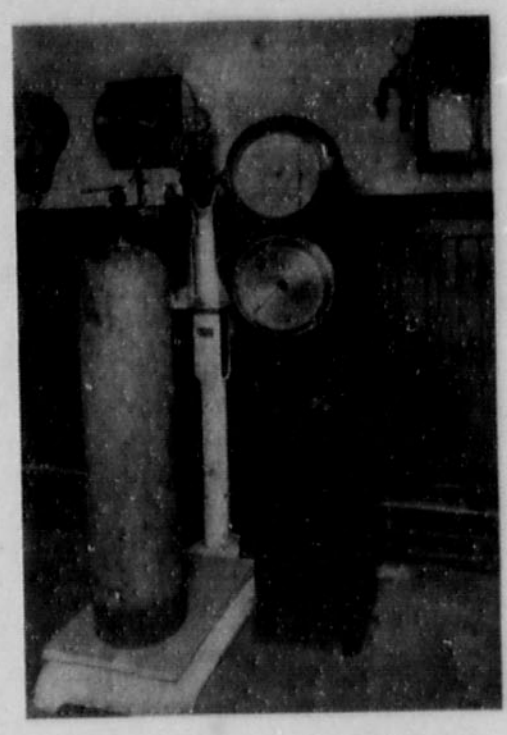
STANDARD FITTINGS—No special threads or connections are used in our apparatus—all are of accepted standards.

INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS—All Paradon parts are interchangeable.

SELF-CONTAINED—A Paradon unit may be mounted on a pedestal or may be combined with a platform scales—in all cases the unit is self contained and ready to start into operation.

AUTOMATIC SHUT OFF—When desirable a Paradon unit may be equipped with an automatic valve which will shut off the flow of chlorine when the water supply operating the apparatus ceases to flow. This same arrangement can be used in connection with a pump, which starts and stops automatically, the chlorine being applied only when the pump is in operation.

BUILT TO YOUR ORDER—Each Paradon unit is assembled for its particular installation. The special conditions at each plant are taken into consideration. The unit is built to order and to fit your conditions.



PARADON CHLORINATOR ON WHITE VITRIFIED ENAMELLED PLATFORM SCALES AT WATER PLANT, ST. LAMBERTS, QUE.

## PARADON DB AND D TYPES

In the Types DB and D equipment the amount of chlorine to be fed is set manually and the regulator valve of the apparatus maintains this feed within close limits. In the Type D equipment, which is for small flows of from .03 to 3 pounds of chlorine per day, a regulator maintains a constant pressure drop across a small variable orifice; a constant pressure device maintains a constant density of gas passing through this orifice and a small volumetric meter indicates the amount of gas being fed. In the larger Type DB equipment, which is for flows of from 1 to 300 or more pounds of chlorine per day, a regulator varies the pressure drop across a fixed orifice, a constant pressure device maintains a constant density of gas passing through this orifice and a manometer connected to either side of the orifice indicates the amount of gas flowing.

In the DB Type the chlorine may be delivered from the equipment as a dry gas and introduced directly through diffusing apparatus or a water injector may be included in the unit and the chlorine delivered from this injector, to the water or sewage to be treated. The D type applies the chlorine only as a dry gas.

### APPLICABILITIES—TYPE DB UNIT

The range of capacities is from 1 to 300 pounds of chlorine per 24 hours. Larger units can be provided when necessary. It is adapted for the treatment of medium and large sized water supplies, 1,000,000 gallons per day and upwards, and for most sewage plants and large swimming pools. It is the best chlorinator on the market.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TYPE DB—Chlorine is applied as a dry gas into a gate chamber, reservoir or other open body. The diffuser must be submerged 4 feet.

TYPE DBM —Chlorine is applied as a dry gas into a main or other closed conduit under pressures not over 25 lbs. per square inch. No auxiliary water supply is necessary.

TYPE DBI—An injector type unit which introduces chlorine into a pump well, clear well, sewage channel or open body. Water under a pressure of at least 20 lbs. per square inch is necessary.

TYPE DBMI—An injector type unit which introduces chlorine into a closed conduit. Water under a pressure of 20 lbs. per square inch and three times the pressure to be introduced against, is necessary.

### APPLICABILITIES—TYPE D UNITS

This type is used for small flows. Its capacity is from .03 to 3 pounds of chlorine per 24 hours. It is suitable for small water supplies with rates of flow of from 10,000 to 250,000 gallons per day and for sewage flows up to 25,000 gallons per day. It only applies chlorine as dry gas.

TYPE D —Chlorine is applied as a dry gas into a gate chamber, reservoir or other open body. The diffuser must be submerged four feet.

TYPE DM—Chlorine is applied as a dry gas into a main or other closed conduit. This equipment will introduce small amounts of chlorine against pressures up to 25 pounds per square inch.

## PARADON THERMO CHLORINATOR



THERMO CONTROL TYPE T CHLORINATOR

This company realized that there was a distinct demand for a simple inexpensive and fool proof chlorinator for small water supplies, swimming pools and small sewage plants. Our Type T and TS Series Thermo Control Chlorinator was developed to meet just these requirements—the simplest and most inexpensive chlorinator now available.

Our Thermo Control Type Chlorinator is of Injector type. The chlorine cylinder is kept in a water bath. In as much as the temperature of water varies but slightly from day to day, the temperature of the chlorine remains practically constant—thus the chlorine pressure is kept constant and the usual chlorine pressure reducing and constant pressure devices are eliminated, thereby greatly simplifying construction.

The chlorine passes from the cylinder through a control valve and then into a glass bubbling type volumetric meter, from which chlorine is drawn into an injector, there mixed with an auxiliary water supply and the mixture of chlorine and water applied to the water or sewage to be chlorinated. Part of the auxiliary water supply operating the injector is used to keep a small amount of water circulating in the water bath.

The bubbling meter is enclosed in a glass cylinder which fills with water just as soon as the injector is in operation, due to the vacuum created by the injector. This water acts as a medium to make visible the bubbles of gas released from the meter. As soon as the injector ceases to operate, the vacuum inside of the glass cylinder is released and the water level drops to the level of the overflow of the water bath, unsealing the bottom of the glass cylinder.

Our types T and TS Series Chlorinators are also made to feed the chlorine gas direct, no injector being used. This type is particularly adapted for swimming pools.

### APPLICABILITIES OF T AND TS TYPES

The Thermo type unit is the simplest and best chlorinator available for small water supplies and small sewage plants including those of small municipalities, private estates, hotels, institutions, camps, industrial plants, canneries, boats, dairies, etc. Available for practically all swimming pools, indoors and outdoors.

TYPE T—It has a capacity of from .02 to 3 lbs. of chlorine per 24 hours. It is applicable for the smallest water supply up to a maximum rate of flow of about 200,000 gallons of water per day. It is also applicable for swimming pools up to 150,000 gallons capacity and for small sewage plants up to 25,000 gallons rate of flow per 24 hours. The point of application is into a filter clear well, pump well or other open body. Water under at least 20 lbs. per square inch pressure is required for its operation. A 12 pound cylinder of liquid chlorine is used in the water bath.

TYPE TM—It is the same as the Type T except that the chlorine is introduced into a main or other closed conduit. The water pressure for the injector should be at least three times the pressure existing at the point of application.

TYPE TS—It uses the same principle of operation as the Type T except that a 100 pound cylinder of chlorine is used in the water bath instead of a 12 pound cylinder. The capacity is from .02 to 10 lbs. of chlorine per 24 hours. It is applicable for the smallest water supply up to a maximum rate of flow of approximately 1,000,000 gallons per 24 hours. It is also suitable for practically all swimming pools and for sewage flows up to approximately 150,000 gallons per 24 hours. The point of application is into a pump well, clear water basin or any other open body of water. Twenty pounds per square inch water pressure is necessary for its operation.

TYPE TSM—It is the same as Type TS except that the point of application is into a main or other closed conduit. The point of application cannot be under a pressure greater than one third the pressure of the auxiliary water supply operating the injector.

TYPES T, TM, TS and TSM are also made to apply the chlorine gas direct using the improved Paradon diffuser. No water pressure is then necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PARADON

# OUR INSTALLATIONS

In the final analysis, a chlorinator, like any other piece of apparatus is judged by its performance. Paradon units have successfully met every test. There are Paradon installations located in practically every state and many foreign countries. Our best salesmen are our installations and to any of them we refer. A partial list of Paradon installations is given below.

## WATER

New York City
Troy, N. Y. (4)
Kingston, N. Y. (3)
Jamaica, N. Y. City (2) Water Co.
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Le Roy, N. Y.
Highland, N. Y.
Marlborough, N. Y.
Palmyra, N. Y.
Garden City, N. Y.
Freeport, N. Y. (2)
Jamestown, N. Y.
(Dahlstrom Metallic Door Co.)
Middleport, N. Y.
East Berne, N. Y. (John Boyd Thacher Park)
Atlantic City, N. J.
Pleasantville, N. J.
Media, Pa.
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. (2)
Norristown, Pa.
Wernersville, Pa. (State Hospital)
Marshallton, Del. (Brandywine Sanatorium)
Baltimore, Md.
Frederick, Md.
Hopkinsville, Ky.
Pikeville, Ky.
Springfield, Ky. (St. Catherine's Academy)
Cattlettsburg, Ky.
Youngstown, O.
(Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.)
Romney, W. Va. (State School)
Roncerverte, W. Va.
Grafton, W. Va.
Murphy, N. C.
Landrum, S. C. (2)
Nashville, Tenn. (Du Pont Co.)
So. Pittsburg, Tenn. (Water Co.)
Tuskeegee, Ala. (U. S. Veterans Hospital)
Danbury, Conn.
Rutland Heights, Mass.
(U. S. Veterans Hospital)
West Palm Beach, Fla.
Vicksburg, Miss.
Donaldsonville, La.
Detroit, Mich.
Terre Haute, Ind.
Charleston, Ill.
Winnetka, Ill.
Whitehall, Ill.
Oak Park, Ill.
Burbank, Okla. (Carter Oil Co.)
Shidler, Okla.
Hollis, Okla.
Tonkawa, Okla.
Stillwater, Okla.
Lufkin, Texas
Paducah, Texas
Arcadia, Mo. (Arcadia Assembly)
Rochester, Minn.
Fargo, N. D.
Lead, S. D. (Homestead Mining Co.) (2)
Evanston, Wyo.
Redondo, Calif. (Palos Verdes Estates)
Cascada, Calif. (Southern Calif. Edison Co.)
Los Banos, Calif.
Reno, Nevada (Truckee River Power Co.)
Fort Niagara, N. Y. (U. S. Army)
Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, (U. S. Army)
Watervliet, N. Y. Arsenal (U. S. Army)
Fort Reno, Okla. (U. S. Army)
Owen Sound, Ont.
Carleton Place, Ont.
Campbellton, N. B.
Hearst, Ont.
St. Lamberts, Quebec
O'Brien, Ont. (Canadian National Ry.)
Walkerville, Ont. (Ford Motor Co.)
Longueil, Canada
Rosita, Mexico (Am. Smelting & Ref. Co.)
Caibarien, Cuba (2) Punta Alegra Sugar Co.
San Fernando, Argentina (2)
Hampton, N. J. (Water Co.)

## SEWAGE

W. Seneca, N. Y.
Stamford, Conn.
Monmouth, Ore.
Port Washington, N. Y.
Picher, Okla.
Charlotte, N. C.
New Rochelle, N. Y. (3)
Paducah, Texas
Bridgeton, N. J.
Edgartown, Mass. (Kelley House)
Pleasantville, N. Y. (Grasslands Hospital)
Greenport, N. Y. (2)
Farmingdale, N. Y. (State School)
Red Bank, N. J. (Rumson Country Club)
Plainfield, N. J. (Bonnie Burn Hospital)
Wernersville, Pa. (State Hospital)
Lake Louise, Canada (Canadian Pacific Ry.

## SWIMMING POOLS

Pingry School, Elizabeth, N. J.
Y. M. C. A. Charleston, Mass.
Y. M. C. A. Elizabeth, N. J.
Y. M. C. A. High Point, N. C.
Y. M. C. A. Fort Monroe, Va.
Y. M. C. A. Elmira, N. Y.
Y. M. C. A. York, Pa.
Y. M. C. A. Shreveport, La.
Y. M. C. A. Selma, Ala.
Y. M. C. A. El Paso, Texas
Mrs. Dows School, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
Y. W. C. A. Trenton, N. J.
Bronx Baths, New York City
Dodge City, Kansas (Municipal)
Paterson, N. J. Natatorium
Columbia Country Club, Chevy Chase, Md.
Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
Salina, Kansas (Municipal)
Boys' Club, Chicago, Ill.
Boys' Club, Providence, R. I. (2)
Fort Dodge, Ia. (Hawkeye Amus. Park)
Y. W. C. A. Binghamton, N. Y.
Y. W. C. A. New Bedford, Mass.
Pontiac, Ill. (Municipal)
Milwaukee, Wis. Natatorium
Albany, N. Y. Public Bath No. 3
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
State Teachers College, Hays, Kansas
Little Rock, Ark. A. C.
Geauga Lake, Ohio, Amus. Co.
K. of C., New York City (2)
K. of C. Green Bay, Wis.

## DATA NECESSARY

It is important that the proper type chlorinating apparatus be installed. To make recommendations as to the equipment which would be best suited to your conditions, we need the following information:

1—Maximum and minimum rates of flow per 24 hours. (State if water, sewage or swimming pool.)
2—Point of application as pipe, well, channel, etc.
3—If pipe or closed conduit, size and maximum pressure contained.
4—Water pressure available where unit is to be installed.

A conveniently arranged data sheet for this information is provided.

## AT YOUR SERVICE

The Paradon Organization contains engineers of wide experience in the field of chlorination and sanitary engineering. Recommendations and quotations will be gladly furnished on any problem which requires chlorine.

Paradon representatives are located at Pittsburgh, Chicago, Atlanta, Kansas City, Tulsa, Minneapolis, Seattle, San Francisco and Los Angeles. We are in a position to adequately service Paradon Chlorinators in every section of the country.

*NOTE:—All Paradon chlorinators are protected by patents—and our sales contract protects our customers from any damages whatsoever resulting from patent claims.*

# PARADON ENGINEERING COMPANY

SPECIALISTS IN CHLORINATING APPARATUS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

TO.....

PARADON CHLORINATOR INSTALLATIONS

IN CANADA.

Dept. of Public Works,
Bowmanville Boys Training School,
Bowmanville,Ont.

Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co.,
The Pas, Manitoba.
(3 Machines)

St.Huberts Airdrome,
St.Huberts,Que.
(on order)

Carter-Halls-Aldinger Company,
Whitemouth,Man.
(on order)

Town of Southampton,
Southampton,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

APRIL 10th-1929.

TO.....

PARADON CHLORINATOR INSTALLATIONS

IN CANADA.

City of St.Lamberts,
Quebec.

Canadian Pacific Railway,
Lake Louise,Alta.

Canadian National Railway,
O'Brien,Que.
(2 machines)

Canadian National Railway,
Campbellton,N.B.

Canadian National Railway,
Hearst,Ont.

Ford Motor Co.,
Walkerville,Ont.

City of Longueil,
Quebec.

Fraser Brace Engineering Co.,
East Templeton,Que.

Fraser Brace Engineering Co.,
Farmers Rapids,Que.

Fraser Brace Engineering Co.,
Gatineau,Que.

Fraser Brace Engineering Co.,
Chelsea,Que.

Foundation Co. of Canada,Ltd.,
Maniwaki,Que.
(2 machines)

Foundation Co. of Canada,Ltd.,
Trinity Bay,Que.

Public Utilities Commission,
Carleton Place,Ont.

Public Utilities Commission.
Owen Sound,Ont.

Board of Water Commissioners,
Smiths Falls,Ont.

Board of Water Commissioners,
Welland,Ont.
(2 machines)

Dept. Public Works,Manitoba-
Installed at-
Hospital for Mental
Diseases,
Brandon,Man.

W.I.Bishop,Cons.Engrs.,
Montreal,Que.
Installed at-
Ste.Anne Power & Paper Co.,
Beaupre,Que.

Corporation of Gatineau Pointe,
Quebec.

Granite Club,
63 St.Clair W.,
Toronto,Ont.

Corp. The Town of Haileybury,
Ontario.

Village of Courtright,
Ontario.

Temiskaming & Northern Ontario
Railway,
Englehart,Ont.

Lake St.John Pulp & Paper Co.,
St.Felicien,Que.

Fernie District Swimming Pool
Association,
Fernie,B.C.

Dept. of Public Works,
Experimental Farm,
Vinelands,Ont.

Village of Iroquois,
Ontario.

---------- continued--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

E. R. Bremner, Pres.
G. B. Greene, Gen.. Mgr.
N. G. Foster, Secy.-Treas.

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL - MONCTON

Cable Address - Gensupco
Codes - Bentley
A B C — 6th Edt.

# THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GENSUP TRADE MARK

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

Telephone Queen 8064
Head Office and Warehouse, 356 Sparks St.
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1929
RECORDS

April 9-1929.
Dict." 8 "

ADDRESS REPLY TO:-
W.W.& Eng.Dept.

Mr. J. D. Chene,
Departmental Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa,Ont.

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:-

Further to our proposal of March 8th.

We would refer you to our letter of even date giving a list of Paradon installations and, also, the bulletins enclosed therewith.

While we fully appreciate your position in this instance, we, at the same time, feel that the officials of the Manitoba Power & Paper Co., not being familiar with the Paradon machine are, perhaps, not justified in recommending the purchase of our competitor's equipment. We would suggest, that before you purchase this equipment you communicate with the management of the above company and ascertain if they would be willing to permit the installation of our machine, which you will appreciate shows a considerable saving in first cost and, on account of the fewer parts required, a considerable saving in maintenance.

The operation of the Paradon machine is extremely simple. Chlorine is taken off the cylinder and fed to a control device, which discharges the chlorine gas to a bubbler. The number of bubbles per minute represent a definite quantity of chlorine and thus by counting the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

TO A[illegible] J.D.Chene.

number of bubbles you are able to measure the amount of chlorine being discharged by the machine. The gas is removed from the bubbler by means of an injector, in which the water comes in intimate contact with the chlorine and forms a sterilizing solution, which is fed to the point of application through rubber hose.

The outstanding mechanical feature of this machine lies in the fact that there are no compensating diaphragms to give trouble, the chlorine being kept at a constant temperature by means of a water bath.

We wish to further point out that all the threads used in our machine are standard threads.

As the machine offered by our competitors is, also, a recent development, the Manitoba Power & Paper Co. should be just as willing to install one of our machines as one of the new machines of Wallace & Tiernan.

We are furnishing this letter in duplicate and you may, if you wish, forward a copy of same to the officers of the above named company.

Yours very truly,

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO OF CANADA LTD.

PER: R. E. Hayes.

REH)D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1

WALLACE & TIERNAN
LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO PITTSBURGH KANSAS CITY
KNOXVILLE MINNEAPOLIS DALLAS ST.LOUIS SEATTLE
BUFFALO HARRISBURG LOS ANGELES INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT
WALLACE & TIERNAN, INC. NEWARK NEW JERSEY
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD. LONDON ENGLAND

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 19[illegible]
RECORDS

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

TORONTO OFFICE
32 FRONT STREET WEST

**April Eleventh, 1929.**

Schaffner Maitland

**Department of Indian Affairs,**
**Ottawa, Ontario.**

**Mr. J. D. McLean, Assistant Deputy**
**and Secretary.**

**Gentlemen:**

**Some time ago we had the pleasure of quoting your Department on one of our units for sterilizing a small water supply used at the Mission School at Fort Alexander, Manitoba. Since this time we have not had the pleasure of hearing from your Department and will very much appreciate your advising the status of the issue.**

**As we endeavored to point out to your Purchasing Agent, we have been in personal touch with this situation for some time through the Manitoba Paper Company, Limited, whose chief engineer has, apparently, been instrumental in bringing this issue to a head. We, therefore, have all information in detail and know that the apparatus on which we have quoted will take care of the situation very nicely.**

**Yours very truly,**
**WALLACE & TIERNAN, LIMITED.**

J. Van Benschoten

**J. Van Benschoten,**
**Manager.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1-

**MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED**

**PINE FALLS, MANITOBA**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 05 1929
RECORDS

April 8, 1929.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.

Dear Sir:

We wish to acknowledge your letter of March 25th, your file 125-1-5 and note that you have apparently decided on the installation of a Chlorometer. We wonder if the Wallace-Tiernan people included in their price, the expenses of a man from their office to supervise the installation and instruct regarding operation.

We think that possibly you must have misunderstood our previous correspondence in connection with making the installation free of charge. We will be glad indeed to supervise the installation and to work with the local authorities free of charge, and would also be willing to furnish you with labor and material such as pipe fittings, etc., at actual cost to us.

We are not familiar with the installation nor the operation of a Chlorometer, but are of the impression that the cost of installation will be very small and no more than that of the chlorinating plant.

Should there be any further information you desire,we will be very glad to supply it.

Very truly yours,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED,

Chief Engineer.

M.W.Turner/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

E. R. Brenner, Pres.
G. B. Greene, Genl. Mgr.
N. G. Foster, Secy.-Treas.

OTTAWA - TORONTO - MONTREAL - MONCTON

Cable Address - Gensupco
Codes - Bentley
A B C — 6th Edt.

# THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED

GENSUP TRADE MARK

WATER WORKS, HYDRAULIC AND INDUSTRIAL POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT
RAILWAY, CONTRACTORS, FACTORY, MACHINE SHOP, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES

Telephone Queen 8064
Head Office and Warehouse, 356 Sparks St.

OTTAWA, ONT. May 4-1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1929
RECORDS

ADDRESS REPLY TO:-
W.W.& Eng.Dept.

1W

Mr. J. D. Chene,
Departmental Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Chlorinator- Fort Alexander
Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:-

Confirming our conversation of yesterday in regard to Paradon Chlorinator, would advise that all Paradon Chlorinators are subject to a guarantee of one year against defective material and workmanship.

Trusting we shall have the pleasure of filling your valued order for a chlorinator for the above school, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA LTD.

REH)D

PER: R. R. Hayes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

May 11, 1929.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Prices were obtained in the month of March from the following dealers in water sterilizing apparatus.

Francis Hankin & Co., Montreal.
Wallace Tiernan Co., Toronto,
Water Equipment Co., Toronto.
General Supply Co., Ottawa.

These names were furnished by the Specification Data of Toronto. The apparatus is required for the sterilizing of water at the Fort Alexander School.

Upon submitting my memorandum of the 22nd of March to the Chief Accountant before placing the order, it was observed that no Western dealers had been invited to submit quotations. In order to avoid criticism I beg to strongly recommend that the Minister's office furnish the names of dealers in Winnipeg who might be in a position to submit quotations and that I be authorized to obtain new competitive prices for the furnishing of the two types of apparatus, namely, Chlorometer, which is a solution feeding sterilizing type, and Chlorinator, which is a gas feeding sterilizing type. There will be no need to obtain prices for the installation of the apparatus as it has been decided thtat it will be more economical to have this work carried out by the Manitoba Paper Co. who are in that locality and have offered their services at cost price.

J. Blecher

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 14, 1929.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt.

Apparatus is required for the sterilizing of water at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Manitoba. Prices were obtained in the month of March from the following dealers:-

Francis Mankin & Co., Montreal.
Wallace Tiernan Co., Toronto.
Water Equipment Co., Toronto.
General Supply Co., Ottawa.

These names were furnished by the Specification Data, of Toronto. It was thought that western dealers should also be asked to submit prices, and I should like to know the names of dealers in Winnipeg who might be asked to quote prices. There are two types of apparatus: a Chlorometer, which is a solution feeding sterilizing type, and a Chlorinator, which is a gas feeding sterilizing type. It it now the intention to obtain new competitive prices on the two types.

It will not be necessary to obtain prices for the installation of the apparatus, as it will be more economical to have this work carried out by the Manitoba Paper Company, who are in that locality and who have offered their services at cost price.

Del

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

**MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED**

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1929
RECEIVED

May 17, 1929.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. A. F. MacKenzie

Since writing you on April 8th, we have had correspondence with the representative of the Paradon Chlorinator and have stated to them that if they can convince your department that the Paradon equipment is just as good,or better, than the Wallace & Tiernan, we have no objection to its installation.

We think that either company is a reliable firm, but it may be that one firm has equipment which will be more suitable to a small and intermittant flow of water, than the other.

However, if you wish any further engineering assistance, we will be very glad if you will advise us.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED,

Chief Engineer.

M.W.Turner/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

March 11th 1929

Rev. Father Kalmes,
Indian Boarding School
Fort Alexander, Manitoba

Dear Father Kalmes:

I wish again to thank you for the kindness shown to Mr. Irvine and myself on our visit to the Mission yesterday. We, both, certainly enjoyed our visit very much and hope some day to reciprocate.

I wonder if you will be vexed if I offer a suggestion in connection with the school. Naturally, I do not wish to critizise but it struck me, when going through the school, that the fire escape facilities were somewhat limited and I recalled certain discussions of this matter at the time we were building the extension to our school at Espanola and Pine Falls. I have looked up some photos and sketches on this subject and am enclosing them herewith for your consideration. I am sure the Department of Indian Affairs would be only to glad to assist you in this matter.

The J. A. Charette, St. Boniface, Man., system were quoted to us at:

For Stationary Chutes .... $792.00 each
For Lift " .... 945.00 "

We thought these prices a bit steep and finally purchased a specially designed all steel stair escape from the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works for $160.00 f.o.b. Pine Falls.

In mentioning the above to you I have in mind a fire escape from each of the dormitories direct to the ground. Also, I would like to suggest several small all steel fire doors that would close automatically. Such doors to be placed at stare wells to shut off the various sections of the building.

After you have finished with the enclosed photos and sketch I would appreciate your returning them to me.

Very truly yours

J.P.Mertz

Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Fort Alexander 15 6 29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1929
RECORDS

B.

To the Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 29 1929

Sir:

Last fall we had the visit of Mr. Graham, the Indian Commissioner. During this visit we were promised two verandahs to be put around our two dormitories, provided the Indian Department would accept this proposition.

Now I must say the sanitory conditions of our school require these two verandahs. Why? In spring there are always some children showing signs of Tuberculoses. like swollen glands.. sore eyes. etc. these children should sleep in the open, and not be mixed with the other pupils specially in the dormitories. At the Qu'Appelle Industrial School and at File Hills, they have these verandahs and they make good use of them.

With this letter I send you also a letter from Mr. Mertz architect of the Manitoba Pulp Mill Co. Pine Falls. I think Mr Mertz is right. The present fire protection system is brought for big children; the small ones are awfully scared to slide down these posts.

Yours truly

M. Kalmes. o.f.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 23rd, 1929

Sir:-

Last Fall I visited the Fort Alexander School and I was struck with the necessity of having outside sleeping porches erected there and promised the Father that I would do what I could towards having these provided. I am now in receipt of a letter from him asking if anything can be done, and as I had not taken the matter up with the Department I am not in a position to answer it, but I would say that if we could have $1000.00 to meet this need it would be of great benefit to the health of the children. There are a number of weak children at this school that should be sleeping out in the open and a verandah would be the proper place for them.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 4, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to sleeping porches at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The Department has received a letter from the Rev. Principal in this connection and with reference to additional fire escapes. It appears that the Architect of the Manitoba Paper Company, who recently visited the school, was of the opinion that an all steel stair escape should be installed from each dormitory. The company purchased fire escapes of this kind from the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works for $160 each, f. o. b. Pine Falls.

The Principal is being informed that we are writing to you in this connection, and I am now asking for a recommendation concerning the most urgent needs at this school. The church authorities have asked for an appropriation for interior decoration and for painting the roof, for reflooring and for repairs to plumbing, etc. When you are forwarding your report, you might indicate the relative importance and give an estimate concerning each of these items, in addition to the sleeping porches and fire escapes. There are funds available for some improvements at this school and the Department is desirous of learning just how they should be expended. I may say that there has been considerable correspondence with reference to the supplying of apparatus for sterilizing the water at this school. This is now being proceeded with - the installation to be supervised by the Manitoba Paper Company, who have kindly offered their services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA. SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 4, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Architect of the Manitoba Paper Company, with reference to fire escapes and also concerning sleeping porches for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I am today writing to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham, Regina, with a view to securing his recommendation concerning these matters and also in connection with any repairs, painting, etc., that should be undertaken this year. Some funds are available, and the Department is desireus of ascertaining just how they should be expended. I may say that the Department proposes to supply apparatus for sterilizing the water for domestic purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

# Minister's Office
S.

6th June, 1929.

Personal.

Dr. Scott.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 14th ultimo regarding the apparatus required for the sterilization of water at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Manitoba.

I have been advised that in view of the fact that tenders have been called from the Eastern Agents, any firm tendering at Winnipeg would only be acting for these firms which have already quoted.

I would, therefore, suggest in this case that the contract be awarded to one of the firms which have tendered, but in future I would suggest that prices be asked only from Western firms for material required in the Prairie Provinces.

W. J. Pratt

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, June 12th. 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of March 25th and yours of April 8th with regard to the proposed sterilization of the domestic water supply at the Fort Alexander Residential School, and to advise that this Department has just placed an order with the firm of Wallace & Tiernan, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, for the furnishing of one chlorometer complete with three carboys of solution for sterilizing the water at the above mentioned building.

As already offered in your communication, I should be grateful if you would arrange with your staff to have this sterilizing apparatus installed upon its delivery at the school, supplying labour and material that might be required in connection with the work at cost price. It is understood that the Wallace & Tiernan company will furnish you with the necessary drawings and information for the guidance of your employees in the installation of the above mentioned apparatus as well as for its future operation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Turner, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Manitoba Paper Co., Ltd.,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, June 12th. 1929.

Sir,

I beg to advise that your offer of the 28th Feb. for the furnishing of a chlorometer complete with three carboys of sterilizing solution at the price of $765.00, for the sterilizing of the water at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Fort Alexander, Man., has been accepted.

As it is understood that the installation of this chlorometer is to be made by the Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd., of Pine Falls, Man., who has offered to supply the necessary labour and material at cost price, I have to request that you furnish the Chief Engineer of the Company, Mr. W.M. Turner, with the necessary drawings and instructions in order to enable him to have the above mentioned apparatus installed in a thoroughly satisfactory manner.

I may add that the Department has decided on the purchase of a chlorometer from your Company instead of a chlorinator upon the recommendation made by your Manager in his letter to this Department of March 4th last, in which he advised that a solution feed apparatus be chosen on account of the small rate of water delivered through the pumping plant at the above mentioned school, and it is expected for this reason that the personnel of this institution will experience no trouble in the operating of the apparatus after its erection.

The chlorometer should be addressed to Rev. M. Kalmes, Principal, Indian Residential School, Fort Alexander, Man., freight prepaid together with accounts in triplicate together with any instructions you might think necessary as to the proper care of the chlorometer. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter and advise the Engineer of the Manitoba Paper Company Limited as soon as shipment of the apparatus is being made.

Your obedient servant,

Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.,
32 Front Street,
Toronto, Ont.

J.D.McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# WALLACE & TIERNAN
LIMITED

TORONTO, CANADA

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO PITTSBURGH KANSAS CITY
KNOXVILLE MINNEAPOLIS DALLAS ST.LOUIS SEATTLE
BUFFALO HARRISBURG LOS ANGELES INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT
WALLACE & TIERNAN, INC. NEWARK NEW JERSEY
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD. LONDON ENGLAND

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1929

TORONTO OFFICE
32 FRONT STREET WEST

June Fifteenth, 1929.

R.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. J. D. McLean, Ass't. Deputy
and Secretary.

Re - Your File #125-1-5.

Gentlemen:

We are very glad to acknowledge yours of the 12th in which you have accepted our offer of February 28th covering one of our instruments for sterilizing the water supply at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

We will ship this equipment at an early date and, as requested, will forward Mr. M. W. Turner, Chief Engineer of the Manitoba Paper Company, necessary drawings and instructions to enable him to see that the equipment is installed properly.

The writer sees no reason why this instrument should not give entire satisfaction for the actual quantity of water pumped on this job is very small, indeed.

We will address this instrument as specified in the last paragraph of your letter and ship it by Prepaid Freight. With the shipment will go a complete instruction book for the information of the local attendant.

We thank you for this business and sincerely hope to have the pleasure of your future inquiries.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 18 1929

Yours very truly,
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LIMITED.

J. Van Benschoten,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1929
RECORDS

June 18/29.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Dear Sir:

Re Water Supply Fort Alexander
Your File 125-1-5

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th stating that you have ordered Chlorometer from the Wallace & Tiernan people, Toronto.

We have written them asking that they forward plans and instruction as quickly as possible so that we can do the preliminary work before the arrival of the equipment.

We will be glad, as stated in previous correspondence, to do this work for you at cost price and will be glad to advise you when the work is completed and in operation.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED,

Chief Engineer.

M.W.Turner/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

*Date* 4Th.April.1929 *19*

*For* Fort Alexander Residential *School* Clandeboye *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Preston Double Desk | | | 2 | | Size 5 Fronts |
| | | | 4 ✓ | | " 5 Desks |
| | | | 4 ✓ | 20 | " 4 " |
| | | | 6 ✓ | | " 3 " |
| | | | 6 ✓ | | " 2 " |
| | | | 2 | | " 2 Rears. |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name M. Rochon. omi

School Fort Alexander R.C.Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Fort Alexander

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls ✓

Province Man.

*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E McPherson

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1929
RECORDS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1929
RECORDS

Pelkirk.Man. 18th.June,1929

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose requisition for school material from Rev. Father Kalmes, Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant

E McPherson

Indian Agent.

Feb 1911
Supt transmits outfits
Pamphlets sent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, June 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a requisition for 20 double desks, also two front and two rear seats, for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to request that you will ascertain from the Principal and inform the Department whether these desks are for the purpose of furnishing a new classroom or whether they are intended to replace old and worn out desks. I may say that the Department does not now furnish schools with double desks. The type of desk we usually supply is known as the Single School Desk, and, if it is intended to furnish a new classroom, the Principal should submit a sketch, stating the size of the room and the number of pupils for which seating accommodation is required. Further, he should give full particulars as to the size and the number of each size of single desk required. However, if the double desks which are now being requested are to replace old ones only, consideration will be given to placing an order for the number mentioned by the Principal in his requisition. You should take this matter up with him and furnish the information asked for at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

# NIGHT LETTER

125-1-5.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 2, 1929.

W. M. GRAHAM,
Fort Garry Hotel, WINNIPEG, Man.

Nineteen hundred dollars available improvements Fort Alexander residential school -STOP- Sleeping porches general repairs and perhaps fire escapes should be attended to first -STOP- Department could allow additional five hundred dollars if requirements are urgent.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

125-1-5

FORM 6124

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | Blue |
| Night Message | Nite |
| Night Letter | NL |

If none of these three symbols appears after the c[redacted] (number of words) thi[redacted] essage. Otherwise it[redacted] indicated by the [redacted] appearing after

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1929
RECORDS

RA17 48 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 29

THE SECRETARY

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY WIRE ME AT FORTGARRY HOTEL REGARDING AMOUNT AUTHORIZED FOR REPAIRS SLEEPING PORCHES ETC AT FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL ITEMS TOTALLING THIRTY ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS WERE PLACED IN ESTIMATES I AM GOING TO THIS SCHOOL AND WISH TO KNOW IF REPAIRS MAY BE PROCEEDED WITH LEAVING FOR BIRTLE TOMORROW

W M GRAHAM.

$1900 available R.D. Accepted E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

July 19, 1929.

Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th of July with regard to the purchase of a sterilising apparatus for the Fort Alexander School I beg to say that the order for this installation has been placed with the firm of Wallace Tiernan Co. Ltd., of Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hiliam.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Francis Hankin & Co. Ltd.,
2028 Union Ave.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1929
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
D REGINA, SASK., August 22nd, 1929

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th. June last, No. 125-1-5, regarding repairs and sleeping porches at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I have been waiting two months for the Rev. Principal to furnish me with drawings of the proposed porches, which I have just received this morning, and this has been the cause of the delay. However, there is ample time to get the work done.

The figure I have is at least $1700.00 for the erection of the sleeping porches, and it will take $1300.00 at least, if not more, to repair the plumbing and look after the other repairs throughout the building. I have your authority to spend $2400.00, and in the meantime I am arranging for the erection of the sleeping porches and shall await your authority to expend the balance of $600.00.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have your No. 202-11A R.C. of the 22nd instant, relative to the repairs and sleeping porches at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that the erection of sleeping porches will cost $1700 and that the repairs to the plumbing and other repairs required throughout the building will cost $1300. You may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately the above amounts in having the work mentioned carried out at this school. I shall be pleased if this work can be finished at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Revised 6-23

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R 18, C.N.R 902, G.T.P. 1168, G.T.R. 562

# CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

**THIS MEMORANDUM** is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, Winnipeg Sept 14 19 29

at .....

from THE STANDARD PLUMBING & HEATING CO., LTD. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

*The Rate of Freight from* ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs*

*to* .....

| IF ....Times 1st | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF ....Class | IF Special per ..... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to Ste Alexander Boarding School

Destination Pine Dock Station } Province or State of Man County of

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

| No. Pckgs | Description of Articles and Special Marks | Weight (Subject to Correction) | Class or Rate | Check Column |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | B. Tubs. | | | |

If charges are to be pre paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledge only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$.....

THE STANDARD PLUMBING & HEATING CO., LTD. Shipper.

Per E.J.

Agent

Per H Crampton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, PRESIDENT
J.R.TURNER, VICE PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE 21 437

290-292 GRAHAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

August 30, 192 9

M Department of Indian Affairs,
C/o Mr. J. R. Bunn,
Commercial Bldg.,
City.

ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

PLUMBING, HEATING & VENTILATING ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

Indian Agencies Inspectorate
SEP 10 1929
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ACCOUNT NO. 4997

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

INTEREST AT 8 P.C. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | D.R. | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Repairs for Heating Boiler Indian Residential School, Ft. Alexander. | | | | |
| | | To 6. 3" Boiler Tubes | | | 21.00 | |
| | | Freight | | | 1.03 | |
| | | | | | | 22.03 |

---Twenty two and 03/100 dollars only.
---Authority. Order of the Inspector

Shipped to Fort Alexander
Boarding School

Certified Correct.

Jno. L. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Sept 23-9-29.

EXAMINED and found correct.

3367

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Winnipeg Inspectorate Indian Agency,

SEP 14 1929
WINNIPEG, MAN.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4773,

amounting to $ 22.03 in favour

of Standard Plumbing Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Boiler tubes for Heating Boiler of the Fort Apexander Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order of the Inspector.
Letter No..... dated.....

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 1929
BRANCH

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Ino. D. Bruce

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
27-204

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1929
RMOORE

Regina, Sask., Sept. 18, 1929.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned from a visit to the Fisher River Agency, Fort Alexander and the Clandeboye Agency.

x x x

At the Fort Alexander school I went into the matter of repairs, which included the erection of sleeping porches at both ends of the building, plans of which were drawn by one of the architects at the Pulp Mill, whose services were free of cost, and Father Kalmes, the Principal informed me that the Company's architect had agreed to supply the lumber at the wholesale rate, which I was glad to accept. This will save a considerable amount over buying the lumber in Winnipeg, which we would otherwise have had to do.

x x x

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 26 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1929
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 27th September, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 1 1929

Sir:-

When on my recent visit to the Fort Alexander Boarding School, the Principal asked me if the Department would consider providing the school with a potatoe parer. They ask for this on the ground that they have had a very poor crop of this vegetable this year, in fact only one half the quantity required for one year's supply, and that the use of a parer will enable them to effect a saving. The request is somewhat unusual, but I was satisfied with the condition of and administration at this school, and sometimes it is politic to encourage school authorities who take an interest in the welfare of the children over whom they have supervision. The cost will be a very small one. Will you please advise me if the purchase can be made.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your No. 202-11A R.C. of the 27th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to be supplied with a potato parer.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will approve of the supplying of this equipment. After the purchase has been made, a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded for payment.

In this connection I may say that the Department has never supplied this type of equipment for residential schools, and the supplying of same for the use of the Fort Alexander School is not to form a precedent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 275m 4-5-26-2M

STATEMENT

125-1-5

52

# WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

TORONTO 32 Front St., West. ONTARIO

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION, BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

SOLD TO Ottawa, Ontario.

Sept. 25, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1 1929 RECORDS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1929 Aug. | 31 | 1½" Chloronome with floor stand & 3 carboys of white label solution Nos 2954-2964-3421 | 765.00 |

Sel
Pur
Sent 10-10-29.
3912
Agt Nº Kalmes-6
Pur

ACCOUNTANT 1929 OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

332 Parl. Bldgs.

Copy

Acct

Bureau of Labour
Winnipeg Man.

inspection boilers 1-2
located at Port Alexander
School, Man.
as per inspectors report
13-14 — $8.00

3911

Received
M Kalmes. Com't.
Sept 10-10-29.

ACCOUNTANTS 1929 BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE POSTED IN BOILER ROOM

Certificate of No. 4160

# Inspection of Steam Boilers

BY AUTHORITY OF THE

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

BUREAU OF LABOR

DISTRICT NO. 1. This Certificate Expires June 1st, 1930.

**I Hereby Certify** That I have this day inspected Steam Boiler and connections owned by The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,

in the Province of Manitoba, said Boiler being located at School, Fort Alexander, MAN.

and described as Loco. Stationary

Manufactured by Vulcan Iron Works, and having applied

Internal ~~pounds hydrostatic pressure;~~ hammer test, and carefully examined said Boiler and Connections; have found the same in Good condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of 20 pounds to the square inch, and no more.

Dated this 18th day of October, 1929. Inspection Report No. 13.

Manufacturers' Number 1369.

Provincial Number

Owner's Number 1.

Inspected by J. E. Scott.
Inspector.

Countersigned E. McGrath
Secretary, Bureau of Labor.

This Certificate shall be null and void if any alterations or changes are made in boiler or connections required up without notifying the Inspector of the District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PURLIQUES
CANADA

THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE POSTED IN BOILER ROOM

35

Certificate of No. 4161

# Inspection of Steam Boilers

BY AUTHORITY OF THE

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

BUREAU OF LABOR

DISTRICT NO. 1. This Certificate Expires June 1st, 1930.

**I Hereby Certify** That I have this day inspected Steam Boiler and connections owned by The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

in the Province of Manitoba, said Boiler being located at School, Fort Alexander, Man.

and described as Loco. Stationary,

Manufactured by Vulcan Iron Works, and having applied

Internal pounds hydrostatic pressure, hammer test, and carefully examined said Boiler and Connections; have found the same in Good condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of 30 pounds to the square inch, and no more.

Dated this 18th day of October, 1929. Inspection Report No. 14.

Manufacturers' Number

Provincial Number

Owner's Number 1.

Inspected by J. E. Scutt.
Inspector.

Countersigned Edw. McGrath
Secretary, Bureau of Labor.

This Certificate shall be null and void if any alterations or changes are made in boiler or connections referred to without notifying the Inspector of this District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 125-1-5

# PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

**Nº 5409**

September 11th 19 39

RECEIVED from Department Indian Affairs - Ottawa

the sum of Eight DOLLARS $ 8.00

being for Boiler inspection report No - 13-14

(Post Mortem)

H. Gellman

for BUREAU OF LABOR

H160+61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg November 6th 1929

The Dominion Government,

Department of Indian Affairs. Regina.

RECEIVED AT INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 8 1929
REGINA, SASK.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

x7015—30-5-29—10m—166

| DATE | Quantity | | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Letter 202-11A-R.C. | | | |
| | | For:- Fort Alexander. | | | |
| | 160 | Yds. 2A Lino | 1.80 | 288.00 | |
| | 27 | " 1A " | 1.55 | 41.85 | |
| | 175 | Beading | .03 | 5.25 | |
| | | Cementing | | 65.00 | Labour |
| | | | | 400.10 | |

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

Regina, Sask.,
8th November, 1929.
Dept. Auth. 125-1-5
dated 27th August, 1929.
Regina Vr. #6424.

Certified correct.
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

sent 15-11-29 4889
Com Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

8th November *19* 29.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6424 /Regina,

*amounting to* $400.10 *in favour*

*of* The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

*for* linoleum for girls' dormitory and to cover dining room tables, Fort Alexander School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*ssioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39/22 5209 CLANDEBOYE AGENCY 4808

**FACTURE POUR MARCHANDISES EXPEDIEES**

TÉL. HARBOUR 6179

EXPÉDIÉ PAR .....

VENDU [redacted]

MONTRÉAL, 25 juillet 1929.

M Rev M. Talmico O.M.I.
Lebret Boarding School
Fort Alexander, Man.

ACHETÉ .....

VÉRIFIÉ J B.

FACTURÉ WB

**DOIT A LA CIE ALF. GUAY LTEE.**

43 ET 47 RUE NOTRE-DAME OUEST

LIBRAIRES, EDITEURS, IMPORTATEURS

Les voyageurs ne sont pas autorisés à collecter. Nos reçus sont faits sur des blancs imprimés, nul autre n'est valable.

Nos factures sont payables par mandats-poste ou chèques PAYABLE AU PAIR A MONTREAL.

*Marchandises payables à Montréal.* *CONDITIONS : Net à 30 jours*

| QUANTITE | NO | DESCRIPTION | PRIX | | MONTANT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3229 | Médaille métal blanc gravure Politimes | 30 | Pc | 30 |
| 1 | 3232 | Médaille métal blanc gravure singing | 30 | " | 30 |
| 1 | 3236 | Médaille métal blanc gravure Manual work | 30 | " | 30 |
| 1 | 3226 | Médaille métal blanc gravure Catechism | 20 | " | 20 |
| 1 | 3243 | Médaille métal blanc gravure Catechism | 35 | " | 35 |
| 1 | 3113-1 | Médaille arg sterling gravure Cfaillmel | 80 | " | 80 |
| 1 | 3113-1 | Médaille argent gravure Cfaillmee | 1 00 | " | 1. 00 |
| 65 | | Lettres à graver | 03 | " | 1. 95 |
| | | | | | 5. 20 |
| | | | | | 07 |
| | | | | | 5.27 |

Sent 18-11-29.

4960

mailed as ref

Vote No.....7....

Class No.....

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just

Voucher No.....1759

**EXAMINED and found correct.**

Hoglelan

INDIAN AGENT

Supplies

20-5-29

**....PRIX SUJET A VARIER SANS AVIS**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-25-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1929
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man.8th.Nov. 1929

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 487/29 ,

*amounting to $* 5.27 *in favour*

*of* La Cie Alf.Guay,Ltee. Montreal Que.

*for* medals for class standing for pupils at Fort Alexander R.C.Residential School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated*.....

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 19 1929

The Principal has requested that this account be forwarded and asks that the Department approve of this expens e

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Residential School covering the cost of medals supplied the pupils. In this connection I have to say that this account is being paid, but I would point out that the Department does not supply equipment of this nature to residential schools. You should inform the Principal that in future accounts of this nature cannot be considered for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, from your nearest branch office, for the use of the Indian residential school, Fort Alexander, Man., 1 tailor's sewing machine, described in your catalogue as No. 31-15 on Table No. 5231. The branch office supplying this machine should inform Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man., when the machine is available, and he will furnish the necessary shipping directions.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machine should be forwarded to Mr. McPherson. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made".

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company here to supply, from their nearest branch office, for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, 1 tailor's sewing machine, described in their catalogue as No. 31-15, on Table No. 5231. The branch office furnishing the machine have been requested to notify you when it is available for delivery, and you should then give them the necessary shipping instructions.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the machine will also be sent you. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". When the machine is received, if in good condition, please certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

I have to request that you will inform the Principal of the Fort Alexander School of the order placed for the supplying of the tailor's sewing machine.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Indian Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

SCHOOL DESKS...SINGLE:

15-18 yrs — No. 2..... 4 desks and 4 rears

12-14 " —— 3.....12 "

10-12 " —— 4.....10 "

7-9 " —— 5.....10 "

5-7 " —— 6..... 4 " and 4 fronts.

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPART[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1929
RECORDS

Selkirk.Man.10th.December,1929

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No.125-1-5,of 28th.June, which I regret has been overlooked,re-requisition for school desks for Fort Alexander Residential School,I took this matter up with the Principal,Rev.Father Kalmes last week.

These desks are to replace old and broken ones, which are double desks,made by Preston Co.

I note that the Department do not now furnish schools with double desks and therefore attach requisition for single desks,to replace the former requisition.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Preston B.B. Single Desk

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 14 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to ship, addressed to Rev. M. Kalmes, O. M. I., Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Man., the following single school desks:-

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | No. | 2 | Preston | B. | B. | Single Desks, |
| 12 | " | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 2 | " | " | " | Rears, |
| 4 | " | 6 | " | " | " | Fronts. |

These desks should be shipped knocked down and ink wells should be supplied with each desk of the four larger sizes. The desks should be supplied at your lowest possible price, f. o. b. Pine Falls, sales tax included. Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost, to Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man., who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the shipment, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Please acknowledge receipt of this order and state date when shipment will go forward.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Preston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the school desks required for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Limited, Preston, Ont., to ship, addressed to Rev. M. Kalmes, O. M. I., Fort Alexander Residential School, Pine Falls, Man., the following desks:-

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | No. | 2 | Preston | B. | B. | Single Desks, |
| 12 | " | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | 2 | " | " | " | Rears |
| 4 | " | 6 | " | " | " | Fronts. |

These desks will be shipped knocked down and ink wells are to be supplied with each of the four larger sized desks. The above firm has been requested to forward the account to you in duplicate, covering the cost, f. o. b. Pine Falls, sales tax included. When the shipment is received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Please advise the Principal of the order placed for the supplying of the above. You should arrange with him to accept delivery, have them taken to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom. It is hoped, when these desks are received, that they will be satisfactory in replacing the old and broken double desks at present in use.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO.

125-1-5

ORDER NO. 43054

Their Order No. 12/17/29

Terms net Date December 20,1929

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

Ship To Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I., Fort Alexander, Indian Residential School
Pine Falls, Man.

Ship Via C.N.R. prepaid When Dec, 23. Date Shipped

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1929
RECORDS

Remarks Invoice in duplicate to E. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | No. 2 B.B.A. single desks | 8.85 | 35.40 |
| 12 | No. 3 " " " " " | 8.50 | 102.00 |
| 10 | No. 4 " " " " " | 8.50 | 85.00 |
| 10 | No. 5 " " " " " | 8.15 | 81.50 |
| 4 | No. 6 " " " " " | 8.15 | 32.60 |
| 4 | No. 2 " " " " rears | 7.40 | 29.60 |
| 4 | No. 6 " " " " fronts | 7.40 | 29.60 |
| | K. D. one set up F.O.B. Pine Falls | | 395 70 |
| | | Tax included. | |

THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

This acknowledgement of your order is an exact copy as we have entered it. If not correct, kindly advise us at once.

Checked

Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To S. & H. J. Granovsky.

Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated December 4/29, as per detailed copy attached, for repairs to the greenhouse, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | 18.05 |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | TOTAL, | 18.05 |

EXAMINED and found correct

H. Coghlan

28-12-29.

6207

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6503

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 21st. *19*29.

Sir,

Regina

*I enclose herewith/Vouchers Nos.* 6508,

*amounting to* $18.05 *in favour*

*of* S. & H.J.Granovsky, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* material for repairs to greenhouse, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian* ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*.....Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd.,.....

Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated Oct.28/29, as per detailed copy attached, for nails, etc. | 18.85 |
| | | To amount of invoice dated Oct.31/29, as per detailed copy attached, for nails, paint, etc. | 948.63 |
| | | To amount of invoice dated Nov. 7/29, as per detailed copy attached, for labour unloading car of lumber | 8.65 |
| | | To amount of invoice dated Nov.14/29, as per detailed copy attached, for sheathing & roofing | 15.48 |
| | | Material required to erect sleeping porches at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. Sent Dec.28/29. | |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | EXAMINED and found correct. 6206 | |
| | | H. Logan | TOTAL, 991.61 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6512

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1929
RECORDS

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A. R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~,

December 21st., *19*29.

*Sir,*

Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6512,

*amounting to* $ 991.61 *in favour*

*of* Manitoba Paper Co.Ltd., Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* material required to erect sleeping porches at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Jean J. Daoust Ltd.,

Saint Boniface, Man.

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated Nov. 21/29, as per detailed copy attached, for material to repair the plumbing at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | 77.05 |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | TOTAL, | 77.05 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

H.E. Coghlan

Acct 28-12-29.

6205

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6511

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Dec. 26 1929
REGINA

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 21st., 1929.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6511, Regina

*amounting to* $77.05 *in favour*

*of* Jean J. Daoust Ltd., Saint Boniface, Man.,

*for* material to repair the plumbing at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To General Steel Wares Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated Oct. 26/29, as per detailed copy attached, for bricks and clay for repairing the range at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency | 3.82 |
| | | To amount of invoice dated Nov. 25/29, as per detailed copy attached, for fire door plate for repairing the range at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency | 2.16 |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | TOTAL, | 5.98 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

Sent 28-12-29.

6204

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6510

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
D- 28
RECO

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

December 21st. 1929.

*Sir,*

Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6510 ,

*amounting to* $ 5.98 *in favour*

*of* General Steel Wares Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* repairs for the range at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd.,

Wholesale Hardware,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated Oct. 17/29, as per detailed copy attached, for window glass to repair the greenhouse, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency | 6.97 |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | EXAMINED and found correct. H B Coghlan | |
| | | Sent 24-12-29 | |
| | | 6203 | |
| | | TOTAL, | 6.97 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Graham

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6509

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN

Letter No. 202-11A. R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner

December 21st, *19*29.

*Sir,*

Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6509,

*amounting to* $ 6.97 *in favour*

*of* Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* glass to repair the greenhouse, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Father Kalmes,

Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount paid to J.S.Caron, as per receipt, for 7 bags of cement - repairs to greenhouse | 7.00 |
| | | To amount paid to Guss Morisseau, as per receipt, for labor painting - general repairs | 52.15 |
| | | To amount paid to Pierre Guimond, as per receipt, for gravel for sleeping porches | 6.00 |
| | | To amount paid to G.Chavanne, as per receipt, for labour on sleeping porches | 248.00 |
| | | To amount paid to A. Morisseau, as per receipt, for labour on sleeping porches | 111.20 |
| | | To amount paid J. Fontaine, as per receipt, for labour on sleeping porches | 107.50 |
| | | To amount paid A. Morisseau, as per receipt, for labour on sleeping porches | 9.45 |
| | | To amount paid Pierre Guimond, as per receipt, for labour on sleeping porches | 14.50 |
| | | Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | Sent 28/12/29. 6202 TOTAL, | 555.90 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

R. Coghlan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6515

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 19..
REGINA

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner

December 21st. 19 29.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6515, Regina

*amounting to* $ 555.90 *in favour*

*of* Rev. Father Kalmes, Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Fort Alexander, Man.,

*for* money paid out for labour on sleeping porches, etc., Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Clandeboye Agency,

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*.....S. Granovsky.....

Pine Falls, Man.....

.....

| DATE 1929. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. 21 | To amount of invoice dated Dec. 4/29, as per detailed copy attached, for material for sleeping porches, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | 21.93 |
| | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | EXAMINED and found correct. H. Coghlan 28/29 | |
| | Received 2 | |
| | 6201 | |
| | TOTAL, | 21.93 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Graham
Indian Commissioner

REGINA VR. 46514

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1929
REGINA

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Inchaxigency~~,

December 21st, *19*29.

*Sir,*

Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6514,

*amounting to* $ 21.93 *in favour*

*of* S. Granovsky, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* material for sleeping porches, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency,

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian* ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....The Cusson Lumber Co.Ltd.,.....

St. Boniface, Man.....

.....

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated Nov. 15/29, as per detailed copy attached, for roofing paper for the sleeping porches, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | 22.00 |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | EXAMINED and found correct. R. Coghlan | |
| | | Sent Dec 30/29 6200 | |
| | | TOTAL, | 22.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #6613

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

December 21st, *19*29.

*Sir,*

Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6513 ,

*amounting to $.* 22.00 *in favour*

*of* The Cusson Lumber Co.Ltd., St. Boniface, Man.,

*for* roofing paper for the sleeping porches, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian* ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 27 1929
OTTAWA, ONT.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
J.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 8 1930

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 3 January 1929

Sir,

Adverting to Department letter 125-1-5 of 1st October last I beg to say I made some enquiries with regard to Potato Peelers but was not able to get anything suitable. The Revd. Principal of the Fort Alexander School described to me a box-like affair such as was used in the army and such as they had provided themselves with formerly, and in replying to his letter I informed him that I was unable to locate the maker of such an utensil and requested him to make the purchase in Winnipeg or elsewhere. I am today in receipt of the enclosed account for $107.94 covering the cost of a No. 2 Hand Cyclone Vegetable Peeling Machine.

I have written the Revd. Principal and have informed him that I do not know whether the Department will pay the bill or not. The potato peelers that I had in mind cost in the neighbourhood of $18.00 or $20.00. I forward the voucher with the above explanation.

bote Completely arranged

No

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

FORM 6124

| CLASS | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day | |
| Day | |
| Night | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RAR184 14 CONNECT

REGINA SASK 8 1018A STANDARD TIME. R 1930 JAN 8 PM 12 43

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

195

OTTAWA ONT

DO NOT PAY REGINA VOUCHER NUMBER SIX JOHN BURNS COMPANY MONTREAL LETTER FOLLOWS

W M GRAHAM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1930
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 9th January, 1930.

Sir:-

I telegraphed you yesterday asking you to withhold payment of Regina Voucher No. 6 in favor of John Burns Company, Montreal, covering the vegetable peeling machine which they shipped to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. This was the result of a letter received from the Principal, advising me that he had not placed an order for this machine with the Company in question and had shipped it back, as it had never entered his mind to buy such an expensive machine; payment therefor to the Company would be unnecessary. The Principal informs me that they can now do without a potatoe peeler.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1930

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 13 1930

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, January 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the 9th instant, relative to the account which you submitted under cover of your letter of the 3rd instant for payment of a vegetable peeling machine supplied by John Burns & Co., of Montreal, to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. In this connection it is noted that the Principal did not place an order for this machine and returned same to the Company. The account which you forwarded, together with the receipt for the freight charges, we are returning herewith. It is noted that the Principal has informed you that he can now do without this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. EATON Co. Limited

Jan. 7th, 1930. M.O.Contracts.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
REGINA - SASK.

DEPT. OF INDIAN COMMISSIONERS
JAN 9 1930

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | Sets Metal Slides for Beds | .70 | 70 | 00 |
| | Freight charges | | | 50 |
| | | | 70 | 50 |

Sent 17-1-30. 6792

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified correct.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Shipped to and ordered by
Rev. M. Kalmes, Indian
Boarding School- Fort-
Alexander.
Regina, Sask. 11th January, 1930.
Dept. Auth. 125-1-5,
dated 27th August, 1929.

Regina Vr. #21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*

11th January *19* 30

*Sir,*

/Regina

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 21 ,

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 13 1930

*amounting to $* 70.50 *in favour*

*of* The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Regina, Sask.

*for* metal slides for beds, Fort Alexander Boarding School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.* Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550½ 1914

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT Elmwood, Dec. 27th 19 29

M Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Mr. McPherson,
Selkirk, Man.

BOUGHT OF

# SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. Authority No.125-1-5,29th.Nov/29

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only 31-15 machine with stand 7207 | 95.00 | |
| | Less 50% Discount | 47.50 | |
| | | | $47.50 |

Sent 31-1-30

Above machine shipped to.

Vote No. 7 Rev. Father O.Kalmes,

Class No.

Indian Residential School

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 40/30 Fort Alexander, Pine Falls

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 23rd.Jany 19 30

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 40/30 ,

*amounting to $* 47.50 *in favour*

*of* Singer Sewing Machine Co. Elmwood. Man.

*for* 1 tailor's sewing machine with stand.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 29th.Nov/29

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE

BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS

A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, ONT. December 23, 1929.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,
43054-C Ottawa, Ontario.

NO C.N.R.

CONVEYANCE

TERMS net

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12/17.29 | 4 | No. 2 B.B.A. single desks | | 8.85 | 35.40 | |
| | 12 | No. 3 " " " " " | | 8.50 | 102.00 | |
| | 10 | No. 4 " " " " " | | 8.50 | 85.00 | |
| | 10 | No. 5 " " " " " | | 8.15 | 81.50 | |
| | 4 | No. 6 " " " " " | | 8.15 | 32.60 | |
| | 4 | No. 2 " " " " | rears | 7.40 | 29.60 | |
| | 4 | No. 6 " " " " | fronts | 7.40 | 29.60 | |
| | | | F.O.B. Pine Falls | | 395.70 | 395.70 |
| | | K.D. one set up | Tax included | | | |

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 39/30

Sent 3-2-30 7230

Authority No.125-1-5 17th.Dec/29 -

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Fort Alexander,
Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. McPherson
INDIAN AGENT

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 25414-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

r No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1930
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man.23rd.Jany *19*30

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 39/30 ,

*amounting to $* 395.10 *in favour*

*of* Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Preston Ont

*for* desks for Ft.Alexander Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 17th.Dec/29

INDIAN EDUCATION

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Fort Alexander 19-2-30

Received from Father Kalmes the sum of 6.30, 21 hours at 30 cts. an hour for work at the school.

(Sgd) Joe Michel Fontaine

C O P Y

Fort Alexander 18-2-30

Received from Rev. Father Kalmes 9.00 dollars for 3 days work. 3.00 per day.

(Sgd) Guss Morrisean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 M

Fort Alexander 10. 3. 30

Receipt. Paid

I received from Rev. Father Kalmet on

the sum of one hundred and ninety eight
dollars for 495 hours work done
at the painting, plastering and
different repairs of the Fort Alexander
Residential School. I was paid 40cts
an hour.

Jos Barriere

Fort Alexander 10. 3. 30

Received from Rev Father Kalmes on the
sum of one hundred and forty dollars
for 280 hours at 50 cts an hour. —
work done at the flooring, building
and finishing of new verandahs
of the Fort Alexander Residential School

Paid

Jos Barriere

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

THE WESTERN PAINT CO. LTD.

Winnipeg, Man., March 11th, 1930.

SOLD TO Rev. M. Kalmes,
Fort Alexander,
via Pine Falls, Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Gal. Outside White Paint | 4.15 | 20.75 |
| 1 | Lb. Drop Black Dry | | .25 |
| | | | 21.00 |

THE WESTERN PAINT CO. LTD.
P A I D
Mar. 11, 1930.
Per A. H. Cote

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

THE WESTERN PAINT CO. LTD.

Winnipeg, Man. Jan. 29th, 1930. 764

SOLD TO Rev. M. Kalmes,
Fort Alexander,
via Pine Falls, Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Gal. Antimo White Ready Mixed | 4.65 | 9.30 |
| 2 | Gal. #100 Mixed Paint | 3.90 | 7.80 |
| 2 | Gal. #4 Mixed Paint | 3.90 | 7.80 |
| 2 | Lbs. Pure Burnt Umber | .30 | .60 |
| 2 | Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil | 1.35 | 2.70 |
| 2 | Gal. Pure Turpentine | 1.10 | 2.20 |
| 2 | 2 Gal. Cans | .75 | 1.50 |
| | | | 31.90 |
| | Freight Charges | | .95 |
| | | | 32.85 |

WESTERN PAINT CO.LTD.
P A I D
Feb. 15, 1930.
Per (Sgd) A.H.Cote

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE No.

*1364—28-5-28—1m—44

# THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

"IDEAL HOMES" SERVICE DEPT.

M The Rev.M.Kalmes, O.M.I. WINNIPEG, March 10th, 1930

Indian Residential School-Fort Alexander, Man.,

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for the sum of

TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY DOLLARS AND 79/100 DOLLARS

$260.79 F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.,

This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to change in price without notice.

Specification:

| Number | Quantity | Description of Material | Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1st order:- | | |
| 2200 | Sq.ft. | 1x6 #1 Shiplap | | $80.85 |
| 30 | pieces | 2x8-12 #1 Common Dim. S1S1E | | 19.32 |
| 24 | " | " -14 " | | 18.03 |
| 200 ft | of maple flooring | | | 24.00 |
| | | 2nd order:- | | |
| 800 | Sq.ft. | 1x4 #1&2 Fir V Joint Ceiling | | $43.40 |
| 550 | Lin.ft. | ¾x¾ Quarter Round Fir in lengths | | 4.40 |
| 4 | pieces | 1x8-14 #1 Common D1S | | |
| 6 | " | 1x6-14 " | | |
| 18 | " | 1x8-16 " | | $21.11 |
| 4 | " | 2x9-14 #1 Common Dim. | | |
| 4 | " | 2x4-12 " | | |
| 10 | " | " -16 " | | |
| 2 | " | 2x10-16 " | | |
| 2 | " | 2x12-16 " | | |
| 2 | " | 2x8-14 " | | |
| 90 | " | 2x2-12 " | | $31.68 |
| 325 | Sq.ft. | 13/16x2 Maple Flooring | | $42.00 |
| | | | | $260.79 |

Paid

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

H. Durrett

24.00

284.79

NB The bill of first order of one detail has been send in the first time

NOTE.—This estimate is sent to you in duplicate. When ordering any material in this connection, retain one copy and return second copy with any notation of alterations or changes marked thereon. Use the reverse side if necessary. Always mention estimate number when writing to us.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

SIGNED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

# GRANOVSKY BROS.

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

Pine Falls, Man., Jan 25 19 30

M [illegible]

Boarding Road

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 884 ft 2 x 4 | 15 | 36 |
| 1100 flooring | 67 | 50 |
| | 82 | 86 |

Paid

37

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev. Father Kalmes,.....

Indian Residential School,.....

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1930. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 25 | Paid to Granovsky Bros., Pine Falls, Man., as per detailed receipt | 82.86 |
| Mar. | 10 | Paid to T.Eaton Co.Ltd.,Winnipeg, Man., as per detailed receipt | 284.79 |
| Jan. | 29 | Paid Western Paint Co.Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., as per detailed receipt | 32.85 |
| Mar. | 11 | Paid Western Paint Co.Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., as per detailed receipt | 21.00 |
| Mar. | 10 | Paid Henry Thielens, Fort Alexander, Man., as per detailed receipt | 198.00 |
| Mar. | 10 | Paid Jos. Carriere, Fort Alexander, Man., as per detailed receipt | 140.00 |
| Feb. | 18 | Paid Guss Morriseau, Fort Alexander, Man., as per detailed receipt | 9.00 |
| Feb. | 19 | J.M.Fontaine, Fort Alexander, Man., as per detailed receipt | 6.30 |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | | TOTAL, 774.80 |

5-4-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

108

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina, Sask.,
March 25th, 1930.

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

Form 52. REGINA VOUCHER NO. 200

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner .....~~Indian Agency,~~

March 25th. ..... *19* 30.

*Sir,*

Regina.
*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 200 ,

*amounting to $* 774.80 *in favour*

*of* Rev. Father Kalmes, Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.,

*for* money paid out for material & labour on the sleeping porches & general repairs at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency, as per receipted accounts attached.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.* Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 31 1930

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*.....Rev. Father Kalmes,.....

Indian Residential School,.....

Fort Alexander, Man.....

| DATE 1929. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 29 | To amount paid to the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., as per receipt attached, for paint for the repairs at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | 20.45 ✓ |
| | | AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 27th August, 1929. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | |

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Date Feb. 18th, 1930. Reference No. M.O.Contracts.

Name Rev. M. Kalmes O.M.I.

Address Indian Res. School- Fort Alexander Man.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

x4616—11-1-29—5m—140

MAR 29 1930

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-Gals. | Outside White Paint | 13 | 50 | ✓ |
| 2- " | Inside " " | 5 | 25 | ✓ |
| 1- " | Flat Wall " | 1 | 70 | ✓ |
| | | 20 | 45 | ✓ |

Paid by Cheque same date

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED

Shipped by C.N.R. freight
Feb. 18th, 1930- to
Pine Falls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1 1930
RECORDS

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

March 29th, *19* 30.

*Sir,*

Regina
*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 222,

*amounting to $* 20.45 *in favour*

*of* Rev. Father Kalmes, Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.,

*for* paint purchased from T. Eaton Co. for repairs etc.
at the Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th August, 1929.

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M. Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTR.
ORIGINAL ON
25-125

R

Selkirk, April 1st, 1930.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1930, CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.

X X X

I visited Fort Alexander Reserve on 5th and 6th and found the Band busy cutting pulpwood and hauling to the Paper Mill. I visited the R.C.Residential school and inspected the fire escapes on the building, as I found them in poor condition on my previous visit. I reported this to Father Kalmees, the Principal.

x x x

E. MacPherson.
Indian Agent.

---

I enclose the report of the Clandeboye agent for the month of March. Therein he refers to the poor condition in which he found the fire escapes at the Fort Alexander Residential school on a previous visit, and I am asking him for an explanation.

x x x

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-9A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 8th April, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 15 1930

R

Sir:-

I enclose the report of the Clandeboye Agent for the month of March. Therein he refers to the poor condition in which he found the fire escapes at the Fort Alexander Residential School on a previous visit, and I am asking him for an explanation. At the end of the report there is an obscure sentence with reference to the condition of the Day School on the same reserve, in regard to which I am also making enquiries.

EXTRACT
ON 11. 19.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
ant

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 5th June, 1930.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUN 30 1930
BRANCH

Sir:-

On the 11th January last I forwarded for payment Regina Voucher No. 21 for $70.50 in favor of the T. Eaton Company Limited, representing metal bed slides purchased for use at the Fort Alexander Boarding school. The Winnipeg Branch of the Company states that they have not received payment. Will you please advise me, as perhaps payment was inadvertently overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 D

Ottawa, June 30th.,1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, No. 202-11 A R.C., relative to voucher No. 21 for $70.50 in favor of the T.Eaton Co. Ltd., for metal beds supplied to the Fort Alexander Residential School, I beg to state that cheque No. 6792 in payment of this voucher was sent to the T.Eaton Co. Ltd., Regina, on the 17th January last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary,

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1930 CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 5th, 1930

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On the occasion of my recent visit to the Fort Alexander School I found the floors which the fire escape poles run through surrounded by a trap door with a hasp, staple and padlock on, and the key in the possession of the Brother, which means that if the Brother was away from the building and the fire alarm rang, everyone would rush to the fire escape and pile up and it would be a very serious situation.

I have instructed the Principal to take the padlock off at once. Of course, there is the usual argument that the boys can escape, or that someone can come into the dormitories, but I told them this could not be helped in the meantime.

I would suggest, however, that in the dormitories where there are fire escapes we partition off sleeping quarters for a member of staff, so that in order to get access to or from the fire escape it would be necessary to pass through these sleeping quarters. This is the only solution of the problem in my opinion. It would cost some hundreds of dollars to have this done, but it should be done without delay.

Yours very truly,

Wm. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 202-11A R. C. of the 5th instant, relative to the conditions surrounding the fire escape pole at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It is noted that you have given instructions that the exit from the dormitories to the fire escape poles should be kept readily accessible.

Your suggestion that sleeping quarters be partitioned off for a member of the staff in each dormitory is approved, and you may arrange to have this work carried out. It is considered, however, that inexpensive partitions of Tentest, beaver board or similar material would be satisfactory and could be erected without much cost. All expense in connection with the work should be kept as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander,
6 10 30

Mr. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina.

Dear Sir:-

We had quite a lot of trouble with our water works lately. Pipes here and there have to be renewed, other fixings etc. have to be put in.

I would like to get the authorization to make these small repairs. A plumber from Winnipeg could finish the whole work in a week of less.

Yours truly,

Sgd. M. Kalmes O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R 12521-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 8th October, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1930

Sir:-

I enclose a copy of a letter I have today received from the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander School. If the services of a plumber will not be needed for more than a week, the repairs necessary should not entail a great deal of cost. Will you please advise me what action you wish taken.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the 8th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, in which he requests that the services of a plumber be engaged for one week to carry out certain repairs and alterations in the water supply system.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the employment of a plumber to perform the repairs necessary. His services should not be retained longer than absolutely necessary. After he has completed the repairs, a certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded, covering the cost of his services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
W. REGINA, SASK., 23rd October, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 29 1930

noted RL

Sir:-

A comment in Mr. E. McPherson's monthly report for September in regard to the fire escapes at the Fort Alexander school was referred to him for explanation, and I am now in receipt of a letter from him stating that his objection to the fire escapes is on account of their being of wooden construction instead of metal. This is not perhaps so serious as Mr. McPherson imagines, for if a fire did render them useless it would operate equally detrimentally to metal fire escapes.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saint-Boniface, Manitoba
600, Des Meurons

TELEPHONE 201 447

# JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

Plomberie
Chauffage - Couverture
Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"
Electricité

Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Ventilation
Makers of the "Economy Oven"
Electricity

**SAINT-BONIFACE, Man.,** Nov. 20 **193**0

M Dept. Of Indians Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

**Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.**
**Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.**

**Job No.** 30 **Invoice No.**

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRICE PRIX | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 19 | | RE:- FORT ALEXANDRE INDIAN SCHOOL:- | | | | |
| | 2 | Steel Fire Boexes | 6.00 | 12.00 | | |
| | 2 | 5" Smoke Stacks | 1.00 | 2.00 | | |
| | 2 | 5" Dampers | .35 | .70 | | 14.70 |

2925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5


JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS

[illegible]00 DES MEURONS ST.

TEL. 201 447

PLOMBERIE
PLUMBING

CHAUFFAGE
HEATING

COUVERTURE
VENTILATION

ENTREPRISES ELECTRIQUES
ELECTRICAL WORK

ST-BONIFACE,
MANITOBA


November 20th. 1930


DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS


The Departmenet of Indian Affairs

Parliament Building,

Ottawa.

Although we have received your acknowledgement we have not received a duplicate invoice which we sent you on Dec. 15th. We are sending you a duplicate certified copy herewith.

Re Fort Alexander Account

Gentlemen:-

/29

On December 31st. we have issued invoices covering oven repairs supplied to the above mentioned school and in checking over our accounts we find that our invoice No. 309 for $ 14.70 is still outstanding.

The invoice which was made in triplicate was forwarded to the principal of the said school to be O.K'd and returned to your offices.

We are enclosing copies for your perusal and trust that a cheque may be issued in due course to cover the said account.

Thanking you in anticipation, we remain,

Yours very truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

N. Fournier

Manager

NF/AN


Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, 25th November, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say the Department has not received your account of $14.70, referred to therein covering "oven Repairs" ,supplied to the Fort Alexander School. It seems advisable for you to send a duplicate of your account to the Principal of the School, to be certified and forwarded to the Department, in order that the matter of payment may receive attention.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Manager

Jean J. Dacust Limited,
Contractors,
St Boniface,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saint-Boniface, Manitoba
600, Des Meurons

TELEPHONE 201 447

# JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

Plomberie
Chauffage - Couverture
Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"
Electricité

Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Ventilation
Makers of the "Economy Oven"
Electricity

SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., le 10 octobre 1930

M Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander,
Manitoba.

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

Job No. 935 Invoice No. 22

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRICE PRIX | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Railroad Fare | | 4.50 | | |
| | | Telegrams | | .65 | | |
| | 5 | Lbs de Putty | .10 | .50 | | |
| | | Express | | 1.10 | | |
| | | Express Baggage. | | .50 | | |
| | 54 | Hours Of Laber | 1.60 | 86.40 | | |
| | 1 | Frost Tank Lever. | | 1.20 | | |
| | 3 | Pull Wires | .10 | .30 | | |
| | 1 | Float Rod 10" | | .20 | | |
| | 1 | Float | | .75 | | |
| | 10 | Ballcock Washers | .10 | 1.00 | | |
| | 6 | Fuller Taps. Washers | .15 | .90 | | |
| | 10 | Tap Washers | | .85 | | |
| | 8 | Featheredge syphon valve washers | .20 | 1.60 | | |
| | 1 | Tail Candle Wick | | .10 | | |
| | 1 | Pr. Speedy Connection | | .50 | | |
| | 2 | Basin Taps. | | 3.50 | | |
| | 1 | C. & H. Ballcock | 2.75 | 2275 | | |
| | 1 | Pr. Bath taps and tail pieces | 3.80 | 3.80 | | |
| | 2 | Lbs of Half & Half Solder | .45 | .90 | | |
| | 4 | Back Pressure Washers | .10 | .40 | | |
| | 1 | Sq. Ft. Rubber packing 2½Lbs. | .90 | 2.25 | | |
| | 2 | Sets Of Closet Bolts. | .50 | 1.00 | | |
| | 1 | Yard of basin chain | .15 | .15 | | |
| | 1 | W. C. Bowl | 12.00 | 12.00 | | |
| | 2 | Spud Washers | .65 | 1.30 | | 129.10 |
| | | Special Discount 10% | | | 12.91 | |
| | | | | | | 116.19 |

6216

These bills are correct
A. Haines

EXAMINED and found correct.
H Coghlan

2925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G

Saint-Boniface, Manitoba
600, Des Meurons

TELEPHONE 201 447

# JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

Plomberie
Chauffage - Couverture
Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"
Electricité

Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Ventilation
Makers of the "Economy Oven"
Electricity

SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., November 27 1930

MDept. Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

Terms Cash—After 30 days, interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

Job No.

Invoice No. 30

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRICE PRIX | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1929 | | | | | | |
| Nov. 19 | | Re:- Fort Alexander Indian School:- | | | | |
| | 2 | Steel Fire Boxes | 6.00 | 12.00 | | |
| | 2 | 5" Smoke Stacks | 1.00 | 2.00 | | |
| | 2 | 5" Dampers | .35 | .70 | | $14.70 |

#1377-1471

Received three orders

M Kameson

Sent Dec. 19/30
14.70
11 6 19
130.89
6216-

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

2925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED
ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS
600 DES MEURONS ST.

TEL. 201 447

PLOMBERIE
PLUMBING

CHAUFFAGE
HEATING

COUVERTURE
VENTILATION

ENTREPRISES ELECTRIQUES
ELECTRICAL WORK

ST-BONIFACE,
MANITOBA




DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1930
RECORDS

December 5th. 1930

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We enclose herewith our invoices No. 30 Dec. 1929 and No. 22 Nov. 1930 in connection with work done at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential Svhcol.

We could not say why the older invoice has been delayed so long but Father Kalmes just returned the two to us with a request that they be forwarded to the Department.

Trusting that we may be favored with a remittance to cover these items,we remain,

Yours truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

N. Fournier

Manager

NF/AN

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

Dec.20th 1930

Mr.C.C.Irvine
General Manager

Re: Ft.Alexander Mission Chlorometer.

The chlormeter equipment at the Mission was inspected by Mr.Lindsten of the Wallace & Tiernan Co. Winnipeg office,Mr.Turner and myself on Dec.18th.

We found the following conditions:

(1.) Water strainer on water supply to chlorometer plugged with dirt and fish.
(2) Sterilizing Solution in use too weak and old.

Mr.Lindsten recommended the supply line to chlorometer be changed from ¼" to ½" pipe. We have had this made up in the mill. It is about one foot long and in addition we have had an extra strainer installed in this new line using 80 mesh bronze wire.

The simpler we can make the operation of this chlorometer installation the better and I will give the attendant there as complete data and instructions as possible so he can keep the machine always in good order. Mr.Lindsten advised regular inspections and tests on the water both by orthotolidin for residual chlorine and bacteriological tests.

We took samples of both the raw and "Chlorinated" water on this visit and these have been turned over to Dr.Bissett. Although we do not expect the "Chlorinated" water to be good on account of the weak sterilizing solution,the sample was taken as usual.

We arranged with Mr.Lindsten to have a fresh 10% sterilizing solution sent here at once and he also promised to send me the formula so I can make up the solution in the Lab.hereafter.

While Mr.Lindsten was here an inspection was also made of the town chlorinator and he pronounced everything in first class condition except one small assembly which was worn and should be replaced. This has been requisitioned and Mr.Lindsten is sending out the parts at once.

cc Mr.Bissett

E.H.Haveghead
Chief Chemist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Dr. Bissett

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

LABORATORY DEPT.
Pine Falls, Man.

Report on

Submitted by

Date Received [redacted] 193[redacted]

Date Tested January 8th 1931. 1930

Tested by

**Fort Alexander Mission School- Water Chlorometer.**

Complaint was received Jan.5th that the water at the Mission School was too strong in chlorine.

An inspection visit was made January 8th and the machine was found to be working satisfactorily, but the fault of too much chlorine was due to a misunderstanding of the written instructions left with the operator on the last inspection. This was clearly explained to the operator and also to the Father in Charge so that no further complaint on this point is anticipated unless the instructions are disregarded. Two samples of water were taken and turned over to Dr.Bissett for examination. Extra carboy was brought back to Pine Falls so that new solution can be prepared in readiness for change when it becomes necessary.

cc. Mr.C.C.Irvine
Mr.J.F.Thibedeau
Mr.H.W.Turner
Dr.E.D.R.Bissett- Would you please let me know your findings on this water when complete.

E.H.Haughead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# WALLACE & TIERNAN
LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO PITTSBURGH KANSAS CITY
KNOXVILLE MINNEAPOLIS DALLAS ST. LOUIS SEATTLE
BUFFALO HARRISBURG LOS ANGELES INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT
WALLACE & TIERNAN, INC. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD. LONDON, ENGLAND

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

WINNIPEG OFFICE
301 BANK OF HAMILTON BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 12, 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1931
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Attention: Purchasing Department

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Mission School
Fort Alexander, Manitoba

Gentlemen:

In 1929 our Toronto Office sold the Department of Indian Affairs, one of our chlorinators for treating the Water supply at the above mentioned school. We also sold with this equipment three only 3-gallon carboys of Sterlizing Solution, and when these carboys were empty they were to be returned to our Toronto Office.

The writer recently visited the school and upon investigation found that these carboys had not been returned. I then talked to Mr. M.W.Turner of the Manitoba Paper Company, Limited, Pine Falls, Manitoba, in regard to this and who stated they would like to keep the empty carboys. However, he requested us to get in touch with you in reference to purchasing same and inform you the price which is $4.20 each.

We would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

H.C.Lindsten
District Manager

HCL:L

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the return of the three empty carboys which contained sterilizing solution supplied by your firm in 1929, with chlorinator, for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In reviewing the correspondence in connection with this matter, we are unable to find any reference to returning the empty carboys. In this connection, I would refer to your quotation of February 28, 1929, in which you quoted the sum of $765 for supplying one only 1½# chloro-meter, including three carboys sterilizing solution, floor stand, etc., and also to your covering letter dated March 4, 1929. In the Department's letter dated June 12, 1929, advising you of the acceptance of your offer, no reference was made to returning the carboys when empty. I do not know if the school wish to keep the carboys, and I am writing to them today.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

District Manager,
Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.,
301 Bank of Hamilton Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 19, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Messrs. Wallace & Tiernan Limited, Winnipeg, who installed the chlorinator for treating the water supply at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential. They state that they supplied, with the above equipment, three carboys containing sterilizing solution, and their agreement was, when the carboys were empty, they were to be returned to their Toronto office.

The Department is unable to find any reference in correspondence with the above Company that the carboys were to be returned when empty. The District Manager of the above Company, who recently visited the school, states that the carboys are still at the school and that you would like to retain same. Payment for these carboys is requested at the rate of $4.20 each. The Department would like to be informed if you are aware of any agreement with the above Company that these empty carboys were to be returned. Please advise the Department at an early date regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone: 204 489
Res. 204 469
Res. 203 696

# STATEMENT

539, Desmeurons Street
St. Boniface, Man., January 193 1

M Rev Pere Kalmes,

Fort Alexandre, Pine Falls, P. O.

R

In account with

## St. Boniface Plumbing, Heating and Sheet Metal Works

GRAVEL ROOFING - HOT AIR, STEAM, HOT WATER HEATING

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1930 | | | | |
| Dec. | 10 | To Install New Radiator & Connections For Same:- | | |
| | 80 | Ft. Black Iron Pipe | | 16.76 |
| | 2 | Wall Radiators 7x9 126 sq. ft. | | 65.00 |
| | 2 | 1½" Steam Radiators Valves | | 7.65 |
| | 2 | 1/8 Air Valves | | 2.40 |
| | 4 | Bottom Brackets | | ..40 |
| | 7 | ½" Black Nipples | | 1.00 |
| | 1 | 1½" Cast Iron T. | | .45 |
| | 8 | 1½" X 90° Cast Iron Elbows | | 1.95 |
| | 3 | 1½" X 45°- Cast Iron Elbows | | .86 |
| | 1 | 3½" x 1½" C. Iron Tee | | 1.90 |
| | 1 | 3½" X 1½" C. Iron Elbow | | 1.14 |
| | 1 | 3½" Flange Union | | 2.15 |
| | 2 | 3½" X 4" Nipples | | .85 |
| | 2 | ft. 6" of 3½" Black Pipe | | 3.12 |
| | | Rubber Packing | | .25 |
| | 4 | Bolts for Bottom Brackets | | .52 |
| | 44 | Hours Labor | 59 .40 | |
| | | Train Fair | 4.50 | |
| X | | Freight Charges | 3.73 | |
| | | | | 174.03 |

Received payment Dec 29, 1931
Per Wm Cushon

JRC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,.....
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1931 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 30 | To paid account St. Boniface Plumbing, Heating and Sheet Metal Works for installing new radiators and connections for same in improving heating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School as per attached receipted account ..... | $ 174 03 |
| | | It was necessary to install new radiators in the dormitories. The Principal arranged with the above firm to carry out this work. The Department has agreed to reimburse him for the expenditure which was incurred. | |
| | | Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. 30/3/31 | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 174 03 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
R. Raymond Carroll
1/4/31.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Fort Alexander 20. 3. 31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1931
RECORDS

R

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1931

Sir

I had to buy a
new little engine for our
bakery. The old engine
has been doing service for 25
years - and it was completely
out of order. I paid
for the engine. hoping
- that the Department
would refund me the money.
II We were also
obliged to install a few
new radiators in our dormitories,
- it was to cold in there to
have the children sleeping in
the new dormitories. I paid
them bills too.
Hoping that you will
refund me these monies —
I am
Yours truly
Peter Kulmes.

Vouchers
for 174.03
in re-imbursement

Return these papers
asst with
reply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 30, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing accounts covering the cost of the expenditure incurred in the installing of new radiators and connections for same and also covering the cost of the purchase of a 3 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse engine for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will reimburse you for the expenditure incurred in improving the heating plant to the amount of $174.03, and a cheque for same will be sent to you in due course. I regret that we will have no funds to pay the cost of the gasoline engine, and the receipted account which you forwarded covering the cost of the engine is returned herewith.

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAR 30 1931

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 125-1-5

O.K.

Ottawa, April 2nd.,1931.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to your account amounting to $174.03 covering the cost of installing new radiators in the dormitories, I beg to request that you will be good enough to obtain and forward to the Department the receipted railway bill in support of the freight charges of $3.73.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. M.Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

| | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | |
| Night Message | |
| Night Letter | |

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 21st April, 1931.

Rev. M.Kalmes,
Principal Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Reference your wire twentieth waterworks Fort Alexander school, Mr. Orr now at Birtle is proceeding to this school to investigate.

a&w.

chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C.Scott.

125-1-5

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA197 23

STANDARD TIME

1931 APR 20 PM 12 44

PINEFALLS MAN 20 1127A

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS

280

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 20 1931 RECORDS

WE ARE WITHOUT WATER AT FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL SOMETHING WRONG WITH OUR WATERWORKS WOULD LIKE TO HAVE IMMEDIATE AUTHORIZATION TO LOOK AFTER THIS WORK

M KALMES PRINCIPAL.

Decoded 8C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 21st April, 1931.

Mr. Gurney Orr,
C/o P.G.Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Man.

Principal Kalmes, Pine Falls, wires something wrong with waterworks Fort Alexander school. Proceed to this school to investigate and report before incurring expenditure.

chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C.Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125 - 1 - 5

Fort Alexander 22. 4 31

Re

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27

Co A. S MacKenzie
Secretary

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1931
APR 2
1931

Sir:

In reply to your letter N: 125-1-5.
re - Empty carboys -- to be returned
to the Wallace & Tiernan Co. A
correspondence with the above Company
says: "When carboys are empty
send them back to Toronto, we
will fill them up again."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Here at Pine Falls - at the Manitoba Paper Co - they are able to fill them up for us. Hereby we avoid the freight charges. etc that's why we keep the carboys. I hope this explanation will be satisfactory to the Department.

Yours truly

A. Kulmes. o.m.i

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.,
301 Bank of Hamilton Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1931 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 1 | To three empty carboys supplied for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School @ $4.20 each | $ 12 60 |

The above firm furnished these carboys, containing sterilizing solution for treating the water supply at the above mentioned school. They were to be returned when empty, but the school authorities now request that they retain the carboys as they are able to have them refilled as required by the Manitoba Paper Company at Pine Falls, which is near the school, and save the expense of obtaining the solution from Winnipeg.

Schools Pay Sept 4-5-31

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.
H. Turnbull
1/5/31.

Returned and Cancelled

TOTAL, $ 12 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Roylelan
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer to your letter dated March 12th, last, and to the Department's reply of the 19th of the same month, with reference to the three carboys which contained sterilizing solution for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and which were supplied by your firm in 1929.

The Department is now informed by the Principal of the School that he wishes to retain these carboys, and a cheque for the amount of $12.60, being payment for these carboys at the rate of $4.20 each, will be sent you in the course of the next few days.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.,
301 Bank of Hamilton Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 1, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to the empty carboys which you wish to retain for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are forwarding Messrs. Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., Winnipeg, a cheque in payment for these carboys. You may retain same for the future use of the school.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

2 Letters

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

ACCOUNTANTS MAY 2 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM C. C. IRVINE, MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED, PINE FALLS, Man., addressed to DR. STONE, dated May 2, 1931.

Original on ~~1~~

xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx

Re: Fort Alexander Chlorinating System.

You will recall that some time ago, we arranged to have an inspection made of this equipment, periodically, and this has been done on average of once a month. The last visit made on April 28th, however, developed that the equipment was not working. Our Chemist put it in shape, and it is now operating satisfactorily, but apparently had not been running properly for three or four weeks. He will go down again in a few days and make every check.

I just mention this now, because to get proper results the authorities at the Mission should give the equipment the attention it requires, and if there is anything wrong we are always ready to give what assistance we can, quickly. I might add that last fall Mr. Foggie, of the Provincial Department of Health, interested himself in this matter, and we gave him the assurance that we had previously given you, of our desire to assist in any possible way.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 11, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has lately received a communication from Mr. C. C. Irvine, of the Manitoba Paper Company, at Pine Falls, with reference to the chlorinating system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I write to inform you that, if you are to get proper results from the equipment, it will have to receive more careful attention. Mr. Irvine will have his officers give whatever assistance they can, but, primarily, it is the school authorities that are responsible for the safety of the water which is being chlorinated. Please give this your serious consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Mathias Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5


# WALLACE & TIERNAN
LIMITED
TORONTO, CANADA

NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO PITTSBURGH KANSAS CITY
KNOXVILLE MINNEAPOLIS DALLAS ST. LOUIS SEATTLE
BUFFALO HARRISBURG LOS ANGELES INDIANAPOLIS DETROIT
WALLACE & TIERNAN, INC., NEWARK NEW JERSEY
WALLACE & TIERNAN, LTD., LONDON ENGLAND

WINNIPEG OFFICE
301 BANK OF HAMILTON BLDG.
WINNIPEG, MAN.


CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

R

May 7, 1931.

Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir: File #125-1-5

Acknowledging your letter of May 1 and check for $12.60.

Sometime ago we wrote the Chief Engineer, Mr. M.W.Turner of the Manitoba Paper Company, Pine Falls, Manitoba, informing him that we decided to give the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School these carboys and that there would be no charge. We are, therefore, returning your check which is attached.

Yours very truly,

WALLACE & TIERNAN LIMITED

H. C. Lindsten
District Manager

HCL:L
1-Enc.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1981
RECORDS

Fort Alexander 23 5. 31

R

To Russel C. Ferrier

Supt of Indian Educatèn.

Sir:

Annual Report 1931 - Re. school

I am rather late sending in the, Annual report of fort Alexander residential school. I have been among the Indians of different reservations my work among these people was the cause of me sending in so late this report.

You could notice that we had no deaths at our school this year, still we had a few cases of typhoid fever. This certainly comes from our water supply. You are already well aware that the waters of the Winnipeg river are very much polluted now since the building of the Manitoba Paper Mill.

We have our water chlorinated now, but the awful taste!

I am sure we could dig some well near by the school and get our drinking supply from there.

What I does the Indian Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

think of this proposition?
Should we try?
Our new Sleeping verandahs
-are coming in very handy.
All the children more or less
-inclined to get T.B.-are sleeping
-on these verandahs.
The girls verandah -has not yet
-any heating system.
What shall we do next winter
-to remedy -this -drawback?
In the financial statement
of the school - there is one item,
I should like to give an explanation upon.
Proceeds from farm - I put 3000$
these represent all the butter, eggs,
meat and vegetables we got from
the farm.
Now these articles have been
-all used up by the school for food
so I put there 3.000$ -also on the
expenditure - item - Food: which
brings -this item of food up to
$5932.65cts but really we bought
only foodstuffs for $2932.65cts - Our average atten.
dance was: 92. pup.
during the yr.
Yours truly
H. Holmes. Dom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 30, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the annual report of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for the fiscal year ending March 31st, last.

Your remarks regarding the water supply have been noted, and I have to request that you will furnish a further report regarding your suggestion that a well for drinking water purposes be dug near the school. If possible, you should state the depth which you consider would have to be dug or drilled to obtain a supply of water. If there are any wells in the neighbourhood of the school, you would be able to judge from them the depth it would be necessary to dig to obtain water. You might also state whether it would be necessary to have a dug well or a drilled well. If the latter, you should state if a drilling outfit could be obtained, and the amount charged per foot for drilling. I may say that we have no funds provided this year for any expenditure of this nature, but, when we have full information as to the cost involved, a note will be made for consideration when our Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared.

Regarding the heating of the girls' verandah, please give full information as to the work that would be required to complete the heating. You might also state if it would be absolutely necessary to use this verandah during the winter months, and if there is any urgent necessity to have this work carried out. The Department would like to have an approximate estimate of the cost, when consideration would then be given as to whether funds could be provided for the purpose or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER R.C.INDIAN RES. SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

freshen later on. The girls at this school do not milk cows. I pointed out the instructions that had been sent to the schools in connection with having the girls learn to milk cows, and they promised to see that they were carried out in future.

I am under the impression that more milk could be used at this school as the milk from 8 cows is not sufficient for 90 children and a staff of probably 15. I think it might be well for the Department to insist on more cows being milked.

The following repairs were asked for while I was there:-

Blackboard for junior room. This matter has probably already been taken up. It is required.

Repairs to floors on verandahs.

The interior of the school requires painting, and the Sister Superior asked for 10 gals. of paint and 2 gals. of oil. She informed me that the Sisters themselves would do the work if the material were furnished. I think it would be well for the Department to allow this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., June 24th, 1931.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

DEPUTY COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUN 25 1931

Inspector Christianson's report on schools, Clandeboye Agency.

R

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on schools recently inspected, in the Clandeboye Agency.

FORT ALEXANDER R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

At the time of my visit to this school, the Principal, Rev. Father Kalmes, was absent, but the Sister Superior showed me around, and I visited the classrooms etc. I found the building in a fairly good state of repair, and everything, both inside and out of the school, in good order.

There were approximately 90 children in residence. The grades taught are from 1 to 7. The children appeared to be well cared for, and seemed to be enjoying the best of health. There were only two girls confined to the hospital, one with enlarged glands, and the other with skin eruptions.

The school management do a considerable amount of farming in the way of raising peas, oats, and wheat, and 110 acres are under cultivation. They also have an exceptionally fine garden here. There were a lot of flower beds, etc., in front of the school, and the grounds were in the best of shape.

They keep approximately 100 chickens, 38 head of cattle, 8 horses, and 8 pigs. There were 8 cows milking at the time of my visit, and some more would freshen

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1981
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 2nd July, 1931.

Sir:-

I enclose a report by Inspector M. Christianson of his visits to schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

Fort Alexander R.C. Residential School

The Inspector found conditions at this school normally satisfactory. You will note his comment that the girls there have not been doing the milking, an omission to follow instructions which the Inspector pointed out. I think this should be followed up, as I have frequently referred to the importance of instructing the girl students along this line. With reference to the Inspector's comments in regard to the quality of milk provided, it is not clear how many animals are owned by the school, whether any are due to freshen shortly or whether the actual number is insufficient when allowances have been made for the seasons when some of them would be dry.

EXTRACT

Mr. Christianson comments on requirements in the way of repairs, but there are no items in the Estimates to cover his references. It is possible therefore that what has been asked for could stand over for at least another year.

Fort Alexander Day School

In regard to the Day School at Fort Alexander emphasis is laid on the desirability of erecting a new school. There was an item of $3,000.00 in the Estimates to provide for this, but I have not heard from the Department as to whether this can be allowed or not. The Inspector refers to the request of the Indians for another day school across the river. He is of the opinion however that the solution of the problem would be to erect a new school on the site of the present one and provide means for the transportation of the children across the river by boat in the summer and by sleigh in the winter. I have not had an opportunity of discussing this with Mr. Christianson and I am

125-19-5
EXTRACT

- not prepared -

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

not prepared at the present moment to make a recommendation.

Brokenhead Day School

The school at Brokenhead was closed on account of small-pox. The Inspector however remarks on the need of a new residence there for the teacher. I have not been informed whether the Department proposes to incur this expenditure this year.

EXTRACT 1273

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 202-11 of the 2nd instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Christianson on his inspection of the schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

In reply I have to say, with reference to the erection of a new school building at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, that we will have no funds this year to carry out this work, or to provide a residence for the teacher at the Brokenhead Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Fort Alexander 8.8.31

To Mr. W. Graham,
Indian Commissioner
Regina.

Sir:-

We are practically without light at our school today.

Our Globelite Battery is exhausted.

Mr. Christianson, when in May he inspected our school, took notice of this fact and said that he would recommend a new 'Globelite Battery'. Mr. McPherson, our Indian Agent, also knows of the condition in which our present Globelite Battery is in.

We should have asked last winter for a renewal of this our system, but knowing the general depression in which things are now, I told our staff to wait until September next.

Now before the school starts again is the propitious time to install the new Globelite Battery.

Our system is the 56-cell type WLL-200 A.H. Battery #4208.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) M. Kalmes O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12 5-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 12, 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1931
RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter that I have received from Father Kalmes, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Boarding School, in which he makes a request to be supplied with a new set of batteries for the lighting plant.

Last supplied in 1925-1926

I should like to be advised by the Department if it is the policy to renew batteries at all schools when they become exhausted, or have the schools any responsibility in this connection. I am not quite clear on this.

If the batteries are to be supplied, kindly advise me.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Letter sent when advised by Secretary

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 18, 1931.

Sir:

With reference to your 202-11A R.C. of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the immediate purchase of a new set of batteries for the lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Quotations should be secured from the firms whose names have been recently supplied you and purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. It is noted that the battery required is the Globelite 56-cell Type WLL-200 A.H. Battery #4208.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-J

Extract from letter of E.D.R. Bissett, M.D.,
Pine Falls, Manitoba, dated October 5, 1931.

- - - - - - -

Original on File 93-125A.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1931

Last winter, we had several cases of typhoid from the Roman Catholic Mission School. Your Department, at considerable expense, installed a chlorinator apparatus. It seems impossible, however, to get the Mission authorities to keep this apparatus in order. Our Engineer and Chemist have on several occasions, found the apparatus either without liquid, or not working at all. In view of this, I feel that the only safe thing to do, is to have wells dug at the school, for domestic water supply, and I would recommend that this be done immediately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 14, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

The attention of the Department has been drawn to the water chlorinating system at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It is stated that on several occasions it was found that this apparatus was either without liquid or not working at all. Dr. Bissett, of Pine Falls, states that it seems difficult to get yourself and staff to keep this apparatus in order.

As you are aware, this chloro-meter was installed at considerable expense and a supply of sterilizing solution provided. Owing to the recent outbreak of typhoid, several cases of which occurred at your school, the Department considers that you should see that all drinking water used by the pupils and staff is properly treated. I shall be pleased to be advised at an early date regarding the present condition of this chloro-meter, also whether you have the necessary solution, and if same is operating continuously and successfully. It would appear to be of the utmost importance that the drinking water used at this school receives the necessary treatment before use.

In official letter of May 30th, last, you were requested to furnish particulars regarding the digging of a well for drinking water purposes near the school, but no reply has been received from you giving the information asked for.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS IS 80-109[P]

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

80-109[Q]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6265)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-5, part 5 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1925 - 1931 |
| File 579-5, part 6 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1936 |
| File 579-5, part 7 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1937 |
| File 579-5, part 8 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1940 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS BRANCH

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &C.

FORT ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Department of Indian Affairs

19

NO. 125-4-5 CLOSED

9 Dec 1927

579-6-5

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.
Oct. 15, 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1931
RECORDS

To the Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

We have found very good drinking water ju
a few steps from our school. We shall begin at once to dig a wel
there in order to use this water for drinking purposes only.

As the Indian Department has no funds ready
for such work, we will try to do the whole thing as cheaply as possib
One hundred and fifty dollars will certainly cover cost of entire install-
ation. Will the Indian Department pay this amount?

If not, we must go ahead just the same. The water
from the river, even with our Chloride System, is not drinkable, and is
condemned by doctors.

Yours truly,

M. Kalmes, O.M.I. Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 24 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EX L.

Ottawa, October 24, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that a supply of good drinking water can be obtained near the school and that you intend to begin at once to dig a well, the cost of which you estimate will be approximately $150.

In reply I have to say that when this well is dug, you should have the water analyzed and forward the analysis to the Department. When this is received, consideration will then be given as to the amount the Department can pay towards the cost of digging the well.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Fort Alexander 21. 10 31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 28 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 30 1931

To. A. F Mackenzie
Secretary.

Sir:

In answer to your letter N: 125-1-5 - I would say that at present the condition of our chloro-meter is good. we have the necessary solution on hand and it operates continuously and successfully.

But how long is this condition to last?

now

The experts of the Manitoba Pulp. Co themselves have lots of trouble to keep the chloro-meter in working order. the last time they fix it, they put all our water system out of order! we had no water for a day.

However I am glad to say that in a few days we shall get our drinking water from a good well.

We discovered three springs here in our garden

See under

with very good water. The water of the two first ones has been analysed and found fit for drinking purposes by the doctors.

The water of the third well is nearer to the school and samples of it have been sent to the Schemist for examination. As soon as we get his answer we will continue with the digging of the latter well.

Now I would also draw the attention of the Department to our lighthing system.

Inspectors and agent came one after the and saw with their own eyes that our batt were used up, that we needed new batt for half a year. Will the Department us these batteries!

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-1

November 2, 1931.

**Memorandum:**

MR. BUSKARD.

A battery is now required for the electric lighting plant at the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, Man., in the federal district of Springfield. The cost will be approximately $675. The former battery at this school was purchased from the Globelite Battery Company, 147 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg., and as it has given excellent service, I am inclined to recommend that purchase be made from this firm. If they are not satisfactory, please let me have the name of a battery concern in Winnipeg, which is the nearest business centre to this school.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 17, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1931

Mr. Ferrier,-

The battery required for the electric lighting plant at the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, Man., may be purchased from Schumacher-MacKenzie, Limited, 334 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

The batteries previously in use were supplied in Oct. 1925, by Globelite Battery Co Ltd. Winnipeg at cost of 677.25 + freight 17.96, 1 Battery 56 cell 160 A.H. Battery #2763

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 18, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 21st ultimo, requesting that new batteries be supplied for the use of the electric lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I have to say that you may place an order with Schumacher-MacKenzie, Limited, 334 Main St., Winnipeg, to supply the type of battery that will be satisfactory to meet the requirements. If the staff will be unable to install the batteries after they arrive at the school, you may arrange with the above firm to have this work done.

After the batteries have been supplied and properly installed, you should obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost. This account you should certify as follows: "goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and forward to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

COPY.

SCHUMACHER-MACKENZIE, LTD.,
334 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Invoice No. 5074
Job No. 6344

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.,
Via Pine Falls

December 31, 1931. DC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - | 56 cell W11 200AH battery #5389 | 567.00 |
| | Less allowance for old battery | 45.00 |
| | | 522.00 |
| | Plus 4% tax | 20.88 |
| | | $542.88 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

Labor disconnecting and removing old battery; uncrating, installing, and connecting up new battery; greasing up battery connections and straps; checking up panel board; repairing magnetic coil and connecting; disconnecting defective voltmeter and testing same; touching up contacts on 2 pole 2 throw switches; charging new battery and testing same; crating old battery and shipping 33.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Return railway fare Fort Alexander 4.50

Repairs to voltmeter 7.00

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

$587.38 ✓

Pay 5996

ALL THIS WORK HAS BEEN DONE AND 56 CELLS RECEIVED. (Sgd.) M. KALMES, O.M.I., PR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

January
Twenty Sixth
1 9 3 2

Dear Dr. Stone:-

Re Fort Alexander R. C. Mission
Chlorinating System

We have had some correspondence in the past regarding the inspection of the Chlorinating plant at the Mission, which inspection has been made from time to time by our Chief Engineer and Chief Chemist.

At the time of the last inspection on January 7th, it developed that the Mission had been out of chlorine since about November 10th. The arrangement made sometime ago was, that when the supply of chlorine on hand reached a certain point the Mission Authorities would advise us and a further supply would be furnished.

I just want to repeat what has been stated in the past, that we are only too glad to help out by checking up on the equipment and in any other manner possible, but if we are to be of any service you can realize that it will be necessary for us to get proper advice and co-operation from the Mission Authorities.

With best regards.

Yours very truly,
MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

C. C. Ironside

Dr. E. S. Stone,
Medical Director of Indian Service,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

January 29th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Irvine,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 26th referring to the chlorinating system at the Fort Alexander Residential School. This matter will receive immediate attention.

Yours truly,

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

C.C. Irvine, Esq.,
Manager,
Manitoba Paper Company Ltd.,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 29th, 1932.

Memorandum,

MR. FERRIER:

May I draw your attention to this letter from Mr. Irvine, the Manager of the Manitoba Paper Company at Pine Falls. The water from the Winnipeg River, from which the school supply is drawn, is grossly polluted. The Department went to a good deal of expense to install a chlorinating system in the school. The Paper Company very kindly undertook to have their Engineer make periodical inspections and assist the school people in keeping the plant in order. This I think is the third report from them indicating that the system is being used with the grossest carelessness and neglect. They have had typhoid in the school and they would have had more if we had not inoculated the pupils. This is not a trivial matter, although it seems to be regarded as such by the people in charge of these children.

ACCOUNTANTS JAN 30 1932

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 1 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, February 1, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Manitoba Paper Company Ltd., Pine Falls, relative to the chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. They state that inspection has been made of this plant from time to time by their Chief Engineer and Chief Chemist and that it developed, at the time of the last inspection, which was on the 7th ultimo, that the school had been out of chlorine since about November 10th, last.

In this connection I have to say that an arrangement was made some time ago with the Company that when the supply of chlorine on hand reached a certain point, the School Authorities would advise them, and a further supply would be furnished. It is necessary, if this chlorinating plant is to be operated properly, that you co-operate with the Company in order to receive proper advice in how to handle the plant. The water from the Winnipeg River is grossly polluted, and, as the Department went to a great deal of expense to install the system, and as the Paper Company undertook to have their Engineer make periodic inspection and assist you in keeping the plant in order, it is expected that you will co-operate with them to the fullest extent. It would appear that this system is being operated with a great deal of carelessness and neglect. It is of the utmost importance to the health of the pupils that this chlorinating plant be kept in proper order and in constant use. I shall be pleased to have a report from you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Pine Falls, Man.
April 7, 1932

Mr. C. C. Irvine,
General Manager

.....

Re:- Indian Mission Chlorometer

Reference to your memo of March 11th: Mr. Hunter and I visited the school today and found the apparatus in good condition although not in operation. There was about one-half carboy of liquid chlorine left after having been received the first part of February.

They have not been using the Chlorometer for some time because one of the Fathers became ill and they blamed the chlorine in the water.

All we did was to see that the equipment was functioning properly when given a chance; brought back the empty carboy, and left the Chlorometer delivering chlorine to the water. We also brought back a sample of water which will be delivered to Dr. Bissett.

"M. W. Turner"
Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1932

April
Ninth
1932

Dear Dr. Stone,-

Some little time ago I wrote you regarding the condition of the Chlorinating Plant at the Indian Mission School. Attached you will please find copy of a report from our Chief Engineer, which I am sending for your private information.

Naturally, if the Mission Authorities are not sufficiently interested in the equipment to keep it functioning, there would not seem to be much use in our continuing the expense of periodical inspections. However, as previously stated to you, we are only too glad to be of what assistance we can, without charge, and will follow any decision you make in the matter.

Yours very truly,
MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

C. C. Browne

CCI/S

Dr. E. L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

April 12th, 1932.

Dear Sir,

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 9th addressed to Dr. Stone, and referring to the neglect of the authorities of the Fort Alexander Residential School in regard to their chlorinating apparatus.

You have been so kind in this matter that the Department greatly regrets having to apologize again in regard to it. The most positive instructions have been given, but another endeavour will be made to ensure that the chlorometer gets proper attention and is kept in use.

Yours truly,

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

C.C. Irvine, Esq.,
General Manager,
Manitoba Paper Company Ltd.,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

April 13, 1932.

Dear Father Kalmes:

I wish to refer to official letter of February 1st last, relative to the chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The Department is again informed that this apparatus is not in operation. As the water from the Winnipeg River is grossly polluted, the Department wishes you to have it chlorinated continuously. The Engineer of the Manitoba Paper Company at Pine Falls is prepared to co-operate with you.

I believe this is the fourth report that the Department has received concerning your failure to keep this plant in operation. This suggests there has been carelessness and neglect on the part of someone in this important matter. If you are unable to give satisfaction in this regard, the Church authorities will be asked to make other arrangements for the management of the school. The only alternative will be for the Department to close the institution.

Please let me have an early reply concerning what steps you are taking in this matter.

Yours truly,

R.A.H.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

April 13, 1932.

Dear Father Magnan:

I regret it is necessary for the Department to write in rather strong terms to the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to him.

Yours truly,

(Sgd)

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.A.J.
ENC.

Very Rev. J. Magnan, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1932
EXD.

April
Eighteenth
1 9 3 2

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 22 1932

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge with thanks your letter of April 12th, File 125-1-5, regarding Chlorinating System at the Fort Alexander Residential School.

I just want to say that we will continue to make an inspection, and shall be glad to do so, until we get something more definite from you.

Yours very truly,

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

C. C. Ironside

CCI/S

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1932
RECORDS

Fort Alexander 19 4. 32

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1932

R.

Dear Sir:

To answer your last letter re chlorinating system of Fort Alexander Residential Indian School; I would say, that for the time being, the man who had charge of this system has been changed.

Furthermore, I would explain, that for the two or three times the chlorinating system did not work well, our man was new at the job - once too the machine was broken.

The last month, the system did not work at all. Here I was at fault myself.

February 14th 24th 32. The mill at Pine Falls had closed its doors. The cause of the pollution of the Winnipeg River being eradicated, I thought it useless to operate the chlorinating system and gave orders to this effect.

Last fall we found pure, hygenic water in a well near the schools. This water has been examined in Winnipeg by the doctors and declared hygenic. Dr. Bossette wrote the Department about it. I paid all the expenses of the digging of this well. We used this water only for drinking purposes, but we have no distributing power: it was rather awkward to carry this water by pails throughout the building.

Our Provincial Rev. Father Kagnan, knows about your letter to me and told me he would send in a few days, an expert to the school, to establish a way

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of distributing this well water for drinking purposes only through the institution.

The waters from the rivers we would only use for washing and the stock.

In the mean time, the chlorinating system is operating.

Yours truly

H. Kalmes. o.m.i.

H. W. Williams
acting Deputy Minister
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

*Provincial Administration*

L.J.C. & M.I.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1932
RECORDS
I25-I-5

Mr Reader.

*Saint-Boniface, Man.* April 25th *193*2

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1932

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the I3th instant,referring to the Chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,and a copy of the letter you have addressed to the Reverend Principal about this matter.

Since its reception,I have discussed this matter with Reverend Father Kalmes and the Engineer of the School,Brother D'Amour,who both happened to be in Town,and I am satisfied that there was no wilful neglect on their part.The Paper Mill having been closed,the Reverend Principal thought the annoying chlorinating plant had become unnecessary.The plant will run continuously in the future according to the instructions of the Department.

I am sure that all the Fathers working under my jurisdiction are always willing to abide by the regulations of the Department in all matters concerning the Indian Schools-in fact,it is the first time,to my knowledge,that one of them has been rebuked in this way-,and I hope that cordial relations will continue, as in the past,between them and the Officials of the Indian Department.

Yours very truly

J. Magnan O.M.I.

Rev.J.Magnan,O.M.I.
Provincial.

ack with thanks

Mr A.S.Williams,
Acting Deputy Supt.General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 30, 1932.

Dear Father Magnan:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I note you have discussed this matter with the Principal and Engineer of the School and that this plant will run continuously in the future.

The Department was much concerned regarding the condition of the water supply, and this was the reason for issuing definite instructions to the Principal for the continuous operation of the plant.

Yours truly,

Acting Deputy Superintedent General.

Very Rev. J. Magnan, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, July 19, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I should be glad to have a report concerning the arrangement at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for the services of a night watchman. At this institution, the Department considers a night watchman absolutely essential, and I should like to know what is being done at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Mathias Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1932

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1932
RECORDS

Fort Alexander 27. 7 32

Sir :

In answer to your letter
n° 125-15- 19 of July. ; I would say
that at the Fort Alexander Residential
School, we have already for two full
years hired the services of a night watchman.
I bought the clock and boxes.
We have twelve different stations - where
the night watchman passes every hour
during the night, from nine P.M. to five A.M.
when the staff arises

Yours truly

N. Kalmes. om

Mr. A F MacKenzie
Secretary
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 5, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the arrangements you have made for the services of a night watchman at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department is pleased to note that efficient services in guarding the building during the night are maintained.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, September 19th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department understands that a night watchman is employed at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and it has been decided to allow a grant at the rate of $40.00 a month towards the cost of his services. This amount will be paid from July 1st, 1932. While this school continues to employ a night watchman regularly, you may forward, at the end of each quarter, a voucher made out in a manner similar to the enclosed copy.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*.....Rev.M.Salmon.O.M.I.....

Principal.Indian Residential School

Fort Alexander.....Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To "rant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for the quarter ending 30th.September.1932 (3 months @ $40.00 per month. July,Augt,Sept) | 120.00 |
| | Authority No.125-1-5.19th.Sept-32 | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | VOTE 201 AGENCY 125 SUB-AGENCY 252 | |
| | 13/10/32 | |
| | Vote No. 7 Class No. Treaty No One Voucher No. 571/32 | |
| | TOTAL, | 120.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.McPherson
*Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1932
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man.8th.October19 32.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 571-32 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev.M.Kalmes. Fort Alexander. Man.

*for* Wages,night watchman,at Fort Alexander Residential Indian School for quarter ending 30th Sept-32

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th.Sept-32.

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Winnipeg, December 31st, 1932.

General Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

The following is a list of the requirements (for 1933-34) for the Indian Schools under our jurisdiction.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 '33

Fort Alexander School

To provide additional dormitory space for the large number of children that were clamoring for admittance, the Principal has spent a considerable amount of money in making necessary alterations to an adjoining building which is now used as a dormitory and which has received the approval of the Inspector. A sum of $500.00 would be necessary to complete the work.

The School is authorized to receive 90 children but has actually 120. There is no over-crowding. The Principal requests that he be paid for at least 110 children.

(Sgd.) J. C. Plourde, O.M.I.,

619 McDermot St.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev.M.Kalmes

Principal. Indian Residential School

Fort Alexander. Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1932 Dec. 31 | To Grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for quarter ending 31st September, 1932.(3) months @ $40.00 per month. Oct.Nov.& Dec. | 120.00 |

Authority No.125-1-5.19th.Sept-32

VOTE 207
AGENCY 175
ALLOT 25 2

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay

Vote No. 7
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 11/33

TOTAL, 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acting. Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man.10th.Jany 19 33

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 11-33 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev.M.Kalmes. Fort Alexander. Man.

*for* grant, salary night-watchman, Ft, Alexander Residential School, for quarter ending 31st. Dec-32

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th. Sept-32

Vote 201

*Your obedient servant,*

*acting* **Indian Agent.**

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. M. Kalmes.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1933 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 31 | To Salary (Night Watchman's) quarter ending March 31/33, for the months of January February and March 1933. | 120 | 00 |
| | | AUTHORITY NO. 125-1-5, 19th. Sept./32 | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 7 Class No. ..... Treaty No One. ..... Voucher No. 33/33 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 120 | 00 |

VOTE 207
AGENCY 125
ALLOT 25-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acting. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

C.Y. 4.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., April 10th, 1933

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 235/33,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. M. Kalmes, Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Salary (Night Watchman's) quarter ending March 31/33.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th September 1932

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Representative of the Treasury
APR 13 33
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. M. Kalmes O.M.I.

Principal, Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1933 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 30 | To Grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential Indian School for the quarter ending 30th. June 1933. (3 months @ $40.00 per month. April.May.June) | 120 | 00 |
| | Authority No. 125-I-5, 19th. Sept-32. | | |
| | TOTAL, | 120 | 00 |

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 19 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote ..... 188

School Number ..... 579

Allot ..... 250

E. R. No. ..... 365

accot

~~Vote~~ No. .....

Class No. .....

Treaty No One .....

Voucher No. 412/33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acting. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

C.A.S.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1933
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., July 5th, 19 33

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 412/33

Representative of the Treasury,
(INDIAN AFFAIRS)
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1933

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. M. Kalmes, O.M.I. Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Night watchmans salary quarter ending June 30/33

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-I-5 *dated* 19th. Sept. 1932.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUL 19 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. Alexander

7-5-00

Found on the south side of Jackson's

125-1-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 9th, 1933.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:-

Regarding our visit to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School yesterday and the urgent necessity for certain repairs which were brought to our attention during our visit, I wish to authorize you to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $250.00 in carrying out at an early date the following repairs:-

1. Purchase and installation of a new boiler for the hot water heating.

2. Supplying of the lumber and other material required in erecting cupboards in the children's clothing room and also a cupboard in the classroom.

3. The purchase of approximately 50 ft. of fire hose with coupling and nozzle.

4. Repairs to plumbing and toilets.

Please arrange to have the purchases and work carried out by firms on the approved list. The labour in building the cupboards is to be performed by the school authorities without expense to the Department. Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded to the Department in the usual manner.

Yours sincerely,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland
Actg. Superintendent of Indian Education.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.....

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., September 9th, 1933.

Dear Phil:-

You will likely be fed up receiving so many communications from me, but I like to complete the work as I go along. Mr. Inspector Hamilton and I visited Fort Alexander Residential School yesterday. This is a very old building and is in need of many repairs. It was urgent that certain work be done at once. We will have to provide the funds somehow and I have authorized Mr. Hamilton to incur an expenditure for the purpose. I enclose a copy of my letter of authority to Mr. Hamilton which please place on the school file. The accounts will not reach Ottawa until after I return when I can get an encumbrance requisition to cover this amount.

Mr. Hamilton and I are driving out to Portage la Prairie School today.

Hoping everything is O.K. and you are not working too hard - Best regards to the girls. Hope they are behaving themselves.

Will leave here for Birtle Sunday night

Yours sincerely,

A. G. Hamilton

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. M. Kalmes O.M.I.

Principal, Indian Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1933 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 30 | To Grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential Indian School for the quarter ending 30th. September 1933. (3 months @ $40.00 per month. July.Aug.Sept.) | 120 | 00 |
| | | Authority No. 123-I-5, 19th. Sept. 32. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 2 Class No. ..... Treaty No One ..... Voucher No 626/33 | | |
| | | Vote 188 School Number 579 Allot. 260 E. R. No. 378 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 120 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Mucciaghi

Acting. *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1933

CANADA

12J-1-J-

1

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Qu'Appelle *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Oct. 7th. *19* 33

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 624/33 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. M. Kalmes O.M.I. Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential Indian School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-I-5 *dated* 19th. Sept. 32.

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5 EX'D

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Selkirk, Man., Oct. 20th. 1933.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 23

Dear Sir:-

On September 25th. we were advised in letter No. 125-1-1 that Rev. S. Perrault was appointed Principal of Fort Alexander Indian Residential School in place of Rev. M. Kalmes.

Under authority No. 125-1-5, 19th. Sept. 1932 a grant of $120.00 per quarter was paid to Rev. M. Kalmes towards salary for Night Watchman for the school. It will be necessary to make the cheque payable to Rev. S. Perrault for the December quarter.

Yours truly,

E. Millidge,
Acting Agent.

Representative of the Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept. 13th 1933 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 192 Opened Sept. 13th, 1933 by A.G.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Goodyear Tire Winnipeg | Dunlp Tire Winnipeg | Gutta Percha Winnipeg | | | |
| 50 ft. Unlined Linen Fire Hose. | $16.75 C' | $16.75 C' | $16.75 C' | | | |
| 1 Set 2" Couplings attached | 3.60 Set | 3.60 Set | 3.60 Set | | | |
| 1 only 2x12 Plain Tip Nozzle | 2.30 ea. | 2.30 ea. | 2.30 ea. | | | |
| For use at the Fort Alexander R.C.Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | ALL PRICES LESS DISCOUNT OF 10%. | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A.G.Hamilton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Oct. 24/33. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

TERMS

F. O. B.

ACCOUNT

APPROVAL

TRANSPORTATION

RECEIVAL

CALCULATIONS

ADJUSTMENT

AUDITED

B. R. 6

# THE GOODYEAR TIRE AND RUBBER CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

NEW TORONTO, ONT.

237
WINNIPEG

OCT 6/33 19

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
OCT 10 1933
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No. LTR SEPT 19/33

LICENSE No.

VIA CP EXP PPD

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
WINNIPEG MAN

OUR ORDER No. WINNIPEG REG 238 SALESMAN'S No. 59 TERMS 2% 10TH NOV

| CODE | QUANTITY | SIZE | ARTICLE | PRICE | PER | DISCOUNT | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50' | 2" | LABELLO UNLINED LINEN FIRE HOSE | 16 75 | C' | 8 38 ✓ | |
| | 1 SET | 2" | EXP RING COUPLINGS ATTACHED | 3 60 | SET | 3 60 ✓ | |
| | | | Forwarded at the Fort Alexander Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | 2 30 | EA | 2 30 ✓ | |
| | | | | | | 14 28 ✓ | |
| | | | ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | | | | |
| | | | AUTHORITY:- Letter from Mr. Sutherland dated September 9th, 1933. | | LESS 10% | | 12 85 ✓ |
| | | | SHIP TO-REV FATHER PERRAULT PRINCIPAL FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PINE FALLS MAN | | | | 26 ED / 12 57 |

THE ABOVE TERMS ARE ABROGATED AND THIS INVOICE BECOMES DUE AND PAYABLE ON DEMAND. SHOULD ANY SUIT BE INSTITUTED OR CREDIT OF PAYOR BECOME IMPAIRED FROM ANY CAUSE WHATEVER.

POSITIVELY NO CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DUE DATE. CLAIM FOR DAMAGE OR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
of Canada Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1933. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 24 | To amount of invoice dated October 6th, 1933, as per detailed copy attached, for 50 ft. fire hose, couplings & nozzle, for use at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 12.86 |
| | | Less 2% | .26 |
| | | | 12.59 |
| | | ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION | |
| | | AUTHORITY: Letter from Mr. J.D. Sutherland dated September 9th, 1933. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 12.86 |

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 2 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote ..... 188
School Number ..... 579
Allot ..... 14
E. R. No. ..... 473

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 278

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
OCT 27 1933

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector of Records *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, October 24th, 19 33.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 278,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

*amounting to $* 12.85 *in favour*

*of* The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. of Canada, Ltd. Winnipeg,

*for* 50 ft. fire hose, couplings & nozzle for use at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.
*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* September 9th, 1933, from
Mr. J. D. Sutherland.
Allotment #2.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton *Indian Agent.*
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

SCHOOLS BR. OCT 25 1933

1250 - 1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 23 REC'D

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., October 20th, 1933.

Sir:-

I have a letter from Sister Marie du Bon Pasteur, of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency, pointing out the fact that the galvanized iron tanks in the attic are not in a safe condition - in fact, one already leaks. The plumber who at present is installing the tank on the jacket heater stated the tanks were unsafe.

We have not had any recent heavy expense in connection with this school, and I would like to put this water system in a satisfactory condition.

A large tank with 1,000 gal. capacity could be installed in the basement of the engine room and would there be connected with the pumps. The tank would cost approximately $200.00, and I think it could be installed for $50.00. I would appreciate having authority to proceed with this work at once.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Schools
Memo ~~Auste.~~
Please advise if funds are available
Date 24/10/33
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1933

125-1-5.

202-11A R.C.

Ottawa, October 30, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the condition of the galvanized iron tanks in the attic of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It is noted you request that a tank of 1000 gallons capacity be supplied and installed in the basement of the engine room.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a tank of the capacity mentioned and for its installation in the engine room, where it should be connected with the pumps. It is noted that you estimate the cost of the tank, including installation, to be $250. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to that amount. You should proceed with the purchase and have the installation of the tank carried out as soon as possible. After the work has been completed, please forward an account, in triplicate, covering the cost. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 1082.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Representative of the Province
NOV 3
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

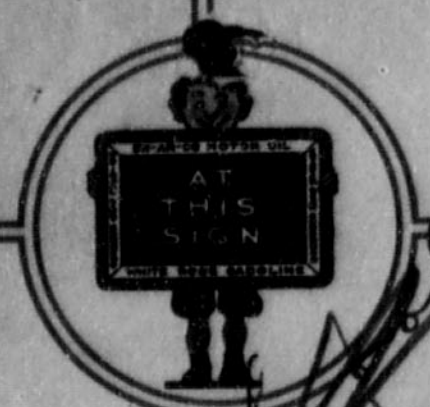
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Enquiry

# CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES LIMITED

PETROLEUM AND ITS PRODUCTS




THE OIL OF A MILLION ESTEEM

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
NOV 2 1933
INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 7 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1933
RECORDS

Winnipeg, October 31, 1933.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Representative
of the Treasury,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

We are attaching hereto copy of credit note covering the return of one drum from the Indian Boarding School, Fort Alexander, on October 20th, 1932.

This is still outstanding and we would therefore like to know if a cheque should be forwarded to the Indian Agent at that point, or whether you would prefer to take advantage of same when paying other invoices in your account.

Trusting that we will hear from you in due course, we remain,

Yours very truly,
CANADIAN OIL COMPANIES LIMITED,

J L Hayes

Collection Dept.

JLH/D,
Enc.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AT MAIN OFFICES YOUR DISTRICT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1933.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of Credit Note covering the return of one drum from the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. As the order for this drum was, no doubt, placed by the Principal of the school, the school authorities are responsible for payment. I may add that the Department does not purchase oil or gasoline for use at Indian residential schools. I would request that you forward this credit note to Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I., Principal of the Indian Residential School, Fort Alexander, Man.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

Encl.

Canadian Oil Companies, Limited,
Collection Department,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11AR.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., November 6th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1933
RECORDS

EDUCATION SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 13 1933

Sir,-

I have your letter of October 30th, No. 125-1-5 with Encumbrance Requisition #1082 for the amount of $250.00 to be applied on the purchase and installation of a water tank for the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

I visited this school last week and find that by the installation of this one tank, we are cutting the water supply now available by more than one-half and as this school is an old building, I think it would be unwise to make such a reduction in our water supply. I find that in the basement of the engine room, which is some 200 ft. distant from the school, there is plenty of room for two pressure tanks and I think now that it is necessary to make a change, it would be well to install two tanks which should give ample supply and make it possible to keep a more even pressure.

On checking up on the cost, Mr. Turner of the Standard Plumbing & Heating, stated that he misquoted the price on the large tank and that same would cost $231.00 laid down at Pine Falls, and the fittings and installation would cost in the neighbourhood of $124.00, giving a total of $355.00. The approximate cost of the two tanks would be as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Two Tanks - 720 gals. capacity each - | $340.00 |
| 2 sets Tank Trimming | 35.00 |
| Pipe & Fittings to connect tanks | 65.00 |
| Labour & Railway Fares | 110.00 |
| | $ 550.00 |

This matter was discussed thoroughly with Father Perrault, and he is very anxious to obtain the two tanks.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

tanks. I would be very glad if it were possible for the Department to provide another $250.00. Father Perrault is quite prepared to board the men while they do this work and render all the assistance possible. He will also pay any expense in excess of the five hundred dollars.

I am positive that this work will have to be done very soon and hope that the Department will be able to furnish a further $250.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 17 1933

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, recommending that two new pressure tanks for the water supply at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School be installed, instead of one, as authorized in official letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing an encumbrance certificate, No. 1082, for $250, towards the cost.

In view of your report, that the installation of one tank would reduce the water supply by more than one-half and also that there is sufficient room to install the two tanks, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of two tanks, of approximately 720 gallons each. It is noted that you have obtained a price of $550 for the supplying and installing of the tanks. I am enclosing an encumbrance certificate No. 1147, authorizing a further expenditure of $250. This, with the amount that was authorized by E. R. No. 1082, will make a total of $500 towards the expenses of supplying and installing the two tanks. Any expenditure in excess of this amount will have to be met by the school authorities, as there are no further funds available for equipment or repairs at this school during the present fiscal year.

You should give early attention to the installation of the tanks and have the work carried out as soon as possible. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, civering the cost of the tanks and other expenditure in connection with the undertaking. These accounts, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. Nos. 1082 and 1147.

The vouchers, to a total amount of $243, which you submitted, in favour of the Standard Plumbing and Heating Company, Limited, covering the supplying and installing of the water storage tank for the jacket heater, will be paid in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, PRESIDENT
HAROLD TURNER, VICE-PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE 21 437

290-292 GRAHAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

M Department of Indian Affairs,
4t[illegible]oor Commercial Building,
WINNIPEG. Man.

September 30, 1933.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

PLUMBING, HEATING & VENTILATING ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Re-Fort Alexander INTEREST AT 8 P.C. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ACCOUNTS
NOV 1 1933
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| DATE | 2492 ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | To Time repairing Flush Tanks 22 hrs. @ $1.25 | | | 27:50 ✓ | |
| | Bus Fare - Receipt attached. | | | 4:50 ✓ | |
| | Hotel Expenses | | | 2:00 ✓ | |
| | 2: Ballcocks | | | 5:40 | |
| | 2: Syphons | | | 3:50 | |
| | 2: Copper Floats & Rods | | | 1.40 | |
| | 2: 1½" Syphon Washers | | | .70 | |
| | 1: 2x1½" Galv. Bushing | | | .25 | |
| | 1. 1½" Wolverine Sink Trap | | | 2.70 | |
| | 30" of 1½" Galv. Pipe | | | .85 | |
| | 1. 1½" Galv. Nipple 4" long | | | .20 | |
| | 12. 5/8" Bibb Washers | | | 1:00 | |
| | Return Freight on tank & tools - 5 Receipts attached. 4 | | | 15.00 ✓ | |
| | | | | | 65.00 ✓ |

Plumbing repairs required at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.
Letter from Mr. J. Sutherland dated September 9th, 1933.
ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co.Ltd.

290 Graham Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1933. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 8 | To amount of invoice dated September 30th, 1933, as per detailed copy attached, for plumbing repairs at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - | $ 65.00 |
| | Letter from Mr. Sutherland dated September 9th, 1933. | |
| | ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | |
| | TOTAL, | $ 65.00 |

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 21 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188

School Number..... S-77

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 1163

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 501

Inspector of Indian Agencies. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R. C.

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, November 8th, *1933.*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 301 ,

*amounting to $* 65.00 *in favour*

*of* The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co.Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* plumbing repairs required at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* September 9th, 1933, from Mr. J. D. Sutherland, Actg. Superintendent of Indian Education - Allotment #2.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct. 14th 1933 by letter-phone Due 192 Opened Oct. 15th 1933 by A.C.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cranes Ltd. Winnipeg. | Standard Plumbing Winnipeg. | Bowyer-Boag Winnipeg. | | | |
| One, 36"x6' Black Steel Storage Tank with Manhole and coil for the Fort Alexander R.C.Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. | $152.28 | $130.00 | $136.00 | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A.C.Hamilton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Nov. 8/33. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

JOSEPH TURNER, PRESIDENT
J. R. TURNER, VICE PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE 21 437

290-292 GRAHAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

M

Department of Indian Affairs,
402 Commercial Building,
WINNIPEG.

October 31, 1933.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

PLUMBING, HEATING & VENTILATING ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

ACCOUNT NO.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Re Fort Alexander Indian School, Pine Falls.

INTEREST AT 8 P.C. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1933
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| DATE | 2613 ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 27 | To Time removing old tank and installing new one 28 hrs. @ $1.25 | | | 35.00 | |
| | 1. 36x6' Black Steel Storage tank with Manhole and coil - Receipt attached. | | | 130.00 | |
| | Railway Freight charges on tank - Receipt attached. | | | 4.03 | |
| | Return Rail Fare to Pine Falls | | | 4.50 | |
| | Pipe & Fittings | | | 4.47 | |
| | | | | | 178.00 |
| | Supplying new water storage tank etc. and installing same in the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | | | | |
| | AUTHORITY: Letter from Mr. Sutherland dated September 9th, 1933, and also verbal authority. | | | | |
| | ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*....The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co.Ltd.

290 Graham Ave.,.....

Winnipeg, Man.....

| DATE 1933. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 9 | To amount of invoice dated October 31st, 1933, as per detailed copy attached, for water storage tank etc. and installation of same in the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 178.00 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Letter from Mr. Sutherland dated September 8th, 1933, and also verbal authority. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 178.00 |

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 21 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 588

School Number..... 579

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 1143

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 302

Inspector of Indian Agencies. / Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
ED

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1933
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R. C.

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, November 9th, *19*33.

R.C.A.H.

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 302,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

*amounting to $* 178.00 *in favour*

*of* The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for Forest Hospital

*for* supplying water storage tank etc. and installing same in the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

E.R. 116-3

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* September 9th. 1933, and also verbal authority from Mr. J. D. Sutherland, Actg. Superintendent of Indian Education. Allotment #2.

178.00
1/3
2/3

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton *Indian Agent.*
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GRABOVSKY BROS.

Pine Falls, Man.

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
NOV 22 1933
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 2 x 2 x 10 | 80 ft. | | | |
| 14 2 x 2 x 12 | 56 " | | | |
| 2 2 x 2 x 14 | 9 " | 145 ft. | @ $30.60 | $4.43. |
| 9 1 x 8 x 14 | 84 ft. | | | |
| 18 1 x 8 x 12 | 144 ft. | | | |
| 9 1 x 8 x 10 | 60 ft. | 288 ft. | @ $30.60 | 8.81. |
| 150 1 x 4 V Joint Sides | | | @ $33.30 | 4.99. |
| | | | | 9.49 |
| 286 1 x 4 V Joint, for doors made | | | @ $33.30 | ~~9.53~~ |
| | | | | ~~$27.03~~ |
| For making cupboards at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency. | | | | 27.72 ED. |

AUTHORITY: Letter from Mr. J. D. Sutherland, Actg. Supt. of Indian Education, dated September 9th, 1933.

ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Granovsky Bros.,

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| DATE 1933. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 30 | To amount of invoice, as per detailed copy attached, for necessary lumber to make cupboards required at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency | $ 27.72 |

AUTHORITY: Letter from Mr. J.D. Sutherland, Actg. Supt. of Indian Education, dated September 9th, 1933.

ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 7 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 579

Allot..... 243

E. R. No..... 1146

TOTAL, $ 27.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 321

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

ED

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 19
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R. C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, November 30th, 1933.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 311 ,

*amounting to $* 27.72 *in favour*

*of* Granovsky Bros., Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* lumber required for making cupboards at the Fort Alexander R.C.Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.
*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated* September 9th, 1933, *from* Mr. J. D. Sutherland - ALLOTMENT #2.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

Proposed Alterations

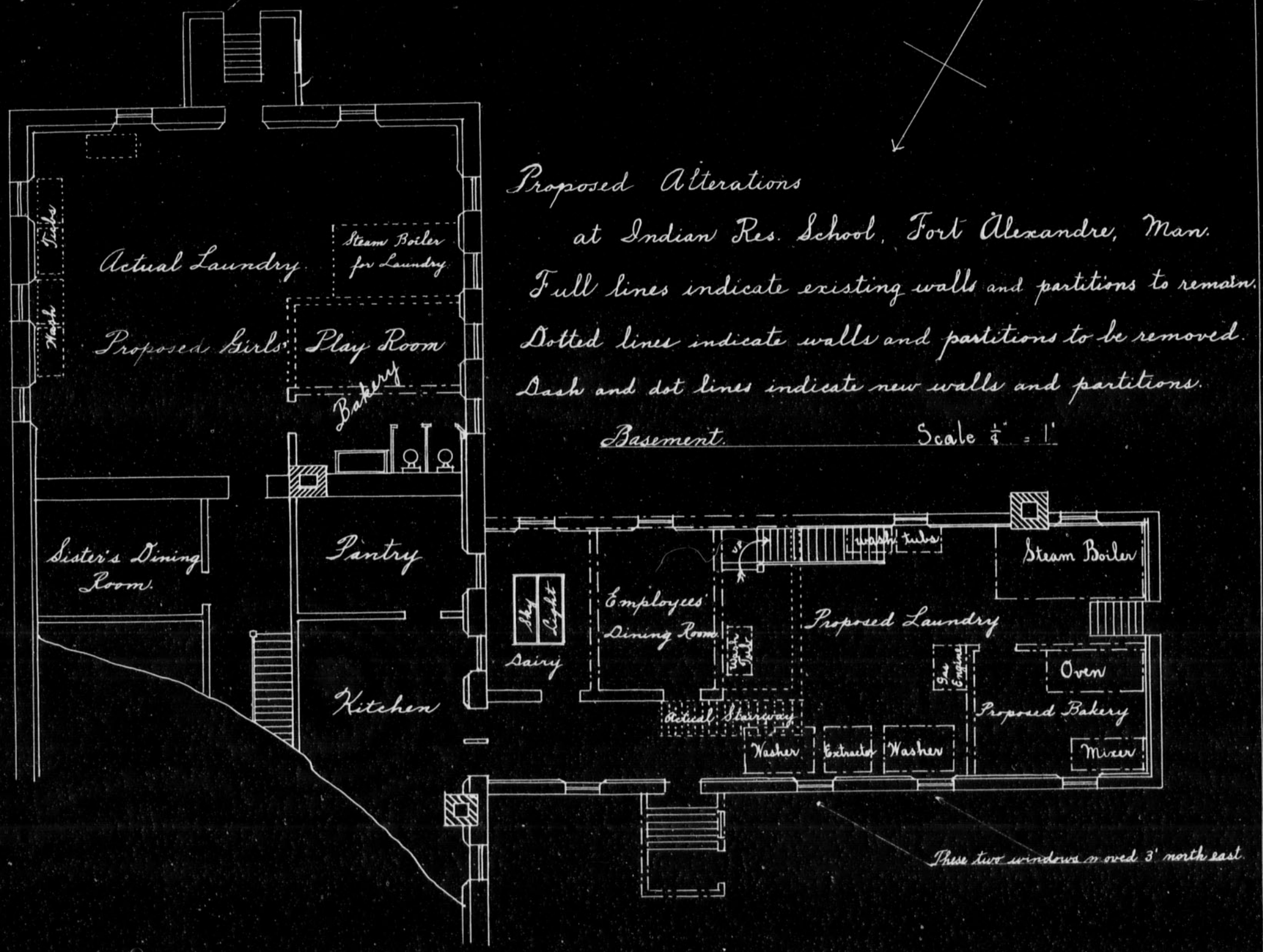
at Indian Res. School, Fort Alexandre, Man.

Full lines indicate existing walls and partitions to remain.

Dotted lines indicate walls and partitions to be removed.

Dash and dot lines indicate new walls and partitions.

Basement. Scale $\frac{1}{8}$" = 1'




Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

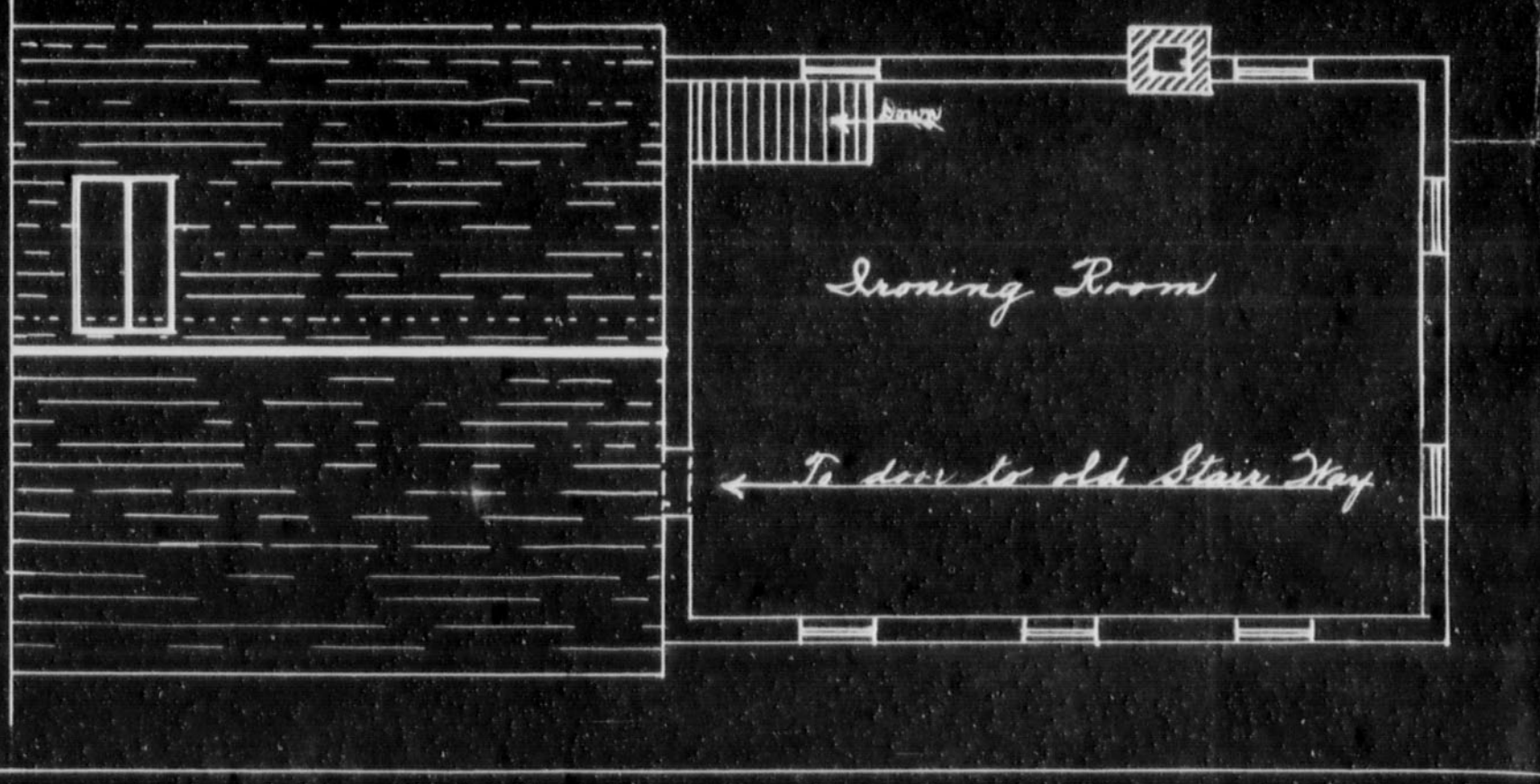
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

Laundry Elevation
and First Floor

Scale ¼" = 1'






Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6265, File 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Material required for Alterations at Fort Alexander's Boarding School.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | yards gravel | |
| 400 | sacks Portland Cement | $400.00 |
| 3000 | square feet Tent-Test lath | $135.00 |
| | Lumber | 845.00 |
| | Roof | 90.00 |
| | Sewage and drains | 300.00 |
| | Heating | 400.00 |
| | Laundry Machines | 2000.00 |
| | | $4,170.00 |
| | Labor and Board balance up to | $5,000.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander's Indian Boarding School,
Pine Falls, Nov. I6 th. I933.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
NOV30 1933
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dear Sir,

At tour suggestion, when visiting our school last September
mpanied by Mr. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies of Manitoba
orwarding you the plan with approximative costs prepared by
Gauthier O.M.I. of the new proposed laundry to be installed
aundry house, including many important alterations.

The reason why this
se has been abandoned was that tha building needed imp-
ich could not be made at that time, specially could not
e time by the school furnace, necessitating an extra
efore heavy expenses. Now the reason of saving supple
t exist on account of the boys dormitory located
building. No doubt the installation of the
g, put up specially for that purpose means a
question of accomodation without making new
r of pupils. even for more
e hall actually used for laundry could
more suitable in the basement and
ithout interfering with the other
laying room could be used for
t up in the upper part of the

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

o[redacted] laundry building.Also the drying room could be converted into a junior class if needed.Moreover,it would be only fair that the Fort Alexander's Indian Boarding School,be equipped with modern commodities as they,are to be found in every small Indian School and have a proper disposition for the improvements as shown in the enclosed design.

Hoping that you will favorably consider my request,

Yours truly.

S. Pinault o.m.i Principal.

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN. November 30th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1933
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 5 1933

ED

Attention of Mr. J.D.Sutherland

Sir:-

Attached hereto is a letter and enclosures mentioned therein, received from Rev. Father Perrault, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

You, of course, will recall the overcrowded condition of the school and the unsatisfactory arrangement for dormitory space in connection with the boys. The Father is now anxious to put the laundry equipment back in the old laundry building which, I believe, is the proper thing to do as it will allow more accommodation in the main building for the pupils.

If it were possible to provide the amount asked for by Rev. Father Perrault in the Estimates for 1934-35, I would certainly recommend that the suggested improvements be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the 30th ultimo, with enclosures from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, together with sketch plans and an estimate of the cost of proposed new laundry equipment and alterations to the old laundry house to fit up this building for increased accommodation and adequate laundry facilities. It is noted you request that the amount required for the purpose be considered in the Estimates for 1934-35.

In this connection I have to say that it is very doubtful if the Department will be able to provide the necessary funds in next year's Estimates. Our Estimates are now in course of preparation and it has been found necessary to curtail [redacted] expenditure for buildings, repairs and equipment. The needs at this school have been noted and every consideration will be given, but, as stated, it is very doubtful if the funds required can be provided. This matter may be drawn to the Department's attention after our Appropriation for the next fiscal year is available.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

THE STANDARD PLUMBING & HEATING CO. LTD.

Winnipeg, Canada,

December 27, 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs,
412 Commercial Building,
WINNIPEG.

Attention of Mr. Hamilton.

Re Fort Alexander Indian School

Dear Sir:

We are prepared to furnish labor and material necessary to install two 48" x 16' Hydro Pneumatic Pressure Tanks ¼" shell, 7/16" heads for 75 lbs. working pressure, 1½" openings, gauge glass and trimmings.

Pressure gauges, pipe, fittings, valves and labor to connect tanks to existing pump and water piping, also air valve for maintaining air pressure on tanks, all complete for the sum of:

SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY FIVE DOLLARS ($685.00)

Yours very truly,

THE STANDARD PLUMBING & HEATING CO. LTD.

HW/H. Per: (Sgd.) H. Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Fort Alexander Indian School,
Pine Falls, Man.
December 26th, 1933.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to inform you that I made up my mind to take the two water tanks of 1250 gallons each costing $690.00, expenses of installing and transportation included exceeding therefore the Department grant by $190.00. I have been hesitating for a long time before assuming that heavy debt in that hard times when the school can hardly meet its current expenses. But the consideration of the great advantage to have water tanks for the school of such capacity to hold a sufficient supply of water for one day, eliminating the trouble and expenses of pumping more frequently than once a day, has determined me to make my choice.

Now I would like to know if the Plumbers are supposed to pay their board at the school while installing the tanks. This detail which would not be mentioned in ordinary circumstances, means a great deal in the present time. However, if the board is not to be charged I would not object.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) S. Perrault O.M.I. Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R. C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 3 1934

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., December 28th, 1933.

Sir:-

I wish to refer to Department letter dated November 16th, No. 125-1-5, which deals with the installation of pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

This matter has entailed considerable correspondence, but at last I have receive a letter from Father Perrault, Principal of the school, stating just what he is prepared to do, and enclose herewith a copy of the letter. I am also enclosing the quotation from the Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd., in which they offer to supply the material and do the work for the sum of $685.00. The Department will note that Father Perrault is prepared to pay the amount exceeding $500.00, providing it does not exceed $190.00. Mr. Turner, of the Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., is the man who has in the past done the work in connection with this school, and is the only local man, I know of, familiar with the situation, consequently he is the only one I could secure a quotation from covering the cost of material and labour. I might say that it is possible to secure a quotation on the two tanks from the manufacturers, but the local firms are not willing to do the work unless they supply the material.

This work should be carried out at once, and I shall be glad to know if the Department approve of placing the order with the Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd., on the distinct understanding that $500.00 will be paid by the Department and the balance by the Principal of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

'A.' G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

D.I.A.

Ottawa, January 4, 1934.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A, R.C., of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the installation of pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and enclosing copy of a quotation which you received for the supplying and installing of the tanks and also a communication from the Principal, regarding payment of part of the cost.

In this connection I would say that, if the Principal will pay the cost in excess of the sum of $500 provided by this Department, as per authority of official letter of November 16th, last, which amount was authorized by E. R. Nos. 1082 and 1147, the Department will approve of you arranging with the Standard Plumbing and Heating Company to proceed with the work. However, the supplying of the equipment and the performing of the work can only be proceeded with on the distinct understanding that the sum of $500 is all that will be paid by the Department towards the cost and that the balance will be paid by the school authorities.

If the Principal agrees to payment of the cost in excess of the amount provided by the Department, I would request that the work be proceeded with as soon as possible, in order that accounts can reach the Department before the books close at the end of the present fiscal year, viz.: March 31st, next. Further, I would request that you will see that a satisfactory job is completed. The accounts covering the Department's share of the cost should be in triplicate and give full details regarding materials and labour supplied. These accounts should be certified by yourself.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, February 9, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of January 4th, last, regarding the installation of pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. In this connection it was understood that the cost of supplying and installing the tanks would be $685.00, towards which the Department agreed to pay the sum of $500 - the balance to be paid by the school authorities.

Upon further consideration, it has been decided to pay the entire cost, to the sum of $685.00. It is presumed that this work is now well under way, and it is hoped that it will be completed and the accounts rendered before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year. I should be pleased to receive a report from you, stating how the work is progressing, the date it will be finished and if the Department can expect the accounts by the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. Father E. Perrault

Principal. Residential School

Fort Alexander. Man

| DATE 1933 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 31 | To grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential School for quarter ending 31st December, 1933 (3 months @ $40.00 per month. Oct. Nov, Dec) | 120 | 00 |

Authority No. 125-1-5. 19th. Sept-32

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 18 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote ..... 158

School Number ..... 579

Allot. ..... 760

E. H. No. ..... 1131

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to date

Allot No. ..... 2

Class No. .....

Treaty No One .....

Voucher No. ..... 10/34

TOTAL, 120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Andrew Lewis

*Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN · 12 1934

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1934
RECORDS

125-1-5

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 8th. Jany. *19* 34

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 10-34 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. Fathe S. Perrault Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Wages for Night Watchman at Fort Alexander Residential School, for quarter ending 31st Dec-33

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th. Sept-32

*Your obedient servant,*

Andrew Irwin

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Washer — 36 x 36 (or 30 x 40)
Extractor — 26"
Tumbler - (32 x 40)
all belts driven
each with one clear and one ampartment

P.P.
15/11/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the proposal to supply and install new pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Please advise me at once if the Principal agreed to payment of the cost of the tanks in excess of the amount provided by the Department. If so, you should forward the account for the Department's share of the cost of these tanks at as early a date as possible, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., February 15th, 1934.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, No. 125-1-5, regarding the installation of the two pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Turner, of the Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd., in which he states that the tanks were shipped on the 8th instant and the men went to Pine Falls on the 12th. Mr. Turner informs me that if Father Perrault had the tanks conveyed to the site before the 12th, so that they could proceed immediately with the work, it should be completed by the end of next week.

According to information now on hand, the work should be completed long before the end of the fiscal year and I will have accounts for the full amount, namely $685.00, forwarded to the Department as soon as possible. Father Magnan was very pleased to hear that the Department intended paying the account in full.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba. ED.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH TURNER, PRESIDENT
HAROLD TURNER, VICE-PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE 21 431

290-292 GRAHAM AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

February 25, 1934.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
412 Commercial Building.
WINNIPEG, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., Ltd.

MAR 12 1934
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

JOBBING PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

PLUMBING, HEATING & VENTILATING ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS

ACCOUNT No.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Re-Fort Alexander Indian School

STATEMENTS OF OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | 2979 ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | To Time cutting opening in floor, building foundations placing and connecting tanks to existing pump and water main mains 80 hrs. @ $1.25 | | | | 100:00 ✓ |
| | 2. 48x16 Black Steel Pressure Tanks | | | | 470.00 |
| | 80' 1½" Galv. Pipe | | | 17:96 | |
| | 10: 1½" " Tees | | | 4:30 | |
| | 12: 1½" " Elbows | | | 3:96 | |
| | 20. 1½" " Nipples | | | 3:20 | |
| | 7: 1½" Dart Unions | | | 8.40 | |
| | 6: 1½" Plugs | | | .42 | |
| | 3: 1½" Caps | | | .54 | |
| | 6: 1½" Standard Gate Valves | | | 21:36 | |
| | 1: 1½" Swing Check Valve | | | 3:80 | |
| | 2: ¾" Relief Valves | | | 19:00 | |
| | 2: 1" Square Head Stops | | | 4.46 | |
| | 2: ¼" Pet Cocks | | | .72 | |
| | 2: 5/8" X 30" Gauge Glasses & Mountings | | | 3:30 | |
| | 2: 100 lb Pressure Gauges | | | 7:40 | |
| | 1. ¾" Air Valve for Pump | | | 2:45 | |
| | Pipe joint compound & oils | | | 2:20 | |
| | Freight & Cartage | | | 2:55 | |
| | Railway Fares | | | 9.00 | |
| | | | | | 115.00 ✓ |
| | | | | | 685.00 ✓ |

Installation of two pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

AUTHORITY: ENCUMBRANCE REQUISITIONS NOS. 1082 & 1147 also Dept. Letter dated February 9th, 1934. No. 125-1-5. "FINAL" ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co.Ltd.,

290 Graham Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1934. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 26 | To amount of invoice dated February 23rd, 1934, as per detailed copy attached, for installation of two pressure tanks at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 685.00 |
| | | AUTHORITY: ENCUMBRANCE REQ. NOS. 1082 & 1147, also Dept. Letter dated Feb.9/34, No. 125-1-5. "FINAL" ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | |
| | | Vote 188<br>School Number 579<br>Allot ~~208~~ 242<br>E. R. No. 1082 - 1147<br>TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.<br>7-3-34 | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 685.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 55

Inspector of Engineering Services.
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1934
RECORDS

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, February 26th, *1934.*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 53 ,

*amounting to $* 685.00 *in favour*

*of* The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* installation of two preasure tanks in the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* February 9th 1934 and E.R.Nos. 1082 & 1147. Allotment #2.

1082 - 250
1147 - 250

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~*Indian Agent.*~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of letter to The Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. Ltd.

Fort Alexander Indian School,
Pine Falls, Man.,
February 20th, 1934.

Gentlemen:

I am pleased to inform you that the installation of the two water tanks in our school has been done satisfactorily in every respect, and also that the Indian Department has decided to pay the whole amount of the cost $685.00. therefore you will be kind enough to send the bill to the Indian Dept. for the sum of $685.00 including in full the total amount of the cost of the two tanks and installation.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) R. Perrault, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 27th, 1934.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter dated February 20th, No. 125-1-5, I wish to point out that acting on Department letter dated February 9th, I advised both Rev. Father Perrault and the Standard Plumbing & Heating Co. that the account of $685.00 would be paid in full by the Department and instructed the company to submit the account for the full amount to this office. Under separate cover, I have forwarded a voucher covering the entire cost.

Attached will be found a copy of a letter from Rev. Father Perrault to the Standard Plumbing & Heating Co., voicing his approval of the work carried out by them.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Fort Alexander's Indian School, Pine Falls, Manitoba

February 27th, 1934.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq. Inspector

Indian Office

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to inform you that the galvanized iron water tank used to cool the engine operating the pump and electric plant in our school installed many years ago, has to be replaced at once, being so much rotten by rust, that it could not be soldered satisfactorily according to the report made by the Plumber, who installed recently the two pressure tanks in our school. I am sure that his report is true, as at my request, he soldered carefully the tank before leaving the school; But the following day it started to leak more than before. Consequently, I am asking you to kindly replace the old tank, by sending me, one smaller size tank of the same connections, as the enclosed plan of the old tank of 3 1-2 feet diameter, to pass through doors of 3½ feet wide, leading to the engine room.

As that tank is absolutely necessary to operate the engine, I hope that in this urgent case, you could comply with my request.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) S. Perrault, O.M.I. - Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 2nd, 1934.

Sir:

Attached is copy of a letter received from Rev. Father S. Perrault, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency, containing a request that the Department supply a tank used to cool the water for the engine which operates the pump and electric plant at the school. The price of this tank and installation would no doubt cost in the neighbourhood of $100.00. In view of the Department having paid in full the account for the work in connection with the pressure tanks, I think this expense should be paid by the school authorities from the per capita grant. However, I would like to be advised as to the Department's wish in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 8th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Hamilton,-

Attached is one copy of the account which you recently forwarded in favour of the Standard Plumbing and Heating Company.

You will note that the first item of this account reads:- "To Time cutting opening in floor, building foundations, placing and connecting tanks to existing pump and water mains - $100.00".

Our Accountant's Branch has taken exception to paying this account owing to insufficient details. Please have this company prepare a new account giving full details and showing how they arrived at this amount. I would appreciate your giving this your immediate attention and returning the new account, in triplicate, in order that payment can be made.

You will be sorry to learn that Mr. Sutherland had a heart attack on the 13th ultimo and will be absent from the office for some months.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. W. NICKOLS, SECY. - TREAS. H. L. HOWARD, PRESIDENT C. D. EDGAR, VICE PRES.

125-1-5

# The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

BRANCHES
MONTREAL, WINNIPEG.
CALGARY, VANCOUVER.

CABLE ADDRESS
"BEAUFORT", TORONTO
SENTLEY'S CODE

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
Toronto · Canada

FEB 27 1934
Purchasing Agent

February 26, 1934.

Mr. C. C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

We have been advised by our Winnipeg Office that the Indian School at Fort Alexander are contemplating putting in some Laundry Equipment this Spring, and we would certainly appreciate it if you would kindly send us a Tender, just as soon as you have it ready.

Thanking you in anticipation,

we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

C D Edgar

CDE:BN. Vice-President & Sales Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14th.,1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I am forwarding herewith our Quotation Request No. 63.

I would be glad if you will let me have the required information by return mail, and advise me definitely as to the earliest date on which delivery can be made.

Yours truly,

C.C.Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
47 Sterling Road,
Toronto 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5J

Ottawa, March 14th.,1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I am forwarding herewith our Quotation Request No. 63.

I would be glad if you will let me have the required information by return mail, and advise me definitely as to the earliest date on which delivery can be made.

Yours truly,

C.C.Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co.,
393 Sorauren Ave.,
Toronto 3, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Messa[illegible] | N M |
| Night Let[illegible] | N L |

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1934 MAR 9 PM 4 42

STANDARD TIME

RA299 38 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

108

EDUCATION BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

AM FORWARDING IN TONIGHTS MAIL TENDERS FOR LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT AND BUILDING MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN SCHOOL LAUNDRY STOP FIRMS THAT HAVE TENDERED HAVE PROMISED TO HAVE MATERIAL DELIVERED AND INVOICED BEFORE THE END OF FISCAL YEAR

REVEREND FATHER J O PLOURDE..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 7th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Dr. McGill.

You will remember that Father Plourde requested that the Department provide funds for repairing the present laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and, also, for the purchase of new laundry equipment.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Orr and I find that, when he was in Winnipeg, he was unable to get in touch with the Principal with a view to ascertaining exactly what expenditure would be incurred in repairing the laundry building.

From information received by the Department, it appears that new laundry machinery is certainly necessary and Mr. Orr suggests that an order be placed for laundry equipment to an amount not exceeding $3,000.00 and that the school authorities be informed that they will have to look after the repairs to the building.

I feel that funds for the purchase of the machinery can be obtained from the current year's appropriation and I would, therefore, recommend that Mr. Parker be authorized to purchase laundry machinery to an amount not exceeding $3,000.00

Expenditure of amount up to $2,000 approved - A. Leeson

2034
Grant. recd by Mr. Parker DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 17th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Parker.

With reference to the laundry machinery for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School on which you obtained prices, the Deputy Minister has approved an expenditure for this purpose not exceeding $2,200.00.

I should, therefore, appreciate if you would place the order immediately and request the firm to forward accounts as soon as possible in order that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

D. O'Sullivan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 472 F. 125

March 17th 34.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
47 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Rev. S.Perreault,O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Rev. S.Perreault,O.M.I., Principal, Indian Res.Sch
Pine Falls, Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 36 x 54 | Globe wood washer,belt drive | $399.65 |
| 1 | 26" | Solid Curb Extractor, 26" belt drive | $468.00 |
| 1 | 30" x 42" | Junior Drying Tumbler | $843.60 |

Freight and Sales Tax Included

To be shipped immediately.
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 473

March 17th 34.

Messrs.Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. S.Perreault,O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Rev. S.Perreault, Prin. Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 only | 7½ h.p. Z. type Engine No. 5940 | $317.7 |

$317.75

PREPAY CHARGES AND ATTACH RECEIPTED TRANSPORTATION BILL TO INVOICE

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6124

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Mes[illegible] | N M |
| Night L[illegible] | N L |

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1934 MAR 21 AM 7 55

RA16 41 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 20

DR MCGILL 001

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I HAVE HAD NO REPLY TO MY LETTER OF RECENT DATE RE LAUNDRY MACHINERY AND BUILDING MATERIAL FOR FORTALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL I TAKE IT FOR GRANTED THAT SAME WILL BE SUPPLIED AS AGREED WOULD APPRECIATE AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON THIS MATTER

REV J O PLOURDE.

# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| Day Mes[illegible] | |
| Day Let[illegible] | |
| Night Mes. | |
| Night Letter | |

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL POINTS IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

CANADIAN PACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

T.D. 2[illegible]

| NO. | CASH OR CHG. |
|---|---|
| | |
| TIME FILED | |
| | |
| CHECK | |

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes.

Ottawa, March 17th., 1934.

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
47 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

C.C.P.

Order going forward covering laundry machinery for Pine Falls. Please hasten delivery.

C.C.Parker

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

March 21, 1934.

C.A.A.

Dear Father Plourde:

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 20th instant, with reference to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

It is not possible to provide the funds requested for building material. However, an order has been placed for the laundry machinery and this should reach the school before the end of the current month.

Yours very truly,

H. Jones

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESSES:
EATON, TORONTO.
EATON, WINNIPEG.
EATON, MONTREAL.
EATON, HAMILTON.
EATON, MONCTON.
EATON, HALIFAX.
EATON, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
EATON, REGINA.
EATON, SASKATOON.
EATON, MOOSE JAW.
EATON, EDMONTON.
EATON, CALGARY.
COLLATERAL, LONDON.
ETONIAN, MANCHESTER.
ETONIAN, LEICESTER.
ETONIAN, BELFAST.
ETONIAN, PARIS.
ETONIAN, ZURICH.
ETONIAN, BERLIN.
ETONIAN, NEW YORK.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

EATON STORES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON, MONCTON, HALIFAX, REGINA, SASKATOON, MOOSE JAW, EDMONTON, CALGARY.
EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONCTON, REGINA, EDMONTON.
EATON FACTORIES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 136 REGENT STREET, W.1.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW, 1.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, PHOENIX BLDG., BERRIDGE STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 15 TALSTRASSE.
BERLIN, GERMANY, 72/74 ZIMMERSTRASSE, S.W.68.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. 200 MADISON AVE.
MONTREAL, CANADA, 677 ST. CATHERINE ST. WEST.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

WINNIPEG, March 7th, 1934.

Mr. F. A. Lyons,
Contract Office.



**FINISHING MATERIALS.**

Quoted for shipping.

12 Rolls, 400 sq. ft. Sulphite Tarred Paper.
150 Lbs. Asphalt, Hard.
100 " " Soft.
50 " Siding Wire Nails, 3"
1 Keg Common Wire Nails, 3 1-2"
2 " " " " 2 1-2"
2 " " " " 2"
50 Lbs. Finishing Wire Nails, 2"1-2"
50 " " " " 2"
25 " " " " 1 1-2"

The above goods as listed will cost $50.61, F. O. B. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Pine Falls, Manitoba, the cost will be $53.21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESSES:
EATON, TORONTO.
EATON, WINNIPEG.
EATON, MONTREAL.
EATON, HAMILTON.
EATON, MONCTON.
EATON, HALIFAX.
EATON, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
EATON, REGINA.
EATON, SASKATOON.
EATON, MOOSE JAW.
EATON, EDMONTON.
EATON, CALGARY.
COLLATERAL, LONDON.
ETONIAN, MANCHESTER.
ETONIAN, LEICESTER.
ETONIAN, BELFAST.
ETONIAN, PARIS.
ETONIAN, ZURICH.
ETONIAN, BERLIN.
ETONIAN, NEW YORK.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

EATON STORES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON, MONCTON, HALIFAX, REGINA, SASKATOON, MOOSE JAW, EDMONTON, CALGARY.
EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONCTON, REGINA, EDMONTON.
EATON FACTORIES:
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 136 REGENT STREET, W.1.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW, 1.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, PHOENIX BLDG., BERRIDGE STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 15 TALSTRASSE.
BERLIN, GERMANY, 72/74 ZIMMERSTRASSE, S.W.68.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. 200 MADISON AVE.
MONTREAL, CANADA, 677 ST. CATHERINE ST., WEST.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY.
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

WINNIPEG, March 7th, 1934.

Mr. F. A. Lyons,
Contract Office.

Mr. Plaurde, -4-
cont'd.

Material for repairs

350 Sacks Portland Cement.
450 " Hard Wall Plaster, first coat.
100 " " " " finishing.
50 " Hydrated Lime.
4500 Ft. 48" x 16" Ten Test Lathing.
100 Pcs. 2 x 4 x 12 Spruce.
25 " 2 x 6 x 12 "
50 " 2 x 6 x 16 "
2M Ft. 1 x 8, Shiplap #2 Spruce.
300 " 1 x 6, Drop Siding, Fir.

The above goods as listed will cost $820.00, F.O.B. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Pine Falls, Manitoba, the cost will be $904.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Talk to the People in their own Language"

TEL. 21 816

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

# Canadian Publishers Limited

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

619 McDERMOT AVENUE
WINNIPEG.
CANADA

**Northwest Review**
*(English)*
*Established 1885*
The only Catholic weekly in English between the Great Lakes and the Foothills in Canada. A clean, high class, family paper.

**Gazeta Katolicka**
*(Polish)*
*Established 1908*
This is the only Polish weekly newspaper in Canada. There are 75,000 Polish Catholics in Western Canada alone.

**La Liberté**
*(French)*
*Established 1913*
An independent weekly which has a much larger circulation among French - Canadians than any other paper printed in French in Western Canada.

**Printing Dept.**
Job Printing of all kinds promptly executed and at lowest possible prices in each of the three languages. All copy translated by experts with the greatest care.



This amount of $957.21 does not provide material for the Heating System of the Laundry but stoves can be used temporarily. That, the Principal is willing to do.

You will pardon my bringing this matter to your attention once again but I think that the question is sufficiently urgent to warrant some insistence on my part. You will remember, my dear Doctor, the case of the man mentioned in the Gospel whose request is granted not because it is very deserving but because the Master wishes to be rid of his importunities. May I be treated in like manner!

I am enclosing herewith Eaton's Tender.

Wishing you, dear Doctor, all the joys of the Easter season, I am

Very truly yours,

J. D. Plamondon, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

"Talk to the People in their own Language"

TEL. 21 816

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

# Canadian Publishers Limited

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

619 McDERMOT AVENUE
WINNIPEG.
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1934
SECONDS

March 26, 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 29 1934

**Northwest Review**
*(English)*
*Established 1885*
The only Catholic weekly in English between the Great Lakes and the Foothills in Canada. A clean, high class, family paper.

**Gazeta Katolicka**
*(Polish)*
*Established 1908*
This is the only Polish weekly newspaper in Canada. There are 75,000 Polish Catholics in Western Canada alone.

**La Liberté**
*(French)*
*Established 1913*
An independent weekly which has a much larger circulation among French - Canadians than any other paper printed in French in Western Canada.

**Printing Dept.**
Job Printing of all kinds promptly executed and at lowest possible prices in each of the three languages. All copy translated by experts with the greatest care.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendant General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Doctor:

Please accept my very sincerest thanks for your letter of the 21st instant in which you inform me that you have had an order placed for the Laundry Machinery for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

I have already informed Reverend Father Perreault, the principal, of his good fortune and he asked me to convey to you his warmest personal thanks.

However this Laundry question is giving Father Perreault considerable worry and, being of a nervous temperament, he is rather anxious to know what should be done about the installation of the machinery.

I believe your Mr. Hamilton has already informed your Department that the building in which it is proposed to install the new machines is in such a condition that rather substantial repairs are most urgent. This building was at one time used as a laundry and it was built for that purpose by the Department. But the contractors made a very poor job of it, with the result that the foundation, the cement floor and almost the whole of the walls, (the building is of frame construction), have to be completely rebuilt. The material alone for this work would cost over $900. The T. Eaton Co. submitted the lowest figure. Their price f.o.b. Pine Falls is $957.21. It is likely that an amount equal to that will have to be spent by the School for labor but we are willing to undertake that and provide the money from our general Missionary Fund.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1934

125-1-6.

Ottawa, April 7, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your notice that the gasoline engine supplied by the Fairbanks-Morse Company has been received at the Fort Alexander School. If you have received the account covering the cost of this engine, you should certify and forward it to the Department immediately. If you have not received the account, you should so advise me at once.

I might point out, also, that as soon as you receive the account for the laundry machinery, you should certify and forward it to the Department, in order that payment can be made from our last year's Appropriation, which will be available until the middle of this month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA GLADSTONE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. A. Perrault.

Principal. Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1934~~ | | | | |
| Mar | 31 | To grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential School for quarter ending 31st. March, 1934. | | |
| | | 3 months @ $40.00 per Month. | 120. | 00 |
| | | Authority No. 125-1-5. 19th. Sept-32 | | |
| | | 9316 | | |
| | | Vote No. 2 | | |
| | | Class No. ..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One 156-34 | | |
| | | Voucher No. ..... | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 120. | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1934
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* .....Clandeboye.....*Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 7th.April. 1934

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*.....156-34.....,

*amounting to $*.....120.00.....*in favour*

*of* Rev.S.Perrault. Fort Alexander. Man.

*for* grant,night watchman,Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Quarter ending 31st.Mar-34

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....125-1-5..... *dated*.....19th.Sept-32.....

*Your obedient servant,*

Andrew Irvine

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN **FAIRBANKS-MORSE** COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE.,

March 21- 34

FILE No.

ORDER No. 2-8148

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Charging you with prepaid charges for freight of 7½ HP engine from Winnipeg to Pine Falls | 4.96 net | | | 4.96 |

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE.,

March 21- 34

FILE No.

ORDER No. I-8148

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Charging you with prepaid charges for freight of 7½ HP engine from Winnipeg to Pine Falls | 4.96 net | | | 4.96 |

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE.,

March 21- 34

FILE No.

ORDER No. Z-8148

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

NO CASH DISCOUNT.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Charging you with prepaid charges for freight of 7½ HP engine from Winnipeg to Pine Falls | 4.96 net | | | 4.96 |

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-- COPY --

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED,

Montreal, Que., March 20, 1934.

FILE NO. H 1151

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, Ont.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Only 7-1/2 H.P. Type "Z" Fairbanks Morse Engine Outfit # 5940 | $317.75 | $317.75 |

F.O.B. WINNIPEG

Shipped to -
The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,

Received in good condition

(Sgd.) S. Perrault. O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Montreal,
P.Q.

| DATE 1934 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| April 14 | One only 7-1/2 H.P. Type "Z" Fairbanks Morse Engine Outfit # 5940 ..... (as per account attached) | $ 317 75 |
| " 14 | Freight on same from Winnipeg to Pine Falls ... (as per account attached) | 4 96 |
| | Vote 188 / School Number 582 / Allot 206 / E. R. No. 1320 — TRIPLICATE FOR FILE — Voucher in duplicate detached — 14-4-34 — for Accountant to pay. — TOTAL, | $ 322 71 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, April 19, 1934.

Dear Father Plourde:

I received your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

It was found possible to provide funds for the machinery, but consideration of rebuilding the laundry building will have to be deferred until Mr. Orr again goes to the West and has an opportunity of visiting the Fort Alexander School.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

FORM T. D. 2D

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

# DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

| TIME FILED | |
|---|---|
| CHECK | |

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

COLLECT

MAR 22 1934

LETTEROF 19 RECEIVED MANY THANKS HOWEVER FATHER ~~X~~
PERRAULT UNABLE SUPPLY ALL MATERIAL NEED FOR BUILDING IF
DEPT COULD AT LEAST MATERIALS FOR ALTERATIONS TO BUILDING
ITSELF STOVE COULD BE USED TEMPORARILY TO HEAT LAUNDRY
EATONS TENDER FOR THIS MATERIAL 904 DOLLARS PINE FALLS STOP
PLEASE

J.O.PLOURDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.N.R. 2528
1-26

1

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

PLEASE READ RULES IN MARGIN HEREOF

# FREIGHT BILL

STATION Pine Falls Man DATE April 9th 1934 19

NOTIFY AT

CUSTOMS No.

FREIGHT BILL No. or W/B PRO. No. 4/133.

SHEET No.

CONSIGNEE Rev P OMI Principal Indian Res School

DESTINATION

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

ROUTE (Point of Origin to Destination)

| W/B FROM | W/B DATE | W/B No. | FULL NAME OF SHIPPER | Car Initials and Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Toronto West Ont | Apl 2-34 | 92043 | Can Ldry Machy Co | CN 413846 |
| Point of Origin and Date of Shipment | Connecting Line Reference | | Previous W/B References | Original Car Initials and Number |

| No. of Pkgs. | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS | WEIGHT | RATE | FREIGHT | ADVANCES | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 Crt steam ldy washer<br>1 crt do do extractor<br>1 do do do tumbler | 5040 | Prepaid | | | |

| LOCATION | |
|---|---|
| Warehouse | Post or Section |
| | |

† Junction Agents will, on Connecting Line Transfers, Indicate by Symbol how Weight was obtained.
* For use at Junction Points on Freight subject to Connecting Line Settlement.

† Weight Symbol L.C.L. Freight

* TOTAL PREPAID $

TOTAL $

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ 19

Agent per _____ Collector or Cashier

Make Cheques Payable to Canadian National Railways unless Charges are paid to Cartage Agent.

THE ORIGINAL PAID FREIGHT BILL MUST BE SURRENDERED FOR OVERCHARGES TO BE REFUNDED AND MUST ACCOMPANY CLAIMS FOR OVERCHARGE, LOSS OR DAMAGE.

Printed in Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 26

O D T F R S P

# THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

47-93 STERLING ROAD

OUR ORDER 49824 3/20/34
YOUR ORDER 472 3/27/34
Req. V. 126-1-6
SHIPPED VIA C.N.Rly.
F.O.B. FACTORY, TORONTO
TERMS

TORONTO 3, CANADA March 31st, 1934.

SOLD TO Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I., Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances.....
Ontario.

School Number.....

Allot.....

E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

INTEREST AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1215½ X 7239

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30"x36" [illegible] with one compartment, One Door, Galvanized Trimmings, Single Control, Tail Handle, Belt Drive. | 399.65 |
| | 333 X 7424 | |
| 1 | 26" Anglo Attached Centrifugal, Belt Driven [illegible] | 468.00 |
| | 22730 X 7254 | |
| 1 | 30"x42" JUNIOR DRYING TUMBLER, [illegible] Belt Driven. For Laundry Use. | 843.60 |
| | | 1711.25 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Sales Tax Included.

23/4/34

Received in good condition April 16th 1934
S. Perrault. O.M.I. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander's Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Manitoba

April 3Ist. 193

Mr J.D.Sutherland

Acting Supt.of Indian Education

Ottawa,Ontario

Dear Sir,

I am pleased to acknowledge the receipt of the machineries intended for the new Laundry of our school.I hope that you will provide for the necessary funds to have them installed as soon as possible if not this year.I appreciate very much the substantial appropriation made by the Indian Department in these hard times in favor of our school in order to have it gratified with a modern Laundry as to be found in all Indian Schools,especially the Rev.Sisters and pupils,who will greatly benefit by this important improvement.

Having received so much this year from the Indian Department I should be satisfied and not make any more requests.But I am sorry to say that I am forced under the present circumstances to ask you for a grant of $300.00 for the purpose of providing a convenient house for the man in charge of the school farm,being myself prepared to meet with the other expenses.So far it was not necessary to have such a house as that man was single and staying at the Priest House,but now,as Clement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Coss r[illegible]ntly appointed to that position has a wife and children,he should be furnished with a proper house close to the school.It is a good policy to give employment to married ~~man~~ men especially in these hard times in preference to single ~~man~~ men when they are well qualified to perform their positions.I am pleased to inform you that Clement Coss is the right man for our school in every respect.I hope that you will be able to comply with my request.

Hoping to hear favourably

Yours truly

S.Perrault,O.M.I. Principal

S. Perrault. O. M. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Saint
26-212

Write Dom. Water
Power Br - re water
supply & sewage system
Ft. Alexander -
at present only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort [redacted]xander's Indian Residential School,Pine Falls,Manitoba

April 3Ist.I934

Mr.J.D. Sutherland,

Acting Supt.of Indian Education,

Ottawa,Ontario

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been considered a necessity to install in our school a Chlorine apparatus to purify our water supply from the Winnipeg River since the Manitoba Paper Mill has been established at Pine Falls.I am sorry to say that since its installation that Chlorine Apparatus has caused much trouble and expenses,besides the inconvenience of altering the taste of water and rendering it hard for machineries and pipes. I have been advised by experienced men that a good Sand Filter has proved to be as good as Chlorine treatment If it is so,I would like to be authorized to start at work for installing a Sand Filter next summer provided the Indian Department pays half the expenses.

Hoping to hear favourably,

Yours truly

S.Perrault,O.M.I. Principal

S. Perrault. O. M. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ft. Alexander Ind. Res. S.

125-1-5-

Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.,
June 1, 1934.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Sir:

I deem it my duty to call your attention to the insufficient fire protection now enjoyed by the school. As you know, the Fort Alexander School is a frame building. There is no fire protection of any kind outside of the building, so that, if at any time there is a fire, the only method of fighting it would be with buckets. The staff maintained by the school would be insufficient in number to organize a proper brigade, and I feel sure that, under almost any circumstances, the school would become an easy prey to the flames.

I have taken this matter up with our engineer, and he suggests installing two hydrants - one on each side of the building - both to be equipped with a sufficient quantity of fire hose, say, of 1½" dimension, to reach both ends of the building at the same time.

What has been said of the school itself holds, although to a less degree, for the outbuildings, principally the stable and cow barn. A smaller quantity of hose, of course, would be required for protection in this latter case.

As Indian schools are not insured and as the Government finds it extremely difficult to provide funds for rebuilding such schools as are destroyed by fire, I am of the opinion that the matter of fire protection should be attended to more strictly than it has been up to date.

Hoping that you will give due considerstion to my request, I remain,

Yours very truly,

S. Perrault

S. Perrault, O. M. I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 125-1-5 E.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

QUOTATION REQUEST No. 82

Ottawa, June 14th.,1934.

To LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd., 195 Weston Road, Toronto 9, Ont.

You are requested to submit quotations on goods listed hereon.

Do not quote list prices with discounts applicable to same. Prices shown must be NET PER UNIT, giving effect to all your trade discounts.

Unit of measure and price PER UNIT must be clearly indicated with respect to each item. Each item will be considered separately.

Vendors will please indicate with respect to each item on which quotations are submitted whether goods are MADE IN CANADA. If not MADE IN CANADA, state country of origin.

**NOTE.**—Any reference to a particular make of goods herein is for the purpose of DESCRIPTION ONLY. Equal consideration will be given to other makes that will furnish equivalent service and special consideration will be given to goods MADE IN CANADA.

Prices shall be for goods packed ready for shipment, including Customs Duties (if any) and delivered Indian Residential School, F.O.B. Pine Falls, Man.

Quotations will only be considered if mailed in envelope herewith to reach our office as above indicated not later than noon

By return mail

H. Conn
*Purchasing Agent*

---

QUOTATION

TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.....Toronto, Ont. June 15th----1934...

We agree to deliver goods as follows at price quoted herein subject to a Cash Discount.....% Net 30 days.

and to make delivery.....10.....Days after receipt of Order, F.O.B. Pine Falls, Man.

LAFRANCE FIRE ENGINE AND FOAMITE LTD.

.....

PARTIES SUBMITTING QUOTATIONS WILL SIGN ON THIS LINE

Per.....

| ITEM No. | QUANTITY | UNIT OF MEASURE | SIZE | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE | PRICE per UNIT OF MEASURE $ | PRICE per UNIT OF MEASURE c | DEFINITE SHIPPING DATE OF EACH ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 200 | ft. | 1½" | Linen fire hose, couplings for same, two nozzles | | | |
| | | | | Our Quotation:- | | | |
| | 2, | 100-ft. | Lengths | 1½" "Labello" Brand Underwriters linen Fire Hose, made in Canada, complete with brass shank couplings and plain brass nozzle on each length - - - - - per length - | | $25.45 | |

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1934
Purchasing Agent

TENDERS OPENED AND SCHEDULED
IN PRESENCE OF

Form No. 221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 125-1-5 E.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

QUOTATION REQUEST No. 82

Ottawa, June 14th.,1934.

To The Safety Supply Co., 1231 St.Catharine St. West, Montreal, Que.

You are requested to submit quotations on goods listed hereon.

Do not quote list prices with discounts applicable to same. Prices shown must be NET PER UNIT, giving effect to all your trade discounts.

Unit of measure and price PER UNIT must be clearly indicated with respect to each item. Each item will be considered separately. Vendors will please indicate with respect to each item on which quotations are submitted whether goods are MADE IN CANADA. If not MADE IN CANADA, state country of origin.

**NOTE.**—Any reference to a particular make of goods herein is for the purpose of DESCRIPTION ONLY. Equal consideration will be given to other makes that will furnish equivalent service and special consideration will be given to goods MADE IN CANADA.

Prices shall be for goods packed ready for shipment, including Customs Duties (if any) and delivered Indian Residential School, F.O.B. Pine Falls, Man.

Quotations will only be considered **if mailed in envelope herewith to** reach our office as above indicated not later than noon

By return mail

B. Stevens
*Purchasing Agent*

---

**QUOTATION**

**TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS** ..... 193.....

We agree to deliver goods as follows at price quoted herein subject to a Cash Discount Net 30 days %

and to make delivery -1- Days after receipt of Order, F.O.B. Montreal Warehouse

Safety Supplies
PARTIES SUBMITTING QUOTATIONS WILL SIGN ON THIS LINE
Per [illegible]

| ITEM No. | QUANTITY | UNIT OF MEASURE | SIZE | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLE | PRICE per UNIT OF MEASURE $ | c | DEFINITE SHIPPING DATE OF EACH ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 200 | ft. | 1½" | Linen fire hose, couplings for same, two nozzles | | | |
| | | | | Hose | $14.00 | C.H. | |
| | | | | Couplings | 1.90 | set | |
| | | | | Nozzles | 1.60 | ea | |
| | | | | Immediate Shipment | | | |

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 21 1934

TENDERS OPENED AND SCHEDULED IN PRESENCE OF
[illegible]

Form No. 221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 25th.,1934.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your quotation submitted recently for 200 ft. fire hose, I note that you have not quoted f.o.b. Pine Falls, Man., as requested. In order that your quotation may receive consideration, it is necessary that you let me have a price f.o.b. Pine Falls, Man.

I would be pleased also if you would submit a small sample of the hose which you propose to supply.

Yours very truly,

C.C.Parker
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Safety Supply Co.,
1231 St.Catharine St. West,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Everything for Industrial & Mine Safety!

# SAFETY SUPPLY COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY HERMANT BUILDING
TORONTO, ONT.

PERCY HERMANT
PRESIDENT
CYRIL FULLER
GENERAL MANAGER

MONTREAL, QUE.
OFFICE
1231 ST. CATHERINE ST. W.

Montreal, Que. June 28, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Mr. C. C. Parker, Acting Purchasing Agent.

Dear Sir:

Further to our recent quotation on 200 feet of Fire Hose and Nozzles and in response to your request of June 25th, would you please revise our previous quotation as follows.

200 ft. 1½" Linen Fire Hose, complete with couplings and 2 Nozzles $20.40, complete, f.o.b. Pine Falls, Manitoba.

We trust that you will find this price satisfactory and that we may have the pleasure of taking care of your further requirements.

Yours very truly,

SAFETY SUPPLY COMPANY

W. H. Barrington
MONTREAL OFFICE.

GER/CHP

F.S. A sample of the Hose which we propose tosupply is going forward to you today under separate cover.

SAFETY SUPPLY CO. SAFETY APPLIANCES TORONTO, CANADA

...UFFLIES GAS MASKS (BURRELL) PLATFORM SAFETY LADDERS
GLOVES (ASBESTOS) POSSONS PRESS GUARDS
...OVES (STEEL GRIP) PORTABLE EXTENSION LAMPS
SAFE-T-STEEL SHOES SAW GUARDS, (FLOAT, ETC.) WILLSON GOGGLES
SAFETY BELTS SIGNS ENAMELLED WILLSON RESPIRATORS
SAFETY GASOLINE CANS SAFETY RUBBER MATS WELDING HELMETS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 29th, 1934.

Dear Sirs:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th instant in reference to fire hose and nozzles for Pine Falls, Manitoba.

In reply I beg to say that your latest communication is not clear to me. Your original quotation gave a price on hose at $14.00 per hundred feet whereas your present letter gives a price of $20.40 for <u>two hundred feet</u>, complete with couplings and nozzles, f.o.b. Pine Falls.

Would you be good enough to advise me as to whether this price includes complete outfit and whether it would be $20.40 for each hundred feet.

Yours very truly,

C.C. Parker,
Acting Purchasing Agent.

The Safety Supply Company,
MONTREAL, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-58.

Everything for Industrial & Mine Safety!

# SAFETY SUPPLY COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY HERMANT BUILDING
TORONTO, ONT.

PERCY HERMANT
PRESIDENT
CYRIL FULLER
GENERAL MANAGER

MONTREAL, QUE.
OFFICE
1231 ST. CATHERINE ST. W.

Montreal, Que., July 5, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,-
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen: Attention: Mr. C.C. Parker, Acting Pur. Agt.

We thank you for yours of the 29th drawing our attention to the incorrect quotation on fire hose and wish to revise same to the following price.

200 Ft. 1½" Linen Fire Hose with couplings and two nozzles, complete $35.40

f.o.b. Pine Falls Man.

Yours very truly,

SAFETY SUPPLY COMPANY

W H Barrington

Montreal Office

WHB/CHP

FIRST AID SUPPLIES · FIRE PREVENTION · FOUNDRY LEGGINGS · GAS MASKS (BURRELL) · GLOVES (ASBESTOS) · GLOVES (STEEL GRID) · PLATFORM SAFETY LADDERS · POSSONS PRESS GUARDS · PORTABLE EXTENSION LAMPS · SAFE-T-STEEL SHOES · SAFETY BELTS · SAFETY GASOLINE CANS · SAW GUARDS, (FLOOR, ETC.) · SIGNS ENAMELLED · SAFETY RUBBER MATS · WILLSON GOGGLES · WILLSON RESPIRATORS · WELDING HELMETS

SAFETY SUPPLY CO. SAFETY APPLIANCES TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 683 J. 125-1-5

July 11th 34.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1934

The Safety Supply Company,
1231 St.Catharine St.West,
Montreal, Que.

Rev. S.Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Rev. S.Perreault, Principal, Indian Residential Sch
Fort Alexander, Man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 ft. | 1½ in. | Linen Fire Hose with couplings and two nozzles complete | $35.40 |

Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6.

A.F.M.

Ottawa, July 13, 1934.

Sir:

A new set of grates is required for the furnace at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The furnace at this school was originally purchased from the Vulcan Iron Works, Limited, Winnipeg, Man., and a set of grates, at a cost of $108, was secured on October 7th, 1926.

You may place an order with the Vulcan Iron Works, Limited, for a new set of grates for the furnace at the Fort Alexander School and arrange for their shipment to:

Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

An account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above, should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLARKEBOXE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. A. Perreault,

Principal, Indian Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1934. | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 30 | To grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential School for quarter ending 30th. June 1934. | | |
| | (3 months @ $40.00 per month. ) | 120 | 00 |

Authority No. 125-1-5, 19th. Sept.-32.

3247

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 2

Class No. .....

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No. 357/34

TOTAL, 120 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 14 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1934

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., July 11th, 19 34.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 357/34 *,*

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. S. Perrault, Principal, Indian Residential School
Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Grant towards night watchmans salary for quarter ending June 30th. 1934.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* Sept. 19th. 1932.

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.....

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 1 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 25th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I recently visited the Fort Alexander R.C. Residential School, in company with Dr. McGill, Deputy Supt. General and was greatly surprised to find a new supply of laundry machinery, no doubt amounting to several hundreds of dollars, and was obliged to admit I knew nothing about it. I was informed further by the Reverend Principal that plans were under way for a laundry building, all of which I knew nothing about.

I do not wish to be unreasonable and yet as Inspector it is not pleasant to receive the knowledge of such expenditure in the above manner. If matters are dealt with in this manner the principals of our boarding schools will soon ignore both our Indian Agents and Inspectors and feel they can deal direct with the Department. I would request at least that I be advised in connection with such matters.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

G.A'L.

Ottawa, August 2, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say it is regretted that you were not advised regarding the supplying of the laundry machinery to the Fort Alexander Residential School. For your information, I may add that the Department has not made any promise to the Principal to erect a laundry building. It is intended that, the next time the Departmental Architect goes West, he will endeavour to visit the Fort Alexander School, with a view to determining what is required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencoes,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

045754

# Safety Supply Company

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS
Toronto 2, Canada

SAFETY SUPPLY CO. SAFETY APPLIANCES TORONTO, CANADA

TELEPHONE ELGIN 6143

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

July 20. 1934.

SOLD TO
Rev. H. Perreault
Principal, Indian Res. Sch.
Fort Alexander, Man.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE: 683 July 11. 1934

REQUISITION: W 123-1-5

TERMS: Net 30 Days. FX

SHIPPED TO Above. Fine Falls, Man.

DATE AND HOW SHIPPED C. N. O. F.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200ft. | 1½" Linen Fire Hoses with couplings and two nozzles complete | $35.40 | $35.40 | $35.40 |

Received in good condition
S. Perreault - R.C. Principal

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17.8.34
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote 176
School Number 579
Allot. 209
E. R. No. 2020

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 37—5M—U.P.

INVOICE

# VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

BOILERS. TANKS. ELEVATOR AND MILL MACHINERY.
STEEL. ALLOY. IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS. ORNAMENTAL IRON.
STRUCTURAL STEEL. RAILWAY AND MINING SUPPLIES. ETC.

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 31, 1934

TERMS Net 30 days

YOUR ORDER NO. Letter

OUR ORDER NO. 7130

SHIPPED July 31st

SHIPPED TO Ft. Alexander

Dominion of Canada
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Winnipeg
Manitoba

~~#3028~~ (7130)

1 Set of rocking grates for #13 Fire Box Boiler $94.50 EA.

Tax & Frt. Included

For the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.
AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 125-1-5 dated July 13th, 1934.
ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
AUG 6 1934
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Vulcan Iron Works Limited,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1934. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Aug. 15 | To amount of invoice dated July 31st, 1934, as per detailed copy attached, for 1 set of Rocking Crates for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - | $ 94.50 |
| | AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 125-1-5 dated July 13th, 1934. ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | |
| | Vote 176 | |
| | School Number 578 | |
| | Allot 214 | |
| | E. R. No. 2439 | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20-8-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | TOTAL, | $ 94.50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 254

Inspector of Indian Agencies. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~,

Winnipeg, August 15th, 1934.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 234,

*amounting to $* 94.50 *in favour*

*of* Vulcan Iron Works Limited, Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* set of rocking grates for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* July 13th, 1934.
Allotment #2.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.
August 7th, 1934.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

I am pleased to acknowledge the receipt of the set of furnace grates for our school. Thanks. I hope that you will send as soon as possible an engineer to install them and to inspect carefully the furnace as there was no inspection made since two years.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) S. Perrault, O.M.I. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 202-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
[redacted]NITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1934
RECORDS

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., August 17th, 1934.

Sir:-

As instructed by Department letter No. 125-1-5 dated July 13th, I purchased from the Vulcan Iron Works the grates required for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Attached is a copy of a letter received from Rev. Father Perrault, Principal of the school. It will be noted that the Rev. Father now wishes the Department to have these grates installed and also to engage a boiler inspector. I think these matters should be attended to from the grant supplied. However, I would like to be advised as to the Department's wish in connection with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, August 21st, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the installation of the new grates in the furnace at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School will have to be done by the school authorities without cost to the Department. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

12 5-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 202-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1934

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., October 11th, 1934.

Sir:-

I have had several complaints from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and also from the Rev. Father Plourde, concerning the unsatisfactory condition of the chlorinator at the above school.

Mr. Irvine, of the Manitoba Paper Company, is willing to send one of his men to the school to check over the plant and submit a report, and I would like to receive authority for the expense in connection with this matter. The cost should not exceed $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

R.X'D.

Ottawa, October 18, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your 202-11A R.C. of the 11th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. Irvine, of the Manitoba Paper Company, to send for one of his men to examine the chlorinator at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It is noted that an expense of $10 will be involved.

A report should be submitted to the Department, but if extensive repairs are necessary, it is doubtful if the Department will be able to incur any expenditure owing to lack of funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To*.....Rev.S.Perreault.....

Principal.Indian Residential School

Fort Alexander.....Man.....

| DATE 1934 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept | 30 | To grant towards salary of night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential School for quarter ending 30th.September,1934 (3 months @ $40.00 per month) | 120 | 00 |

5702

Authority No.125-1-5,19th.Sept-32

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....579.....

Allot.....260.....

E. R. No.....2429.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29-10-34

Voucher in duplicate detached

for / untent to pay.

*Vote No*.....2.....

*Class No*.....

*Treaty No One*.....

*Voucher No*.....658-34

TOTAL, 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Deverin

*Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

R2

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1934
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT. 24 1934

Selkirk. Man. 20th. Octo *19* 34

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 658-34 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. S. Perrault Fort Alexander. Man.

*for* grant, night watchman at Fort Alexander Residential School, quarter ending 30th. Sept/34

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th. Sept-32

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Pine Falls Man

Nov. 9th 1934

125-1-5

Received Nov 13

The Secretary of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir.

I beg to inform you that I have not received the usual grant for Night-Watch Man since the last april therefore I would like you pay me as soon as possible the sum due to me for 6 months.

Yours truly

S. Pinault. o m i

Principal

P. S. Please send me as soon as possible a good supply of Forms of Application for admission as it is so difficult to get the required supply from the Indian Agent.

S-P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-
~~124-1-5.~~

Ottawa, November 19, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that cheque No. 5702 for $120 in payment of the grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the Fort Alexander Residential School for the months of July, August and September was forwarded to you on the 9th instant.

Cashed and endorsed by Rev S Perrault Bank Canadian National Winnipeg Aug 24/34

Cheque No. 3247 for $120 was forwarded to you in July in payment of the night watchman's grant for the quarter ended June 30th, last.

Cheque No. 9316 for $120 was forwarded to you in April in payment of the grant for the same service for the quarter ended March 31st, last.

Please let me know if you have received any or all of the above cheques.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# PINE FALLS GARAGE

GENERAL MOTORS PRODUCTS

PARTS, ACCESSORIES, TIRES, GASOLINE & OIL

ACCOUNT NO.

| LETTER | FOLIO |
|---|---|
| | |

PINE FALLS, November 16, 1934 193

Manitoba

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE NOV 17 1934 WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
Winnipeg,
Manitoba

| Date | DESCRIPTION | Folio | Debit Account | Credit Account | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $ 4.00 |
| | To hire of car re W. Bird inspecting Chlorine Plant at Fort Alexander Mission School | | | | |
| | AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 125-1-5 dated October 16th. 1934. ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Pine Falls Garage.

Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1934. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 19 | To amount of account dated November 15th, 1934, as per detailed copy attached, for hire of car re inspection of chlorinating plant, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 4.00 |

AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 125-1-5 dated October 18th, 1934.

ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote ..... 176

School Number ..... 579

Allot ..... 270

E. R. No. ..... 2552

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

22-11-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 548

Inspector of Indian Agencies. , Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1934
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, November 19th, 1934.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 348 ,

*amounting to $* 4.00 *in favour*

*of* Pine Falls Garage, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* hire of car re inspection of chlorinating plant, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* October 18th, 1934.
Allotment #2.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton *Indian Agent.*
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 71 10.250-12-31

No.

# DEBIT MEMO

## MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
NOV 17 1934
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Pine Falls, November 15, 1934 193

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

*We have this day Debited your account as follows:*

For time of W. Bird, Steam Engineer, inspecting Chlorinating Plant at Indian Residential School Fort Alexander:

4½ hrs @ .60 $2.70.

AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 125-1-8 dated October 18th, 1934.
ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Manitoba Paper Company Ltd.,

Pine Falls, Man.

.....

| DATE 1934. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 19 | To amount of account dated November 15th., 1934, as per detailed copy attached, for inspecting the chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency | $ 2.70 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Dept. Letter 125-1-5 dated October 16th, 1934. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT #2 - INDIAN EDUCATION. | |
| | | Vote.....176. | |
| | | School Number.....579. | |
| | | Allot.....270. | |
| | | E. R. No.....2552. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible] to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 2.70 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 247

Inspector of Indian Agencies, Agent.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

Letter No. 202-11A R. C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1934
RECORDS

E.X.D.

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency*

Winnipeg, November 19th, *1934*.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 347,

*amounting to $* 2.70 *in favour*

*of* Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd. Pine Falls Man.

*for* inspection of chlorinating plant, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* October 18th, 1934.
Allotment #2.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton
*Indian Agent*
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

Pine Falls, Manitoba

November 15, 1934.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Department of Indian Affairs,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

This will acknowledge your letter of November 5th and File No. 202-11A R.C., regarding the chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander School. We had Mr. Bird, our steam engineer, go over the plant and attached is copy of his report.

From what Mr. Bird tells me the plant apparently has not been used for some little time and his opinion is that the difficulty is that there is no one at the Mission who is held responsible for its operation. There is really nothing wrong with it except that it needs a thorough cleaning; in fact Mr. Bird operated it without any difficulty. Such a plant is a simple one, but it does require to be kept clean as well as a little attention.

If the Mission authorities desire and will designate somebody as responsible for its operation, Mr. Bird will be glad to go out and give full instructions.

We are attaching four copies of an account for Mr. Bird's time, $2.70, also four copies of account from the Pine Falls Garage for $4.00 for car hire.

Yours very truly,
MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED
(Sgd) C. C. Irvine

CCI/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED
Pine Falls, Manitoba

November 13, 1934

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
NOV 17 1934
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Mr. C. C. Irvine
Manager

Following your instructions I visited the Indian Mission at Fort Alexander on the afternoon of November 12th, made a careful inspection of their chlorinating system and beg to report as follows:

When I arrived, the chlorine system was not being used, the meter and chlorine feeder were by-passed. I examined all parts carefully to learn if any were in a condition to warrant renewal, but except for some corrosion I could see no reason why it should not operate satisfactory.

The valves were then opened and by-pass closed; the injector water and solution inlet to pump suction opened to put feeder in motion. I made one or two slight adjustments, and except that the regulating water was a little slow in filling float chamber, the reason no doubt being a dirty filter, everything worked alright.

I would suggest that this feeder be given a thonough cleaning, the filter and strainer in the injector water line be opened up, and filling renewed. Samples of water taken at least once a week and tested for available chlorine so that proper feeding adjustments can be set to maintain safe chlorination. That some person around the plant be instructed in the working of the machine, and be madd responsible for its maintenance and operation.

The equipment if properly operated and maintained, if ideal for a service of this nature.

Wm. Bird.

WB/ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 26 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 24 1934

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., November 22nd, 1934.

Sir:-

With further reference to Department Letter No. 125-1-5 dated October 18th, I am now submitting a report made by Mr. Bird in connection with the chlorinating plant which should be in operation at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I am also attaching a copy of a letter received from Mr. C. C. Irvine, Manager of the Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd., Pine Falls.

According to the report, there is apparently little the matter with the chlorinator and I do not see any reason why the Reverend Principal would object to one of his men receiving definite instructions. It is in the interests of the pupils and staff and certainly should have the hearty sympathy of the Principal.

Before taking this up with the Principal, I would like to be advised as to the Department's wish in connection with the matter and also regarding any expenses which might be involved.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

125-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1934
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 26 1934

Selkirk.Man.23rd."ovember,1934

Sir:-

I am requested by the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian "esidential School to advise the Department that the following chemicals are needed for use in their fire extinguishers:-

4 packages of Bicarbonate of Soda
16 oz.sulphuric acid,commercial.

If approved kindly forward at first opportunity and oblige.

'our obedient servant

Andrew Irwin.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, November 27th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School of 4 pkts. of bicarbonate of soda and 16 oz. of sulphuric acid, commercial.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, November 27th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing report made by Mr. Bird in connection with the chlorinating plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Copies of Mr. Bird's report and, also, Mr. Irvine's letter, are being forwarded to the Reverend Principal of the Fort Alexander School and to Reverend Father Plourde.

The Department is advising these gentlemen that it is hoped that arrangements will be made to have some responsible member of the staff carefully superintend the operation of the chlorinating system. Whenever you visit the Fort Alexander School, it would be advisable if you would ascertain if this is being done.

Your obedient servant,

(over)

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, November 27th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

Inspector Hamilton wrote the Department on the 11th ultimo, stating that he had received several complaints from Reverend Father Plourde and yourself concerning the unsatisfactory condition of the chlorinator at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

Arrangements were made with Mr. Irvine of the Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd., to send one of his men to the school and check over the plant. I enclose, for your information, copies of the reports that we have received. Copies of the reports are also being forwarded to Reverend Father Plourde.

The Department trusts that some responsible member of the staff will be placed in charge of this plant and supervise its operation in order that it may properly do the work for which it is intended. You will note that Mr. Irvine is prepared to cooperate with the school authorities by sending Mr. Bird to give full instructions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encs. 2.

Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, November 27th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

Inspector Hamilton wrote the Department on the 11th ultimo, stating that he had received several complaints from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and yourself concerning the unsatisfactory condition of the chlorinator at the above school.

Arrangements were made with Mr. Irvine of the Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd., to send one of his men to the school and check over the plant. I enclose, for your information, copies of the reports that we have received.

Copies of the reports are also being forwarded to the Reverend Principal. The Department trusts that some responsible member of the staff will be placed in charge of this plant and supervise its operation in order that it may properly do the work for which it is intended. You will note that Mr. Irvine is prepared to cooperate with the school authorities by sending Mr. Bird to give full instructions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

(over)

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

4 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 370

# THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
FILING CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, SAFES,
SHELVING, CARDS, SUPPLIES, FILING SYSTEMS,
OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND VISIBLE CARD SYSTEMS
HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA.
WINNIPEG BRANCH—Office Specialty Building 358 Donald St. Phone 22-988

SOLD TO

Fort Alexander Indian Residential
School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

SHIPPED TO

VIA

TERMS NET CASH

DATE July 25-34.
INVOICE No. 8304
OUR ORDER No. 5656
YOUR ORDER No.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F. O. B. CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

| QUANTITY SHIPPED | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | #3244 "Empire" Cabinet locked | | 33.75 | |
| 1 | #25 404 P.B. ball. guides, D.N. | | 2.65 | |
| | | | 36.40 | |
| | Sales Tax | | 1.50 | 37.90 |

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 379
Allot..... 209
E. R. No..... 2600

Goods received
S. Perreault. O. M. I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. EATON Co LIMITED

M.O. Contracts.

September 13th, 1934.

The Indian Residential School.....

Fort Alexander Man.

Vote..... 176.

School Number..... 579.

Allot..... 287.

E. R. No..... 2372.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Football | | 4 | 00 |
| 2 | " " | 1.95 | 3 | 90 |
| 2 | " " Bladders | .50 | 1 | 50 |
| 1 | Basket Ball Goals | | 4 | 50 |
| 1 | Catchers Mitt | | 1 | 98 |
| 1 | " " | | 1 | 95 |
| 1 | Baseball Glove | | 1 | 98 |
| 1 | Junior Glove | | 1 | 00 |
| 1 | Boys' Mitt | | 1 | 00 |
| 2 | Official Leagues | 1.50 | 3 | 00 |
| 2 | Balls | .50 | 1 | 00 |
| 2 | Boys' Baseballs | .29 | | 58 |
| 2 | Dart Boards | .35 | | 70 |
| 1 | Ring " | | | 25 |
| 1 | Skis | | | 79 |
| 1 | Rubber Ball | | | 50 |
| 1 | " " | | | 25 |
| 1 | Pr. Roller Skates | | 8 | 25 |
| | | | 52 | 00 |
| | Freight charges | | | 80 |
| | | | 52 | 80 |
| | Shipped by- C.N. Freight as attached copy of expense bill- on Sept.10th. | | 52 | 80 |

Goods received
S. Perreault
O. M. I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., November 30th, 1934.

Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge Department Letter 125-1-5 dated November 27th, and note that the Department have advised the Principal of the Fort Alexander School in connection with providing someone to operate the chlorinating plant.

In Mr. C. C. Irvine's letter, which I enclosed along with mine of November 22nd, it will be noted in the second last paragraph that Mr. Irvine suggests if somebody were made responsible, Mr. Bird would be glad to go out and give full instructions. There will be some little expense in connection with this, probably amounting to eight or ten dollars, and I would like authority to incur same.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 5, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately $10 in sending a responsible person to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School to instruct the Principal with reference to the proper manner in which the chlorinating plant should be operated.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Knight

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School Pine Falls Man

December 7th 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 19
RECORDS

A. F. MacKenzie Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

In reference to your letter No 125-1-5. As I have received since. I wrote to you the cheque for the Night Watch Man at the end of November.- There is only the cheque forwarded to me in July for which I have no record in my account books.

Yours truly

S. Renaud. o.m.i.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121-1-5.

Ottawa, December 15, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, regarding the cheques mentioned in official letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to say that cheque No. 83247 for $120 forwarded in payment of the night watchman's grant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for the quarter ended June 30th, last, has been returned to the Department. It was endorsed "Rev. S. Perrault" and was cashed at the Banque Canadienne Nationale, Winnipeg, on August 24th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

GLADSTONE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perrault

Principal, Fort Alexander Residential School.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1934 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 31 | To grant towards salary of night watchman, at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for quarter ending 31st December, 1934 (3 months @ $40.00 per month) | 120 | 00 |

Authority Hq. 125-1-5, 19th. Sept-32

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
11-1-35
...ument to pay.

Vote No. 2

Class No. .....

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No. 6/35

TOTAL, 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Claudiane Lemire
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

RX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1935

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1935

Selkirk, Man. 7th January 19 35

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 6-35 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. S. Perrault. Fort Alexander. Man.

*for* grant towards salary of night watchman, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Quarter 31st Dec-34

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th. Sept-32

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

A.X.M.

Ottawa, March 16, 1935.

Sir:

For some time past, the Department has been allowing grant at the rate of $40 a month towards the salary of the night watchman at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The amount available for this purpose is limited, and, as a number of Indian residential schools, which formerly did not receive any grant, are now requesting similar consideration, the Department finds it necessary to only allow grant towards the night watchman's services for a period of seven months.

Consequently, in the case of the night watchman at the Fort Alexander School, the allowance will only be made until April 30, 1935. Payment of the grant for the night watchman will be resumed on October 1, 1935, and will continue until April 30, 1936. The same amount as formerly, viz., $40 a month, will be allowed. You should so inform the Principal of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

.....

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1935~~ March | 27 | Repairs to boiler at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted account attached from the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. - | $74 | 95 |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28-3-35 Voucher in duplicate detached Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | $74 | 95 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Perreault, O. M. I.
Agent
Principal

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R—10M—10-34—20532

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Fort Alexander via Pine Falls, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, Man. January 30, 1935 193

Indian Residential School

SOLD TO

ADDRESS Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

Salesman's No.

SS 346

No. 68364

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | only Front Section 242 | .15 | 36.30 | |
| 1 | only Rear Section for S-19-7 Steam Boiler - 240 | .14 | 36.00 | |
| 2 | only Push Nipples - 3 | )6 ¢ | | |
| 6 | only " " - 2½ | ).15 | .90 | |
| 1 | only Iron Boiler Putty | | .75 | |
| 1 | only Boiler Brush | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | | | | 74.95 |

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MAIN STREET STORE
MAR 13 1935
The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. R.D.

Treaty No.

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1935 March | 27 | To amount expended for necessary repairs at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:- | | $ 269 | 00 |
| | | Hudson's Bay Co. | - $ 69.11 | | |
| | | Cusson Lumber Co. | - 82.95 | | |
| | | Manitoba Paper Co. | - 11.50 | | |
| | | La Paroisse Catholique de St. Georges, Man. | - 66.79 | | |
| | | Granovsky Bros. | - 22.10 | | |
| | | " " | - 6.80 | | |
| | | " " | - 5.55 | | |
| | | " " | - 4.20 | | |
| | | | $269.00 | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 28.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay | | | |
| | | TOTAL, | | $ 269 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Perreault, O.M.I.
Agent ~~Agent~~
Principal

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM F.T. 13

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Fort Alexander

## INVOICE

Indian Boarding School

Fort Alexander

No. _____ 19__

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | 19th 17 | 500 ft Shiplap | | 12 | 50 | | |
| | 21 | 311 ft Shiplap | | 8 | 35 | | |
| | | 1 roll Tarpaper | | 1 | 25 | 22 | 10 |
| Nov. | 30 | 350 ft 1×6 Spruce flooring | 43.00 | 15 | 05 | | |
| | | 300 ft 1×8 Shiplap. | 40.00 | 12 | 00 | | |
| | | 200 ft 1×6 Dressed Boards | 43.00 | 8 | 60 | | |
| | | 200 ft 1×4 Spruce Ceiling | 40.00 | 8 | 00 | | |
| | | 12 pcs 2×4×10 | 42.00 | 3 | 36 | | |
| | | | | 47 | 01 | 47 | 01 |
| | | ~~Freight 6 Jiffy Le Pas Falls~~ | | ~~4~~ | ~~65~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~66~~ |
| | | | | | $ | ~~69~~ | ~~76~~ |
| | | | | | | 69 | 11 |

Received payment
5th December 1924
p Hudsons Bay Coy.
A M Chalmers
Post manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE CUSSON LUMBER CO. LIMITED

FOLIO

MANUFACTURERS OF
SASH AND DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, WOOD TURNING, AND ALL KINDS OF SHOP WORK.

SAND PIT AT
STE. ANNE, MAN.

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, COAL AND WOOD, BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND SUPPLIES, ETC.

TELEPHONE 201 283

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., Oct 6th 1933

TERMS O/D. 4 Clements

SOLD TO Rev. Pere Perrault
Fort Alexandre Man

F.O.B. Pine Falls

| DATE | RECEIPT NO. | DESCRIPTION | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct 6 | | A Bbls Lump Lime | 3.90 | 15.60 | |
| | | 20 Sacs Cement | 1.05 | 21.00 | |
| | | 2 Doors 16 Windows + Frames as per Est | | 50.00 | 86.60 |
| | | moins 10% on 36.60 | | | 3.65 |
| | | | | | 82.95 |

The Cusson Lumber Co. Limited.

PAID

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 5649-32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

**Manitoba Paper Company Limited**

MERCANTILE STORE

Pine Falls, Man. Oct 24 1933

M Indian School
Fort Alexander

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Keg 2½" Nails | 5 75 | |
| 1 " 1" " | 5 75 | |
| | 11 50 | |

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MERCANTILE STORE
Oct 24 1933
MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

32

Per

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

La Paroisse Catholique de St. Georges, Man.

**Bois vendu :àFort Alexander Indian School**

**Premier vyage:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34-1x6x16 | - | 272 pds | |
| 24-2x6x14 | - | 337 " | |
| 4-1x10x16 | - | 53 " | |
| 24-1x10x14 | - | 280 " | |
| | | 942 " | plané |

**Deuxième Voyage:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| -1x6 | - | 300 " | rough |
| 4-2x10x14 | - | 94 " | " |
| Siding | | 350 " | |
| Shiplap | | 518 " | |

**Troisième Voyage:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1x6 | - | 160 " | rough |
| Shiplap | - | 400 " | |

**Quatrième Voyage:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12-2x6x16 | - | 192 " |
| 6-2x10x12 | - | 120 " |
| 4-2x10x14 | - | 93 " |
| 20-1x6x14 | - | 140 " |
| 18-1x6x12 | - | 108 " |

**Grand Total:**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bois plané 2863 pds | à | $18.00 | du M. | | $51.53 |
| Bois rough 554 " | " | $14.00 | " | " | 7.76 |
| 3 Milles Bardeaux | " | 2.50 | " | " | 7.50 |
| | | | | | $66.79 |

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Date.....

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pine Falls, Man., March 20 1934

M. Fa[illegible] Alexander

Marion

In Account With

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | lb. mc fine cut | 1 | 50 |
| | Glue | | 30 |
| | | 1 | 80 |
| 200 | ft. 1x8 poplar | 5 | 00 |
| | | 6 | 80 |

Received Payment

GRANOVSKY BROS.

Pine Falls, Man., Oct. 27 1934

M. Fa[illegible] Alexander

School

In Account With

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | Brick | 14 | 00 |
| 7 | -2x6x16 | 3 | 92 |
| | | 17 | 92 |
| | Less (0%) No Lumber Tax | | 39 |
| | | 17 | 53 |
| 1 | -2x4x16-C | | 35 |
| 5 | Bags lime | 4 | 25 |
| | | 22 | 13 |
| | Less 15% on 0% | | 3 |
| | | 22 | 10 |

Received Payment

GRANOVSKY BROS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pine Falls, Man., April 9 193 4

M. Fort Alexander
Mission

In Account With

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 2x4x12 | 2 | 80 |
| 2 | Bundles shingles | 1 | 40 |
| | | 4 | 20 |

Received Payment
GRANOVSKY BROS.
per

Pine Falls, Man., Dec. 1 193 4

Fort Alexander
Boarding School

Account With

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrel lime | 4 | 25 |
| 1 | Cement | 1 | 10 |
| 1 | Stone elbow | | 20 |
| | | 5 | 55 |

Received Payment
GRANOVSKY BROS.
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

.....

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1935~~ | | | |
| March | 27 | To amount expended for necessary repairs at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached: - | $ 257 50 |
| | | Hudson's Bay Co. $69.11 | |
| | | Cusson Lumber Co. 82.95 | |
| | | La Paroisse Catholique de St. Georges, Man. 66.79 | |
| | | Granovsky Bros. 22.10 | |
| | | " " 6.80 | |
| | | " " 5.55 | |
| | | " " 4.20 | |
| | | $257.50 | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 257 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ind. Affairs Indian Residential School. Pine Falls Man

January 15th 1935 #5

A.G. Harold Cuttle Esq
Winnipeg Man

Inspector of Indian Agencies

R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1935
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 3 1935

Dear Sir

I wish to inform you that the set of batteries of our Electric Plant has been used since December 1931 consequently has reached the ordinary limit of duration. But I am pleased to say that as the cells have been cleaned and filled with new liquid they might last a few more months. No doubt it would be necessary to purchase a new set for next fall. If the Indian Department intends to construct the line to bring our electricity from Pine Falls as suggested by Doctor McGill. Deputy Minister when visiting our school last fall it would be the right time, this year in order to save the considerable expenses of purchasing a new set of batteries

Knowing that you are in favor of this line to be constructed I wish you remind the Indian Department of the necessity of buying a new set of batteries for our school in a short time

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and if there is yet some hope of succes. I would like you recommend again my request.

Hoping to hear favourably

Yours sincerely

S. Pinault O.M.I. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1935 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | 8 | To one second-hand sewing machine purchased from the Singer Sewing Machine Company, Winnipeg, as per receipted account attached ..... | $ 25 | 00 |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 9-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached Instrument to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 25 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Crumpy-Man

SHOP AT November 22 1934.

M. H. Alexander Indian School
Pine Falls. Man.

BOUGHT OF

# SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

R. Phillips.

NO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Received payment in full for Singer Sewing Machine | $ 25-00 |

R Phillips

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev.S.Perrault

Principal Residential School

Fort Alexander. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1935 | | | | |
| Mar | 31 | To grant towards salary of night-watchmann,at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for quarter ending 31st.Mar-35. 3 months @ $40.00 per month | 120 | 00 |
| | | Authority No.125-1-5,19th.Sept-32 | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 11-4-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No....2..... | | |
| | | Class No..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No...243-35 TOTAL, | 120.00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk. Man. 5th. April 19 35

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 215-35,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. S. Perrault. Fort Alexander. Man.

for grant, night-watchman, Fort Alexander Residential School
quarter ending 31st. March-35

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 19th. Sept-32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOLIO 30

# NATIONAL-DRUGS LIMITED

Winnipeg

No. Petty

SHIP PER Express to Pine Falls.

DATE .....

SHIP TO .....Dept. of Indian Affairs.....

ADDRESS .....Ottawa, Ontario.....

29-12-34

| Leave Blank | QUANTITY | SPECIFY CLEARLY WHAT YOU REQUIRE | PRICE | NET | USUAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | X Pkgs. 1 1/2 # ea Bicarbonate of Soda | .12 | 48 | |
| | 16 | Ow Sulphuric Acid Com'l 1 3/4 lb | | 28 | |
| | | | | 76 | |

N. B. Cannot Ship Sulphuric Acid by Mail

Vote No. 2

Class No.....

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No.... 282/35

Copy as requested
LW

to Indian Boarding School,
Fort Alexander,
Pine Falls, P. O.

Invoice to Mr. Irvine,
Indian Agent, West Selkirk.

Extended | Checked | TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

GLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... National-Drugs Ltd. .....

Winnipeg. ..... Man. .....

.....

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| ~~1935~~ 1934 | | |
| Dec. 29 | To 4 lbs Bicarbonate of soda 12¢ | 48 |
| | 16 oz Sulphuric Acid ¼ 3/4 lb | 28 |
| | for Fort Alexander Residential School | |
| | Authority No.125-1-5 27th.Nov-34 | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3.5.-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | Vote No. ..... 2 ..... | |
| | Class No. ..... | |
| | Treaty No One ..... | |
| | Voucher No. ..... 282-35 | |
| | TOTAL, | 76 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Andrew Lawrence

*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
MAY 3 1935

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk. Man. 30th. April 1935

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 282-35 *,*

*amounting to $* 0.76¢ *in favour*

*of* National-Drug Ltd. Winnipeg. Man.

*for* 4 lbs bicarbonate of soda & 16 oz sulphuric acid
for Fort Alexander Residential School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 27th. Nov-34

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* ..... Rev. Father M. Perrault .....

Fort Alexander.

Man.

| 1935 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apl. | 13 | To account of Wallace & Tiernan for:- | | |
| | | 1 1.0 PPM Disc | 25. | 50 |
| | | 1 Feed disc support assembly | 5 | 42 |
| | | Postage | | 25 |
| | | Above account paid by Father Perrault as per attached receipt. | | |
| | | For Fort Alexander Residential School | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 3.5.35 Voucher in duplicate detached | | |
| | | I.P. Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | 2 | | |
| | | Vote No. ..... | | |
| | | Class No. ..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One. 291-35 | | |
| | | Voucher No. ..... TOTAL, | | 34 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perfo
that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each ite
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clandeboye Agency

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Agency Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 29th. April, 19 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291-35,

amounting to $ 54.17 in favour

of Rev. Father S Perrault Fort Alexander Man.

for for chlorinating plant, Fort Alexander Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1935
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 9 1935 ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 4 1935 RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 3rd, 1935.

Sir:-

I have received a letter from Rev. Father J. O. Plourde, of Winnipeg, stating that Father Perrault, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, has informed him that the lighting plant is at present out of order, due to the fact that a new set of batteries is required and the plant needs a complete overhauling.

In conversation with Father Perrault today, he states that the batteries are of no further use and considerable expense will be entailed to overhaul the plant. The engine in connection with the lighting plant was installed some twenty years ago and is an old style engine, difficult to start even at the best of times.

Father Plourde, in his letter, states that in order to obtain a proper lighting system for the coming fall and winter, they would much prefer that the money allowed for the installation of the laundry equipment be transferred and used in connecting the school with the Hydro power at Pine Falls. It is estimated that the expense to make the necessary hook-up would cost in the neighbourhood of $3,000.00. If it were possible to carry out this work, it would solve the lighting problem in connection with this school. It is unfortunate that the laundry eqmipment was purchased last year, and yet the Department might see fit to withhold the installation of same in favour of making the necessary hook-up in connection with the lighting system. If the present plant is to be retained, I have no doubt the repairs will probably cost in the neighbourhood of $500.00.

Laundry $3000.00

I would appreciate being advised as to the Department's intentions in regard to the above matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-1-5

July 16, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

A request has been received from the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School asking that the Department arrange for the supplying of current to this school from the Hydro Power available at Pine Falls. I understand that at the present time the school is lighted with a lighting plant of their own, which is badly in need of repairs and a new set of batteries.

Before coming to a decision as to the remodelling of the existing plant or connecting up with the hydro power I would ask you to please have Mr. Gow investigate and see what arrangements could be made to connect up with the Pine Falls Power Plant. In his report he should include an estimate of the cost and a recommendation as to how the work of installing the power line should be carried out.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE No. 15244-W

Your file 125-1-5

**DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR**
**CANADA**
**DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU**

R

OTTAWA, ONT.,

July 17, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1934
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 16th instant requesting that a report be submitted regarding the possibility of supplying the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School with electric energy from the hydro power available at Pine Falls. A copy of your letter has been sent to Mr. Gow and he has been asked to supply a report in accordance with your request.

In this connection I might say that the Pine Falls site on the Winnipeg River has not yet been developed but the Manitoba Pulp and Paper Company which is located near that site is supplied by power developed at Great Falls by the Manitoba Power Company. It is possible that the Principal of the Fort Alexander School has in mind obtaining power through an arrangement with the Manitoba Pulp and Paper Company. Mr. Gow will interview the Principal and find out what arrangements can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F.Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

1/25-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1935
RECORDS

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 23rd, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 27 1935

Sir:-

While on the Fort Alexander Reserve on the 18th instant, I visited the R.C. Indian Residential School. The Department will recall that last year I recommended a certain amount of V Joint and dimension be authorized in order that necessary cupboards might be built at different places throughout the building. I find that the amount allowed did not meet the requirements and that the work was not fully completed.

In view of this, I would request that a further expenditure be authorized in order that the work may be completed. The material required amounts to about 500 ft. of V Joint and 600 ft. of shelving, also a quantity of 2x2, the approximate cost being $75.00.

579

An early reply in connection with this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the 23rd ultimo, requesting authority to supply the material required to install cupboards at different places throughout the building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of the quantity of V. joint and shelving and other material, to an amount not exceeding $75.00. It is presumed the school authorities will carry out the labour, without cost to the Department.

E.R. 3565

I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the amount above stated. Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3565.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. Perrault,

Principal, Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1935. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 30 | To Grant towards salary of nigh-watchman at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for ~~quarter ended 30th June~~ April 1935. | |
| | | ( 9 months @ $40.00 per month.) | 40 00 ~~120 00~~ |
| | | Mar-16-35 | |
| | | Authority No. 125-1-5, 19th. Sept. 1932. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-8-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | Allot. 2 | |
| | | Voucher 558/35 | |
| | | TOTAL, | ~~120 00~~ |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Deane
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 1205

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Aug. 5th. *19* 35

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 558/35 ,

$140 *amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Grant towards salary of night-watchman for quarter ended June 30th. 1935.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 19th. Sept. 1932.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 558/35 of the 5th instant, requesting payment of $120 for salary of night watchman at the Fort Alexander Residential School during the period, April, May and June, 1935. In this connection it is noted that you quote as authority official letter of September 19, 1932.

In official letter of March 16th, 1935, you were informed that the Department would only be able to allow grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the Fort Alexander Residential School until April 30th, 1935, and payment of the grant would not be resumed until October 1, 1935, and would continue until April 30th, 1936.

The Department is, therefore, sending the Principal a cheque for $40 only, and, in forwarding these vouchers in future, you should be guided by the instructions given to you in official letter of March 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY (GO)

WINNIPEG ELECTRIC COMPANY

WINNIPEG MANITOBA

August 2nd, 1935.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Gow:

With reference to your request re supply of power to Fort Alexander Indian Reserve Mission:

On the basis of the distance being six miles, the road being reasonably straight, and a maximum load of 50 kilowatts at 80% power factor, three phase, 2200 volts, being taken, I would recommend that this line be built using No. 2 Aluminum Cable Steel Reinforced, on 30 ft. poles spaced 200 ft. apart, the separation of the wires being 18 inches.

On the assumption that good poles can be cut locally and supplied on the job for not more than $3.00 a piece, and that the work can be done by local labor, I would estimate this line to cost approximately $4,500.00. This is on the assumption that there are not too many curves or anchors required, and does not include cost of clearing.

In addition to the above there will be required transformers and fuses at the receiving end; the transformers would cost approximately $120.00 each and the cutouts $50.00.

I have estimated labor costs on this line at $200.00 a mile, or a total of $1,200.00.

The size of conductor given would give a reasonable regulation and would be sufficiently strong mechanically to take care of weather conditions.

Yours truly,

(Sg'd.) "E. V. Caton",

Manager, Electric Utility.

EVC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DBG/GO 10848-M

August 7, 1935.

Sir:

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of July 17th with reference to the supplying of hydro-electric power to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, the writer proceeded to Fort Alexander and went over the route of the proposed transmission line. The matter was then taken up with Mr. Caton, Manager, Electric Utility of the Winnipeg Electric Company, who has had considerable experience in the construction of transmission lines. Mr. Caton very considerately offered to look into the situation and provide us with an estimate of cost of the necessary transmission line. A copy of Mr. Caton's report is enclosed herewith.

The source of power for the Fort Alexander School would be the sub-station at the Pine Falls Paper Mill. The distance by road between the sub-station and the school is slightly less than six miles. It will possibly be preferable to have the transmission line follow the road rather than have difficulty in acquiring the right-of-way across the reserve. Furthermore, there would be considerable clearing required if the line was taken directly across the reserve and in any case some clearing will be required should the line follow the road way. Analyzing the figures submitted by Mr. Caton, we find that the cost of the transmission line will be $4,500., to which must be added the cost of transformers and cutouts at an additional $510.00. I also estimate that additional clearing will at least cost $500.00 and motors required at the plant will also cost an additional $500.00, making a total cost for installation of approximately $6,000.00.

The cost of energy has been discussed with the Manager of the Pine Falls Paper Mill and he assures me that the Paper Company will supply power at a very reasonable rate. The Manitoba Power Company are willing to give authority to the Paper Company for the sale of as much power as is required at the school.

Should the Department of Indian Affairs desire to proceed with the installation of this transmission line, it would be advisable for this Bureau to look further into the situation as regards the cost of poles and the amount of clearing required for the right-of-way.

Your obedient servant,

D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and
Hydrometric Bureau, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-J

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

AMB:MMS.

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 12544-W.

R

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT., August 9th, 1935.

Sir,

Enclosed you will find copy of a letter dated August 7th from Mr. Gow with an enclosure, dated August 2nd, from Mr. E.V.Caton relative to the suggested supply of power from the Pine Falls Paper Mill to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The information has been secured by Mr. Gow pursuant to the request contained in your letter of July 16th last - your file 125-1-5.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per AMB

T.R.L.MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 22, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your 202-11A R.C. of the third ultimo, regarding the condition of the lighting plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that, as you are, no doubt, aware, the Department requested the Dominion Water Power Branch to enquire into the cost of obtaining electric energy from the Hydro power available at Pine Falls. In a report received from the Acting District Chief Engineer in Winnipeg, he estimates that the total cost for installation of the power line, including cost of transformers and cutouts, motors, and clearing of right of way of power line, would be approximately $6,000.

The Department will have no funds to provide this expense. It has been decided, therefore, to supply the batteries required, overhaul the plant and place it in a good, serviceable condition. I would request that you will forward a report concerning the approximate cost of supplying new batteries and also the overhauling. You should state the type and capacity of the batteries required, the work that would be required and the cost of overhauling the lighting plant. You might obtain prices for the batteries and the work in placing the plant in good condition, from firms on the approved list, and submit same for the consideration of the Department. As no funds were specially provided to cover the cost of placing the electric light service in good condition, the funds required for the purpose will have to be taken from the amount that was provided in our Estimates for the re-building of the laundry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6.

12544-W.

Ottawa, August 22, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Acting District Chief Engineer, Winnipeg, with reference to the supplying of Hydro Electric power to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to inform you that, in view of the cost involved, the Department is not prepared to proceed with this undertaking. Instead, the presebt lighting plant will be overhauled and new batteries installed.

I wish to thank Mr. Gow for his report regarding the proposed transmission line.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power
& Hyrdometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1935.

Sir,-

When Mr. Phelan visited the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School recently, he authorized the Principal to purchase lumber for repairs to the chicken house and granaries and, also, to have the electric plant repaired.

The Principal has purchased the lumber and has had the necessary repairs made and I enclose two vouchers in his favour, which I would appreciate your signing and returning for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6.

Ottawa, September 6, 1935.

Sir:

Provision was made, in the Appropriation for the current fiscal year, for an amount of $3,000, to make necessary repairs at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, in order that the laundry machinery could be installed in a proper room.

As you were informed in official letter of the 22nd ultimo, the cost of the batteries and the work of placing the lighting plant in good condition will have to be taken from the above mentioned appropriation, but there will be a balance of approximately $2,000. I would therefore appreciate your visiting the Fort Alexander School at an early date, with a view to discussing with the Reverend Principal the best method of providing proper accommodation for the laundry machinery. As soon as you have visited the school, a detailed report, giving the recommendations of the Principal and yourself, should be submitted to the Department.

I would appreciate receiving your reply to official letter of the 22nd ultimo at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1935 Sept. | 3 | To lumber for repairs to chicken house and granaries at Fort Alexander Residential School, as per account attached . . . . . | 89 | 50 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
12-9-35
for Accountant to pay.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | TOTAL, | $89 | 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# GRANOVSKY BROS.

LUMBER, DOORS, WINDOWS AND ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

No. 206

PINE FALLS Man., Aug 5 1935

Sold to Fort Alexander Mills

Address Fort Alexander

3 Customer's Order No.

8% charged on overdue accounts

Terms: Del. at

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS REPORTED ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | TOTAL FT. | PRICE | AMOUNT NET | Amount Subject to Disc't | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1600 | ft Shiplap | 1600 | 25 00 | 40 00 | | |
| 60 | ft Bevel Siding | 420 | 7 50 | 52 50 | | 54 50 |
| 30 | Lbs Shingle Nails | | 2 40 | 2 40 | | |

Received Payment
GRANOVSKY BROS.
Manager

Delivered by ..... Loaded by ..... Sign here .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125-1-5
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1935
RECORDS

Sir,-

When Mr. Phelan visited the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School recently, he authorized the Principal to purchase lumber for repairs to the chicken house and granaries and, also, to have the electric plant repaired.

The Principal has purchased the lumber and has had the necessary repairs made and I enclose two vouchers in his favour, which I would appreciate your signing and returning for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the attached voucher, for repairs to the electric plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, you will note that there is a charge for the services of mechanic, amounting to $20.

The Representative of the Treasury requires the account to show the number of days the mechanic was employed and the rate per day, or the number of hours employed and the rate per hour.

Regarding the expenses of $5.95, a detailed statement should be given, showing how these expenses were incurred. If they cover transportation by automobile, a receipt from the person to whom the money was paid should be attached.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

Encl.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN. September 20th, 1935.

Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated September 6th, the following are the quotations received in connection with batteries required for the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School:

| | |
|---|---|
| Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd.<br>1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $565.00 |
| Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd.<br>1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $600.75 |
| Gillis & Warren Ltd.<br>1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $613.20 |
| Robinson-Alamo Co.<br>1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $614.88 |
| The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.<br>1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $579.65 |
| Mumford, Medland Ltd.<br>1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $612.00 |
| Hart Battery Co. Ltd.<br>1 only H[illegible]-13 plate Battery - Hart - equal to above Globelite | $538.00 |
| Dickson Electric Co.<br>1 only Delco-Exide Ironclad Battery - med. size - 7 yr. replacement guarantee ICG-11, 160 A.H. | $649.00 |

It will be noted that the Hart Battery have submitted the lowest quotation. The batteries used in connection with this plant in the past were, I understand, Globelite. I would also draw the Department's attention to the

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the fact that I understand from the Dickson Electric that a heavy duty set of batteries should be installed if we expect to get real service and that their quotation is given on such a set.

I would like to receive the Department's instructions as to which set should be purchased.

I was at Fort Alexander yesterday and Father Perrault informed me that the engine in connection with the plant is in good working order and that it is not necessary to incur any further expense. He stated that the plant was checked over this spring by an expert from Winnipeg.

I note by the Department's letter that the amount for the batteries will necessarily have to be deducted from the $3,000.00 voted for laundry purposes. I am attaching a rough sketch in connection with the alterations necessary to install the laundry equipment and am quite sure that it will be difficult to carry out this work for less than the amount asked, namely $3,000.00. I would recommend, if it is at all possible, that the expense in connection with the lighting plant be not charged against the appropriation. If this work can be carried out under the same arrangement as that sanctioned at Fort Frances, I am sure the school authorities can do the work cheaper and we will obtain better value for the money allowed. Father Perrault is anxious to get the work started at once in order that the excavation and cement work may be completed before the cold weather sets in. I am assured by the authorities that if the work is handled by them, as much of the labour as possible will be given to the Indians.

I would appreciate having instructions in connection with these matters, if possible, by wire.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 24 1935

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES SEP 23 1935 MANITOBA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN. September 20th, 1935.

Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated September 6th, the following are the quotations received in connection with batteries required for the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd. | | |
| 1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $565.00 | (2) |
| Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd. | | |
| 1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $600.75 | (4) |
| Gillis & Warren Ltd. | | |
| 1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $613.20 | 6 |
| Robinson-Alamo Co. | | |
| 1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $614.88 | 7 |
| The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd. | | |
| 1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $579.65 | (3) |
| Mumford, Medland Ltd. | | |
| 1 only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery | $612.00 | 5 |
| Hart Battery Co. Ltd. | | |
| 1 only HF-13 plate Battery - Hart - equal to above Globelite | $538.00 | (1) |
| Dickson Electric Co. | | |
| 1 only Delco-Exide Ironclad Battery - med. size - 7 yr. replacement guarantee ICG-11, 160 A.H. | $649.00 | (8) |

It will be noted that the Hart Battery have submitted the lowest quotation. The batteries used in connection with this plant in the past were, I understand, Globelite. I would also draw the Department's attention to the

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the fact that I understand from the Dickson Electric that a heavy duty set of batteries should be installed if we expect to get real service and that their quotation is given on such a set.

I would like to receive the Department's instructions as to which set should be purchased.

I was at Fort Alexander yesterday and Father Perrault informed me that the engine in connection with the plant is in good working order and that it is not necessary to incur any further expense. He stated that the plant was checked over this spring by an expert from Winnipeg.

I note by the Department's letter that the amount for the batteries will necessarily have to be deducted from the $3,000.00 voted for laundry purposes. I am attaching a rough sketch in connection with the alterations necessary to install the laundry equipment and am quite sure that it will be difficult to carry out this work for less than the amount asked, namely $3,000.00. I would recommend, if it is at all possible, that the expense in connection with the lighting plant be not charged against the appropriation. If this work can be carried out under the same arrangement as that sanctioned at Fort Frances, I am sure the school authorities can do the work cheaper and we will obtain better value for the money allowed. Father Perrault is anxious to get the work started at once in order that the excavation and cement work may be completed before the cold weather sets in. I am assured by the authorities that if the work is handled by them, as much of the labour as possible will be given to the Indians.

I would appreciate having instructions in connection with these matters, if possible, by wire.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-1-6.

October 2, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

A new set of batteries is required at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School (Reserve No. 3 - Electoral District of Springfield), Man. Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, has obtained prices from the following firms:-

Hart Battery Company, Ltd.

1 Only HF-13 plate Battery - Hart - equal to Globelite - $538.00

Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 565.00

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 579.65

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 600.75

Rumford, Medland, Limited.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 612.00

Gillis & Warren, Limited.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 613.20

Robinson-Alamo Company:

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 614.88

Dickson Electric Co.

1 Only Delco-Exide Ironclad Battery - med. size, 7 yr. replacement guarantee ICC-11, 160 AH. - 649.00

Inspector Hamilton states that it would be preferable to have a heavy duty set of batteries. Our experience shows that heavy duty batteries last much longer than the ordinary batteries, and, while their price is slightly higher, they are really the better buy.

I would therefore recommend that the batteries required for the Fort Alexander Residential School be purchased from the Dickson Electric Company, at a cost of $649.00.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

FORM T. D. 2 G

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

# NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

| TIME FILED |
| --- |
| CHECK |

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

October 4, 1935.

A. G. HAMILTON,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

W I N N I P E G, M a n.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER TWENTIETH ULTIMO DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY TENDERED ON HEAVY DUTY BATTERY -stop- DO OTHER FIRMS MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER CARRY HEAVY DUTY BATTERIES SIMILAR TO ONE ON WHICH DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY QUOTE -stop- IF SO OBTAIN THEIR QUOTATIONS AND ADVISE BY WIRE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day | D L |
| Night | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA87 109 NL X/50 XU 1935 OCT 4 AM 5 35

WINNIPEG MAN 3

J SUTHERLAND 695

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS EDUCATION BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

REVEREND FATHER PERRAULT FORTALEXANDER IN WINNIPEG TODAY

ENQUIRING FROM HAMILTON AND MYSELF WHAT HAS BEEN DONE

REGARDING BATTERIES FOR SCHOOL AND REPAIRS TO LAUNDRY BUILDING STOP

SCHOOL SERIOUSLY HANDICAPPED IN ITS WORK THROUGH LACK OF PROPER

LIGHTING FACILITIES STOP SHOULD FIRE OCCUR DURING NIGHT THERE WOULD

BE NO METHOD OF

FORM

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day | D L |
| Night | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA87 2/59

LIGHTING SCHOOL TO SAVE LIVES OF CHILDREN STOP LAUNDRY BUILDING

MUST BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY EVEN IF LAUNDRY MACHINERY NOT

INSTALLED BASEMENT WALLS AS YOU MAY REMEMBER THREATEN TO CAVE IN

CAUSING POSSIBLE INJURY TO STAFF AND CHILDREN STOP WILL YOU WIRE

AUTHORITY EITHER TO MR HAMILTON OR TO FATHER PERRAULT TO

PURCHASE BATTERIES AND PROCEED WITH REPAIRS TO BUILDING

J O PLOURDE O M I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-1-5.

October 5, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides $3,000.00 to carry out necessary improvements to the building and provide suitable accommodation for the laundry machinery at the Fort Alexander Residential School (Reserve No. 3 - Electoral District of Springfield), Man.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, reports that this work should proceed at once, as the basement walls in one place are caving in.

The Principal and staff have agreed to carry out the greater part of the labour. Purchase of the materials can be made by Inspector Hamilton, from firms on the approved list.

I would therefore appreciate your concurrence in proceeding with the work.

Deputy Superintendent General.

7/10/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PURLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOB56 42 DL

WINNIPEG MAN 24 230P

1935 OCT 7 PM 4 15

A F MACKENZIE

520

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FIRMS STATE ALL QUOTATIONS SUBMITTED MY LETTER TWENTIETH ON STANDARD BATTERIES FOR USE WITH ALL LIGHTING PLANTS DICKSON ELECTRIC ADDED HEAVY DUTY BUT I UNDERSTAND IT IS THEIR STANDARD MEDIUM SIZE ALL GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS EXCEPT DICKSON AND THEY GIVE SEVEN

A G H.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1935
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-1-5.

October 9, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to my memorandum of the 2nd instant, regarding the quotations received for the supplying of a set of batteries for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School (Reserve No. 3 - Electoral District of Springfield), Man., I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, was requested, by telegram, to state if all firms whom he asked to quote carry heavy duty batteries, similar to one on which Dickson Electric Company quote, and, if so, to obtain their quotations and advise by wire.

A reply has been received from Inspector Hamilton, in which he states that all quotations were on standard make of batteries, guaranteed for five years' service, except the Dickson Electric Company, who guarantee their batteries for seven years. While the quotation of the Dickson Electric Company is higher than that of the other firms, they guarantee their battery for seven years, in comparison with a five year guarantee of the other firms.

I would therefore recommend, in view of the longer service of their battery, that the purchase be made from the Dickson Electric Company. It is considered that their price is fair and reasonable and the type of battery on which they quote has always given entire satisfaction.

I should be pleased to have your approval for placing the order with the Dickson Electric Company, at the price quoted by them, viz.: $649.00. Funds for this purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year.

9/10/35

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 2, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

A new set of batteries is required at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School (Reserve No. 3 - Electoral District of Springfield), Man. Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, has obtained prices from the following firms:-

Hart Battery Company, Ltd.

1 Only HF-13 plate Battery - Hart - equal to Globelite - $538.00

Marshall-Wells Company, Ltd.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 565.00

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 579.65

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 600.75

Mumford, Medland, Limited.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 612.00

Gillis & Warren, Limited.

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 613.20

Robinson-Alamo Company;

1 Only No. W13 Globelite Storage Battery - 614.88

Dickson Electric Co.

1 Only Delco-Exide Ironclad Battery - med. size, 7 yr. replacement guarantee ICC-11, 160 AH. - 649.00

Approved Stinson 4/10/35

Inspector Hamilton states that it would be preferable to have a heavy duty set of batteries. Our experience shows that heavy duty batteries last much longer than the ordinary batteries, and, while their price is slightly higher, they are really the better buy.

I would therefore recommend that the batteries required for the Fort Alexander Residential School be purchased from the Dickson Electric Company, at a cost of $649.00.

A. S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 9, 1935.

**Memorandum:**

MR. BUSKARD,-

Referring to my memorandum of the 2nd instant, regarding the quotations received for the supplying of a set of batteries for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School (Reserve No. 3 - Electoral District of Springfield), Man., I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, was requested, by telegram, to state if all firms whom he asked to quote carry heavy duty batteries, similar to one on which Dickson Electric Company quote, and, if so, to obtain their quotations and advise by wire.

A reply has been received from Inspector Hamilton, in which he states that all quotations were on standard make of batteries, guaranteed for five years' service, except the Dickson Electric Company, who guarantee their batteries for seven years. While the quotation of the Dickson Electric Company is higher than that of the other firms, they guarantee their battery for seven years, in comparison with a five year guarantee of the other firms.

I would therefore recommend, in view of the longer service of their battery, that the purchase be made from the Dickson Electric Company. It is considered that their price is fair and reasonable and the type of battery on which they quote has always given entire satisfaction.

I should be pleased to have your approval for placing the order with the Dickson Electric Company, at the price quoted by them, viz.: $649.00. Funds for this purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year.

Re Mr. Hill, In view of Inspector Hamilton's opinion and also your recommendation, Minister approves of purchase being made from Dickson Electric Company.

E.R. 3805

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 6122

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SE ICE by answering at the earliest moment?
PHONE for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS
CNT-6246

If ap of ag in

after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

10MCFE 37 NL XU

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 9 OCT

J SUTHERLAND 603

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS EDUCATION BR OTTAWA ONT

WOULD APPRECIATE ANSWER TO MY WIRE OF RECENT DATE RE BATTERIES FOR FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL AND REPAIRS TO LAUNDRY BUILDING STOP AS STATED PREVIOUSLY CONDITION OF BUILDING SUCH THAT REPAIRS URGENTLY NEEDED FOR SAFETY OF STAFF AND CHILDREN

J O PLOURDE O M I.

314A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1935.

Sir:

I have to refer to your No. 202-11A R.C. of the 20th ultimo, regarding the quotations which you received for the supplying of batteries for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, also to your telegram of the 7th instant in connection with the quotations.

E.R. 3805

In reply I have to inform you that you may place the order for the supplying of one only Delco-Exide Ironclad Battery - med. size, 7 yr. replacement guarantee ICC-11, 160 AH., with the Dickson Electric Company, at the price quoted by them, viz., $649.00. I would request that you arrange to have the battery supplied and installed as soon as possible.

After this work has been completed to the satisfaction of the Principal and yourself, please obtain an account, in triplicate, from the above firm, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is considered preferable to have a set of heavy duty batteries, and, as the Dickson Electric Company have also given a 7 year guarantee with their battery, it was decided to have the order placed with them.

Regarding the repairs to the laundry, I have to say that this matter is now before the Minister for his direction, and when we have his instructions you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 10, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

I have your telegram of the 9th instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, regarding the new batteries for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, and also regarding repairs to the laundry building.

In connection with the batteries, I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, is being authorized to place the order for the supplying of a set of Delco-Exide Heavy Duty Batteries, with a seven year replacement guarantee, with the Dickson Electric Company. Mr. Hamilton is being requested to have this Company supply the batteries at an early date.

Regarding the repairs to the laundry, I have to inform you that this matter is before the Honourable the Minister for his instructions. As soon as we have his direction in the matter, the necessary action will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 5, 1935.

579

**Memorandum:**

MR. BUSKARD,-

The Appropriation for Indian Education for the current fiscal year provides $3,000.00 to carry out necessary improvements to the building and provide suitable accommodation for the laundry machinery at the Fort Alexander Residential School (Reserve No. 3 - Electoral District of Springfield), Man.

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, reports that this work should proceed at once, as the basement walls in one place are caving in.

The Principal and staff have agreed to carry out the greater part of the labour. Purchase of the materials can be made by Inspector Hamilton, from firms on the approved list.

I would therefore appreciate your concurrence in proceeding with the work.

E.R. 3813

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-1-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1935
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 12th, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I recently inspected Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, but overlooked reporting the need of new work tables for the kitchen.

At present two tables are in use, and both should have been discarded years ago. These tables are about ready to fall to pieces, and beyond repair. They are covered with tin or zinc metal, and this is broken around the edge, and worn through on top. The children are continually cutting their hands, and in some cases they have been quite severe.

Another table built along the wall is also covered with metal sheeting, and this is in equally as bad condition as are the tables.

Two new tables will cost approximately $40.00, and the material and labor to cover the third table will cost approximately $10.00.

I would strongly recommend the expense necessary to make these improvements be allowed, and would appreciate having the necessary authority.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 17, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the last portion of your 202-11A R.C. of the 20th ultimo, regarding the alterations and improvements required to the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I now have to inform you that the sum of $3,000.00 is available to carry out the work.

E.R. 3813

The Department has noted, from the rough sketch which you forwarded, the work it is proposed to carry out in remodelling the building for laundry purposes. You may therefore arrange for the purchase of the cement, lumber and other building materials, from the best available source of supply, and for having them forwarded to the school. The work should be carried out under the supervision of the school authorities, as it is understood, from your letter, that in this manner it will be done cheaper and better value will be obtained for the money provided. As much as possible of the labour should be given to the Indians.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all materials, and proper time sheets, in triplicate, should be kept by the Principal for the labour employed. He should see that they are signed by the individual labourers and hand them to you, to be certified and forwarded to the Department. Should an advance be required to pay the labour, same will be sent upon request. I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the above amount. When forwarding all accounts, you should state thereon that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E.R. 3813.

- The Department.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department will leave the alterations and repairs to the laundry building and the installing of the laundry machinery in the hands of the Principal and yourself, to have the work carried out at the least possible expense, having in view the performing of a satisfactory job. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention, in order that the excavation and cement work may be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

I have also your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the need of new work tables for the kitchen. The Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately $50.00 for the supplying of two new tables and the material and labour to cover a third table. After this work has been completed, please forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. The expenditure in connection with the tables will be over and above the amount mentioned for carrying out the improvements to the laundry.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1935 Sept. | 3 | To repairs to electric plant at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted account attached . . . . . | $31 | 61 |

Re letter 4 Sept/35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
12-9-35

TOTAL, $31 61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Agent*

No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, MAN. Mar. 16, 1935.

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Fort Alexander Indian School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

ORDER NO. S. Perrault FILE NO. 5956 NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Services of our Mechanic to Check up your 15 HP Type Y Engine #544188 | 2 days @ 10.00 per day | | | 20.00 |
| | Expenses | | | | 5.95 |
| 1 | 3/8 Pipe Plug | .02 ea. | | | .02 |
| 1 | #8 Piston Ring | | | | .97 |
| 1 | #15C Fuel Tank for 7½ HP Engine | | | | 4.22 |
| 1 | 40 Comb. Chamber Gasket | .45 ea. | | | .45 |
| | | | | | 31.61 |

Rly Fare - Winp to Pine Falls & return 4.50
Taxi to & from depot - Mechanic & tools 1.45
5.95

"COPY" PER YOUR REQUEST JULY 5, 1935.

PAID

Amount .....

By ... Johns .....Cashier

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE
A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., October 10, 1935.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT. 18 1935

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of September 20, and to say that I have had a number of telephone calls from the Reverend Father Plourde, concerning the battery for the school, and also the work which is necessary in connection with the laundry.

As stated in my wire, dated September 2nd, my understanding is, that the firms all quoted on standard Globelight batteries or equivelent. In asking for the quotations, I specified one only battery W 13, 50 cells, 110 volts, and 252 amperes. The companies all guaranteed their batteries for five years, except the Dickson Electric, who make their guarantee seven years.

It is dark now in the school at 6 p.m. and proper lights are urgently needed. Will the Department kindly instruct which quotation is to be accepted.

I would also like to be advised if the work in connection with the laundry is to be undertaken this year.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba

See letter + / Oct 10th re batteries
+ Oct 17th re laundry Bldg

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1935
RECORDS

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., October 21st, 1935.

Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of Department Letter 125-1-5 dated October 17th, 1935, which deals with the improvements required to the laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. I have already discussed this with the Rev. Father Plourde who is leaving in the morning for the Fort Alexander School. He will make arrangements to have the work started at once and, at the same time, will have a bill of material prepared. On receipt of this, I will obtain quotations from the two firms at Pine Falls, namely - Granovsky Bros. and The Manitoba Paper Co. store.

I have instructed Mr. Irwin to forward the necessary time sheets to the Principal and to write the Department requesting an accountable advance of $600.00. As most of the labourers employed will be Indians, it will be necessary to have an accountable advance in order that they can provide for their families.

Mr. Irwin, the Indian Agent, visits this reserve quite frequently and will be able to keep a fairly close check on the building operations. I expect to be away during the greater part of the next couple of months, but will endeavour to keep in touch with the work and, if possible, make an occasional inspection trip.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
15M—24-1-34

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.....

FYLE NO. 125-1-6.

TREAS. NO.....

DEPARTM[illegible] INDIAN AFFAIRS

BRANCH Schools DATE October 26, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Clandebeye Indian Agency Trust Account - | $600.00 |

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) To pay Labour, Improvements to laundry building,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 184 ENC. No 3813
ALLOTMENT Sch. No. 579
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that you are being sent, under separate cover, an accountable cheque, to the amount of $600, to pay the labour in carrying out the improvements and alterations to the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

You should keep proper time sheets, in triplicate, of the labour employed. These returns should give full particulars regarding the names of the men employed, the number of hours or days and the rate paid, and they should be properly receipted by the individual labourers when payment is made. You should forward the labour returns to the Department in accounting for the expenditure of the cheque which has been sent you. Mr. Inspector Hamilton states that he has given you the necessary instructions. It is understood that most of the labourers employed will be Indians and also that you will be able to visit the school at frequent intervals and keep a fairly close check on the building operations.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, October 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C., of the 21st instant, regarding the improvements and alterations to the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. It is noted that, as soon as you receive a list of the materials required, you will obtain quotations and place the order.

As requested, the Department is forwarding Mr. Agent Irwin an accountable advance, to the amount of $600.00, to pay the labour. He has been instructed to keep proper returns of all labour employed. It is understood that most of the labourers will be Indians.

You should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials.

It is hoped that this work will be completed before the extreme cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

# NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclu

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. DAMBER, GENERAL MANAGER

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 29, 1935.

A. G. HAMILTON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

QUOTATIONS MATERIAL LAUNDRY BUILDING FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL TO BE CONFINED DEALERS PINE FALLS.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

125-1-5

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

| CLASS OF S | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate M | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection RECEIVED WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 29 1935 FORM 6124

Department of Indian Affairs OCT 29 1935 Purchasing Agent

MOA323 38 NL

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 28

489

1935 OCT 28 PM 8 38

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRSOTTAWA ONT

BUILDING MATERIAL SHOULD BE PURCHASED IMMEDIATELY FOR LAUNDRY BUILDING FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL STOP SHOULD QUOTATIONS BE CONFINED TO DEALERS PINEFALLS NAMELY GRANOVSKY BROTHERS AND MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY STORE OR SHOULD WINNIPEG FIRMS BE GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO QUOTE

A G HAMILTON.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

1 Return
2 Ft. Alex Res #5

~~ORDER No.~~
REQ'N No. 1507

September 23rd 35.

Messrs. Simmons Limited,
4700 St. Ambroise St.,
Montreal, Que.

Rev. S.Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal, Fort Alexander School,
Pine Falls, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1935
RECORDS

Rev. S.Perreault, O.M.I., Pine Falls, Man.

In accordance with your quotation of
Sept. 18th 1935.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | 6' x 3' | Mattresses, as per specifications attached | | | | Ea. | $5.52 |
| 18 | 5' x 3' | " | " | " | " | Ea. | 5.05 |
| 8 | 4½' x 3' | " | " | " | " | Ea. | 4.60 |

Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 4

# SIMMONS LIMITED

MONTREAL

DATE OCT. 9TH 1935.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.
ONT.

INVOICE [illegible]

S.D.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TERMS 30 DAYS.

CONVEYANCE as follows

B/L
DEL. SLIP No. possibly from Winnipeg.

OUR ORDER
[illegible]

YOUR ORDER
1547

P. O. [illegible]

VOTE

AGENCY [illegible]

ALLOT. [illegible] E.R. [illegible]

Goods Received in
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just.
Approved for Payment.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mattresses - 30 lbs. cross - (White Princess Felt 36 Felt 1 Stick (Mill Rdge Qlty Mfr) | 5.83 | 139.92 |
| Mattresses - as above - 25 lbs. Cross Qlty Mfr | 3.85 | 96.90 |
| Mattresses - as above - 22 lbs. Cross Qlty Mfr | 4.60 | 36.80 |
| (Above prices F.O.B. Nine Falls, Ont) | | [illegible] |
| Sales Tax 6% on $273.22 | | 16.32 |
| [illegible] PREPAID THIS WINNIPEG TO REV. S. PERRAULT, O.M.I., [illegible] INDIAN SCHOOL, FORT ALEXANDER, MAN. [illegible] OCTOBER 1ST 1935. | | 273.6 |

PURCHASING
OCT 19 1935
BRANCH

Received in good condition
S. Perrault O.M.I. Principal

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.,
October 31, 1935.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

R

My Dear Mr. Hamilton:

Further to your letter of the 21st instant, I desure to state that I proceeded to Fort Alexander last Friday accompanied by a general contractor with the intention of making an immediate start on the repairs necessary to put the laundry building in a livable condition.

We found the road on the Reserve impassable and as the material for this job would have to be hauled over this road, Father Perrault and myself came to the conclusion that nothing could be done this fall. However, I told Father Perrault that in preparation for this work next spring he could have about hundred yards of gravel hauled on the school premises. He expects to have this done this week and I told Father Perrault that he could send the account to your Department. The gravel is taken on the East side of the river and all the work will be done by the Indians on the Reserve. The reason Father Perrault and myself decided to have the gravel hauled immediately is that this is the best time of the year to secure Indian labor and the money thus spent will go a long way to reducing want among the Indians.

Hoping that you will find our decision as to the postponement of the work as well as to the purchase of the gravel in order, I remain,

Yours very truly,

JOP:LR

(Sgd) J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1935
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED R WINNIPEG, MAN., November 1st, 1935.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 125-1-5 dated October 28th, I am now attaching copy of a letter received from Rev. Father J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

I was on the Fort Alexander Reserve the same day as Father Plourde, October 25th, and found it impossible to reach the school by car. I made part of the trip by livery and was obliged to finish the last four miles by canoe.

The Rev. Father feels that by the time the necessary excavation is completed, it will be too cold to put in the cement. The Department will note, however, that instructions were left to secure the gravel. I understand the only place this can be obtained is across the river from the school, a distance of almost half a mile. The gravel will be brought across in small boats and the work is being carried out by the Indians. I think, in view of weather conditions, and the time it will take to do this work, a better class of work can be obtained by delaying operations until spring. The gravel could be paid for and all the necessary material purchased before the end of the fiscal year.

I would like to be advised if this meets with the Department's approval and if arrangements could be made to hold over the balance of the grant or, if not, to provide sufficient money in the 1936-37 Estimates to do the necessary construction work.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1935.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the first instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., regarding the improvements and alterations to the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The Department has noted the difficulty that will be experienced, owing to weather conditions, in having the work completed this fall, and that both Father Plourde and yourself recommend the postponement of the work until next spring.

The Department will, in view of the recommendation of Father Plourde and yourself, approve of the alterations and improvements to the laundry being carried over until next spring. In the meantime, however, in order to utilize as much of the funds as are now available for the purpose, I would request that you arrange to purchase and have delivered on the ground all materials that will be required and submit itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, before the end of the present fiscal year. We will, no doubt, be able to provide, in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year, an amount sufficient to cover the cost of the labour in carrying out the work.

I would refer to your letter of the 21st ultimo, requesting that an accountable advance of $600 be forwarded to Mr. Agent Irwin, to pay the labour. From this amount, it may be necessary to pay the Indians for their work in supplying the gravel, which you state is being brought across the river this fall. You should request Mr. Irwin to return any balance of the advance which was made him, together with proper labour returns, in triplicate, for any payments made from this advance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Nov. 15, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the alterations and additions required to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and the remodelling of the laundry, before any further action is taken in the proposed work it will be necessary that a plan be prepared here showing in detail all changes that are to be made.

I am returning herewith the sketch that was submitted sometime ago showing the proposed changes, and would ask you to kindly consult with the Reverend Principal and the Sisters and either return it or furnish me with a new sketch showing what is contemplated in order that the necessary plans may be prepared.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Kmard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. J. C.
&
M. I.

# INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL

FORT ALEXANDER. NOVEMBER 2nd 19 35.

Hauling gravel from the shore to the Fort Alexander School.

| NAMES | QUANTITY | AMOUNT A YARD. | TOTAL | RECEIVED PAYMENT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. Jasmin | 85 1/8 | 0.50 | 42.95 | H. Jasmin |

WITNESS: J Grégoire

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

S. Perault. O. M. I
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

PINE FALLS, MAN.

November 2 1935.

Indians hauling gravel by boat for the Fort Alexander School.

| NAMES. | QUANTITY. | AMOUNT A YARD. | TOTAL RECEIVED PAYMENT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antoine Fontaine | I 3/4 | $2.00 a yard | 3.50 | |
| Joe W Swampy. | 5 | | I0.00 | Joe W. Swampy. |
| John G Guimond. | 3 I/4 | | 6.50 | John G. Guimond. |
| Aug. guimond. | I | | 2.00 | Aug Guimond |
| Jimmy Cook. | 5 | | I0.00 | Jimmy Cook |
| Walter Courchéne. | 5 | | I0.00 | Walter Courchene |
| Alex. Twohearts | 5 | | I0.00 | Alexander. Twoheart |
| J.B. Morisseau | 2 7/8 | | 5.75 | J.B. Morisseau |
| Harry Courchéne. | 5 | | I0.00 | Harry Caurchene |
| Alex. Morisseau. | I 3/4 | | 3.50 | Alex Morisseau |
| Louis Fontaine. | 3 | | 6.00 | Louie Fontaine |
| Wm. G. Guimond. | 5 | | I0.00 | Wm. G. Guimond |
| J.B. Courchéne. | 5 | | I0.00 | J.B. Courchene. |
| Isodore Canada. | 5 | | I0.00 | Isodore Canda |
| Edward Courchéne. | 7 I/2 | | I5.00 | Edward Courchene |
| Ralph Bruyere. | I/2 | | I.00 | Ralph Bruyere |
| Alex Fontaine. | 4 I/2 | | 9.00 | Alex Fontaine. |
| Johnny Fontaine. | 4 | | 8.00 | Johnny Fontaine |
| Peter Robson. | 3 3/4 | | 7.50 | Peter Robson |
| J.X. Guimond. | 2 7/8 | | 5.75 | J X Guimond |
| Norbert Courchéne. | I I/4 | | 2.50 | Norbert Courchene. |
| Jean Courchéne. | 2 7/8 | | 5.75 | Jean Courchene |
| J.B. Swampy. | 2 I/4 | | 4.50 | J B Swampy |
| Gabriel Guimond. | 2 3/4 | | 5.50 | Gabe Guimond |
| | 85.7/8 | | I7I.75 | |

WITNESS. George Guimond.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

S. Penault O.M.I
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...OYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man.

.....

| DATE 1935. | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | STATEMENT OF WAGES PAID, RE REPAIR OF LAUNDRY AT FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. | | |
| | To Acct. Cheque No. 23700 $600.00 | | |
| | Paid Father Perrault, refund for amounts paid to Indians for hauling gravel by boat, as per attach.list. | 171 | 75 |
| | Paid Father Perrault, refund for amount paid, hauling gravel from shore to school, as per attach.list. | 42 | 95 |
| | Deposited to "Receiver General A/c" | 385 | 30 |
| | $600.00 | $600 | 00 |
| | Balance of $385.30 refunded to the Department as per instructions of Inspector A.G. Hamilton, Winnipeg. | | |
| | Vote No. 2 / Class No. ... / Treaty No One ... / Voucher No. 918/35 | TOTAL, | |

Rec'd TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24-11-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, December 5th, 1935.

This space not to be filled in by office issuing requisition

Req'n No.....

Order No.....

SHIP TO Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
PINE FALLS, MAN.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE--Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL | Quantity on Hand in Stores | Quantity used per Month | Quantity supplied | Price per unit | VALUE $ c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Sewing machines | | | | | |
| | Account, in triplicate, to be sent to: - Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOTAL... | |

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

.....

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, December 5th 1935.

This space [illegible] by office issuing [illegible]

Req'n No.....

Order No.....

SHIP TO Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL | Quantity on Hand in Stores | Quantity used per Month | Quantity supplied | Price per unit | VALUE $ c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Desks - No. 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | " - No. 7 | | | | | |
| 1 | Teacher's Desk | | | | | |

Account, in triplicate, to be sent to: -

Andrew Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

TOTAL...

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, December 7, 1935.

R.X.D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has placed an order for seven (7) desks No. 6; seven (7) desks No. 7; one (1) teacher's desk; and two (2) sewing machines for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The above equipment will be shipped direct to the Principal but the accounts will be forwarded to you. If the goods are received in good condition, you should certify the accounts and forward same to the Department for payment.

A request has also been received for a water front for the kitchen range. Please arrange for the purchase and delivery of this as soon as possible.

The sink at present in the school is too small for their requirements. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of supplying a much larger sink than is in use at present.

The Principal also requests six (6) rubber roller casters, also casters for the beds in the infirmary. You can purchase these locally.

A hospital chair is also requested. Please consult the Principal and let me know the approximate cost of this.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, December 5th, 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 889

Order No. 1726

SHIP TO Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
PINE FALLS, MAN.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL | Quantity on Hand in Stores | Quantity used per Month | Quantity supplied | Price per unit | VALUE $ c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Sewing machines | | | | | |
| | Account, in triplicate, to be sent to: - | | | | | |
| | Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. | | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL... | | |

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED
J. H. Perrault

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

125-1-5 ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1726

December 6th 35.

Singer Sewing Machine Co.
424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. S.Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

A.Irwin, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
DEC 7 1935

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Singer Sewing Machines No. 2-5 Drawer 127-3 G.O. | at | $63.75 |

Less 45% discount gross cash

Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, December 5th 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 890

Order No. 1727

SHIP TO Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL | Quantity on Hand in Stores | Quantity used per Month | Quantity supplied | Price per unit | VALUE $ | VALUE c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Desks - No. 6 } Supply | | | | | | |
| 7 | " - No. 5 } | | | | | | |
| 1 | Teacher's Desk #25 - Christie Sch Supply - Brandon | | | | | | |
| | Account, in triplicate, to be sent to: - | | | | | | |
| | Andrew Irwin, Esq., Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL... | | | | | | |

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

12 J-1-J

ORDER No. 1727
REQ'N No. 890

December 7th 35.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1935
RECORDS

The Christie School Supply Ltd.,
Brandon, Man.

Rev. S.Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

A.Irwin, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | No. 205 | Single school desks | Ea. | $8.30 |
| 7 | No. 206 | " " " | Ea. | $8.30 |
| 1 | No. 25 | Teacher's desk | Ea. | $24.90 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.: 3911

CN 50

# DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

DISTRIBUTORS OF DELCO APPLIANCES

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES FOR ELECTRO STAR HOUSEHOLD CLEANER AND AIR CONDITIONER

PHONE 92 360
NIGHT SERVICE 403 387

270 FORT STREET
WINNIPEG

File

| YOUR ORDER |
| --- |
| 202-11A. R.C. |
| REGISTER |
| |
| OUR ORDER |
| |

Date October 15th., 1935.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
for Fort Alexander Indian School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Salesman

Ship Via C. N. Freight Prepaid

Terms Net

92-34

| | QUANTITY | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | TOTAL |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| | 56 | | cells IC6-11, 160 a.h., 1000cycle Delco Ironclad Glass Jar Battery | $ 649 60 | |

Vote No. 206
Class No.
Treaty No One.
Voucher No. 244/35

Shipped to Father S. Perreault, Principal Fort Alexander Indian School
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Dickson Electric Co.,

270 Fort Street,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1935 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 15 | To Complete set of Batteries supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for lighting purpose, as per voucher attached. | 649 | 00 |

Authority 125-1-5, Oct. 10th. 1935.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
11-12-35

206
*Vote No.* .....
*Class No.* .....
*Treaty No One.* .....
*Voucher No.* 944/35

TOTAL, 649 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., Dec. 4th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 944/35,

amounting to $ 649.00 in favour

of Dickson Electric Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Complete set of Batteries supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 10th. October 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2125-1-5

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
DEC 5 1935
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., Dec. 2nd. 1935.

Dear Sir:-

When visiting at the Mission School at Fort Alexander a few days ago, I was informed by the Principal Father Perrault, that he had been supplied by the Department with 200 feet of 1½" Linen Fire Hose with couplings and two nozzles complete for his school buildings, and that he now requires 100 feet with couplings and nozzles complete for his graneries and stock barns.

If approved will you kindly advise.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AI/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.....

Order No.....

SHIP TO [redacted] REV. S. PERRAULT, Principal, Fort Alexander Res. School
PINE FALLS, Man.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Fort Alexander Res. School

NOTE--Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL | Quantity on Hand in Stores | Quantity used per Month | Quantity supplied | Price per unit | VALUE $ c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | ft. 1½" linen fire hose, | | | | | |
| | with couplings for same, and | | | | | |
| | 2 nozzles. | | | | | |
| | Account, in triplicate, to be sent to: | | | | | |
| | Andrew Irwin, | | | | | |
| | Indian Agent, | | | | | |
| | Selkirk, Man. | | | | | |
| | TOTAL... | | | | | |

Sent Mr Irwin Parcel
in Dec 12/35
MO

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

.....

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department is placing an order for 100 ft. of 1½" linen fire hose with couplings and nozzles, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. The hose will be sent direct to the Principal, but the account will be forwarded to you. When the hose is received, in good order, you should certify and forward the account to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Res. School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

.....

| DATE 1935 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. 16 | To cost of parts required, transportation of mechanic to and from school and labour in connection with tractor at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:<br>(1) Dominion Motors - $21.75<br>(2) D. Gordon, Star Garage - 33.00 ..... | $ 54 75 |
| | TRIPLICATE. MOR. FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to REX.<br>16-12-35 | |
| | TOTAL, | $ 54 75 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 11—10m-7-34

PHONE 98 441

INVOICE

# DOMINION MOTORS LIMITED

FORT and GRAHAM

WINNIPEG, Mar. 8 193 5

Sold to Les Peres Oblats

Address Fort Alex Sask. Rese Portage Lac Ste Ste

Your Order No. Invoice No. 6499 TERMS: CASH NET

| Quan. | Part or Access. No. | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES | Unit Price | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.602'oA | Hose | | 12 45 |
| 1 | 6200A | Rod | | 6 30 |
| 1 | S.214 | Union | | 3 00 |
| | | | | 21 75 |

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
Mar. 9 1935
DOMINION MOTORS LIMITED.
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Selkerk, Man.

September, 5, 1935.

In account with the Fort Alexander Indian

Residential School.

| | |
|---|---|
| 2 Trips by car Winnipeg & Ft. Alexander, total mileage 420 miles | 25.00 |
| Repairs in Fordson tractor 10 hours @ 80 cts. per hour | 8.00 |
| | 33.00 |

Received payment.

Douglas Gordon.
Star Garage
Selkirk Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

125-1-5.

Ottawa, December 12, 1935.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO REV. S. PERRAULT, Principal, Fort Alexander Res. School
PINE FALLS, Man.

Req'n No. 895

Order No. 1747.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Fort Alexander Res. School

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| QUANTITY | MATERIAL | Quantity on Hand in Stores | Quantity used per Month | Quantity supplied | Price per unit | VALUE $ c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | ft. 1½" linen fire hose, with couplings for same, and 2 nozzles. | | | | | |
| | Account, in triplicate, to be sent to: Andrew Irwin, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. | | | | | |
| | | | | TOTAL... | | |

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

A. Perrault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 1747

File - By

December 13th 35.

125-1-5.

Charles Niedner's Sons
Coaticook, Que.

Rev. S.Perrault,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1935
RECORDS

A.Irwin, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | ft. | 1½" | Linen fire hose, with couplings and two nozzles complete | $15.60 per 100 f |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 550½ 1932

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT 424 Portage Ave. 12/12 1935

Mr. A. Irwin, Indian Agent.
Selkirk, Manitoba

BOUGHT OF

# SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. 1726

Re Ft. Alexander Ind. Res. School

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 127·320 | Machines @ 63.25 Ea. | 127 | 50 | |
| | | # 714 399- | | | |
| | | 713 756 | | | |
| | | Less 45% discount | 57 | 38 | |
| | | | | | 70 12 |

Vote No. 209
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1015/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OLAMDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Singer Sewing Machine Co., .....

Winnipeg, Man.

.....

| DATE 1935 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 12 | To (2) Singer Sewing Machines supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School | | |
| | 2 Machines @ 63.75 Less 45% Discount | 70 | 12 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 3-1-36

for Accountant to pay.

Vote No. 209

Class No. .....

Treaty No One .....

Voucher No. 1015/35

TOTAL. 70 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Dec. 30th. 19 35

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 1015/35 ,

*amounting to $* 70.12 *in favour*

*of* Singer Sewing Machine Co., Winnipeg, Man.

*for* Two Sewing Machines supplied to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....* *dated.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE



# CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS

PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR—SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S. GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO. 8613

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

BRANDON, MAN. CANADA

December 12, 1935 FILLED BY M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Preston Single Desks #205 | 8.30 | 58.10 |
| 7 | " " " #206 | 8.30 | 58.10 |
| 1 | Teacher's Desk #25 | 24.90 | 24.90 |
| | | | $ 141.10 |

Order No. 1727, Req'n. #890
Per C.N.R. Freight Prepaid to:
Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Vote No. 208
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 998/35

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.
RETURN THIS INVOICE WHEN SETTLING OR WRITING ABOUT ANYTHING PERTAINING TO IT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Christie School Supply Ltd.,

Brandon, Man.

.....

| DATE 1935. | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 12 | To School, Desks supplied to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached..... | 141 | 10 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
6/1/36

Vote No. 208
Class No. .....
Treaty No One .....
Voucher No. 998/35

TOTAL, 141 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clarence Brown
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Dec. 26th. 1935

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 998/35 ,

*amounting to $* 141.10 *in favour*

*of* Christie School Supply Ltd., Brandon, Man.

*for* Desks supplied to Fort Alexander Resid. School.

208
579

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....* *dated.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA




A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

# CHARLES NIEDNER'S SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

## UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

OUR ORDER NO. 7064 YOUR ORDER NO. 1747 TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

Req. No. 895

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 ft. 1½" Rendein Under Linen | 15.05 | 15.05 | |
| 2-50 | 10% | 13.54 | |
| 2 sets 1½" E.R. Cplgs. IPT | 1.80 | 3.60 | |
| 2 Nozzles 1½" | 1.45 | 2.90 | |
| Sales Tax 6%(on Nozzles & Cplgs) | | .39 | 20.43 |

1 bale 21 lbs.Can. Nat. Exp.
Shipped to Rev. S. Perrault, Princ.,
Ind. Res. School, Pine Falls, Man.
Sales Tax on Hose included in price charged.

Vote No. 20 L
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1012/31

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Charles Kiedner's Sons,

Coaticook, Que.

| DATE 1935. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 16 | To 100 Ft. of Fire Hose Complete supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School as per voucher attached..... | 20 | 43 |
| | | Order #1747 Req'n. 895 | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 6-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | *Vote No.* 209 | | |
| | | *Cr. No.* ..... | | |
| | | *Treaty No One* ..... | | |
| | | *Voucher No.* 1023/35 | TOTAL. 20 | 43 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. Greene

*Agent*

FORM No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Dec. 30th. 19 35

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 1013/35 ,

*amounting to $* 20.43 *in favour*

*of* Charles Niedner's Sons, Coaticook, Que.

*for* Fire Hose supplied to Fort Alex. Resid. School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....* *dated.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7164

# THE ACME SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

Phone 201 171

Office, Factory and Warehouse:-400 Rue des Meurons, St. Boniface, Man.

Our Order No. 5799

Cont. No.

Your Order No. 202-11A R.G

Your Cont. No.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ST. BONIFACE, Man. Dec. 10 1935

SOLD to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Address Winnipeg

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*Dealers in Stock Sash Doors and All Kinds of Interior Finish*

*Manufacturers of All Kinds of Millwork*

Delivered at Fort Alexander Indian School

| | | | PRICE | NET | DISCOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | C.N. Freight to Pine Falls - Man | | | | |
| 1 | | Table 3'-0 x 8'-0 x 2'6" | | | | |
| | | 1 Top 3/4 x 3/0 x 8/0 T. & G. Fir | | 2 00 | | |
| | 6 | Legs 3½ x 3½ x 2'6" Fir | 35 | 2 10 | Vote No. 208 | |
| | 28 | Lin. ft. 1 x 6 Fir Rail | 5 | 1 40 | Class No. | |
| | 18 | " 2 x 4 " | 7 | 1 26 | Treaty No One | |
| | 1 hr | Man Machine time | 1 50 | 1 50 | Voucher No. 23/36 | |
| | 5⅓ | Bench work | 75 | 4 00 | | |
| | | Zinc covering | | 7 74 | | |
| | | | | 20 00 V | | |
| | | 6% Sales tax | | 1 20 V | | 21 20 V |
| | | | | 21 20 V | | |

Teamster

No. 9164

# THE ACME SASH & DOOR CO., LTD.

Phone 201 171

Office, Factory and Warehouse:-400 Rue des Meurons, St. Boniface, Man.

Our Order No. 5799

Cont. No.

Your Order No. 202-11A R.C.

Your Cont. No.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ST. BONIFACE, Man. Dec. 10th 1935

SOLD to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Address Winnipeg

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*Dealers in Stock Sash Doors and All Kinds of Interior Finish*

*Manufacturers of All Kinds of Millwork*

Delivered at Fort Alexander Indian School

| | | | PRICE | NET | DISCOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | C.N. Freight to Pine Falls - Man | | | | 208 |
| 1 | | Table 3/0 x 10/0 x 2/6 | | | Vote No. | |
| | | 1 Top 3/4 x 3/0 x 10:0 T. & G. Fir | | 2 50 | Class No. | |
| | 6 | Legs 3½ x 3½ x 2:6" Fir | 35 | 2 10 | Treaty No One | |
| | 32 | Lin. ft. 1 x 6 Fir Rail | 5 | 1 60 | Voucher No. 34/36 | |
| | 20 | " 2 x 4 " | 7 | 1 40 | | |
| | 2 | Pcs. 2 x 4 x 10:0 " | | | | |
| | 2 | " " 3:0 " | 26' 7 | 1 82 | | |
| | 1 hr. | Man Machine time | 1 50 | 1 50 | | |
| | 6¼ | Bench work | 75 | 5 10 | | 30 80 |
| | | Zinc Covering | | 13 04 | | |
| | | | | 29 06 V | | |
| | | 6% Sales tax | | 1 74 V | | |
| | | | | 30 80 V | | |

Teamster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Acme Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,

St. Boniface, Man.

| DATE 1935. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 10 | To Table supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.. | 30 | 80 |
| | 10 | " Table supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.. | 21 | 20 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, 17th. October 1935. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 208 | | |
| | | Class No. ..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 34-35736 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 52 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Clandeboye Agency

*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1936
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Jan. 8th. *19* 36

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 34-35/36 ,

*amounting to $* 52.00 *in favour*

*of* Acme Sash & Door Co. Ltd., St. Boniface, Man.

*for* Tables supplied to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 17th. October 1935.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1936
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Jan. 8th. 19 36

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 34-35/36 ,

*amounting to $* 52.00 *in favour*

*of* Acme Sash & Door Co. Ltd., St. Boniface, Man.

*for* Tables supplied to Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* 17th. October 1935.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Pine Falls Man
[redacted]
December 31st 1935

In account with the Indian Department
Ottawa. Ont

Night Watchmans Salary. October. November. December 1935: $120.00

S. Pinault. O.M.I
Principal

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.
JAN 6 1936
SELKIRK, MAN.

Vote No. 220
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 8/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Principal, Resid. School.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1935 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 31 | To Grant - Nightwatchman's Salary at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Covering October, November & December 3 months @ $40.00 per month..... | 120 | 00 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, 16th. March 1935. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 14-1-36 | | |
| | | Vote No. 220 | | |
| | | [illegible] No. ..... | | |
| | | Twenty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 8/36 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 120 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAN[illegible]BOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. Perreault, O.M.I.
Principal, Resid. School.
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1935 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 31 | To Grant - Nightwatchman's Salary at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Covering October, November & December 3 months @ $40.00 per month..... | 120 | 00 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, 16th. March 1935. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 14-1-36 | | |
| | | Vote No. 220 | | |
| | | [illegible] No. ..... | | |
| | | Duty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 8/36 | | |
| | | TOTAL. | 120 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1936
R

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., Jan. 6th. 19 36.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 8/36 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Grant - Nightwatchman's Salary quarter ended Dec. 31st/35

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....* *dated.....*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed voucher, submitted by Mr. Agent Irwin, in payment of the amount charged in preparation of plans and specifications for the alterations to the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Residential School.

No authority was given to have these plans prepared, and I would request that you make enquiry in the matter, ascertain upon what authority this work was undertaken and state if you would recommend that payment be made. It is not considered that travelling expenses, to the amount of $6.50, should be charged. In any event, it will be necessary to give details of this item and proper receipts covering the expense incurred should be supplied. You will note that Agent Irwin had no information or instructions regarding the matter.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
25 1936
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., Jan. 23rd. 1936.

R

Dear Sir:-

Father Perrault, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School has requisitioned for 12 squares of Asbestos to seal the roof in the engine room over the boiler pipes for a space of 30 feet long by 6 feet wide.

I made it my business to inspect the Engine Room and particularly the pipes a few days ago, and I am quite convinced that as a safeguard against the ever possible danger of fire in a building of this kind, it might be well to give this order consideration.

Father Perrault informs me that the price would be $4.00 per square.

Kindly advise and oblige.

Q 48.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AI/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, January 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, to be supplied with 12 squares of asbestos for the roof in the engine room, over the boiler pipes, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. It is noted the total cost will be $48. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. This account should reach the Department before the end of the present fiscal year.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
JAN 21 1936
SELKIRK, MAN.

January 18, 1936.

Mr. A. Irwin, Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
SELKIRK, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Irwin:

You will recall discussing with us the matter of a waterfront and a sink for the Indian Residential School at Fort Alexander, advising us to order the former, and get quotations and submit them to you for the sink.

Father Perrault called as arranged and gave the necessary particulars for the waterfront, which was ordered, and in due course delivered to us, and is now ready to be picked up by the School team. We could not find a sink in our catalogues that would suit the Revd. Father, and he said that he would be going to Winnipeg shortly and would look around for something suitable. We told him to make his selection, advise us all the particulars, when we would be glad to obtain prices and submit quotations to you.

We were quite surprised today to receive an invoice for the following:

1 Sink & Laundry Tray Combination with legs.
1 Enamelled Combination Sink & Laundry Tray with legs.
2 Swing Spout Faucets with metal Soap Dish
2 Adjustable Traps less Sink connection
2-1/2" N.P. Camp. S.F. Laundry Tray Faucets

The cost to the Department for this material will be $108.90, which we imagine is considerably in excess of the amount which you intended to expend. The goods were ordered shipped to Indian School c/o Rev. J. O. Plourde, Fort Alexander.

We wish to assure you that we were not in any way a party to this purchase, nor did we instruct our suppliers to deliver or ship the goods, in fact we had no correspondence whatever with them in the matter.

Will you please give us the authority to charge the goods to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Awaiting your reply, we are.

Yours very truly,
MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

BHC:MW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1936

Selkirk, Man., Jan. 29th. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

We have a letter No. 125-1-5 of December 7th. 1935 which states that the Department had placed an order for seven (7) desks No. 6, Seven desks (7) No. 7, One (1) Teachers desk and two Sewing Machines for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The letter also requested me to arrange for the purchase and delivery of a water front for the kitchen range, also six (6) rubber roller casters, and casters for the beds in the infirmary.

The letter stated that the sink at present in the school is too small for their requirements and instructed me to submit an estimate of the cost of supplying a much larger sink than is in use at present, also the approximate cost of a hospital chair.

On my first visit to the Reserve after receiving the above letter, I called at the Indian Residential School and learned that the desks, sewing machines etc. had been delivered and were satisfactory.

Father Perrault, the principal of the school gave me the necessary particulars about the water front for the range and the casters but could not describe exactly the kind of sink required. I advised the principal to see Mr. Campbell, Manager of the Manitoba Paper Co's. store at Pine Falls and look through the catalogue with him, and if he could find the type of sink, and chair required. Mr. Campbell would be pleased to obtain prices, which I would submit to the Department at Ottawa.

A few days later, Father Perrault called at the Co's. store at Pine Falls and consulted with Mr. Campbell about the sink and chair, and as they could not find anything in the catalogue to suit, and Father Perrault intimated that he would be going to Winnipeg shortly, Mr. Campbell advised him to look around and if he found anything to suit, to bring back the particulars and he would be glad to obtain the best price and submit the same to this office, to be taken up with the Department.

Father Perrault eventually visited Winnipeg, and I enclose herewith a letter from Mr. Campbell which explains his procedure there. I may say that Father Perrault did not advise this office of his intentions re the above and we had no knowledge whatever of the transaction, until the enclosed letter was received.

The Manitoba Paper Co. are still holding the invoice and we will not authorize the same to be charged to the Department of Indian Affairs until further instructions from the Department have been received.

Kindly advise and oblige,

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, February 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. Campbell, of the Manitoba Paper Company, Limited, Pine Falls, regarding the supplying of a sink for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, to replace the present sink, which is stated to be too small for the requirements of the school. It is noted, from Mr. Campbell's letter, that he has received an invoice for the supplying of two sinks and attachments, at a cost of $108.90.

It was intended to supply only one sink, and the Department considers that advantage is being taken by the Principal in having two sinks ordered. The Principal should make a definite selection of the one sink, only, that he considers satisfactory, and the Manitoba Paper Company, Limited may supply the sink and any attachments required, forwarding to you an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of only one sink. This account, you may attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. If the two sinks are on hand at the Company's store at Pine Falls and if the extra one is not required for their own purposes, they should return it to the firm in Winnipeg who supplied them with the equipment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R. C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1936
RECORDS

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., January 31st, 1936.

Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated January 24th, I am returning herewith the voucher submitted by Mr. Irwin, Indian Agent, Selkirk, amounting to $31.50, in favour of S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man.

On receipt of Department Letter 125-1-5 dated November 15th, 1935, I got in communication with the Rev. Father Plourde with a view to again visiting the Fort Alexander School and preparing a rough sketch of the alterations required. We were both familiar with the situation and Father Plourde stated that the only change he would suggest in the rough sketch which we had already made was to widen the passage-way to the same width as the laundry. I agreed to this suggestion, because it entailed very little additional expense. He then requested that if I could wait for a few days, he would have one of the Brothers prepare a plan, stating that in this way no mistake could occur. To accommodate Father Plourde, I agreed to wait. However, due to the Brother being sick, the plans were held up for some little time and I believe they were eventually prepared by someone else. There was no intimation that any charge would be made and, in fact, I considered a favour was being extended to Father Plourde in meeting his request.

On receipt of the voucher from the Department, I phoned Father Plourde and he appeared equally as surprised as I was and stated Father Perrault had no right to submit an account. He stated that certain expense had been incurred, but the Department were not being held responsible.

Father Plourde requested that I inform the Department that no charge was being made in connection with the plans submitted.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies - Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, February 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I am returning herewith the voucher which you submitted, in favour of Rev. S. Perrault, Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, to compensate him for the amount paid in preparing plans and specifications of the laundry building.

Payment of this account was referred to Mr. Inspector Hamilton, who took up the matter with Rev. Father Plourde. Father Plourde requested that Mr. Hamilton inform the Department that no charge was to be paid in connection with preparing the plans and specifications. The Department is, therefore, not paying the account, and you should return same to the Principal of the School, as no authority was given by the Department to have the work undertaken.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,

Encl.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. M. S.

FREE




THE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1936
RECEIVED

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., January 17th, 1936.

Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated November 15th, 1935, I am now forwarding a sketch showing the alterations required in connection with the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In conversation with the Principal and the Rev. Father Plourde, it was decided that the passage-way, leading from the main building to the laundry, should be the full width of the building and would add very little to the cost. This is practically the only difference from the previous sketch which I forwarded.

The Department will note on the blueprint that the old laundry is now suggested as a girls' playroom. I quite agree with this suggestion and feel that allowance should be made to put the room in proper condition.

I might say that Father Plourde suggested supplying the attached blueprint and I thought it better to wait and obtain this rather than to forward another rough sketch.

I trust the expense in connection with this matter will receive favourable consideration and that the work will be started early in the new fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Plan has been prepared.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School will forward to you in the near future accounts for $47.86, $17.35, $38.00 and $3.00 in connection with repairs to the school. Please issue a separate voucher in each case in favour of the Principal and attach to each voucher the receipted account.

He will also forward you an account for $42.11 covering the cost of repairs to the bake oven at the school. This should also be attached to a voucher form and forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1936
RECORDS

R

Ottawa, February 25th, 1936.

R. G. Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,-

I understand it is the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to repair the building formerly used as a laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

If this information is correct, I would take the liberty of calling the attention of the Department to the fact that, unless the materials for these repairs are purchased immediately and hauled over the winter road, it will be quite late in the year, possibly next June, before the road leading through the reserve will be in fit condition for heavy draying. As the distance from Pine Falls, Man., to the school site is almost six miles, it will be readily understood that hauling a fairly large quantity of material can only be done over a reasonably good road. I understand from the Principal of the Fort Alexander School that the roads begin breaking up around the 15th of March. I hope, therefore, that all material purchased will be delivered in Pine Falls at least a few days before that date.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O. M. I.

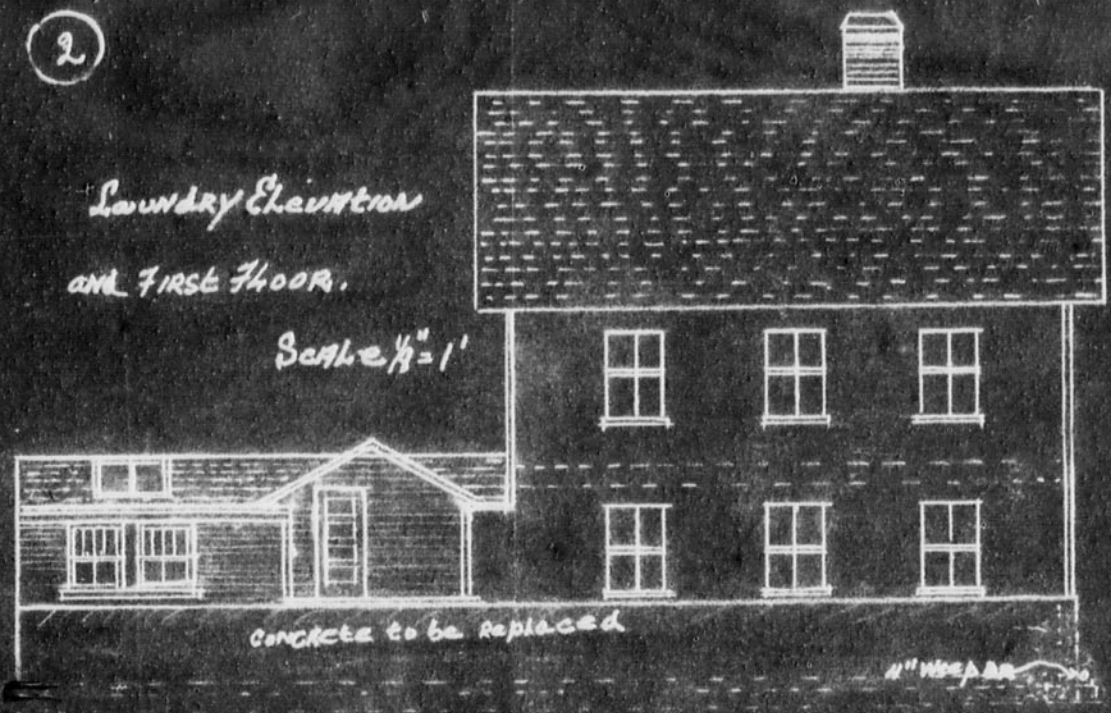
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

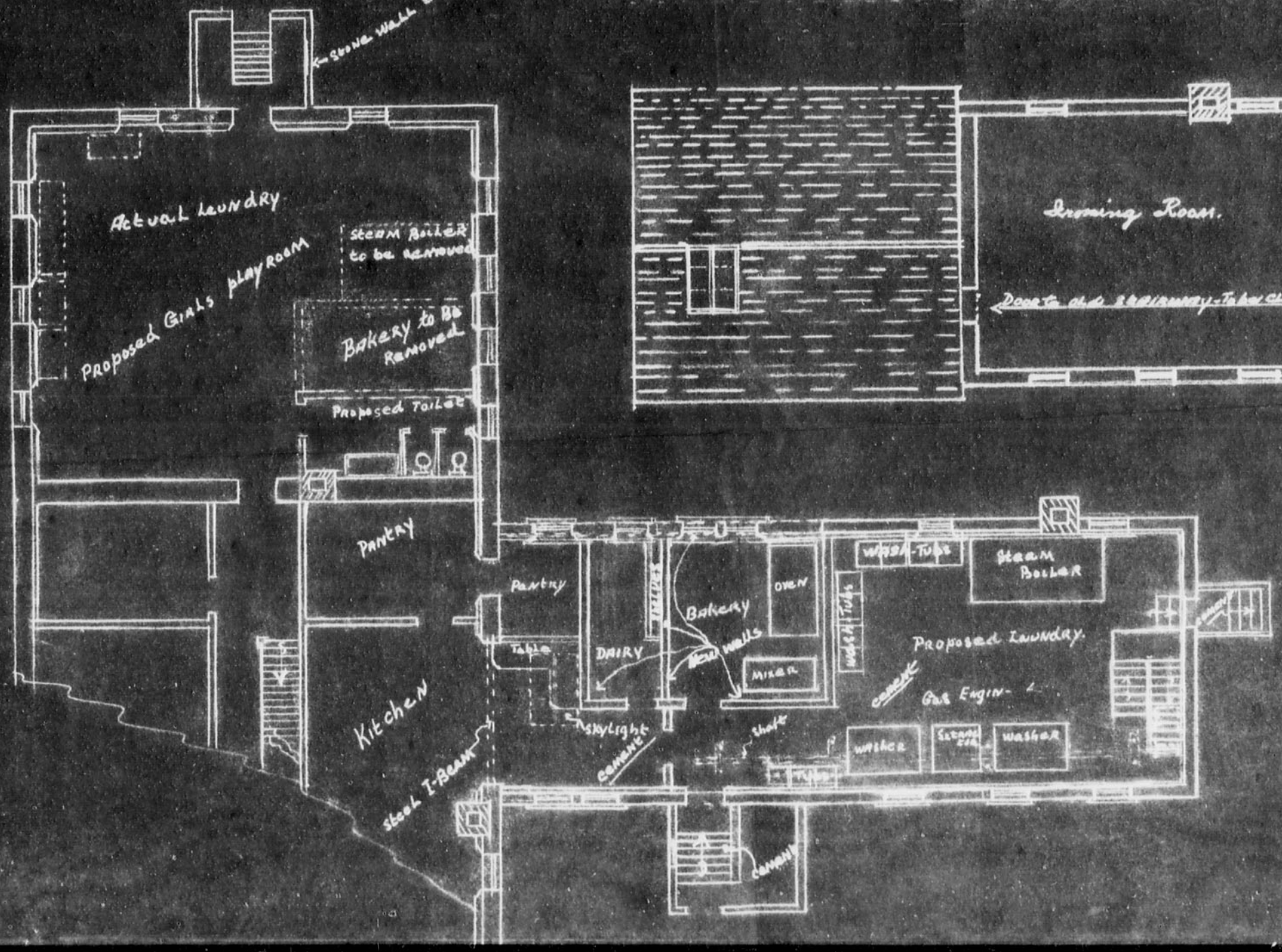
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

Proposed Alterations
at Indian School, Fort Alexander, Man.

Laundry Elevation
and First Floor.
Scale ¼" = 1'

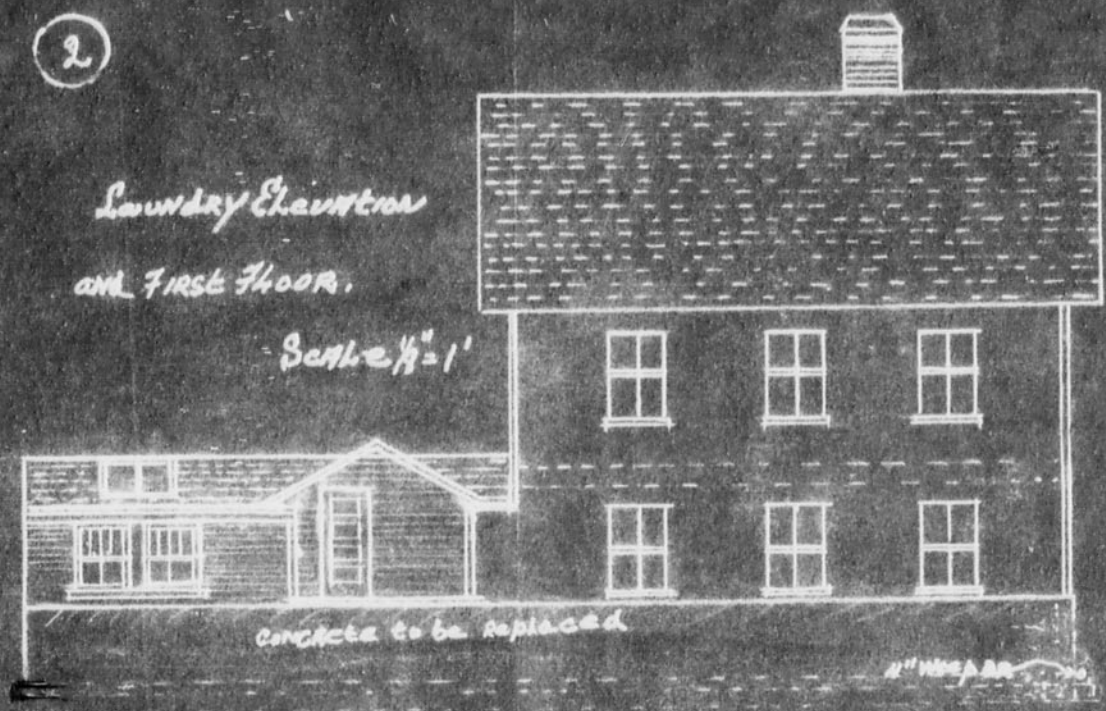


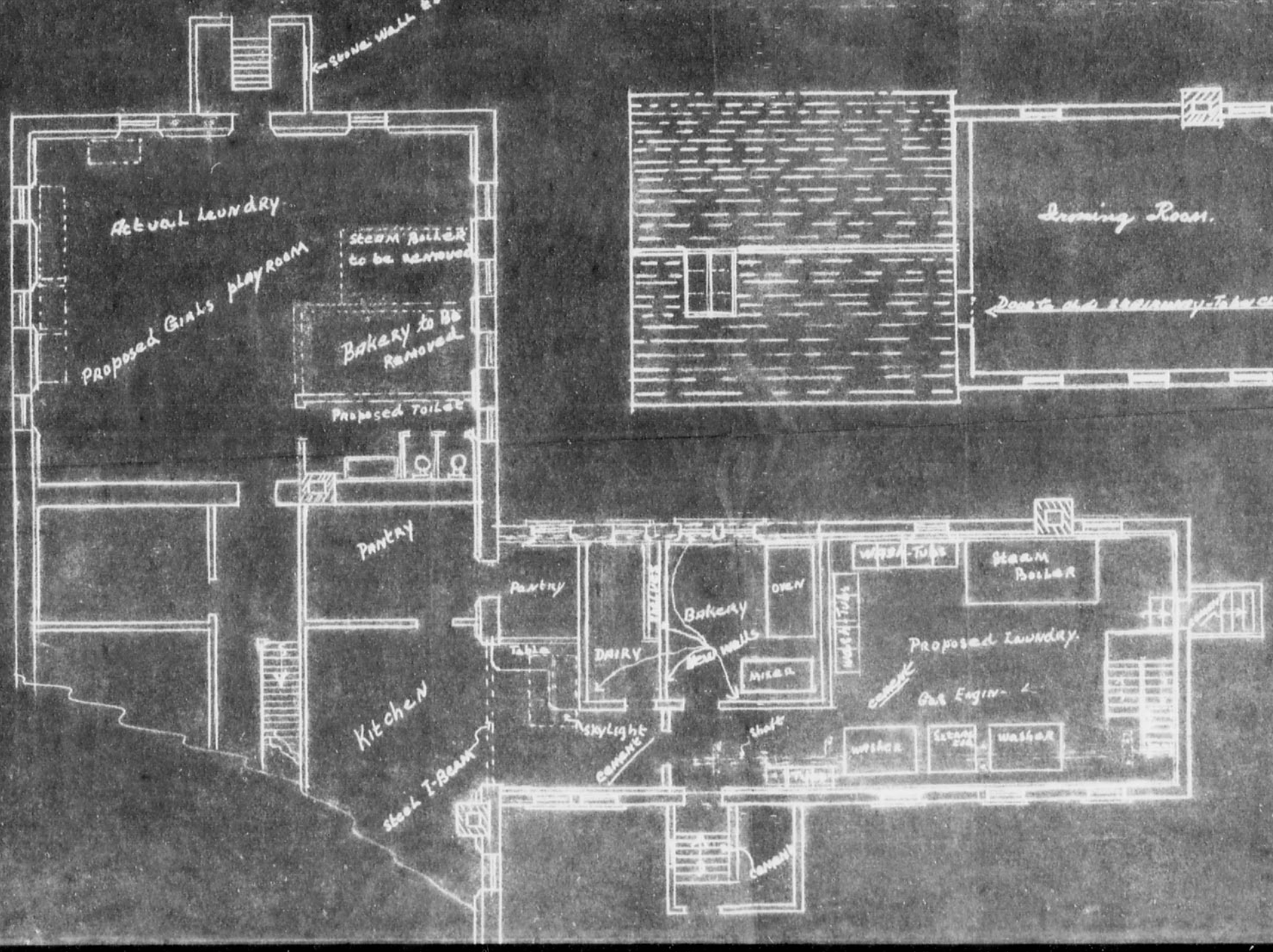



Proposed Alterations
at Indian School, Fort Alexander, Man.

(2)

Laundry Elevation
and First Floor.
Scale ¼"=1'



Lumber

[redacted]

3,000 Ft. Sun Boards.

2,000 Ft. V. Ceiling.

300 Ft Ash Moulds.

300 Ft. Carpet Moulds.

300 Lineal Moulds & Stp.

600 Ft. 1 x 12 Flooring.

2,000 Ft. Shiplap.

87 pcs. 2 x 4 x 12 Ft.

14 pcs. 2 x 6 x 20 Ft.

30 pcs. 2 x 4 x 16 Ft.

30 pcs. 1 x 4 x 12 Ft.

9 pcs 1½ x 12 x 16 Ft.

4 pcs. 2 x 12 x 18 Ft.

9 pcs. 1 x 10 x 12 Ft.

250 Ft. 1 x 4 Fir Flooring.

6 Sash & 2 Cedar Frames (Frames 2'4 x 4'3".)

25 Lin Ft. Window Stools.

4 Double door Frames 2 - 0 x 6 - 8.

3 O. G. door Frames - 2-8 x 6-8.

4 Double doors (3 ovolo pan. Fir 2-8 x 6-8.)

3 O.G. doors

175 Lin Ft. 4 inch bell nose casings.

25 Lin Ft base Blocks.

4 wide Jubilee Fan Ropes.

3 Yales Cabins No 8.

10,000 Shingles.

30 Yales Insulation Dip.

[redacted]

[redacted]

30 Lin Ft. Cor. Board 3 x 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50 Lin Ft. 1 x 6 Corner Board.

75 Lin. Ft. 1 x 10 Shelving for Counter.

84 pcs 2 x 3 - 16 ft.

1,800 ft. B.M. 3" Birch or Maple Flooring 13/16 - 2nd grade.

1,100 ft. B.M. V.- Ceiling.

300 Lin. Ft. 1 x 2.

150 Lin. Ft. 3/4 Bed.

175 Lin. Ft. [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Building Supplies

[redacted] REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS TO THE POST ALEXANDER HENRY
[redacted] HOUSE TO BE SHIPPED F. O. B. FORT WILLS, MANITOBA.

300 Bags Portland Cement.
200 Feet 6 inch Tongue Grooves.
15 gals. Waterproofing.
8 - 12 inch Steel I-Beams - 15 feet.
5 Bags Reinforced Lime.
1 Bag 3½ inch Com. Nails.
8 Bags 8½ inch Com. Nails.
50 Lbs. Shingle Nails.
1 Bag 1½ inch Com Nails.
10 Lbs. 1½ inch Fin. Nails.
50 Lbs. 6½ inch Fin. Nails.
5 Lbs. 8 Inch Fin. Nails.
20 Lbs. 5 inch Fin. Nails.
7 pcs. 3½ x 3½ Butts (brass fin).
7 Mortice Locks.
40 Ft. Steel Shafting 1 -15/32.
4 Lbs. Hangers 18 inch.
16½ ft 4 inch cast Draught - 40'½3" down pipes.
6 - 3" Elbows,
6 - 3" T's.
2 Inside Corners.
150 Ft. Gal. Flashings, 10 inch.
1000 bricks - rebuilding chimney.
1 Ton hardmill plaster,
3 bbls. Lime.
8 bags White Lock.
15 Bags Cement.
50 - 6" sliding Nails.
50 - 6" Fin. Nails.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plumbing

[illegible] required for houses on the West Alderson
[illegible] Indian Reserve, Sask. to be quoted
F. O. B. [illegible], Sask.

6-0 x 30 x 60 Convection Wall Rads.
3-6 x 22 x 30 "
100 ft. 1-1/2" Blk. Std. W/S pipe.
60 ft 1" "
60 ft 1" galv. "
100 ft 3/4" "
1 - 1-1/2" ft. Hi-pot Pressure Reducing Valve,
Initial Pressure 100 lbs.
Reduced pressure 5 lbs.

2 - 1-1/2" @ 110 Std valves,
2 - 1/2" @ Duffies Thermostatic Traps.
1-#30 Cornelius Direct Return Trap, or equal.

1 - #100 Cornelius 3-Valve Lifting Trap, or equal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re: Materials Required:
Repairs to Laundry "Fort Alexander Mansion School" Jan. 13-35

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stairs. | Ten-Test | 2,752 Ft. |
| | Shiplap | 1,100 " |
| | Bed Mould | 200 " |
| | Carpet mould | 200 " |
| | Clear Fir---2 pcs 1 x 10 - 12 --- | 20 " |
| Laundry---- | Ten-Test | 3,014 " |
| | V-Ceiling | 1,000 " |
| | Bed mould | 500 " |
| | Carpet Mould | 500 " |
| | Furring mould #879 | 500 " |
| | 1 x 12 shelving | 400 " |
| | Shiplap | 2,600 " |
| | 2 x 4 x 12' | 87 pcs. |
| | 2 x 6 x 24' | 14 " |
| | 2 x 4 x 16' | 50 " |
| | 1 x 4 x 12' | 30 " |
| | ✓Portland Cement | 300 Bags. |
| | ~~Gravel~~ | 100 Yds. |
| | ~~Sand~~ | 10 " |
| | ✓4" Weeping drains | 200 Ft. |
| | ✓15 Gals waterproofing | |
| | ✓2 - 12" Steel I-Beams---14' | |
| Stairs------ | 1 1/2 x 12 x 12 | 5 pcs. |
| | 2 x 12 x 16 | 4 " |
| | 1 x 10 x 12 | 5 " |
| Landing----- | 1 x 4 Fir Flooring | 140 Ft. |
| | 6 Sash & frames (frames 2'-4" x 4'-1" ) | |
| | Window stools | 25 Lin Ft |
| | Inside door frames-- 2-8 - 6-8 | 4 |
| | O. S. door frames -- 2-8 - 6-8 | 3 |
| | Inside doors (5 cross pan. Fir 2-8 - 6-8) | 4 |
| | O. S. Doors " " " | 3 |
| | 4" Bull Nose Casings | 175 Lin. Ft. |
| | Base Blocks | 25 " " |
| | ✓5 bags Hydrated Lime (Repair to Wall) | |
| | Jubilee Tar Paper | 4 rolls. |
| | Oakum #2 | 3 bales. |
| | Shingles | 10,000. |
| | Insulation Rip | 50 bales. |
| | ✓3 1/2" Com. Nails | 1 Keg. |
| | ✓2 1/2" " " | 2 Kegs. |
| | ✓Shingle Nails | 50 Lbs. |
| | ✓1 1/2" Com Nails | 1 Keg. 30# |
| | ✓1 1/2" Fin. Nails | 10# |
| | ✓2 1-2" Fin Nails | 50# |
| | ✓2" Fin. Nails, | 5# |
| | ✓3" " " | 20# |
| | ✓3 4/2 x 3 1/2 Butts (Brass Fin.) | 7 prs. |
| | ✓Mortise Locks, " " | 7 |
| | ✓ Steel Shafting- 1 15/32 | 40 Ft. |
| | ✓ Hangers 18" | 4 . |
| | ✓ 164'-4" Eave Troughs,-40'-3" Down Pipes. | |
| | ✓6- 3" Elbows, 2- 3" T's, 2 Inside Corners. | |
| | ✓150 Ft. 10" Gal. Flashings. | |
| | ✓ Rebuilding Chimney | 1000 Bricks. |
| | 75 Lin. Ft. 1 x 6 Frieze. | |
| | 75 Lin. Ft. 1 x 8 " | |
| | 50 Lin. Ft. Cor. Board. 1 x 4. | |
| | 50 Lin. Ft. " " 1 x 6. | |
| | 75 Lin. Ft. 1 x 10 Shelving for Cornish. | |

~~Heating, Plumbing & Rutters, not included.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Materials Required--Fort Alexander Mission School -- 2 -- Jan. 13-35

Proposed Girl's Playroom in actual Laundry.

Screeds-- 84 pcs 2x3-16'
1,800' B.M. 3" Birch or Maple Floor'g 13/16--2nd Grade.
1,100' " V-Ceiling.
~~10~~Bags cement ~~for mortar~~.
~~5 yds gravel.~~

Plaster:

1 Ton Hardwall,
~~3 yds sand.~~
3 bus lime.
2 bags White Rock.

B.S.

500 Lin. Ft. 1 x 2
150 " " 3/4 Rnd.
175 " " Wainscoating Cap.
50#--2 1/2" siding nails.
25#--2 1/2" Fin. Nails.

Quotation from Crane Limited for Approximate needs Re: Heating:

Plumbing

6-2 x 18 x 29 Convection Wall Rads.
3-2 x 22 x 29 do
100 - ft. 1-1/2" Std. Blk. W/S pipe,
60 - ft. 1" do
60 - ft. 1" Galv.
100 - ft. 3/4" "
1 - 1-1/2" #1 Klipfel Pressure Reducing Valve,
Initial Pressure 100 Lbs.
Reduced Pressure 5 Lbs.
9 - 1-1/4" #112 Rad. Valves,
9 - 1/2" #8 Hoffman Thermostatic Traps.
1 - #90 Cranetilt Direct Return Trap
1 - #100 Cranetilt 3-Valve Lifting Trap.----------$603.34
(No Fittings Included)

F.O.B.
Pine Falls

(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

564400-4B.

February 24th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Orr.

In reference to your inquiry regarding firms on the approved list in Winnipeg, I beg to submit the following:-

| | |
|---|---|
| **BUILDERS' SUPPLIES** | |
| McCurdy Supply Co. Ltd. | 49 Notre Dame East |
| MacLeod's Limited | Higgins & May |
| McDiarmid Bros. | 600 Pembina Highway |
| Jackson, Thomas & Son, Ltd. | 370 Colony St. |
| Building Products Limited, | 306 Scott Block |
| **LUMBER** | |
| McDiarmid Bros. | 600 Pembina Highway |
| Monarch Lumber | 2nd flr. Hamilton Bldg., |
| Winnipeg Paint & Glass | 179 Notre Dame Ave. East. |
| Acme Sash & Door Co. | 400 Des Meurons St. |
| Broadbent Lumber Co. | Foot of Market St. East. |
| **PLUMBING SUPPLIES (Wholesale)** | |
| J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. | Bannatyne Ave. East, |
| Marshall Wells Co. Limited, | Market St. East |
| Jas. Robertson Co. Limited, | 175 Pacific Ave. |

E. L. Orr

Acting Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

March 9, 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

Will you kindly submit a quotation for the materials as shown on the attached list.

Prices should be quoted f. o. b. Pine Falls, Man., and I would ask you to please state when delivery can be made from the date of the placing of the order.

I will be glad to have these quotations at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Bradley

A. F. Hoffmeister.
Secretary.

Addressed to-

See Memo hereunder from
Mr. Parker as to firms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 6)

No. 28-127-11

# Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Dr. Joseph Gouty

Swan Lake.

Accounts.

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6265)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 579-5, part 5 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1925 - 1931 |
| File 579-5, part 6 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1936 |
| File 579-5, part 7 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1937 |
| File 579-5, part 8 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1940 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 570-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vol. 7

No. 125-1-3

CLOSED

# Department of Indian Affairs

19

579-5

2017

FT. ALEXANDER RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

RECEIVED
AUG 2 1917
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BUILDINGS, ACCOMMODATION

3M-12-35

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED
MONTREAL

# STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# CRANE LIMITED

WINNIPEG

L.F.

EX'D.

PAYABLE WITH EXCHANGE
ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST

FEB 29 1936 19—

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1936

We allow as per your letter

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FEB 29 | | 99.00 |
| BAL | | 99.00 # |

(acct. Fort Alexander Indian School)

2% CASH DISCOUNT NOT ALLOWABLE AFTER MAR 20 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIM. WINNIPEG

Beaver Lumber Co.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

*Dealers in*

*Lumber, Buildings Materials & Coal.*

Keewatin Feb 28 1936

Sold to M Indian Department.

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 Sheets Asbestos Mill board | 3 | 35 | | 45 50 |
| Frt & Chg | | | | 99 |
| | | | $ | 46 49 |

207

Vote No.

Class No.

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 2032/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Selkirk, Man.

| DATE 1936 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 28 | To 14 Sheets of Asbestos Millboard supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. | | |
| | 14 sheets @ $3.25 ea..... | 45 | 50 |
| | " Prepaid Freight as per receipted copy attach. | | 99 |
| | Authority 125-1-5, Jan. 30th. 1936. | | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.3.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay. | | |
| | *Vote No....209.....* | | |
| | *Class No.....* | | |
| | *Treaty No One.....* | | |
| | *Voucher No..203/36* TOTAL, | 46 | 49 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1936
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1936
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., March 9th. *19* 36

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 203/36 ,

*amounting to $* 46.49 *in favour*

*of* Beaver Lumber Co. Ltd., Selkirk, Man.

*for* Asbestos supplied to Fort Alexander Resid. School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* Jan. 30th. 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5



LATE
JAMES ROBERTSON, FOUNDER

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, PRESIDENT
H. S. HARWOOD, VICE PRES
JAS. A. M. ROBERTSON, VICE PRES.
IVAN R. LEGER, VICE PRES & MAN. DIR.

S. McKEE, LOCAL MANAGER

# The James Robertson Coy., Limited

FOUNDED 1857 — INCORPORATED 1892

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

BRANCHES - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - ST. JOHN
SASKATOON

WINNIPEG

March 9th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1936
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir; -

We take pleasure in quoting you on the following list of material required for The Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 - 2 x 18 x 29 Convection Wall Heads.<br>3 - 2 x 22 x 29 " " " | ( 391½ Ft. .. | $38.40/ft. |
| 100 Ft. 1½" Std. Blk. W/S Pipe ..... | | 13.65 " |
| 60 Ft. 1" " " " ..... | | 8.45 " |
| 60 Ft. 1" Galv. " ..... | | 10.60 " |
| 100 Ft. ¾" " " ..... | | 7.40 " |
| 1 - 1½" Darling S. T. Reducing Valve, Initial Pressure 100 Lbs. Reduced Pressure 5 Lbs. ..... | | 38.50 Ea. |
| 9 - 1¼" #423 Rad. Valves ..... | | 2.00 " |
| 9 - ½" #8 Hoffman Thermostatic Traps ..... | | 4.75 " |
| 1 - #90 Cranetilt Direct Return Trap, or Equal<br>1 - #100 " 3-Valve Lifting Trap, or " | ( | Cannot Quote. |

NET 30 DAYS - F.O.B. PINE FALLS, Man.

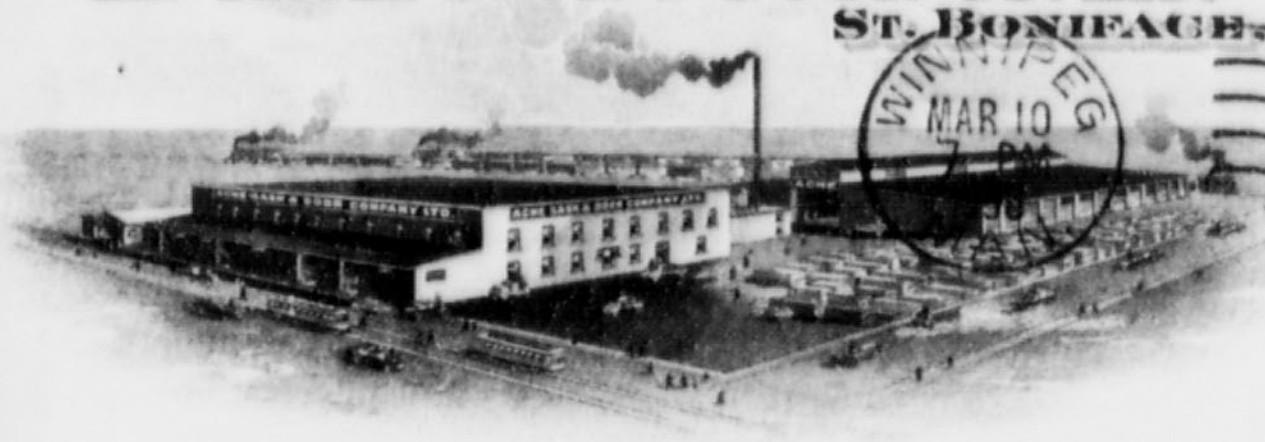
Yours truly,
THE JAMES ROBERTSON COMPANY, LTD.

RAW:FM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE ACME SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.






WINNIPEG
MAR 10
PM

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE

TELEPHONE ROI 171



MILLWORK OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

STOCK SASH, DOORS
INTERIOR FINISH
AND
DIMENSION LUMBER

# THE ACME SASH & DOOR COMPANY LIMITED

400 DES MEURONS ST.
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

March 10th. 1936

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

BUILDING material LOCATION Ft.Alexander Indian Residential School

WE WILL BE PLEASED TO FURNISH MATERIAL LISTED BELOW FOR THE SUM OF

Nine hundred and sixtynine -------- xx/100 DOLLARS F.O.B. Pine Fall

$ 969.00

NOTICE: THIS ESTIMATE IS FURNISHED FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEP
ONLY AND IS SUBJECT TO CORRECTIONS FOR CLERICAL ERRORS AN
ORS OF OMISSION. IT SHOULD BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT N
WHATEVER NOT SPECIFIED WILL BE FURNISHED UNDER THIS ES

Your File 125-1-5

Gentlemen :

Reply to yours of March 5th. 1936 we are pleased to quote you the price of $969.00 FOB Pine Falls, Man., sales tax included, order could be made up from stock on hand and shipped in three days from receipt of order.

We trust price is satisfactory.

Yours truly,

The Acme Sash & Door Co. Ltd.

A G Wilson

ATW/R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. K. GODFREY,
PRESIDENT & GEN'L. MGR.

H. C. McWILLIAMS, VICE-PRES.
MGR. PURCHASING DEPT.

R. G. ROBERTS, SEC'Y.
MGR. COLLECTION DEPT.

ALBERT MOORE, TREAS.
MGR. SALES DEPT.

W. W. WALKER,
ASST. SEC'Y.




R

Mar. 10th, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,-

Attention Mr. A. F. McKenzie, Secretary

Your Fiel 125-1-5

We are enclosing herewith our estimates No.1975 and 6 covering bill of material which was attached to your request for quotation of March 5th, 1936.

You will note that our price with "50 bales of Insulation Rip" not included is $941.80. We are not familiar with the item which you call "Insulation Rip" and therefore are not in a position to include it in our quotation. We have been unable to find anyone else in the City of Winnipeg who knows what this material is. We might say that we called up the Indian Agents office here and they could not shed any light onit. It may be some trade name for insulation which you have in the east which has not yet been introduced in the west. If you will give us complete information of what it is if it is available in the west, we will be glad to w ire you a price on it.

You specify two items of V-Joint amounting to 2100 ft. which you show on line 2, Estimate No. 1975 and line 7, Estimate 1976 as 1 x 4 V-Joint Ceiling. You did not state what thickness is required. If the same amount of ceiling 5/8" thick is satisfactory, you may reduce our price $27.90. You did not state either the grade of the shingles shown on line 21, Estimate No.1975. We have figured the No. 1 as you will note from estimates attached. However, if we are permitted to supply No. 2, you may make a deduction of $8.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

These prices are all f.o.b. Pine Falls, Man. We can make delivery within 3 or 4 days after the order is received in this office.

Thanking you for the privilege of quoting on this material and trusting that we will be favored with the order, we are,

Yours sincerely,

THE MONARCH LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED,

Albert Moore

AM/CD

Per,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yard Armstrong Mine

Date Nov. 10-36

For file 125-1-5

Amount, $ .....

# The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.

## ESTIMATE No. 1975

For Mr. Deputy Indian Affairs

P. O. Address Ottawa Occupation .....

Requires material to be used for the erection or repair of a .....on .....Sec. .....Twp.....Rge.

Terms in full .....

.....

**Clerical errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.**

| Date of Delivery | Feet B.M. Delivered | Lin. Feet Del'd | No. of Pcs. Del'd | | No. Pcs. | DESCRIPTION | Feet Lineal | Feet B.M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | | 3014 Ft. Ten Test | | |
| | | | | 2 | | V. Jt. Ceiling 1x4 | | 1000 |
| | | | | 3 | | Bed Mould #515 | 500 | |
| | | | | 4 | | Carpet Mould | 500 | |
| | | | | 5 | | Burlap " #879 | 500 | |
| | | | | 6 | | 1x12 Sheeting | | 400 |
| | | | | 7 | | Shiplap | | 2600 |
| | | | | 8 | 87 | 2x4 - 12 | | 696 |
| | | | | 9 | 14 | 2x6 - 24 | | 336 |
| | | | | 10 | 50 | 2x4 - 16 | | 533 |
| | | | | 11 | 30 | 1x4 - 12 | | 120 |
| | | | | 12 | 5 | 1½x12 - 12 | | 90 |
| | | | | 13 | 4 | 2x12 - 18 | | 144 |
| | | | | 14 | 5 | 1x10 - 12 | | 50 |
| | | | | 15 | | 1x4 Fir Flg. | | 140 |
| 12x12-8 lt | | | | 16 | | 6 Sash & Frames (Frames 2'4"x4'1") | | |
| | | | | 17 | | Window Stool | 25 | |
| | | | | 18 | | 4 Inside Door Frames 2"x6" | | |
| | | | | 19 | | 3 O.S. " 2"x6" | | |
| | | | | 20 | | 4 Inside Doors 2"x6"-1'3"x5'x Panel | | |
| | | | | 21 | | 3 O.S " " -1'3" - | | |
| | | | | 22 | | 4" B.N. Casing | 175 | |
| | | | | 23 | | Base Block | 25 | |
| | | | | 24 | | 4 Rolls Jubilee Tar Paper | | |
| | | | | 25 | | 3 Bales Oakum #2 | | |
| | | | | 26 | | 10 M. Shingles No. 1 | | |
| Not included | | | | 27 | | 50 Bales Insulation Rock | | |
| | | | | 28 | | 1x6 Frieze | 75 | 38 |
| | | | | 29 | | 1x8 Bo. | 75 50 | 38 |
| | | | | 30 | | Forward | 1725 | 6185 |
| | | | | | | | | 6197 |

E. & O. E.

**Our price quoted $.....**

We agree to furnish the material as listed above for the sum of .....Dollars

to be used on a location and for the purpose above described. If paid strictly in accordance with above terms we will furnish this material for the sum of .....

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO., LTD.

**IMPORTANT**

Enter delivery of each item on the same item on Estimate in Board Feet, Lineal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.
## ESTIMATE

**Nº 1976**

Yard.....

Date .....

For .....

Amount, $ .....

For Mr.....

P. O. Address.....Occupation.....

Requires material to be used for the erection or repair of a .....on .....Sec. .....Twp.....Rge.

Terms in full .....

.....

**Clerical errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished under this estimate.**

| Date of Delivery | Feet B.M. Delivered | Lin. Feet Del'd | No. of Pcs. Del'd | No. Pcs. | DESCRIPTION | Feet Lineal | Feet B.M. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | Brought Forward | 1725 | 6185 |
| | | | | 2 | 1x4 Cor. Board | 50 | 17 |
| | | | | 3 | 1x6 " " | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | 4 | 1x10 Shelv. for Cornice | 75 | 63 |
| | | | | 5 | 84 2x3 -16 | | 672 |
| | | | | 6 | 13/16x3 Birch or Maple Fg. | 2ND GRADE | 1800 |
| | | | | 7 | V. Jt. Ceiling 1/2x4 | | 1100 |
| | | | | 8 | 1x2 " | 500 | 83 |
| | | | | 9 | 3/4 Round | 150 | |
| | | | | 10 | Wainscotting Cap #506 | 175 | |
| | | | | 11 | | 2050 | 9945 |
| | | | | 12 | | | 9957 |
| | | | | 13 | | | 68 |
| | | | | 14 | | | |
| | | | | 15 | | | |
| | | | | 16 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | | | |
| | | | | 18 | | | |
| | | | | 19 | | | |
| | | | | 20 | Items 2 Est. 1975 and 7 Est. 1976 supplied | | |
| | | | | 21 | in Fir x 4 V J deduct $27.00 | | |
| | | | | 22 | | | |
| | | | | 23 | Item 26 Est. 1975 supplied — | | |
| | | | | 24 | No. 2 Cedar shingles deduct $8.00. | | |
| | | | | 25 | | | |
| | | | | 26 | | | |
| | | | | 27 | | | |
| | | | | 28 | | | |
| | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | 30 | f.o.b. Pine Falls, Man. | | |

Item 27 Est 1975 not included $941.00

Our price quoted $.....

E. & O. E.

**IMPORTANT**

delivery of each item
same item on Esti-
Board Feet, Lineal

opy of this esti-
Office immed-
same out.

We agree to furnish the material as listed above for the sum of ..... Dollars

.....

to be used on a location and for the purpose above described. If paid strictly in accordance with the above terms we will furnish this material for the sum of .....

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO., LTD.

The above offer is accepted.

.....Purchaser

.....

Dated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFTER FIVE DAYS RETURN TO




WINNIPEG, CANADA

WINNIPEG MAR 10 '36 MANITOBA

CANADA METER 5 CENTS 5 POSTAGE

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McDIARMID BROS. LIMITED
600 PEMBINA HIGHWAY
WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG
MAR 10
8 PM
1930
MAN.

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. S. McDIARMID

CHAS. McD.

# McDIARMID BROTHERS
LIMITED

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
**LUMBER**

PHONE 44 584

600 PEMBINA HIGHWAY
WINNIPEG,
MAN.

Arch R

March IO / 36 .

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs .

Ottawa Ont .

Dear Sirs :-

Re I25-I-5

Complying with your request we are pleased to enclose our quotation for Lumber and other material F.O.B. Pine Falls Man .

If we are fortunate enough to be favored with the Contract for this material there are a few items on which we should have further information. We are not just clear on the kind of Insulation required as you are not very specific, we have however figured on the Baled Planer Shavings as shown on our estimate . There are a number of items on which you have given us no size but we have the specified the sizes on our list and if these are not correct we would be glad to hear from you again .

We believe it would be advisable to specify the size of the Ten Test on which there would be the least waste . We carry this in lenghts of 6, 7, 8,9, and IO feet long . The width is of course all four feet .

Thanking you for this enquiry and trusting that we may have the pleasure of supplying your requirements .

Yours Truly ,

McDiarmid Brothers Ltd .

Per . John McDiarmid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *ESTIMATE*

## McDIARMID BROTHERS LIMITED

600 Pembina Highway

Telephone 44 584

Winnipeg, Man., March 9th 1936 19

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for the sum of
Nine Hundred Sixteen & 35/100 ($ 916.35 ) DOLLARS

Delivered at Pine Falls Man.

NOTICE—This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to correction for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate.

| | PIECES | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Total Feet |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1000 | ft. 1 x 4 - #3 Fir V.Jt. | | 500 |
| | 500 | Lin.ft. 2¼" Bed Mould | | 500 |
| | 500 | " " Carpet strip | | 500 |
| | 500 | " " Burlap Mould #879 | | 400 |
| | 400 | Feet 1 x 12 - #3 Com.Shelv. | | 2600 |
| | 2600 | " #2 Shiplap | | 696 |
| | 87 | Pcs. 2 x 4 - 12 | | 336 |
| | 14 | " 2 x 6 - 24 | | 534 |
| | 50 | " 2 x 4 - 16 | | 120 |
| | 30 | " 1,x 4 - 12 #3 Com. | | 90 |
| | 5 | " 1½ x 12 - 12 D.Sel.Pine | | 144 |
| | 4 | " 2 x 12 - 18 Com.Fir | | 50 |
| | 5 | " 1 x 10 - 12 #3 Com. | | 140 |
| | 140 | Feet 1 x 4 - #3 Flat Gr.Fir Flg. | | |
| | 6 | Sash 2-4 x 4-1 | | |
| | 6 | Sash frames | | |
| | 25 | Lin.ft. 5½" Window Stool | | |
| | 4 | Inside Door Frames 2-8 x 6-8 | | |
| | 3 | O.S.Door Frames 2-8 x 6-8 | | |
| | 7 | Fir Doors 2-8 x 6-8 1⅜" 5 X Pan. | | |
| | 175 | Lin.ft. 4" B.N.Casing | | 175 |
| | 25 | " " 4" B.N.Base Block | | 25 |
| | 75 | " " 1 x 6 - Frieze | 38 | |
| | 75 | " " 1 x 8 - " | 50 | |
| | 50 | " " 1 x 4 - Corner Bds. | 17 | |
| | 50 | " " 1 x 6 - " " | 25 | 130 |
| | 75 | " " 1 x 10 - For Cornice | | 63 |
| | 84 | Pcs. 2 x 3 - 16 | | 672 |
| | 1800 | Feet 13/16 x 2¼ - #2 Maple Flg. | | 1800 |
| | 1100 | " 1 x 4 - #3 Fir V.Ceil. | | 1100 |
| | 500 | Lin.ft. 1 x 2 - Strapping | | 84 |
| | 150 | " " Qtr.Round | | 150 |
| | 175 | " " Wainscott Cap | | 175 |
| | 40 | Bdls. #1 Cedar Shingles | | 10M. |

McDIARMID BROTHERS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *ESTIMATE*

## McDIARMID BROTHERS LIMITED

600 Pembina Highway

Telephone 44 584

Winnipeg, Man., Mar.9th 1936 19

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for the sum of

_____ ($_____) DOLLARS

Delivered at _____

NOTICE—This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to correction for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate.

| | PIECES | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Total Feet |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Brot Fwd. | | |
| | 3014 | Square ft. Ten Test | | |
| | 4 | Rolls Jubilee Tar Paper | | |
| | 3 | Bales #2 Oakum (50# each) | | 150 |
| | 50 | Bales Treated Planer shavings for insulation | | |
| | | $916.35 F.O.B. Pine Falls Man . | | |
| | | Delivery within four or five days . | | |

BROTHERS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. S. McDIARMID

CHAS. McDIARMID

# McDIARMID BROTHERS
LIMITED

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
**LUMBER**

PHONE 44 584

600 PEMBINA HIGHWAY
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 10th 1936

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sir:-

ref-125-1-5 -

We are enclosing herewith a quotation on the Bill-of-Material submitted by you on March 5th, showing a nett price of $588.50 f.o.b. Pine Falls Man.

Should you decide to place this order with us,we would be prepared to ship within Ten days ffom receipt of same.

Thanking you for the opportunity of quoting you,and trusting we may have the pleasure of filling the order,we are,

Yours truly,

McDiarmid Brothers Ltd.

Per.....

McD/R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# *ESTIMATE*

## McDIARMID BROTHERS LIMITED

600 Pembina Highway

Telephone 44 584

Winnipeg, Man., March 10th 1936 19

M Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for the sum of

Five Hundred Eighty Eight & ------50/100 Dol. ($ 588.50 ) DOLLARS

Delivered at Pine Falls Man.

NOTICE—This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to correction for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFICALLY LISTED will be furnished under this estimate.

| | PIECES | DESCRIPTION | Feet | Total Feet |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 300 | Bags Portland Cement | | |
| | 200 | Ft. 4" Weeping drains | | |
| | 15 | Gals. Waterproofing | | |
| | 2 | 12" Steel I-Beams - 14 Ft. | | |
| | 5 | Bags Hydrated Lime | | |
| | 1 | Keg 3½" Com.Nails | | |
| | 2 | Kegs 2½" Com.Nails | | |
| | 50 | Lbs. Shingle Nails | | |
| | 1 | Keg 1½" Com.Nails | | |
| | 10 | Lbs. 1½" Fin.Nails | | |
| | 50 | " 2½" Fin.Nails | | |
| | 5 | " 2" Fin.Nails | | |
| | 20 | " 3" Fin.Nails | | |
| | 7 | Prs. 3½ x 3½ Butts (Brass) | | |
| | 7 | Mortice Locks | | |
| | 40 | Ft. Steel Shafting 1-15/32 | | |
| | 4 | Hangers 18 inch | | |
| | 164 | ft.4" Eave Trough - 40' 3" Down Pipes | | |
| | 6 | 3" Elbows | | |
| | 2 | 3" T's | | |
| | 2 | Inside Corners | | |
| | 150 | ft.Gal.Flashings,10" | | |
| | 1000 | Bricks - rebuilding chimney | | |
| | 1 | Ton Hardwall Plaster | | |
| | 3 | Bus.Lime | | |
| | 2 | Bags White Rock | | |
| | 15 | Bags Cement | | |
| | 50# | 2½" Siding nails | | |
| | 25# | 2½" Finishing nails | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return to

**The Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd.**

"EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING"

WINNIPEG, MAN.

"Save the surface and you save all"

128-1-5

WINNIPEG MAR 10 '36 MANITOBA

CANADA 3 CENTS METRE 46101

Dep't. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont.

J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Hillcrest Colliery

**ROSEDALE COAL** —is HEAT SOLD BY THE TON

ECONOMY SATISFACTION

**THOS. JACKSON & SONS LTD.**
370 COLONY STREET, WINNIPEG
Phone 37 021

March 12th, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1936
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re File 125-1-5.

Replying to your inquiry of the 5th inst. we are pleased to quote you a price of $602.25, F.O.B. cars, Pine Falls, Man., on the attached bill of goods required for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

In order to arrive at this price we have figured same on a carload basis and would like you to take this into consideration when you are awarding the order. We might also state that we are quoting on steel shafting 1-7/16 of an inch as this is the standard size.

Thanking you for the inquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

THOS. JACKSON & SONS LTD.

per

JBB/IS.

Enc.

"TONS OF SATISFACTION"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS TO THE FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TO BE QUOTED F. O. B. FIFE FALLS, MANITOBA.

300 Bags Portland Cement.

200 Feet 4 inch Weeping drains.

15 gals. Waterproofing.

2 - 12 inch Steel I-Beams - 14 feet.

5 Bags Hydrated Lime.

1 Keg 3½ inch Com. Nails.

2 Kegs 2½ inch Com. Nails.

50 Lbs. Shingle Nails.

1 Keg 1½ inch Com Nails.

10 lbs. 1½ inch Fin. Nails.

50 lbs. 2½ inch Fin. Nails.
5 lbs. 2 inch Fin. Nails.

20 lbs. 3 inch Fin. Nails.

7 prs. 3½ x 3½ Butts (brass fin).

7 Mortise Locks.

40 Ft. Steel Shafting 1 -15/32.

4 [illegible] Hangers 18 inch.

164 ft 4 inch eave troughs . 40'-3"down pipes.

6 - 3" Elbows,
2 - 3" T's.
2 Inside Corners.

150 Ft. Gal. Flashings, 10 inch.

1000 bricks - rebuilding chimney.

1 Ton hardwall plaster,

3 bus. Lime.

2 bags White Rock.

15 Bags Cement.

30/ - 2½" Siding Nails.

25/ - 2½" Fin. Nails.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300 bags Canada Cement 87½#

200 ft Drain Tile 4"

15 gals. Foundation Waterproofing

5 bags Hydrated Lime

1000 Clay Chimney Brick

40 bags Hardwall Plaster 50#

4 bags Quick Lime 50#

2 bags White Rock Finish Plaster 50#

15 bags Canada Cement 87½#

1 keg Common Nails 3½"

2 kegs Common Nails 2½"

50 lbs. Blued Shingle Nails 1½"

1 keg Common Nails 1½"

10 lbs. Finishing Nails 1½"

50 lbs. Finishing Nails 2½"

5 lbs. Finishing Nails 2"

20 lbs. Finishing Nails 3"

7 prs. Butts 241F 3½ x 3½

7 only Locksets 1159 x 9

50 lbs. Siding Nails 2½"

25 lbs. Finsishing Nails 2½"

2 12" x 25 I Beams 14'

40 ft. Steel Shafting 1 7/16"

4 Hangers 18"

170 ft. Eavetrough 4"

40 ft. Down Pipe 3"

6 only Elbows 3"

2 " Tees 3"

2 " Inside Corners

150 ft. Galvanized Flashing 10"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Form 6102

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE | |
| DAY LETTER | |
| NIGHT MESSAGE | |
| NIGHT LETTER | X |

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, March 17, 1936.

Rev. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEPARTMENT OBTAINING PRICES MATERIAL LAUNDRY FORT ALEXANDER.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept. I. A.

FORM 6124

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1936 MAR 17 AM 11 05

MOA62 9 XD

WINNIPEG MAN 17 955A

J SUTHERLAND 092

INDIAN DEPT BOOTH BLDG OTTAWA ONT

PERREAULT FORTALEXANDER WOULD LIKE KNOW IF MATERIAL LAUNDRY PURCHASED PLOURDE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123-1-52

March 20, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the materials required for the proposed alterations and additions to the old laundry buildings at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

If you approve it is the intention to purchase the materials required before the end of this fiscal year, and have them delivered at the School.

Funds are provided in next year's appropriation for Indian Education for the necessary labour.

Deputy Superintendent General.

20/3/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO

**THE BROADBENT LUMBER CO. LTD.**

MARKET STREET, EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG MAR 17 7 PM 1936 MAN.

A. F. McKenzie

Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont

WINNIPEG MAR 17 7 PM 1936 MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MATERIALS

REQUIRED FORRREPAIRS TO THE FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL TO BEQUOTED ON~~-~~.F.O.B. PINE FALLS, MAN

3,014 ft Ten Test - OK -
1,000 " V. Ceiling on this we have figured 1&2 or best Grade Fir
500 Lin ft Bed Mould " " " " " 1¼" No Size given
500 " " Carpet " OK.
500 " " Burlap Mould #879 OK
400 ft 1 x 12 Shelving. (On this we have figured No 3 Com Spruce)
2,600 " Shiplap (No grade given " " " No1 Spruce 1 x 8 )
87 pcs 2 x 4 - 12 OK
14 " 2 x 6 - 24 OK
50 " 2 x 4 - 16 OK
30 " 1 x 4 - 12 (No Grade given " " " No 2 Com Pine S4s
5 " 1½X 12- 12 ( " " " " " "Clear Fir)
4 " 2 x 12 -12 OK
5 " 1 x 10 -12 ( " " " " " " No 2 Com Pine S4s)
140 ft 1 x 4 Fir Flooring " " " " " 1&2 E.G%
6 Sash and Frames(2 4 x 4'1") ( No widhh of Jamb stated nor number
( Bights in Sash. We figured 7⅛" Jamb and 2 Lights
25 Linft Window Stool ( Nosize given, " " 5¼"
4 Inside Door Frames 2-8 x6-8 " " 5¼" Jamb
3 Outside " " 2-8 x 6-8 " " 7¼ "
4 Inside Doors (5 x Panel Fir 2m8 x 6-8)(No thickness given we have
(fiured 13/8"
3 O.S. " " " " ( We figureded 1¾")
175 Lin ft 4" Bull Nose Casing ( Stock Size 4½" )
25 Lin ft Base Block OK
4 Rolls Jubilee Tar Paper
3 Bales Oakum No 2 ( we have figured Plumbers Oakum)
10,000 Shingles No Grade mentioned " " Nolxxx
50 Bales Insulation Rip. Do not know what kind We have figured on
Baled treated Shavings etc.
75 Lin ft 1 x 6 Frieze No 2 Co Pine
75 " " 1 x 8 " " "
50 " " 1 x 4 Corner Board " "
50 " " 1 x 6 " " " "
75 " " 1 x 10 Shelving for Cornice " "
84 pcs 2 x 3 - 16 OK
1800 ft 3"Birch or Maple Flooring 13/16 2nd Grade .(We have figured on
2nd Grade Maple on this item 2¼" Face there is no
3" Face)
110c " B.M. V. Ceiling ( we have figured on the best Fir on this
item 1 x 4 No 1&2 )
500 Lin Ft 1 x2 ( Have figured Strapping)
150 " " 3/4 Round ( We think you mean ¾ Round which we have
figured
175 " " Wainscot Cap ( No size given we have figured 1¾" )

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]

3,000 Ft. Yon York.
(2) 2,000 Ft. V. Ceiling.
(2) 200 Ft Bed Mould.
200 Ft. Carpet Mould.
200 Picture Mould @ 07¢.
(2) 600 Ft. 1 x 12 Shelving.
(2) 2,600 Ft. Skirting.
87 pcs. 2 x 4 x 12 Ft.
14 pcs. 2 x 6 x 16 Ft.
30 pcs. 2 x 4 x 16 Ft.
(?) 30 pcs. 1 x 4 x 12 Ft.
(?) 9 pcs 1½ x 10 x 12 Ft.
4 pcs. 2 x 10 x 18 Ft.
5 pcs. 1 x 10 x 12 Ft.
(?) 150 Ft. 1 x 4 Fir Flooring.
(?) 6 Sash [redacted] Frames *(Frames 2'4 x 4'1".)
(?) 80 Lin Ft. Window Stools.
(?) 4 Double door Frames 2 - 0x 6 - 8.
(?) 3 O. S. door Frames - 2-8 x 6-8.
(?) 4 Double doors (5 cross pan. Fir 2-8 x 6-8.)
(?) 3 O.S. doors
175 Lin Ft. 4 inch Bull nose copings.
80 Lin Ft base Blocks.
4 rolls Jubilee Tar Paper.
3 Sales Cabins No 8.
(?) 10,000 Shingles.
90 Sales Installation Slip.
75 Lin Ft. 1 x 6 Trim.
75 Lin Ft. 1 x 8 "
90 Lin Ft. Cor. Board 1 x 4.

Gordale

Clear Fir.

Edge Grain 1+V

7'1/4 Jamb.

5 1/4

Plancher & Cabinet.

No 1 +++

a Vcou Pine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted] ft. 1 x 6 Common Board.

[redacted] ft. 1 x 10 Shelving for Counters.

[redacted] pcs 2 x 3 - 16 ft.

Maple [redacted] ft. B.M. 3" Birch or Maple Flooring 13/16 - Mill grade.

(?) [redacted] ft. B.M. V.- Ceiling.

[redacted] ft. 1 x 2.

(?) [redacted] ft. B.M.

(?) [redacted] ft. [redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Winnipeg, March 16, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1936
RECORDS

A.F.McKenzie,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa ,

Re 125-1-5 Letter March 5/36

Dear Sir,

We are hereby submitting Tender for Bill of Quantities as given us. We have figured on what we think you will require, although we are of the opinion that others probably will figure on the cheapest shown on the Price List according to the Bill of Quantities as submitted it is very hard to figure on an even Basis with our Competitors unless allGrades ,sizes etc are definitely stated. We are enclosing herewith a Bill of Quantities as we have figured and can deliver the same at Pine Falls F.O.B cars For the sum of Nine Hundred & Ninety Dollars ($990.00) reducing Grades alone the price would be reduced by about $75.00 We thank you for the opportunity of figuring this probably sometime we may be able to serve you, thanking you, we are

Yours very truly.

The Broadbent Lumber Company Ltd.,

per

P.S. The writer was ill, so was delayed in getting you this Quotation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...TURN a copy.

125-1-5E

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 20, 1936.

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

With reference to the materials required for the alterations required to provide for a laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, prices have been obtained from firms in Winnipeg who are on the approved list, and the following have been received,-

Hardware, eave-troughing, brick, lime, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| McCurdy Supply Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, | $577.51 | ( f. o. b. |
| McDiarmid Bros., Ltd., " | $588.50 | ) Pine |
| Thos. Jackson & Sons, Ltd., " | $602.25 | ( Falls. |

Lumber, etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, | $910.00 | ( f. o. b. |
| McDiarmid Bros., Ltd., " | $916.35 | ) |
| Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., | | ( Pine |
| (50 bales insulation rip not included) | $941.80 | ) |
| Acme Sash & Door Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. | $969.00 | ( Falls. |

A quantity of plumbing and steam fitting supplies are required and prices were invited from the James Robertson Company Ltd., Winnipeg, J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, and Marshall-Wells Co., Ltd. of Winnipeg.

One quotation only was received and that from the James Robertson Company Ltd., of Winnipeg. Their price was not complete and I cannot therefore make a recommendation without further details.

I would recommend for your approval that an expenditure of approximately $700 be authorized for the plumbing fixtures and the order could be placed with the James Robertson Company Ltd when a satisfactory quotation has been received.

I understand that funds are provided for this work in this year's Vote for Indian Education and if the orders could be placed immediately it should be possible to have the materials delivered and the accounts forwarded before the end of the fiscal year.

I would recommend that the orders be placed with the firms quoting the lowest prices.

W. L. Orr

Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr McGill

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

125-1-5E

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 20, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the materials required for the proposed alterations and additions to the old laundry buildings at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

If you approve it is the intention to purchase the materials required before the end of this fiscal year, and have them delivered at the School.

Funds are provided in next year's appropriation for Indian Education for the necessary labour.

Harold McGill

APPROVED

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE | |
| DAY LETTER | X |
| NIGHT MESSAGE | |
| NIGHT LETTER | |

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | Day letter. |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 24, 1936.

Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your offer nine hundred and ten dollars accepted for lumber etc. required Fort Alexander School. Rush delivery and have accounts dated prior to March 31.

Chg. D. I. A.

R. Gurney Orr.

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER X
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | Day Letter. |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 24, 1936.

McCurdy Supply Company, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your offer five hundred seventh-seven dollars and fifty-one cents accepted hardware, brick, etc. Fort Alexander School. Rush delivery and have accounts dated prior to March thirty-first.

Chg. D. I. A.

R. Gurney Orr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE | |
| DAY LETTER | X |
| NIGHT MESSAGE | |
| NIGHT LETTER | |

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 25, 1936.

James Robertson Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Please ship materials quoted your letter ninth. Stop. Obtain and wire me prices on last two items. Rush delivery as accounts should be dated prior to March 31st.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

12$-1-5E

Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to confirm the following day letter sent to you yesterday,-

"Your offer five hundred seventy-seven dollars and fifty-one cents accepted hardware, brick, etc. Fort Alexander School. Rush delivery and have accounts dated prior to March 31st."

I would ask you to kindly do everything you can to have this equipment delivered at the earliest possible date, and the accounts covering the equipment should be dated prior to March 31st.

The equipment should be shipped addressed to,-

The Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

The accounts in triplicate should also be addressed to the Reverend Principal, who will be instructed to certify to them and forward them to the Department for payment.
The Principal's address is Fort Alexander, Man.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

McCurdy,Supply Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5E

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to confirm the following day letter sent to you yesterday,-

"Your offer nine hundred and ten dollars acceyted for lumber, etc. required Fort Alexander School. Rush delivery and have accounts dated prior to March 31st."

I would ask you to kindly do everything you can to have this equipment delivered at the earliest possible date, and the accounts covering the equipment should be dated prior to March 31st.

The equipment should be shipped addressed to,-

The Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

The accounts in triplicate should also be addressed to the Reverend Principal, who will be instructed to certify to them and forward them to the Department for payment. The Principal's address is Fort Alexander, Man.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

m re

Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to confirm the following day letter sent to you today, as follows,-

"Please ship materials quoted your letter ninth. Obtain and wire me prices on last two items. Rush delivery as accounts should be dated prior to March 31st."

I would ask you to kindly do everything you can to have this equipment delivered at the earliest possible date, and the accounts covering the equipment should be dated prior to March 31st.

This equipment should be shipped addressed to,-

The Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

The accounts in triplicate should also be addressed to the Reverend Principal, who will be instructed to certify to them and forward them here for payment. The Principal's address is Fort Alexander, Man.

9m 2

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.

The James Robertson Co., Ltd., Architect for the Department.
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the equipment required for the proposed alterations and additions to the old laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School is being ordered today from the following firms,-

Hardware, eave-troughing, brick, etc. from

McCurdy Supply Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

Lumber, etc. from

Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co, Ltd., Winnipeg.

Plumbing & Steamfitting supplies.

James Robertson Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

These firms have been requested to make delivery at the earliest possible date, and to have the accounts for the equipment dated prior to March 31st.

They have also been instructed to send the accounts to you in triplicate, which I would ask you to kindly certify to and forward to the Department for payment.

Shipment is to be made addressed to you at Pine Falls, Man.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

The Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Res. School.
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night [redacted] | N M |
| Night [redacted] | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA 97 45 DL

STANDARD TIME

HN WINNIPEG MAN 25 1140A

1936 MAR 25 PM 12 57

R GUERNEY ORR

211

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

THANKS FOR ORDER STOP INVOICE WILL BE DATED PRIOR TO MARCH 31ST STOP QUOTE NUMBER NINETY TRAP ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN DOLLARS STOP NUMBER ONE HUNDRED TRAP SIXTY TWO FIFTY FOB PINEFALLS IF SATISFACTORY PLEASE WIRE AS THESE HAVE TO BE BROUGHT IN

JAMES ROBERTSON CO LTD.

FORM 6124

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night [redacted] | N M |
| Night [redacted] | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA111 10

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 25 1222P

1936 MAR 25 PM 1 40

R GUERNEY ORR

234

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

TELEGRAM RECEIVED WILL SHIP ORDER FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL AT ONCE

MCCURDY SUPPLY CO LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

125-1-5

March 24, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to call attention to your voucher #34-35/36 dated December 10, 1935, for $52.00 in favour of the Acme Sash and Door Co.,Ltd., St.Boniface, Manitoba.

The account, No.9164 for $30.80,contains a lumber item,- 26 feet at 7¢ = $1.82; it should be 17 feet at 7¢.

Kindly obtain a refund of 63¢ from this firm and forward it to the Department under cover of a letter.

Yours faithfully,

for N.C.Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

Andrew Irwin,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

HMG/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG, Man.,
March 25, 1936.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Thanks for order. Invoice will be dated prior to March 31st. Quote number ninety trap One Hundred and Fifteen Dollars. Number one hundred trap Sixty-two Fifty. F.O.B. Pine Falls. If satisfactory, please wire, as these have to be brought in.

THE JAMES ROBERTSON COMPANY,LTD.

C O N F I R M A T I O N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



LATE
JAMES ROBERTSON, FOUNDER

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, PRESIDENT
H. S. HARWOOD, VICE PRES.
JAS. A. M. ROBERTSON, VICE PRES.
IVAN R. LEGER, VICE PRES & MAN. DIR.

S. McKEE, LOCAL MANAGER

# The James Robertson Coy. Limited

FOUNDED 1857 — INCORPORATED 1892

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

BRANCHES - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - ST. JOHN
SASKATOON

WINNIPEG

March 25th, 1936.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir; -

We attach herewith confirmation of telegraph sent to-day.

Items ordered as per your wire will be ready for shipment tomorrow, and unless advised previously regarding two traps quoted on, shipment will be forwarded to Pine Falls tomorrow. We are hoping, however, that we may be favored with order for traps, and can assure you of personal and prompt attention.

Yours truly,
THE JAMES ROBERTSON COMPANY, LTD.

S. McKee.

Local Manager.

SMcK:FM
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

...ident, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

125-1-5

C.N.T. 6206 12-28 PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

**Telephoned**

TO BE ded Lee

E 1936 MAR 25 PM 6 58

MOA224 78 D

WINIPEG MAN 25

DR MCGILL 406

DEPUTY SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

VERY ANXIOUS TO KNOW IF MATERIALS FOR REPAIRS TO LAUNDRY BLDG FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL HAVE BEEN PURCHASED STOP ROADS WILL SOON BREAK UP AND NECESSARY THAT HAULING BE DONE WITHIN NEXT TWO WEEKS STOP AM INFORMED MONEY WAS VOTED LAST YEAR STOP WOULD BE TOO BAD IF THROUGH NO FAULT


| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph


1935 MAR 25 PM 6 58

STANDARD TIME

MOA224 2/28

OF MINE SCHOOL SISTERS WERE DEPRIVED OF THIS URGENTLY NEEDED IMPROVEMENT STOP PLEASE REPLY AT 597 MCDERMOT WINNIPEG WHERE I AM STAYING FOR NEXT FEW DAYS

S PERRAULT PRINCIPAL.


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-1-5. Form 6102

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED | |
|---|---|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE | |
| DAY LETTER | X |
| NIGHT MESSAGE | |
| NIGHT LETTER | |

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DAY LETTER

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

REV. S. PERRAULT, O.M.I.,
597 McDermot Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Man.

ORDERS FOR MATERIALS REPAIRS TO LAUNDRY FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL HAVE BEEN PLACED.

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD.

345 SORAUREN AVENUE
TORONTO ONTARIO

C-3778

CHLORINE CONTROL APPARATUS FOR
WATER AND SEWAGE PURIFICATION
BLEACHING AND INDUSTRIAL WORK

Your Order No.
Our Order No. C-15,465
Shipped 2-11-36
Via C.P.Frt. Collect

SOLD TO Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba

Feb. 19, 1936.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Repaired Trident meter for 1½" Chlorometer | 24 | 94 | 28 13 |
| | Incoming C.P.R.Freight Charges - | 3 | 19 | |
| | ~~Freight from Wpg to Pine Falls~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~28~~ ~~37~~ |
| | | ~~3~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~3 14~~ |
| | | | | ~~31 16~~ |

Goods received good order and true [illegible]
L. Bernault

Received Payment
3/11/36
WALLACE & TIERNAN LTD
TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 848-7-33-234

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1936 March 28 | To amount expended for repairs to chlorometer at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted account and freight bill attached . . . . . | $28 | 13 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

DP
28/3/36

TOTAL, $28 | 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: 21816 Private Exchang

1251/1/8

# CANADIAN PUBLISHERS LIMITED

Printers and Publishers

619 McDERMOT AVENUE
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA

March 26, 1936.

Mr. J.D. Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

My Dear Mr. Sutherland:

I am enclosing Invoices duly receipted from Wallace & Tiernan Ltd. for repairs to the chlorometer at Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

I hope that you will find this in order and that you will have a check issued to reimburse the Principal of the School.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Saunders
per M.

4 Enc.
JOP:L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



LATE
JAMES ROBERTSON, FOUNDER

JAMES A. ROBERTSON, PRESIDENT
H. S. HARWOOD, VICE PRES.
JAS. A. M. ROBERTSON, VICE PRES.
IVAN R. LEGER, VICE PRES. & MAN. DIR.

S. McKEE, LOCAL MANAGER

# The James Robertson Coy., Limited

FOUNDED 1857 — INCORPORATED 1892

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

BRANCHES - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - ST. JOHN
SASKATOON

WINNIPEG

March 27th, 1936.

H. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir; -

We are in receipt of confirmation of your wire dated March 25th, regarding material for Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

We are pleased to inform you that shipment left yesterday and invoices will be forwarded immediately as requested in your letter.

Yours truly,
THE JAMES ROBERTSON COMPANY, LTD.

S. McKee.

SMcK:FM Local Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65R 25M 8-35—21648

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Same

Ft. Alexander via Pine Falls.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to.....

Winnipeg, Man. March 14, 1936 193

SOLD TO Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

Salesman's No.....

No. 80823

SS 646

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F | 1 | only Straight Water Front for Hotel Chief Range | 35.00 |
| D | | | |

Received in good condition
& Pmanent. o M.J.
Principal Dr 2

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MAIN STREET STORE
MAR 16 1936
The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Vote No. 213
Class No.....
Treaty No. One.....
Voucher No. 227/36

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. Father S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander, Man.

.....

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 14 | To Compensation for purchase of Water Front for Range at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted voucher attached.... | 35 | 00 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, December 7th. 1935. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.<br>1:4:36 | | |
| | | Vote No. 213<br>Class No. .....<br>Treaty No One.....<br>Voucher No. 227/36 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 36 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., March 25th. *19* 36

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 227/36 ,

*amounting to $* 35.00 *in favour*

*of* Rev. Father S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Purchase of Water Front for School Range.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* December 7th. 1935.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED

"EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING"

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTELS, GRATES AND TILE
STOVES & RANGES

BRANCH AT SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
AUTOMOBILE GLASS
HECLA FURNACES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1936
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, CANADA March 30, 1936

The Department of Indian Affairs,
"Attention Mr. R. Gurney Orr,"
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your wire order March 24th, and your confirmation dated March 25th, covering a bid for Lumber, etc. for Fort Alexander School.

We are shipping the goods and following your instructions to have them shipped prior to March 31st, and invoicing in just the manner you have outlined.

We appreciate very much the opportunity of serving you.

Yours truly,
THE WINNIPEG PAINT & GLASS COMPANY, LTD.

BMarley.
Sales Manager

BM/AO.




(PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

St. Boniface, Man.

March 28th. 1936.

Mr. Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Reply to yours of the 27th., the 26 ft. @ 7¢ - $1.82, referred to as overcharge, the item seems to be quite correct as it is calculated as lineal feet, not board measure feet. In any case there is no overcharge as our total bulk price of $52.00 was the amount of our accepted tender.

Yours truly,

Sig'd. J.Reid

The Acme Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,

63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1936
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man., April 1st. 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter No. 125-1-5 of the 24th. ultimo relative to an account submitted in favour of the Acme Sash & Door Co. Ltd. St. Boniface, Man.

This matter was taken up with the above mentioned firm and I enclose herewith a copy of their reply.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

FL.

Encl.

Representative of the Treasury,
APR 4 1936
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

W-164-(5)-15M-6-35

# MEMORANDUM OF SHIPMENT

FROM

## CRANE LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

4

SHIP

JAN 11 1936

CRANE LTD. WINNIPEG, MAN.

MANITOBA PAPER CO. LTD.,
MERCANTILE STORE,
PINE FALLS, MAN.

INDIAN SCHOOL, C/O REV. J.O. PLOURDE,
FORT ALEXANDER, MAN.

E C S

SHIP TO ... PACKED BY ... ORDER DATED 1-10-36 REC'D

VIA ... ORDER NO.

| QUANTITY ORDERED | REGISTER NO. 9346 SHORTAGE NO. | QUANTITY SHIPPED | BARRELS | BAGS | BOXES | CRATES | LOOSE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C-21110 22X24 SINK & LAUNDRY TRAY COMBINATION WITH LEGS | 1 | | | | 1 / 315 | |
| 1 | C-32740 C.P. SWING SPOUT FAUCET WITH METAL SOAP DISH | 1 | | 4 | | | |
| 1 | C-34460 1½" C.I. ADJ. S. TRAPS LESS SINK CONN. | 1 | | | | | |
| 1 | CRANE ENAM. COMB. SINK & LAUNDRY TRAY WITH LEGS | 1 | | | | 1 / 335 | |
| 1 | C-32740 C.P. SWING SPOUT FAUCET WITH METAL SOAP DISH | 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | C-31710 ½" N.P. COMP. S.F. LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCETS | 2 | | | | | |
| 1 | 1½" C-34460 ADJ. C.I. S. TRAP, LESS SINK CONN. | 1 | | | | | |

10 lbs / 65

1 BOX / 75

AN ORDER HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR ALL ITEMS SHORT AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE.

RECEIVED BY

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Can Nat RAILWAY COMPANY

**THIS MEMORANDUM** is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

SHIPPER'S NO. 9346

AGENT'S NO.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs on the date of the receipt by carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

at Winnipeg, Man., 1-11-1936 From **CRANE LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WINNIPEG, MAN. to _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

| If | Times 1st | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If | Class | If Special Per |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consigned to Indian School c/o Rev. J. C. Lounde (Mail Address—Not for Purposes of Delivery)

Destination Fort Alexander {Province or State of} Man County of _____

Route Via Pine Falls Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

| No. P'k'ges | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT Sub.to Cor. | Class or Rate | Check Column | No. P'k'ges | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS | WEIGHT Sub.to Cor. | Class or Rate | Check Column |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bags Iron Pipe Fittings | | | | | Crates Earthenware Closet Bowls | | | |
| | Brls. " " " | | | | | " " Lavatories | | | |
| | Bdls. " " " | | | | | " " Water Closet Tanks | | | |
| | Loose " " " | | | | | " " | | | |
| | " Iron Valves | | | | | " Composition Water Closet Tanks | | | |
| | Bxs. " " | | | | | " Enameled Iron Bath Tubs | | | |
| | Crts. " " | | | | | " " " Sinks | | | |
| | Brls. " " | | | | | " " " Lavatories | | | |
| | Bdls. Wrought Iron-Steel Pipe | | | | 2 | " " " Laundry Trays | 650 | | |
| | Lens. " " " " | | | | 1 | Bxs Enamelled Iron Fittings | 75 | | |
| | Pcs. " " " " | | | | | " Wooden Water Closet Tanks | | | |
| | Loose Fittings for Plain CI Pipe | | | | | Boxes " " " " | | | |
| | Lens Cast Iron Soil Pipe | | | | | " " " " Seats | | | |
| | Loose Steam-Oil Separators | | | | | Crates " " " " | | | |
| | Bxs. " " and Parts | | | | 1 | Bxs Plumbers' Brass Fittings | 65 | | |
| | Crates " Traps | | | | | Lead | | | |
| | Skids " " | | | | | Loose Iron Range Boilers, Not exceeding 52 Gallons | | | |
| | Loose " " | | | | | " " " Boilers, Not exceeding 120 Gallons | | | |
| | Bags Iron Bolts | | | | | Iron Stands for above | | | |
| | Bxs. " " | | | | | Loose Iron Radiators for H.W. or St'm | | | |
| | Crates Brass Pipe | | | | | " Iron Sectional heating Boilers K.D. | | | |
| | Bxs. Brass Pipe Fittings | | | | | " " Parts for above | | | |
| | Brls. " " " | | | | | Boxes Cement, Pipe fitting, in Cans | | | |
| | " " Valves | | | | | " Asbestos Gaskets | | | |
| | Bxs. " " | | | | | " Packing | | | |
| | | | | | | Rubber " | | | |
| | | | | | | " Gaskets, Pkg. Devices | | | |
| | | | | | | Boxes Printed Paper Forms | | | |
| | | | | | | " Advertising Catalogues | | | |

3

CUSTOMER'S No.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

CANADA 1936

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The Signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$ _____

CRANE LIMITED, Shippers

03857

Per Etoratt.

Autographic Register Systems Ltd.55589

Agent

Per Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICTORIA, B. C.
VANCOUVER, B. C.
CALGARY, ALTA.
EDMONTON, ALTA.
SASKATOON, SASK.
REGINA, SASK.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.
WINDSOR, ONT.

F. B. THOMPSON
MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
MONTREAL

CRANE
LIMITED

93 LOMBARD ST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

LONDON, ONT.
HAMILTON, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
OTTAWA, ONT.
SHERBROOKE, QUE.
QUEBEC, P. Q.
HALIFAX, N. S.
MONCTON, N.B.
ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

TELEPHONE
93-511

March 2nd, 1936.

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Attention Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Reverend and dear Father:-

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding material purchased by you when in Winnipeg recently, shipped to the Indian School at Fort Alexander, Manitoba, and charged to the Manitoba Paper Company, Pine Falls, in error.

We attach hereto new invoice, as requested in your letter, on which we have charged the material to the Dominion of Canada, Department of Indian Affairs.

We shall appreciate it if you will pass this invoice for payment.

Yours truly,

C R A N E  L I M I T E D.

By J.M.Reid,
Credit Manager.

JMR:W.
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Pine Falls Man
March 9th 1936

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the bill in duplicate of the material supplied to our school by Crane Limited. As Mr Campbell of the Manitoba Paper Co could not supply me the kind of material as required. I made up my mind to give myself the order when going to Winnipeg, to meet the requirements of our school. I hope that will be found O.K.

I am sorry to inform you that Father Decelen died almost suddenly on the 29th of February at 10.45 p.m. His funeral took place at Fort Alexander Mission on the 2nd of March and he was buried in the humble cemetery, besides our church according to his wish Having work for 30 years for the Indians of the Fort Alexander, he wished to remain with them after his death Hoping you are well and to see you soon in our school

Yours truly

J Pinault. O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk, Man., March 25th. 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1936

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a letter from the Rev. Father Perrault O.M.I. Principal, of the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, together with a letter addressed to Rev. Father Perrault by the Credit Manager of Cranes Limited, Winnipeg, also invoices presented by this firm to be paid by the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.

In reference to this letter and account may I most respectfully refer you to my letter of January 29th. in reply to Department letter No. 125-1-5 of December 7th. I would also call your attention to the letter which was written by Mr. Campbell, Manager of Manitoba Paper Co's. Store at Pine Falls, and was enclosed with my letter of January 29th.

In addition to the above mentioned letters may I be permitted to call your attention to the first paragraph of a letter from Rev. Father Perrault enclosed, in which he states, I made up my mind to give myself the order when going to Winnipeg, to meet the requirements of our school. I hope that will be found O.K.

I am therefore,forwarding these letters and invoices for your consideration and advice. Inasmuch as Mr. Campbell refused to purchase two sinks without authority from the Department and that the purchase had been made by Father Perrault from Crane Limited, was not known at this office until these invoices arrived. May I therefore suggest that you kindly return letters and invoices to this office with instructions as to whether or not they are to be vouchered for and paid.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

AI/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, March 31, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, you may forward a voucher covering the cost of the articles shown on the attached account. You should, however, have Crane Limited supply a unit price for each article. Present regulations will not permit our passing an account when it only shows the total price.

Your voucher should be forwarded as soon as possible, in order that payment can be made from the Appropriation for the fiscal year 1935-36. In addition, your voucher should be dated previous to March 31st.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

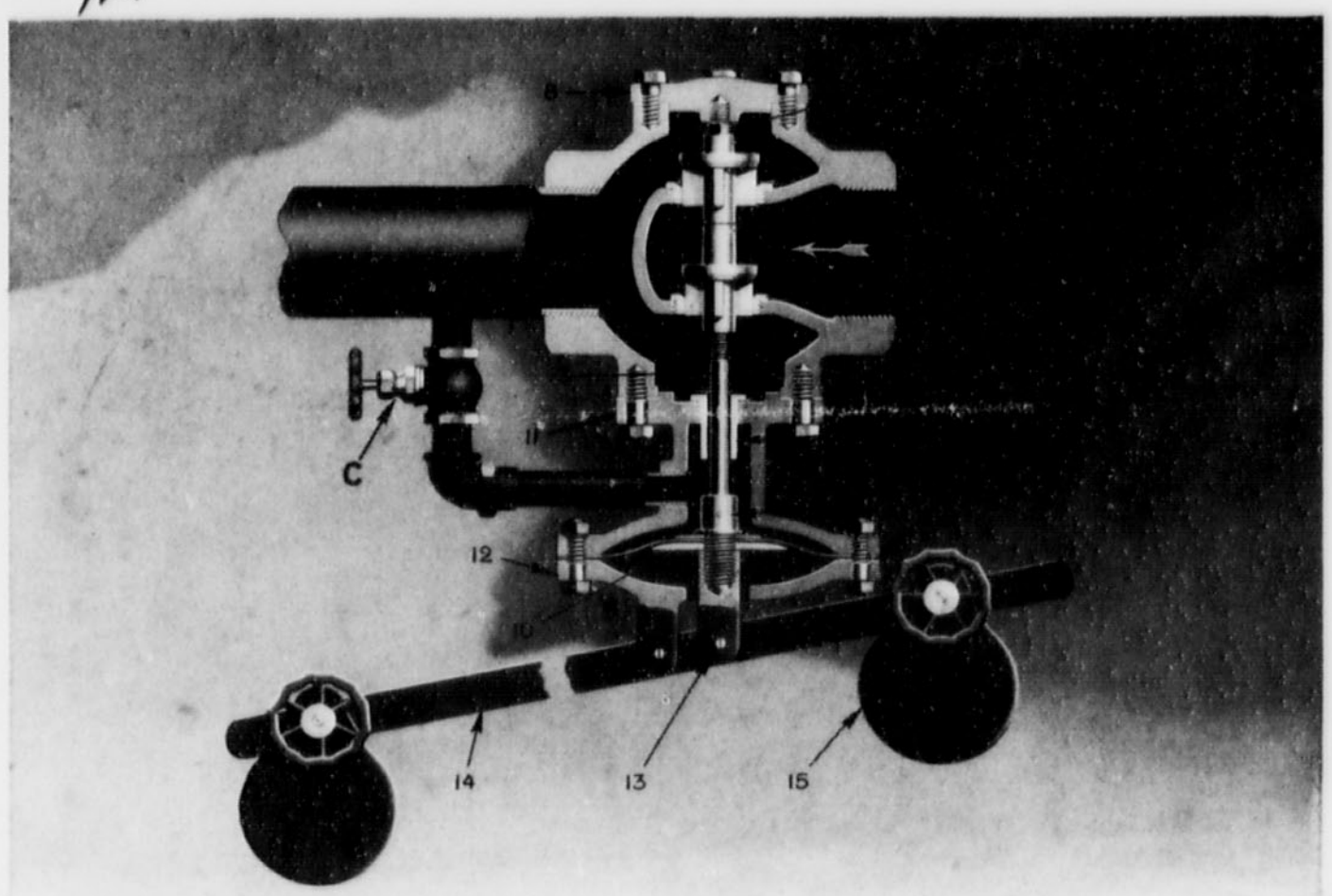
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Pages 6 & 7 for #38 M.L.C. as quoted.

# Klipfel Pressure Regulators

## DIAPHRAGM TYPES




No. 3 Pressure Regulator

**List of Parts**—Prices of Replacement Parts on Page 8

**1**—Body
**2**—Inner Valve
**3**—Valve Stem
**4**—Seat Bushings
**5**—Stem Guide Bushing
**6**—Valve Stem Stud
**7**—Square Guide Pin
**8**—Top Cover
**9**—Rubber Diaphragm
**10**—Diaphragm Plates
**11**—Diaphragm Neck
**12**—Diaphragm Cover
**13**—Diaphragm Stud
**14**—Lever
**15**—Weights

**Operation:** Steam entering the Regulator inlet, indicated by arrow, passes the semi-balanced valve—normally held open by the weighting—into the low pressure main, through the globe valve "C," into the chamber above the diaphragm, and tends to close the inner valve by gradually exerting pressure on the top of diaphragm. However, as soon as the valve is closed sufficiently to reduce the initial pressure to the predetermined low pressure, a balance is formed between the pressure above the diaphragm and the weighting. This balance permits the automatic opening or closure of the inner valve in proportion to the steam consumption, and accurately and constantly maintains the predetermined low pressure.

The by-pass valve "C" serves as a throttle to prevent vibration of the inner valve, much as a gauge cock is used to prevent vibration of the pointer on a steam gauge. On Regulators under 2 inches, this by-pass is not used, as low pressure steam passing by the stem guide bushing produces the same throttled action on the diaphragm.

**Klipfel Manufacturing Co., 2641-59 W. Harrison St., Chicago**

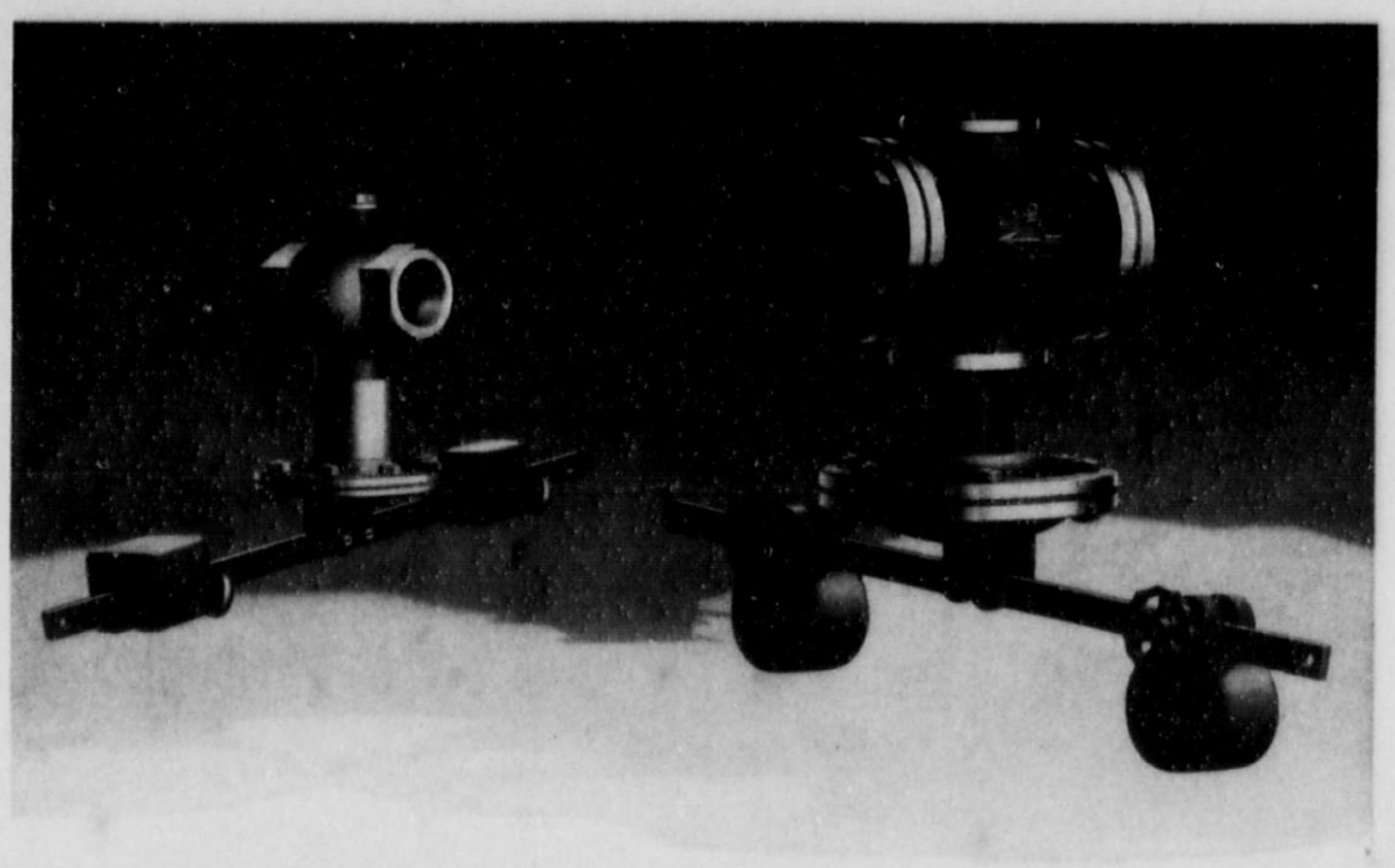
Copyrighted November, 1929. Write for New 80-page Catalog No. 26, which Illustrates and Describes Other Klipfel Valve Specialties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel No. 3 Pressure Regulator

DIAPHRAGM TYPE



**Service:** The No. 3 Pressure Regulator is intended for use in connection with vacuum, atmospheric, or low pressure heating systems. It can also be used for the control of air or gas. Allowable maximum reduced pressures are listed on page 5. For higher reduced pressures, see Bulletin No. 123A.

In operation, this Regulator is very sensitive to slight variations in pressure, and is governed entirely by steam from the low pressure main exerting its force above the diaphragm. A bronze guide bushing with an easy sliding fit is used in preference to a leaky or binding packing box, as the valve stem is located entirely within the valve body and neck. Thus, the frictionless valve stem, in connection with the large area rubber diaphragm, permits a nicety of balance between the pressure above the diaphragm and the lever and weights. This in turn assures exceptionally sensitive regulation of the reduced pressure.

Another very desirable advantage of the No. 3 Pressure Regulator is that the visible movement of the lever and weights, responding to variations in steam demand, is a positive index of the proper functioning of the Regulator. Furthermore, lever and weights can be placed, either in line with, or at right angles to the pipe line by removing bolts and turning lower diaphragm cover.

Inner valves and seats on all sizes are bronze bevel seated, as straight side plunger valves would require excessive diaphragm movement. The diaphragm used in the Nos. 3 and 4 Pressure Regulators will last for years, as the condensation above the diaphragm prevents premature vulcanizing.

Sizes 1½ inches and under are made with bronze bodies, screwed ends only. Sizes 2 to 6 inches, inclusive, are made with iron bodies, either screwed or flanged ends; but screwed ends will be shipped unless ordered flanged. Larger sizes are made with iron bodies, flanged ends only. See page 3 for When Ordering; page 5 for List Prices, Dimensions and Weights; and page 8 for List Prices of Replacement Parts.

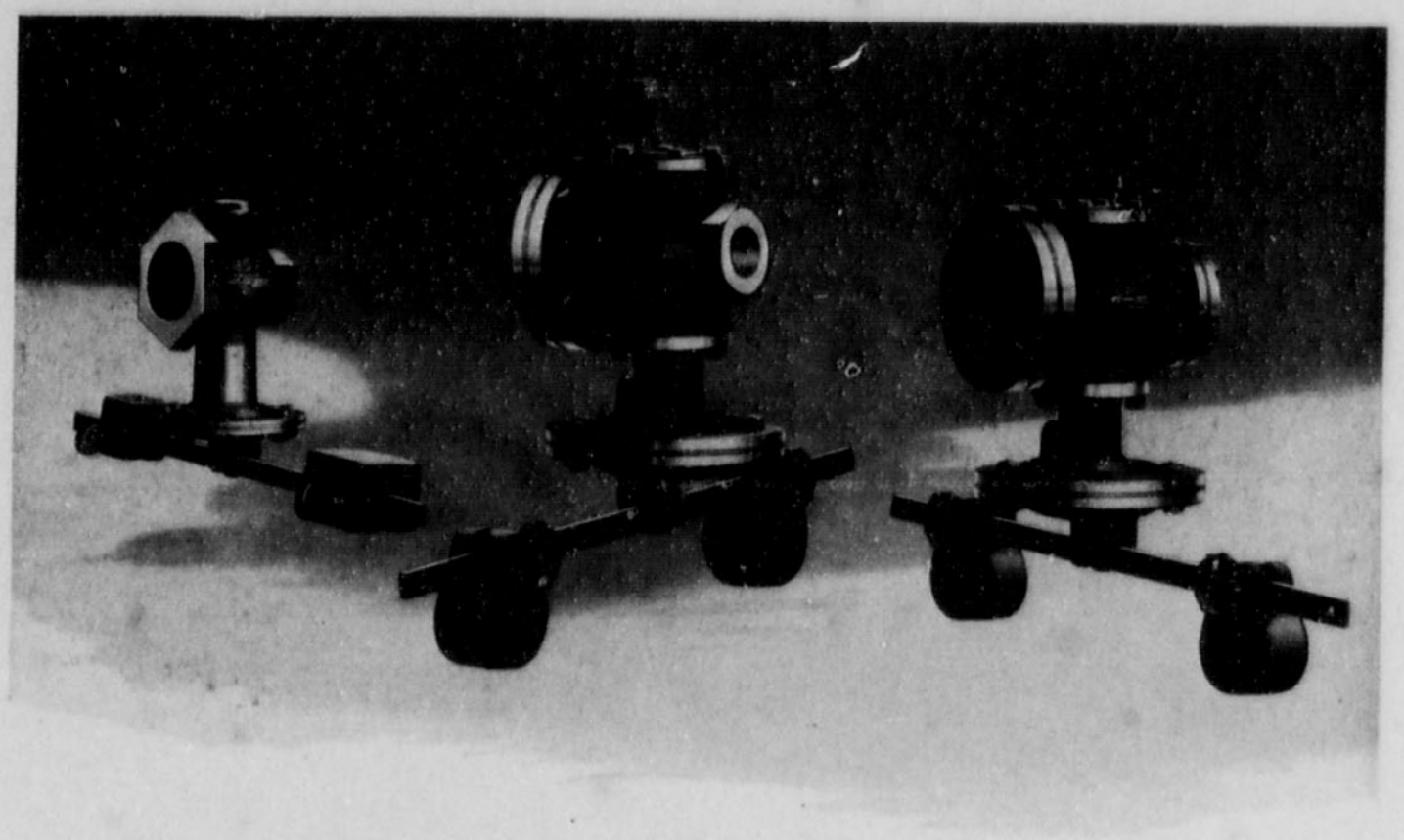


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel No. 4 Pressure Regulator

DIAPHRAGM TYPE—EXPANDED OUTLET



**Service:** The No. 4 Pressure Regulator differs from the No. 3 Regulator, illustrated in section on page 1 and described on page 2, in one respect only; the outlet is made larger than the diameter of the inlet. It is especially desirable when reducing high pressure steam, air or gas to vacuum or very low pressures. When weighting is properly adjusted, this Regulator will automatically maintain a constant service pressure irrespective of boiler pressure fluctuations or changes in the demand for steam.

The expanded outlet Regulator should be used when reducing high pressure steam to a pressure low enough to require a low pressure pipe of larger size than the required inlet size of the Regulator, as both closer regulation of pressure and greater convenience in piping is thereby possible.

Sizes 1x2 and 1¼x2½ inches are made with bronze bodies and trimmings, screwed ends only. Regulators in sizes 1½x3 to 4x6 inches, inclusive, are made with iron bodies, bronze trimmings only. Unless otherwise ordered, these sizes will be furnished with screwed inlet and flanged outlet, although other styles of ends can be furnished, as listed on page 5. Regulators in sizes 4x8 inches and larger are made with iron bodies and bronze trimmings, flanged ends only.

**When Ordering:** State Regulator Number, Sizes of Inlet and Outlet, Style of Ends, Initial and desired Reduced Pressures, nature of apparatus with which Regulator is to be used and whether for the control of Steam, Air or Gas. Flanged Regulators will be furnished suitable for inlet pressures up to 125 pounds (steam) unless specified Extra Heavy, in which case both Flanges will be made Extra Heavy. When specially ordered, Extra Heavy Inlet and Standard Outlet Flanges can be furnished. Both Standard and Extra Heavy Regulators are shipped Faced and Drilled at no additional charge. Companion Flanges are extra and are furnished only when ordered. See page 1 for List of Replacement Parts; page 5 for List Prices and Dimensions; and page 8 for List Prices of Replacement Parts.

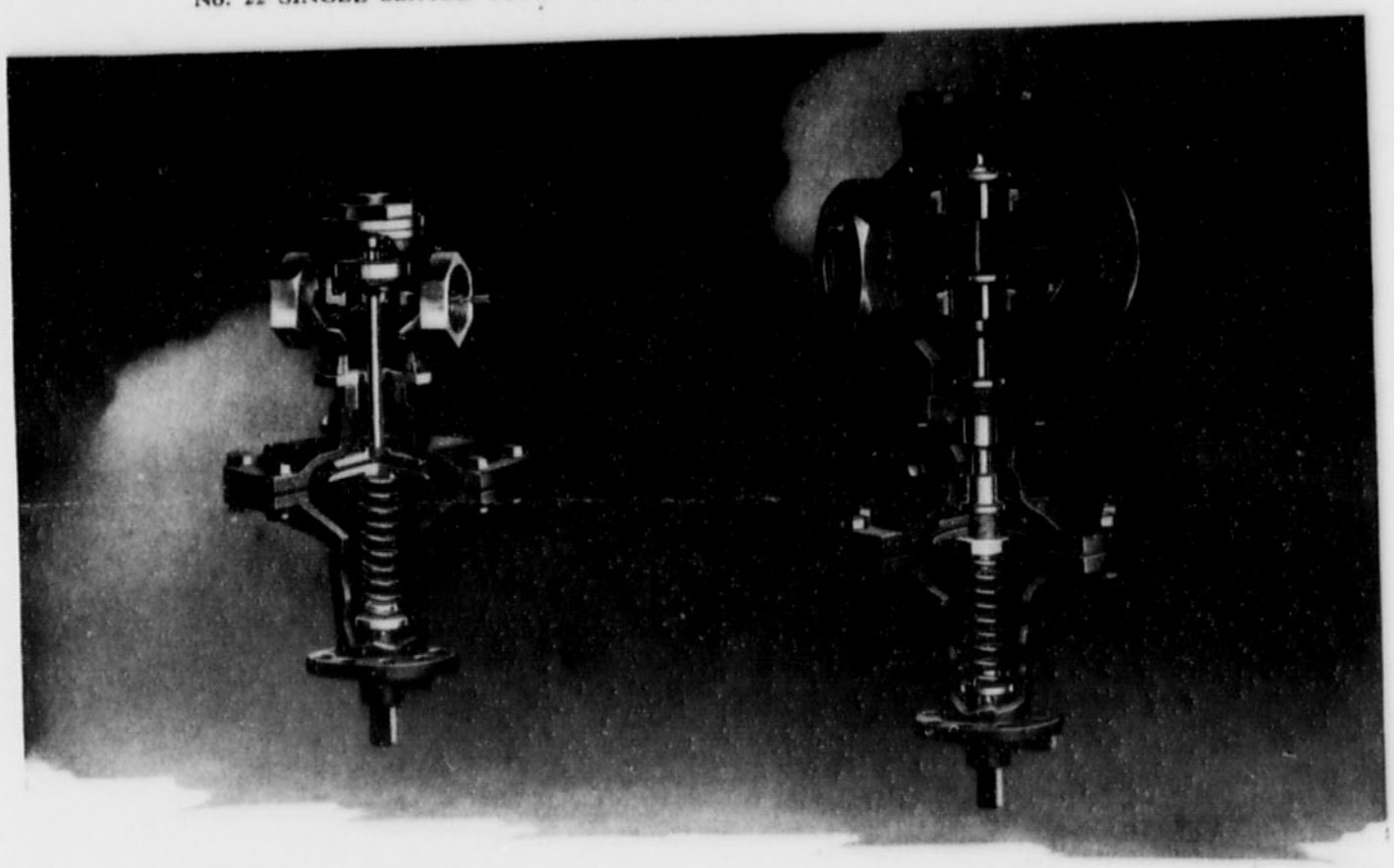


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel Nos. 22, 33 and 44 Pressure Regulators

No. 22 SINGLE SEATED TYPE—(SPRING LOADED)—No. 33 SEMI-BALANCED TYPE



**Service:** The No. 22 Pressure Regulator may be used to reduce a comparatively low and fairly constant initial steam, air or water pressure to a pressure suitable for steam heating or domestic water supply. It is provided with a renewable composition valve disc and locking device. The latter is particularly desirable when steam or water pressure is taken from street mains. All sizes are made with bronze bodies, screwed ends only. As the area of the inner valve disc is equal in area to the full pipe area and is not balanced, orders must state accurately both the initial and the desired reduced pressures, so that a properly proportioned spring and rubber diaphragm may be supplied.

**Service:** The Nos. 33 and 44 Pressure Regulators are intended to reduce any initial steam, air or water pressure to any desired reduced pressure not exceeding 50 pounds. These Regulators function exactly as the Nos. 3 and 4 Regulators, described on pages 2 and 3, respectively, but differ in that a spring substitutes the weight and lever arrangement. The No. 33 is made in sizes ¾ to 6 inches, inclusive, and the No. 44 is made in sizes 1x2 to 4x6 inches, inclusive.

**When Ordering:** See "When Ordering" on page 3. List Prices, Face to Face and Center to Top of the Nos. 33 and 44 Regulators are the same as listed on page 5.

## No. 22 Price List—Dimensions—Weights

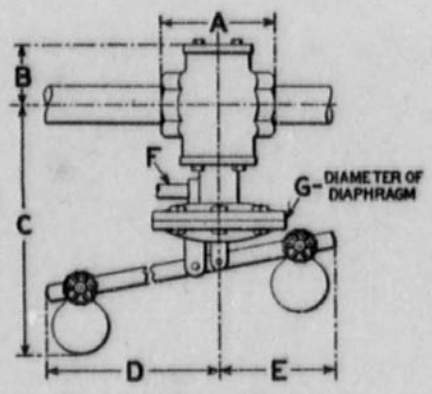
| Size Inches | LIST PRICE Screwed Ends Only | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | Shipping Weight Pounds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Face to Face | Center of Body to Top of Body | Center of Body to Bottom of Adjusting Screw | Diameter of Diaphragm Chamber | Pipe Size of Opening in Diaphragm Neck | |
| ¾ | $45.00 | 3¼ | 2¼ | 11⅞ | 8 | ¼ | 30 |
| 1 | 50.00 | 3⅞ | 2½ | 12 | 8 | ¼ | 31 |
| 1¼ | 55.00 | 4 5/16 | 2¾ | 12¼ | 8 | ¼ | 32 |
| 1½ | 60.00 | 5 | 2⅞ | 12½ | 8 | ¼ | 33 |
| 2 | 70.00 | 5⅞ | 3¼ | 13 | 8 | ¼ | 34 |



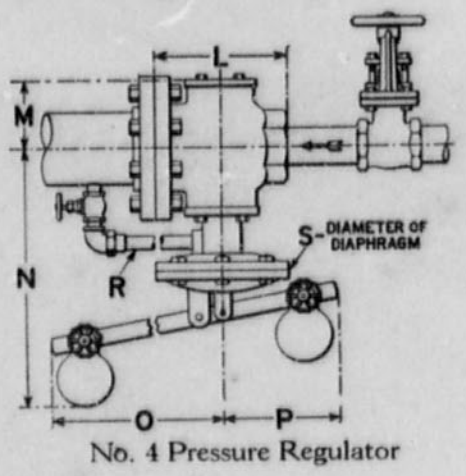
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel Nos. 3 and 4 Pressure Regulators




No. 3 Pressure Regulator




No. 4 Pressure Regulator

## No. 3 Price List—Dimensions—Weights

| Size Inches | LIST PRICE | | | A—Face to Face—Inches | | | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | | Allowable Maximum Reduced Pressure—Lbs. | Shipping Weight—Lbs. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Standard Screwed | Standard Flanged | Ex. Hvy. Flanged | Standard Screwed | Standard Flanged | Ex. Hvy. Flanged | B | C | D | E | F | G | | Standard Screwed | Standard Flanged | Ex. Hvy. Flanged |
| 3/8-1/2 | $45.00 | ..... | ..... | 3 7/8 | .... | .... | 2 1/8 | 9 1/2 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 18 | .... | .... |
| 3/4 | 45.00 | ..... | ..... | 3 7/8 | .... | .... | 2 1/4 | 9 3/4 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 19 | .... | .... |
| 1 | 50.00 | ..... | ..... | 4 1/8 | .... | .... | 2 1/2 | 10 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 20 | .... | .... |
| 1 1/4 | 55.00 | ..... | ..... | 4 1/4 | .... | .... | 2 3/4 | 10 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 21 | .... | .... |
| 1 1/2 | 60.00 | ..... | ..... | 4 7/8 | .... | .... | 3 | 10 1/2 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 22 | .... | .... |
| 2 | 70.00 | $75.00 | $80.00 | 6 7/8 | 7 1/2 | 8 | 4 1/2 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 66 | 76 | 84 |
| 2 1/2 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 8 | 9 | 9 5/8 | 4 3/4 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 76 | 89 | 97 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 105.00 | 110.00 | 9 1/8 | 9 3/4 | 10 1/2 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 90 | 102 | 116 |
| 3 1/2 | 120.00 | 125.00 | 130.00 | 9 3/8 | 10 1/8 | 10 7/8 | 5 1/2 | 17 1/2 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 100 | 115 | 131 |
| 4 | 140.00 | 145.00 | 150.00 | 9 7/8 | 10 5/8 | 11 1/4 | 6 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 132 | 149 |
| 5 | 170.00 | 175.00 | 185.00 | 11 1/4 | 12 1/8 | 13 | 7 | 19 1/2 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 | 192 | 206 | 228 |
| 6 | 195.00 | 200.00 | 210.00 | 12 1/4 | 13 | 13 7/8 | 7 1/2 | 20 1/2 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 | 215 | 245 | 276 |
| 7 | ..... | 250.00 | 275.00 | .... | 14 5/8 | 15 5/8 | 8 1/2 | 23 1/2 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | 330 | 370 |
| 8 | ..... | 325.00 | 350.00 | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 1/4 | 9 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | 382 | 449 |
| 10 | ..... | 400.00 | 425.00 | .... | 20 1/4 | 21 5/8 | 10 3/4 | 28 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | 535 | 627 |
| 12 | ..... | 600.00 | 625.00 | .... | 22 5/8 | 24 1/8 | 13 1/2 | 30 | 23 | 23 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | 740 | 877 |
| 14 | ..... | 800.00 | 850.00 | .... | 26 3/8 | 27 7/8 | 15 | 32 | 24 | 24 | 3/4 | 17 | 5 | .... | 1000 | 1300 |

## No. 4 (Expanded Outlet)

## Price List—Dimensions—Weights

| Size Inches | LIST PRICE | | | | L—Face to Face—Inches | | | | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | | Allowable Maximum Reduced Pressure—Pounds | Shipping Weight—Pounds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Std. Both Ends Screwed | Scd. Inlet Flanged Outlet | Std. Both Ends Flanged | Ex. Hvy. BothEnds Flanged | Std. Both Ends Screwed | Scd. Inlet Flanged Outlet | Std. Both Ends Flanged | Ex. Hvy. BothEnds Flanged | M | N | O | P | R | S | | Std. Both Ends Screwed | Scd. Inlet Flanged Outlet | Std. Both Ends Flanged | Ex. Hvy. BothEnds Flanged |
| 1x 2 | $55.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 1/8 | .... | .... | .... | 2 1/2 | 10 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 22 | .... | .... | .... |
| 1 1/4x2 1/2 | 60.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 3/8 | .... | .... | .... | 2 3/4 | 10 | 11 | 11 | .. | 5 | 20 | 24 | .... | .... | .... |
| 1 1/2x 3 | 70.00 | $75.00 | $75.00 | $80.00 | 7 | 7 | 7 5/8 | 8 1/4 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 69 | 81 | 83 | 90 |
| 2x 3 | 80.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 8 | 8 5/8 | 4 1/2 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 70 | 82 | 85 | 95 |
| 2x 4 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 8 | 7 7/8 | 9 | 9 9/16 | 4 3/4 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | 77 | 96 | 96 | 104 |
| 2 1/2x 5 | ..... | 105.00 | 105.00 | 110.00 | .... | 8 3/4 | 9 1/2 | 10 1/4 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | .... | 106 | 107 | 115 |
| 3x 5 | ..... | 120.00 | 120.00 | 125.00 | .... | 8 3/4 | 9 1/2 | 10 5/16 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | .... | 107 | 109 | 119 |
| 3x 6 | ..... | 130.00 | 130.00 | 135.00 | .... | 8 3/4 | 10 | 10 13/16 | 5 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 15 | .... | 115 | 120 | 131 |
| 4x 6 | ..... | 165.00 | 165.00 | 175.00 | .... | 10 1/8 | 10 7/16 | 11 3/16 | 6 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 | .... | 135 | 145 | 157 |
| 4x 8 | ..... | ..... | 175.00 | 185.00 | .... | .... | 13 1/8 | 13 15/16 | 7 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 | .... | .... | 190 | 210 |
| 5x 8 | ..... | ..... | 200.00 | 210.00 | .... | .... | 12 1/8 | 13 1/16 | 7 | 19 1/2 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 | .... | .... | 215 | 235 |
| 5x10 | ..... | ..... | 250.00 | 265.00 | .... | .... | 15 1/8 | 16 1/4 | 8 1/2 | 23 1/2 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 10 | .... | .... | 250 | 276 |
| 6x 8 | ..... | ..... | 285.00 | 300.00 | .... | .... | 13 | 13 15/16 | 7 1/2 | 20 1/2 | 18 | 18 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 260 | 285 |
| 6x10 | ..... | ..... | 325.00 | 340.00 | .... | .... | 13 | 14 1/8 | 7 1/2 | 20 1/2 | 18 | 18 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 275 | 310 |
| 6x12 | ..... | ..... | 350.00 | 365.00 | .... | .... | 18 | 19 3/16 | 9 1/2 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 360 | 400 |
| 8x10 | ..... | ..... | 375.00 | 400.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 7/16 | 9 1/2 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 400 | 450 |
| 8x12 | ..... | ..... | 400.00 | 425.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 430 | 485 |
| 8x14 | ..... | ..... | 450.00 | 475.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 1/2 | 9 1/2 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 460 | 515 |
| 8x16 | ..... | ..... | 500.00 | 525.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 9/16 | 10 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 500 | 555 |
| 10x20 | ..... | ..... | 650.00 | 675.00 | .... | .... | 20 1/4 | 21 3/4 | 12 1/2 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 820 | 900 |
| 12x24 | ..... | ..... | 850.00 | 900.00 | .... | .... | 22 5/8 | 24 1/4 | 13 1/2 | 30 | 24 | 24 | 3/4 | 12 | 5 | .... | .... | 950 | 1070 |

Extra heavy screwed end Regulators have same face to face as standard screwed end Regulators.

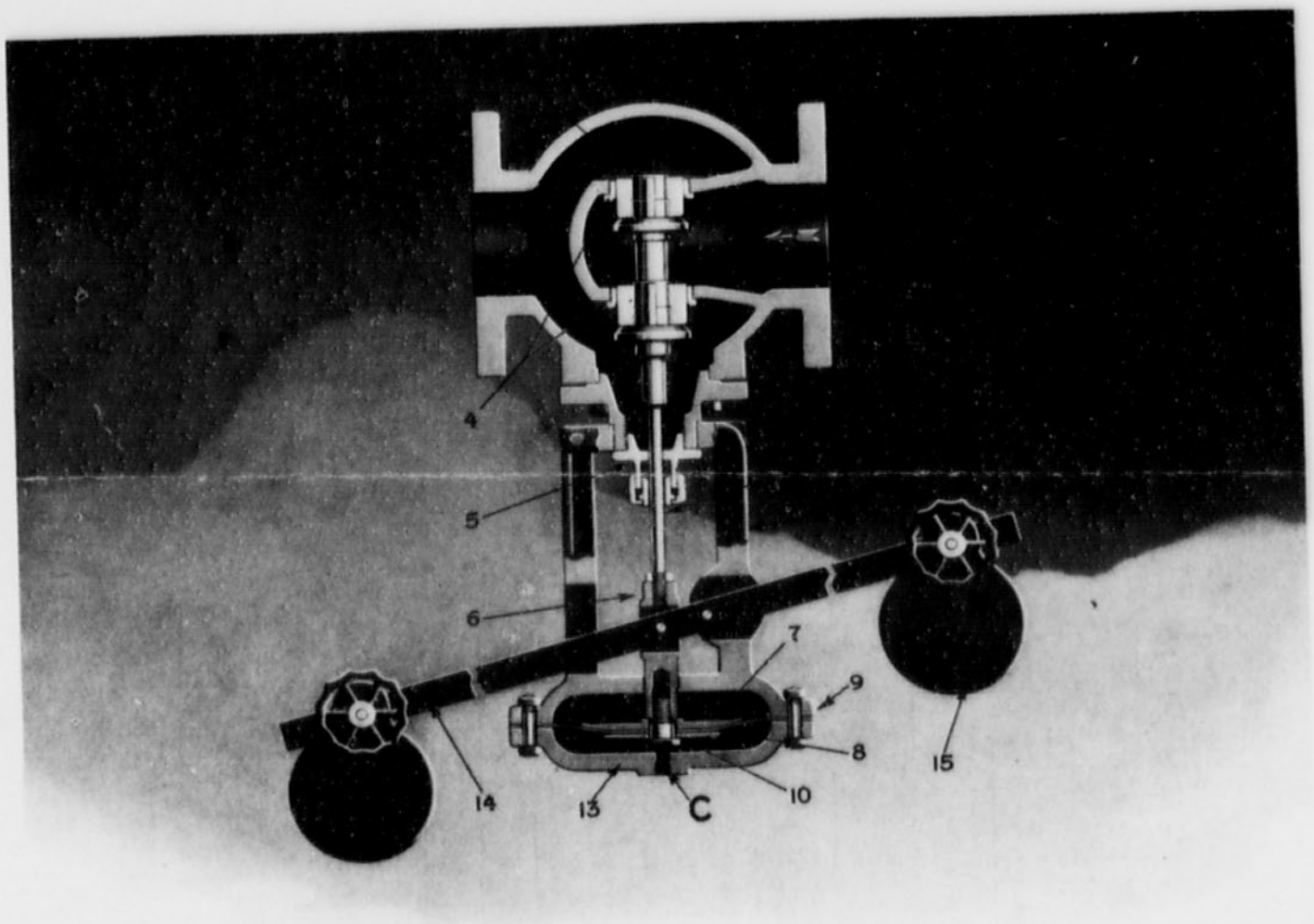


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel Nos. 38 and 39 Pressure Regulators

DIAPHRAGM TYPE




## List of Parts

**1**—Body
**2**—Inner Valve
**3**—Valve Stem
**4**—Seat Bushings
**5**—Packing Box
**6**—Lever Yoke Stud
**7**—Upper Diaphragm Plate
**8**—Lower Diaphragm Plate
**9**—Rubber Diaphragm
**10**—Diaphragm Stud
**11**—Body Cover
**12**—Yoke Bracket
**13**—Diaphragm Cover
**14**—Lever
**15**—Weights

**Service:** The Nos. 38 and 39 Pressure Regulators are intended for use with steam, air, water or gas when accurate and dependable very low reduced pressures are required. They will reduce any initial pressure, and are particularly suited for reduced pressures below atmospheric.

Either of these Regulators can be used where it is desirable to maintain a constant reduced pressure at some distance from the Regulator, in which case, the feeler pipe "C" should be connected to the low pressure main at the point where the constant pressure is desired. The diaphragm chamber may be placed either above or below the valve body, but the lever and weights must be positioned accordingly. The No. 39 (Expanded Outlet) differs from the No. 38 Regulator, illustrated above, in one respect only; the outlet is made larger than the diameter of the inlet.

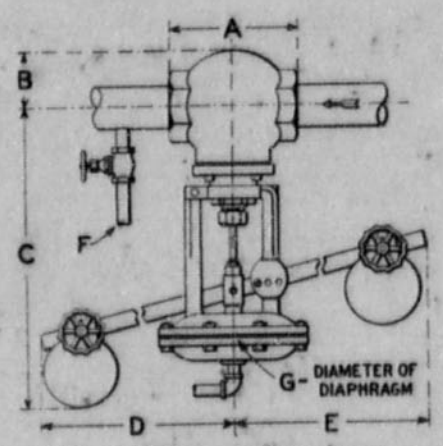
**When Ordering:** State Regulator Number, Sizes of Inlet and Outlet, Style of Ends, Initial and desired Reduced Pressures, nature of apparatus with which Regulator is to be used and whether for the control of Steam, Air, Water or Gas. Regulators can be furnished with a single seated renewable composition disc in place of the semi-balanced bronze bevel seated inner valve, and with a metal diaphragm in place of a rubber diaphragm at an additional charge.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

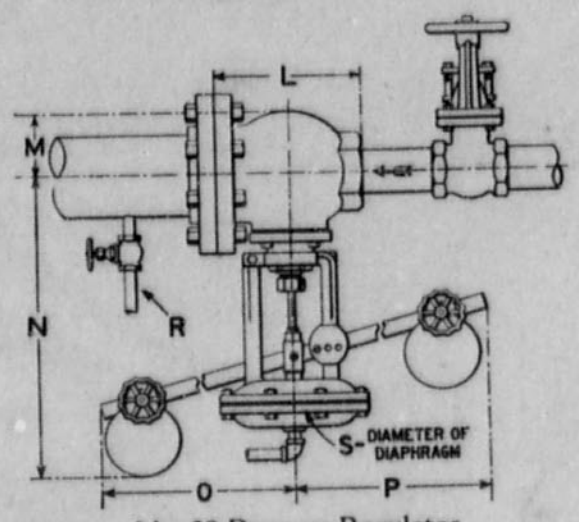
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel Nos. 38 and 39 Pressure Regulators



No. 38 Pressure Regulator

**Note:** The diaphragm chamber may be placed either above or below the valve body.



No. 39 Pressure Regulator

## No. 38 Price List—Dimensions—Weights

| Size Inches | LIST PRICE | | | A—Face to Face—Inches | | | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | | Allowable Maximum Reduced Pressure—Lbs. | Shipping Weight—Lbs. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Standard Screwed | Standard Flanged | Ex. Hvy. Flanged | Standard Screwed | Standard Flanged | Ex. Hvy. Flanged | B | C | D | E | F | G | | Standard Screwed | Standard Flanged | Ex. Hvy. Flanged |
| 3/8-1/2 | $45.00 | ..... | ..... | 3 7/8 | .... | .... | 2 | 10 5/16 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 18 | .... | .... |
| 3/4 | 45.00 | ..... | ..... | 3 7/8 | .... | .... | 2 | 10 5/16 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 19 | .... | .... |
| 1 | 50.00 | ..... | ..... | 4 1/8 | .... | .... | 2 1/8 | 11 1/2 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 20 | .... | .... |
| 1 1/4 | 55.00 | ..... | ..... | 4 1/4 | .... | .... | 2 1/4 | 11 5/8 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 21 | .... | .... |
| 1 1/2 | 60.00 | ..... | ..... | 4 7/8 | .... | .... | 2 3/4 | 11 13/16 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 22 | .... | .... |
| 2 | 70.00 | $ 75.00 | $ 80.00 | 6 7/8 | 7 1/2 | 8 | 3 | 14 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 66 | 76 | 84 |
| 2 1/2 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 8 | 9 | 9 5/8 | 3 1/2 | 15 3/8 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 76 | 89 | 97 |
| 3 | 100.00 | 105.00 | 110.00 | 9 1/8 | 9 3/4 | 10 1/2 | 4 | 15 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 90 | 102 | 116 |
| 3 1/2 | 120.00 | 125.00 | 130.00 | 9 3/8 | 10 1/8 | 10 7/8 | 4 3/8 | 15 7/8 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 100 | 115 | 131 |
| 4 | 140.00 | 145.00 | 150.00 | 9 7/8 | 10 5/8 | 11 1/4 | 4 3/4 | 16 9/16 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 110 | 132 | 149 |
| 5 | 170.00 | 175.00 | 185.00 | 11 1/4 | 12 1/8 | 13 | 5 1/2 | 18 5/8 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 30 | 192 | 206 | 228 |
| 6 | 195.00 | 200.00 | 210.00 | 12 1/4 | 13 | 13 7/8 | 6 1/4 | 19 3/4 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 30 | 215 | 245 | 276 |
| 7 | ..... | 250.00 | 275.00 | .... | 14 5/8 | 15 5/8 | 7 | 21 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | 330 | 370 |
| 8 | ..... | 325.00 | 350.00 | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 1/4 | 7 5/8 | 22 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | 382 | 449 |
| 10 | ..... | 400.00 | 425.00 | .... | 20 1/4 | 21 5/8 | 9 1/2 | 26 1/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 20 | .... | 535 | 627 |
| 12 | ..... | 600.00 | 625.00 | .... | 22 5/8 | 24 1/8 | 11 1/4 | 28 1/8 | 23 | 23 | 3/4 | 12 | 15 | .... | 740 | 877 |
| 14 | ..... | 800.00 | 850.00 | .... | 26 3/8 | 27 7/8 | 15 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 3/4 | 17 | 10 | .... | 1000 | 1300 |

## No. 39 (Expanded Outlet) Price List—Dimensions—Weights

| Size Inches | LIST PRICE | | | | L—Face to Face—Inches | | | | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | | Allowable Maximum Reduced Pressure—Pounds | Shipping Weight—Pounds | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Std. Both Ends Screwed | Scd. Inlet Flanged Outlet | Std. Both Ends Flanged | Ex. Hvy. BothEnds Flanged | Std. Both Ends Screwed | Scd. Inlet Flanged Outlet | Std. Both Ends Flanged | Ex. Hvy. BothEnds Flanged | M | N | O | P | R | S | | Std. Both Ends Screwed | Scd. Inlet Flanged Outlet | Std. Both Ends Flanged | Ex. Hvy. BothEnds Flanged |
| 1x 2 | $55.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 1/4 | .... | .... | .... | 1 7/8 | 11 1/2 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 22 | .... | .... | .... |
| 1 1/4x2 1/2 | 60.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4 3/8 | .... | .... | .... | 2 1/2 | 11 5/8 | 11 | 11 | 1/4 | 6 | 45 | 24 | .... | .... | .... |
| 1 1/2x 3 | 70.00 | $75.00 | $75.00 | $80.00 | 7 | 7 | 7 5/8 | 8 1/4 | 3 | 14 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 69 | 81 | 83 | 90 |
| 2x 3 | 80.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 7 | 7 1/4 | 8 | 8 5/8 | 3 | 14 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 70 | 82 | 85 | 95 |
| 2x 4 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 95.00 | 8 | 7 7/8 | 9 | 9 9/16 | 3 3/8 | 15 3/8 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | 77 | 96 | 96 | 104 |
| 2 1/2x 5 | ..... | 105.00 | 105.00 | 110.00 | .... | 8 3/4 | 9 1/2 | 10 1/4 | 3 7/8 | 15 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | .... | 106 | 107 | 115 |
| 3x 5 | ..... | 120.00 | 120.00 | 125.00 | .... | 8 3/4 | 9 1/2 | 10 5/16 | 3 7/8 | 15 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | .... | 107 | 109 | 119 |
| 3x 6 | ..... | 130.00 | 130.00 | 135.00 | .... | 8 3/4 | 10 | 10 13/16 | 3 7/8 | 15 3/4 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 8 | 35 | .... | 115 | 120 | 131 |
| 4x 6 | ..... | 165.00 | 165.00 | 175.00 | .... | 10 1/8 | 10 7/16 | 11 9/16 | 4 1/2 | 16 9/16 | 16 | 16 | 1/2 | 10 | 30 | .... | 135 | 145 | 157 |
| 4x 8 | ..... | ..... | 175.00 | 185.00 | .... | .... | 13 1/8 | 13 15/16 | 5 5/16 | 21 1/8 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 30 | .... | .... | 190 | 210 |
| 5x 8 | ..... | ..... | 200.00 | 210.00 | .... | .... | 12 1/8 | 13 1/16 | 5 3/8 | 18 5/8 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 30 | .... | .... | 215 | 235 |
| 5x10 | ..... | ..... | 250.00 | 265.00 | .... | .... | 15 1/8 | 16 1/4 | 6 3/8 | 22 5/8 | 18 | 18 | 1/2 | 10 | 30 | .... | .... | 250 | 276 |
| 6x 8 | ..... | ..... | 285.00 | 300.00 | .... | .... | 13 | 13 15/16 | 6 3/8 | 19 3/4 | 18 | 18 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 260 | 285 |
| 6x10 | ..... | ..... | 325.00 | 340.00 | .... | .... | 13 | 14 1/8 | 6 3/8 | 19 3/4 | 18 | 18 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 275 | 310 |
| 6x12 | ..... | ..... | 350.00 | 365.00 | .... | .... | 18 | 19 3/16 | 7 7/8 | 22 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 360 | 400 |
| 8x10 | ..... | ..... | 375.00 | 400.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 7/16 | 7 7/8 | 22 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 400 | 450 |
| 8x12 | ..... | ..... | 400.00 | 425.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 1/2 | 7 7/8 | 22 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 430 | 485 |
| 8x14 | ..... | ..... | 450.00 | 475.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 1/2 | 7 7/8 | 22 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 460 | 515 |
| 8x16 | ..... | ..... | 500.00 | 525.00 | .... | .... | 16 1/4 | 17 9/16 | 9 5/8 | 22 3/4 | 22 | 22 | 3/4 | 12 | 25 | .... | .... | 500 | 555 |

Extra heavy screwed end Regulators have same face to face as standard screwed end Regulators.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# Klipfel Nos. 3 and 4 Pressure Regulators

*Sectional Illustration Showing Parts—Page 1*

## Price List of Replacement Parts

| Part No. | PART NAME | Pipe Size of Regulator—Inches | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ½ | ¾ | 1 | 1¼ | 1½ | 2 | 2½ | 3 | 3½ |
| 1 | Body | $ 18.00 | $ 20.00 | $ 22.50 | $ 25.00 | $ 28.50 | $ 35.00 | $ 45.00 | $ 60.00 | $ 75.00 |
| 2 | Inner Valve | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 11.00 | 13.00 | 17.00 | 20.00 |
| 3 | Valve Stem | .50 | .50 | .50 | .50 | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 4 | Seat Bushings (2) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.90 | 2.10 |
| 5 | Stem Guide Bushing | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 6 | Valve Stem Stud | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 7 | Square Guide Pin | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .50 | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| 8 | Top Cover | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| 9 | Rubber Diaphragm | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 10 | Top and Bottom Diaph. Plates | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 11 | Diaphragm Neck | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| 12 | Diaphragm Cover | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 13 | Diaphragm Stud | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 14 | Lever | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 15 | Weights | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |

| Part No. | PART NAME | Pipe Size of Regulator—Inches | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | |
| 1 | Body | $ 90.00 | $110.00 | $130.00 | $165.00 | $225.00 | $325.00 | $450.00 | $600.00 | ..... |
| 2 | Inner Valve | 24.00 | 32.00 | 37.00 | 44.00 | 52.00 | 65.00 | 90.00 | 135.00 | ..... |
| 3 | Valve Stem | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6.50 | ..... |
| 4 | Seat Bushings (2) | 2.35 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 7.50 | 10.50 | 14.00 | 18.00 | 25.00 | ..... |
| 5 | Stem Guide Bushing | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | ..... |
| 6 | Valve Stem Stud | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | ..... |
| 7 | Square Guide Pin | .50 | .75 | .75 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.50 | ..... |
| 8 | Top Cover | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | 40.00 | ..... |
| 9 | Rubber Diaphragm | 3.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 11.00 | ..... |
| 10 | Top and Bottom Diaph. Plates | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 10.00 | ..... |
| 11 | Diaphragm Neck | 12.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 50.00 | ..... |
| 12 | Diaphragm Cover | 5.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 | ..... |
| 13 | Diaphragm Stud | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | ..... |
| 14 | Lever | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | ..... |
| 15 | Weights | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 10.00 | ..... |

**When Ordering Parts:** State Regulator Number, Pipe Size, Style of Ends, whether for Steam, Air or Gas, Both Initial and Reduced Pressures, Total Temperature of the Steam if superheated, Outside Diameter of Diaphragm if same is ordered, Serial Number, as stamped on upper flange of diaphragm neck on No. 3 Regulators, in sizes 5" and larger and on No. 4 Expanded Outlet Regulators in sizes 4"x6" and larger.

**Replacement Part Prices for No. 4 Pressure Regulator** (Diaphragm Type—Expanded Outlet) can be determined as follows:

Add inlet and outlet pipe sizes of an Expanded Outlet Pressure Regulator and divide by 2; the result shows the Regulator size under which the part price will be found. For example: A part for a 4"x8" Regulator would carry the price of a 6" Regulator, as 4"+8"÷2=6", the Regulator size under which the part price will be found. If the result does not indicate a Regulator size listed above, for example, as when a 2½"x5" Expanded Outlet Regulator part is required 2½"+5"÷2=3¾" use the next lowest Regulator size, or 3½".



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. L. WALDON, PRESIDENT
W. M. IRWIN, VICE-PRESIDENT
D. P. SULLIVAN, SECY.-TREAS.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

W. M. IRWIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

April 1, 1936.

CABLE ADDRESS "MARSWELLS"

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,



Prices are all F.O.B. Pine Falls, Man., terms net cash, 30 days.

If we are favored with your order we can make delivery within two weeks.

Trusting our quotation will reach you in time to receive your consideration, and thanking you for the inquiry, we remain,

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED,

W.C.Sparling/MS
ENCL.

Sales Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. L. WALDON, PRESIDENT

W. M. IRWIN, VICE-PRESIDENT

D. P. SULLIVAN, SECY.-TREAS.

125-1-5

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTERS

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

W. M. IRWIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1936
RECORDS

April 1, 1936.

CABLE ADDRESS "MARSWELLS"

Mr. A. G. MacKenzie,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are sorry there has been a delay in acknowledging your inquiry of March 5th, No. 121-1-5, which is accounted for by the fact that we were obliged to write several of the manufacturers for prices on the goods you require.

We are pleased at this time to quote as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 only 2 x 18 x 29 Convection Wall Radiators<br>3 " 2 x 22 x 29 " " " | $163.50 the lot |
| 100 ft. 1½" Standard Black Wrought Steel Pipe | 14.90 per 100 ft. |
| 60 " 1" " " " " | 9.25 " " |
| 60 " 1" " Galv. " " | 11.45 " " |
| 100 " ¾" " " " " | 8.00 " " |
| 1 only No. 38 x 1½" Klipfel Pressure Reducing Valve, which you will find illustrated on the attached circular | 40.60 each |
| 9 only No. 112 x 1¼" Radiator Valves | 22.50 the lot |
| 9 " " 8 x ½" Hoffman Thermostatic Traps | 37.75 " |
| 1 " " 90 Cranetilt Direct Return Trap | 115.00 each |
| 1 " " 100 " 3-valve Lifting Trap | 62.50 " |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Pine Falls Man
125-1-5
April 6th 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1936
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir

I am pleased to inform you that the materials for the repairs of the laundry of our school have been shipped to Pine Falls last week. Just in time to haul them from the station to our school while the winter roads are in good condition. The hauling will be through on the first days of the Holy Week. and all these materials will be stored in good place ready to begin the work, as soon as possible this spring if we have any spring this year.

Thanking you for your diligence to ship these considerable materials before the winter roads break up.

Yours truly

S Pinault. O. M. I
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Pine Falls Man

March 30th 1936

In account with the Indian Department

Salary of the Night Watch Man Jan. Feb. March $120.00

S Pinault. O.M.I

Principal

Vote No. 220

Class No.

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 263/36.

120-1-5 16 Jan 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mar. | 31 | To Salary for Nightwatchman for the quarter ended March 31st. 1936, at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. | | |
| | | 3 Months @ $40.00 per month..... | 120 | 00 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, 16th. March 1935. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 16.4.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 220 | | |
| | | Treaty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 263/36 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 120 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edm. Perrault
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., April 7th. *19* 36

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 263/36 ,

*amounting to $* 120.00 *in favour*

*of* S. Perrault, Principal, Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Salary for nightwatchman for quarter ended Mar.31/36.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* March 16th. 1935.

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT 125-1-5

WINNIPEG, MAN., mar. 31, 1936.

Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1936
RECORDS

FOUNDED 1857

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# The James Robertson Co'y Limited

HEAD OFFICE:—MONTREAL

Branches:—Toronto, Saint John, Winnipeg, Saskatoon.

7% Charged on Overdue Accounts. Errors and Omissions Excepted.

| DATE | REFERENCE | 2% 15TH MONTH FOLLOWING | NET CASH 15TH MONTH FOLLOWING | CREDIT | NEW BALANCE Last Item is Amount Owing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ar.27 | IV 2268 | 283.51 | | | 283.51 |

SUPPLIED TO FT. ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ABREVIATIONS:—CS-Cash;—IV-Invoice;—CN-Credit Note;—DR-Draft;—INT-Interest;—JN-Journal;—DS-Discount.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED



YOUR ORDER No.

S. RECEIPT No. 03719

WINNIPEG, CANADA March 24th, 1936.

TERMS Prepay

SHIPPED VIA

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

SHIPPED TO Ft. Alexander School, Pine Falls, Man.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | Lin. Ft. 1 x 6 #2 Common Pine | | | |
| 75 | " " 1 x 8 " " " | | | |
| 50 | " " 1 x 4 " " " | | | |
| 75 | " " 1 x 12 " " " | | | |
| 84 | Pcs. " 2 x 3 - 16 | | | |
| 1800 | Ft. 13/16 x 2¼ 2nd Maple Flg. | | | |
| 1100 | " 1 x 4 Fir V. J. Clg. | | | |
| 500 | Lin. Ft. 1 x 2 Strapping | | | |
| 150 | " " 3/4 1/4 Rd. | | | |
| 175 | " " Wainscot Cap | | | |
| 500 | " " 1-3/4 Bed Mldg. | | | |
| 500 | " " Carpet Strip | | | |
| 500 | " " #879 Burlap | | | |
| 50 | " " 1 x 6 #2 Common Pine | | | |

# INVOICE

E. & O. E.

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made to Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us if returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

YOUR ORDER No.

S. RECEIPT No. 03718

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA Prepay

WINNIPEG, CANADA March 24th, 1936.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o The Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

SHIPPED TO Fort Alexander School, Pine Falls, Man.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3014 | Ft. B. M. 4 x 8 Ten Test | | | |
| 1000 | " 1 x 4 Fir V. J. Clg. | | | |
| 400 | " 1 x 12 #2 Common | | | |
| 2600 | " 1 x 8 Shiplap | | | |
| 87 | Pcs. 2 x 4 - 12 | | | |
| 14 | " 2 x 6 - 24 | | | |
| 50 | " 2 x 4 - 16 | | | |
| 30 | " 1 x 4 - 18 #1 West Sp. | | | |
| 5 | " 1½ x 12 - 12 Sel. | | | |
| 4 | " 2 x 12 - 18 | | | |
| 5 | " 1 x 10 - 12 #1 West Sp. | | | |
| 140 | Ft. 1 x 4 #3 E. G. Fir Flg. | | | |
| 10 | M #1 Shingles | | | |

E. & O. E.

# INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made to Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us if returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

-3-

YOUR ORDER No.

S. RECEIPT No. 03720

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

WINNIPEG, CANADA March 24th, 1936.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o the Reverend Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

SHIPPED TO Fort Alexander School, Pine Falls, Man.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Sash frames 2-4 x 4' 5-1/4 Jamb | | | |
| 6 | " 2-4 x 4' 1-3/8 8 Lts. | | | |
| 25 | Lin. Ft. 5/4 Window Stool Fir | | | |
| 4 | Inside Door frames 2-8 x 6-8 - 1-3/8 1 x 6 Jb. | | | |
| 3 | O. S. " " 2-8 x 6-8 - 1-3/4 2 x 6 Jb. | | | |
| 4 | Doors 2-8 x 6-8 1-3/8 5 X Panel | | | |
| 3 | Doors " 1-3/4 " | | | |
| 175 | Lin. Ft. 4-1/4 B. N. Fir Cas'g. | | | |
| 25 | " " Base Block Stock | | | |
| 4 | Rolls Jubilee Tar Paper | | | |
| 3 | Bales #2 Oakum | | | |
| 50 | " Shavings | | | |
| | Received in good condition Prepay Freight | | | |
| | S. Perrault. o M I Principal | | | 910.00 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.4.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

E. & O. E.

# INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made to Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us if returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

[redacted]
49 NOTRE DAME AVE., EAST

# McCURDY SUPPLY CO. LTD.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND COAL

CONCRETE - MASONRY - PLASTERING MATERIALS
COAL - WOOD - COKE

OFFICE PHONES:
94 309
94 300

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28/36

OUR REG.
YOUR ORDER 7208-9
YOUR REG. NO.
SHIPPED TO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

| ITEMS | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | PRICE | NET ITEMS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Forward | | | | |
| 1 keg | Common Wire Nails 3½" | | | | |
| 2 " | do 2½" | | | | |
| 50 lbs. | Blued Shigle Nails 1½" | | | | |
| 1 keg | Common Wire Nails 1½" | | | | |
| 10 lbs. | Finishing Nails 1½" | | | | |
| 50 " | do 2½" | | | | |
| 5 " | do 2" | | | | |
| 20 " | do 3" | | | | |
| 7 prs. | Butts 3½" x 3½" Brass Finish | | | | |
| 7 only | Mortise Locksets #1159 x 9 | | | | |
| 50 lbs. | Siding Nails 2½" | | | | |
| 25 " | Finishing Nails 2½" | | | | |
| | Total Price F.O.B. Pine Falls, Man. | | | 577.51 | 577.51 |

C.N. #404426

Received in good condition
S. Pernault - O.M.'s Principal

INVOICE

[redacted]
49 NOT[redacted]AME AVE., EAST

# McCURDY SUPPLY CO. LTD.

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND COAL

CONCRETE - MASONRY - PLASTERING MATERIALS
COAL - WOOD - COKE

OFFICE PHONES:
94 309
94 300

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28th., 1936

OUR REG. A 7208-9
YOUR ORDER
YOUR REG. NO.
SHIPPED TO Fort Alexander Indian School,
Pine Falls, Man.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

| ITEMS | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | PRICE | NET ITEMS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 315 bags | Canada Cement | | | | |
| 200 pcs. | Drain Tile 4" | | | | |
| 15 gals. | Foundation Waterproofing | | | | |
| 5 bags | Hydrated Lime | | | | |
| 1000 | Clay Chimney Brick | | | | |
| 40 bags | Hardwall Plaster | | | | |
| 2 " | White Rock Finish Plaster | | | | |
| 4 " | White Pebble Lime | | | | |
| 2 only | 12 x 25 Steel I Beams 14' | | | | |
| 40 feet | Steel Shafting 1 7/16" | | | | |
| 4 only | Hangers 18" | | | | |
| 170 feet | O.G. Eavetrough 4" | | | | |
| 40 " | Plain Down Pipe 3" | | | | |
| 6 only | do 3" Elbows | | | | |
| 2 " | do 3" Tees | | | | |
| 2 " | do 3" Inside Corners | | | | |
| 150 feet | Galv. Flashing 10" | | | | |
| | Forward | | | | |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOUNDED 1857

REGISTERED

# THE JAMES ROBERTSON CO., LIMITED

## WINNIPEG

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL

BRANCHES: TORONTO, ST. JOHN, N.B., SASKATOON

Date March 27' 36.

Sold to Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Invoice No. 2268

Your Order No.

Terms
With interest thereon at 8% per annum after due date.

| | | | PRICE | DISC'T | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 2x18x29 Convection Wall Rads.) | | | | | |
| 3 | 2x22x29 " " " ) | 391# | 38.40 | ft. | 150.34 | |
| 104'7" | 1½" Black Pipe | | 13.65 | " | 14.28 | |
| 61'7" | 1" " | | 8.45 | " | 5.20 | |
| 62'5" | 1" Galvd. " | | 10.60 | " | 6.62 | |
| 105'8" | ¾" " " | | 7.40 | " | 7.82 | |
| 1 | 1½" Darling S. T. Reducing Valve, Pressure 100 Lbs. to 5 Lbs. | | 38.50 | ea. | 38.50 | |
| 9 | 1½" #423 Radiator Valves, Steam | | 2.00 | " | 18.00 | |
| 9 | 1½" #8 Hoffman Thermostatic Traps | | 4.75 | " | 42.75 | $283.51 |

(Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, F.O.S. Pine Falls, Man.)

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.4.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Received in good condition
S Pennault. O.M.I.
Principal

All claims for shortage or errors must be made within 10 days after receipt of shipment, giving date of invoice.
Any goods proving defective when used for the purpose for which they are manufactured will be replaced, but no claim for labor or damage in connection therewith will be allowed. No goods to be returned without first obtaining our permission, and on all goods returned a 10% handling charge will be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 18, 1936

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Roman Catholic Mission,

Ft. Alexander, Man.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. 6564

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | #37/H Cam gear bracket for 7½ HP Type Z Engine<br><br>Paid on Cash Sale W-02964<br>Shaw<br><br>(IN TRIPLICATE) | | | | 7 00 |

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE
A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED

## CASH SALE

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

| DATE | DEPT. | SALESMAN |
|---|---|---|
| 18 Mch | Rep | S |

| ARTICLE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| 1 37H Cam Gear Bracket | 7 00 |

SEE THAT THE AMOUNT ON THE BACK OF THE CHECK IS THE SAME AS ON THE FACE.

W 02964

## MANITOBA FURNITURE CO.

DEALER IN
**New and Second Hand Furniture**
**Stoves, Etc.**
327-29-31 Carlton St.
Phone 88 828

Winnipeg, Man Mar 17 1936

M Dept Roman Catholic Indian Residential School
Pine Falls - Man

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Set Drawers | 14 00 |
| Returned. Payment Received by Cheque | |

36

Systems Equipment Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,

Indian Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1936 April | 23 | To cost of gear bracket and set of diners for Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:- | | |
| | | (1) Fairbanks-Morse acct. Mar. 18, 1936 - $ 7.00 | | |
| | | (2) Manitoba Furniture Co. acct. Mar. 17, 1936 - 14.00 | $21 | 00 |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | $21 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

M No. 508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Prin. Fort Alex. Resid. School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1935 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 25 | To Compensation - White Lead supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School As per receipted voucher attached..... | 3 | 00 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, Feb. 22nd. 1936. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 243 | | |
| | | Class No. ..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 287/36. TOTAL, | 3 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. W. Pierson

*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

## Mercantile Department

Pine Falls, Man. October 25 1935.

Sold to Indian Residential School,

Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. 25 | 1-25# pail White Lead | | 3.00 | | 3.00 |

Vote No. 243

Class No.

Treaty No One.

Voucher No. 87/36.

Price fair

RECEIVED PAYMENT
MERCANTILE STORE
OCT 25 1935
MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

Received in good condition

S Perault. O M S

Principal

Per

Triplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1936
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., April, 21st. 1936.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 284-5-6-7-8/36,

*amounting to $* 111.46 *in favour*

*of* S. Perrault, O.M.I. Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Goods purchased for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* Feb. 22nd. 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

E. N. Perrault

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIREDOKE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Crane Limited,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1936 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 29 | To Sink & Laundry Tray etc. supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached..... | 99 | 00 |
| | Authority 125-1-5, March 31st. 1936. | | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to copy. | | |
| | 206 Vote No..... Class No..... Treaty No Or 293/36.. Voucher No..... | TOTAL, | 99 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E M Thesson

*Agent*

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

W-164-(1)-8M-12-35

2% CASH DISCOUNT FOR PAYMENT BEFORE 20TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING THAT OF INVOICE DATE, OTHERWISE NET 60 DA[redacted]

BOUGHT OF **CRANE LIMITED**

93 LOMBARD STREET.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEPHONE 93-511

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOO WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DA WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MAN BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITH FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

WINNIPEG, MAN., FEB 2[illegible]

DOMINION OF CANADA.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA, ONT.

SALESMAN E C S

SHIPPED TO INDIAN SCHOOL, C/O REV. J.O. PLOURDE, FORT ALEXANDER, MAN.

ORDER DATED 2-29-36 REC'D

VIA

ORDER NO. S. PERRAULT, O.M.I.

| QUANTITY ORDERED | REGISTER NO. 786 | QUANTITY SHIPPED | LIST | GROSS | DISCOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C-21110 22 X 24 SINK & LAUNDRY TRAY COMBINATION WITH LEGS | 1 | | | |
| 1 | C-32740 C.P. SWING SPOUT FAUCET WITH METAL SOAP DISH | 1 | | | |
| 1 | C-34460 1½" C.I. ADJ. S. TRAP LESS SINK CONN. | 1 | | | |
| 1 | CRANE ENAM. COMB. SINK & LAUNDRY TRAY WITH LEGS | 1 | | | |
| 1 | C-32740 C.P. SWING SPOUT FAUCET WITH METAL SOAP DISH | 1 | | | |
| 2 | C-31710 ½" N.P. COMP. S.F. LAUNDRY TRAY FAUCETS | 2 | | | |
| 1 | C-34460 1½" ADJ. C.I. S. TRAP, LESS SINK CONN. | 1 | | | LOT |

Vote No. 208
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 293/36

F O B WINNIPEG

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

VERRY POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1936
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., April 21st. 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 293/36,

amounting to $ 99.00 in favour

of Crane Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

for Sink & Laundry Tray supplied.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated March 31st. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

D McPherson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Principal, Fort Alex. Resid. Scho

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 25 | To Compensation for Blow Torch purchased from Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. As per receipted voucher at ached..... | 17 | 35 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, Feb. 22nd. 1936. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 209 | | |
| | | Class No. ..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 264/36 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 17 | 35 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. M. Paterson

*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG. MAN. January 25, 1936

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Ft. Alexander Indain Residential School,

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. 1892

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | #272 Blow Torch | | | | 17 35 |

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co'y
LIMITED
PAID
FEB 8 1936

Price fair
Received in good condition

Amount.....
Cashier
By.....
S Pinault-O M I
Principal

Vote No. 201
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 284/36

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE
A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SLANDERBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander Resid. School,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 30 | To Compensation - 200 feet of siding supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School As per receipted voucher attached..... | 11 | 00 |
| | | Authority 125-1-5, Feb. 22nd. 1936 | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | Vote No. 243 | | |
| | | Class No. ..... | | |
| | | Treaty No One..... | | |
| | | Voucher No. 265/36 | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 11 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Thérien

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7351

Received from Fort Alexander Mission

Oct 25 1935

Eleven ~~00~~ Dollars

In full of a/c

$11 00

L. Granovsky

Pine Falls, Man., Aug 30 1935

M. Fort Alexander Mission

In Account With

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 200 ft. Siding | | 11.00 |

Price furn

Received in good condition

S. Perrault. I.A.

Note No. 243

Class No.

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 285/36

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMBER: Canadian Manufacturers' Association — Manitoba Electrical Association — St. Boniface Board of Trade.

# JEAN J. DAOUST & CIE

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "ECONOMY OVEN"

ENTREPRENEURS ÉLECTRICIENS
FABRICANTS DU FAMEUX "FOUR ÉCONOMIQUE"

TEL. 201 447

506, St-Jean-Baptiste
SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., Le 13 janvier 193 1

Job No 1459
Invoice No 1458
Requisition No

M Rev. Pere Perrault O.M.I.
Fort Alexandre,
Man.

Re FOUR ECONOMIQUE

Termes Comptant. — 8 % d'intérêt après 30 jours.
Terms Cash. — 8 % interest after 30 days.

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRIX PRICE | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Boites a feu 9x9x32½ | 16.44 | 32.88 | | |
| | 2 | Collets | .62 | 1.24 | | |
| | 2 | Tuyaux No. 16 | 2.50 | 5.00 | | |
| | 2 | Clefs | .30 | .60 | | |
| | | | | | | $39.7 |
| | | Taxe de vente 6% | | | | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | $42.1 |

Vote No. 243
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 285/26

"LIGHTNING SERVICE AT A CURRENT CHARGE"

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contirgent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLANDERBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. Perrault, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan | 13 | To Compensation - Goods purchased from Jean J. Daoust & Cie as per voucher attached, for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. | 42 | 11 |

Authority 125-1-5, Feb. 22nd. 1936.

49744
Rev. S. Perrault
Ft Alexander
Apr. 24. 36

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

243
Vote No. .....
Class No. .....
Treaty No One .....
Voucher No. 288/36

TOTAL, 42 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Thomson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander Indian Resid. School

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1935 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apr1.24 | To Compensation - To Building material supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, as per receipted vouchers attached.... | 38 | 00 |
| | Authority 125-1-5, Feb. 22nd. 1936. | | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | VOTE.....<br>AGENCY.....<br>LOT.....E. R.....<br>Materials Supplied<br>Services Performed<br>Prices Fair and Just<br>Approved for Payment.<br>.....Architect. | | |
| | Vote No. 243<br>Class No. .....<br>Treaty No One .....<br>Voucher No. 286/36 | TOTAL, | 38 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. M. Theresa
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE CUSSON LUMBER CO. LIMITED

FOLIO

MANUFACTURERS OF
SASH AND DOORS, FRAMES, MOULDINGS, WOOD TURNING, AND ALL KINDS OF SHOP WORK.

Vote No. 24
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 286/36

SAND PIT AT
STE. ANNE, MAN.

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH, COAL AND WOOD, BUILDERS' HARDWARE AND SUPPLIES, ETC.

TELEPHONE 201 283

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., 193

TERMS

SOLD TO

F.O.B. Via Pine Falls Man

| DATE | RECEIPT No. | DESCRIPTION | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apl 24 | | 300 ft 1×6 #3 Spr. Dog | 43. | 12 90 | |
| | | 300 " 1×8 " " | 38 | 11 40 | |
| | | 75 lft 3/4 Cove | 1- | 75 | |
| | | 50 " 2½ " | 3- | 1 50 | |
| | | 75 " 6 " | 15. | 11 25 | |
| | | 20 " Apron (Rdy. to | 15 | 3 00 | |
| | | 100 " 1/4 Rd | 1- | 1 00 | 41 80 |
| | | | | | 3 80 |
| | | | | | 38 00 |

The Cusson Lumber Co. Limited
May 10/36

Prices fair.
Received in good condition
S. Pinault - O.M.S. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-6.

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $800.00 to complete the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. As you are aware, the greater part of the materials for the addition and alterations to the present building were purchased from last year's appropriation. This material is really delivered. I would suggest that you make the necessary arrangements for the work being carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 30, 1936.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR,-

The Main Estimates for Indian Education for the fiscal year 1936-37 provide the sum of $800.00 to complete the laundry building at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. As you are aware, the greater part of the materials for the addition and alterations to the present building were purchased from last year's appropriation. This material is really delivered. I would suggest that you make the necessary arrangements for the work being carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

EX'D.

May 11, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hamilton,-

Materials were shipped at the close of the last fiscal year that are required for the fixing up of the laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

These materials have all be delivered and are at present on the site.

Will you kindly discuss the erection of this building with the Principal, and advise me the amount of labour that will be required.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 69

COPY

**STATEMENT**

January 15th, 1936

M Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# Manitoba Paper Company, Limited

TERMS:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec | 7/35 | Labor- 2 Hrs @ .70¢ | 1.40 |
| " | 24/35 | " 4 " @ .70¢ | 2.80 |
| Jan | 15/36 | " 4½ " @ .82½¢ | 3.71 |
| | | Workmen's Compensation | .05 |
| " | " | 1-Sight Glass | 1.02 |
| | | 1-Spring | .78 |
| | | 3-Gaskets | .34 |
| | | 1-Rubber Packing | .11 |
| | | 1-Injector body | 15.75 |
| | | 1-Take-off Block | 7.85 |
| | | 1-Nipple | 1.17 |
| | | 1-Union Nut | .53 |
| | | 1-Support | 4.71 |
| | | 1-Cap Nut | .79 |
| | | 1-Pin | .15 |
| | | 1-Nozzle | .78 |
| | | 1-Shaft | 3.14 |
| | | Express Charges | .77 |
| | | Livery | 2.00 |
| | | | $ 47.86 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 69

COPY

**STATEMENT**

January 15th, 1936

M Fort Alexander Indian Residential School

Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# Manitoba Paper Company, Limited

TERMS:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec | 7/35 | Labor- 2 Hrs @ .70¢ | 1.40 |
| " | 24/35 | " 4 " @ .70¢ | 2.80 |
| Jan | 15/36 | " 4½ " @ .82½¢ | 3.71 |
| | | Workmen's Compensation | .05 |
| " | " | 1-Sight Glass | 1.02 |
| | | 1-Spring | .78 |
| | | 3-Gaskets | .34 |
| | | 1-Rubber Packing | .11 |
| | | 1-Injector body | 15.75 |
| | | 1-Take-off Block | 7.85 |
| | | 1-Nipple | 1.17 |
| | | 1-Union Nut | .55 |
| | | 1-Support | 4.71 |
| | | 1-Cap Nut | .78 |
| | | 1-Pin | .15 |
| | | 1-Nozzle | .78 |
| | | 1-Shaft | 3.14 |
| | | Express Charges | .77 |
| | | Livery | 2.00 |
| | | | $ 47.86 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLANDERDYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 15 | To Compensation for repair of Chlorex Machine at the Fort Alexander (R.C) Indian Residential School, as per receipted vouchers attached. | 47 | 86 |
| | | Authority Letter 125-1-5, Feb. 22nd. 1936. | | |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
22:2:36

Vote No. 214
Class No .....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 361/36

TOTAL, 47 86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. McPherson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1936
RECEIVED

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man., May 19th. 1936

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 361/36,

*amounting to $* 47.86 *in favour*

*of* Rev. S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man.

*for* Repairing Chlorex Machine.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* Feb. 22nd. 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

E. McPherson

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1936
RECORDS

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., May 21st., 1936.

Sir:-

As the Estimates in connection with the Fort Alexander Residential School did not pass through this office, I do not know if provision was made for the exterior painting of the school. However, I feel this should be brought to the Department's attention as it is practically impossible to tell that one side of the building has ever been painted. The paint is absolutely gone and the boards have become badly weather beaten. It would be a big improvement if the painting could be carried out this year. In any event, it should be done with a view to economy.

The Rev. Principal states he is willing to do the work if the Department will supply the material and one man to do the high places. The approximate cost will range from $250. to $300. If funds can be provided, I would recommend that the work be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1936
RECORDS

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., May 21st. 1936.

Sir:-

While at the Fort Alexander Residential School yesterday, I was advised by the Principal that the water line from the school to the barn was frozen during the winter. It will be necessary to do some excavating, but it is difficult to say how much. It is therefore impossible to estimate the cost. The Principal is of the opinion that the frost got down near the barn and, if he is correct, the expense in connection with the matter will probably not be great.

I would like to be advised if the necessary work in connection with the repairs to the pipe line may be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1936
RECORDS

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., May 21st, 1936.

Attention of Mr. Orr

Dear Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated May 11th, I beg to state that I visited the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School yesterday.

Although advised in your letter that the material had all been delivered, I was surprised to find the work well under way. I understand bills have been forwarded to the Department, in connection with the material, amounting to approximately $1925.72. The Rev. Father informs me there is an account for freighting, not yet submitted, of $135.30.

It was discovered yesterday that new flues will be required for the steam boiler which is being transferred from the old laundry to the new one. This work is liable to cost seventy-five or eighty dollars. The disposal line from the school to the new laundry was uncovered yesterday and it was found to be eaten through in several places. New material will be needed in connection with this. I understand that no paint has been provided and this will no doubt cost at least $30. There are many unforeseen expenses in fixing up an old building, but I think most of them have now been unearthed in connection with this work. I am of the opinion that the expense for material in regard to the laundry will total close to $2300.

The labour will be high, due to the fact that there is considerable tearing down, as well as rebuilding, and, in addition to the new laundry, it will be necessary

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be necessary to fix up the old laundry and make it a fit place for the girls to play in. I am positive that the labour necessary will cost at least $800.

The Rev. Father has employed a foreman who appears thoroughly qualified for the work. I understand he did some work at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. The rest of the men employed are Indians. The foreman was well pleased with their work and considered he was making good progress. I am glad that the labour has been given to the Indians, because many of them are finding it very difficult to make a living.

The Principal informed me that he had a further allowance of $800. for repairs to the balconies and that he intended to do this work as soon as the laundry was completed. I would like to be advised what instructions have been issued in connection with the work at Fort Alexander as I was not aware that any of the work was under way. I informed both the Principal and Father Plourde last year that nothing further should be done in connection with the work until the plans were approved by the Department.

I would appreciate hearing from the Department regarding this matter.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your No. 202-11A R.C. of the 21st instant, regarding the work in completing the laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School and informing the Department that this work is well under way.

Like yourself, the Department was surprised that the Principal had undertaken the work before he received the necessary authority and instructions from the Department. It is noted that the Principal has engaged the services of a competent foreman and is employing Indian labour. You should instruct the Principal to see that proper time sheets, in triplicate, are kept for all labour employed, and he should forward same to your office. If you are satisfied as to their correctness, you should certify and forward same to the Department.

The Department desires that the work in connection with the laundry be satisfactorily completed and will approve of the erection of new flues for the steam boiler, which will be transferred from the old laundry. It is noted that the cost will be approximately $80. The disposal line from the school to the new laundry should be put in thorough repair, and you may arrange for the purchase of any new material required for this purpose. You may also purchase paint, to the amount of approximately $30. Before accounts for labour and any further materials required are forwarded, the Department will be pleased if you will have the opportunity of visiting the school, inspecting the work and reporting that it has been satisfactorily finished. No doubt, it will be necessary to have the laundry machinery which was purchased some time ago installed. Will the school authorities be able to do this work, themselves, or will it be necessary to send a man for the purpose?

You should instruct the Principal at once that there are no funds to carry out repairs to the balconies and that he is not to proceed with this work if he expects the Department to be responsible for payment, until definitely advised. Until all accounts have been received in fitting up the laundry, we will be unable to decide what further amount will be available for repairs at this school. For your information, I may say that $800 is provided to complete the laundry and $400 for miscellaneous repairs.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EXL.

Ottawa, May 27, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your two letters, Nos. 202-11A R.C. of the 21st instant, in connection with exterior painting and repairs required to the water line from the school to the barn at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

As you were informed in another communication of today's date, the Department will be unable to decide if any funds will be available to purchase the paint required to paint the exterior of the building, until after all accounts have been received covering the cost of the work at the laundry. The Principal should not undertake the purchase of any paint until the necessary authority is given.

Regarding the repairs to the water line from the school to the barn, it is noted that it will be necessary to do some excavating. It is considered the school staff should be able to do the greater part, at least, of this work. Should any new pipe be required, you may arrange for the purchase and forwarding of same.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

81 (62)
Miss Allen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

FORM T.D. 2

# CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

# TELEGRAM

## CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1936.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

EX'D

May expend Three Hundred Fifteen Dollars for

materials complete laundry Fort Alexander.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

135/11/5

# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

C.D. 1R

*This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.*

| TELEGRAM | | CABLEGRAM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FULL RATE | | FULL RATE | |
| DAY LETTER | DL | CODE | CDE |
| NIGHT LETTER | NL | DEFERRED | LC |
| NIGHT TELEGRAM | NM | NIGHT CABLE LETTER | NLT |

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal.

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

RA171 17 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 23

1936 JUN 23 PM 6 14

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RE LAUNDRY FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL FOREMAN ADVISES FOLLOWING MATERIAL REQUIRED TO COMPLETE WORK PLUMBING SUPPLIES APPROXIMATE COST SIXTY DOLLARS LUMBER DOORS ETC SIXTY FIVE DOLLARS BOILER GRATES FORTY DOLLARS PULLEYS BELTING ETC FOR CONNECTING MACHINERY ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS WORK BEING HELD UP WIRE AUTHORITY

A G HAMILTON

60
65
40
150
315

Copied FCW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 18

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Fort Alexander, Manitoba. Reserve

for week ending May 30th., 1936.

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER day. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Desrosiers | Superintendant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 00 | 36 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| C. A. Schwartz | Carpenter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 50 | 27 00 | Chas. Schwartz | |
| Jos. E. Fontaine | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 ) | 2 50 | 7 50 | Jos. E. Fontaine | |
| Jos. E. Fontaine | laborer | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 ) | 3 50 | 10 50 | | |
| Josue Fontaine, Sr. | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 50 | 21 00 | William Courchene | |
| Willian Courchene | laborer | 1 | 1/2 | | | | | 1 1/2 | 2 50 | 3 75 | William Courchene | |
| Willian Fontaine | laborer | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2 | 2 50 | 5 00 | William Fontaine | |
| Josue Courchene | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 ) | 3 50 | 10 50 | Josue Courchene | |
| Josue Courchene's team | 1 team | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 ) | 1 00 | 3 00 | Josue Courchene | |
| Louis Courchene | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 2 50 | 7 50 | Louis Courchene | |
| Edouard Courchene | laborer | | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 1/2 | 2 50 | 8 75 | Edward Courchene | |
| Wm. L. Fontaine | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | William Louis Fontaine | |
| Paul Courchene | Laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | Paul Courchene | |
| Henry Bruyere | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | Henry Bruyere | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 185 50 | | |

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

S. Pinsault o.m.i. Principal AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 18

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Fort Alexander, Manitoba Reserve

for week ending May 23rd., 1936.

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Desrosiers, | Superintendant | A/ | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 00 | 12 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| C A. Schwartz | Carpenter | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 4 | 4 50 | 18 00 | [illegible] | |
| Joseph Swampy | Laborer | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 1/2 | 2 50 | 6 25 | [illegible] | |
| Jos. M. Fontaine | Laborer | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | | | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 2 50 | 8 15 | Jos M. Fontaine | |
| Josh Jacob Guibord | Laborer | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 1/2 | 2 50 | 6 25 | | |
| Paul Courchene | Laborer | | 1/2 | 1 | | | | 1 1/2 | 2 50 | 3 75 | Paul Courchene | |
| Alex Morrisseau | Laborer | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 50 | 5 00 | Alex Morrisseau | |
| William Fontaine | Laborer | | 1 | 1/2 | | | 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 2 50 | 5 60 | | |
| John Beuber | Laborer | | | 1/2 | | | | 1 | 2 50 | 2 50 | John Beuber | |
| Louis Courchene | Laborer | | 1 | 1 | | 1/2 | | 2 1/2 | 2 50 | 6 25 | Louis Courchene | |
| Gabriel Courchene | Laborer | 1/2 | | | | | | 1/2 | 2 50 | 1 25 | Gabriel Courchene | |
| Wm. L. Fontaine, | Laborer | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | | | 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 2 50 | 8 15 | William Louis Fontaine | |
| Henry Bruyere | Laborer | | | 1 | | | 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 2 50 | 3 75 | Henry Bruyere | |
| Jesse Courchene | Laborer | | | | 1 | | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 2 50 | 4 30 | Jesse Courchene | |
| Josee Courchene's team | 1 team | | | | 1 | | 3/4 | 1 3/4 | 1 00 | 1 75 | | |
| William Courchene | Laborer | | | | | | 1/2 | 1/2 | 2 50 | 1 25 | William Courchene | |
| Jos. Fontaine | Laborer | | | | | | 1 2 | 1/2 | 2 50 | 1 25 | | |

~~93.15~~
95.45 ~ ED

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J. Pinault o.m.i. Principal
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 18

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Fort. Alexander, Man. Reserve

for week ending May 16th., 1936.

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 6 00 | 33 00 | Pierre Pessonier | |
| P. Desrosiers | Superintendant | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 1/2 | 4 50 | 24 75 | Ephrem Desrosiers | |
| C. A. Schwartz | carpenter | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 1/2 | 2 50 | 7 50 | Peter Sinclair | |
| Peter Sinclair | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 2 50 | 7 50 | Augustin Guimond | |
| Augustin Guimond | labrer | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 2 50 | 8 75 | J. B. Lemoine | |
| John George Guimond | laborer | | 1 | 1/2 | | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 2 50 | 11 25 | Gabriel Courchene | |
| Geriel Courchene | labrer | 1 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 50 | 11 25 | Jos. Jos. Fontaine | |
| Jos. H. Fontaine | laborer | 1/2 | 1 | 1/2 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 50 | 12 50 | William Louis Fontaine | |
| William L. Fontaine, | laborer, | 1/2 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 50 | 11 25 | George James Fontaine | |
| Oarge Louis Fontaine, | laborer, | | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 1/2 | 2 50 | 1 25 | Peter Everett | |
| Peter Everett | laborer | | 1/2 | | | | | 1/2 | 2 50 | 6 85 | William Fontaine | |
| Willia Fontaine, | laborer | | 1 | 1 | | | 3/4 | 2 3/4 | | | Gabriel Courchene | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 135 85 | | |

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

S. Pinault O. M. I. Principal
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Reserve

for week ending 9th May, 1936.

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Everett | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | Peter Everett | |
| Gabriel Courchene | labrer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 3 50 | 19 25 | Gabriel Courchene | |
| Gabriel Courchene's | 1 team | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 1 00 | 5 50 | Gabriel Courchene | |
| Edouard Daniel | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | Edouard Daniel his mark | |
| Pierre Desrosiers, | Superintendant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 00 | 36 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 90 75 | E.A. | |

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

J Pinault o m i Principal
AGENT

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander. Man. March, 1936.
Second week.

For cartage of 19.010 lbs. from Pine Falls to Fort Alexander
at the rate of 15 cts. per 100 lbs.---$28.51.----------

Witnesses:
Ralph Hardisty
Alex Courchene

Received Payment.

Joseph Boubard

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander Man. March, 1936.
Second Week.

To the Ind.Department.

Ottawa.

For cartage of 30.000 lbs. from Pine Falls to Fort Alexander.
at the rate of 15 cts. per 100 lbs.....$45.00.----------

Witnesses:
Alex Courchene
Ralph Hardisty

Received Payment.

Herbert Fontaine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School.

Fort Alexander. Man. March, 1936.
Second week.

To the Ind. Department.

Ottawa.

For Cartage of 28.500 lbs. from Pine Falls to Fort Alexander.

at the rate of 15 cts. per 100 lbs..$42.75.

Witnesses:
Alex Courchene
Ralph Hardisty

Received Payment.

Lawrence Courchene

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 23 | To amount of following accounts, as per receipted copies attached, for labour in connection with erection of new laundry at the above school: | |
| | | Freighting - 28,500 lbs. | 42.75 |
| | | " 19,010 " | 28.51 |
| | | " 30,000 " | 45.00 |
| | | Return of Labour - Week ending May 9th | 90.75 |
| | | " " " " May 16th | 135.85 |
| | | " " " " May 23rd | 95.45 |
| | | " " " " May 30th | 186.50 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-5 dated May 27th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 625.81 |

THIS DUPLICATE FOR FILE
2.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 139

A. L. Jamieson
Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1936
RECORDS

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A R. C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~*Indian Agency,*~~

Winnipeg, June 23rd, *1936.*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 139,

*amounting to* $623.81 *in favour*

*of* Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* freighting and labour in connection with erection of new laundry at the above school.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* May 27th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ex. J.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1936
RECORDS

166
579
278-
1600

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., June 24th, 1936.

Sir:-

With reference to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated May 27th, I am now forwarding under separate cover voucher covering payment for labour in connection with the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, amounting to $623.81.

Father Perrault called at the office on May 29th and I gave him the information contained in Department letter. On the 1st of June, I wrote him confirming this conversation and later, on the 6th, I advised him by letter that the amount allowed for labour, namely $800., must not be exceeded. I visited the school on June 4th, and the outside of the building was completed and the new laundry machinery had been moved in. It will entail considerable work to get this machinery placed and properly connected up. There remained to be connected the heating plant, the steam boiler, and the plumbing. In addition, there was considerable work in connection with partitions etc. I consider that the work, up to that point, had been well done. Father Perrault, as well as the Foreman, advised me that it was not necessary to employ other labour in connection with installing the laundry machinery.

I have been most emphatic with Father Perrault regarding expense for labour, emphasising that the amount must not be exceeded. However, I have made it clear to Father Plourde and Father Brachet that I am of the opinion this work should not have been started under the supervision of Father Perrault. Unfortunately, I have not been able to get in communication with the Rev. Father Provincial, but I believe he is familiar with conditions at the Fort

Alexander School.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alexander School. I trust the voucher will be passed for payment. Further labour vouchers will be forwarded as received.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

THE JAMES ROBERTSON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG

Sold to
Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

May 23, 1936.

Invoice No. 2403

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 ft. | 4" Med. Soil Pipe S.H. | .40 ft. | | 12.00 |
| 5 lens. | 4" " " " D.H. | 2.40 len. | | 12.00 |
| 3 " | 3" " " " D.H. | 1.95 " | | 5.85 |
| 1 only | 4" x 4" Y | 1.06 ea. | | 1.06 |
| 1 " | 4" x 3" Y | 1.06 " | | 1.06 |
| 1 " | 3" x 2" Tap'd. T. | 1.01 " | | 1.01 |
| 78 lbs. | Block Lead | 7.00 C lbs. | | 5.46 |
| 1 only | Cess Pool Cover & Ring 14" | 2.20 ea. | | 2.20 |
| 6 " | Galv. Couplings ¾" | .10 " | | .60 |
| 6 " | " Bushings ¾" x ½" | 7.50 C lbs. | | .45 |
| 6 " | " Plugs ¾" | 5.00 " | | .30 |
| 6 " | " " ½" | 3.20 " | | .19 |
| 6 " | Cast Tees 2" x 1½" | .48 ea. | | 2.88 |
| 12 " | " " 1½" | .30 " | | 3.60 |
| 12 " | " " 1¼" | .24 " | | 2.88 |
| 18 " | Ells. 1¼" x 45 | .20 " | | 3.60 |
| 20 " | Boiler Tubes 3" x 6'-10" | 2.50 " | | 50.00 |
| 50 " | Fire Bricks | .11 " | | 5.50 |
| 50 lbs. | Fire Clay | 1.90 C lbs. | | .95 |
| | | | $ | 111.59 |

F.O.B. Fort Alexander.

(Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The James Robertson Co. Ltd.,
178 Pacific Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1926. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 2 | To amount of invoice dated May 22rd, 1926, as per detailed copy attached, for plumbing supplies for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, re erection of new laundry (Ordered by Principal without knowledge of this office) | $ 111.59 |
| | | Dept. Letter 125-1-5 dated May 27th, 1926. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached 6.7.26 for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 111.59 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 148

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

EX'D.

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A..R. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1936
EDUCATION

*Office of the* Inspector ~~*Indian Agency*~~

Winnipeg. July 2nd. 1936.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 143,

*amounting to $* 111.59 *in favour* R

*of* The James Robertson Co.Ltd., 175 Pacific Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

*for* plumbing supplies for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, re erection of new laundry.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* May 27th. 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* S. Perrault, O.M.I.

Principal,

Fort Alexander, Man.

| DATE 1936 | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 30 | To Salary of Nightwatchman for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School for the month of April 1936. | | |
| | 1 month. @ 40.00 per month..... | 40 | 00 |
| | Authority 125-1-5, 16th. March 1935. | | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Y.Y. 36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | Vote No 220 | | |
| | Class No..... | | |
| | Treaty No One | | |
| | Voucher No 435/36 | | |
| | TOTAL, | 40 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. McPherson

*Agent*

FORM No. 536

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

R

Le .....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk Man., July 3rd. 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435/36, EX'D.

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man.

for Salary of Nightwatchman for the month of April 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5 dated 16th. March 1935.

Your obedient servant,

E.M. Pierson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 18

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res. School on Fort Alexander Reserve Man

for week ending June 27th 1936

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pierre Desrosiers | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 days | 600 | 36 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| Charles Shwartz | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 50 | 27 00 | Charles Shwartz | |
| Jos. Michel Fontaine | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 00 | 18 00 | Jos. Mich. Fontaine | |
| Henry Bruyere | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 00 | 18 00 | Henry Bruyere | |
| William Louis Fontaine | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 00 | 18 00 | Wm Louis Fontaine | |
| Carolus Fontaine | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | Carolus Fontaine | |
| Antoine Fontaine | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 50 | 15 00 | Antoine Fontaine | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 147 00 | | |

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Residential School on Fort Alexander Indian Reserve Man

## for week ending June 20th 1936

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. X Guimond | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | 2 50 | 10 00 | Jos X Guimond | |
| Jean Bouchene | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | 2 50 | 10 00 | Jean Bouchene | |
| Josie Bouchene | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | 2 50 | 10 00 | Josie Bouchene | |
| Paul Bouchene | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 3 00 | 9 00 | Paul Bouchene | |
| Carolus Bouchene | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 2 / 3 1/2 | 2 75 / 3 00 | 5 50 / 10 50 | Carolus Fontaine | |
| Jos. Michel Fontaine | | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 1/4 | 3 50 | 18 75 | Jos Mich Fontaine | |
| Henry Bruyere | | | 1/4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 1/4 | 3 50 | 14 85 | Henry Bruyere | |
| Père Deprosiers | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 00 | 18 00 | Pierre Deprosiers | |
| Chas. A. Schwartz | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 50 | 13 50 | Chas A Schwartz | |
| Wm L. Fontaine | | | | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 1/2 | 3 50 | 12 25 | Wm L. Fontaine | |
| Antoine Fontaine | | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 50 | 12 50 | Antoine Fontaine | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 144. 45 | | |

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lud. Res. School on Ha Ha Bay Reserve

for week ending 13th June, 1936.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Fontaine | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | X | 4 | 2 50 | 10 00 | John Fontaine | |
| Alfred Guimond | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ½ | | 3½ | 2 50 | 8 75 | Alfred Guimond | |
| Pierre Desrosiers | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 00 | 36 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| Jos. X Gyimond | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 50 | 10 00 | Jos X Guimond | |
| William Louis Fontaine | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 00 | 18 00 | William Louis Fontaine | |
| Jos Michel Fontaine | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 00 | 18 00 | Jos Fx Fontaine | |
| Charles Shwartz | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 50 | 27 00 | Charles Shwartz | |
| Antoine Fontaine | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 50 | 5 00 | Antoine Fontaine | |
| Henry Bruyere | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 00 | 18 00 | Henry Bruyere | |
| Ambroise Courchene | | | | | ½ | 1 | ½ | 2 | 3 00 | 6 00 | Ambrose Courchene | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 156 75 | | |

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

.....
FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 18

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Residential School on Fort Alexander, Manitoba. Reserve

for week ending June 6th., 1936.

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE PER Day | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. Desrosiers | Superintendant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 600 | 3600 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| E. A. Schwartz | Carpenter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 450 | 2700 | [illegible] | |
| Geo. A. Fontaine | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | X | X1 | X | 3 | 250 | 750 | Geo. A. Fontaine | |
| Jos. M. Fontaine | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 300 | 1800 | Joe Michel Fontaine | |
| Wm. L. Fontaine | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 300 | 1800 | Williams Louis Fontaine | |
| Josue Fontaine, Sr. | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | X | X | X | 3 | 300 | 900 | Josue Fontaine sr | |
| Carles Fontaine, | laborer | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 250 | 750 | Carlos. Fontaine | |
| Henry Bruyere | laborer | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 300 | 1500 | Henry Bruyere | |
| Antoine Fontaine | laborer | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 250 | 1000 | Antoine Fontaine | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 14800 | | |

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. Bruchet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 5 | To labour performed in connection with erection of new laundry at the above school: | |
| | | Return of Labour - Week ending June 6th | $ 148.00 |
| | | " " " " " June 13th | 156.75 |
| | | " " " " " June 20th | 144.45 |
| | | " " " " " June 27th | 147.00 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-5 dated May 27th, 1936. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 17.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 596.20 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 176

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1936
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN., August 5th. 1936.

ED

Sir:-

Attached is Voucher No. 176 in connection with the new laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, amounting to $596.20, which covers expense incurred while Rev. Father Perrault was still in charge.

The foreman is a good worker and thoroughly understands his business. Due to the change of Principals and delay in purchasing some of the material, the foreman left to work at Berens River. The laundry work will be started again and completed as soon as he returns.

I realize that the labour already has exceeded $1200. but the alterations entailed more work than was at first anticipated. We will need a further outlay for labour, but it is difficult to estimate the exact amount. I would suggest between three and four hundred dollars. The Rev. Father Brachet is now in charge and I know will give the work close supervision.

I can assure the Department that the work so far has been well done and has entailed a lot of hard labour.

I understood while in Ottawa that this work was to be completed, but the cost kept as low as possible. I have advised Father Brachet that the estimated expense has been far exceeded and that every effort must be made by him to keep any further expense at a minimum. Unless otherwise instructed, the work will be completed as soon as the foreman returns from the North.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 15th 1936 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 19 Opened June 17th 19 36 by A.G.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ashdown's Winnipeg | Marshall-Wells Winnipeg | Robertson's Winnipeg | | | |
| Plumbing supplies re new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Prices F.O.B. Pine Falls. | $73.75 | $57.63 | Incomplete. | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A.G.Hamilton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Aug. 14/36. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

FORM 28

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

Page No. 2 of Invoice No. 3/178

2810

SOLD TO Dominion Government .. Dept of Indian Affairs.

| | | | | | NET | 2% 30 DAYS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Only | 581 | 3/4 Gate Valves | 1.26 E | 2 52 | |
| 1 | " | 2 | Black Unions | 54 E | 54 | |
| 3 | " | 3/4 | " | 19 E | 57 | |
| 1 | " | 4" | Soil Pipe. P Trap | 1.55 E | 155 | |
| 1 | " | 4 | Grate with Leg for Soil Pipe | 35 E | 35 | |
| 1 | " | 161 | 1¼" Globe Valves. | 2 70 E | 270 | |
| 1 | " | | 1½ " | 1.90 E | 190 | |
| 3 | " | 4 | TY Branches | 1.30 E | 390 | |
| 1 | " | 4" | Soil Pipe Elbows. | 71 E | 71 | |
| 2 | " | 4 | Clean Out Plugs | 70 E | 140 | |
| 1 | " | 4 | " Y." | 1.30 E | 130 | |
| 2 | " | 4" | Cast Iron Angle Bend T-lbows. | 2 79 E | 558 | |
| 1 | " | 4" | 1/8 Bend | 71 E | 71 | |
| 2 | " | 1½ | Drainage Y Braches. | 59 E | 117 | |
| 2 | " | 2 | " | 76 E | 152 | |
| 1 | " | 4x2 | Soil Pipe Reducer | 68 E | 67 | |
| 1 | " | 4 | Pipe Grate SP. Hub | 28 E | 28 | |
| 5 | Lbs | 1/2x1/2 | Solder. 4 Bars | 42 E | 210 | |
| | | | Boxing | | 1763 | |

Certified O.K.
Prices fair & just.
Merchandise received.
J Bracket D.M.S.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 31A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

## WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY ACCURATE JUL 9 1936 WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER 5/178

SOLD TO Dominion Government.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Commercial Bldg.City.

DATE July 7-36

YOUR ORDER 202-11A-RC.

SHIPPED VIA CNFrt.

TERMS

SHIPPED TO Rev. S. Perreault,O . M. I.
Principal Ft.Alexander Indian School.Pine Falls. Man.

| | | | | | NET | 2% 30 DAYS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | DzPr. | 804 | 3½x3½ L P Butts..3 | 14 N | | 42 |
| 1/6 | Doz. | 1088 | 8TowerBolts .2 | 50 N | | 100 |
| 1/6 | doz. | 1250J | #4.Th.Latches .2 | 35 N | | 70 |
| 1/6 | Doz. | 100x8 | BarrelBolts.2 | 30 N | | 60 |
| 2 | Shts | 14Ga. | 1Ft.2x6Ft.Galvd Irons | | | |
| 1 | " | 14Ga. | 2Ft.9Ft. " | | | |
| 1 | " | 14Ga. | 1Ft8"x5Ft.6" | | | |
| 1 | " | 14Ga. | 1Ft.4"x1Ft 8.1 | 10 50 N | | 10.50 |
| 7 | Only | 1½x1½x1 | BlackMal l Tees. | 34 N | | 238 |
| 5 | " | 1½ | BlackMallElbows.3 | 23 N | | 69 |
| 12 | " | 1 | " Tees.12 | 15 N | | 180 |
| 1 | " | 1x3/4x3/4 | Tees. | 17 N | | 17 |
| 18 | Only | 3/4 | BlackMallElbows. | 09 N | | 162 |
| 12 | " | 1 | " | 12 N | | 144 |
| 12 | " | 1½x1 | " Bushings | 07½ N | | 90 |
| 18 | " | 1½x1 | " | 06 N | | 108 |
| 6 | " | 1½x1½ | " Brackets | 07½ N | | 45 |
| 3 | Only | 161- | 3/4GlobeValves | 95 N | | 285 |
| 2 | " | | 1/2 | 77 N | | 154 |
| | | | | | | 2814 ED |

Certified O.K. Prices fair & just. Merchandise received O.M.I. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd.

Market & Rorie.

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 14 | To amount of invoice dated July 7th, 1936, as per detailed copy attached hereto, for plumbing supplies re the new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency | $ 57.65 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Telegram dated June 24th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 20-8-36 | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 57.65 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 195

A.H. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1936

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, August 14th *19* 36.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 195,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

*amounting to $* 57.63 *in favour*

*of* Marshall-Wells Co.Ltd., Market & Rorie, Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* plumbing supplies re the new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* Telegram *dated* June 24th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 20th 19 36 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 19 Opened June 24th 19 36 by A.G.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Manitoba Bridge Winnipeg | | Vulcan Iron Works Winnipeg | | | | |
| Grates etc. for the laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School - Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg. | $37.50 | | $34.02 | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A.G.Hamilton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Aug. 13/36. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form 87—5M—6-36—C.P.L.

INVOICE

# VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

BOILERS, TANKS, ELEVATORS AND MILL MACHINERY
STEEL, ALLOY, IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS, ORNAMENTAL IRON,
STRUCTURAL STEEL, RAILWAY AND MINING SUPPLIES, ETC.

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 31st, 1936

TERMS Net 30 days.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg,
Man.

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE AUG 4 1936 WINNIPEG.

YOUR ORDER NO. 202-11A-RC

SHIPPED July 22nd.

SHIPPED TO Pine Falls.

INVOICE NO. 1893 ORDER NO. 3367

For Indian Residental School
Fort Alexander.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | Cast Iron Double grate bars. 3½" wide 48½" long. | 240# | 7.00 | $16.80 |
| | | 105 | 7.00 | 7.35 |
| 1 | Cast Iron Dead plate 11 x 34 | 105 | 7.00 | 7.35 |
| 1 | Arch plate 14 x 36 x 31 | | | 31.50 |
| | Tax 8% | | | 2.52 |
| | Freight ppd. | | | 1.49 |
| | | | | $35.51 |

Certified O. K.
Prices fair & just.
Merchandise received. J. Bracket, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Voucher No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Vulcan Iron Works Limited.....

Winnipeg, Man.....

.....

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 13 | To amount of invoice dated July 31st, 1936, as per detailed copy attached, for grates etc. for the laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - | $ 35.51 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Telegram dated June 24th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 10-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 35.51 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 154

Inspector of Ind. Agencies. Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A R. C.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1936
RECORDS

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, August 13th, 1936.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 194,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

*amounting to $* 35.51 *in favour*

*of* Vulcan Iron Works Limited, Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* grates etc. for laundry, Fort Alexander Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* Telegram *dated* June 24th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 15th 1936 by letter / phone Due 19 Opened June 17th 1936 by A.G.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acme Sash St.Boniface | Wpg.Paint Winnipeg | Monarch Winnipeg | McDiarmids Winnipeg | Broadbent Winnipeg | |
| Doors, windows etc. for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Prices F.O.B. Pine Falls. | $80.70 | $62.75 | $95.00 | $77.00 | Did not submit quotation. | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A.G.Hamilton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Aug. 13/36. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

YOUR ORDER No.

S. RECEIPT No. 9629

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA Freight Prepaid

SHIPPED TO Pine Falls, Man.

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 3rd, 1936.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Rev. S. Perrault, Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Doors 1-6 x 6-6 1-3/4 5 x Panel | | | 9 70 |
| 1 | " 1-6 x 6-6 " " | | | 4 80 |
| 6 | Windows 3-4 x 4-1 1-3/8 Top Cut #38 | | | 18 00 |
| | | | | 32.50 |

Certified correct.
Prices fair & just.
Merchandise received.
J. Bracket, O.M.I. Principal.

# INVOICE

E. & O.E.

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made payable in Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us and returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

YOUR ORDER No.

S. RECEIPT No. 8653

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Pine Falls, Man.

WINNIPEG, CANADA July 3rd, 1936.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Rev. S. Perrault, Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Door 2-6 x 6-6 1-3/4 5 X Panel | | | 4 05 |
| 1 | Transom 2-8 x 1-8 O. S. M. 1-3/8 | | | 1 00 |
| 500 | Ft. B. M. 1 x 12 #3 Com on Pine | | | 25 20 |
| | | | | 30 25 |
| | ~~Prepaid charges~~ | | | ~~5 00~~ |
| | | | | ~~35 25~~ |

Certified correct.
Prices fair & just.
Merchandise received.
J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal.

E. & O. E.

# INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made to Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us if returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co. Ltd.,
Notre Dame Ave. East.
Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. | 13 | To amount of invoices dated July 3rd, 1936, as per detailed copy attached, for doors, windows etc. for the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 30.25 | |
| | | | 32.50 | |
| | | AUTHORITY: Telegram dated June 24th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20.8.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | | $ 62.75 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 198

Inspector of Indian Agencies. A. H. Hamilton Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 ...6
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A. R. C.

Office of the Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

...Winnipeg,...August...13th..19.36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

amounting to $.62..75 in favour

of...The...Winnipeg..Paint..&..Glass..Co...Ltd.,...Winnipeg, Man.,

for doors,...windows..etc.....for...the...Fort..Alexander..Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....Telegram.... dated.....June...24th,...1936.....

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., August 7th, 1936.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to submit the following report in connection with the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School.

The Department is aware that the school is now in charge of the Rev. Father J. Brachet who was formerly Principal of the Pine Creek Indian Residential School, which school was exceptionally well managed and maintained in excellent condition. The Rev. Father is anxious to bring Fort Alexander up to the same high standard and I trust special consideration will be given in connection with funds necessary to put the school in good condition.

As reported in a previous letter, the laundry is still to be completed and may yet cost three or four hundred dollars for labour.

We are than faced with the question of power for the laundry. The engine now in use is about 4 H.P. and will not operate more than one unit at a time. If this kind of power is to be used, a 10 H.P. engine will be necessary and will cost approximately $700. However, I doubt the wisdom of making such a purchase if funds can be provided to connect up with the Hydro power. The present lighting plant is about finished, the batteries being the only part in good condition. We are liable, at any time, to face the need of a new lighting plant and I think the real solution to the whole problem is to bring in the Hydro power. The distance is about six miles and will cost approximately $6,000. The outlay now is fairly heavy, but it will largely do away with replacements and upkeep and will pay over a period of years. I trust every effort will be made to provide funds for this as it is urgently needed and will solve many of our present needs.

The water intake is blocked and, as there was no water for the school, the Rev. Principal immediately started digging to make the necessary repairs. It is difficult to estimate the cost as the line runs out into the river almost 300 ft. I would like authority to submit the accounts covering material and labour. Until the repairs are completed, we have absolutely no water and, of course, no fire protection.

The Principal has employed a handy man and farmer, both married. There is no house to accommodate the men

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM



the men, so the Principal started at once to erect a small cottage. The material totalled approximately $600. I think the Rev. Father would willingly supply the labour if the Department will pay for the material. I might say that practically all the labour has been given to the Indians, which is a great help; in fact, in several cases, it saved assistance in the form of relief. On the day of my inspection over thirty Indians were employed.

The building is badly in need of exterior painting. The paint is almost entirely gone from one side and the building presents a neglected appearance. I would recommend that $300. be allowed, this amount to cover both material and labour. The Indians from the reserve can no doubt do the painting and they are badly in need of work.

I realize that the foregoing recommendations will entail a large expenditure and that perhaps most of it has not been provided for in the Estimates. However, the work is all urgent and some could hardly be foreseen. I sincerely hope that perhaps by delaying work less important, funds may be made available.

An early reply will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1936
RECEIVED

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., August 7th, 1936.

R

Dear Doctor McGill:

I beg to submit the following report in connection with the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School.

The Department is aware that the school is now in charge of the Rev. Father J. Brachet who was formerly Principal of the Pine Creek Indian Residential School, which school was exceptionally well managed and maintained in excellent condition. The Rev. Father is anxious to bring Fort Alexander up to the same high standard and I trust special consideration will be given in connection with funds necessary to put the school in good condition.

As reported in a previous letter, the laundry is still to be completed and may yet cost three or four hundred dollars for labour.

We are than faced with the question of power for the laundry. The engine now in use is about 4 H.P. and will not operate more than one unit at a time. If this kind of power is to be used, a 10 H.P. engine will be necessary and will cost approximately $700. However, I doubt the wisdom of making such a purchase if funds can be provided to connect up with the Hydro power. The present lighting plant is about finished, the batteries being the only part in good condition. We are liable, at any time, to face the need of a new lighting plant and I think the real solution to the whole problem is to bring in the Hydro power. The distance is about six miles and will cost approximately $6,000. The outlay now is fairly heavy, but it will largely do away with replacements and upkeep and will pay over a period of years. I trust every effort will be made to provide funds for this as it is urgently needed and will solve many of our present needs.

The water intake is blocked and, as there was no water for the school, the Rev. Principal immediately started digging to make the necessary repairs. It is difficult to estimate the cost as the line runs out into the river almost 300 ft. I would like authority to submit the accounts covering material and labour. Until the repairs are completed, we have absolutely no water and, of course, no fire protection.

The Principal has employed a handy man and farmer, both married. There is no house to accommodate the men

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the men, so the Principal started at once to erect a small cottage. The material totalled approximately $600. I think the Rev. Father would willingly supply the labour if the Department will pay for the material. I might say that practically all the labour has been given to the Indians, which is a great help; in fact, in several cases, it saved assistance in the form of relief. On the day of my inspection over thirty Indians were employed.

The building is badly in need of exterior painting. The paint is almost entirely gone from one side and the building presents a neglected appearance. I would recommend that $300. be allowed, this amount to cover both material and labour. The Indians from the reserve can no doubt do the painting and they are badly in need of work.

I realize that the foregoing recommendations will entail a large expenditure and that perhaps most of it has not been provided for in the Estimates. However, the work is all urgent and some could hardly be foreseen. I sincerely hope that perhaps by delaying work less important, funds may be made available.

An early reply will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 20, 1936 192

To A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

May incur expenditure approximately Four Hundred Dollars material and labour renewing and repairing intake pipe water supply Fort Alexander Residential School.

T. R. L. MacInnes,

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Full-Rate Message
Day Letter DL
Night Message NM
Night Letter NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

.MOA282 47 COLLECT NL

SB WINNIPEG MAN 19 R 1936 AUG 19 PM 7 42

445

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FORTALEXANDER SCHOOL REOPENS NEXT WEEK NO WATER SUPPLY STOP PIPE FOR INTAKE MUST BE RENEWED MATERIAL AND REPAIRS TO PUMP WILL COST APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED LABOUR NECESSARY IN DIGGING AND CONNECTING PIPES WILL COST APPROXIMATELY TWO HUNDRED STOP THIS WORK URGENT WOULD REQUEST AUTHORITY BY WIRE

A G HAMILTON.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Copied TCW.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

Ottawa, August 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your No. 202-11A R.C. of the 7th instant, submitting a report in connection with the repairs, etc., at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

It is hoped that the work in connection with the laundry is being carried to completion and that it will be finished at an early date. It is noted that the cost will exceed the amount authorized, but the Department desires that the work be satisfactorily completed and that all costs be kept to the lowest possible point, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job.

You are being telegraphed today regarding the repairs required to the water intake pipe as follows:

> "May incur expenditure approximately Four Hundred Dollars material and labour renewing and repairing intake pipe water supply Fort Alexander Residential School."

Full particulars should be given regarding the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid the men who will perform the labour.

Regarding the small cottage which the Principal is erecting for the accommodation of the men employed at the school, I have to say that the Department will have no funds to assist in supplying the material. The Principal started this work without any reference to the Department and, as no funds were provided for the purpose, he will have to be responsible for any costs in the erection of the cottage.

- Regarding

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Regarding your request that the sum of $300 be provided to paint the exterior of the school building, I regret that we will have no funds this year to carry out this work. We have incurred considerable expenditure at this school during the year and the funds allotted in our Appropriation will be exceeded in carrying out the work that has been authorized.

Regarding the question of a new engine to provide power for the laundry and new batteries for the lighting plant, I have to say that the matter of installing a power line and supplying Hydro power is receiving consideration. It is understood that, if the school be connected up with the Hydro power, it would do away with any further outlay in replacements and upkeep and would provide ample power for all services at the school. I may add, for your information only, that we will endeavour to obtain the transfer of funds which were provided in the Works Construction Appropriation (approximately $6,000) to install the power line. You will be informed later if it is possible to obtain the funds for this purpose.

In order that we will have full information as to the cost involved, the equipment required - poles, wire, etc. - and how you would propose that the work be carried out in wiring the buildings, etc., I would request that you enquire fully into the matter and advise the Department. It might be necessary to consult the Hydro authorities and ascertain their charges for delivering the power that would be required. The Hydro Company might agree to carry out certain of the work and provide some of the cost.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copie

MEMBER: Canadian Manufacturers' Association — Manitoba Electrical Association — St. Boniface Board of Trade.

# JEAN J. DAOUST & CIE

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "ECONOMY OVEN"

ENTREPRENEURS ÉLECTRICIENS
FABRICANTS DU FAMEUX "FOUR ÉCONOMIQUE"

TEL. 201 447

506, St-Jean-Baptiste
SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., le 13 janvier 1936

Job No 1458
Invoice No 1458
Requisition No

M Rev. Père Perrault O.M.I.
Fort Alexandre,
Man.

Re FOUR ECONOMIQUE

Termes Comptant. — 8 % d'intérêt après 30 jours.
Terms Cash. — 8 % interest after 30 days.

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRIX PRICE | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Boites a few 9x9x33½ | 16.44 | 32.88 | | |
| | 2 | Collets | .62 | 1.24 | | |
| | 2 | Tuyaux No.16 | 2.50 | 5.00 | | |
| | 2 | Clefs | .30 | .60 | | |
| | | | | | | $39.72 |
| | | Taxe de vente 6% | | | | 2.39 |
| | | | | | | $42.11 |

Goods received in good condition. Brien
J. Perreault
Principal

Already Paid
Mr Arthur
Thanks

"LIGHTNING SERVICE AT A CURRENT CHARGE"

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMBER: Canadian Manufacturers' Association — Manitoba Electrical Association — St. Boniface Board of Trade.

Copie

# JEAN J. DAOUST & CIE

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "ECONOMY OVEN"

ENTREPRENEURS ÉLECTRICIENS
FABRICANTS DU FAMEUX "FOUR ÉCONOMIQUE"

TEL. 201 447

506, St-Jean-Baptiste
SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., le 13 janvier 1936

Job No 1458
Invoice No 1458
Requisition No

M Rev. Père Perrault O.M.I.
Fort Alexandre,
Man.

Re FOUR ECONOMIQUE

Termes Comptant. — 8 % d'intérêt après 30 jours.
Terms Cash. — 8 % interest after 30 days.

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRIX PRICE | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Boites a few 9x9x33½ | 16.44 | 32.88 | | |
| | 2 | Collets | .62 | 1.24 | | |
| | 2 | Tuyaux No.16 | 2.50 | 5.00 | | |
| | 2 | Clefs | .30 | .60 | | |
| | | | | | | $39.72 |
| | | Taxe de vente 6% | | | | 2.39 |
| | | | | | | $42.11 |

Good received in good condition. Thanks per rec'd
J. Perrault Ptre
Principal

"LIGHTNING SERVICE AT A CURRENT CHARGE"

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMBER: Canadian Manufacturers' Association — Manitoba Electrical Association — St. Boniface Board of Trade.

Copie

# JEAN J. DAOUST & CIE

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "ECONOMY OVEN"

ENTREPRENEURS ÉLECTRICIENS
FABRICANTS DU FAMEUX "FOUR ÉCONOMIQUE"

TEL. 201 447

566, St-Jean-Baptiste
SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., le 13 janvier 1936

Job No 1458
Invoice No 1458
Requisition No.....

M. Rev. Père Perrault O.M.I.
Fort Alexandre,
Man.

Re FOUR ECONOMIQUE

Termes Comptant. — 8 % d'intérêt après 30 jours.
Terms Cash. — 8 % interest after 30 days.

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | PRIX PRICE | DR. | CR. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | Boites a few 9x9x33½ | 16.44 | 32.88 | | |
| | 2 | Collets | .62 | 1.24 | | |
| | 2 | Tuyaux No.16 | 2.50 | 5.00 | | |
| | 2 | Clefs | .30 | .60 | | |
| | | | | | | $39.72 |
| | | Taxe de vente 6% | | | | 2.39 |
| | | | | | | $42.11 |

Good received in good condition Prices fair. J. Perrault Inv[illegible]

"LIGHTNING SERVICE AT A CURRENT CHARGE"

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone: 21816

120-1-5 Private Exchange

# CANADIAN PUBLISHERS LIMITED

Printers and Publishers

619 McDERMOT AVENUE

WINNIPEG

MANITOBA

Rec'd & entered

August 27, 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland, Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Sutherland:

I am enclosing an Invoice in triplicate from J. J. Dacust & Company for repairs to the Bake Oven of the Fort Alexander Indian R. C. School. A set of these Invoices was left with the Department last March but it may have been mislaid.

Hoping that you will be able to forward Cheque for above in the near future, I remain

Yours very truly,

THE REVEREND OBLATE FATHERS,

per J. O. Oblate, O.M.I.

JOP-LS

See attached letter dated Jan 31/36 JOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

Ottawa, September 1st, 1936.

EXD.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the account of $42.11 for repairs to the bake oven at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School by J. J. Daoust & Company, it is found that cheque No. 49774, in payment of this account, was issued in favour of and sent to Rev. S. Perrault, Fort Alexander, Man., on April 27th, last.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 24, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGILL,-

RE: Installation power line - Fort Alexander
Indian Residential School

---

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a communication hereunder, dated the 7th instant, states that this school is faced with the question of adequate power for laundry and other purposes and in providing batteries for the lighting system. He states that the solution of the whole problem at this school would be to bring in the Hydro power. It will be necessary to install a power line approximately 6 miles from Pine Falls to the school and he estimates the cost to be approximately $6,000. The Inspector states that it is now necessary to supply a new engine to operate the laundry which has been recently built and it will also be necessary to supply new batteries for the lighting plant.

It would, no doubt, be a great advantage to have electric power installed and would save future costs in providing gasoline engines and batteries. I beg to recommend that favourable consideration be given to the installing of the power line and that the funds for the purpose - $6,000.00 - be taken from the Special Building Programme. I understand that it is not intended to proceed with the work of erecting a school building at Fort Rae. The sum of $12,000.00 was provided for this purpose, and it might be possible to utilize part of this amount in installing a power line to the Fort Alexander Residential School.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

EX'D.

August 26, 1936.

Dear Mr. Hamilton,-

With reference to the extension of the hydro power line to the Fort Alexander School, it may be possible to find funds for this work this year.

Will you please advise me if it is your intention that arrangements be made with the Power Company for the erection of this line or if the line will be built by the Department. I may say that from past experience it has proven more satisfactory where the power company would assume responsibility for the erection of the line, the actual costs being borne by the Department, as they have the equipment and men necessary for this class of work.

I will be glad to have your views and also if you think it advisable you might communicate with the company and forward their terms for the erection of the line.

Rec'd Aug 28/36

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

WINNIPEG ELECTRIC COMPANY

Winnipeg, September 4, 1936.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

In confirmation of our recent conversations relative to the possible supply of electric service at Fort Alexander I would advise as follows:

The nearest point where purchased hydro electric power is available is at the Substation of Manitoba Paper Company, Limited at Pine Falls where our 110,000 volt transmission line terminates. As it would not be economically feasible to install a special high voltage transformer at that point to serve the relatively small Fort Alexander requirements it will be necessary for us to purchase 2200 volt energy from the Paper Company's existing transformer capacity. I have tentatively discussed this with Mr. C. C. Irvine, Manager of Manitoba Paper Company and I feel we probably can count on his cooperation in that regard providing his firm are not put to any capital expenditure in providing such power.

Our estimate of the cost of bringing 3 phase 2200 volt power out of the Paper Company's Substation; of building the necessary 5½ mile circuit to Fort Alexander and installing suitable service wires, entrance boxes, distribution cabinets etc. at the Mission to supplant the Mission's present inadequate equipment, is approximately $6,000.00 providing the work is done by the Government and to our specifications. I am securing further details of this expense which I will forward as soon as it is received.

Apparently there is but a very small market for the sale of electric service in that district: Our Superintendent who recently inspected conditions reports only the following prospective users:

Indian School & residence
English Church Mission
Hudson's Bay Company
Fort Alexander Mission & School

and states the maximum connected load would be only about 40 horsepower in lights, motors, electric ranges etc. Consequently the revenue obtainable at that point would be very little even if we were to charge at the relatively high rate schedules which we have effective in the Village of Lac du Bonnet, ranging from 10¢ Kwh to 3¢ Kwh.

Until I can secure further details of the prospective revenue I can only advise that, if your Department for example are prepared to guarantee earnings to us of $750.00 annually over a five (5) year period we in turn would be willing to expend $1500.00 toward the cost of the necessary circuit to deliver service at Fort Alexander.

Yours very truly,
(Sgd) M. C. Gilman
General Sales Manager

M.C.Gilman/VR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1936
REGISTRY

WINNIPEG, MAN., September 9th, 1936.

ED

Sir:

In reply to Department Letter 125-1-5 dated August 26th, I now enclose herewith copy of a letter received from the Winnipeg Electric Company.

The Department will realize that there are several complications in connection with the installation of this power line, yet I am convinced the difficulties can be overcome. I am quite sure we can depend on the co-operation of Mr. C. C. Irvine, Manager of the Manitoba Paper Company, and I am certain we can gain the consent of the Indians to have the power line erected.

Mr. Gilman, of the Winnipeg Electric, states in the third paragraph of his letter that he figures the work could be done for approximately $6,000.00, providing we call for tenders in connection with the pole line, this work to be carried out according to specifications of the Winnipeg Electric.

If the construction of the line is undertaken, I would like to suggest that the residence at the Indian Day School be wired. This would not cost much and the teacher would no doubt be glad to pay for the electricity. It is possible that the Church of England will also wire their buildings, as well as the Hudson Bay Company. Of course, the Winnipeg Electric are anxious to sell as much power as possible and the amount of assistance given by the Company in the erection of the line depends on the sale of power. In the closing paragraph of Mr. Gilman's letter, he offers to assist to the extent of $1500.00, providing we guarantee $750.00 annually

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

annually over a period of five years. I have no doubt that the cost of light and power for the school would be approximately $65. or $70. per month. I am informed by Canon Wickens at Elkhorn that his bills average close to $70.00 per month.

Mr. Gilman suggests that we call for tenders in connection with this work, but I would like to have the Department's instructions in connection with this matter before taking any action.

Any further information obtained will be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

EX'D.

Sept. 15, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

We have been in correspondence with Inspector Hamilton of Winnipeg with reference to the installation of a power line to supply current to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The nearest point where purchased hydro power is available is at the sub-station of the Manitoba Paper Co. at Pine Falls, and it would be necessary to extend the line from this point to the school a distance of approximately 5½ miles, and the cost would be approximately $6,000.

Funds were not specifically provided for this purpose but if you approve the amount could be charged to the item in the Special Supplementary Estimates, Vote 518, which provides for the erection of Indian Day Schools.

The most satisfactory way of having the work carried out would be to make arrangements with the Winnipeg Electric Company to carry out the installation, the Department to pay them for the work. If you approve of the above the necessary instructions will be sent to Inspector Hamilton in Winnipeg to make all arrangements with the Winnipeg Electric Company for the work.

H. Scott

R.G.C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Sept. 16/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School on FORT ALEXANDER, MAN. Reserve

## for week ending SAT. OCTOBER 10th 1936

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses | Mon. 5 | Tues. 6 | Wed. 7 | Thurs. 8 | Fri. 9 | Sat. 10 | TOTAL hrs | PRICE PER hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. DESROSIERS | SUP'T | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 36 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| M. FERLAND | CARPENTER | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 50 | 30 00 | M Ferland | |
| CHAS. A. SCHWARTZ | ✓ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 56 | 50 | 28 00 | Chas A Schwartz | |
| JOS. M. FONTAINE | LABORER | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5½ | 10 | 10 | 55½ | 25 | 13 90 | Jos M Fontaine | |
| WM. L. FONTAINE | ✓ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 25 | 15 00 | Wellesme Fontaine | |
| LOUIS COURCHENE | ✓ | 10 | X | X | X | X | X | 10 | 25 | 2 50 | Louis Courchene | |
| EDWARD BERTOLOSI | BRICKLAYER | 10 | X | X | X | X | X | 10 | 60 | 6 00 | Ed. Bortolozzi | |
| ALFRED BERTOLOSI | HELPER | 10 | X | X | X | X | X | 10 | 25 | 2 50 | Fred Bortolozzi | |
| ANTOINE FONTAINE | ✓ | X | X | X | X | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 5 00 | Antoine Fontaine | |
| ALFRED BRUYERE | ✓ | X | X | X | X | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 5 00 | Alfred Bruyere | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 143 90 | | |

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. Rachet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 15 | To amount of Return of Labour Sheets, as per detailed copies attached, for labour performed re erection of new laundry at the above school: | |
| | | October 3rd, 1936 - - - - | $ 93.15 |
| | | October 10th, 1936 - - - - | 143.90 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-6 dated August 20th, 1936. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 237.05 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 880

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, October 13th 1936.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 260 ,

*amounting to $* 237.05 *in favour*

*of* Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* labour performed re erection of new laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pine Fails, Man., June 1st 1936

Mfort Alexander Indian Residential School

Fort Alexander, Man.

*In Account With*

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | | Bags of Lime | 95 | 9.50 |
| 700 | | ft. 6 in. Drop Siding | | 39.20 |
| | | | | $48.70 |

GRANOVSKY BROS.

Per

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED.
PRICES FAIR & JUST.
CERTIFIED O.K.

J. Bracchetti O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Voucher No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* Granovsky Bros.,

Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 13 | To amount of account, as per detailed copy attached, for line and siding re erection of new laundry at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School, Clandeboys Agency - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 48;70 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-5 dated August 20th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 48.70 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
15-10-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 259

Inspector of Ind. Agencies.
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A. R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, October 13th *19*36.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 258 ,

*amounting to* $48.70 *in favour*

*of* Granovsky Bros., Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* lime and siding re erection of new laundry., Fort Alexander R.C.Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug. 20th 1936 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 19 Opened 19 by A.G.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ashdown's Winnipeg | Marshall-Wells Winnipeg | Robertson's Winnipeg | | | |
| Galv. Pipe etc. for repairing pipe line at the Fort Alexander R.C.Indian Residential School Prices F.O.B. Pine Falls,Man. | $123.02 | $126.76 | $116.84 | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved--tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct. 13/36. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

FOUNDED 1857

# THE JAMES ROBERTSON CO., LIMITED
## WINNIPEG

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL

BRANCHES: TORONTO, ST. JOHN, N.B., SASKATOON

REGISTERED

Sold to Dominion Government.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Date August 22nd 1936.

Invoice No. 2673

Your Order No.

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE OCT 9 1936

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE AUG 28 1936 WINNIPEG, MAN.

**Terms**
With interest thereon at 8% per annum after due date.

| | | | PRICE | DISCT | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 412'4" | Galv. Pipe 2" | | 25.00 | | 95.06 | |
| 20 Only | " Mall. Couplings 2" | | .24cn. | | 4.80 | |
| 2 " | " " Elbows 2" x 90° | | .29 " | | .58 | |
| 2 " | Penb. Swing Check Valves 2" B.2560 | | 6.20 " | | 12.40 | |
| | | | | | 4 00 | |
| | Freight to Pine Falls - | | | | ~~Paid~~ | $116.77 |
| | | | | | | 116-84 |

(Prepay to: Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.
Principal, Fort Alexander Indian
School, Pine Falls, Man.)

CERTIFIED O.K.
MERCHANDISE RECEIVED.
PRICES FAIR & JUST.

J. Brachet O.M.I.,
Principal.

All claims for shortage or errors must be made within 10 days after receipt of shipment, giving date of invoice.
Any goods proving defective when used for the purpose for which they are manufactured will be replaced, but no claim for labor or damage in connection therewith will be allowed. No goods to be returned without first obtaining our permission, and on all goods returned a 10% handling charge will be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* The James Robertson Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 15 | To amount of account, as per detailed copy attached, for galvanised pipe etc. to repair the pipe line at the Fort Alexander R.C.Indian Residential School - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | $ 116.34 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-5 dated August 20th, 1936. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT 243. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 20.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 116.34 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 259

Inspector of Indian Agencies.
*Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

...Winnipeg,...October...13th 19..36.

*Sir,*

166
579
243

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 259,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

*amounting to* $.116.84 *in favour*

*of* The James Robertson Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* galvanized pipe etc. to repair the pipe line at the Fort Alexander R.C. Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th, 19.36.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent.~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct. 2nd 1936 by ~~letter~~ phone Due 19 Opened 19 by A.G.Hamilton

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Robertson's Winnipeg | Ashdown's Winnipeg | Marshall-Wells Winnipeg | | | |
| Plumbing supplies re new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Prices F.O.B. Pine Falls, Man. | $19.00 | $19.91 | $21.00 | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed A. G. Hamilton

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date Oct. 21/36. City or town Winnipeg Province Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

FOUNDED 1857

# THE JAMES ROBERTSON CO., LIMITED
## WINNIPEG

HEAD OFFICE: MONTREAL

BRANCHES: TORONTO, ST. JOHN, N.B., SASKATOON

REGISTERED

Sold to Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Date Oct.5' 36.

Invoice No. 2631

Your Order No.

MAIL
OCT 19 1936
WINNIPEG, MAN

**Terms**
With interest thereon at 8% per annum after due date.

| | | PRICE | DISC'T | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Asbestos Hand Hole Gaskets 2½" x 3½" | | | | |
| 1 | " " " " 3½" x 5" | | | .45 | |
| 1 | " Manhole Gasket 10" x 15" | | | .95 | |
| 24 | Blk. Mall. Elbows 1½" x 90° | | | 3.50 | |
| 24 | " " " 1½" x 45° | | | 4.00 | |
| 12 | " " " 1½" x 90° | | | 2.16 | |
| 12 | " " Tees 1½" | | | 2.88 | |
| 12 | " " " 1½" | | | 2.28 | |
| 6 | " " " 1½" x 1¼" | | | 1.62 | |
| 2 | " " Couplings 1½" x 1½" | | | .24 | |
| 6 | Blk. Bushings 1½" x 1¼" | | | | |
| | F.O.B. Pine Falls. | | | | |
| | C.N.R. Freight to Rev. J. Brunchet, Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Man. | | | | |

CERTIFIED O.K.
MERCHANDISE RECEIVED. .30 $19.00
PRICES FAIR & JUST.

J. Brunchet O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL

All claims for shortage or errors must be made within 10 days after receipt of shipment, giving date of invoice.
Any goods proving defective when used for the purpose for which they are manufactured will be replaced, but no claim for labor or damage in connection therewith will be allowed. No goods to be returned without first obtaining our permission, and on all goods returned a 10% handling charge will be made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* The James Robertson Co. Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1936 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 21 | To amount of invoice dated October 3rd, 1936, as per detailed copy attached, for plumbing supplies re new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - - - - | $ 19.00 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 155-1-5 dated August 20th, 1936. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $19.00 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23.10.36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 265

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~*Indian Agency*~~,

Winnipeg, October 21st *19* 36.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 265 ,
together with Abstract of Tenders,

*amounting to $* 19.00 *in favour*

*of* The James Robertson Co.Ltd., Winnipeg.Man.,

*for* plumbing supplies re new laundry at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~*Indian Agent*~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the FORT ALEXANDER, MAN. on IND. RES. SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending SAT. OCT. 17TH 1936

NEW LAUNDRY.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses | Mon. 12 | Tues. 13 | Wed. 14 | Thurs. 15 | Fri. 16 | Sat. 17 | TOTAL hours | PRICE PER hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. DESROSIERS | Sup't | x | x | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 37 | 60 | 22 20 | Pierre Desrosiers |
| Jos. M Fontaine | Laborer | 10 | 10 | 5 | x | 10 | 10 | 45 | 25 | 11 25 | Jos. M Fontaine |
| George Guimond | " | 10 | x | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 47 | 25 | 11 75 | George Guimond |
| Wm L. Fontaine | " | 10 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 47 | 25 | 14 25 | William Fontaine |
| Chas. A Schmartz | Carpenter | x | x | x | x | 10 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 10 00 | Chas A Schmartz |
| | | | | | | | | | | 69 45 | |

WITNESS: OCT 21 1936 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Cheque No.....  Vote.....  Agency.....

Balance.....  Allotment.....  E.R.....

.....  Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

CANADA

Voucher No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. Arsenault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian
Residential School,
PINE FALLS, MAN.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 21 | To amount of Return of Labour, as per detailed copy attached, for week ending October 17th, 1936, re erection of new laundry at above school - - -

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A...R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~,

Winnipeg, October 21st *1936*.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 257 ,

*amounting to $* 69.45 *in favour*

*of* Rev. J. Brachet, O.MI. Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* labour performed re new laundry at above school.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 7, 1936.

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

MANITOBA INSPECTORATE
OCT 19 1936
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Inspector of Indian Agencies, Manitoba,
5th Flr. Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

ORDER NO. 202-11A. M.C. FILE NO. 25468

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Only drop hangers 16-18 complete with box for shaft 1 7/16" Dia. | 7.60 ea. | | | 15.20 |
| 2 | Only Collars for shaft 1 7/16" Dia. Solid | .50 ea. | | | 1.00 |
| 1 | " Compression shaft couplings for above 1 7/16" | 9.05 ea. | | | 9.05 |
| 1 | Set. Cast iron bushings for shaft 1 5/16" x 3" | 1.10 set. | | | 1.10 |
| 1 | Set. " " 1 5/16" x 3½" | CERTIFIED O.K. | | | 1.25 |
| 1 | Set " 1 7/16" x 3" | PRICES FAIR & JUST. | | | 1.10 |
| | F. O. B. : Pine Falls | MERCHANDISE RECEIVED. | | | 28.70 |
| | Rev. J. Brachet, Principal, St. Alexander Indian Res. School | | | | |
| L | | | | | |

J. Brachet O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE
A HANDLING CHARGE OF TEN PER CENT WILL BE MADE ON GOODS RETURNED WHEN SUPPLIED AS ORDERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Oct. 7, 1936.

# THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

RECEIVED OCT 19 1936 WINNIPEG, MAN.

Inspector of Indian Agencies Manitoba,
5th Fl. Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

ORDER NO. 202-12 A/FILE NO. 29467

NO CASH DISCOUNT

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | DISCOUNT | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Only 12 x 8 x 1⅞ Steel split pulley | 7.25 ea. | | | 7.25 |
| 1 | " 18 x 5 x 1⅞ Ditto | 8.75 ea. | | | 8.75 |
| 1 | " 10 x 8 x 1⅞ " | 6.60 | | | 6.60 |
| 1 | " 18 x 10 x 1⅞ " | 13.35 | | | 13.35 |
| 1 | " 16 x 4 x 1⅞ " | 7.25 | | | 7.25 |
| 1 | " 6 x 3 x 1⅞ " | 4.15 | | | 4.15 |
| 1 | " 24 x 8 x 1⅞ | 16.50 | | | 16.50 |
| 28 | Ft. of 6" x 5 Ply Rubber belting Duroflex | .79 ft. | | | 22.12 |
| 27 | Ft. of 4" x 4 Ditto | .45 ft. | | | 12.15 |
| 46 | " 1½" x 3 " | .20 ft. | | | 9.20 |
| 48 | " 1" x 3" " | .13 ft. | | | 6.24 |
| 24 | " 2" x 4 " | .25 ft. | | | 6.00 |
| 30 | " 2" x 4 " | .25 ft. | | | 7.50 |
| 1 | Only 1 7/16" shaft coupling | 6.25 ea. | | | 6.25 |
| 1 | Box #25 G. Alligator steel belt lacing | 2.10 box. | | | 2.10 |
| | | | | | 139.31 |

Including Tax.
Frt. W.O.G. 29468
Rev. J. Arochet, Principal,
Fort Alexander Ind. Boy. School.,
Pine Falls, Man.

L

CERTIFIED O.K.
MERCHANDISE RECEIVED.
PRICES FAIR & JUST.
J. Arochet O.M.I.,
PRINCIPAL.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

Voucher No.....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

*To* The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.Ltd.

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 21 | To amount of invoices dated October 7th, 1936, as per detailed copies attached, for pulleys, couplings, etc., re new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Clandeboye Agency - | $ 139.31 |
| | | | 28.70 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Telegram dated June 24th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 168.01 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher & duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
28-10-36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 266

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

*Office of the* Inspector ~~Indian Agency~~

Winnipeg, October 21st *1936*.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 266 ,

*amounting to $* 168.01 *in favour*

*of* The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,

*for* pulleys, couplings, etc., re new laundry, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* Telegram *dated* June 24th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton ~~Indian Agent~~
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.
Fort Alexander, Man.,

September 29th, 1936.

ESTIMATES

of improvements & repairs

needed for the year 1937.

---

1- ELECTRICITY. Transmission Line from Manitoba Power Co., Great Falls ( Winnipeg Electric Co.), through Manitoba Paper Co., Pine Falls.
Approx. 6 miles ( $ 6,000.00. Less allowance of Winnipeg Electric Co. of $ 1,500.00, if guaranty is given of expenditure of $ 50.00 monthly)

$ 4,500.00
(If not granted already)

2- PLASTER REPAIRS on school walls.

110 squ. yards of plaster patching
at $ 1.30 per yard

$ 143.00

3- PAINTING inside the school.

Material needed :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 175 gal. | Boiled Linseed Oil | | $ 1.00 | $ 175.00 |
| 20 " | Turpentine | | .96 | 19.20 |
| 2500 lbs. | Antimo white | Per 100s. | 13.50 | 337.50 |
| | | | | $ 531.70 |

$ 531.70

Work to be done free by the school.

A. Bracket

O.M.I.,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1936
RECORDS

ED

WINNIPEG, MAN., October 15th, 1936.

Sir:

Attached are Estimates for 1937-38 submitted by Rev. Father J. Brachet in connection with the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The Rev. Principal has made provision for the transmission line from Pine Falls to the school, but hopes that same will be installed this fall.

The other repairs are quite reasonable and I trust will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

Brad-Mail

YOUR ORDER No.

WINNIPEG, CANADA May 21st, 1936.

S. RECEIPT No. 37396

SOLD TO Indian Residential School.

TERMS 2% 30/60 Days Net
Oil & Turps. 30 Days Net

Fort Alexander, Man.

SHIPPED VIA Pine Falls, Man.

SHIPPED TO Fort Alexander, Man.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
29.10.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | Lbs. White Lead B. B. | 1/2 | 12.00 | 6.00 | |
| 1 | " Burnt Sienna in Oil | | | .30 | 5.15 |
| 1 | - 5 Gals. Boiled Linseed Oil | 5 | 1.05 | | 2.85 |
| 3 | - 1 Gals. Turpentine | 3 | .95 | | |
| 10 | Lbs. Putty | 1/10 | 5.75 | .58 | |
| 1 | - 1/4 Gals. White Shellac | 1/4 | 3.20 | .80 | |
| 1 | Lb. Chrome Yellow D. Color in Oil | | | .44 | |
| 1 | Only Paint Brush 2½" Teal Wall | 1/12 | 6.05 | .50 | |
| 1 | - 5 Gal. Can | 1 | | | 1.00 |
| 3 | - 1 Gal. Can | 3 | .30 | | .90 |
| | | | | | 3.62 |
| | | | | | 18.52 |

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED.
PRICES FAIR & JUST.
CERTIFIED O.K.
J. Bracket Principal.

E. & O. E.

# INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made to Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us if returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# THE WINNIPEG PAINT AND GLASS COMPANY LIMITED

EVERYTHING FOR A BUILDING

SASH, DOORS AND MILLWORK
INTERIOR FINISH, LUMBER
SCREEN DOORS AND WINDOWS
ROOFING AND BUILDING PAPERS
MANTLES, GRATES AND TILE

BRANCH—SASKATOON

PAINTS, VARNISH, BRUSHES
KALSOMINE, BURLAP, MIRRORS
PLATE, WINDOW, FANCY GLASS
BUILDERS HARDWARE & SPECIALTIES
STOVES AND FURNACES

DISTRIBUTORS FOR CLARE BROS. WESTERN LIMITED

Brd-Ind

YOUR ORDER No.

WINNIPEG, CANADA May 21st, 1936.

S. RECEIPT No. 87393

SOLD TO Indian Residential School.

TERMS 2% 30/60 Days Net
Oil & Turps. 30 Days Net

Fort Alexander, Man.

SHIPPED VIA Pine Falls, Man.

SHIPPED TO Fort Alexander, Man.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | | Price | Amount | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | Lbs. White Lead B. E. | 1/2 | 12.00 | 6.00 | |
| 1 | " Burnt Sienna in Oil | | | .50 | |
| 1 | - 5 Gals. Boiled Linseed Oil | 5 | 1.05 | | 6.15 |
| 1 | - 1 Gals. Turpentine | 5 | .95 | | 2.05 |
| 3 | Lbs. Putty | 1/10 | 5.75 | .58 | |
| 19 | - 1/4 Gals. White Shellac | 1/4 | 5.20 | .90 | |
| 1 | Lb. Chrome Yellow D. Color in Oil | | | .14 | |
| 1 | Only Paint Brush 2½" Teal Wall | 1/12 | 6.05 | .50 | |
| 1 | - 5 Gal. Can | 1 | | | 1.00 |
| 3 | - 1 Gal. Can | 5 | .30 | | .90 |
| | | | | | 3.62 |
| | | | | | 16.32 |

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED.
PRICES FAIR & JUST.
CERTIFIED O.K.
J. D. Crachet
Principal.

E. & O. E.

# INVOICE

ITEMS MARKED "X" AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit. Claims for shortages must be made within 5 days of receipt of goods. All remittances must be made to Winnipeg and cheques payable at par in Winnipeg. Goods returned without our permission will not be received. Goods which have been correctly shipped by us if returned on our instructions and received in good order will be credited less 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10M—7-36—22784

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE Co. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Father Bracket, Pine Falls.

Winnipeg, Man. August 3, 193 6.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, c/o Father Fleurdo,

ADDRESS Sacred Heart Church, Burnatyne Ave., CITY.

Salesman's No.

No. 32030

38-3025

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "W" | 100 Sets WF10-2½ Glass Slides for Beds | .95 Set | | 95 00 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

29.10.36

Certified correct; supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

A. Penault. 6.11.36.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pine Falls, Man., June 1st 193 6

M. [redacted] Hartley Indian Boarding School

Hartley Saskatchewan

In Account With

# Granovsky Bros.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 | Bar Lard | | 9 | 10 |
| | 100 | lbs Corn Syrup | | 39 | 00 |
| | | | | 48 | 90 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

29.10.36

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Taken Away

Goods received in good order
Prices fair
S. Perrault
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pine [redacted]

M[redacted] Boarders & Lodgers

Scott Collection Office

In Account with [redacted]

# Granovsky Bros.

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Bbl Lime | | | 4 25 | |
| | 5 | 50 lbs | 95 | | 4 75 | |
| | | | | | 9 00 | |
| | | Received by Rev Canon Scott. | | | | |
| | | DUPLICATE FOR FILE | | | | |
| | | Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay. | | 29-10-36 | | |
| | | Goods received in good order Prices fair | | | | |
| | | S. Arrault Principal | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 29, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Referring to my memorandum of September 15th, last, with reference to the installation of a power line, to supply current to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I would say, in reply to Mr. Pratt's enquiry by phone, that if electric power were supplied it would be utilized in operating the laundry equipment, the electric light plant, for pumping water and for general farm purposes, such as crushing grain, sawing wood, etc.

In a communication from Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, requesting that favourable consideration be given to the installing of the power line, he states that if same is not carried out it will be necessary to supply a 10 h. p. engine to operate the laundry equipment and also that the present lighting plant is about finished and that we are liable at any time to face the need of supplying a new lighting plant.

Inspector Hamilton states that he considers the real solution of the whole problem at this school is to bring in the Hydro power. This would largely do away with future replacements and upkeep and the cost of the work would pay over a period of a few years. Mr. Hamilton forwards details of the estimated expense from the Winnipeg Electric Company, of installing power service at the Fort Alexander Residential School, to the amount of $6,514.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

WINNIPEG ELECTRIC COMPANY

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 19th, 1936.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Dear Sir:

In response to your letter of the 17th instant I would advise the details of the estimated expense of supplying electric service at Fort Alexander is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 miles of Pole line, 180-25 ft. poles at $6.00 pole | $1080 |
| 180-4 pin cross arms at 80¢ ea. | 144 |
| 15 -6 " " " " $1.00 ea | 15 |
| 630 insulators at 5¢ ea. | 32 |
| Digging pole holes - 180 at 50¢. | 90 |
| Framing | 50 |
| Erecting and back filling | 175 |
| Guying. | 200 |
| Stringing wire | 200 |
| 5½ miles #4-3 conductor W.P. wire | 3190 |
| Distributing material for work | 200 |
| Freight and incidentals | 200 |
| 2-5 Kw transformers at $90. | 180 |
| 2-10 Kw transformers at $129. | 258 |
| Service from Paper Mill Switchboard to outside mill. | 500 |
| | $ 6514. |

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) M. C. Gilman
General Sales Manager.

MCGilman/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES FUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
5th Flr. Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., October 23rd, 1936.

1-Nelson
2-Ed

Department File 125-1-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1936
RECORDS

Sir:

With further reference to my letter of September 9th, I now enclose a detailed statement in connection with the supplying of electric service to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

The Winnipeg Electric would like to be advised if the Department intend to proceed with the work this fall, consequently an early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Ste. Marie
Ste Marie

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 202-11A R. C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1936

ED WINNIPEG, MAN., October 27th, 1936.

Sir:

I wish to advise the Department that the Foreman working at the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School informs me the laundry is completed and the voucher for labour will not exceed $250. He requests that I make further purchases, but before doing so I thought it best to submit the requirements and secure the Department's approval.

The requirements are as follows:

2 Toilets complete
2 Washbasins
3 Drainage Ts, 1½"
2 Clean-out Soil Pipes 4"
3 Plugs, 1½"
2 Lead Bends 4x5½x12
25 lbs. Pig Lead
2 doz. Catches
2 " Hinges

The above items are to be used in fixing up the old laundry as a girls' playroom. The room is very necessary and the toilets and washbasins should be installed. The material will cost approximately $95.

95

The furnace room needs repairing and the following is required:

18 sheets of Asbestos - The smoke pipe runs close to the ceiling and to guard against fire, the asbestos is absolutely necessary. It will cost approximately $35.

2 tons of Hardwall Plaster is required to plaster boiler room ceiling. Room very cold and pipes

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pipes often freeze. Cost approximately $80.

1500 lbs. of Hardwall Plaster required to repair girls' playroom, fix room in main building from which dryer was removed, also to repair kitchen wall and dormitory. Cost approximately $30.

Total cost of material $240.

In addition, I would recommend that $100. be allowed for labour.

I realize the work in connection with the laundry has entailed greater expense than at first anticipated, but I can assure the Department the work has been well done.

The new Principal has made wonderful improvements, many of which he has financed himself. I hope funds are available as all the material is urgently needed.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

# Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, October 31st, 1936.

DR. H. W. MCGILL:

I have your memorandum of the 29th with further reference to the installation of a power line to supply current to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School. Will you kindly indicate by memorandum how the power for the laundry equipment and the general farm purposes is being generated at the present time. You might also indicate when the present generating equipment was installed, and for what purposes the power which was generated is used at the present time. Also, you might let me know the amount of money that has been spent in repairing it during the last few years.

W.J.F.Pratt.

W.J.F.Pratt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-1-6.

November 4, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 31st ultimo, in further reference to the installation of a power line, to supply current for power purposes, to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School.

At the present time, the power for operating the laundry equipment, electric light service and for general farm purposes is generated by gasoline engines. In March, 1924, a 7½ h. p. gasoline engine was supplied, at a cost of $322.71, to operate the laundry. New and more extensive laundry equipment was supplied during the year 1935 and considerable alterations made to the laundry building. Mr. Inspector Hamilton now states that this old engine has become unserviceable and that it will be necessary to supply a 10 h. p. engine to operate the laundry equipment.

The electric light equipment was installed in 1920, at a cost of $4,256. Since that time, there has been expended on repairs the sum of $1,694.53. A 15 h. p. engine was supplied in 1924, to operate the lighting plant, at a cost of $1,453.19. Repairs have been made to this engine and accounts paid for small repairs, from time to time, to the electric light plant. Batteries have been supplied as follows:-

October, 1925, at a cost of $695.21,
December, 1931, at a cost of 587.38,
October, 1935, at a cost of 649.00.

H.

H. Conn

Deputy Superintendent General.

Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 202-11A R.C. of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department that the work in connection with the laundry at the Fort Alexander Residential School is completed and requesting that certain equipment be supplied to install toilets and wash basins in the old laundry, to be used as a girls' playroom. In this connection I have to say that you may supply the equipment mentioned in your letter, to a cost of approximately $95.00.

Regarding the repairs to the furnace room, the Department will approve of an expenditure of $35.00 in supplying the asbestos and hard wall plaster to plaster the boiler room ceiling and cover the smoke pipes, to a cost of approximately $115. Further, you may expend approximately $30.00 in supplying the quantity of hard wall plaster required to repair the girls' playroom, fix room in main building from which drier was removed and also repair kitchen wall and dormitory.

The above authorized supplies should be obtained from firms on the approved list. Please obtain itemized accounts, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. In addition to the above, an expenditure of $100.00 will be approved towards the cost of the labour.

Considerable expenditure has been incurred at

- this school

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this school during the present fiscal year, and the above is the total amount that can be allowed - except in the case of extreme emergency - during the balance of the present fiscal year.

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a detailed statement in connection with the supplying of electric power service, I would say that this matter is now before the Honourable the Minister for his consideration. When we have his directions in the matter you will be advised.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

# The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

*Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper*




Order No. 103

WINNIPEG, MAN. Aug. 21st, 1936.

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms NET 30 days.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.




Shipped to:- Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I.,
Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Drum Boiled Linseed Oil 478-57 - 46 5/9 gal. | .98 | 45.62 |
| 5 | Gal. Cfecsote Oil | .60 | 3.00 |
| 1 | Can | | 1.00 |
| 20 | Lbs. Dry Coach Lamp Black | .40 | 8.00 |
| 2 | Only Junco Shingle Paint Brushes | 1.10 | 2.20 |
| 100 | Lbs. Antimo White | | 13.50 |
| 5 | Gal. Raw Linseed Oil | .96 | 4.75 |
| 1 | Can | | 1.00 |
| 3 | Gal. Lionoil | 2.50 | 7.50 |
| 3 | Only Kong Flat Brushes 4" | 2.75 | 8.25 |
| 1 | Only XXX Kong Varnish Brush 2½" | | 1.25 |
| 1 | Only Sash Tool Brush # 8 | | .55 |
| | | | 96.62 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher & duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Certified O.K.
Merchandise received.
Prices fair & just.
Painting done free of charge by the school.

J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES: {25 851 / 25 852

# The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

*Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper*

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Order No.

SOLD TO

July 22, 1936.

Shipped Via

Shipped To Indian Residential School,

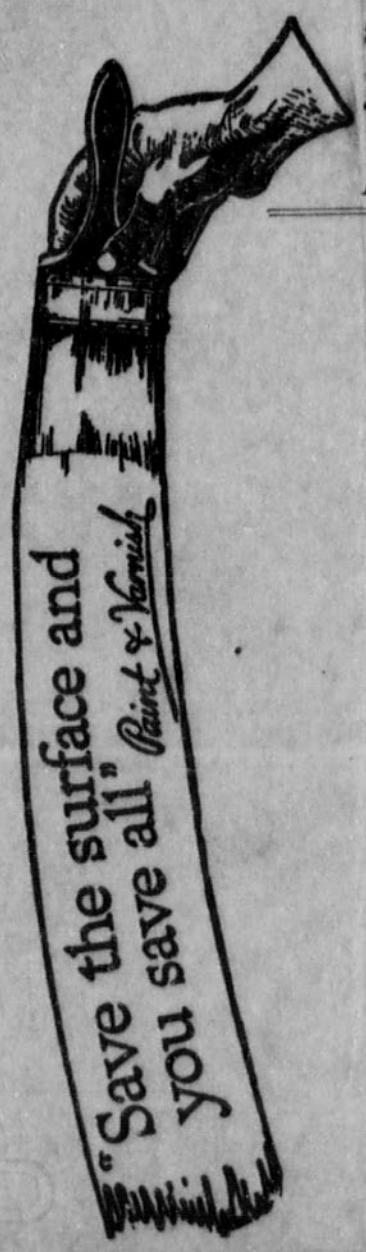
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Fort Alexandre, Man.

1220

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | lbs. Antimo White | 13.50 | 54.00 | |
| 251/3 | gals. Raw Linseed Oil 270-42 (25 1/3) | .95 | 24.07 | |
| 5 | gal. Lienoil | 2.50 | 12.50 | |
| 12½ | lbs. Pure Raw Sienna | .30 | 3.60 | |
| 2 | only Steel Brushes # 368 | .35 | .70 | |
| 50 | lbs. Pure Linseed Oil Putty | 1.90 | 3.80 | |
| | Drum | | 1.25 | |
| | | | | 99.92 |

Certified O.K.
Merchandis received.
Prices fair & just
Work done by the school free of charge.

J. Bracelet O.M. I.,
Principal.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
9.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ind Res Sheet on Alexander. Nan Reserve

for week ending Sat Oct 24th, 1936 Girls Hay Room.

OCT 31 1936

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses | Mon. 19 | Tues. 20 | Wed. 21 | Thurs. 22 | Fri. 23 | Sat. 24 | TOTAL Hrs | PRICE PER hr | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edw Bortoluzzi | Rooker | x | 10 | 5 | x | x | x | 15 | 60 | 9 00 | Ed Bortoluzzi | |
| Frank Klempsch | " | x | 10 | 5 | x | x | x | 15 | 60 | 9 00 | F Klepsch | |
| as Bortoluzzi | Helper | x | 10 | 5 | x | x | x | 15 | 25 | 3 75 | F. Bortoluzzi | |
| Gabriel Guimond | " | x | 10 | 5 | x | x | x | 15 | 25 | 3 75 | Gabriel Guimond | |
| Chas A. Schwartz | Carpenter | x | x | x | 5 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 12 50 | Chas A Schwartz | |
| N. Perland | " | x | x | x | x | x | 5 | 5 | 50 | 2 50 | N Perland | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 40 50 | | |

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ind Res Steel on Walpwanders Res. Reserve

Repairs to Boiler
Steam Pipes, Dryer Coils

for week ending Sat Oct 24th 1936

New Laundry
Edmonton

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1936
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses | Mon. 19 | Tues. 20 | Wed. 21 | Thurs. 22 | Fri. 23 | Sat. 24 | TOTAL Hrs | PRICE PER Hr | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J Desrosiers | Steamfitting | x | 10 | 10 | 10 | x | x | 30 | 60 | 18 00 | Pierre Desrosiers |
| Thos A Schwartz | " | x | 10 | 10 | 5 | x | x | 25 | 50 | 12 50 | [illegible] |
| Leo Drumond | Helper | x | 10 | 10 | 10 | x | x | 30 | 25 | 7 50 | Leo Drumond |
| Jos N Fontaine | " | x | 10 | 10 | 10 | x | x | 30 | 25 | 7 50 | Jos N Fontaine |
| | | | | | | | | | | 45 50 | |

Cheque No.....  Vote.....  Agency.....

Balance.....  Allotment.....  E.R.....

.....  Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

3

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ind Res Shed on Ft Alexander Man. Reserve

for week ending Sat Oct 24th 1936 New Laundry

INDIAN INSPECTORATE
OCT 31 1936
MAN.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses | Mon. 17 | Tues. 20 | Wed. 21 | Thurs. 22 | Fri. 23 | Sat. 24 | TOTAL Hrs | PRICE PER Hr | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P Desrosiers | Supt | 10 | x | x | x | x | 10 | 20 | .60 | 12 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| Chas A Schwartz | Labourer | 10 | x | x | 5 | x | x | 15 | .50 | 7 50 | Chas A Schwartz | |
| Geo Guimond | Labourer | x | x | x | x | 10 | 10 | 20 | .25 | 5 00 | George Guimond | |
| Wm L Fontaine | " | 10 | x | x | x | x | x | 10 | .25 | 2 50 | William Fontaine | |
| Jos M Fontaine | " | 10 | x | x | x | 10 | 10 | 20 | .25 | 7 50 | Joseph Fontaine | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 34 50 | | |

Cheque No.....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment.....

Payment Approved.....

Agency.....

E.R.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. Arnaud, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1936. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 2 | To amount of Returns of Labour, as per detailed copies attached, for week ending October 24th, 1936, re erection of new laundry etc. at the above school - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 34.50 |
| | | 45.50 |
| | | 40.50 |
| | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-5 dated August 20th, 1936. ALLOTMENT 242. | |
| | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12-11-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | TOTAL, | $ 120.50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 276

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA
ED

Letter No. 202-11A. R.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1936
RECORDS

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, November 2nd, 19 36.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 276 ,

*amounting to $* 120.50 *in favour*

*of* Rev. J. Brachet, Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* labour re erection of new laundry etc. at above school.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton *Indian Agent*
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 18

3

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School on FT. ALEXANDER, Man. Reserve

for week ending SAT Oct 31st 1936 GIRLS NEW PLAY ROOM

NOV 1936
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| NAMES | Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses | Mon. 26 | Tues. 27 | Wed. 28 | Thurs. 29 | Fri. 30 | Sat. 31 | TOTAL Hrs | PRICE PER Hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHAS A SCHWARTZ | CARPENTER | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 50 | 30 00 | Chas A Schwartz | |
| M FERLAND | ✓ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | X | 10 | 50 | 50 | 25 00 | M Ferland | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 55 00 | | |

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the IND. RES. SCHOOL on FT ALEXANDER, MAN. Reserve

for week ending SAT. Oct. 31st 1936 REPAIRS to BOILER AND MAIN BOILER ROOM

RECEIVED NOV 3 1936 INDIAN AGENCY, MAN. WITNESS

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses | Mon. 26 | Tues. 27 | Wed. 28 | Thurs. 29 | Fri. 30 | Sat. 31 | TOTAL Hrs | PRICE PER Hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| EDW. BERTOLUZZI | BRICKLAYER | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 36 00 | Ed. Bortoluzzi |
| ALF. BERTOLUZZI | HELPER | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 25 | 15 00 | J. Bortoluzzi |
| WM L FONTAINE | " | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 25 | 15 00 | William Fontaine |
| | | | | | | | | | | 66 00 | |

Cheque No..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance..... Allotment..... E.R.....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Form No. 702

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on FORT ALEXANDER, MAN Reserve

for week ending Sat. Oct. 31st 1936 NEW LAUNDRY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 3 19
WINNIPEG, MAN.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade / No. of Horses | Mon. 26 | Tues. 27 | Wed. 28 | Thurs. 29 | Fri. 30 | Sat. 31 | TOTAL hrs | PRICE PER hr. | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P DESROSIERS | Sup't | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 36 00 | Pierre Desrosiers | |
| JOS M. FONTAINE | LABORER | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 25 | 12 50 | Jos M Fontaine | |
| GEO GUIMOND | " | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 55 | 25 | 13 75 | George Guimond. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 62 25 | | |

Cheque No.....  Vote.....  Agency.....

Balance.....  Allotment.....  E.R.....

.....  Payment Approved.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

Voucher No.....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. Brochet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Alexander Indian Residential School,
Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE 1936. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 3 | To amount of Returns of Labour, as per detailed copies attached, for week ending October 31st, 1936, re erection of new laundry etc. at the above school - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 62.25 |
| | | | 66.00 |
| | | | 55.00 |
| | | AUTHORITY: Department Letter 125-1-5 dated August 20th, 1936. | |
| | | ALLOTMENT 262. | |
| | | TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 12:11:36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL, | $183.25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 272

Inspector of Indian Agencies. / Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5

CANADA

ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. AND
NOV 9 1936
RECORDS

Letter No. 202-11A R.C.

b 303-1

*Office of the* Inspector *Indian Agency*

Winnipeg, November 3rd, 1936.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 279 ,

*amounting to* $183.25 *in favour*

*of* Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I. Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Res. School, Pine Falls, Man.,

*for* labour re erection of new laundry etc. at above school.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-1-5 *dated* August 20th, 1936.

*Your obedient servant,*

A. G. Hamilton
*Indian Agent*
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-1-5.

November 10, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.-

With reference to Mr. Pratt's enquiry, by phone, regarding the installation of a power line to supply current to the Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, I would say that we are not aware if the Winnipeg Electric Company, who have forwarded an estimate for the installation of the line, would consider it too late in the season to carry out the work. If desired, the Department could wire Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, to ascertain from the Company if they could proceed with the work this fall.

The price quoted by the Winnipeg Electric Company for the installing of the power line includes the supplying of the necessary transformers, poles, wire, switch board and labour, to the amount of $6,514. This would cover all costs that would be required in supplying current to the school for lighting and power purposes. It might take a short time for the Winnipeg Power Company to complete arrangements with the Manitoba Paper Company at Pine Falls, from whose plant the power would be obtained. If it is decided to have the Winnipeg Power Company undertake the work, the necessary instructions could be wired Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, who would make all arrangements with the Power Company for the installation of the line.

for Deputy Superintendent General.

SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

# END OF REEL

# FIN DE

# LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6265, file 579-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA